This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B8228.10

Harvard College Library

FROM

The State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

# NEWS NOTES

OF

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 14
NOS. 1-4
JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1919

---

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1920

1911

B8228.10

(Index Supplement.)

-44
6

B 8228.10

Vol. 14, No. 1 JANUARY 1919

# News Notes

of

# California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER:

NOTES FROM A BASE HOSPITAL LIBRARY.

THE STATE LIBRARY EXHIBIT AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR AND THE OAKLAND LAND SHOW.

PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS AND CONSERVATION OF VISION IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN.

CHILD WELFARE—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1919

HARVARD COLLEGE
MAR 21 1919
LIBRARY

The State Library

# CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| NOTES FROM A BASE HOSPITAL LIBRARY (ILLUS.) | 1 |
| THE STATE LIBRARY EXHIBIT AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR AND THE OAKLAND LAND SHOW | 6 |
| PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS AND CONSERVATION OF VISION IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN | 14 |
| CHILD WELFARE—BIBLIOGRAPHY | 24 |
| MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES | 42 |
| LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES | 43 |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS | 44 |
| DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST | 76 |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 82 |
| BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS | 84 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL | 86 |
| Trustees, Staff, Etc. | 86 |
| Departments | 87 |
| Recent Accessions | 93 |
| California State Publications Received During October, November, and December, 1918 | 131 |
| California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1918 | 135 |
| Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1918 | 136 |

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacr California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for ir 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

# NOTES FROM A BASE HOSPITAL LIBRARY.

By MARY DALE, A. L. A. Base Hospital Librarian, Camp Kearny, California.

[NOTE.—Although the war is over, all of its story has not yet been told, and so with the Library War Service of the American Library Association, all has not been recorded regarding its work. The following article sets forth some of the phases of base hospital library work which was instituted by the A. L. A. following the organization of the camp libraries, and concerning which little has been mentioned in previous numbers of this publication.

The writer has omitted one important part of her base hospital library work. Shortly after moving into the library quarters in the Red Cross house at Camp Kearny in October, she consented to act temporarily as hostess of the Red Cross house in connection with her library duties. Only a few days later when the influenza epidemic spread through the camp, the Red Cross house, almost overnight, became crowded to overflowing with mothers and relatives eager to be near their loved ones. For several weeks, she labored night and day caring for these guests, calling mothers during the night to be near their boys, aiding in the wards and in other ways helping through the emergency. Officers, nurses, patients and the mothers and friends who were accommodated have not hesitated to speak in feeling praise of her work during this trying period. It is therefore a pleasure to let librarians know of this useful and unusual bit of library war service.—MILTON J. FERGUSON.]

When the base hospital librarian begins to feel at home in her work of carrying her cargo of cheer into the atmosphere of pain and despair, she is ready for that important and delicate service which Samuel McCord Crothers so accurately described in his charming paper, "The Literary Clinic," in the *Atlantic* of some years back. He saw a new sign over the door: "Bibliopathic Institute—Book Treatment by Competent Specialists." Therein is some hint of the rough science which has evolved in the camp hospital library for fitting the book to the need of the patient.

The story of the American Library Association base hospital library at Camp Kearny is much the same record of adventure and trial that marked the growth of library war service. Its origins are to be found in the fall of 1917, several months before a base hospital librarian was appointed, when the base hospital was opened for patients. It was in the days before even the A. L. A. camp library was on the ground and book and magazine service was supplied by a small team of faithful Y. M. C. A. workers, supplemented by organizations and individuals in San Diego who centered their attention on the boys in the base.

With the coming of the A. L. A. camp library in December, the resources of the Y. M. C. A. were strengthened and the library truck was sent out each Sunday morning at ten to distribute the cream of the week's gift magazines to the twenty-six wards. The construction of the hospital permitted the truck to be driven to the porch of each ward and here a lively scramble would take place for the favorite periodicals.

At best, however, the men of the hospital were receiving only the incidental attention which was possible from the busy camp library staff, a fact not only apparent to the A. L. A. workers in camp but to the headquarters in Washington as well. For in the early part of 1918 came instructions from Washington to the camp librarian to confer with the commanding officer of the hospital regarding the proposal to establish in the Red Cross house then planned, a special base hospital library in charge of an A. L. A. librarian. The American Red Cross at

Washington had already agreed to set aside a library room and librarian's living quarters for the use of the A. L. A. in each of its convalescent houses. The approval of the commanding officer was unhesitatingly forthcoming and in June of 1918 the base hospital librarian arrived in camp and the business was under way.

Unfortunately the Red Cross house was not yet ready for occupancy, but the library began service in the Y. M. C. A. building at the hospital with an equipment consisting of a small 3 x 4 table, a chair, and a few hundred books. On all sides, from officers, medical corps men, welfare workers and especially the nurses, the most cordial reception was given

to this newest addition to the hospital organization, and from the patients came such an instantaneous response as to set aside all doubts as to the legitimacy of the work.

Through the summer and into the fall service continued under this temporary arrangement until in October the great day came when the library quarters in the Red Cross house were ready for occupancy. The library occupies one of the four wings of the Red Cross house and is furnished in the cheery style that predominates throughout the building. Mission tables, chairs and desks, made by the Junior Red Cross, provide the equipment. Soft-toned curtains give their suggestion of home.

Altogether, the quarters, thanks to the forethought and attention of the Red Cross, will stand favorable comparison with any typical city library branches.

The first and most important privilege granted the hospital librarian is the meeting with doctors and nurses. This is the private home of their children and they know the best hour and means of approaching the patients. Frequently an excellent literary prescription is obtained by first stopping at the office on the way through the wards, possibly to inquire if there are not some too ill to be interviewed; at the same time a bright story and a recent magazine may be left for the night force

who often find the hours long and uneventful. The patient is sure to learn of this slight courtesy and the librarian finds that through a single loan a book may ultimately have been read perhaps twenty times.

The work of the hospital librarian is replete with varied incidents and stories multiply in every ward. I recall the recent case of a high school lad who had enlisted on impulse without the consent of his parents and as suddenly decided he wanted to go home again. He was not only irritable and dissatisfied, sick with discouragement, but made it a point to acquaint every one within reach of his cot with all the imaginary grievances he might readily concoct. The Captain of the

ward suggested a literary prescription of a cheery nature. We learned that the boy was interested in drawing, supplied him immediately with the materials and with the books on mechanical and map drawing, and he went to work with a real vim. A smile not only reappeared very shortly but he had given his neighbors a chance to recuperate as well,

"For the mind that broods on guilty woes
Is like a scorpion girt with fire."

Morning visits to the patients in the eye wards, reading the daily news, acquainting the boys with the topography of the invaded districts proved to be most interesting work, particularly before the armistice was signed.

On one occasion I found the men of a certain ward keenly interested in an occurrence of the night before. It appeared that they had all been awakened by a neighboring patient whose apparently mad outbursts were occasioned as much by a fit of temper as by the physical pain he was suffering from a self-inflicted wound. I dropped into his ward on my way back to the library and was given permission to talk with the boy. He became interested in some daily reading and in fact responded so readily to literary treatment that an invitation to repeat the visit was given on several occasions. The boy had evidently been greatly pampered; unaccustomed to discipline of any sort he found it difficult to obey but could be reasoned into a state of obedience.

The epidemic of authors is more common than that of disease. Periods of Zane Greyism will be followed by feverish cravings for "Tarzanry." Service is rather handicapped and the situation is awkward when one finds every other patient clamoring all for a particular book, but these incidents pass quickly under the influence of judicious substitution. Requests for war books are uncommon, and it is rather sad to note that much of the periodical literature remains unread because it deals so intimately with the war. After a study of "Army drill regulations" and "Six-inch howitzer material," the convalescent is happier to absorb a different type of mental food. Even such a soothing syrup as "Freckles" may be offered with impunity.

Perhaps the most important feature of library work in hospitals is to be accomplished in the isolated wards. Here the patients are not permitted to have guests; they do not hear the noted singer, the recital or humorous reading some artist is happily contributing in the other departments; nor has the librarian the privilege of personally interviewing them. Too often a hasty substitute of worn-out books that are to be read and discarded is their only recourse. Here is a tremendous opportunity! The book stands alone, and if the cover be bright and clean with a corresponding interior, if the magazine be crisp and fresh, of the latest edition in fact, it comes forcibly to the attention of these men that here in the book is found an unfailing companion. The doctors and ward masters in charge are especially eager to co-operate. They supply the librarian with the individual requests and deliver the books to the patients. It may seem extravagant to place the best of magazines and reading material in this department where they remain until destroyed, but shelf room is provided and the book can be read innumerable times by keenly appreciative recipients.

The soldier in camp who is detailed to assist in the library work is an invaluable aid. He generally delivers the requests, hunts up lost books, and it is to him the boys feel most free to register their complaints. Mistakes can be brought to light and readjusted without detection or embarrassment. The various committees in camp work together in one another's interests, innumerable requests for books are received by us from all departments, and we in turn can talk up a request for a sweater, pair of socks, stamps, and writing materials.

The varied requests, expressions of gratitude, heartiest co-operation and quick results are some of the conditions which lead one to realize that if war is a medicine which human society needs, books are the greatest comfort and the surest guide to right thinking.

## THE STATE LIBRARY EXHIBIT AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR AND THE OAKLAND LAND SHOW.

By Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer, California State Library.

Who has not watched at fairs, large or small, the weary throngs with lagging footsteps and lack-luster eyes wandering up one aisle and down another with a glimpse here or possibly a short stop there as one exhibit after another receives a cursory glance!

To plan and present an exhibit attractive, instructive and constructive, one that impels those in the passing throng to stop and then holds them till they know the purpose of the exhibit and have a general idea of the function of the institution presenting it, is a fascinating problem. An opportunity to solve such a problem came to the State Library when the California State Fair was held in Sacramento, August 31 to September 8, 1918. Plenty of space in a secure building made the beginning easy.

California State Library! The large sign in golden letters over the exhibit was unmistakable, but what connection could there be between the State Library and the striking foreign war posters, war money, pictures of such queer buildings in out-of-the-way places, touching elbows with views of magnificent municipal libraries, cases filled with knitting for the soldiers and sailors, decks of cards and games for the blind, gold scales and early California election ballots, school libraries, old and new, and many other exhibits that seemed incongruous to those unfamiliar with the far-reaching, remarkable service of the California Library system!

There were few people whose curiosity was so subnormal that they were not attracted by the knitting or deck of cards and who did not stop to see why such unusual material was displayed by a State Library which in the minds of many is a tomb for musty, unused books. It took six attendants daily in relays of two each to satisfy the throng that stopped and expressed most gratifying interest in the exhibit and who wished to know of the remarkable service designed to reach the people in all parts of California.

Mr Buel, the cartoonist of the Sacramento *Bee*, had drawn two large posters to show pictorially the history of the California State Library. One showed the State Capitol with a large bear in the foreground, holding a placard announcing that the State Library was a closed institution for fifty years. From the time it was established in 1850 until 1900 the laws of California did not permit any one to use it except the officers in the State Capitol and the Legislature when it was in session.

The second poster portrayed the phenomenal development of the State Library in the eighteen years that have elapsed since the laws were changed in 1900 and opened it to all. A large relief map of California showed the State Capitol, the home of the State Library, with books going out over the state by almost every conceivable means of transportation into the remotest sections.

The interested spectator was then told the fascinating story of the beginning and of the development of county free libraries in California. During the latter part of 1903 the Board of Trustees of the California State Library established the Department of Traveling Libraries, the

first library being sent to Auburn December 14, 1903. Each little library contained fifty volumes and the community borrowing it might keep it three months with the privilege of renewal for an additional three months if desired. In the eight years the system was in use, every county, except the city and county of San Francisco, eagerly asked for and received these traveling libraries. Four hundred and seventy-eight communities were borrowing traveling libraries at the time the plan was discontinued in 1911.

Eight years' experience with traveling libraries had demonstrated the universal desire for library privileges and had also shown that the state was too large a unit to give the service except in a supplemental way. Traveling libraries had also proven that the county is the only logical unit for library service and that the State Library through the county libraries could be of invaluable service to the people of every part of the state in giving supplemental service in the way of furnishing the rare and unusual books and other material that county libraries would not be justified in owning because of the infrequent demands.

From a splendid vantage point above the State Library exhibit at the end of the Educational Building an immense map of California covering six hundred square feet of space caught the eyes of those who entered the building. The forty-two counties that have established county free libraries were painted yellow and told the story of the rapid growth of the county free library system since the beginning was made in California on October 1, 1908.

From this immense map the eyes of the spectators were directed to what seemed a motley array of pictures. Books shown in the Buel poster going on horseback, muleback, over aerial trams, through tunnels, by auto stage, and by boat as well as the usual modes of transportation were shown by means of pictures of actual places and demonstrated that wherever man can go, books can go.

At the north portal of the water tunnel which the city of Santa Barbara has bored through the mountains was a construction camp. This camp had a branch of the county free library and the books went as the men did, through four miles of a 5 x 7 foot hole in the mountains. They were carefully wrapped to protect them from the water drip and flying sparks as they were given the place of honor at the front of the tiny flat-car. Books on engineering left the quiet of the State Library shelves to go out into the solitude of the mountains to supplement the service of the County Free Library and to help men who were needing them for reference.

A picture of the fine Los Angeles County Free Library automobile loaded with bags of books, showed the usual quick method of handling branch service. Branches established in beautiful clubhouses and Carnegie buildings gave a pleasant feeling of comfort and prosperity.

In sharp contrast was a picture of a mule with panniers loaded with books crossing a stream, followed by the librarian on horseback. It told the story of the dauntless spirit of the Los Angeles County Librarian going over the trails to a branch so remote that the county machine had to be temporarily abandoned.

A crude, tiny building alone in the sagebrush with the one word "Store" over the door proved to be another of those far-reaching county

free library branches in Los Angeles County. For many miles around the scattered population gets its groceries here and at the same time obtains books through the branch library from the county and the State Library.

A county free library branch in a chicken house! There was the exterior view with the wire netting to keep the chickens in when it was a home for poultry. The people of Castro Hill, Alameda County, wished a branch of the county free library but where could they house the books, for it was a rural community. One up-to-the-minute woman answered the query by suggesting her unused brooder, and here it is in her well-kept back yard under a shade tree on a hillside with its bright county free library sign proclaiming that it sends forth books—not chickens. The interior view with up-to-date furniture, well-selected pictures, and the best of books and magazines was of unfailing interest to the throngs who visited the State Library exhibit. Even the weariest or glummest spectator smiled or laughed outright over the idea of a library occupying a chicken house.

But here is a quite startling picture. The outside is prosaic. It might be any small town building dignified by a County Free Library sign; but the inside! It surely is a saloon! There is a regulation mirror flanked by shelves for bottles and in front is the bar. Yes, it is a saloon converted into a library. A saloonkeeper, in a county that shall be nameless, went out of business and his barroom was transformed into a branch of a county free library where women can go and men and boys may spend their evenings. What shall be done with the saloons when the nation goes dry? Make libraries out of them, of course!

What is that queer-shaped building? It looks like a tank house. It had been a band stand at Bay Point in Contra Costa County. The people of Bay Point desired a branch of the Contra Costa County Free Library but had no place for the books. Acting upon the suggestion of a resourceful citizen the unused band stand was enclosed and made into a unique and attractive library.

Pictures of county free library branches with the County Free Library sign pointing the way to rural homes, stores of all kinds, post offices, real estate offices, justice of the peace office, office of an abandoned mine many miles from a railroad, churches, clubhouse of a negro colony, an Armenian school, innumerable rural schools some of them a hundred miles from a railroad, gradually ceased to seem a curious collection of views as the enlightened listener through eye and ear caught the idea of a library system established on such a workable basis that the best library service could be obtained by every citizen of the State regardless of where he chose to make his home.

The old and the new in school library service proved of interest to many. A rural school library composed of books sent to the State Library from district school libraries of several counties showed a typical collection of books such as practically all the rural schools have been accumulating ever since the districts have been established.

Supplementary books for schoolroom use dating back many years, and books for general reading that had never been read, yet might have been used elsewhere, mingled with books in tatters that had had their appeal from the standpoint of use or of pleasure. A large dictionary

literally falling to pieces bore mute evidence that teachers and pupils had studied it diligently. One could not examine this library without realizing that it was a most eloquent protest against the continuation of a system which prevailed all over California before the days of county free libraries.

Frequently the exclamation was heard, "That looks like the library where I went to school!" and occasionally someone would remark, "Some of those books should be upside down to look natural." Then the attendant would explain that there was no desire on the part of the exhibitors to criticize unjustly or to draw odious comparisons; that trustees and teachers could not help having the books in the school district libraries become old in content matter and dilapidated in appearance. A small library, that can be used only by the people of a very restricted area, naturally becomes an unused library. It requires professional training to mend books and that is not a part of school instruction; consequently neither trustees nor teachers can keep books in repair and should not be held accountable for the condition of the school district libraries. But when a system has proved a failure and another system has been devised that has demonstrated in one thousand five hundred school districts of California that it is a success the teachers and school trustees of the remaining districts who fail to change from the old to the new and give the school children the biggest returns obtainable with the school library funds are responsible.

To illustrate what this enlarged service comprised, a sample collection was shown of two hundred books for an average county school of eight grades, taken from the shelves of a county free library that is serving all of its school districts. The books were in excellent condition, attractive and adapted to the needs of the teacher and students. In addition was a case showing magazines, colored pictures of birds, stereographs and stereoscope, and music records to correlate with school subjects.

On the wall over the cases were reproductions of the best in art framed in tasty, inexpensive frames with detachable backs so that the children even in the most remote districts may become familiar with the world's best artists and their masterpieces, through the simple method of circulating pictures to the schools from a central distributing point—the county free library.

Everything shown was suggestive of intensely interesting correlation of seemingly outside attractions with school subjects and obtainable by any school that has joined a county free library that has been in operation long enough to give this extended service. More than one listener expressed the regret that such advantages were unknown when he or she went to school.

San Francisco, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Oakland sent magnificent interior and exterior views of their municipal library buildings and their branches that made a very interesting group.

Several departments of the State Library were represented by exhibits that suggested something of the scope covered by its activities. No other phase of the entire exhibit proved such a magnet to draw and hold the crowds as the two cases from the Department for the Blind.

My Year of the Great War, by Palmer, in American Braille type, a volume of Adventures of Sherlock Holmes in Moon type, and a magazine for the blind issued monthly were a never-failing source of astonishment

and the numerous requests to feel the pages caused alphabet cards in several types to be constantly on hand for the curious public to feel. Great was the amazement of all to know that the State Library has over eight thousand books for the blind and over one thousand blind borrowers reading all kinds of literature the same as seeing people do, and sent to them free of charge.

When the Department for the Blind was established in 1904, it was learned that many blind people could not read. To meet this condition the State Library now employs two blind teachers, one in Los Angeles, the other in San Francisco, to teach all the blind people, either personally or by correspondence, who can not go to school or who have become blind since school age. Circulars containing this information were given to visitors to the State Library exhibit and they were urged to carry the good news to any blind person they might meet, and to tell them Miss Kate Foley, the blind teacher at San Francisco, has taught blind people ranging in age from 6 years to 93 years and that she and Miss Catharine Morrison, the teacher at Los Angeles, teach free of charge.

The exhibit also contained decks of ordinary cards, marked at the top and bottom, with New York Point type. There was also a checkerboard with square bits of wood for one player and circular ones for the other to use and depressions in the board to drop them into.

Wooden knives, forks, spoons, and pipes showed how adept some of the blind were in carving. Trench socks, officers' socks, helmet, and sweater made of raveled wool brought forth the story that when the Red Cross of San Francisco and Oakland rejected imperfect work of seeing women much of it is sent to the blind women of those cities to unravel and reknit. One blind woman of San Francisco spends all of her time unraveling the imperfect Red Cross work of women who can see and then other blind women make it into perfect garments.

Miss Kate Foley's remarkable statement, "Blindness is merely a twenty-five per cent handicap, and twenty per cent of that is in the minds of seeing people," was repeated many times and her point urged that seeing people must change their attitude that blindness is an insurmountable obstacle, if they are going to help blind soldiers returning from Europe to lead happy, useful lives.

The California Department managed to give a glimpse of its unusual and comprehensive service by a small display of California treasures. Early mining scenes at the time of Marshall and Sutter grouped around Marshall's gold scales made the days of '49 so realistic that old settlers or their descendants were constantly gathering around the exhibit and relating tales of pioneer days. The attendant informed them that the California Department was keeping an historical record of all the pioneers from whom it was possible to obtain pioneer cards. Many of the pioneers or their descendants who visited the State Library exhibits took pioneer cards to fill out and return to the State Library to be filed. Several people offered to give to the State Library valuable California material in their possession as they realized its usefulness would be immeasurably increased and its preservation beyond question if it were given to the state.

A photographic reproduction of the front page of "The Californian," printed at Monterey August 20, 1848, was looked upon with curiosity

because it was the first newspaper issued in the state and because of its diminutive size. It was explained that this reproduction was exhibited not because the paper was curious but because it was suggestive of the fact that the State Library has an almost complete file of California newspapers that are invaluable and are for the use of any one needing them. At the time of the San Francisco earthquake and fire the files of the San Francisco papers in that city were destroyed. The State Library published the fact that its files were available. Hundreds of people either came to or sent to the State Library for certified copies of deaths, births, marriages, notices to creditors, franchises, ordinances and other legal material appearing in the newspapers, and hundreds of naturalized citizens proved their citizenship through files of the great registers.

Election ballots were displayed that were used in the sixties and seventies with the names of the state, county, and municipal candidates printed in circles, and on curved, horizontal, vertical, and slanting lines on tickets about 3 x 5 inches in dimension. Frequently the picture of the candidate for governor occupied part of that small space or the United States flag trailed its folds in a bewildering way over the names of all. To vote against any one on the ticket his name had to be covered with a sticker on which was printed the name of the candidate of the voter's choice. Little wonder our forefathers voted a straight ticket! The tapeworm ballot (5 x ½ in.) in dimensions, used in Vallejo, was the final straw that corrupt politics foisted upon the backs of the long-suffering voters that made them demand our present system of a uniform state ballot.

This small but suggestive exhibit was made to tell daily to hundreds of visitors that the California Department of the State Library was ready to help tourists and settlers who wished information regarding resources, etc., of this state, to furnish information on all phases of California history, to assist people interested in a literary way with research work on California subjects, to trace for relatives all over the country Californians who have disappeared, as well as helping the public in many other ways, and to receive and keep for future generations all information on material on California that any one wishes to give.

An interesting collection of cameragraphs, taken by the cameragraph operator of the State Library, informed the people of one means used in the ever-busy Reference Department to meet the ceaseless demands for information promptly and economically. The pictures of the printed page showed magazine articles and articles from books hard to obtain that had been called for by many high school debating teams, court decisions for lawyers' use, and various articles for individuals everywhere and illustrated how many people could be furnished the same information at the same time through duplicate pictures of the printed page of one book or magazine in the State Library.

The merest suggestion was made of the wealth of material in the Documents Department of the State Library. A set of United States Government publications dealing with the war was displayed on a table where they could be handled and caused many to ask where and how they could be obtained.

Another table had literature to be distributed telling about various State Library activities, such as, the Sutro Branch of the California State Library, the State Library School, the Blind Department, County Free Library and Service to Schools pamphlets, County Free Library map and sign post cards, and sets of most attractive post cards from the California Department.

"All State Fairs are alike!" did not apply to this one, for the people felt constantly the determination to win the war permeating every attraction. There were daily morning drills by a battalion of Mare Island sailors. Many times every day there were thrilling stunts by Mather Field aviators who darted down from dizzy heights and came swooping over the upturned faces of the entranced crowds. With tireless energy one of Uncle Sam's sailor lads kept a fascinating roulette wheel spinning as he sold thousands of dollars worth of War Savings Stamps to the crowds.

Extensive food conservation exhibits gave much valuable information on how to win the war by saving food. In line with this was the better babies contest. Multitudes flattened their noses against the glass partition as they craned their necks to see the babies who either howled or cooed as physicians and nurses judged their perfections or inperfections.

This war spirit that found expression in many ways in many exhibits was the dominant note in the State Library exhibit. The walls of the exhibit were brilliant with the vivid coloring of the Liberty Loan posters of France, England, Italy, Russia, Canada and the United States. Many people of foreign parentage came to see the posters drawn by famous European artists and to read the foreign inscriptions urging the Allied nations to defeat the enemy with gold.

One remarkable French poster showed a great sphere representing that portion of the world that embraces the Atlantic Ocean and Europe. Blood was streaming from both. By the sphere stood a French soldier with a face like Joan of Arc holding aloft a banner of Liberty, ready to implant it directly over France with its protecting folds encircling the world.

The State Library has several hundred foreign posters of surpassing interest at the present time that will be invaluable in the future. By changing them frequently many people at the State Fair were enabled to see a large number of them and were given the knowledge that such a collection was in existence for future use.

There was a case containing paper money used in Belgium and invaded portions of France, marvelously artistic in design and coloring in spite of the impoverished condition of the people, German proclamations filled with lies that were posted in Belgium, trench papers that kept up communication between the Belgian soldiers and their families and a copy of that famous secret paper La Libre Belgique, that did so much to keep hope alive in the hearts of Belgian people in spite of all German efforts to locate and suppress it.

There was an overseas box for books to show how the American Library Association made the books available from the time they left a cantonment in the United States till they reached a camp in Europe. A strong box divided by a shelf made a bookcase. One was placed in each car on the train, the covers taken off, and the books, under the supervision of a Y. M. C. A. secretary, were ready to be used by the

soldiers while crossing the continent. When the soldiers were transferred to the transports the boxes of books accompanied them so that they always had books and magazines for study or for recreation. This same service was given to the navy as well as to the army.

Soldiers, sailors, aviators, and civilians who visited the exhibit were interested in the books for soldiers and sailors that were exhibited to give the people who visited the State Fair an idea of the technical books and of the fiction in demand at camp libraries. One aviator examining the collection of books exclaimed, "There is a book I wish to have!" The book was, "Aviation engines, their design, construction and repair." Another husky soldier remarked, "We don't want love yarns, we want books on engines." The general sentiment expressed by Uncle Sam's boys in all parts of the service who visited the exhibit was a desire for books that would help in winning the war.

That the boys made good use of the camp libraries was portrayed in a very realistic way by means of pictures of actual scenes at Camps Kearny and Fremont. Exterior and interior views showed how well adapted to army life both main camp library buildings are. The views of the main reading rooms pictured them crowded with soldiers enjoying their privileges in a free and easy manner.

One could imagine the camp librarian's daily routine by following the pictures. Here he is in the A. L. A. Ford truck at the camp post office getting the bags of mail. Again we see the truck loaded with books and magazines at the hospital and the camp librarian and his assistant handing books and magazines to the sick soldiers who are reaching out eagerly for them. Then we have a view of a Y. M. C. A. or K. of C. hut with a branch of the camp library where the camp librarian goes frequently to change the books for the soldiers who are too far from the main reading room to go there conveniently. Then a night scene in the main reading room literally packed with soldiers finds him never weary in well doing as he hands out books and meets the many demands upon him. A last and very intimate picture of camp library life was an interior view of a tent with two soldiers reclining on their cots reading and resting as one would in the seclusion of one's own home.

At the close of the State Fair as much of the State Library exhibit as could be accommodated in the small space in the tent at the Land Show in Oakland was moved to that place and displayed for four weeks. Several thousand people visited the booth and gained some idea of the comprehensive, far-reaching service of the California library system.

Probably two of the most noted visitors to the booth were Victor Horta, A.R.B., Professeur Honoraire A L'Universite, Directeur De L'Academie Royale Des Beaux Arts, Bruxelles, and his wife, Madame Horta, who have been touring the United States telling the thrilling story of martyred Belgium and giving people a realization of the debt the rest of the world owes that tiny country that chose to go down in ruins rather than consider a sacred treaty as "a scrap of paper."

That the State Library may pay a tiny bit of the debt we owe Belgium may be made possible through the direct interest evinced by Victor Horta. He visited the booth twice, took many notes, asked for literature and pictures and everything obtainable bearing on the California library system. He said California had accomplished what he would like to see put into effect in Belgium when war ended and his devastated country was rehabilitated.

# PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS AND CONSERVATION OF VISION IN ADULTS AND CHILDREN.*

By KATE M. FOLEY, Home Teacher of the Blind, California State Library.

Helen Keller, in writing on prevention of blindness, says: "Try to realize what blindness means to those whose joyous activity is stricken to inactivity. It is to live long, long days, and life is made up of days. It is to live immured, baffled, impotent, all God's world shut out. It is to sit helpless, defrauded, while your spirit strains and tugs at its fetters, and your shoulders ache with the burden they are denied—the rightful burden of labor."

When I was twelve years old, the well-known oculist, Dr Barkan of blessed memory, came to examine the eyes of all the children in the School for the Blind at Berkeley. I was the first to be examined, and I remember distinctly every word of the great doctor when, after looking at my eyes, he turned to the superintendent, and said sadly, "Needlessly blind! her eyesight *could* have been saved." These words made a profound impression upon my childish mind, and as I sat and listened, while child after child was examined, and heard again and again the same remark, "needlessly blind!" I resolved to know more about this eye disease with the very long name, ophthalmia neonatorum, to learn its cause, and see just how it might have been prevented. But we did not hear as much about prevention as we do now, and, although I did not forget the matter, it was many years before I had an opportunity to study it further. When I did, I found that at least one-fourth of the children in schools for the blind in this country were there, just because a simple precaution was not taken at the time of their birth.

Five years before I knew there was such a thing as unnecessary blindness (since I had been told I was blind as the result of a severe cold in the eyes), a Belgian doctor, Professor Crede, a famous obstetrician of Leipsic, appalled at the number of children who lost their eyesight within a few days after birth from a virulent eye infection, determined to try the effect of a simple prophylaxis, a two per cent solution of nitrate of silver, dropped in the eyes of every newborn child. The effect of the prophylaxis used in Dr Crede's clinic was marvelous, reducing the number of cases from ten per cent in 1880, to one-fourth of one per cent in 1886.

"Babies' sore eyes," or ophthalmia neonatorum, is defined by Dr Sydney Stephenson as "an inflammatory disease of the conjunctiva, usually appearing within the first few days of life, due to the action of a pus-producing germ introduced into the eyes of the infant at birth." Dr Crede found that, by putting two drops of the solution into each of the infant's eyes at birth, all danger of infection was averted. The solution is harmless to healthy eyes, and, in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred, destroys infecting germs when they are present. The cost of the drops is nominal, about two cents per patient, and yet over ten thousand persons in the United States, and as many more in other

*This is one of a course of five lectures given by Miss Foley at the University of California Summer Session, 1918. This and the other four will soon appear in pamphlet form.

countries, have been deprived of the most important of the special senses through the ignorance and neglect of doctors and midwives, and the public at large, as to the gravity of the disease, and the methods of prevention. It is estimated that twenty babies in every one thousand have sore eyes, and that from five to eight of these cases are serious, and capable of causing blindness. Infant ophthalmia is found among all classes, but more especially among the poor, who must so often depend upon the services of a midwife or neighbor who, in most instances, does not know the meaning of the word antiseptic. Consequently, it was found necessary to make laws for the prevention of this disease. For various reasons, it is difficult to pass a law making the use of a prophylaxis compulsory, and in only a few states has this been done. But in more than thirty states the immediate reporting of infants' sore eyes is compulsory, and in thirteen states the prophylaxis is distributed free to doctors and midwives.

In our own state, every precaution is taken to prevent infant ophthalmia. Dr Edward F. Glaser, secretary of the State Board of Health, has given this subject unlimited time and study, and, with the help of the California State Library, California Society for the Prevention of Blindness, and many social and civic organizations, has conducted a continuous campaign, and has succeeded in passing a law which is both simple and effective, and which has resulted in lowering the percentage of infantile blindness, and in arousing the public to a sense of its duty in this regard. Dr Glaser and the above-named organizations have also rendered yeoman service in securing the passage of laws prohibiting the use of a roller towel, and for the licensing and registering of midwives.

In this state, the law for the prevention of infant ophthalmia provides for the immediate reporting of every case of babies' sore eyes, and failure to do so is considered a misdemeanor, and a third offense results in the revocation of the license to practice medicine. In 1915, the State Board of Health purchased 23,000 prophylactic outfits. These are little wax ampules, containing just enough one per cent nitrate of silver solution for the eyes of a child at birth. These ampules are distributed free to physicians and midwives all over the state, and in the past two years, more than 16,000 have been so distributed. In California, the birth certificate asks these questions: "Was a prophylactic for ophthalmia neonatorum used? If so, what?" The birth certificate must be filed within five days. Few doctors have the temerity to ignore these questions, or confess that they have used no prophylactic, so the questions on the certificate insure the use of the nitrate of silver solution in nine cases out of ten, though its use at birth is not made compulsory. Dr Glaser reports that the birth certificates in fourteen of the largest cities of the state, for the year 1917, show that on eighty-seven per cent of the certificates filed, the questions had been answered, and the prophylactic used. In Berkeley, every one of the birth certificates filed in 1917 reported the use of a prophylactic. The State Board of Health insists on the reporting of all communicable diseases, and infant ophthalmia is considered one of these, and in this connection, Dr Glaser says, "a case reported is a case safeguarded, a physician aided, and a community protected." But it is necessary to urge a ceaseless warfare against this most prolific cause of infantile blindness, and social and

civic organizations, churches, schools, and all individuals who deplore needless suffering, are asked to give the subject the widest publicity. Physicians are only now beginning to realize that, in all phases of preventive medicine, their strongest, most necessary, and, indeed, essential ally, is the public, and the needed stimulus to a better medical performance is an intelligent knowledge on the part of the people as to what should be done.

It is a common belief that ophthalmia neonatorum is an indication that one or both of the infant's parents have led unclean lives, and so, until recently, it has been difficult to have all such cases reported. While ophthalmia neonatorum *is* often the result of the social evil, the introduction of other pus-producing germs into the eyes at birth is responsible for a large number of cases. So it should be remembered that babies' sore eyes is not a disgrace (any baby may have the disease), but blindness from babies' sore eyes *is* a disgrace, for, in almost every case, it can be prevented.

Dr Park Lewis says: "And when we think of the long life of darkness of the blind, the limited possibilities of the child to be educated, the narrow lines in which he may hope to be trained, the fields of usefulness from which he will be cut off by his blindness, his dependence on others for things he should otherwise do for himself, the financial loss to the community for his maintenance when he might, under happier conditions, not only have been self-supporting, but possibly independent—the pity of it all comes with added emphasis. The importance, then, increases of every intelligent human being knowing that the most serious forms of birth infection of the eyes, in almost every instance, should not have occurred." Dr Lewis continues, "The majority of the blind are not wage earners, and are thus not only an added expense, but an economic loss. The education of each blind child costs the state yearly about three hundred and fifty dollars, while it costs but thirty dollars to educate a seeing child for the same period. Ophthalmia neonatorum is a crime, because of the suffering it brings to helpless, innocent persons, and because it leads to a reduction in economic efficiency, deprivation of many pleasures and privileges and, very often, immeasurable misery, suffering and sorrow during a lifetime in the dark."

Of the twenty children brought to me for inspection during the past three years, fifteen were blind from infant ophthalmia, and, as I myself am a victim of this same disease, I am leaving no stone unturned in my efforts to save other children from hardships and limitations that are wholly preventable, and I feel that I am peculiarly fitted to help in this great work.

There are other common causes of blindness in children, one of which is phlyctenular keratitis, usually the result of poor or improper feeding, or lack of ventilation, and it often leaves the cornea badly scarred. Tuberculosis of the eyes results in much the same condition, often causing total blindness. Measles and scarlet fever cause blindness or defective vision. Parents do not realize the gravity of these diseases, and fail to cleanse the eyes frequently, or to keep the room properly darkened. In some cities, during epidemics of these diseases, health officers are requested to distribute circulars, calling attention to the

danger to the eyes, and giving instructions as to their care. In this state, measles and scarlet fever are among the communicable diseases which must be reported.

Trachoma, a virulent form of conjunctivitis, is a communicable eye disease which must be carefully safeguarded. It flourishes in unsanitary surroundings, camps, and homes where the family uses the common wash basin and towel. There are not many cases in this state, but even one is too many. We are profiting by the unhappy experience of Kentucky and other Southern states, and are adopting drastic measures for its prevention.

Interstitial keratitis, or inherited syphilis, is a common cause of blindness in children, though, in many cases, the blindness is only partial, and, if taken in time, the remaining eyesight may be saved. This disease usually appears between the ages of four and twenty, often following some childish malady, and it requires the greatest care and most nourishing food to counteract its pernicious effects. The victim of interstitial keratitis is never strong, and, although a blood test may show a negative condition, any serious illness may cause the constitutional trouble to reappear.

It is a common belief that children will outgrow cross-eyes. This is not true, for the eye that turns either in or out, will, sooner or later, become useless, simply from disuse. Such children should have attention as early as possible, even in infancy, as properly fitted glasses will usually restore such eyes to their normal condition.

Children are often needlessly blind as the result of an unwise and harmful selection of toys, such as scissors, forks, toy pistols, air rifles and bows and arrows. The observance of a sane Fourth of July has lessened the number of accidents to the eyes of children.

I have thus far spoken of the prevention of blindness in children, and now I wish to call your attention to what is being done for the conservation of vision in childhood. In the lecture on the development of the blind child, I mentioned special classes for blind children in the public schools. In most of the cities having such classes (Chicago and Los Angeles excepted), sight saving classes, as they are called, are maintained. In these conservation classes, the children do not read with their fingers, but books in heavy face, large type are provided. And for these books we are indebted to Mr R. B. Irwin, the blind supervisor of special classes in Cleveland. So here again we find a blind man planning not only the advancement of blind children, but the conservation of vision of partially-sighted children. In these classes desk blackboards are provided, and a great deal of oral instruction is given, and the amount of reading is limited. A great deal of handwork is required and everything possible is done to save eyestrain. Much time and thought is given to the proper lighting of schoolrooms, and to the color scheme of the buildings. Light should not be judged by its brightness, but rather by the way it helps us to see what we are looking at. Walls should have light paper or tinting, as dark walls absorb light strongly, instead of reflecting it. Reds, greens and browns reflect only ten to fifteen per cent of the light which falls on them; while cream-color or light yellowish tints reflect over one-half the light.

As a result of the ophthalmic work of the medical inspection departments of many of our public schools throughout the country, much is being done to help children who are partially blind, or suffering from some visual defect which may lead to blindness if they continue in school under ordinary conditions. Every large city should have one or more of these conservation classes, and the demand for them will increase when the public realizes their importance in saving the sight of school children. Dr De Schuynitz, an eminent oculist of Philadelphia, in an address on conservation of vision, asked these questions: "Shall children be allowed to trifle with their most precious possession? Shall our homes be permitted to disregard the rules of visual hygiene? Shall children, and those children of the larger growth—men and women—remain on the side lines because they can not see well enough to play the great game of stirring life, with its joy of untrammeled effort? Shall they not have a game which they *can* play? Shall we of these better walks of life pursue our way in smug contentment, and permit the preventable causes of blindness to continue their black business, and ever add to the roll of their victims?" The leading oculists of the country recommend sight-saving classes, and many of them give their time and money to the service of these handicapped children, establishing clinics for their care and treatment. In Los Angeles the Parent-Teacher Association has a wonderful clinic, and Dr Ross A. Harris and his assistants have saved the eyes of hundreds of children who would otherwise have become public charges. But here again it is necessary to educate the public. An old schoolmaster, rich in the wisdom of ripe experience, has said, "More children's eyes are injured in the home than in the school," and his words receive daily verification. But in schools where medical inspection is given, and where a visiting nurse is in attendance, untold good is being accomplished, and children who should wear glasses, and attend conservation classes are promptly sent to the oculist, and assigned a place in school.

The commonest visual defects are, first, inflammation of the cornea, or imperfections of the lens—the cornea is often so scarred as to make vision imperfect; second, myopia, or progressive shortsightedness, a condition in which the axis of the eye gradually grows longer. This lengthening is accompanied by stretching of the eyeball, and such children always run the risk of the inner and most important part of the wall of the eye, the retina or nerve layer, being torn away, and blindness resulting. When nearsightedness is discovered early, and glasses are given that make distant vision normal, and all needless near work forbidden, the myopia may be held in check, and any considerable increase prevented. Teachers are usually the first to notice such defects, but many parents do nothing when their attention is called to the matter. But happily these conditions are improving, and the school nurse and school clinic, and all the clinics maintained by public and private charities, are accomplishing wonderful results. When preventive medicine and preventive social service are joined in the effort to help mankind, there must result a saving of our most precious physical possession, and an addition to human joy. The National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness and Conservation of Vision, with head-

quarters at 130 East Twenty-second street, New York City, carries on a ceaseless campaign of enlightenment by means of pamphlets, lectures, charts, lantern slides and posters, and the work of this society is directed by Mr Edward M. Van Cleve, Superintendent of the School for the Blind in New York City. The leading oculists of the United States are members of the society. Charts and lantern slides are loaned to societies for the prevention of blindness in the various states, and pamphlets on many important topics are sold at a nominal cost. When addressing a large gathering in New York, and urging the wisdom of publicity, Dr De Schuynitz said: "We are here to help in the work of health education, of eyesight protection; we are to call on society for aid in devising measures, and for means to carry them out, in order that effective results shall merge into perfect victory. We are here, too, I take it, to cure those who are dull-sighted in this regard, so that, with vision cleared, they shall join in the struggle for ocular conservation and make it possible to give sweetness of disposition and ever-present cheerfulness, not to the blind, the good God sees to that, but to those who shall be saved from blindness."

In New York and Boston, the children are given instruction in hygiene, taught to properly care for the nose, throat, eyes and teeth. These lessons begin as early as the second grade, and are illustrated with charts showing how perfect teeth and eyes should look. These lessons include the harmful effect of enlarged tonsils and adenoids, and the children are very anxious to be in as perfect condition as those shown in the pictures. A teacher of one of these classes in Boston took her children to a museum, where they spent a morning studying statuary. The next day, wishing to see how they had been impressed by what they saw, she asked, among other questions, "What do you remember about Aphrodite?" One little boy held his hand up, saying, "She has adenoids." "What makes you think so?" asked the teacher, wonderingly. "Why, she had her mouth open all the time." The children learn just how far from the eyes a book should be held, and often call attention to a companion whose myopic condition makes it necessary to hold the book very close. And so the outlook for the children is very promising. With conservation of vision classes, classes in hygiene, with school nurses and clinics, with medical inspection of schools, and with the public aroused as never before, to its responsibility towards its boys and girls, we should have less need for oculists and schools for the blind, and fewer persons should be obliged to go through life, deprived of the light, which was God's first gift to the world.

Before discussing the prevention of blindness in adults, I wish to say a few words concerning the attitude of oculists toward patients suffering from eye diseases which, in all probability, will result in loss of vision. If, for some special reason, the oculist fears it would be unwise to tell the patient that blindness is imminent, he should at least urge him to conserve his remaining vision, and advise him to do as many things as possible by touch, and warn him of the consequences of eye strain. But, whenever possible, it is kinder to prepare the patient for oncoming blindness, so that he may shape his life accordingly, and may be induced to learn to read raised type, and use a writing device, before the light is entirely gone. Most of us exclaim over our trifling

hurts, the mosquito bites of life, but when the real trial comes, when we know we must face a great crisis, we square our shoulders, take a long breath, and meet the inevitable with courage and fortitude. I wish the oculists could hear as I do the despairing cry of men and women who were led, until the very last, to hope for a restoration of eyesight, and then told that in their particular case, all usual remedies failed. Dr Daval, an eminent French oculist, who lost his eyesight at sixty, makes an eloquent plea to his colleagues to tell their patients the truth, and, instead of treating them when they know that loss of eyesight is inevitable, advise them to study methods used by the blind, even though they may not need to use the knowledge for months or even years.

There are a number of eye diseases that may be inherited, and those having such diseases should be told that they will transmit them to helpless, innocent children. The social evil is largely responsible for the infections of which ophthalmia neonatorum is only one result, but since this disease comes so often from a cause which is not generally discussed, it is particularly hard to combat. Forty per cent of existing blindness, and a vast amount of physical degeneracy, is the direct result of venereal causes.

Certain forms of glaucoma may be inherited, and children whose parents have had this disease should watch their own eyes very carefully, since, if taken in time, the progress of this disease, in certain forms, may be arrested. Persons who see rings around the lights should heed the danger signal and see an oculist.

Retinitis may also be inherited. I have known of three generations becoming blind from this cause.

Nearsightedness may also be inherited. I have known this condition of the eye to be present in four successive generations, and in the last generation, the young woman became totally blind from detached retina, due to excessive eyestrain while in school. If you could see my records, and count the number of cases where blindness is given as the result of straining nearsighted eyes, you would realize with me that progressive myopia should be classed as one of the preventable eye diseases, and a vigorous campaign waged against the marriage of persons so affected. Nearsighted people should be especially careful to avoid eyestrain, and should not work by articial light. Bookkeepers, hotel clerks, and women who do fine sewing at night should be cautioned against such work, if they are myopic.

Optic atrophy is an eye disease very baffling to oculists, sapping the vision slowly but surely, as a rule, but occasionally destroying eyesight in a very short time. Electricians and those working in chemical laboratories are susceptible to optic atrophy.

A common cause of eyestrain is reading on street cars, or using the last, lingering bit of daylight to finish a chapter or complete some fine work. It is easier to turn on the light than to spend years in the dark.

The eyes of many people are ruined because, instead of going to an oculist to have their eyes properly fitted to glasses, they go into a ten-and-fifteen-cent store, try on a lot of cheap glasses, and purchase the ones that magnify the best, and feel most comfortable on the nose. The cheap varieties of glasses are often made from bits discarded by opticians, and never intended to be used again. People are not always careful in selecting eye shades, and often use those made of very

inflammable materials, which frequently catch fire, and destroy the eyesight.

I can not understand how people can trifle with the most precious of their physical possessions, and yet my records teem with such instances, and the victims realize when too late how criminally thoughtless and careless they were. Some of our grown-up children need instructions as to the use and abuse of their eyes. In Los Angeles, I addressed the various Parent-Teacher Associations on these important subjects, and I believe that the note of warning sounded by one who is herself a victim of unnecessary blindness, went straight home to every heart.

The percentage of adult blindness is increasing at a very rapid rate, owing to the numerous accidents in factories and workshops, accidents that are, in many instances, preventable. Owners of factories, quarries, mines and other industrial plants have become alive to the necessity of safeguarding the eyes of their operatives, and much needed legislation is being enacted in all parts of the country. The National Council of Safety, an organization in existence but five years, has accomplished a great deal and this council co-operates with State Industrial Accident Commissions, and with civic and social organizations. The National Council of Safety estimates that there is one worker killed every 15 minutes, day and night, in the United States, and one injured every 15 seconds, day and night. This gives 30,000 killed and 2,000,000 injured, and of this number 200,000 are eye injuries. The National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness estimates that there are 100,000 blind in the United States, and half this number are needlessly so. Mr Will C. French of the State Industrial Accident Commission estimates that we have 1,000,000 employees in the state, and we have 300 industrial injuries daily, including Sundays. We thus have approximately 100,000 industrial accidents each year in this state. Since 1914, there were 23,451 eye injuries, and of these 549 were permanent injuries, and 11 resulted in total blindness. The medical and compensation costs of these eye injuries will be about $788,000. The 11 blind call for life pensions. The State Library home teachers are teaching 7 out of the 11 cases, and the Industrial Accident Commission is very glad to co-operate with us.

In California we have an average of 26 eye injuries each working day, and this number is likely to increase, especially in the shipbuilding industry, because of the chipping steel, use of emery wheels, and machinery in the construction of vessels. The State Accident Commission advocates goggles, one pair to each man. There are four kinds of goggles used. Those for the protection against flying material, for protection against intense heat and light, for protection against gases, fumes and liquids, and dust goggles. Masks are urged for welders and babbiters, and these masks are so strongly constructed that they not only fit the eye, but have shields at the sides of each lens to prevent the flying chips from entering the eyes from the sides. In most of the large plants there are committees of safety composed of employees, and they do much to reduce industrial accidents. Precautionary leaflets are circulated among the workmen, and attractive posters, printed in all languages, are used. Some of these are very effective. One shows a man saying "good-bye" to his wife and five little ones, and underneath is written, "How could they do without you?" One of the best known

slogans, and one carrying conviction, is "You can see through glass goggles, but you can't see through glass eyes."

Many trades and occupations have their well-recognized types of injury. In the bottling works eyes are frequently lost through the impact of popping corks. The bursting of unprotected water gauges caused many cases of blindness yearly among engineers and machinists. In the grinding trades eyes are frequently lost by bits of flying emery becoming imbedded in the eyeball, and the Industrial Accident Commission recommends iron or glass guards for emery wheels. In factories, quarries and mines more serious damage is done by larger bits of metal or stone. Sometimes harm is done in an attempt to remove the foreign body from the eye, as the hands of the one performing this service may not be clean, or the instrument used may be the corner of a soiled handkerchief, a toothpick or match, or even, as sometimes happens, the tongue. More eyes are injured from infection than from the presence of foreign bodies, which, if properly and carefully removed, might result only in temporary inconvenience and the loss of a few days work. Workmen should not trust to the shop or factory doctor, but should go to the company doctor at once. Immediate and competent care should be secured without delay, and this will save eyes, and also save employers and insurance companies a great deal of money.

Lime-burn, solder-burn, and all the so-called dusty trades produce chronic inflammation of the eyes, which often results in total blindness. The National Council of Safety enumerates fifty-five industrial poisons, thirty-six of which affect the eyes. Absorption of drugs often causes blindness—tobacco, wood alcohol, lead, used in so many industries; bisulphide of carbon, used in making rubber; nitro-benzol, used in the manufacture of explosives, and some of the anilin dyes. Hoods and exhausts should be used to prevent the escape of dangerous fumes, vapors and gases. For men exposed to great heat, antisweat pencils have been manufactured, and when these are rubbed over the goggles, the glass will remain clear of steam for hours. Special eye coverings are designed for men working over acids, or in sand blasting. One of our pupils, a man past fifty, who had worked in a creamery for over twenty years, and who usually wore goggles when making tests with sulphuric acid, neglected to take the precautionary measure one morning, and some of the acid splashed up into his eyes. He is totally blind, and must begin life all over again. There have been so many cases of blindness as a result of dynamite explosions occurring in quarries and mines, that laws have been enacted for the protection of workmen. When a blast has been fired, and it is not certain that all the charges have exploded, no person is permitted to enter the place until forty-five minutes after the explosion. My records prove the great need for this precautionary measure, and I only wish it had been enforced years ago, before so many men in the prime of life had been deprived of eyesight, and of earning capacity as well.

Improper lighting and ventilating in factories, shops and stores, and work requiring excessive eyestrain, contributes to a long list of disabilities often resulting in total blindness. The passage, by our last Legislature, of the Common Towel Bill, prohibiting the use of roller towels anywhere in the state, has removed one of the most flagrant

causes of infection, and one to which very little attention was paid by factory workers generally. I know one young man and two young women whose total blindness is the result of infection from the use of a roller towel.

I trust all these facts and figures may not prove wearisome, for it is necessary to know them if you are to realize the extent of the work being done here and elsewhere to prevent blindness and conserve vision. I have not mentioned all the activities of the State Industrial Accident Commission, or the National Council of Safety, but a visit to the Safety Museum, 525 Market street, San Francisco, or to the Union League Building, Los Angeles, will enlighten you further as to the progress of the Safety First movement, and convince you of the wisdom and humanity of it. Let us adopt prevention and conservation as household words; let us do our share in spreading the gospel, and soon we shall have fewer blind babies, fewer children sitting on the side lines, and fewer men and women deprived of eyesight at the flood-tide of life. This is another of my dreams, and this one is already coming true. "Let there be light!" was the first recorded utterance of the Most High God. "Let there be light!" has been the watchword on the lips of human progress during all the centuries that have gone, and they must be the battle-cry of Progress during all the centuries that are to come. I am sure we shall all be glad to do our share to preserve this light for our own and future generations.

# CHILD WELFARE.

(A selected bibliography, compiled by Tillie de Bernardi, California State Library School, Class of 1918.)

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BASCOM, Elva Lucile, & Mendenhall, Dorothy Reed.
Child welfare. Wisconsin lib. bul. 13:87–96. Mr. '17.

Contains a good short bibliography of books and pamphlets on child welfare.

COMSTOCK, Sarah.
Mothercraft. N. Y. Hearst's international lib. co. [c1915] 214p. front. plates, D.

"Sound talks based on best authorities, not on experience, and written in a very popular and entertaining style. Up-to-date on feeding."—*Wisconsin library bulletin.*
Bibliography: 1 page at end.

NEWARK, N. J. Free public library.
The baby's rights from birth to the third year; a list of some of the best books for mothers and nurses. White Plains, N. Y. The H. W. Wilson co. 1915. 12p. T.

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. Public library.
Books on child welfare. San Francisco pub. lib. monthly bul. 22:58–60. Ap '16.

A brief bibliography on the subject.

WOMAN'S city club of Chicago. Child welfare committee.
A practical course in child-rearing, planned by the Child welfare committee. Chic. Woman's city club. [c1913] 31p. O.

Outline for study of child welfare.

## GENERAL.

BAILEY, William Bacon.
Modern social conditions; a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration. N. Y. The Century co. 1906. 377p. illus. map, diagrs. O.

BASCOM, Elva Lucile, & Montgomery, Jessie F.
Child problems. Wisconsin lib. bul. 13:97–8. Mr. '17.

Outline for study clubs.

BLISS, William Dwight Porter.
New encyclopaedia of social reform, including political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics. 3d ed. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1910. 1321p. tables, Q.

BRAY, Reginald Arthur.
The town child. Phil. G. W. Jacobs & co. 1907. 333p. O.

CABOT, Richard Clarke.
A layman's handbook of medicine with reference to social workers. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1916. 523p. O.

Practical advice written for social workers' needs.

CARLTON, Frank Tracy.
Education and industrial evolution. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1908. 320p. O.

CHICAGO. Child welfare exhibit. 1911.
The child in the city. [Chic. The Hollister press] 1912. 502 p. plates, O.

THE CHILD; a monthly journal of child welfare. v. 1–2. Mar. 1912–Jan. 1914. Chic. Children's charities, 1912–14. 2v. illus. Q.

THE CHILD welfare manual prepared by the editorial board of the University society. N. Y. The University society. [c1915] 2v. O.

Handbook of child nature and nurture for parents and teachers. Very good general work.

DAVIS, Philip.
Street-land; its little people and big problems. Bost. Small, Maynard & co. [c1915] 291p. front. plates, D.

EMERSON, Charles Phillips.
Essentials of medicine; a textbook of medicine for students beginning a medical course, for nurses, and for all others interested in the care of the sick. 2d ed. rev. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. [c1911] 401p. O.

Good reference work for the educated reader.

ENGEL, Sigmund.
The elements of child protection. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1912. 276p. O.

FOLKS, Homer.
The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1911. 251p. D.

FORBUSH, William Byron.
The coming generation. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 402p. fold. tables. D.

HOUGH, Theodore, & Sedgwick, William T.
The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene, and the sanitation of its surroundings. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1906] 564p. O.
A good textbook.

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
A handbook of health. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1911. 330p. D.
Designed for popular reading, presenting concisely the elements of physiology and personal hygiene.

——— Instinct and health. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1908. 334p. D.

JEWETT, *Mrs* Frances (Gulick).
The next generation; a study in physiology of inheritance. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1914] 235p. D.
In simple, direct style; suited to high school students.

KELLICOTT, William Erskine.
The social direction of human evolution; an outline of the science of eugenics. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 249p. diagrs. D.

KEY, Ellen Karolina Sofia.
The century of the child. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1909. 339p. front. D.

KING, Irving.
Education for social efficiency; a study in the social relations of education. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. [c1913] 310p. D.

——— Social aspects of education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1912. 425p. O.

KINNE, Helen.
The home and the family; an elementary textbook of home making. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 292p. front. illus. D.

LABAREE, Mary (Schauffler) "*Mrs* B. W. Labaree."
The child in the midst; a comparative study of child welfare in Christian and non-Christian lands. West Medford, Mass. Central Committee on foreign missions of the U. S. [c1914] 272p. D.
Bibliography at end of most chapters.

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Outlines of child study; a textbook for parent-teacher associations, mothers' clubs and all kindred organizations. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 181p. O.

——— The woman citizen and the home. [Chic. The Civics society, c1914] 244p. front. plates. D.
Contains chapter on child welfare in the home.

MANGOLD, George Benjamin.
Problems of child welfare. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 522p. D.
Contains bibliography.

A NATIONAL program for child welfare. Survey 39: 346–7 D 22 '17.

REEDER, Rudolph Rex.
How two hundred children live and learn. N. Y. Charities publication committee, 1910. 247p. front. D.

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams.
The methods of race-regeneration. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1911. 64p. D.

——— Parenthood and race culture; an outline of eugenics. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1909. 376p. O.

SLINGERLAND, William H., *ed.*
A child welfare symposium. N. Y. Dep't of child helping, Russell Sage foundation, 1915. 138p. O.
Twenty-five special papers by Pennsylvanians.

# CHILD WELFARE.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

[illegible] & M[illegible] [illegible] W[illegible] [illegible] Mr. '17.

[illegible] [illegible] California State Library [illegible]

[illegible] W[illegible] Dwight Porter. N[illegible] encyclopaedia of social reform. [illegible] political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics. 3d ed. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1910. [illegible] Q.

[illegible] K. Sara. M[illegible] N. Y. H[illegible] [illegible] 214; [illegible] Paris. D[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible]

Bray, Reginald Arthur. The town child. Phil. G. W. Jacobs & co. 1907. 333p. O.

Carr, Richard Clarke. A layman's handbook of medicine with reference to social workers. Bost. Houghton Mifflin co. 1916. 325p. O.

Practical advice written for social workers [illegible]

Newark, N. J. Free public library. The [illegible] [illegible] year. A list of some of the best books for mothers and nurses. White Plains, N. Y. The H. W. Wilson co. 1915. 12p. T.

Carlton, Frank Tracy. Education and industrial evolution. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1908. 329p. O.

San Francisco, Cal. Public library. Books on child welfare. San Francisco pub. lib. monthly bul. [illegible] Ap. '16.

A brief bibliography on the subject.

Chicago. Child welfare exhibit. 1911. The child in the city. [Chic. The Hollister press] 1912. 502 p. plates, O.

The child: a monthly journal of child welfare. v. 1-2. Mar. 1912-Jan. 1914. Chic. Children's charities. 1912-14. 2v. illus. Q.

Woman's city club of Chicago. Child welfare committee.

A practical course in child-rearing. Planned by the Child welfare committee. Chic. Woman's city club. [c1913] 31p. O.

Outline for study of child welfare.

The child welfare manual prepared by the editorial board of the University society. N. Y. The University society. [c1915] 2v. O.

Handbook of child nature and nurture for parents and teachers. Very good general work.

## GENERAL.

Bailey, William Bacon.

Modern social conditions; a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration. N. Y. The Century co. 1906. 377p. illus. map, diagrs. O.

Davis, Philip.

Street-land: its little people and big problems. Bost. Small, Maynard & co. [c1915] 291p. front. plates. D.

Bascom, Elva Lucile, & Montgomery, Jessie F.

Child problems. Wisconsin lib. bul. 13: 97-8. Mr. '17.

Outline for study clubs.

Emerson, Charles Phillips.

Essentials of medicine: medicine for students be[illegible] cal course, for nur[illegible] interested in t[illegible] ed. rev. [illegible] [c1911]

ENGEL, Sigmund.
The elements of child protection. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1912. 276p. O.

FOLKS, Homer.
The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1911. 251p. D.

FORBUSH, William Byron.
The coming generation. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 402p. f. tables, D.

HOUGH, Theodore, & Sedgwick, William T.
The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene, and the sanitation of its surroundings. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1906] 564p. O.
A good textbook.

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
A handbook of health. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1911. 330p. D.
Designed for popular reading, presenting concisely the elements of physiology and personal hygiene.

——— Instinct and health. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1908. 334p. D.

JEWETT, Mrs Frances (Gulick).
The next generation; a study in physiology of inheritance. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1914] 235p. D.
In simple, direct style; suited to high school students.

KELLICOTT, William Erskine.
The social direction of human evolution; an outline of the science of eugenics. N. Y. D. Appleton [illegible] 249p. diagrs. D.

KEY, Ellen [illegible] Sofia.
The ce[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible]

KINNE, Helen.
The home and the family; [illegible] mentary textbook of home [illegible] N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917 [illegible] front. illus. D.

LABAREE, Mary (Schauffler) "Mrs [illegible] Labaree."
The child in the midst: a com[illegible] tive study of child welfare in Chri[illegible] and non-Christian lands. West [illegible] ford, Mass. Central Committee [illegible] foreign missions of the U. S. [c19[illegible] 272p. D.
Bibliography at end of most chapt[illegible]

McKINNIE, William Arch.
[illegible]

——— [illegible]

MANGOLD, [illegible]
[illegible]

A NATIONAL [illegible]

REEDER, [illegible]
How two hundred [illegible] learn. N. Y. [illegible] committee, 1910. 24[illegible]

SALLEBY, Caleb Williams.
The methods of [illegible] N. Y. Moffat, Yard & [illegible] 64p. D.

——— Parent[illegible]
outline of [illegible]
Yard & [illegible]

WARD, Lester Frank.
Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1906] 384p. maps. O.

WOMAN'S city club of Chicago. Child welfare committee.
A practical course in child-rearing, planned by the child welfare committee. Chic. Woman's city club. [c1913] 31p. O.
Outline for study of child welfare.

## MATERNITY.

### Prospective Motherhood.

BALLANTYNE, John William.
Expectant motherhood; its supervision and hygiene. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1914. 288p. O.
Good information concerning heredity, marriage, eugenics, and the problems of pregnancy.

BARNESBY, Norman.
The mother and the child. N. Y. M. Kennerley, 1913. 189p. D.

DAVIS, Carl Henry.
Painless childbirth. Chic. Forbes & co. 1916. 134p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

DAVIS, Edward Parker.
Manual of obstetrics. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1914. 163p. illus. O.
Not seen: not in State Library.

——— Mother and child. 3d ed. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. 1911. 274p. illus. plates. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary.
The four epochs of a woman's life. 2d ed. rev. & enl. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1913. 244p. O.
Contains good chapters on marriage and maternity, written from the experience of a woman physician.

LOVEJOY, Sophia.
Self-training for motherhood. Bost. American unitarian association, 1914. 182p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

LOWRY, Edith Belle.
Your baby; a guide for young mothers. Chic. Forbes & co. 1915. 254p. D.

MACCARTHY, Francis Hamilton.
Hygiene for mother and child; a manual for mothers and nurses, including hygiene for the prospective mother and practical directions for the care and feeding of children. N. Y. Harper & bros. 1910. 295p. illus. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

MODELAND, Margaret Jane.
The expectant mother and her child, containing the essential things that every mother and woman should know. Phil. The J. C. Winston co. [c1915] 120p. front. plates. S.

SLEMONS, Josiah Morris.
The prospective mother; a handbook for women during pregnancy. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1912. 343p. D.
"The best popular work, well written and authoritative, giving the information the educated woman or nurse desires." — *Wisconsin library bulletin.*

SMITH, E. J.
Maternity and child welfare; a plea for the little ones. Lond. P. S. King & son. 1915. 88p. front. illus. D.

WEST, Mary (Mills) "*Mrs* Max West."
Prenatal care. 4th ed. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1915. 41p.
"Very complete information for the average mother on care of the baby; also recipes for its first cooked food. Helpful illustrations."—*Wisconsin library bulletin.*
Not seen: not in State Library.

WHEELER, Marianna.
Before the baby comes; a practical non-technical manual for prospective mothers. N. Y. Harper & bros. 1914. 170p. S.
Based on many years' experience as head of the Babies' hospital in New York.

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith.
Twilight sleep; a simple account of new discoveries in painless childbirth. N. Y. Harper & bros. 1914. 122p. S.

WOMEN'S co-operative guild.
Maternity; letters from working women. Lond. G. Bell & sons, 1915. 211p. front. plates. D.

**Infants: Nutrition, Care and Hygiene.**

ABT, Isaac Arthur.
The baby's food: recipes for the preparation of food for infants and children. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1917. 143p. O.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke.
Infant mortality. Cambridge. Eng. University press, 1915. 229p. illus. fold. map. O.

BROWN, Daniel Rollins.
The baby; a book for mothers and nurses. Bost. Whitcomb & Barrows, 1908. 200p. D.

COMSTOCK, Sarah.
Mothercraft. N. Y. Hearst's international library co. [c1915] 214p. front. plates. D.
Written in a very popular style. Up-to-date on feeding.

DAVIS, Edward Parker.
Mother and child. 3d ed. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. 1911. 274p. illus. plates. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

DELANO, Jane A. & McIsaac, Isabel.
American Red Cross textbook on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick. Phil. P. Blakiston's son & co. 1913. 256p. D.
A simple practical guide for the average household. Contains a dietary for children.

DENNETT, Roger Herbert.
The healthy baby; the care and feeding of infants in sickness and in health. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 235p. D.

FISCHER, Louis.
The health care of the baby; a handbook for mothers and nurses. 10th ed. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1917. 144p. O.

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary.
Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1911. 371p. illus. plates, O.

GIBBON, Ivan Gwilym.
Infant welfare centres; the work of infant consultations, schools for mothers and similar institutions. Lond. The National league for physical education and improvement, 1913. 52p. O.

GRULEE, Clifford Groselle.
Infant feeding. 2d ed. thoroughly rev. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1914. 314p. O.
Intended for medical students but can be read by anyone with the aid of a dictionary.

HOLT, Luther Emmett.
The care and feeding of children. 5th ed. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1909. 195p. diagrs. S.
"Probably the best known of the standard works. Written in form of question and answer. Fuller on feeding than any other."—*Wisconsin library bulletin.*

——— Save the babies. Chic. American medical association, [c1915] 19p. O.

KERLEY, Charles Gilmore.
Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. 3d ed. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1915. 262p. illus. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

——— What every mother should know about her infants and young children. N. Y. P. B. Hoeber. 1915. 107p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

KINNE, Helen.
The home and the family; an elementary textbook of home making. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 292p. front. illus. D.

LOWRY, Edith Belle.
Your baby; a guide for young mothers. Chic. Forbes & co. 1915. 254p. D.

MODELAND, Margaret Jane.
The expectant mother and her child, containing the essential things that every mother and woman should know. Phil. The J. C. Winston co. [c1915] 120p. front. plates. S.

MORSE, John Lovett.
The care and feeding of children. Cambridge. Harvard university press. 1914. 53p. S.

——— Diseases of nutrition and infant feeding. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 346p. O.
Not seen: not in State Library.

NEWTON, Anne Barrett.
Mother and baby; helpful suggestions concerning motherhood and the care of children. Bost. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co. [c1912] 238p. front. plates. D.

RAMSEY, Walter Reeve.
Infancy and childhood; a popular book on the care of children. N. Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1916. 198p. front. illus. plates. O.

RICHARDSON, Anna Steese.
Better babies and their care. N. Y. F. A. Stokes co. [1914] 238p. D.

SADLER, William Samuel.
The mother and her child. Chic. A. C. McClurg & co. 1916. 456p. D.

Scientific, very practical and up-to-date presentation of the hygiene of mother and child. Written in a plain, direct style that makes it usable by a woman of small education.

TWEDDELL, Francis.
How to take care of the baby; a mother's guide and manual for nurses. 2d ed. rev. & enl. [Indianapolis] The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1915] 182p. illus. chart. S.

———A mother's guide; a manual for the guidance of mothers and nurses. N. Y. J. T. Dougherty. [c1911] 182p. illus. S.

Not seen: not in State Library.

WEST, Mary (Mills) "Mrs Max West."
Infant care. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1914. 87p. illus. O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

——— Prenatal care. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1913. 41p. O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

WHEELER, Marianna.
The young mother's handbook; home treatment, diet, and physical training for children. N.Y. Harper & bros. 1914. 165p. S.

Simple discussion of the ailments and training of infants.

### Milk Problems.

KLEIN, Louis Amos.
Principles and practice of milk hygiene. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. [c1917] 329p. illus. plates. O.

MCCLEARY, G. F.
Infantile mortality and infants' milk depots. Lond. P. S. King & son. 1905. 135p. front. plates, tables, D.

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph.
The milk question. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1912. 309p. O.

"Practical work presenting a large mass of information and discussing pasteurization, infant mortality, and the problem of quick transportation." —*Wisconsin library bulletin.*

SPARGO, John.
The common sense of the milk question. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1908. 351p. D.

SAVAGE, William George.
Milk and the public health. Lond. Macmillan and co. 1912. 459p. illus. plates. O.

WARD, Archibald Robinson.
Pure milk and the public health; a manual of milk and dairy inspection. Ithaca, N. Y. Taylor & Carpenter, 1909. 218p. illus. tables, diagrs. O.

### Diseases of Children.

COOLIDGE, Evelyn Lincoln.
The home care of sick children; a guide for mothers in the care of sick children. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1916. 282p. illus. D.

FORDYCE, Alexander Dingwall.
Diseases of children. Lond. A. C. Black. 1916. 483p. illus. D.

Not seen: not in State Library.

HOLT, Luther Emmett.
The diseases of infancy and childhood, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 6th ed. rev. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1914. 1112p. illus. col. plates, O.

KERLEY, Charles Gilmore.
The practice of pediatrics. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1914. 878p. illus. col. plates, O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

——— Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. 3d ed. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1915. 262p. illus. D.

Not seen: not in State Library.

KESLEY, Charles Gilmore.
Treatment of the diseases of children. 2d ed. rev. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1909. 629p. illus. O.

KERR, Le Grand.
Diagnostics of the diseases of children. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1907. 542p. illus. diagrs. O.

MORSE, John Lovett.
Case histories in pediatrics; a collection of histories of active patients selected to illustrate the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood with an introductory section on the normal development and physical examination of infants and children. 2d ed. Bost. W. M. Leonard. 1913. 639p. illus. plates, diagrs. O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

——— Diseases of nutrition and infant feeding. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 346p. O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

RAMSEY, Walter Reeve.
Care and feeding of infants and children; a textbook for trained nurses. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. [c1916] 290p. front. illus. O.

Not seen: not in State Library.

RUHRAH, John.
A manual of the diseases of infants and children. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1905. 404p. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

## CHILDREN: CARE AND HYGIENE.

### Hygiene.

BANCROFT, Jessie H.
The posture of school children with its home hygiene and new efficiency methods for school training. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 327p. front. illus. ports. tables, O.

BARNESBY, Norman.
The mother and the child. N. Y. M. Kennerley. 1913. 189p. D.

BRADLEY, Frances Sage.
The care of the baby. N. Y. Dept of child helping, Russell Sage foundation. 1913. 8p. O.

Pamphlet.

BURKS, Frances Williston.
Health and the school. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. [c1913] 393p. illus. plates, D.

COOLIDGE, Evelyn Lincoln.
The home care of sick children; a guide for mothers in the care of sick children. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1916. 282p. illus. D.

COTTON, Alfred Cleveland.
Care of children. Chic. American school of home economics, 1907. 208p. front. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

DELANO, Jane A. & McIsaac, Isabel.
American Red Cross textbook on elementary hygiene and home care of the sick. Phil. P. Blakiston's son & co. 1913. 256p. D.

A simple practical guide for the average household. Contains a dietary for children.

FISCHER, Louis.
The health care of the baby; a handbook for mothers and nurses. 10th ed. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1917. 144p. O.

GORST, John Eldon.
The children of the nation; how their health and vigor should be promoted by the state. 2d ed. Lond. Methuen & co. [c1907] 297p. O.

HALL, Granville Stanley.
Youth; its education, regimen, and hygiene. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1907. 379p. D.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
The health index of children. San Francisco. Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin co. 1915. 188p. D.

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
The child's day. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1912] 184p. front. illus. D.

——— Exercise and health. N. Y. Outing pub. co. 1911. 156p. D.

——— We and our children. N. Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1911. 371p. D.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RANSOM, W[illegible]
[illegible] J. B. Lippincott co. [illegible] 293p. front. [illegible] O.
[illegible]

ROSENAU, M[illegible] J[illegible]
Preventive medicine and hygiene. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1914. 1074p. [illegible] plans, diagrs. O.

SIEVERS, Mrs Lina (R[illegible])
The school nurse; a survey of the duties and responsibilities of the nurse in the maintenance of health and physical perfection and the prevention of disease among school children. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1917. 293p. front. illus. plates. O.

TAYLOR, Charles Keen.
The physical examination and training of children; a handbook for school medical inspectors, physical directors, teachers and parents. Phil. The J. C. Winston co. 1914. 99p. front. plates, O.

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
The hygiene of the school child. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1914] 417p. D.

Fundamental facts of a child's physical development. Contains what every parent wishes to know.

TRAVER, Frank.
The nervous system of the child: its growth and health in education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1900. 232p. D.

## Abnormal and Backward Children.

ATKINS, Lemuel Porter.
[illegible] in our schools. N. Y. Charities publication committee, 1909. [illegible] diagrs. O.

BURR, M[illegible] W.
Mental defectives, their history, treatment and training. Phil. P. Blakiston's son. & co. 1904. 368p. [illegible] O.

BINET, Alfred.
The development of intelligence in children. Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins co. 1916. 335p. front. (port.) [illegible] O.

BRACKENRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston, & Abbott, Edith.
The delinquent child and the home. N. Y. Charities publication committee. 1912. 365p. illus. tables, [illegible] O.

GOLDMANN, Maximilian Paul.
The exceptional child. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons. [c1917] 764p. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

HOLMES, Arthur.
Backward children. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [1915] 247p. D.

——— The conservation of the child; a manual of clinical psychology presenting the examination and treatment of backward children. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. 1912. 34p. illus. plates, D.

JACOBY, George W.
Child training as an exact science; a treatise based upon the principles of modern psychology, normal and abnormal. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1914. 384p. plates, ports. D.

MORGAN, Barbara Spofford.
The backward child; a study of the psychology and treatment of backwardness. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 263p. D.

SHIELDS, Thomas Edward.
The making and unmaking of a dullard. Wash. The Catholic education press, [c1909] 296p. D.

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace.
Mental health of the school child, the psycho-educational clinic in relation to child welfare. New Haven, Yale university press, 1914. 436p. diagrs. O.
Contains a chapter on mentally unusual children.

### Play and Occupation.

ANGELL, Emmett Dunn.
Play, comprising games for the kindergarten, playground, school room, and college. Bost. Little, Brown & co. 1912. 190p. front. illus. plates. D.

BRYANT, Sara Cone.
How to tell stories to children. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1905] 260p. D.

CURTIS, Henry S.
The play movement and its significance. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 346p. plates, D.

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
What shall we do now? Five hundred games and pastimes; a book of suggestions for children's games and employment. N. Y. F. A. Stokes co. [1907] 419p. front. illus. O.

FORBUSH, William Byron.
Manual of play. Phil. G. W. Jacobs & co. [c1914] 353p. front. plates, plans, O.

GREENE, Maria Louise.
Among school gardens. N. Y. Charities publication committee, 1910. 388p. front. illus. plates, tables, O.

HANMER, Lee Franklin.
Sources of information on recreation. N. Y. The Dept of recreation, Russell Sage foundation, [1914] 27p. O.

JOHNSON, George Ellsworth.
Education by plays and games. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1907] 234p. front. illus. diagrs. D.

—— What to do at recess. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1910] 33p. front. illus. D.

LEE, Joseph.
Play in education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 500p. O.

PALMER, Luella Angelina.
Play life in the first eight years. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1916] 281p. front. illus. O.

SAGE, Elizabeth.
Occupation for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, 1905. 154p. front. illus. O.

WOOD, Walter.
Children's play and its place in education. Lond. K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co. 1913. 218p. D.

### Children's Reading.

ARNOLD, Gertrude Weld.
A mother's list of books for children. Chic. A. C. McClurg & co. 1909. 270p. S.

BURT, Mary Elizabeth.
Poems that every child should know. N. Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1904. 355p. front. D.

DANIELSON, Frances Weld.
Story telling time. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [1912] 169p. col. front. col. plates, O.

HUNT, Clara Whitehill.
What shall we read to the children? Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1915. 156p. D.
A mother's guide to forming a little child's taste for literature.

LOWE, Orton.
Literature for children. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 298p. D.

MACKENZIE, Isbel Orr.
Classified list of stories for story telling. [San Jose, Cal. Popp & Hogan, 1912.] 20p. O.

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins.
The children's reading. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1912. 344p. D.

——— Good stories for great holidays, arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1914. 461p. col. front. col. plates, O.

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins.
The jolly book for boys and girls. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1915. 409p. front. plates, O.

——— Story-telling poems, selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1913. 384p. front. plates, O.

ST. JOHN, Edward Porter.
Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [1910] 100p. D.

## CHILDREN: MANAGEMENT AND TRAINING.

### Parenthood.

ABBOTT, Ernest Hamlin.
On the training of parents. Bost. Houghton-Mifflin co. 1908. 140p. D.

ADDAMS, Jane.
The spirit of youth and the city streets. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1910. 162p. D.

BETTS, George Herbert.
Fathers and mothers. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1915] 125p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

COULTER, Ernest Kent.
The children in the shadow. N. Y. McBride, Nast & co. 1913. 277p. front. plates, D.

DAVIS, Philip.
Street-land: its little people and big problems. Bost. Small, Maynard & co. [c1915] 291p. front. plates, D.

DRUMMOND, William Blackley.
The child, his nature and nurture. Lond. J. M. Rent & sons, 1915. 223p. D.
Extremely good, comprehensive English work; fuller on mental growth, habit and education.

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
Mothers and children. N. Y. H. Holt & co. 1914. 285p. S.
Stimulating book based on the author's experience in nurturing and training her own children. For educated mothers.

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
Self-reliance; a practical and informal discussion of methods of teaching self-reliance, initiative, and responsibility to modern children. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1916] 243p. D.

FORBUSH, William Byron.
The boy problem; a study in social pedagogy. 6th ed. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [c1907] 194p. tables, D.

——— The boy problem in the home. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [c1915] 287p. O.
Chapters are grouped; young boys, school boys, and adolescent boys.

——— Child study and child training. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, 1915. 319p. D.

——— The coming generation. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 402p. fold. tables, D.

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August.
Friedrich Froebel's pedagogies of the kindergarten, or his ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1895. 337p. plates, D.

GILMAN, *Mrs* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.
Concerning children. Bost. Small, Maynard & co. 1900. 298p. D.

GRUENBERG, Sidonie Matzner.
Sons and daughters. N. Y. H. Holt & co. 1916. 328p. D.

——— Your child today and tomorrow; some problems for parents concerning punishment, reasoning, lies, ideals and ambitions, fear, work and play, imagination, social activities, obedience, adolescence, will and heredity. Phil. J. B. Lippincott co. 1913. 234p. D.
Discusses the psychology of childhood and the mother's responsibilities in a sensible, informal style. A very popular book with young mothers.

GUNCKEL, John Elstner.
Boyville; a history of fifteen years' work among newsboys. Toledo, O. The Tolendo newsboys' association, [c1905] 219p. front. D.

HARRISON, Elizabeth.
When children err; a book for young mothers. 2d ed. Chic. The National kindergarten college, [c1917] 177p. D.

HERRICK, *Mrs* Christine (Terhune).
My boy and I. Bost. D. Estes & co. [c1913] 278p. D.

KIRKPATRICK. Edwin Asbury.
The use of money; how to save and how to spend. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1915] 226p. D.

LOVEJOY, Sophia.
Self-training for motherhood. Bost. American unitarian association, 1914. 182p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

MANGOLD, George Benjamin.
Child problems. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1910. 381p. D.
Contains good chapters on infant and child mortality.

MERRILL, Lilburn.
Winning the boy. N. Y. F. H. Revell co. [c1908] 160p. D.

MEYNELL, *Mrs* Alice Christina (Thompson).
Childhood. N. Y. E. P. Dutton & co. 1913. 63p. D.
Considers necessity for discipline and points out the danger of making the child too happy. Not a practical manual but is eminently suggestive.

MILITZ, *Mrs* Annie (Rix).
Child unfoldment; instruction in the way to train children through the silent influence of thought. Los Angeles. The Master mind pub. co. 1916. 78p. D.

OPPENHEIM. Nathan.
The care of the child in health. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1900. 308p. D.
Standard work and still very useful. Not up-to-date on bottle feeding.

PATCH, *Mrs* Kate (Whiting).
The sensitive child as revealed in some talks with a little boy. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1910. 93p. D.

SCHOFF, Hannah (Kent) "*Mrs* Frederic Schoff."
The wayward child; a study of the causes of crime. Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1915] 274p. D.

SCOTT, *Mrs* Miriam (Finn).
How to know your child. Bost. Little, Brown & co. 1915. 316p. D.

VAN DE WATER, *Mrs* Virginia Belle (Terhune).
Little talks with little mothers of little people. Bost. D. Estes & co. [c1912] 265p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

WHETHAM, *Mrs* Catherine Durning (Holt).
The upbringing of daughters. Lond. Longmans, Green & co. 1917. 250p. D.

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard.
Problems of boy life. Lond. P. S. King & son. 1912. 342p. O.

WILLSON, Wilhelmine Putnam.
The child that does not stumble. Bost. R. G. Badger, [c1917] 151p. D.

## Education.

BERLE, Adolph Augustus.
The school in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1913. 210p. D.

——— Teaching in the home; a handbook for intensive fertilization of the child mind; for instructors of young children. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1915. 354p. D.

BROWNE, Randolph Silliman.
The Gary schools. Bost. Houghton. Mifflin co. [c1916] 204p. front. plates. D.

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Handicaps of childhood. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1917. 310p. D.

——— Psychology and parenthood. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1915. 293p. D.

BURBANK, Luther.
The training of the human plant. N. Y. The Century co. 1912. 99p. front. (port.) D.

CLAPARÈDE, Edouard.
Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child. Lond. E. Arnold, 1913. 332p. illus. tables, diagrs. D.

DIX, G. H.
Child study with special application to the teaching of religion. Lond. Longmans, Green & co. 1915. 134p. D.

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
A Montessori mother. N. Y. H. Holt & co. 1912. 240p. front. (port.) plates, D.

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton.
The use of motives in teaching morals and religion. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [c1917] 187p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

GREGORY, Benjamin Carlisle.
Better schools. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 283p. D.

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul.
The exceptional child. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons. [c1917] 764p. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

HALL, Granville Stanley.
Aspects of child life and education. Bost. Ginn & co. 1907. 326p. D.

—— Educational problems. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1911. 2v. diagrs. O.

HILLYER, Virgil Mores.
Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. N. Y. The Century co. 1915. 299p. front. plates, O.

HODGES, George.
The training of children in religion. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1911. 328p. O.
Not seen: not in State Library.

JOHNSON, George Ellsworth.
Education by plays and games. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1907] 234p. front. illus. diagrs. D.

KING, Irving.
Education for social efficiency; a study in the social relations of education. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. [c1913] 310p. D.

—— Social aspects of education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1912. 425p. O.

KERSCHENSTEINER, George Michael Anton.
The idea of the industrial school. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 110p. D.

KEY, Ellen Karolina Sofia.
The century of the child. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons. 1909. 339p. front. D.

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury.
The individual in the making: a subjective view of child development with suggestions for parents and teachers. N. Y. Houghton, Mifflin co. [1911] 339p. D.

LEAVITT, Frank Mitchell.
Prevocational education in the public schools. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1915] 245p. D.

LEE, Joseph.
Play in education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 500p. O.

LYNCH, Ella Frances.
Educating the child at home; personal training and the work habit. N. Y. Harper & bros. 1914. 214p. plates, S.

LYTTLETON, Edward.
The corner stone of education: an essay on the home training of children. Lond. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 242p. D.

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Training the girl. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 342p. front. plates, O.

MONTESSORI, Maria.
Dr Montessori's own handbook. N. Y. F. A. Stokes co. [c1914] 121p. front. (port.) illus. plates, D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

REEVES, Edith Gertrude.
Care and education of crippled children in the United States. N. Y. Survey associates, 1914. 252p. front. illus. plates, plans, O.

ST. JOHN, Edward Porter.
Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. Bost. The Pilgrim press, [1910] 100p. D.

SMITH, William Hawley.
All the children of all the people; a study of the attempt to educate everybody. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1912. 346p. D.

WARNER, Francis.
The nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1900. 232p. D.

WILLSON, Wilhelmine Putnam.
The child that does not stumble. Bost. R. G. Badger, [c1917] 151p. D.

WINTERBURN, Florence Hull.
The mother in education. N. Y. McBride, Nast & co. 1914. 335p. D.

### Adolescence.

BOWEN, *Mrs* Louise Hadduck (de Koven).
Safeguards for the city youth at work and at play. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 241p. D.

BUCK, Winifred.
The American girl. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 157p. D.

CHISHOLM, Catherine.
The medical inspection of girls in secondary schools. Lond. Longmans, Green & co. 1914. 208p. diagrs. D.

HALL, Granville Stanley.
Adolescence; its psychology and its relation to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1904. 2v. illus. O.

KEY, Ellen Karolina Sofia.
The younger generation. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 270p. D.

KING, Irving.
The high school age. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1914] 223p. front. plates, diagrs. D.

LATIMER, Caroline Wormeley.
Girl and woman; a book for mothers and daughters. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1910. 331p. O.

MERRILL, Lilburn.
Winning the boy. N. Y. F. H. Revell co. [c1908] 160p. D.

PULLER, Edwin Seward.
Your boy and his training; a practical treatise on boy training. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1916. 281p. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

SLAUGHTER, John Willis.
The adolescent. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 100p. D.

## SEXUAL HYGIENE AND ETHICS.

BURBANK, Luther.
The training of the human plant. N. Y. The Century co. 1912. 99p. front. (port.) D.

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan.
From girlhood to womanhood. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. [c1914] 141p. D.

ELLIS, Grace Frances.
The origin of life; a girl's philosophy. [Grand Rapids, Duhamel print. co.] 1913. 38p. illus. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton.
Biology of sex for parents and teachers. Bost. D. C. Heath & co. [c1913] 105p. D.

——— Reproduction. Bloomington, Ill. J. G. Coulter, [c1916] 148p. illus. D.
Not seen: not in State Library.

HALL, Winfield Scott.
The biology, physiology, and sociology of reproduction, also sexual hygiene with special reference to the male. 14th ed. Chic. Wynnewood pub. co. [1913] 149p. front. illus. D.

——— From youth into manhood. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press, 1902. 106p. D.
Designed for boys but good also for parents.

——— Instead of "wild oats"; a little book for the youth of eighteen and over. N. Y. F. H. Revell co. [c1912] 62p. S.

———Life's beginnings for boys of ten to fourteen years. N. Y. Y. M. C. A. press, 1913. 39p. S.

HOOD, Mary Gould.
For girls and the mothers of girls. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1914] 157p. D.
Good presentation of biological facts for young girls; useful also for mothers.

HYDE, William De Witt.
The quest of the best: insights into ethics for parents. N. Y. T. Y. Crowell co. [c1913] 267p. D.

LATIMER, Caroline Wormeley.
Girl and woman. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1910. 331p. O.

For the mature girls; good also for the woman wanting more knowledge.

MOLL, Albert.
The sexual life of the child. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 339p. O.

MORLEY, Margaret Warner.
The renewal of life. Chic. A. C. McClurg & co. 1906. 200p. O.

How and when to tell the story to the young.

PULLER, Edwin Seward.
Your boy and his training; a practical treatise on boy training. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1916. 281p. D.

Not seen: not in State Library.

SMITH, Nellie May.
The three gifts of life; a girl's responsibility for race progress. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1913. 138p. D.

Presents the ethics of adolescent life. Excellent for mothers to read, though written for young girls.

WILE, Ira Solomon.
Sex education. N. Y. Duffield & co. 1912. 150p. D.

Brief account of what parents should tell their children and at what ages.

WILLSON, Robert Newton.
The education of the young in sex hygiene: a textbook for parents and teachers. Phil. [Press of W. H. Beaver] 1913. 319p. front. illus. plates, table, O.

ZENNER, Phillip.
Education in sexual physiology and hygiene. Cincinnati, O. The R. Clarke co. 1910. 126p. D.

## RECREATION CENTERS.

CAMP fire girls.
The book of the Camp fire girls. 5th ed. rev. N. Y. National headquarters. [1915] 80p. illus. plates, O.

CROZIER, Gladys Beattie.
Children's parties. Lond. G. Routledge & sons. [c1913] 119p. illus. D.

CURTIS, Henry S.
Education through play. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 359p. front. plates, O.

——— The play movement and its significance. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 346p. plates, D.

——— The practical conduct of play. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 330p. plates, D.

GREENE, Maria Louise.
Among school gardens. N. Y. Charities publication committee, 1910. 388p. front. illus. plates, tables, O.

HANMER, Lee Franklin.
Sources of information on recreation. N. Y. Dept of recreation, Russell Sage foundation, [1914] 27p. O.

PERRY, Clarence Arthur.
Educational extension. Cleveland, O. The survey committee of the Cleveland foundation, 1916. 115p. diagrs. D.

——— Wider use of the school plant. N. Y. Dept of child hygiene, Russell Sage foundation, [c1911] 11p. O.

POAST, Florence Maud.
Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. 2d ed. Wash. [The J. W. Bryan press] 1917. 78p. illus. O.

PUFFER, Joseph Adams.
The boy and his gang. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1912] 187p. front. plates, D.

SETON, Ernest Thompson.
Boy scouts of America. N. Y. Doubleday, Page & co. 1910. 192p. illus. O.

WARD, Edward Joshua.
The social center. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 359p. D.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND SCHOOL HYGIENE.

### Educational Hygiene.

ALLEN, William Harvey.
Civics and health. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1909] 411p. front. (port.) illus. tables, diagrs. D.

AYRES, Leonard Porter.
Open-air schools. N. Y. Dept of school hygiene, [1910] 13p. illus. diagrs. O.

BANCROFT, Jessie H.
The posture of school children with its home hygiene and new efficiency methods for school training. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 327p. front. illus. plates, ports. tables, O.

BURKS, Francis Williston.
Health and the school. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. [c1913] 393p. D.

Intended for parents. Popular round-table talks on the relation of schools to child health, in which parents, teachers, the physician, the trained social worker, and a business man take part.

DRESSLER, Fletcher Bascom.
School hygiene. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 369p. O.

Excellent book for school trustees. Covers play and playgrounds, buildings, lighting, desks, baths and toilets, drinking cups and fountains, ventilation and heating, water supply, medical inspection, cleaning, etc.

GARDNER, Mary Sewall.
Public health nursing. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1916. 372p. D.

Discusses in detail the organization of a visiting nurse association and gives a chapter each to special branches of the work, as tuberculosis, child welfare, school, mental hygiene and industrial nursing.

GORST, John Eldon.
The children of the nation; how their health and vigor should be promoted by the state. 2d ed. Lond. Methuen & co. [c1907] 297p. O.

HILL, Hibbert Winslow.
The new public health. Minn. Press of the Journal lancet, 1913. 128p. O.

Up-to-date presentation of public health problems. Popular but authoritative.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
Health work in the schools. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1914] 321p. D.

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
Community hygiene. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1916.] 310p. D.

Suggests things children can do to promote community health and hygiene.

——— Instinct and health. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1908. 334p. D.

——— Preventable diseases. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1909. 442p. D.

MACNUTT, Joseph Scott.
A manual for health officers. N. Y. J. Wiley & sons, 1915. 650p. O.

Good for the town health officer. Good chapter on child hygiene.

PUTNAM, Helen Cordelia.
School janitors, mothers and health. Easton, Pa. American academy of medicine press, [c1913] 201p. D.

Not seen: not in State Library.

RAPEER, Louis Win.
Educational hygiene from the preschool period to the university. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, [c1915] 650p. O.

Various phases of hygiene as related to education. Brief chapters on the school nurse, public school clinics, school feeding, and open-air and open-window schools.

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph.
Preventive medicine and hygiene. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1914. 1074p. illus. plans, diagrs. O.

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
Hygiene of the school child. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1914] 417p. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

A work designed as a textbook for use in normal schools, colleges, and teachers' reading circles. Gives hygiene of physical and mental growth rather than details of school architecture and school equipment.

### Eugenics.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict.
Heredity in relation to eugenics. N. Y. H. Holt & co. 1911. 298p. col. front. illus. O.

GUYER, Michael Frederic.
Being well-born; an introduction to eugenics. Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1916] 374p. D.

Good presentation of heredity and the science of eugenics.

KELLICOTT, William Erskine.
The social direction of human evolution; an outline of the science eugenics. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1913. 249p. diagrs. D.

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams.
The methods of race-regeneration. N. Y. Moffat, Yard & co. 1911. 64p.

——— Parenthood and race culture; an outline of eugenics. N. Y. Moffat. Yard & co. 1909. 376p. O.

——— Woman and womanhood: a search for principles. N. Y. M. Kennerley, 1911. 398p. O.

## MEDICAL INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

AYRES, Leonard Porter.
Health work in the schools. Cleveland, O. The survey committee of the Cleveland foundation, 1915. 59p. front. plates, diagrs. D.

Cornell, Walter Stewart.
Health and medical inspection of school children. Phil. F. A. Davis co. 1912. 614p. illus. diagrs. O.

GULICK, Luther Halsey, & Ayres, Leonard Porter.
Medical inspection of schools. N. Y. Charities publication committee, 1908. 276p. illus. tables, O.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
Health work in the schools. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1914] 321p. plates, tables, diagrs. D.

HOGARTH, A. H.
Medical inspection of schools. Lond. H. Frowde, 1909. 360p. D.

TAYLOR, Charles Keen.
The physical examination and training of children; a handbook for school medical inspectors, physical directors, teachers and parents. Phil. The J. C. Winston co. 1914. 99p. front. plates, O.

RAPEER, Louis Win.
School health administration. N. Y. Teachers' college, Columbia university, 1913. 360p. O.

### School Feeding.

BOUGHTON, Alice C.
Household arts and school lunches. Cleveland, O. The Survey committee of the Cleveland foundation, 1916. 170p. plates, D.

BULKLEY, Mildred E.
The feeding of school children. Lond. G. Bell & sons, 1914. 278p. fold. tables, D.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
Health work in the schools. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1914] 321p. plates, tables, D.

HUNT, Caroline.
School lunches. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1916. 27p. O. (U. S. Agriculture dept. Farmers' bull. no. 712.)

### School Nursing.

HOAG, Ernest Bryant.
The school nurse: including suggestions for health supervision by the "Nurse alone" plan. Hoag, E. B., Health work in the schools. [c1914] p. 48–61.

STRUTHERS, *Mrs* Lina (Rogers).
The school nurse: a survey of the duties and responsibilities of the nurse in the maintenance of health and physical perfection and the prevention of disease among school children. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1917. 293p. front. illus. plates, O.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND GUIDANCE.

### Vocational Guidance.

CARLTON, Frank Tracy.
Education and industrial evolution. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1908. 320p. O.

BLOOMFIELD, Meyer.
Readings in vocational guidance. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1915] 723p. diagrs. O.

BLOOMFIELD, Meyer.
Vocational guidance of youth. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1910] 123p. D.

——— Youth, school and vocation. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1915] 273p. diagrs. D.

GILLETTE, John Morris.
Vocational education. N. Y. American book co. [c1910] 303p. tables. diagrs. D.

KERSCHENSTEINER, George Michael Anton.
The idea of the industrial school. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1913. 110p. D.

PUFFER, Joseph Adams.
Vocational guidance; the teacher as a counseler. Chic. Rand, McNally & co. [c1913] 294p. front. illus. diagrs. D.

SNEDDEN, David Samuel.
The problem of vocational education. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1910] 85p. D.

WEAVER, Eli Witwer.
Profitable vocations for boys. N. Y. The A. S. Barnes co. 1915. 282p. diagrs. D.

——— Vocations for girls. N. Y. The A. S. Barnes co. 1913. 200p. diagrs. D.

### Technical Education.

HANUS, Paul Henry.
Beginnings in industrial education and other educational discussions. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. 1908. 199p. D.

LEAKE, Albert H.
Industrial education; its problems, methods and dangers. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1913] 205p. diagrs. O.

LEAVITT, Frank Mitchell.
Examples of industrial education. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1912] 330p. D.

——— Prevocational education in the public schools. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin co. [c1915] 245p. D.

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
The industrial training of the boy. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 72p. front. plates, D.

——— The industrial training of the girl. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1914. 82p. D.

SAGE, Elizabeth.
Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, 1905. 154p. front. illus. O.

## WOMAN.

### Health and Hygiene.

BUCK, Winifred.
The American girl. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1917. 157p. D.

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan.
From girlhood to womanhood. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. [c1914] 141p. D.

DUDLEY, Gertrude.
Athletic games in the education of women. N. Y. H. Holt & co. 1909. 268p. diagrs. D.

GALBRAITH, Anna Mary.
Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Phil. W. B. Saunders co. 1913. 317p. illus. plates, O.

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
Exercise and health. N. Y. Outing pub. co. 1911. 156p. D.

LATIMER, Caroline Wormeley.
Girl and woman; a book for mothers and daughters. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1910. 331p. O.

MOSHER, Eliza Maria.
Health and happiness; a message to girls. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1912. 203p. illus. D.

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph.
Preventive medicine and hygiene. N. Y. D. Appleton & co. 1914. 1074p. illus. plans, diagrs. O.

**Social and Moral Questions.**

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan.
Woman, marriage and motherhood. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1913. 287p. D.

GALLICHAN, *Mrs* Catherine Gasquoin (Hartley).
Motherhood and the relationship of the sexes. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1917. 452p. O.

KEY, Ellen Karolina Sofia.
The renaissance of motherhood. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1914. 171p. O.

——— The woman movement. N. Y. G. P. Putnam's sons, 1912. 224p. O.

## CHILD STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT.

ADDAMS, Jane.
The spirit of youth and the city streets. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1910. 162p. D.

BINET, Alfred.
The development of intelligence in children. [Baltimore. Williams & Wilkins co. 1916] 336p. front. (port.) illus. O.

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Handicaps of childhood. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1917. 310p. D.

——— Psychology and parenthood. N. Y. Dodd, Mead & co. 1915. 293p. D.

CLAPARÈDE, Edouard.
Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child. Lond. E. Arnold, 1913. 332p. illus. tables, diagrs. D.

DIX, G. H.
Child study with special application to the teaching of religion. Lond. Longmans, Green & co. 1915. 134p. D.

FORBUSH, William Byron.
Child study and child training. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, 1915. 319p. D.

GROSZMANN, Maximilian Paul.
The exceptional child. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, [c1917] 764p. illus. plates, diagrs. D.

HALL, Granville Stanley.
Aspects of child life and education. Bost. Ginn & co. 1907. 326p. D.

KING, Irving.
The psychology of child development. Chic. University of Chicago press, 1904. 265p. diagrs. D.

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury.
The fundamentals of child study; a discussion of instincts and other factors in human development. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1903. 384p. D.

——— The individual in the making; a subjective view of child development with suggestions for parents and teachers. Bost. Houghton, Miffin co. [c1911] 339p. D.

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Outlines of child study; a textbook for parent-teacher associations, mother's clubs and all kindred organizations. N. Y. The Macmillan co. 1915. 181p. O.

MATEER, Florence.
Child behavior; a critical and experimental study of young children by the method of conditional reflexes. Bost. R. G. Badger, [c1918] 239p. diagrs. D.

PALMER, Luella Angelina.
Play life in the first eight years. Bost. Ginn & co. [c1916] 281p. front. illus. music, O.

SWIFT, Edgar James.
Mind in the making. N. Y. C. Scribner's sons, 1908. 329p. O.

TRACY, Frederick.
Psychology of childhood. 7th ed. rev. & enl. Bost. D. C. Heath & co. 1909. 219p. D.

# MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

# LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1918.

| County | Librarian | Established | Income, 1917-1918* | Books, etc. | Branches | Total school districts in county (including elem. and high) | School districts that have joined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alameda | Miss Mary Barmby | Sept. 23, 1910 | $24,805 11 | 55,748 | 53 | 61 | 18 |
| Butte | Miss Essae M. Culver | Sept. 3, 1913 | 13,700 73 | 22,303 | 104 | 76 | 65 |
| Colusa | Miss Margaret Livingston | June 8, 1915 | 6,840 24 | 8,370 | 45 | 39 | 27 |
| Contra Costa | Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck | July 21, 1913 | 19,491 64 | 44,605 | 74 | 61 | 41 |
| Fresno | Miss Sarah E. McCardle | Mar. 12, 1912 | 56,301 77 | 105,694 | 158 | 168 | 100 |
| Glenn | Miss Katharine Post Ferris† | April 8, 1914 | 6,200 23 | 8,799 | 47 | 45 | 25 |
| Humboldt | Miss Ida M. Reagen | May 12, 1914 | 10,862 38 | 15,442 | 52 | 109 | 10 |
| Imperial | Mrs Thomas B. Beeman | Feb. 6, 1912 | 5,791 50 | 16,864 | 103 | 56 | 52 |
| Inyo | Miss Blanche Chalfant | Sept. 15, 1913 | 5,708 53 | 9,717 | 32 | 30 | 19 |
| Kern | Mrs Julia G. Babcock | Nov. 16, 1910 | 30,963 60 | 58,219 | 112 | 105 | 62 |
| Kings | Miss Marion Morse | June 4, 1912 | 18,866 15 | 37,454 | 60 | 43 | 42 |
| Lassen | Miss Lenala Martin | Sept. 7, 1915 | 2,962 67 | 6,899 | 80 | 46 | 42 |
| Los Angeles | Miss Celia Gleason | Sept. 5, 1912 | 84,936 80 | 186,666 | 284 | 197 | 107 |
| Madera | Miss Mary E. Glock | May 3, 1910 | 10,729 27 | 27,228 | 60 | 49 | 46 |
| Merced | Miss Winifred H. Bigley | June 6, 1910 | 17,633 28 | 24,678 | 59 | 71 | 38 |
| Modoc | Miss Anna L. Williams | July 8, 1915 | 500 00 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 |
| Monterey | Miss Anne Hadden | April 6, 1912 | 13,972 30 | 19,801 | 107 | 86 | 49 |
| Napa | Not started | Feb. 9, 1916 | | | | | |
| Plumas | Miss Hazel E. Askey | Sept. 7, 1915 | 5,337 18 | 8,134 | 48 | 33 | 22 |
| Riverside | Joseph F. Daniels | Nov. 8, 1911 | 7,419 55 | 0 | 56 | 78 | 29 |
| Sacramento | Lauren W. Ripley | Oct. 1, 1908 | 14,475 09 | 0 | 116 | 81 | 61 |
| San Benito | Miss Mabel Coulter | Feb. 4, 1918 | 2,169 07 | 962 | 35 | 35 | 34 |
| San Bernardino | Miss Caroline S. Waters | July 14, 1913 | 15,523 66 | 31,189 | 110 | 83 | 58 |
| San Diego | Miss Jennie Herrman | April 5, 1912 | 19,749 05 | 36,875 | 123 | 124 | 67 |
| San Joaquin | Miss Hattie M. Mann | Mar. 7, 1910 | 10,750 00 | 0 | 37 | 92 | 0 |
| San Luis Obispo | Not started | July 16, 1915 | | | | | |
| San Mateo | Miss Anne Bell Bailey | Sept. 5, 1912 | 4,752 62 | 6,245 | 18 | 41 | 1 |
| Santa Barbara | Mrs Frances B. Linn | Feb. 16, 1910 | 12,263 99 | 0 | 64 | 69 | 38 |
| Santa Clara | Miss Stella Huntington | July 20, 1912 | 13,851 26 | 29,372 | 75 | 87 | 51 |
| Santa Cruz | Miss Minerva H. Waterman | Oct. 13, 1916 | 4,636 16 | 0 | 70 | 58 | 32 |
| Shasta | Not started | May 10, 1917 | | | | | |
| Siskiyou | Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn | June 7, 1915 | 10,620 54 | 25,441 | 123 | 95 | 197 |
| Solano | Miss Clara B. Dills | April 6, 1914 | 8,826 83 | 16,675 | 53 | 57 | 43 |
| Sonoma | Not started | May 11, 1916 | | | | | |
| Stanislaus | Miss Cornelia D. Provines | Aug. 14, 1911 | 11,811 04 | 20,981 | 48 | 68 | 23 |
| Sutter | Miss Margaret Hatch | May 9, 1917 | 5,848 58 | 4,889 | 36 | 33 | 27 |
| Tehama | Miss Estella DeFord | Aug. 8, 1916 | 7,022 34 | 11,500 | 83 | 67 | 59 |
| Trinity | Miss Alice Anderson | Sept. 8, 1916 | 4,193 51 | 5,337 | 57 | 28 | 27 |
| Tulare | Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle | June 10, 1910 | 14,635 12 | 40,166 | 118 | 140 | 33 |
| Tuolumne | Miss Edna Holroyd | July 3, 1917 | 6,830 75 | 5,806 | 34 | 34 | 12 |
| Ventura | Miss Julia Steffa | April 9, 1915 | 13,400 20 | 17,432 | 63 | 55 | 44 |
| Yolo | Miss Eleanor Hitt | July 16, 1910 | 15,015 81 | 36,275 | 81 | 49 | 48 |
| 42 | | O 1,'08-F 4,'18 | $330,468 64 | 945,876 | 2,890 | 2,608 | 1,519 |

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1917.

†Miss Katharine Post Ferris was appointed librarian of Glenn County on January 7, 1919.

‡One district has been suspended; 1 district has lapsed.

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1918.

## CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,806,865,179.
Number of counties, 58.

### ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.

Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.

Assessed valuation, $264,285,587 (taxable for county, $241,265,312).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Independent, Lincoln, Mission San Jose, and Pleasanton.

MARY BARMBY,
Librarian.

#### Berkeley.

‖§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Miss Celia A. Hayward, Acting Lib'n.

A replica of the Jane K. Sather tower, otherwise known as the Campanile, fifteen inches in height, containing a watch movement, has been donated to the library by Mr Peter M. Diers, as an "appreciation."

CELIA A. HAYWARD,
Acting Librarian.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director.

During the last three months fourteen volumes were added.

FREDERICK H. MEYER,
Director.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. Vera H. Lorbeer, Acting Lib'n.

Vera H. Lorbeer has been appointed acting librarian for the year 1918–19, while Mr Tolson, the librarian, is away in Y. M. C. A. work in this country.

This was formerly the Pacific Theological Seminary Library.

### ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

#### Berkeley—Continued.

PACIFIC THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY.

*See* note under Pacific School of Religion.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n.

Chinese books, including, in the collection of 13,000 volumes, some printed as early as the twelfth century, have been presented to the University of California by Professor S. C. Kiang of the department of Oriental languages. This is the second largest collection in the United States, ranking next to the Congressional Library.—San Francisco *Examiner*, N 25

#### Independent School Dist.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1918.

#### Lincoln School Dist.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1918.

#### Mission San Jose School Dist.

MISSION SAN JOSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1918.

#### Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

From the nineteenth of October to the seventeenth of November the Oakland Free Library and its branches were closed on account of the influenza epidemic, and the reading rooms were not open until November 20. During the time the public was excluded the staff was able to put through a considerable amount of work. Most of the books in the collection were moved in a new arrangement, new bookcases were installed and much weeding out of dead material was accomplished. A very large amount of clerical work was done for the United War Work Campaign drive in typing and filing cards at the office of that committee.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Oakland—Continued.

Alden and Golden Gate branches were moved to their new Carnegie buildings and the quarters at Piedmont Avenue Branch were enlarged by occupying an adjoining store. The formal dedication of Alden Carnegie Branch was held on the evening of December 10, and that of Golden Gate Branch on the afternoon of December 15. On both occasions Mayor Davie and Commissioner Edwards were present and spoke to the assemblages. The Mayor presented to each branch a group of silk flags of the Allies, and Commissioner Edwards gave to the Golden Gate Branch a large American flag to fly on the staff donated by F. W. Stevens.

These two Carnegie branches complete the four given by the Carnegie Corporation in 1914. It has been a struggle to get these buildings within the appropriation in the peculiar times, but it has been accomplished within a very few dollars.

A new branch in a rented store at 5715 Shafter avenue has been prepared for the residents of Rockridge district, and it is expected will be opened in January.

On December 6 the staff was fortunate enough to apprehend a thief who had been making a business of visiting reading rooms in this and adjoining cities and stealing overcoats, hats and grips. Miss Hibberd was the gifted "spotter" in this instance.

CHARLES S. GREENE,
Librarian.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Oakland Free Public Library.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Oakland Free Public Library.

### Pleasanton School Dist.

PLEASANTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in December, 1918.

## ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $740,307 (taxable for county $651,797).

## AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,681,960 (taxable for county $6,070,974).

## BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $24,039,662 (taxable for county $21,675,827).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Reservoir School District.

Forest Ranch School District Branch has been discontinued.

### Chico.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. I. Miller, Pres. Elizabeth Lowry, Lib'n.

Miss Dorothea L. Smith, who is taking a year's leave of absence from her duties as Librarian of the State Normal School at Chico, will sail for France on January 4, to work under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. Her Paris address will be 12 Rue d'Aguesseau, Paris, France.

ELIZABETH LOWRY,
Librarian.

**Forest Ranch School Dist.** (P. O. Forest Ranch; no exp. office).

FOREST RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Butte Co. Free Library.

**Reservoir School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

RESERVOIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 4, 1918.

## CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,899,540 (taxable for county $7,399,510).

## COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $17,361,917 (taxable for county $16,861,460).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret E. Livingston, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Lodoga and Venado, and in the following school districts: Colusa Grammar and Jefferson.

Mrs I. W. McGahan has been appointed custodian of Stonyford Branch.

MARGARET E. LIVINGSTONE,
Librarian.

### Colusa.

COLUSA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 27, 1918.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. Williams; exp. on by stage).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 5, 1918.

**Lodoga** (Exp. stage from Colusa).

LODOGA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 6, 1918.

### Stonyford.

STONYFORD BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Colusa Co. Free Library.

**Venado** (P. O. Williams; exp. on by stage).

VENADO BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 6, 1918.

## CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $58,083,090 (taxable for county $55,926,255).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

A branch was established December 1 at the Concord Farm Bureau Center, consisting of agriculture and domestic science books exclusively.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

Many of the branches have been closed, opened, and closed again. The schools have been closed a great part of the time. The Martinez Branch library was closed four weeks, through October and November. The county office was kept open and work done in every line. One member of the staff was home with sickness in family, as well as herself, and Mrs Whitbeck was out seven days with slight attack of influenza.

No visits were made either to schools or branches.

MRS ALICE G. WHITBECK,
Librarian.

### Concord.

CONCORD FARM BUREAU CENTER BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1918.

### Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nora McNeil, Lib'n.

Organized work with the schools was undertaken by the library at the beginning of the school year, a special collection of books being purchased for the purpose. Over 2000 books have been sent to the schools, a classroom library of 40 volumes having been placed in every classroom of the elementary schools of the Richmond School District which includes the schools of Stege, Pullman, El Cerrito and Winehaven as well as those of the city of Richmond.

Miss Hallie Olney, recently of the Detroit Public Library, has been appointed custodian of the West Side Branch.

The library was closed for a month during the local influenza epidemic of October and November. During this month an inventory of books was taken and all members of the staff gave some time to relief work, either sewing for the Red Cross or helping in the homes of the sick.

NORA MCNEILL,
Librarian.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Richmond Public Library.

## DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,125,985 (taxable for county $5,093,435).

## EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,380,049 (taxable for county $7,064,339).

## FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $105,636,417 (taxable for county $97,951,444).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Auberry, Round Mountain, and in Houghton School District.

Owing to the influenza epidemic, many of the branches have been closed for weeks at a time, and while this has made the circulation record very small, we have taken advantage of the closing to make some improvements. New shelving has been installed at Caruthers, Fowler and Riverdale. The Kingsburg Branch has been moved from an upstairs room to one on the ground floor on the main street. This room is larger and has been made very attractive with new tables and chairs, pictures and plants. Raisin City Branch has also moved into larger quarters and will now have a reading room. At Tranquillity the branch has moved into another room in the same building and new shelves have increased the book capacity, so that we now hope for increased circulation and new interest. The room at Oleander has been enlarged and a reading room established. Magazines and newspapers have been subscribed for and are being much enjoyed. The Carnegie Building at Selma has been crowded for a long time and we have recently had two walls torn out and the

### FRESNO CO.—Continued.

space thrown into the main reading room, new shelving put in and the floor painted. The greatest change was made in the branch at Reedley, where a room was specially planned and finished for the library by one of the business men. The room has been shelved in such a way as to make a corner for the children, an alcove for the magazines and a special corner for the reference books.

While the central library was closed in November, the entire staff visited the Kings County, Tulare County and Visalia public libraries. The first stop was made at Hanford and we spent a pleasant and profitable hour with Miss Morse's assistants. From there we went to Visalia and were joined by Mrs Twaddle and staff and Mrs McEwen and Miss Ingram of the Public Library, at a Spanish dinner. After dinner we visited the county library and from there went to the public library. The day was much enjoyed by all.

The work of the library has become so heavy and our express and cartage bills so enormous, that the first of November the Board of Supervisors purchased an automobile for the library. All our visits to schools and branches are made in it, and when the driver is not out in the machine he helps in the branch department.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE,
Librarian.

#### Auberry.

AUBERRY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 6, 1918.

#### Caruthers.

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

#### Fowler.

FOWLER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Houghton School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. K, Box 159; no exp. office.)

HOUGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1918.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Kingsburg.

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Oleander** (P. O. Fresno, R. D, Box 325; exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

### Raisin City.

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

### Reedley.

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

### Riverdale.

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Round Mountain** (P. O. Sanger, R. A; no exp. office).

ROUND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 8, 1918.

### Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

### Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

## GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,743,500 (taxable for county $17,398,255).

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n.

Mrs Mary Pierce Smith has resigned. —Willows *Journal*, N 22

Miss Katharine Post Ferris was appointed county librarian January 7.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Edison and Rock River.

**Edison School Dist.** (P. O. Elk Creek).

EDISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 19, 1918.

**Rock River School Dist.** (P. O. Elk Creek).

ROCK RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 16, 1918.

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $33,993,252 (taxable for county $32,885,135).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter the following branch custodians have been appointed: Seth Frank of Alder Point; Mrs F. E. Boren of Hydesville; Rupert Betts of Scotia, and Mrs Bertha Menzies of Trinidad.

IDA M. REAGAN,
Librarian.

### Alder Point.

ALDER POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

### Arcata.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n.

All activities of the library were suspended for five weeks beginning in October on account of an inforced "flu" vacation in the school. However, all lost time has been made up by the entire school, by Saturday work, and the omission of the usual Christmas vacation.

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

### Arcata—Continued.

About two hundred new books have been added to a juvenile collection for circulation in the training school. Putting of these books into circulation was made the occasion for a lesson on the care of books, taught by practice teachers in each grade of the training school. Visits were made by the librarian to twenty-six of the rural schools which are under the supervision of the normal school; 60 books, 39 pictures and three pamphlets were sent out from the normal school library to supply special needs in schools not branches of the county library; and nine teachers visited the school library for special reference work, or help from the librarian.

VIRGINIA C. BACON,
Librarian.

### Hydesville (No exp. office).

HYDESVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

### Scotia.

SCOTIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

### Trinidad.

TRINIDAD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

## IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $32,717,329 (taxable for county $30,190,885).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Holtville Grammar School District.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN,
Librarian.

The new Carnegie building at Calexico Branch is almost ready to open.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

### Holtville.

HOLTVILLE GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October, 1918.

### Imperial.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin.

Teachers of Imperial Valley Union High School took advantage of extra time permitted by closing on account of influenza to thoroughly check over and shelf-list entire library. In this they were ably assisted by Mrs Hatch, Imperial City Librarian.

The work of the high school was carried on by correspondence during December.

CORNELIUS B. COLLINS,
Principal.

## INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $11,168,353 (taxable for county $9,839,513).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

The headquarters of the Inyo County Free Library is being moved from the courthouse to the annex of the Norman Hotel, located just across the street from the courthouse. Heretofore the library has been in the supervisors' room, and the new location, though not any too commodious, will be more convenient and satisfactory.

In accordance with the contract drawn up between the Inyo County and the San Bernardino County supervisors, Miss Waters made a trip up into southeastern Inyo early in December and established branches at Ryan and Death Valley Junction, and visited the branch at Tecopa.

The branch at Tecopa has been moved from the home of Miss Velma Mills to a more central location at the post office, and M. T. Murphy is custodian.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

During the quarter branches were also established in the following school districts: Olancha, Pleasant Valley and Warm Springs.

BLANCHE CHALFANT,
Librarian.

### Death Valley Junction.

DEATH VALLEY JUNCTION BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 5, 1918.

### Olancha (Exp. Cartaga).

OLANCHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 14, 1918.

### Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 11, 1918.

### Ryan (No exp. office).

RYAN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 6, 1918.

### Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Inyo County Free Library.

### Warm Springs School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 31, 1918.

## KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $92,426,913 (taxable for county $84,577,643).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Annette, Brown, Hamlin, Homestead, Joiner, Paloma, Poso Flat.

The new library building has been opened at Oil Center Branch.

MRS JULIA G. BABCOCK,
Librarian.

## KERN CO.—Continued.

### Annette (no exp. office).

ANNETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 18, 1918.

### Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The Beale Memorial Library and branches were closed from October 21 to November 18 on account of the influenza epidemic. This makes the circulation for the quarter very light. The circulation is as follows: Beale Memorial Library, 11,540; children's department, 5030; East Bakersfield Branch 5908.

We have added 662 books to the main library and 334 to the East Bakersfield Branch.

SARAH E. BEDINGER,
Librarian.

### Brown School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Inyokern).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 5, 1918.

### Hamlin School Dist. (P. O. Pond; no exp. office).

HAMLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1918.

### Homestead School Dist. (P. O. and exp. McFarland).

HOMESTEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1918.

### Joiner School Dist. (P. O. Woody; no exp. office).

JOINER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 1, 1918.

### Oil Center. (No exp. office).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Kern County Free Library.

### KERN CO.—Continued.

**Paloma School Dist.** (P. O. R. F. D. 3, Bakersfield).

PALOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 2, 1918.

**Poso Flat School Dist.** (P. O. Granite Station; no exp. office).

POSO FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 30, 1918.

**Taft.**

CONLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miles E. Valentine, Prin.

During the quarter $200 worth of new books have been added.

MILES E. VALENTINE,
Principal.

## KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $18,808,958 (taxable for county $18,139,105).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n.

On account of the influenza all the libraries in Kings County were closed to the public October 21. The county library has taken advantage of this vacation. Many new books have been received and processed. Shipments of books have been made up to be sent out as soon as the ban is lifted. We have also taken inventory of the books at the branches, doing much of the work at the branches personally.

November 13 Miss Ferris resigned her position as county librarian and Miss Marion Morse was appointed her successor. Miss Ferris will be greatly missed in Kings County. It was due to her efforts that Kings was the second county in the state to become a unit in library service to the schools.

The county library staff suffered from the influenza. Miss Ferris, Miss Schaer and Miss Morse were all victims of the epidemic.

### KINGS CO.—Continued.

December 30 the County Health Officer lifted the ban on libraries so the community branches and deposit stations are now open. At present there are only seven district schools located in the more remote parts of the county that are open, but the situation seems to be growing better so we hope soon to have "business as usual."

MARION MORSE,
Librarian.

**Hanford.**

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n.

On October 11 the Committee of Seven of the United War Work Campaign for this county met in the office of the library to organize under Roy Campbell. The librarian was appointed member for the Y. W. C. A.

The library was closed indefinitely by the Board of Health October 19, on account of the epidemic, and was still closed at the end of December. During this period the staff has been busy making many changes and improvements. Three stacks were built upstairs to take care of the periodicals on file there. Inventory was taken, the Guarantors' file reorganized, and the magazines prepared for the bindery. The loan desk and woodwork in the reading room have been revarnished.

EUNICE D. STEELE,
Librarian.

## LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,042,865 (taxable for county $5,019,535).

## LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,464,684 (taxable for county $8,289,144).

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

Grasshopper Valley Branch Library was established November 20, Mrs Ada York being appointed custodian.

Oak Grove Branch Library was established December 3, Mrs David Raker being appointed custodian.

Cove School District was discontinued on account of lack of attendance.

On account of the influenza the county library and branches were closed to the public for six weeks and Susanville Branch for ten weeks.

LENALA A. MARTIN,
Librarian.

**Cove School Dist.** (P. O. Red Rock; exp. Ravendale).

COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

**Grasshopper Valley** (P. O. Merrillville; no exp. office).

GRASSHOPPER VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 28, 1918.

**Oak Grove** (P. O. Milford; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 13, 1918.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,572,214 (taxable for county $839,059,694).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Alameda School District.

CELIA GLEASON,
Librarian.

### Alameda School Dist.

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in October, 1918.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Echo Mountain.

LOWE OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Edgar L. Larkin, Lib'n.

The books have been moved from this library to a Private Railway Men's Club in Los Angeles.

EDGAR L. LARKIN,
Librarian.

### Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n.

There is very little from Glendora Public Library at this time, as the "flu" conditions made it necessary to close the library for several weeks. We are open to the students of the High and Junior College, for reference only. We have added quite a number of valuable books and expect to do more than our usual amount of work, as soon as conditions are normal again.

HARRIET GIFFORD,
Librarian.

### Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

In November and December the juvenile department gave its annual display of books suitable for gifts to children. The books were sorted into two lots, according to price. A card was clipped to each book, giving a brief description of it, and telling the type of child who would like it. Lists were posted showing which of the books were carried in stock by the local book stores.

The circulation shows a steady increase, averaging about 20 per cent more than in the same months last year. November gave the largest circulation in the history of the library, a total of 37,671 books and magazines. We no longer keep statistics of pictures and stereoscopic views loaned, but a large number are taken out.

The library has not been closed entirely during the influenza epidemic. For a few weeks in the fall readers were not allowed to remain in the building to read. They were allowed to take books, magazines and newspapers into the park surrounding the building.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Long Beach—Continued.

To the regret of all, two members of the staff who had seen long terms of service here left us last fall. Miss Laura Cadmus, assistant cataloger, is now assistant in the high school library. Her place is taken by Miss Hazel Leonberger, from the Spokane Public Library. Miss Rita Davy left to take a position in the Portland Public Library. A new member of the staff is Miss Edna Hester, who has had several years' experience in school and college libraries.

MISS ZAIDEE BROWN,
Librarian.

### Los Angeles.

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

The public library has received a number of books and plates as a gift of Rev S. L. Coude.—Los Angeles *Times*, O 24

Election day, November 5, 1918, will be long notable in the history of the Los Angeles Public Library, for it marked the acceptance by popular vote of an increase of the library tax rate, which was raised from a minimum of four-tenths to five-tenths of a mill on every dollar of taxable property. In all, fourteen local ordinances or charter amendments were on the city ballot, and of these only five were adopted. The fact that the library tax provision was included among the measures carried is a high tribute both to the place that the library has come to hold in the regard of the community, and to the remarkably effective campaign of publicity carried through under great handicap by the library board and staff.

The decision to appeal directly to the community for an increase in the library's income was not made by the board of library directors until late in September. The measure was approved by the city council and ordered placed on the ballot on Tuesday, Sept. 24, the last possible date for action, and it was actually filed for inclusion on the ballot just one hour before the legal time limit for its acceptance expired. This left just forty-one days in which to plan and conduct an intensive campaign that should thoroughly inform the city of the library's work and needs—and during almost this entire period all normal avenues of publicity were closed by the restrictions due to the influenza epidemic. No public meetings of any kind were possible; clubs, schools and organizations that would ordinarily have co-operated in reaching many persons were unavailable; and the closing of the main library and branches for all public reading room and study use also limited the opportunities for personal contact. Add to this the depression of all business, due both to the epidemic and to war demands, and the ordinary public reluctance to vote for any measure increasing taxation, and it will be seen how great the obstacles were to be surmounted. A committee of the staff was formed, under the direction of the librarian, and every person connected with the institution gave unstintedly of time, thought, ingenuity and labor to the task of arousing public interest and sympathy for the library's cause. This task was performed necessarily chiefly through the use of posters, charts and placards (no paid advertising was used, however) and through printed slips placed in all books issued; through the work of library representatives appointed to cover all the voting precincts of the city; and, most important of all, through the personal friendly relationship established with thousands of individual library users. The local newspapers, with one exception, lent their support; the city school librarians and teachers gave their cordial help, in so far as it was possible to do so; the chief women's clubs willingly endorsed the measure; and there was evident throughout the community a strong current of approval of the work done by the library and a desire for its adequate support. No organized opposition developed at any time, and though the vote was close, the provision was adopted by a majority of nearly 2600, the vote in favor being 31,765, against a negative vote of 29,194. With the success of this undertaking the first great step has been taken for the proper development of the Los Angeles Public Library; the second will be the public authorization of a central library building.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

LOS ANGELES LIBRARY SCHOOL.

The Los Angeles Library School opened October 7 with the largest class in its history, 22 regular students and 8 students taking partial work. These are assistants in high school and city libraries who wish to take some work in the school that will be useful to them in the libraries where they are working.

Several courses have been changed or expanded. Mr Perry and Miss Drake will give lectures in the library administration course in addition to those given by Miss Zaidee Brown. Miss Haines and Mrs Leaf will give the course in reference work. In Miss Haines' course in book selection more time will be given to the discussion of the new books in Publishers' weekly. The books checked for large and small libraries will be compared with those reviewed in the Book review digest and the Booklist. New books sent on approval to the library will be exhibited each week for class discussion. Miss Foote will give lectures on the work of the registration department, including overdues, clearance cards, books reported lost, etc., supplementing Miss Kennedy's course in loan systems.

The school took an active part in the United War Work campaign and in the campaign for a larger library appropriation at the last municipal election. Each student wrote several newspaper articles showing why the library deserved an increase in its income.

Material is being gathered for a school library number of the Wilson bulletin to be edited by Miss Horton. Another interesting opportunity to meet actual conditions is offered in the Americanization exhibit planned for the meeting of the Sixth District of the California Library Association. This will include posters, books and pamphlets accompanied by bibliographies listing the best books for foreigners learning English, the best civics textbooks and the best autobiographies showing the attitude of immigrants toward America.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

To aid the California war history committee in its collection of material about state war activities, arrangements have been made for the students to index certain local periodicals under the direction of Miss Cooley of the reference department.

Special lectures have been given to the school by George Watson Cole, librarian of the Huntington Library, who described Mr Huntington's rare books; Mrs J. N. Baskin, author of Firecracker Jane, who spoke on the Psychology of welcome; Mrs Clara Vostrovsky Winlow, who traced the development of the Czecho-Slovak republic; and Miss Faith Smith, who described the work of the Chicago Public Library.

A tea was given by the Class of 1918 in honor of the entering class on the first day of school. The class also met Mrs Baskin at tea after her lecture. The Class of 1918 held an informal reunion at dinner and the Orpheum December 30.

The prizes of $25 and $15 offered by the Board of Directors for the best essays on the library as a social factor in the community have been awarded to Edna Osgood and Geraldine Shipley.

Margaret Livingston, 1917, has been appointed librarian of the Colusa County Free Library.

Gladys Knowlton, 1918, who has been assistant in the State Library, is assistant in the Stanislaus County Free Library.

Gabrielle Morton, 1918, has been chosen librarian of the Coronado Public Library.

Edna Osgood, 1918, has accepted a position in the San Bernardino County Free Library.

The staff subscription to the United War Work campaign was $620.

On November 11 the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library, accompanied by the librarian and Board of Directors, marched in procession through the three principal streets to celebrate the signing of the armistice and the cessation of war.

EVERETT R. PERRY,
Librarian.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Sec. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of libs.

This library consists of 4260 bound volumes and 110 miscellaneous magazines ready for binding.

The Colonial Wars Society, whose library is consolidated with this, has 749 volumes, December 21, 1918, making a total of 5009 volumes in the library rooms of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, at Los Angeles, known as the Repository of the Southwest.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Sec.

LOS ANGELES LODGE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs Abbie Louise Wood, Lib'n.

This library contains a large number of metaphysical and occult books, loaned without charge.

Elementary and advanced classes in the study of theosophy are conducted in library rooms.

ABBIE LOUISE WOOD,
Librarian.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. C. Moore, Prin. Miss Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n.

The State Normal School was closed from October 11 to December 2, 1918, on account of the Spanish influenza epidemic. During this period the library was allowed to remain open to members of the Student Army Training Corps, who were living in the barracks recently built on the school grounds. About three hundred men were taking these courses and the library was open from 8 a.m. until 9:30 p.m. daily for their benefit.

About the middle of December the Student Army Training Corps was demobilized—the men returning to their homes and Normal's "Fighting Mechanics" were a thing of the past.

December 11 the Los Angeles city schools were again ordered closed on account of the epidemic. The State Normal School will remain open until further official notice. By request of the teachers of the city, the normal is offering intensive training courses on all subjects to the Los Angeles city teachers. About 1200 are taking advantage of this opportunity.

ELIZABETH H. FARGO,
Librarian.

### Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n.

The Pasadena Public Library is now functioning under two separate roofs, the annex being well started in its work. In library parlance there are reference libraries, technical, scientific, juvenile, branch, etc., but it sometimes comes about, when the contents grow faster than the provided space, that division of a general library becomes necessary. This is always deplorable, and the question of the line of cleavage is a serious and debatable one. Theoretically, there is no such thing as dividing a library.

The children's library in this case has been moved bodily to a beautiful sunny room two blocks away. Here there is ample space for posters, kindergarten tables, story-telling, and all the advancement that was hampered in the old quarters. There are two large rooms separated only by pillars; one is given over to the children, in the other are books for mothers and teachers, some intermediate and adult fiction, stereographic pictures, a large reading table, and, in one corner, stacks for the camp library books which are now handled from here.

This work for the soldiers is being carried on very systematically. W. L. Blaikie, librarian of San Pedro Camp Library, is of great assistance in the distribution of books. He has won for himself the sobriquet of circuit rider from the fact that he has a regular circuit—March Field, Riverside, and Arcadia Balloon School—making the trip once a week. He is in close touch with the officers as well as the men in these camps, and on the ships, and, learning the needs, is able to make for efficiency in picking out the books in the different libraries.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pasadena—Continued.

Pasadena's last donation for the year was 150 books for one of the submarines lying in winter quarters at San Pedro. During the ban a S. O. S. call from quarantined men "with nothing to read" was answered. Concerning the latter, "The Reservist" says: "The Goofey Y. M. C. A. has received more than 500 good books from the Pasadena Library, being sent by Miss Nellie Russ. The Pasadena people have been very generous to the 'D' camp, and the books they send are always the kind desired and appreciated. The new shipment has been especially appreciated since the quarantine."

We expect to keep up our camp library work with all the vigor of war time, believing that the need for books for our soldiers here and overseas has not ended with the ceasing of hostilities.

With the developing of activities in our new annex, we are obtaining more reading space in the main library, a fact which is gladly hailed by our patrons and students. Three large reading tables have been added, magazine cases enlarged, and the heretofore inevitable cluttered effect caused by a congestion of stacks is improved. This readjustment was made possible by the ban which closed the library for a month, lacking three days, during which time movers, carpenters and painters were busy.

A new branch has just been opened in the northeast portion of the city; it is the development of the Longfellow School Library started a little more than a year ago, and is a union of this and the former N. E. Deposit Station.

The Board of Education has co-operated, furnishing the bungalow for housing the books. The interior is finished in white, and with a little porch in front it is pleasant and attractive. There are about 2000 books in this branch, the nucleus for a good center in a new and very populous district. Miss Clara M. Penfield, the librarian here, is still at Washington, D. C., in war service, and Miss Lulu May Pearson is acting librarian until her return. The present hours are from 2 to 6 p.m.

Since the last publication of News Notes our library has had the addition of a new advisory board of six members, the library commissioner, A. L. Hamilton, being ex officio a member. The other members are as follows: J. W. Wood, for many years connected with former Pasadena Public Library boards under the mayor form of government, and author of the recent book, "Pasadena, California, Historical and Personal"; A. L. Rowland, one of the city's best known attorneys; Miss Grace Henley, head of the Polytechnic Elementary School, and Miss Eleanor Bissell, who has done excellent Red Cross service. The board is of recent organization, and there is still one vacancy, Dr Daniel F. Fox, a member of the former board, not having qualified for the new position because of serious ill health.

The board holds regular meetings on the first Tuesday of each month.

There was a general raise of salary of all members of the staff at the beginning of the fiscal year.

NELLIE M. RUSS,
Librarian.

NORTHEAST BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Pasadena Free Public Library.

### Pomona.

§ POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

The library took an active part in the United War Work campaign, using the means advised by headquarters, and such others as seemed best for this city.

Recipes and leaflets on food conservation have still been distributed, till there appeared to be no further need for the work.

Spanish directions for the care and feeding of children have been sent out through the various agencies working with these people.

Miss Ruth Bishop has entered the Los Angeles Library Training School. Miss Margaret Park is taking a year of work at the University of California.

Through the courtesy of the city kindergartens, a display of pre-vocational construction work made at the kindergartens has been shown at the library.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pomona—Continued.

The library has remained open all the time and has had, if possible, more work rather than less, on account of the influenza epidemic. No cases of illness among the staff have occurred.

The San Antonio Library Club held its quarterly meeting with the Pomona Public Library January 25. As explained in a recent number of News Notes, this club is an informal association of library workers in the Pomona Valley, meeting for better acquaintance and for discussion of local problems. At this meeting were present representatives from the Ontario Public Library, Chaffey Union High School Library, Upland Public Library, Pomona College Library, Pomona High School Library, as well as several guests not now in active work.

Miss Elma Smith, of the Pomona High School Library, spoke of high school libraries and their future. William Ashworth, of the high school faculty, outlined the Americanization projects of the local schools. After discussion of both talks, lunch was served. In the afternoon the guests visited about with each other and with the hostesses, exchanging suggestions and experiences.

S. M. JACOBUS,
Librarian.

## MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $15,469,705 (taxable for county $14,817,455).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Madera Co. Teachers' Library.

MARY E. GLOCK,
Librarian.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 11, 1918.

## MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,869,439 (taxable for county $22,146,525).

## MARIN CO.—Continued.

### San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie L. Wise, Lib'n.

On October 15 Miss Alice Kirchman was appointed assistant librarian, to fill the vacancy made through the death of Mrs C. J. Campbell.

BESSIE WISE,
Librarian.

## MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,604,142 (taxable for county $3,571,883).

## MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,865,659 (taxable for county $17,085,027).

### Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n.

The library has been open for the use of the War Saving Society.

Special effort has been made to distribute the cards sent out by the California War History Committee.

About two hundred books for soldiers and sailors have been received and forwarded to Sacramento for sorting and distribution.

The library was closed one month in November on account of influenza.

SARAH R. LIVERMORE,
Librarian.

## MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $25,422,080 (taxable for county $25,017,310).

### Le Grand.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Melrowe Martin, Prin.

The Le Grand High School Library has a stock of some fifteen hundred volumes this year.

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

### Le Grande—Continued.

Special instruction in library work is being given and the class has an enrollment of five students. The library work at present consists of placing the envelopes and cards in the books and the making of a card catalog.

MELROWE MARTIN,
Principal.

## MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,480,150 (taxable for county $8,318,870).

## MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,622,270 (taxable for county $1,910,820).

## MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $33,715,279 (taxable for county $32,970,198).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

Many of the community branches were closed for parts of October and November, and in a few instances, December. Several where influenza was not prevalent did not close at all.

A number of schools were closed. The central office remained open and much work, which had been waiting for just such an unexpected opportunity, was accomplished.

Visiting trips were made with the County Superintendent of Schools in October and November. During the war work campaign a speaker came, too, and spoke to the children in the schools visited.

Carneros School joined the county library.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

Mrs T. B. Pettit left Soledad on December 16, and the Soledad Branch is temporarily closed until the influenza epidemic is over and a suitable custodian can be found.

On November 30, H. D. Jones resigned as custodian of the Stone Cañon Branch and W. P. Gregory was appointed to take his place.

The county librarian attended the meeting of the State Council of Defense in San Francisco on December 16, 1918.

ANNE HADDEN.
Librarian.

### Pacific Grove.

*PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM ASSOCIATION AND MONTEREY PENINSULA BOTANICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Miss Laura Duncan, in charge.

A great deal of data on the geology of Monterey County has been added to the library during the quarter.

LAURA DUNCAN,
Librarian.

### Soledad.

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Stone Cañon (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

## NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $19,644,260 (taxable for county $19,176,520).

### Napa.

§ GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n.

Posters and cards for various drives and the Food Administration have been displayed, and about 150 books for the soldiers have been collected.

W. BOKE,
Assistant Librarian.

## NAPA CO.—Continued.

### St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n.

The most important work of the library during the last quarter was the collecting of books for the soldiers. In October sixteen dollars and five hundred books were secured and the books were prepared for circulation. One box of books and one of magazines were placed on board the U. S. S. Mugford. We were pleased to receive letters of appreciation from some of the boys (special mention was made of the magazines).

We are now collecting books for the boys in the hospitals. They are coming in every day and we hope soon to have another five hundred to send on.

Our library building has received a new coat of paint. The interior has been stained and varnished and new shelves placed in the children's room.

MRS G. B. ANDERSON,
Librarian.

## NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,933,130 (taxable for county $6,929,820).

## ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $76,902,310 (taxable for county $71,910,605).

### Fullerton.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Edward W. Hauck, Prin. Miss Nelle M. Bate, Lib'n.

Miss Myra Hoge, the librarian, was, on October 1 granted a leave of absence to enter government work at Washington, and Miss Nelle M. Bate, Riverside, '18, was chosen to fill the vacancy. At the present writing Miss Hoge is in the hospital, suffering from influenza.

The fifth annual fall exhibit of etchings, woodblocks, monotypes, etc., of the print makers of Los Angeles, Cal., are

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Fullerton—Continued.

now on exhibition in the art room and study hall, in which the library is housed.

The circulation of books and magazines for the month of December, 1918, was the largest in the history of the library, being 1355.

NELLE M. BATE,
Librarian.

### Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n.

The first week in October we had a county fair in our town. The library had an exhibit in the main tent, consisting of a display of posters, including sets used for kindergartens, series of pictures, display shelves of books, and a food conservation collection. During the four days about sixty new applications were taken in.

BERTHA D. PROCTOR,
Librarian.

## PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,139,303 (taxable for county $10,421,806).

### Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n.

The library was closed during the entire month of November because of the influenza.

Our tax allowance for 1918–19 is $863.25.

MRS BERTHA C. LANDIS,
Librarian.

## PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $10,937,536 (taxable for county $8,975,811).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

Miss Dorothy L. Clarke, who was married to Charles J. Worden October 4 was

**PLUMAS CO.—Continued.**

succeeded by Miss Hazel E. Askey on November 1.

A number of changes have taken place among the custodians during the quarter. Mrs William Metcalf is now custodian of Sloat Branch. Mrs William McElroy is custodian at Meadow Valley for the winter, during the absence of Mrs Minnie Jacks. The Seneca Branch has opened again with Mrs Charles De Shon as custodian. The new custodian at Clio Branch is Mrs James Harris.

Twelve summer schools closed during December. Seneca school joined the county library on December 4.

The county library sent a shipment of eighty-nine books to the State Library in November for Library War Service.

Since the adoption of the new teacher's manual the county library has a number of supplementary texts which it can not use. A number of these books have never been used. Any library desiring to purchase them second-hand will be furnished with a list upon request.

HAZEL E. ASKEY,
Librarian.

**Clio.**

CLIO BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Meadow Valley** (Exp. Quincy).

MEADOW VALLEY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Seneca** (Exp. Keddie).

SENECA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Sloat.**

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

## RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $32,047,910 (taxable for county $30,480,330).

**RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.**

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Pigeon Pass and in the following school districts: Lucerne Union and Murrietta.

Joseph F. Daniels, Riverside County Librarian, has made a trip to the Colorado River and the Palo Verde Valley, returning over the two hundred mile trail through the Chuckwalla desert and the Coachella Valley.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

**Lucerne Union School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Elsinore).

LUCERNE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 2, 1918.

**Murrietta.**

MURRIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 2, 1918.

**Pigeon Pass** (P. O. Pigeon Pass, Armada; no exp. office).

PIGEON PASS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 7, 1918.

**Riverside.**

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE LIBRARY SERVICE SCHOOL.

The Riverside Library Service School is ready to announce its program for the new short course beginning January 6, 1919, and ending March 1, 1919.

The program for the eight weeks is completed and contains the following list of subjects: Bookbinding, cataloging and classification, library law, business management, business library, filing and indexing, reference and documents, periodicals and serials, book selection, library handicraft, old books, rare books and the book market.

The Riverside Library Service School is making a special effort to bring the work of Miss Louise B. Krause to the notice of all library workers. Miss Krause will teach a new subject called The Business Library in the winter school of Riverside, and several short

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Riverside—Continued.

bulletins have been published which afford considerable advertising for the new subject.

Miss Jeanne Frances Johnson, Pratt, 1912, head cataloger at Tacoma, Wash., Public Library, is one of the new teachers at Riverside in the winter school.

There will be several visiting lecturers not yet announced.

All schools have experienced a great loss of students during the war, Riverside with the others, but the registration shows that the winter school short course will be much larger than we expected. The Riverside Library Service School has issued a directory containing about three hundred names of teachers and students. It is bulletin numbered 161, paged and bound in the form of a railway folder.

Vera H. Lorbeer, Riverside, '13, has been appointed librarian of the Pacific School of Religion at Berkeley.

Esther Ross, Riverside, '16, is now employed in the documents department of California State Library at Sacramento.

Helen C. Johnson, Riverside, '17, is now employed at the El Centro, Cal., Public Library.

Alice McWilliams, Riverside, '16, is employed at the public library, Alhambra, Cal.

Rubie Ley, Riverside, '15, is reported at work for the government in Washington, D. C. She was formerly at Brentano's, also at Chautauqua.

Josephine Powers, Riverside, '18, is now custodian of the county branch at Bishop, Inyo County.

Annie M. Taylor, Riverside, '14, is now Mrs David H. Lamy, and lives in Los Angeles.

Ruth L. Watson, Riverside, '18, is now employed in the library of the University of Southern California at Los Angeles.

Miss Gertrude Kimbley, Riverside, '15, is now assistant librarian at the State Normal School, San Diego, Cal. She was formerly in the Barlow Medical Library at Los Angeles.

Miss Emma Lee Lott, Riverside, '15, librarian of Boyle Heights Intermediate School in Los Angeles, is now Mrs A. E. Gilmount.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS,
Librarian.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Riverside—Continued.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. McAlpine, Prin. Miss Maude Dixon, Lib'n.

With the kind co-operation of the public library many students were enabled to keep up their supplementary reading during the enforced vacation. This is especially true of the high school English classes and junior college history class.

MAUDE DIXON,
Librarian.

Mary Helen Collins is no longer librarian of the Boys' High School Library but is now cataloger in Baylor Branch Library, Waco, Texas.

## SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $101,608,370 (taxable for county $91,376,030).

## SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $10,602,350 (taxable for county $10,136,960).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

Two branches have been established this quarter. On October 1 the Lewis School joined the county library. Lewis is a joint district with Monterey County, but as all of the pupils this year are from San Benito County it was decided, with the approval of the county superintendents of Monterey and San Benito counties, and of the County Librarian of Monterey County, that the San Benito County Library would serve the school this year.

On December 10 a branch was opened in the Hollister Public Library. An attractive set of shelves, which adds to the appearance of the interior, has been provided for the county library collection.

## SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

The county library office, which has been occupying the basement of the public library, has been moved upstairs for the winter months.

MABEL COULTER,
Librarian.

### Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 10, 1918.

**Lewis School Dist.** (P. O. Lonoak, Monterey Co.: no exp. office).

LEWIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 1, 1918.

## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $54,707,760 (taxable for county $46,869,705).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in Morongo, Sheep Creek, and in the following school districts: Brooks and City Creek.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs Ethel McCuestion of Barstow, Mrs C. F. Turner of Big Bear Valley, and Miss Lucy Jane Curtis of Oro Grande.

The Oro Grande Branch has been moved to the Red Cross headquarters and is open Tues., 6.30 to 8.30 p.m.; Fri. 4 to 6 p.m., and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

On December 3, 1918, branches were established at Ryan, Death Valley Junction, Tecopa and Tecopa School District, in the southeastern corner of Inyo County, in fulfillment of contract under section 5 of the County Free Library Law.

Miss Edith Edinburg resigned the first part of November, the resignation taking effect December 1, 1918.

Miss Edna B. Osgood was appointed January 1, 1919.

CAROLINE S. WATERS,
Librarian.

## SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

### Barstow.

BARSTOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Big Bear Valley** (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino Mt. Auto Line).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Brooks School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Rialto).

BROOKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 11, 1918.

**City Creek School Dist.** (P. O. San Bernardino, R. F. D. No. 2).

CITY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 26, 1918.

**Morongo** (P. O. and exp. Noria, Riverside Co.).

MORONGO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 10, 1918.

**Oro Grande** (P. O. Halbeck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

### Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

Miss Janette Lever, who has been in Washington for the past six months engaged in war work, will return this month to take up again her duties at the library.

Letters have been received from Miss Parsons, stationed at Tours, France. Miss Parsons writes that she is very busy in the quartermaster corps office but has some time to enjoy the beauties of the surrounding country.

It was necessary to close the reading and reference departments for three weeks during the "flu" epidemic. The circulation department was kept open, however, as all books taken in during the

## SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

### Redlands—Continued.

day are thoroughly fumigated in accordance with the rules of the health department, before being placed on the shelves, and it was felt there was no danger in permitting our patrons to continue to take them out.

ARTENA M. CHAPIN,
Librarian.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n.

During the quarter the University has had 132 men in the S. A. T. C. Much literature on the war, of a valuable and permanent nature, has been added to the library.

ELEANOR SYMMES,
Librarian.

**Sheep Creek** (P. O. Phelan; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 1, 1918.

### Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

Upland Public Library, in common with almost all other libraries in the state, took an enforced vacation during the "flu" scare. We were closed by the Board of Health on the fifteenth of October and the ban was lifted on the twenty-sixth of December. During this time of leisure (?) work that had fairly been crying to be done, was gotten out of the way. New books were bought and made ready for circulation. Magazines that we did not intend to bind were sorted and filed in magazine cases, about 150 being filled. The same cases are placed in the new book stacks recently built at the rear of the librarian's desk. A filing cabinet was purchased, filling a great need, a pencil sharpener, a revolving desk chair and swinging shelf for the librarian's desk were also purchased. A box, containing 113 books that especially appeal to men, were sent to the library at Camp Kearny, mostly the gift of Mr and Mrs Lester G. Baldwin of this place. These books were properly pocketed with the necessary cards typed, the work of Miss Thelma Sikes, the assistant, as her "bit." The room, known on the architect's plans as the librarian's office, has been made into a rest room, the furniture having been loaned and the curtains and rods purchased out of the fines fund. The rest room is for the public; the librarian has no time to rest.

Following the suggestion of the A. L. A. the librarian offered her services to the chairman of the United War Service committee. She was made one of the five captains on the team. Two members of the library board, E. C. Harwood, president, and Merton E. Hill, were also appointed captains. The quota of $7000 was raised the first day. Before the end of the drive we were almost 50 per cent over.

On the Red Cross Christmas Membership Drive the librarian again acted as captain. Who says we are not patriotic?

MRS F. H. MANKER,
Librarian.

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $81,421,471 (taxable for county $75,945,611).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

The county library participated in the United War Work Drive by marching in the parade and helping the city library in operation of a booth the night of the carnival. About forty library workers marched carrying flags by the four corners and collecting coins thrown by the crowds on the streets. Miss Herrman made a talk before the Lemon Grove Country Club about the work of libraries in the war.

On account of the influenza situation all other meetings and talks scheduled have had to be postponed. Schools have been closed for the greater part of the quarter in the larger towns, but most country schools have been in session.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

Cardiff, Aliso, Tecate, San Felipe and Moro school districts have joined the county library during the quarter, making 128 branches in the county system, of which 72 are schools.

Two of these, La Presa and Vineyard, are not in session.

La Mesa Heights Branch is now reopened, after closing last July at the close of school.

Nestor and Otay were closed in the fall just before the armistice was signed, on account of the pressure of war duties. We hope to reopen the branches when the people feel they can again take time to read.

The city and county libraries are cooperating with the War Camp Community Service, Rotary Club and all the allied war organizations in the collection of magazines for the camps about San Diego. With the lessening of war duties all the men have more time to read and a greater number of magazines is needed. A large room on B street near Fifth is being used for the main collection room. Mrs Hugh McKie is in charge. The Y. M. C. A. trucks will make the regular trips to the camps and have magazines ready for the secretaries who make the visits to the camps.

Miss Faye Kneeshaw has returned to the county library after three months in Tulare County Library, where she went as an emergency employee, as first assistant, until the vacancy could be filled.

JENNIE HERRMAN,
Librarian.

**Aliso School Dist.**

ALISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

**Cardiff School Dist.**

CARDIFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

**Coronado.**

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n.

Miss Gabrielle Morton has been appointed librarian to succeed Miss Anna Allsebrook, who recently resigned to accept a position in the reference department of the San Diego Public Library.—San Diego *Sun*, O 28

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**La Mesa Heights** (P. O. San Diego, R. F. D. 1, Box 199b; no exp. office).

LA MESA HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

**La Presa School Dist.**

LA PRESTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

**Moro School Dist.**

MORO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

**Nestor** (No exp. office).

NESTOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

**Otay** (P. O. Chula Vista, Box 57c; no exp. office).

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

**San Diego.**

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

An apprentice class of seven members began a three-months course in cataloging, reference and loan work on October 3 and took final examinations on January 3. Members of the class were: Miss Kathryn Bull, Mrs Elsie Denyes, Miss Jessie Flaherty, Miss Mary Galvin, Mrs H. F. Jenkins, Miss Margaret Rankin and Mrs A. K. Van Ingen.

The cataloging work was given twice a week by Miss Warren. Twelve lectures on reference books were conducted by Miss Hunzicker, head of the reference department. Miss Warren's loan lectures occupied two mornings each week, during October and November. Individual lectures were given by Miss Madaline Scanlan on "Publishing Houses," by Miss Irene Eckis on "Documents," and by Miss Jennie Herrman of the San Diego County Library on "The History of the California County Library System."

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**San Diego—Continued.**

Class visits were made to the San Diego County Library, the high school library, the normal school libraries and the law and medical libraries. Practice work was done by each student in all the public library branches, as well as in most of the departments of the main library. Members of the class will have an opportunity to take the civil service examinations for senior assistants, to be held in February, and if they pass it with credit they will then be eligible to appointment on the regular staff. Three members of the class, Miss Flaherty, Mrs Jenkins and Miss Galvin are continuing in an advanced course for three months with cataloging, under Miss Peck, head of the catalog department. The full set of Wisconsin rules will be covered. Miss Warren is giving two lectures a week in book selection and bibliography, and practice work is being continued for 19 hours a week, each student choosing the department in which she wants to specialize.

The library has received as a gift the library of Dr S. J. Neill of the International Headquarters of the Theosophical Society. It consists of nearly 2000 volumes of theology, philosophy and general reference books, including such valuable items as the New Oxford Dictionary and the Dictionary of National Biography.

Miss Corina Kittelson, a graduate of the Wisconsin Library School, for three years first assistant in the Denver Public Library, and cataloger in the Kern County Library, joined our staff on November 20 and is at present in charge of the branch cataloging.

Twenty members of our staff were made beneficiaries in the will of the late Charles Reeves, a patron of the library who, for several years, came almost every day for a number of hours to read in the reference department. When he died in August, 1917, it was found that in addition to leaving several hundred dollars to the pension funds of the police and fire departments, he had left $100 to the public library and $10 each to every employee who has been more than a year in the library service.

Despite efforts to secure an increased appropriation, when the tentative budgets for 1919 were set by the common council



**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**San Diego—Continued.**

in December, the library has been given only $500 more than in 1918. Its allotment from January 1, 1919, to December 31, 1919, is $41,000. This is a little more than 5 cents on each $100 of property valuation. It will not be possible to reopen the main building nor branches on Sundays nor to make many salary increases unless an attempt to amend the charter by raising the library tax minimum to 6 cents succeeds at the spring elections.

The staff of the public library has given in personal contributions this year $1550 to the Third Liberty Loan; $1900 to the Fourth Liberty Loan; $161 to the United War Work Drive. Red Cross memberships have amounted to $61.00.

Miss Anna Allsebrook, for three years librarian of the Coronado Public Library and graduate of the training class of the Denver Public Library, has succeeded to the position of first assistant in our reference department, upon the resignation of Miss Esther Wrottenberg. Miss Allsebrook has taken complete charge of the book and poster displays in the main library and has planned several successful exhibits. She keeps a portion of one bulletin board for great birthdays and every week posts the pictures of famous men and women whose anniversaries fall in this period, and places on the display shelf below any books relating to them. The library's circulating picture collection has also been called to the attention of the public with exhibits of "Twenty Famous Paintings," and a display of "The Christ Child in Art," held during Christmas week. Non-fiction reading has been encouraged by combinations of books and a poster on such topics as "Turmoil of Europe," "Buccaneers and Pirates," "French Biographies," and "Lower California." It was found that a framed picture can be used often on the bulletin board, instead of a poster. Historic source material, such as a revolutionary "news letter," and a colonial "clearance paper," were framed and proved of interest in connection with lives of John Paul Jones and other biographies of sea heroes.

ALTHEA H. WARREN,
Librarian.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### San Diego—Continued.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Arthur L. T. Gould, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n.

The San Diego High School has added a workroom to its library. This has been a great help in increasing the efficiency of the library.

Miss Jeanette C. Morgan, Stanford, '09 and New York State Library School, '14–'15, has been appointed assistant librarian of the San Diego School Library.

There are twelve students enrolled in the library training class. This is a year course and covers in a general way the entire field of library science. Six periods a week are required; five periods for practice work in the library and one period for classroom discussion or a lecture on library economy. One credit toward graduation is given for the satisfactory completion of this course.

ADA M. JONES,
Librarian.

### San Felipe School Dist.

SAN FELIPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

### Tecate School Dist.

TECATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

### Vineyard (No exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

## SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $780,350,405 (taxable for county $562,278,347).

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

*See* People's Institute Library.

PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Irene A. Millier, Acting Sec.

During the last few months the library has received a collection of approximately

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

fifteen hundred books, the library of the Boys Band School of Santa Barbara. This collection is made up chiefly of books of special interest to children and to teachers.

This library was formerly the Jack London Memorial Library.

IRENE A. MILLIER,
Acting Secretary.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n.

During the quarter 1498 volumes were added to the library.

MILDRED M. HOLMAN,
Librarian.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Librarian.

During the quarter two more Theodore H. Hittell manuscripts were deposited, twenty-seven authors sent material for the Authors' Depository, the John Swett Library was deposited by its present owner, Dr Frederic Burk, and deposits or gifts were received from the following California libraries: Calistoga Public Library, Contra Costa County Free Library, Modesto Public Library, Richmond Public Library, Sacramento City Library, Stockton Public Library, and Trinity County Free Library.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Librarian.

## SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $73,958,559 (taxable for county $68,085,883).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit in charge.

On October 15, 1918, a new county library branch was established at Atlanta, John Balsinger being appointed custodian.

Mrs C. Schillinger, who had been custodian of the French Camp Branch since 1910, resigned September, 1918, and Mrs

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

Louise Andrews was appointed November 1, 1918. The branch is now located in the post office, a central location.

The important work of the quarter was the raising of the war fund for the United War Work Drive. While the actual work was carried on by the War Work Committee of San Joaquin County, an organization whose purpose was general war work and the raising of all money called for by the Government during the war, the librarian and library workers, acting as representatives of the American Library Association, assisted in many ways to make the drive a success. Personal letters, posters and book marks were freely distributed to awaken interest in the campaign.

On October 25, 1918, a meeting was held by representatives of the various organizations included in the campaign plans. At the meeting were John M. Perry, representing the Y. M. C. A.; Nellie Alice Smith, Y. W. C. A.; M. P. Shaughnessy, National Catholic War Council; Max Levy, Jewish Welfare Board; Hattie M. Mann, American Library Association; C. B. Pearson, War Camp Community Service; C. L. Neumiller, Salvation Army; George Leistner and W. E. Shepherd, city and county branches of the San Joaquin County War Workers Committee; John P. Irish, Jr., district director, presiding.

Permanent organization was effected with John M. Perry permanent chairman and John P. Irish, Jr., secretary.

James A. Barr was appointed to have charge of the Victory Boys and Miss Emily M. Dodge of the Victory Girls, organizations in which each member was pledged to earn and give.

Dave Matthews was chosen publicity director.

After the organization was all ready to begin work, it was necessary to postpone the drive owing to the influenza epidemic. Meantime the committee perfected their plans. The same workers who scored so remarkably in former war activities had charge of the campaign. George W. Leistner was city chairman; Gen George S. Melone of the army, and Admiral A. F. Roberts of the deep sea forces were directors for the city, and Willard E. Shepherd was director for the county campaign.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

San Joaquin County raised $111,187.50 during the campaign.

The appeal for gifts of recent books of fiction to supply the reading needs of our men in hospitals and demobilization camps is meeting with generous response, considering the many previous appeals for books by the Library War Service.

During the quarter a branch was established at Naglee School District.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

**Naglee School Dist.**

NAGLEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 14, 1918.

**Stockton.**

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

A branch of the Stockton Free Public Library was established at the local Y. M. C. A. in November. Not only may members of the dormitory draw these books under the same rules and privileges that are given at the library, but it is open to all members as well.

An enlarged photograph of the Pioneer Monument at Donner Lake was presented to the Stockton Free Public Library in December. The donor was Ed. Hess, who took the photograph at the unveiling of the monument June 6, 1918, on which occasion were present the governor of California, the governor of Nevada and three Donner party survivors. From left to right in the picture are shown: Governor Boyle of Nevada, Martha Jane Reed-Lewis, Eliza P. Donner-Houghton and Frances E. Donner-Wilder, Donner party survivors, and Governor Stephens of California. The photograph, which is of historic interest, is exceptionally fine and has been framed and hung in a conspicuous place in the library.

The Stockton Free Public Library also reports a total amount invested to December 31, 1918, of $1380 by the Stockton Free Public Library War Savings Society. Fourteen members comprise the society, Miss Edna Fowler being secretary and Miss Hattie M. Mann, president.

HATTIE M. MANN,
Librarian.

## SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

### Stockton—Continued.

‖STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Mrs George W. McGinnis, Lib'n.

The Stockton High School closed October 17 because of the influenza epidemic, and has not yet opened. During that time, however, 525 books have been purchased and cataloged for the library.

ETHEL B. MCGINNIS,
Librarian.

## SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $31,603,825 (taxable for county $30,572,452).

### San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

The library was closed for five weeks—from October 19 to November 23—on account of influenza epidemic. In spite of this the records show an encouraging increase of business for 1918, in books loaned, new memberships, and especially in the juvenile circulation.

The librarian told the Christmas stories at a Christmas tree entertainment given by the schools.

One hundred and thirteen gift books for soldiers are ready for shipment, the third that has gone from this library.

The Music Study Club of San Luis Obispo has presented the library with seven pieces of music, chiefly of American composers, the beginning of a collection of music for the library in which the club is interested.

MRS E. L. KELLOGG,
Librarian.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n.

One hundred fifteen new books have been added to the library in the three months, October to December. Among these are the Encyclopedia Britannica, 29 volumes, and the New Century Dictionary, and seventeen herdbooks. The library has now about five hundred forty herd books and herd registers of the va-

## SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.

### San Luis Obispo—Continued.

rious cattle, horse and swine clubs of America, all of which have been housed in the library the past few months and cataloged.

To make available for immediate reference, the librarian has listed by subjects all of the Experiment Station publications of the several states for the past two years.

The librarian is making an effort to complete all files of U. S. Department of Agriculture publications, the sets of farmers' bulletins and department bulletins, and experiment station record being especially valuable in the work here.

LULU I. RUMSEY,
Librarian.

## SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $36,033,400 (taxable for county $34,738,625).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian.

Mrs Henshall in response to an invitation from Superintendent Clodd, spoke to the teachers of the county at their institute on October 8 on county library service to the schools. The result of this talk was most gratifying, as several of the teachers carried the message to their trustees and interested them in turn to the extent of their school joining forces with the county library.

The branches of the county library were closed from October 15 until November 15 on account of the influenza, but since that time have been doing business with renewed vigor, which promises to bring the circulation statistics to pre-war figures before the end of the year.

Mrs Henshall visited this county from December 2 to 6, during which time, with the county librarian, she called upon and explained the plan of county library school service to the teachers and trustees of twenty-one school districts. At this time the soldiers' blanks distributed by the State Historical Committee were left

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

in the homes where there were service stars, and in one or two schools where the children expressed the desire to take the blanks home.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Belmont, Burlingame Grammar, Greersburg, Miramar, Montara (two schools), Pigeon Point, Purissima, Sunnyside and Wutt.

During the quarter the following branch custodians were appointed: Mrs L. J. Bergman of Ano Nuevo Island Light Station, Mrs W. H. Turk of Belmont, Dorothy Clennam of Greersburg School District, Hanna Burke of Menlo Park, Blanche Clark of Menlo Park School District, Irma Hazard of Montara, Edward Hevey of Pescadero School District, Ruth Gleason of Pigeon Point, and Miriam Macdonald of Sunnyside.

ANNE BELL BAILEY,
Librarian.

**Ano Nuevo Island Light Station** (P. O. via Swanton; no exp. office).

ANO NUEVO ISLAND LIGHT STATION BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Belmont.**

BELMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 26, 1918.

**Burlingame.**

BURLINGAME GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 12, 1918.

**Greersburg School Dist.** (P. O. Redwood City, R. F. D.; exp. Woodside, via Redwood City).

GREERSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 20, 1918.

**Menlo Park.**

MENLO PARK BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

MENLO PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

**Miramar School Dist.** (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. F. D.).

MIRAMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 7, 1918.

**Montara** (P. O. and exp. Farrallone).

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

MONTARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 24, 1918.

**Pescadero.**

PESCADERO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Pigeon Point School Dist.** (P. O. Swanton).

PIGEON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 9, 1918.

**Purissima School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Half Moon Bay).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 17, 1918.

**Sunnyside School Dist.** (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 20, 1918.

**Wutt School Dist.** (P. O. Harrison; no exp. office).

WUTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 3, 1918.

## SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $38,416,010 (taxable for county $36,234,160).

## SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Margaret W. Brown, in charge.

During the quarter a branch was established at Arlight, Naval Radio Station, Point Arguello. Branches were also established in the following school districts: Pleasant Valley, Rinconada, Santa Maria, Wasioja.

MRS FRANCES B. LINN,
Librarian.

**Arlight, Naval Radio Station, Point Arguello** (P. O. Chief Electrician Einar Hoel, Arlight).

ARLIGHT, NAVAL RADIO STATION, POINT ARGUELLO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 16, 1918.

**Pleasant Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Maria).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 18, 1918.

**Rinconada School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc)

RINCONADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 4, 1918.

**Santa Maria.**

SANTA MARIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 12, 1918.

**Wasioja.**

WASIOJA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 20, 1918.

## SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

(Fourth class.)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $89,402,250 (taxable for county $81,463,310).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

Influenza has played havoc with the work of the county library for the last three months. The main library and all the branches were closed from October 11 to November 14; and again from December 11 to December 30. The main library was closed to the public only, the staff were at work every day and nearly caught up with back work.

The Santa Clara County Teachers' Library was turned over to the county library in December. We are making a dictionary catalog of the books to be kept in the office of the Superintendent of Schools with an author card for our own catalog. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, librarian of the Gilroy Public Library, worked for a month in the county library helping on this catalog.

STELLA HUNTINGTON,
Librarian.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE.

*See* note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Dr K. C. Park, Sec.

The Medical Library Club Library has been incorporated with this library.

**Palo Alto.**

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Margaret S. Carhart, Lib'n.

The Palo Alto Union High School formally entered its new building on December 30. Interest from the first was centered in the library, which is the most attractive room in the school. It is 34 feet wide by 64 feet long and has a vaulted ceiling of dark wood. Open bookshelves and trophy cases line the walls.

The spirit of the room is already one of earnest work and the privilege of studying in such surroundings is appreciated by each of the fifty pupils who are accommodated in each period.

MARGARET S. CARHART,
Librarian.

**San Jose.**

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n.

The librarian who has been away at an officers training camp has returned and resumed his work at the library.—San Jose *Mercury*, D 2

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY.

This library has been incorporated with the Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,571,260 (taxable for county $18,483,630).

## SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $17,117,865 (taxable for county $15,304,455).

## SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,367,620 (taxable for county $2,305,380).

## SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $19,743,380 (taxable for county $17,919,605).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

The library is co-operating with the Dunsmuir High School in having a recreation night at the school for the community. The library will supply magazines, stereographic views, and phonograph records when concerts are given. There will be quiet games and occasional lectures, also.

The library is opening a new branch at Copper, which is located in the mountains at the extreme northern point in the county, and is reached only by way of Medford, Oregon. Here are a number of copper mines, the best known among them being the Blue Ledge Copper Mine.

Miss Marjorie Chilberg took up her duties in the library October 1, succeeding Miss Anna Jean Thomson, who resumed her studies at the University of California.

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

Miss Hazel Askey resigned her position as assistant in the library November 1, to take the librarianship of the Plumas County Free Library, and Miss Edith Edinburg took her place in the library. As she was detained for some time, Miss Rae Berry substituted for her.

BESSIE B. SILVERTHORN,
Librarian.

### Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Cowan, Lib'n.

The Yreka Carnegie Free Library was closed from the middle of October to January 1 on account of Spanish influenza.

Over two hundred new books were purchased by the trustees; also a new cabinet.

NELLIE COWAN,
Librarian.

## SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $26,992,083 (taxable for county $26,229,540).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Grizzly Island, and in the following school districts: Browns Valley and Dixon.

The library at the Fairfield Branch was kept closed from October 23 to November 25 on account of the influenza epidemic. Other than closing the doors, the library kept its staff busy sending books out to the various branches. It ran short of help, however, as several of the members were victims of this prevailing ailment. All are back at work now, with the exception of Mrs Will Wright, who commences a temporary stay at the California State Library for three months, beginning January 1, 1919.

CLARA B. DILLS,
Librarian.

**SOLANO CO.—Continued.**

**Browns Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

BROWNS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 27, 1918.

**Dixon.**

DIXON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 14, 1918.

**Grizzly Island** (P. O. Dutton's Landing; no exp. office).

GRIZZLY ISLAND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 12, 1918.

## SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,442,425 (taxable for county $37,627,010).

## STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $34,181,545 (taxable for county $32,440,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Thalheim Branch has been changed to Valley Home Branch.

November 11 to 18 the United War Work Campaign in the county was carried to a successful conclusion.

The county librarian served as a member of the Central County Committee, and also as county executive of the Victory Girls' "Earn and Give" campaign, conducted in connection with the United War Work Campaign. The Victory Boy and Victory Girl campaign added $7495.20 to the campaign fund of the county.

November 16 the Stanislaus County Committee of the War History Committee of the state was formed, and plans for carrying out the work throughout the county were formed. This work is now going forward.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

November 26 the Wood Colony Branch was moved from the residence of Mrs J. W. Stebbins and established in a large, pleasant room in the tankhouse of the residence of Miss Anna Strom. Miss Strom has accepted the custodianship of the branch, in the place of Mrs J. W. Stebbins.

During the quarter work with the schools has been greatly interrupted, as many rural schools have been, and are still closed, because of the influenza.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

**Modesto.**

MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

During October the borrower's files were revised and all delinquent application cards were discarded.

The library was closed to the public from October 22 to November 15, on account of the influenza epidemic. The staff was thus given an excellent opportunity for the making up of work which had fallen into arrears because of the lack of a full staff during the previous twenty months.

During October, November and December, except upon the dates specified above, the library was open for the circulation of books, but the reading rooms were closed.

November 1 Miss Gladys Knowlton, of the California State Library, assumed her duties as cataloger, in place of Miss Margaret Potter, who had accepted a position in the Fresno County Library.

CORNELIA D. PROVINES,
Librarian.

**Thalheim.**

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

**Valley Home.**

VALLEY HOME BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Wood Colony** (P. O. Modesto. R. B; no exp. office).

WOOD COLONY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

## SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $13,872,093 (taxable for county $13,543,283).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Barry, Brittan and Clay.

**Barry School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. 1; exp. Yuba City).

BARRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 1, 1918.

**Brittan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sutter City).

BRITTAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 10, 1918.

**Clay School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Live Oak).

CLAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 14, 1918.

## TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $17,133,340 (taxable for county $16,359,340).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

During the quarter Swain and Rodeo school districts joined the county library.

The library was requested to close from October 30 to November 18 by the board

**TEHAMA CO.—Continued.**

of health on account of the epidemic and this gave an opportunity to finish up the catalog started for the Los Molinos Branch more than a year ago.

The Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library and the Los Molinos Branch of the Tehama Co. Free Library have been combined and Miss Sara Miles has been appointed custodian of the branch.

**Los Molinos.**

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

## TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,570,700 (taxable for county $3,483,880).

## TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $50,219,696 (taxable for county $47,455,625).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Miss Gretchen Flower, a graduate of the Wisconsin Library School, was appointed to the staff as cataloger January 1. Miss Flower served last year as acting librarian of the State Normal School of San Diego.

During the quarter branches were established at Hammond, and in the following school districts: Kings River, Oakdale, Saucelito and Townsend. Visalia High School also joined the County Free Library.

During the quarter the following branch custodians were appointed: E. B. Huse of Earlimart, Mrs Florence Sullivan of Goshen, and Leslie Lewis of Poplar.

MRS BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE,
Librarian.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

### Earlimart.

EARLIMART BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

### Goshen.

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Hammond** (Exp. by way Lemon Cove stage).

HAMMOND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 31, 1918.

**Kings River School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

KINGS RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 1, 1918.

**Oakdale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 11, 1918.

**Poplar** (Exp. Porterville).

POPLAR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Saucelito School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Terra Bella).

SAUCELITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 6, 1918.

**Townsend School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

TOWNSEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 16, 1918.

### Visalia.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established November 29, 1918.

## TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,436,636 (taxable for county $7,994,971).

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established in Montezuma School District.

EDNA HOLROYD,
Librarian.

During the quarter branches were established in Jamestown and Columbia school districts.—Sonora *Banner*, O 4

**Montezuma School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 18, 1918.

## VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $31,718,394 (taxable for county $30,343,468).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

Miss Marie V. Plaw resigned November 15, and Miss Edna Fowler on November 1.

Miss Corinne McGonigle was appointed assistant on December 9.

During the quarter C. W. Harthorn was appointed custodian of Montebello Branch.

JULIA STEFFA,
Librarian.

**Montebello** (P. O. Fillmore, R. D.; exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

### Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n.

Quite a number of new and valuable books have been acquired by our library during the past three months, and have all been made ready for circulation. Owing to the prevalence of influenza the library was closed from November 5 to December 3, during which time the staff worked on the catalog reconstruction and went through the children's department.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Santa Paula—Continued.

In December the librarian, Miss Mabel G. Wood, was called East by the illness of her mother, and has not yet returned (January 27). Her work is being carried on for the present by the assistant, Miss Jane Rouse, and Miss Marjorie Carpinter.

Owing to the closing of the schools, the work of making scrap books for the soldiers and hospitals has been sadly hindered. We have ready to send, however, almost one hundred. The high school and grammar school have both helped in this work.

JANE ROUSE,
Assistant Librarian.

### Ventura.

§ VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n.

On December 10 the public library was reopened after having been closed for six weeks because of the influenza epidemic. During this time the library was remodeled and completely renovated. The improvements consisted of the tearing down of a partition which opened up for use a large, well lighted room, this room now being the reference and reading room.

A new loan desk, shelving and newspaper rack were installed; the walls were retinted and all the woodwork done over. Low chairs and a small table with picture books mark the beginnings of a juvenile department.

FLORENCE VANDEVER,
Librarian.

## YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $24,346,170 (taxable for county $23,515,230).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n.

The Carnegie Branch Library at Yolo has been completed and was opened to the public without formality the first of December, 1918.

The Yolo County Free Library at Woodland was closed to the public from November 5 to 25 on account of the influenza epidemic. During this time the

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

members of the staff volunteered their services to the Yolo County Emergency Hospital established to care for influenza patients.

The Guinda Indian School Branch of the county library has been discontinued, as that institution has been closed for an indefinite period.

A branch of the county free library has been established in the Fremont School District. Mrs Sue Eckert Paine is the teacher and custodian.

Mrs Hannah Conrad, custodian of the Riverbank Branch Library, died of influenza last November.

Howard H. Lee is now custodian of the Riverbank Branch.

ELEANOR HITT,
Librarian.

### Guinda.

GUINDA INDIAN SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

### Riverbank (P. O. Bryte; exp. Broderick).

RIVERBANK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Yolo Co. Free Library.

### Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n.

Forty periodicals have been ordered for the coming year, making an increase of sixteen. The greater use of the reading room and request for periodicals made the increase necessary.

The following holidays have also been added: New Years, Washington's Birthday, and Admission Day.

The use of a small stand holding one book with a placard "Have you read this?", has proved most successful in the circulation of non-fiction books. The local moving picture house has consented to use several placards advertising the library on their screen.

MADELINE B. MORGAN,
Librarian.

## YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

# DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

## SUPPLIES

### Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.
The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

### A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.
78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.
*1904 ed. $1.*
Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
*1904–11 ed. $1.50.*
A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

### Binding and Mending.

BINDING.
Foster & Futernick Co., 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
H. J. Lawrence, Sacramento, R.F.D. 5, Calif.
Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.
Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

### Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

*Corrugated paper cartons.*
Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.
Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.
Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.
Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Stacks, Metal Furniture Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

**Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.**

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Books.**

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.
Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.
H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.
Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.
John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Potter Bros., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.
Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.
Especially western books by western authors.
White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Books—Continued.**

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

*French.*
French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.
J. Terquem, Paris, France.

*Italian.*
A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

*Spanish.*
Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.
Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.
Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

SCHOOL BOOKS.
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.
Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218–24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.
Potter Bros., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.
McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.
Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.
Mudie's Select Library, 30–34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.
Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

**Books—Continued.**

*Especially Californiana.*

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 20 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Cabinets.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Catalog Cards.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Charts.**

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Clippings.**

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**County Free Library Signs.**

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.**

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Duplicating Appliances.**

*Dandy Duplicator.*

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

*Edison Rotary Mimeograph.*

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Filing Cases.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Furniture and Supplies.**

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 716 Mission st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

*Filing cases for music.*

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Globes.**

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Magazines.**

*See* PERIODICALS.

**Maps.**

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.

C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Music.**

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.

G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

**Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Pasting Machines.**

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

**Perforating Stamps.**

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Periodicals.

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

### Pictures.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

### Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Steel Stacks.

*See* BOOK STACKS.

### Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

## CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

**California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.**

*See also* this publication, page 90.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

*See also* this publication, page 54.

Riverside Library Service School. **For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.**

*See also* this publication, page 60.

University of California Summer Course in Library Methods. **For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.**

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1918–19 are as follows:

William Warner Bishop, Librarian, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, President.

Charles F. Belden, Librarian, Boston Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Burton E. Stevenson, Librarian, Chillicothe, Ohio, Public Library, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Saratoga Springs, the following officers were elected:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, President.

Lawrence B. Evans, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918 are:

President, Miss Jean Ross, Junior College and High School, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Mary L. McKinley, Santa Monica High School.

Northern Division, Miss Mary Ives, Fremont High School, Oakland.

## CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Officers.

Miss Edna S. Holroyd, '15, president.

Miss Eunice D. Steele, '16, vice president.

Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, '18, secretary-treasurer.

## SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1917-18)

| | |
|---|---|
| Total school districts— | |
| Elementary | 3,452 |
| High | 309 |
| Total expended for books for elementary schools | $194,695.68 |
| Total expended for books for high schools | 90,218.07 |
| Total volumes in elementary schools | 3,028,654 |
| Total volumes in high schools | 521,496 |

## LIBRARY CO-OPERATION WITH BUREAUS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

The Children's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor has begun a campaign to strengthen library collections with material pertaining to child welfare. Lists of best books and periodicals will be sent out for display, as will also posters, leaflets, pamphlets and charts. Publicity will also be given to the work in the newspapers. The first letter to libraries on the subject follows:

### A LIBRARY CAMPAIGN FOR THE NATION'S CHILDREN.

The proposal made by the Children's Bureau of the U. S. Department of Labor last spring to start a Children's Year campaign, dating from the anniversary of our entry into the war, received this response from President Wilson:

"Next to the duty of doing everything possible for the soldiers at the front, there could be, it seems to me, no more patriotic duty than that of protecting the children, who constitute one-third of our population."

Then, after pointing to the effective work for child conservation started in England and France, in the midst of their stupendous task of carrying on the war, he concluded:

"I trust that the year will not only see the goal reached of saving one hundred thousand lives of infants and young children, but that the work may so successfully develop as to set up certain irreducible minimum standards for the health, education, and work of the American child."

What better way could be devised to show our gratitude for the fortunate issue of the war, and to the soldiers who are now returning victorious, than to set ourselves the task of securing for the children of today, who will be the citizens, and soldiers if need be, of tomorrow, these "irreducible minimum standards"—health, an education that fits for happy, useful citizenship, and the freedom from premature work which alone makes these important "children's rights" possible. It is a great task, and can not be accomplished within the limits of a single "Children's Year," nor in five of them; nor is it possible of accomplishment at all unless the help of every active force in organized society is enlisted.

Not least among these forces is the library, by its very nature a constructive, educational power in the community, but more than that. Since the Baby Week and Food Conservation campaigns, if not before, it has become a socialized, reforming agency. The librarian walks hand in hand with the teacher, the mother, the doctor and nurse, and works in close co-operation with the other agencies for betterment of conditions in town, county, and state. Certainly without her no important work for the child can be effectively and permanently established.

The Children's Bureau recognizes this importance of the libraries of the country and is anxious to establish a relationship with them which will be mutually helpful in working for better care and protection of the Nation's children. First in importance is the collection of material on these subjects—the storehouse of information which is needed for reference or study of any worth-while subject. A list of the best books and pamphlets is now being prepared; it will be sent free to every library, and the material most useful in the small library, unable to buy many books, will be indicated. Librarians are urged to make their collections just as full and well rounded as possible; then, to guarantee their use, to make special efforts to bring them to the attention of mothers, doctors, nurses, midwives, teachers, social workers, ministers, club women, and to anyone in the community who will carry the news to those who are not reached directly by the library. For this publicity work, the same methods will be used as in similar campaigns: the bulletin board, the special table, the newspaper, club meetings, schools, etc. For these uses the Children's Bureau publications best suited to this purpose will be furnished, also miniature charts, posters, and brief lists on special topics.

Librarians are requested to make suggestions or to ask for co-operation which will fit into any special need in the community. The state resources should be utilized to the fullest extent possible. In those states where the child welfare committees are to become permanent bodies, both the bureau and the libraries will naturally work in close co-operation with them.

Suggestions of methods of carrying on the campaign will be made by the bureau through the member of the State Library Commission who has undertaken the service of directing the work. The literature to be distributed will be sent directly to the libraries, thus saving the needless task of reshipment.

* * * * * * *

Another division of the U. S. Department of Labor, asking for library co-operation at the present time is the U. S. Employment Service. This office is endeavoring, through its branches in the various states, to solve the problem of employment for returning soldiers, sailors, and war workers. Librarians are asked to co-operate with Employment Service officials by (1) informing themselves regarding the organization and work of the U. S. Employment Service, so that they may be able to give any information desired, and (2) directing the unemployed to vocational reading which will enable them to make an intelligent choice of a new position and occupation. The American Library Association is endorsing this plan of co-operation and in its next bulletin to public libraries there will be a statement to libraries concerning the work.

Anyone desiring further information on either of the two above organizations can obtain it by writing to Mr Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento, director of Library Co-operation in California.

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

President, Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

### Trustees Section.

There was no meeting of the Trustees section at the Annual Meeting at Del Monte, 1918.

## COMMITTEES.

*Executive Committee*—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, Sarah E. McCardle, Robert Rea, Mary Barmby.

*Nominating*—The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley, Harold L. Leupp, Everett R. Perry, Sarah E. McCardle.

The Committee consists of the Past Presidents, together with one nominator from each district, to be chosen in accordance with the amendment to the constitution adopted June 16, 1914.

*Publications*—Eleanor Hitt, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland, chairman; Jean Ross, Elva C. McCluhan.

*Auditing*—Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

*Resolutions*—J. C. Rowell, University of California Library, Berkeley, chairman; Charles S. Greene, Celia A. Hayward.

*Legislative*—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

*Certification*—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Winifred H. Bigley, Charles S. Greene, Milton J. Ferguson, Althea H. Warren.

*Co-operative Cataloging*—C. W. Smith, care F. W. Wentworth Co., San Francisco, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Ellen A. Hedrick, Sarah E. McCardle, Althea H. Warren.

*J. L. Gillis Memorial*—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

## DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

### First District.

President, Sydney B. Mitchell, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Ellen A. Hedrick, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

### Second District.

President, Mabel Coulter, San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Secretary, Anne Hadden, Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

### Third District.

President, Sara F. Cassiday, Public Library, Petaluma.

Secretary, Mrs Lillie Allen, Public Library, Petaluma.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

### Fourth District.

President, Edna Holroyd, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Secretary, Belle Robinson, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

### Fifth District.

President, Nann C. Laugenour, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Madeline B. Morgan, Public Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

### Sixth District.

President, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Frances R. Foote, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

### Seventh District.

President, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

### Eighth District.

President, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Secretary, Lauretta J. Cameron, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

### Ninth District.

President, Margaret Hatch, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Secretary, Mary E. Subers, City Library, Marysville.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

## DISTRICT MEETINGS.

### Second District Meeting.

A meeting of the Second District will be held on February 22, 1919, at the Sutro Branch of the California State Library, San Francisco.

### Sixth District Meeting.

A meeting of the Sixth District will be held on February 15, 1919, in Alhambra.

# BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

## REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board since June, 1918.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

### First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Ln. Fremont Base Hospital Library, Camp Fremont.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, 629 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, 905 Main St., Canon City, Colorado.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls High School Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Estes Park, Colo.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Cataloger, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Ellis, Victoria, Ln. Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln Butter County Free Library, Yuba City
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, Riverside.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, care State Purchasing Dept., Sacramento.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

### Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

### At Present Out of Library Work.

Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

## COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The editior being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

## NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. All who have applications on file with the Chairman of the Board will be duly notified.

## APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

# CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1917-18, $130,000.

Total accessions 208,829 (less 2617 lost and discarded = 206,212), exclusive of 9172 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 85,884 vols.).

## TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*.....Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon.....Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt.....Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl.....San Francisco
R. M. Richardson.....Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

## STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.
Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Mrs Gladys Kidd Burns, Stenographer.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Miss Grace I. Dick, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.
Miss Alice Hiflyer, Assistant.
Miss Mildred D. Kellogg, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Albert Marty, in charge of shelves.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Lloyd Smith, Shelf Lister.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Elizabeth Widney, Assistant.
Mrs Nell Peabody Wright, Assistant.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Joe McGillicuddy, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
Agnes Woodward, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

### Staff News Items.

On October 30 Miss Gladys Knowlton resigned to accept a position in the Stanislaus County Free Library.

Several new people have been added to the staff during the last quarter. Miss Elizabeth Widney began as an assistant on October 14; Miss Esther Ross, on November 21; Miss Grace Dick and Mrs Nell Peabody Wright, on January 2. Joseph H. Quire returned to active work on the library staff on November 15, after having served for some time as librarian of Camp Kearny Library. Albert Marty also returned to the library after receiv-

ing his discharge from the army. Joe McGillicuddy was appointed a messenger in the law and legislative reference department on January 2.

On October 3 there was a meeting of the California State Library staff, at which Mr Ferguson told of his trip through eight western states for the United War Work Drive.

The engagement has been announced of Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, assistant in the Documents Department, to Mr Norris W. Rakestraw of Stanford University.

## LIBRARY HOURS.

**Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.**
**Legislative session:**
**Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.**
**Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.**

## LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

On January 1 the Law Department and the Legislative Reference Department were merged under the name of Law and Legislative Reference Department.

## DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

**The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.**

Copies of thirty-seven California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December:

Adjutant General. Cal. rules & regulations for government of high school cadets. 1918.
Banks Supt. Introductory letter, ninth annual report. 1918.
Building & Loan Assoc. Annual report. 1918.
California school for girls. Report. 1916–18.
Charities & Corrections Bd. County outdoor relief in Cal. 2d ed. 1918.
Council of Defense. Californians who have died in service. Nov. 1918.
——— The community and the post-war problems. 1918.
——— Handbook on community organizations. Dec. 1918.
——— Children's year bulletins, nos. 1–3.
Criminal Identification Bur. Report. 1918.
Dental Examiners Bd. 32d and 33d annual reports. 1917–18 (in 1.)
Education Bd. Spec. bulletin, no. 4, ser. of 1918.
——— Report of Commissioner of Secondary schools. 1918.
Engineering Dept. Bulletin no. 5.
Equalization Bd. Report. 1916–18.
Fish & Game Comm. 25th biennial report. 1916–18.
——— Cal. Fish and game, vol. 4, no. 4, Oct. 1918.
Health Bd. Special bull. 25.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 9–10, Sept.-Oct., 1918.
Industrial Accident Comm. Bull, no. 9.
——— Cal. safety news, vol. 2, nos. 10–11.
———Electrical station safety orders. Dec. 1918.
——— Quarry safety rules effective Jan. 1919.
Land Settlement Bd. Report. 1918.
——— Farm allotments in Durham land settlement. May, 1918; Oct., 1918.
Mining Bur. Bulletin no. 83.
Normal school, San Jose. Library handbook. 1918.
Railroad Comm. Final report of Joint Com. on inductive interference. 1917.
Secretary of State. Statement of vote, general election, Nov. 1918.
Social Insurance Comm. What is social health insurance?
Stallion Registration Bd. Report. 1918.
Water comm. Report. 1916–18.

## REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge.

**The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.**

**The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county**

supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

The National Organization for Public Health Nursing is endeavoring to raise the standard of work among the women engaged in the various branches of public health nursing, such as School Medical inspection, Visiting Nursing, Infant Welfare Work, etc., by encouraging them to read and study the literature pertaining to their particular field of endeavor. Much of this information is to be found in bulletins and pamphlets issued by this organization or others closely allied to it.

In order that there may be a central point where the nurses may learn where and how to obtain literature, the State Library has agreed to act as a clearing house. Bulletins and pamphlets of each organization, as well as the lists for suggestive reading, have been placed on file in the library and will circulate under the same conditions as other material.

The county librarians are urged to cooperate in this work by getting in touch with public health nurses in the county and offering to help them, following the same general plan as that used with the University Extension students. Bulletins and pamphlets will be sent free on request and other material may be borrowed from the State Library.

## CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

The work of classifying and cataloging our large and interesting collection of war posters is progressing rapidly. The collection, which consists chiefly of American and English posters, contains also a large number of French, Italian and Russian designs of great beauty. Each poster has been mounted on cloth, classified by subject and cataloged.

In addition to the main entry, which describes quite closely the design and legend, a second entry has been made under the name of the designer when known. The posters, when listed, will be placed in large folders made of heavy paper with cloth hinges and filed in cabinet trays. Our records at this time show about one thousand posters listed.

During October, November and December 2974 volumes were cataloged, and 9523 cards were added to the catalog.

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

### Pioneers and Early Settlers.

The most interesting card received is that of Captain Isaac Graham, who arrived in California in 1833.

The card was filled out by his daughter, Mrs Jane M. Rice.

John Parker Hale Wentworth, a pioneer of '49, held many prominent political positions. He was a public speaker of ability, also a member of the San Francisco Vigilance Committee. His death occurred in 1891. Other cards received are as follows: John Bare, Martin Bare, Benjamin Bequette, Charles Coppin, Amelia Reynolds Moore, Captain Jonathan Parker, Mrs Jane M. Rice, Frank B. Rodolph, Samuel Francis Rodolph, Horatio H. Russell, Charles Frederick True.

### California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Brannick, Laurence
*Knowland, Joseph Russell
Pickering, Loring
Robertson, Thorburn Brailsford

### California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bevani, Alexander
*Housman, Rosalie
Kraus, Frederick
*Seyffarth, Carl Gunderson

### Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1-6, 1880-1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1-5, 1891-1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1-8, 1858-1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1-5, 1856-1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1-15, 1894-1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16-31, 1902-1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1-76, 1868-1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1-25, 1898-1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25-July 28, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12-March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13-Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.-March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June-Nov. 1871, p. 36.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.-July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908-April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16-June 4, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1-v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903-Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1-v. 3, no. 6, p. 13, May, 1907-Oct. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35-v. 39, no. 2, p. 108, Dec. 1911-Feb. 1914.
Overland, v. 77-89, Jan. 1911-June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1-13, Oct. 5-Dec. 28, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10-11, June, 1863-Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910-March 18, 1911, p. 3.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.-March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26-v. 27, Jan. 1911-Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6-7, Jan.-Oct. 17, 1891, p. 14; v. 8-9, Jan. 2-Feb. 13, 1892; July 2-23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9-10, Oct. 1910-Aug. 1911.

*Native Californians.

### Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

### Catalog.

Two hundred and fifty-three cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

### Donations.

Mrs John W. Heath, of Michigan Bar, presented account books, old ballots and other interesting original documents. Mrs Heath also allowed the library to make a typed copy of the diary of Moses Patterson which she has in her possession. This diary records many interesting events and also gives a day by day picture of army life as lived by the California troops who were guarding the border during the Civil War.

Another donation of interest to our musicians is a copy of a polka entitled "Californie" and composed by Philippe Musard, who was born in Paris and died in 1859. Up to 1852 he was considered the best composer of dance music and conductor of promenade concerts, in France. "Californie" was probably composed between 1850 and 1852 and is undoubtedly the first composition entitled California.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1122 blind borrowers, 47 borrowers having been added during October, November and December,

and 18 borrowers lost by death during 1918. Total accessions are 9172, as follows: New York point books 1838; New York point music 164; American Braille books 2151; American Braille music 935; European Braille books 975; European Braille music 50; Moon books 2373; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 146; Standard dot books 16; Line books 175; Line music 21; Ink print books 189; *Appliances 67; *Games 39; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Daniel T. Booth, Milton Champion, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 136.

During October, November and December 4328 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 694; American Braille 1049; European Braille 633; Moon 1878; Revised Braille, Grade 1½ 31; Standard dot 0; Line 4; Ink print books 13; Appliances 13; Maps 9; games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 391; sociology 22; language 37; primers 48; science 49; useful arts 55; fine arts 2; amusements 4; music 63; literature 177; fiction 2181; travel and history 416; biography 231; periodicals 652.

### Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock and at the Long Beach Public Library the second Thursday afternoon in each month. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From October 1 to December 31 they gave 201 lessons in the homes of the blind and 130 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 51 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 51 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 34 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 244 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 317 letters and 75 postals and received 220 letters and 11 postals. They also answered and made 546 telephone calls. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

On account of the influenza epidemic Miss Foley and Miss Morrison could not give as many lessons as usual this quarter.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster sts, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

*See also* Prevention of blindness, p. 14.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

During the quarter several outside lectures have been given before the class. On October 10 Mr J. C. Whitman, Chief Examiner of the State Civil Service Commission, spoke on the development of Civil Service, and on the functions of the various departments of California state government. The latter part of the talk was illustrated by very detailed and comprehensive charts. On October 21 Dr Margaret S. McNaught, Commissioner of Elementary Education of California, talked about rural schools and what the county free libraries can do for them. On October 31 Miss Hazel Askey, who had just resigned her position as assistant in the Siskiyou County Free Library to take charge of the Plumas County Free Library at Quincy, told the class something about county free library work in Siskiyou County. On December 19 Dr Edwin H. Snyder, Commissioner of Vocational Education of California, gave a talk on vocational education as planned and carried out in the schools of the state.

Just before the holidays bibliography subjects were selected by the students. Many of the subjects chosen are along lines dealing with the war and its effects: the rehabilitation of wounded soldiers, reconstruction, canteen service, war literature, and the welfare activities of the seven organizations included in the United War Work Campaign.

In view of the fact that so many of our graduates occupy positions where the work in the schools demands much of their time and effort, more emphasis than ever before is being laid on the course in school library service. The lectures are given by Mrs Henshall, whose work as School Library Organizer, has given her the deepest insight into the work. Lectures are given on school library law in California from the beginning, with full discussion of the good and bad points of the various laws. Methods of organizing and developing the service are explained, and points of administration carefully covered. The idea of the course is to make clear to the students the plan of co-operation between county free libraries and school libraries, and to familiarize them thoroughly with the details which have proven successful in carrying out this plan.

The Circular of Information for 1919-1920 has just been issued. A copy will be sent to anyone requesting it.

**Graduates.**

Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura (beginning Feb. 1).
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
**Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.**
**'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.**
**Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.**
**'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.**
**Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.**
'18. Temporary Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
**Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.**
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
**Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.**
'16. Out of library work.
**Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.**
**'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.**
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
**Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.**
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
**Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.**
**'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.**
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital Library, San Francisco (beginning January 20, 1919).
**Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.**
**'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.**
**Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.**
**'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.**
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Waithman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
**Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.**
**'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.**
**Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.**
**'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.**
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

### Class of 1919.

Miss Janet F. Black, Eagle Rock, Cal.
Occidental College.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
University of Redlands.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
University of Oregon.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Vera Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
University of California.

### School News Items.

The members of the Library School, class of 1919, were entertained just before the holidays by Mr and Mrs Ferguson, at a "movie" party, with a supper later at their home.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15, formerly assistant in the Los Angeles County Free Library, has accepted a position in the Ventura County Free Library, beginning work February 1.

Edith Edinburg, '18, has resigned her position in the San Bernardino County Free Library to accept a similar position in the Siskiyou County Free Library at Yreka.

Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, '14, has resigned her position as assistant in the Sutro Branch of the State Library, San Francisco.

Algeline Marlow, '18, is serving as temporary assistant in the Ventura County Free Library.

Marion Morse, '17, has been appointed librarian of the Kings County Free Library, Hanford, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Katharine Post Ferris. Miss Morse had been assistant in the Kings County Free Library for some time.

Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15, has resigned her position as librarian of the Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Beatrice Brasefield, '18, assistant in the State Library, has recently announced her engagement to Mr Norris W. Rakestraw of Stanford University.

Miss Ruth Seymour, '18, will begin as assistant at the Letterman Hospital Library January 20.

The class of 1919 has organized, with Katherine Kellogg as president and Marguerite Ryan as secretary-treasurer.

*See also* California State Library School Alumni Association, page 80.

## SUTRO BRANCH.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

*See* page 66.

## RECENT ACCESSIONS.

### Additions to the Library During October, November and December, 1918.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1918, issue of this publication.

## GENERAL WORKS.

BLESSING, Arthur Reed.
List of books on automobiles and motorcycles. 1918. (Practical bibliographies.) **016.6256 B64**

BRETT, William Howard.
Abstract of laws relating to libraries. 1916. **qx021 B8**

BROWN, Mabel Webster.
Neuropsychiatry and the war; a bibliography. 1918. **016.6168 B87**

BUCK, Mitchell Starrett.
Book repair and restoration. 1918. **x025.7 B92**

DICKEY, Philena A.
The care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries. [1916] **x025.4 D55**

FEARING, Daniel Butler.
A catalogue of an exhibition of angling book plates. 1918. **097 F28**

GROLIER club, *New York city*.
Catalogue of books printed by William Bradford, and other printers in the middle colonies. 1893. **016.655 G87**

——— Officers, committees, constitution, by-laws, etc. 1892–1905. 14v. **010 G87co**

HORTON, Marion Louise, *comp*.
Out-of-door books; 1918. **016.507 H82**

KOCH, Theodore Wesley.
The University of Louvain and its library. 1917. **027 K76**

*Contents:* The University of Louvain.—Destruction of the Library.—Reconstruction of the library.

LITTLE theatre magazine. vol. 1, 1917. **c051 L77**

MERRITT, Edward Percival.
The parochial library of the eighteenth century in Christ church, Boston. 1917. **x027.8 M57**
Gift of the author.

O'BRIEN, Frank Michael.
The story of the Sun. New York, 1833–1918. c1918. **071 013**

QUARITCH, Bernard.
Facsimiles of some examples of the art of book-ornamentation during the middle ages. 1900. **f096 Q1**

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal.
A library primer for high schools. 1917. **x027.8 S49**

SCHORBACH, Karl.
Heinrich Knoblochtzer in Strassburg (1477–1484). 1888. **q016.655 S3**

SCHROEDER, Theodore Albert.
List of references on birth control. 1918. (Practical bibliographies.) **016.312 S38**

SONNENSCHEIN, William Swan.
The best books. 3d ed. v. 1–2. 1910. **016.8 S69**

STEVENS, Henry.
The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition MDCCCLXXVII. 1878. **016.22 S84**

TREDWELL, Daniel M.
A monograph, on privately-illustrated books. 1881. **096 T78**

## PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

AMERICAN humane association.
Human vivisection. 3d ed., rev. 1900. **179.4 A51ah**

APPEL, Joseph Herbert.
Living the creative life. 1918. **131 A64**

CALIFORNIA journal of economics; ed. by George Vail Steep. Mar.–Feb. 1916–17. c1916. **c178.05 C15**

CALL, Annie Payson.
Nerves and the war. 1918. **131 C15**

COLUMBIA university. *Department of philosophy.*
Studies in the history of ideas. v. 1. 1918. **104 C72**

DEARBORN, George Van Ness.
The influence of joy. 1916. **131 D28**

DOYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan.
The new revelation. c1918. **133.9 D75**

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas.
The world as imagination (series I). 1916. **110 F25**

FOUR lights. v. 1, 1917. **q172.4 F7**

FUKUYA, Shoan Masuzo.
An experimental study of attention from the standpoint of mental efficiency. [1918] **q150 F9**

[GOLDSMITH, Milton.]
Signs, omens and superstitions, by Astra Cielo [*pseud.*]. c1918. **133 G62**

HALL, H. Fielding.
The nature of war and its causes. 1917. **172.4 H17**

HOCKING, William Ernest.
Human nature and its remaking. 1918. **150 H68**

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander.
The problem of the soul. 1917. **128 H74**

JOHNSON, William Eugene.
The federal government and the liquor traffic. (2d ed.: rev. and enl.) c1917. **178 J71**

LADD, George Trumbull.
The secret of personality. 1918. **126 L15**

LINTON, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Lynn).
Witch stories. 1861. **133 L76**

MACCURDY, John T.
The psychology of war. c1918. **172.4 M13**

MACKENZIE, John Stuart.
Elements of constructive philosophy. **102 M15**

MENGE, Edward John.
Backgrounds for soc'al workers. c1918. (Studies in sociology.) **173 M54**

"THE OTHER SIDE" of prohibition. v. 1 & 2, 1915–1917. **q178.05 08**

PUTNAM, James Jackson.
Human motives. 1917. (Mind and health series.) **150 P99**

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William.
Mysticism and logic and other essays. 1918. **104 R96**

SPAULDING, Edward Gleason.
The new rationalism. 1918. **149 S73**

STELZLE, Charles.
Why prohibition! c1918. **178 S82**

TRINE, Ralph Waldo.
The higher powers of mind and spirit. c1917. **131 T83**

VARISCO, Bernardino.
Great problems. 1914.. (Library of philosophy.) **195 V31g**

——— Know thyself. 1915. (Library of philosophy.) **195 V31**

WILSON, Woodrow, *pres. U. S.*
When a man comes to himself. c1901. **170.4 W75**

## RELIGION.

BARTLET, James Vernon & Carlyle, A. J.
Christianity in history. 1917. **270 B28**

BELL, Bernard Iddings.
Right and wrong after the war. 1918. **261 B43**

BERLE, Adolf Augustus.
The world significance of a Jewish state. 1918. **296 B51**

BROWNE, Edward Granville.
Materials for the study of the Babi religion. 1918. **299 B88**

CARTER, George William.
Zoroastrianism and Judaism. c1918. (World worships series.) **295 C32**

CHINIQUY, Charles Paschal Telesphore.
Fifty years in the Church of Rome. c1886. 282 C539

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George.
Religion and philosophy. 1916. 201 C71

COMMEMORACIO lamentacionis sine compassionis beate Marie. 1901. v264 C73

COPE, Henry Frederick.
Religious education in the church. 1918. 261 C78

EARP, Edwin Lee.
The rural church serving the community. c1918. 261 E12r

FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry.
The new horizon of state and church. 1918. 204 F26

FELDMAN, William Moses.
The Jewish child; its history, folklore, biology, & sociology. 1918. 296 F31

GREAT BRITAIN, Palestine and the Jews, Jewry's celebration of its national charter. c1918. 296 G78
Gift of W. Macnelle Dixon.

HODGES, George.
How to know the Bible. c1918. 220 H68

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margarette.
The new death. 1918. 218 K59

LITTLE, Andrew George.
Studies in English Franciscan history. 1917. 271.3 L77s

MOORE, Clifford Herschel.
Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Roman empire. 1918. (The Ingersoll lecture, 1918.) 218 M82

NIPPOLD, Friedrick Wilhelm Franz.
The papacy in the 19th century. 1900. 282 N71

ORCHARD, William Edwin.
The outlook for religion. 1917. 204 O64

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood.
The religious education of an American citizen. 1918. 204 P35

REMEY, Charles Mason.
Through warring countries to the mountain of God; an account of some of the experiences of two American Bahais in France, England, Germany, and other countries, on their way to visit Abdul Baha in the Holy Land, in the year 1914. [1915] q299 R38t
Gift of Bahai Library Committee.

## SOCIOLOGY.

AMERICAN railway association. *Special committee on national defense.*
The railroads' war board. Nos. 1-21, 1917. q385.05 A5

THE AMERICAN Red cross magazine . . . v. 12, 1917. q361.05 R3m

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin.
What to do for Uncle Sam. c1918. 323 B15

BARKER, Harley Granville.
The Red cross in France. 1916. 361 B25

BARKER, J. Ellis.
The great problems of British statesmanship. 1917. 327 B25

BEGBIE, Harold.
The vindication of Great Britain. [1916] 327.42 B41

BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin.
A chronicle of one hundred & fifty years; the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. 1918. 381 B62

BRADLEY, Harriett.
The enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction. 1918. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 80

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
Your negro neighbor. 1918. 325.26 B82y

BRES, Rose Falls.
Maids, wives and widows; the law of the land and of the various states as it affects women. c1918. 396 B84m

BROOKS, Robert Clarkson.
Government and politics of Switzerland. 1918. (Government handbooks.) 342.494 B87

BURCH, Henry Reed & Patterson, Samuel Howard.
American social problems. 1918. 301 B94

CATLIN, Lucy Cornelia.
The hospital as a social agent in the community. 1918. 362 C36

COOKE, Morris Llewellyn.
Our cities awake. 1918. 352 C77

COOLEY, Charles Horton.
Social process. 1918. 301 C77s

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
The Nemesis of mediocrity. 1917. 321.8 C88

CULIN, Stewart.
China in America. 1887. 325.251 C96

CUNNINGHAM, William.
The common weal. 1917. 320.4 C97

EDGEWORTH, Francis Ysidro.
Currency and finance in time of war. 1918. 336 E23

ELLINGWOOD, Albert Russell.
Departmental cooperation in state government. 1918. 353 E46

ELYOT, *Sir* Thomas.
The boke named The gouernour; ed. from the first edition of 1531 by H. H. S. Croft. 1883. 2v. 320.4 E52

FURNISS, Henry Sanderson.
Some economic aspects of international relations. 1917. (The reorganisation of industry series.) 330.942 F98

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry.
The responsible state. 1918. (The Colver lecture, 1918.) 321 G45

GOLLANCZ, Victor, *ed.*
The making of women, Oxford essays in feminism. [1918] 396 G62

GRABO, Carl Henry.
The world peace and after. 1918. 321.8 G72

HALE, Robert Lee.
Valuation and rate-making. 1918. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 80

HALL, William Clarke.
The state and the child. 1917. 364.1 H18

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton & Hammond, *Mrs* Barbara.
The village labourer, 1760–1832. 1913. 331.8 H22

HOLLISTER, Horace Adelbert.
The woman citizen, a problem in education. 1918. 396 H74

HOUGH, Benjamin Olney.
Practical exporting. 1918. 382 H83

HOVELL, Mark.
The Chartist movement. 1918. 342.42 H84

HOWELL, Roger.
The privileges and immunities of state citizenship. 1918. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Series XXXVI, no. 3.) 323 H85

HUANG, Han Liang.
The land tax in China. 1918. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia university. v. 80, no. 3.) 330.5 C72 80

JENKS, Edward.
The government of the British empire. 1918. 342.42 J53

JOHNSEN, Julia E., *comp.*
Selected articles on municipal ownership. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1918. (Debaters' handbook series.) 352 J65

KIRKALDY, Adam Willis.
Industry and finance. [1917?] 330.942 K59

LABOR gazette. v. 1, 1915–16. q331.05 L1

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
The political conditions of allied success. 1918. **341 L26**

MACNEILL, John Gordon Swift.
The constitutional and parliamentary history of Ireland till the union. 1917. **342.415 M16**

MARSHALL, Alfred.
Principles of economics. 7th ed. 1916. **330 M36a**

MENCKEN, Henry Louis.
In defense of women. 1918. **396 M53**

MILITARY order of the loyal legion of the U. S.
Companions of the military order of the loyal legion of the United States. 1901. **369.15 M64c**

MILLARD, C. Killick.
Population & birth control. 1917. **q312 M6**

MILLER, Gurdon Ransom.
Social insurance in the United States. 1918. (The national social science series.) **368 M64**

MILLER, Kelly.
An appeal to conscience; America's code of caste a disgrace to democracy. 1918. **325.26 M64a**

NATIONAL wholesale grocers' association of the United States.
Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting. 1918. **338 N27**

NEW YORK state association of child welfare boards.
Proceedings of the 1st state conference. 1917. **362.7 N56**

O'DONNELL, Eugene Edward.
The merchant marine manual. 1918. **387 O26**

PEDDIE, John Taylor.
A national system of economics, with a consideration of the Paris economic resolutions and of their influence on nationality. 1917. **330.1 P37**

POWER, Eustace Bertram Le Poer.
The postage stamps of the United States. 1918. **383 P88**



READ, Harlan Eugene.
The abolition of inheritance. 1918. **336.2 R28**

RED CROSS. *U. S. American national Red cross. War council.*
Information, 1917–18. **q361.05 R3i**

REUTER, Edward Byron.
The mulatto in the United States. c1918. **325.26 R44**

ROGERS, Robert Wells.
The basis of a world order. 1918. **341 R72**

ROSENBERG, Samuel.
Federal first grade clerical examination instruction. c1918. **351.3 R81**

SOCIÉTÉS de la croix-rouge.
Bulletin international. v. 46, 1915. **361.05 S67**

SOUTHERN sociological congress, *Atlanta, Ga., 1913.*
The human way. 1918. **325.26 S72**

SPARGO, John.
Americanism and social democracy. c1918. **335 S73am**

STOCKETT, Joseph Noble.
The arbitral determination of railway wages. 1918. (Hart-Schaffner & Marx prize essays.) **385 S16**

TEAD, Ordway.
Instincts in industry. 1918. **301 T25**

TOBIAS, Roscoe Burdette & Marcy, Mary E.
Women as sex vendors. c1918. **396 T62**

VILLARD, Harold Garrison & Willoughby, W. W.
The Canadian budgetary system. c1918. (The Institute for government research studies in administration.) **336.71 V71**

VILLIERS, Brougham.
Britain after the peace; revolution and reconstruction. [1918] **330.942 V75**

[WEGENER, Otto Frederick.]
Preparedness for the Pacific coast, by A. Roadmaker [*pseud.*]. 1916. **325.252 W41**

WITHERS, Hartley.
The business of finance. c1918. **336 W82b**

WOMEN'S educational and industrial union, *Boston. Dept. of research.*
Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. 1917. **331.4 W87ir**

WOODS, Arthur.
Crime prevention. 1918. **364 W89**

ZIEGLER, Samuel Horning & Jaquette, Helen.
Our community, good citizenship in towns and cities. c1918. **352 Z66**

## LAW.

ABBOTT, Austin.
Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief. 2d ed., by Carlos C. Alden. 1918. 2v.

AMERICAN digest.
1916. Second decennial edition of the American digest; a complete digest of all reported cases from 1906 to 1916. v. 1–4. 1917–18.

BARBADOS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Laws of Barbados, 1667–1912. 1912–13. 5v.

BARBADOS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Laws of Barbados. v. 5. Pt. 1–5. 1912–1917.

FIJI. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Ordinances, 1906–1917. 4v.

GRENADA, *West Indies.*
Ordinances. 1912–1917.

HENDERSON, Gerard Carl.
The position of foreign corporations in American constitutional law. 1918. (Harvard studies in jurisprudence. v. 2.)

KADUSHIN, Jacob Louis.
Jewish code of jurisprudence, elements of the Talmudical, commercial and criminal law. c1915–1917. 4v. in 2.

KERR, Kames Manford.
A selection of adjudicated criminal forms and precedents of indictments and informations adapted to use in the several states. 1918.

MANITOBA. Reports.
Judgments in the Queen's bench, 1875. 1918. Reprint.

MOORE, William Underhill.
The law of commercial paper. 1918. (Commercial education series.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Reports.*
The N. S. W. local government reports. v. 1–3, for 1911–13 and 1915–17.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman.
International law and the great war. [1915]

POMEROY, John Norton.
A treatise on equity jurisprudence. v. 1–3. 1918.

PROGRESS of continental law in the nineteenth century. 1918. (Continental legal history series.)

SONNENSCHEIN, Berkson & Lautmann, *Chicago.*
Summary and abstract of "Blue sky laws." c1918.

STEPHEN, *Sir* James Fitz James, *bart.*
A digest of the law of evidence. 1918.

U. S. *Supreme court.*
Digest of the United States Supreme court. Decennial supplement. 1918.

VAN WAGENEN, Theodore Francis.
International mining law. 1918.

VICTORIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Victorian statutes. 1915. 5v.

WHARTON, Francis.
A treatise on criminal procedure. 1918.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

BATCHELDER, Roger.
Camp Upton, described and photographed. c1918. **355 B32**

BELLOWS, Henry Adams.
Manual for local defense. 1918. **355 B44**

COULTON, George Gordon.
The case for compulsory military service. 1917. **355 C85**

FARROW, Edward Samuel.
A dictionary of military terms. c1918. **355 F24d**

GARDNER, Carlton Edward.
The military drummer. 1918. **355 G226**

A GENERAL'S letters to his son on obtaining his commission. 1917. **355 G32**

HOVEY, Charles Emerson.
Watch officer's manual, United States Navy. 1917. **359 H84**

McRAE, Donald M.
Offensive fighting. 1918. **355 M17**

MAHAN, Alfred Thayer.
Mahan on naval warfare. 1918. **359 M21m**

MARRIOTT, Arthur Elmer.
Suggested athletics for army camps. 1918. **355 M35s**

MARTIN, Charles Fletcher.
Winning and wearing shoulder straps. 1918. **355 M379**

NATIONAL service; devoted to the cause of universal military training. v. 1–2, 1917–1918. **355.05 N27**

ROUVIER, Jacques.
Present-day warfare; how an army trains and fights. 1918. **355 R86**

SOLANO, E. John, *ed.*
Drill and field training. 1917. (Imperial army series.) **355 S68d**

WILLIAMS, Al.
How to out-think your opponent, or, T. N. tactics for close-in fighting. 1918. **355 W72**

## EDUCATION.

AINGER, Arthur Campbell.
Memories of Eton sixty years ago. 1917. **378.42 EEa**

ANDERSON, J. T. M.
The education of the New-Canadian. 1918. **370.971 A23**

ARP, Julius Bernhard.
Rural education and the consolidated school. 1918. (School efficiency monographs.) **379.1 A77**

ASSOCIATION of collegiate alumnae.
The Journal of the Association of collegiate alumnae. v. 10, 1916–17. **378.06 A84**

ASSOCIATION of women students in Leyden.
A world-correspondence of women-students. 1910. **376 A84**

BLISS, Don Carroll.
Methods and standards for local school surveys. c1918. **371.2 B64**

BRINSLEY, John.
Ludus literarius; or, The grammar schoole. 1917. **371 B85**

BROWNE, Henry.
Our renaissance. 1918. **375 B882**

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward.
Problems in state high school finance. 1918. (School efficiency monographs.) **379.17 B98**

CLARKE, *Mrs* Ida Clyde (Gallagher).
The little democracy, a textbook on community organization. 1918. **379.1 C598**

CLARKE, John.
The school and other educators. 1918. **370.4 C59**

COOK, Arthur Kemball.
About Winchester college. 1917. **378.42 WEc**

FISHER, Herbert Albert Laurens.
Educational reform. 1918. **370.4 F53**

FYFE, Dorothea Hamilton.
Oxford, illustrated by L. Russell Conway. [1917?] (The Treasure-house series.) **378.42 OEfy**

GRAY, John Cameron.
Number by development. [1910] **372.7 G77**

ILLINOIS school survey. 1917. **379.1 I29**

JACKSON, Henry Ezekiel.
A community center. What it is and how to organize it. 1918. **379.1 J12**

JUDD, Charles Hubbard.
The evolution of a democratic school system. c1918. (Riverside educational monographs.) 379.73 J92

——— Introduction to the scientific study of education. c1918. 371.2 J92i

LINCOLN high school, *Los Angeles, Cal.*
The Lincolnian. 1918. qc378.794 LiQl
Donated by Governor's office.

PARKER, Samuel Chester.
Exercises for "Methods of teaching in high schools"; a problem-solving method in a social science. c1918. 371 P24

REYMERT, Martin Luther.
The psychology of the teacher. 1917. 371 R45

WADDLE, Charles Wilkin.
An introduction to child psychology. c1918. (Riverside textbooks in education, ed. by E. P. Cubberley.) 370.1 W11

## CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin, *ed.*
Tell me another story; the book of story programs. 1918. 398 B15t

BAUDIŠ, Josef, *comp. and trans.*
Czech folk tales. [1917] 398 B33
Gift of Czechoslovak Press Bureau.

COLUM, Padraic.
The boy who knew what the birds said. 1918. 398 C72

DRUITT, Herbert.
A manual of costume as illustrated by monumental brasses. 1906. 391 D79

HAZLITT, William Carew.
English proverbs and proverbial phrases, collected from the most authentic sources. 1869. 398.9 H43

MIJATOVIC, Elodie Lawton.
Serbian fairy tales. 1918. 398 M68

MYERS, Elizabeth.
The social letter. 1918. 395 M99

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins.
The book of elves and fairies. 1918. 398 O43b

PERRAULT, Charles.
Perrault's popular tales, ed. from the original editions, by Andrew Lang. 1888. 398 P45

PICKEN, Mary Brooks.
The secrets of distinctive dress. c1918. 391 P59

SHERWOOD, Mary Elizabeth (Wilson) "*Mrs* John Sherwood."
Manners and social usages. Rev. and cor. c1918. 395 S55a

## LANGUAGE.

BENAVENTE y Martínez, Jacinto.
El príncipe que todo lo aprendió en los libros. 1918. (New-world Spanish series.) 468 B45

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus.
Deuxième livre pour l'enseignement des langues modernes. 1917. 448 B51

BESHGETURIAN, Azniv.
Guide to the English language. 1909. 491.54 B55

BROUSSARD, James Francis.
Elements of French pronunciation, with phonetic drills and transcriptions. c1918. 441 B87

CURRALL, R. T.
A Russian vocabulary with pronunciation. (Harrap's modern language series.) 491.7 C97

FRASER, William Henry & Squair, John.
A shorter French course. c1913. (Heath's modern language series.) 448 F842

IVENS, Walter George.
Dictionary and grammar of the language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands, 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 253.) 499 I94

KITTREDGE, George Lyman, & Farley, Frank Edgar.
A concise English grammar with exercises. c1918. 425 K62

KUBELKA, Victor J.
Hrvatsko-Engleski razgovori. c1911. 491.83 K95

KWANG Ki-Chaou.
A dictionary of English phrases. 1881. 423 K98

MACDONALD, George Robert.
Spanish verbs. 465 M13

PATTERSON, William Robert.
Colloquial French. 448 P31

——— Language student's manual. 1917. 410 P31

PATTOU, Edith Elting.
Pattou's French-English manual for the use of physicians, nurses, ambulance-drivers and workers in civilian relief. 1917. 448 P32

RENFORS, Agnes.
Finnish self-taught (Thimm's system). 1910. (Marlborough's Self-taught series.) 494 R41

STOWELL, William Averill.
Old-French titles of respect in direct address . . . 1908. 442 S92

TAMAYO y Baus, Manuel.
Más vale maña que fuerza; proverbio en un acto; with notes, exercises, and vocabulary. 1918. (New-world Spanish series.) 468 T15

TOLEDANO, C. & A.
A practical grammar of the Portuguese language. 1917. 469.5 T64

## SCIENCE.

ADDISONIA; colored illustrations and popular descriptions of plants. v. 1, 1916. q580.5 A2

ALBANY. *Dudley observatory.*
Albany zone catalogues for the epoch 1900. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 246.) q523.8 A3

BEEBE, Charles William.
Tropical wild life in British Guiana. 1917. 590 B41

BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord.
Flora of Bermuda. 1918. 581.9729 B86

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague.
A manual of geometrical crystallography. 1918. 548 B98

BUTLER, Samuel.
Evolution, old and new. 1911. 575 B98

——— Life and habit. 1916. 575 B98l

CALDWELL, Otis William & Eikenberry, William Lewis.
Elements of general science. [1918] 502 C14

CARHART, Henry Smith.
College physics. [Rev. ed.] [1918] 530 C27

DAVIS, Paul Bell, *comp.*
Studies on solution in its relation to light absorption, conductivity, viscosity, and hydrolysis; a report upon a number of experimental investigations carried out in the laboratory of the late Professor Harry C. Jones. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 260.) q542.6 D2

DULL, Charles Elwood.
Essentials of modern chemistry. 1918. 540 D88

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
The wonders of instinct. 1918. 595.7 F12w

FINCH, James Kip.
Plane surveying; a practical treatise on the art of plane surveying, including chaining, leveling, compass and transit measurements, land and construction surveying, topographic surveying, and mapping. 1918. 526.9 F49

FLEURE, Herbert John.
Human geography in western Europe. 1918. (The making of the future series.) 572 F61

HEDRICK, Henry Benjamin.
Interpolation tables; or, Multiplication tables of decimal fractions. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 245.) f511 H4

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry.
Principles of chemistry. 1918. 540 H642

HOTZ, Henry Gustave.
First year algebra. 1918. (Columbia university. Teacher's college. Contributions to education, no. 90.) **512 H83**

JOB, Herbert Knightley.
Propagation of wild birds. 1915. **598.2 J62p**

JONES, Franklin Day.
Mechanisms and mechanical movements. 1918. **531.1 J76**

KAHLENBERG, Louis.
Outlines of chemistry. 1915. **540 K12o**

LINCOLN, Azariah Thomas.
Textbook of physical chemistry. c1918. **541 L73**

LIVENS, G. H.
The theory of electricity. 1918. **q537 L7**

LOCY, William Albert.
The main currents of zoölogy. 1918. **590 L81**

LOVELL, John Harvey.
The flower and the bee. 1918. **581.3 L89**

MAYER, Alfred Goldsborough.
Navigation. 1918. **527 M46**

MEADE, Richard Kidder.
The chemist's pocket manual. 1918. **540 M48**

MENGE, Edward J.
The beginnings of science. c1918. (Badger's studies in science.) **501 M54**

MOORE, Forris Jewett.
A history of chemistry. 1918. (International chemical series.) **540.9 M82**

MORGAN, Gilbert T.
Organic compounds of arsenic and antimony. 1918. **546 M84**

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry.
General zoology. 1917. **590 P36**

PHILIP, Alexander.
The improvement of the Gregorian calendar. 1918. **529 P54**

PRATT, Frank Randall.
Heats of dilution and their variations with temperature. 1918. **541.3 P91**

RANKINE, Thomas.
Simple methods of radiographic localization. 1915. **537.54 R21**

REED, Charles K. & Reed, Chester Albert.
Guide to taxidermy. 1914. **579.4 R32**

RITTER, William Emerson.
The higher usefulness of science, and other essays. c1918. **504 R61**

ROBERTS, Maria M. & Colpitts, Julia T.
Analytic geometry. 1918. **516 R64**

ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford.
The physical chemistry of the proteins. 1918. **543.1 R65**

RUGG, Harold Ordway, & Clark, John Roscoe.
Scientific method in the reconstruction of ninth-grade mathematics. c1918. (Supplementary educational monographs.) **q510 R9**

SCHUSTER, Arthur, & Shipley, Arthur Everett.
Britain's heritage of science. 1918. **509 S39**

SINCLAIR, *Mrs* Isabella.
Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands. 1885. **q581.9969 S6**

STONE, John Charles.
The teaching of arithmetic. c1918. **511 S87**

STRONG, William Walker.
The new science of the fundamental physics. 1918. **530 S92**

SULLIVAN, Thomas Joseph.
Sulphuric acid handbook. 1918. **547.7 S95**

SUTTON, Clarence Wesley & Lennes, N. J.
Business arithmetic. c1918. **510 S96**

THRESH, John Clough.
A simple method of water analysis. 9th ed. 1918. **543.3 T53**

TRAFTON, Gilbert Haven.
The teaching of science in the elementary school. c1918. Riverside textbooks in education, ed. by E. P. Cubberly. **507 T76**

## AERONAUTICS.

AVIATION and aeronautical engineering. v. 3. 1917–18. q533.605 A9

BEK, Roustam.
Aerial Russia. 1916. 533.6 B42

BERRIMAN, Algernon E.
Aviation. An introduction to the elements of flight. [1913] 533.6 B53

BERRY, W. H.
Aircraft in war and commerce. c1918. 533.6 B534

FLYING book. 1918. 533.6 F64a

GILL, Napier John.
The flyer's guide; an elementary handbook for aviators. 1917. 533.6 G47

LANCHESTER, Frederick William.
Aircraft in warfare. 1916. q533.6 L2

LILIENTHAL, Otto.
Birdflight as the basis of aviation. 1911. 533.6 L72

McMINNIES, William Gordon, & Anderson, Henry Graeme.
Practical flying: complete course of flying instruction. c1918. 533.6 M16

NEILSON, Robert Morrison.
Aeroplane patents. 1910. 533.6 N41

RATHBUN, John B.
Aeroplane construction and operation. 1918. 533.6 R23

WOODHOUSE, Henry.
Textbook of military aeronautics. 1918. q533.6 W8m

ZERBE, James Slough.
Aeroplanes. c1915. (Every boy's mechanical library.) 533.6 Z58

## USEFUL ARTS.

ALLEN, John Robins, & Walker, J. H.
Heating and ventilation. 1918. 697 A42h

CALVERT, Gascoigne T.
The manufacture of sulphate of ammonia. 2d ed. 1917. 661 C16

CHARLTON, William Hurst.
American mine accounting. 1913. 657 C48

CHURCH, Alexander Hamilton.
Manufacturing costs and accounts. 1917. 657 C56

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Handicraft for boys. c1918. 680 C71h

EDISON, Theodore Alfred.
Telegraphy self-taught. c1918. 653 E23

FARRELL, Frank J.
Dyeing and cleaning. 1917. 667.2 F24

FINDLAY, Alexander.
The treasures of coal tar. 1917. 668.7 F49

GARDNER, Edward Hall.
New collection methods; a systematic treatment of the place of collections in marketing. 1918. 658 G22n

GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton.
Radio telephony. c1918. 654.6 G62

GOODYEAR, Lloyd Earnest.
Principles, rules and definitions for bookkeeping. [1918] 657 G65

GROLIER club, *New York*.
Catalogue of decorated early English bookbindings exhibited at the Grolier club 1899. 686 G87ca

——— Commercial bookbindings; an historical sketch with some mention of an exhibition of drawings, covers, and books, at the Grolier club, April 5 to April 28, 1894. 1894. 686 G87c

——— Exhibition of some of the latest artistic bindings done at the club bindery. 1906. 686 G87e

HAEBLER, Konrad.
Tipografia iberica del siglo XV. 1902. f655.1 H1t

HAUER, Daniel Jacob.
Modern management applied to construction. 1918. 658 H36

HAYDEN, Arthur.
Chats on old clocks. 1918. 681 H41

HAYWARD, Charles Brian.
How to become a wireless operator. 1918. 654 H42

HERBERT, T. E.
Telegraphy, a detailed exposition of the telegraph system of the British post office. 1916. 654 H53

HOOL, George Albert *and others.*
Concrete engineers' handbook, data for the design and construction of plain and reinforced concrete structures. 1918. 693.5 H78c

INTERNATIONAL cable directory company.
Western union telegraphic code. 1900. q654 I6cw

KENNARD, Beulah Elfreth.
The educational director. 1918. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 658 K34

KNECHT, Edmund, *& others.*
A manual of dyeing. 4th ed. 1917. 2v. 667.2 K68

KNIGHT, Austin Melvin.
Modern seamanship. 1918. 656.8 K69a

LA CROIX, Frederic William.
The leather specimen book. c1917. q675 L1

LAKEMAN, Albert, *ed.*
Concrete cottages, small garages and farm buildings. 1918. 693.5 L19

LAUGHTER, Victor Hugo.
Operator's wireless telegraph and telephone handbook; a complete treatise on the construction and operation of the wireless telegraph and telephone, including the rules of naval stations, codes, abbreviations, etc. c1918. 654 L37a

LEE, John.
Telegraph practice; a study of comparative method. 1917. 654 L47

LEHMANN, Mary Augusta.
The glassware department. 1918. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 666.1 L52

MACELWEE, Roy Samuel.
Ports and terminal facilities. 1918. 656 M14

MAIRE, Frederick.
Modern painter's cyclopedia. c1918. 698.1 M22

MARSON, Percival.
Glass and glass manufacture. [1918] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 666.1 M37

MILLER, Charles.
The theory and practice of speed and touch typewriting. c1918. 652 M64

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth.
Edible oils & fats. 1918. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) 665.3 M68

MOON, George Washington.
The oldest type-printed book in existence. 1901. q655.1 M8

OPDYCKE, John Baker *&* Drew, Celia Anne.
Commercial letters. c1918. 658 O61

PACIFIC stationer and bookseller and western office outfitter. v. 17–20. 1916–18. qc658.05 P1

PEYCKE, Edmund.
Peycke's new ekonomic telegraphic cipher code for the fruit and produce trade. 1918. 654 P51

PICKERING, George Fenwick.
Aids in the commercial analysis of oils, fats, and their commercial products. 1917. (Griffin's technological handbooks.) 665 P59

PITMAN, *Sir* Isaac.
Pitman's shorthand rapid course. c1915. 653 P68s

PRIDEAUX, Sarah Treverbian.
An historical sketch of bookbinding. 1893. 686 P94h

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest.
New modern illustrative bookkeeping. c1918. (Williams & Rogers series.) 657 R61n

——— & Clapp, Philip F.
Practice set, accounting theory and practice. 1918. 657 R61

SHENSTONE, William Ashwell.
The methods of glass-blowing and of working silica in the oxy-gas flame. 1916. 666.1 S54

THOMPSON, Eliza Bailey.
The silk department. 1918. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 677 T46s

WALKER, Frank Rabold.
The building estimator's reference book. 2d ed. 1917. 692 W17

WALLIS, Alfred.
Examples of the book-binder's art of the XVI. and XVII. centuries. 1890. f686 W2

WARNES, Arthur R.
Coal tar distillation and working up of tar products. 2d ed. 1917. 668.7 W28a

WELLER, Charles Edward.
The early history of the typewriter. 1918. 652 W44

ZIEGLER, Victor.
Popular oil geology. 1918. 665.5 Z66

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AMERICAN journal of diseases of children. v. 15, 1918. 618.905 A51

AMERICAN physical education review. v. 22, 1917. 613.705 A51

BAINBRIDGE, Francis Arthur & Menzies, J. Acworth.
Essentials of physiology. 2d ed. 1916. 612 B16

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & Carpenter, Thorne M.
Food ingestion and energy transformations, with special reference to the stimulating effect of nutrients. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 261.) q612.3 B4f

BERGEY, David Hendricks.
The principles of hygiene. 6th ed. 1918. 614 B49

BRITISH medical association.
British medicine in the war, 1914–1917, being essays on problems of medicine, surgery, and pathology arising among the British armed forces engaged in this war and the manner of their solution. 1917. q610.4 B8
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

BROADHURST, Jean.
Home and community hygiene. c1918. (Lippincott's home manuals.) 614 B86

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Sleep and sleeplessness. 1915. (Mind and health series.) 613.86 B88

DELANO, Samuel.
How shall I take exercise and set-up? 1918. 613.7 D33

DOWD, Mary T. & Jameson, Jean D.
Food, its composition and preparation. 1918. 613.2 D74

EMERSON, Louville Eugene.
Nervousness: its causes, treatment, and prevention. 1918. (Mind and health series.) 612.8 E53

EVANS, William Augustus.
How to keep well. 1918. q613 E9

FISHER, Irving & Fisk, E. L.
Health for the soldier and sailor. 1918. 613.6 F53

FULD, Leonhard Felix.
Physical training and hygiene for busy people. c1917. 613.7 F45

HOWARTH, William James.
Meat inspection problems. 1918. 614.3 H85

LANKOW, Edward.
How to breathe right. c1918. 612.2 L28

MACFIE, Ronald Campbell.
The art of keeping well. [1918] 613 M144

MCKENZIE, Robert Tait.
Reclaiming the maimed. 1918. 617.1 M15

MENNELL, James Beaver.
Massage; its principles and practice. 1917. 615.82 M54

MOOR, C. G. & Cooper, E. A.
Field sanitation. 1918. 613.6 M81

NORTH, Charles Edward.
Farmers' clean milk book. 1918. 614.32 N86

PRYOR, James Chambers.
Naval hygiene. c1918. 613.6 P97

RICHET, Charles.
War nursing; what every woman should know. 1918. 610.73 R52

SINGER, Charles, *ed.*
Studies in the history and method of science. 1917. q610.9 S6

STALEY, Delbert Moyer.
Psycho-gymnastics and society drama. c1918. 613.7 S78

THOMPSON, Mark Byron.
Thompson's textbook of chiropractic. c1918. 615.82 T47

THURSTAN, Violetta.
A textbook of war nursing. 1917. 610.73 T54

WALL, Sven Daniel.
Mastitis of the cow, trans. by Walter J. Crocker. 1918. 619.2 W18

WHEELER, Mary Curtis.
Nursing technic. 1918. 610.73 W56

WHITE, William Alanson.
Outlines of psychiatry. 1918. (Nervous and mental disease monograph series. no. 1.) 616.84 W58

WILBUR, William Hale.
The Koehler method of physical drill. c 1918. 613.7 W66

## ENGINEERING.

CAPEN, William Parr & Carpenter, Jeanne Daniels.
Municipal housecleaning: the methods and experiences of American cities in collecting and disposing of their municipal wastes. 1918. 628.4 C23

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
The amateur mechanic. 1918. 621 C71

——— The boys' book of engine-building: c1918. 621.1 C71

COOK, Clarence Westgate.
Steel shipbuilder's handbook: an encyclopedia of the names of parts, tools, operations, trades, abbreviations, etc. 1918. 623.8 C77

DAVIES, John Percival.
Engineering office systems and methods. 1915. 620 D25

"DIXHUIT," *pseud.*
Artillery experience of shooting & observation in trench warfare. 1917. 623.5 D61

DOMESTIC engineering. v. 82, 1918. q628.05 D6

ESTEP, Harvey Cole.
How wooden ships are built. 1918. q623.8 E7

FORD Times.
v. 9–10, 1915–17. 625.605 F71

HALL, Morris Albert.
Automobile construction and repair. 1918. 625.6 H17a

HAMILTON, Douglas Thomas.
Gages, gaging and inspection. 1918. 621.9 H21

HAUSBRAND, Eugen.
Evaporating, condensing and cooling apparatus. 1916. 621.5 H37

HOSKIN, Arthur Joseph.
The business of mining. 1912. 622 H82

HUNTINGTON, Edward Vermilye, & Fischer, Louis Albert.
Handbook of mathematics for engineers. 1918. 620.8 H94

LINCOLN, Edmond Earle.
The results of municipal electric lighting. 1918. 621.32 L73

LOVETT, W. J.
A complete class-book of naval architecture, practical, laying off, theoretical. 1918. 623.8 L91

LUDY, Llewellyn V.
Steam engines. 1917. 621.1 L94

LUPTON, Arnold.
A practical treatise on mine surveying. 1902. 622.1 L96

MCGIBBON, W. C.
McGibbon's marine engineers' pocket book. [1915] 621.12 M14

MACNAB, Alexander James.
Individual instruction in rifle practice. 1918. 623.4 M16

MARLOW, Thomas G.
Drying machinery and practice. 1910. **621.18 M34**

[NEWSTEAD, Ralph.]
Ralph's ship fitters' edition for students, beginners and ship workers. c1918. **623.8 N55**

NICHOLSON, R. T.
The book of the Ford; how Ford owners can get the best out of their cars. n.d. **625.6 N62**

PERNOT, Frederick Eugene.
Electrical phenomena in parallel conductors. 1918. **621.3 P45**

RAMSEY, Hobart Cole.
Elementary naval ordnance and gunnery. 1918. **623.5 R18**

SIMPSON, George.
The naval constructor for engineers and draughtsmen. 4th ed. 1918. **623.8 S61a**

SLOSS, Robert Thompson.
The automobile. 1912. **625.6 S63**

SOCIETY of automotive engineers.
Journal. v. 1, 1917. **q621.405 S6**

SOLANO, E. John, *ed.*
Signalling. 1918. (Imperial army series.) **623.7 S68a**

WHITE, James Andrew, *comp.*
Military signal corps manual. c1918. **623.7 W58**

WHITHAM, Jay Manuel.
Water rights determination, from an engineering standpoint. 1918. **621.2 W59**

WILSON, Eugene Benjamin.
Hydraulic and placer mining. 3d ed. 1918. **622.3 W74a**

## AGRICULTURE.

BENKENDORF, Gustavus Henry William, & Hatch, Kirk Lester.
Profitable dairying. [1918] **637 B46**

BOERKER, Richard Hans Douai.
Our national forests. 1918. **634.9 B67o**

DE LOACH, Robert John Henderson & Phillips, Herbert Addison.
Progressive sheep raising. 1918. **636.3 D36**

FABER, Harald.
Co-operation in Danish agriculture; an English adaptation of "Andelsbevoegelsen i Danmark," by H. Hertel. 1918. **630 F11**

GIBSON, Alfred.
My poultry day by day. 1917. **636.5 G44**

GRABER, Laurence Frederick.
"Alfalfa"; a handbook for the alfalfa grower and student. c1918. **633 G72**

GUTHRIE, Edward Sewall.
The book of butter. 1918. (The rural textbook series.) **637 G98**

HALL, Bolton.
Three acres and liberty. Rev. ed. 1918. **630 H17a**

HODGE, Clifton Fremont, & Dawson, Jean.
Civic biology; a textbook of problems, local and national, that can be solved only by civic coöperation. c1918. **632 H68**

HOTTES, Alfred Carl.
Commercial plant propagation. 1918. **716 H83**

KILPATRICK, Van Evrie.
The child's food garden. 1918. (School garden series.) **716.6 K48**

OERWIN, Charles Stewart.
The determination of farming costs. 1917. **630 O79**

PELLETT, Frank Chapman.
Practical queen rearing. c1918. **638 P38**

RURAL world. 3v. 1916–1917. **fc630.5 R9**

THOM, Charles & Fisk, Walter.
The book of cheese. 1918. (Rural textbook series.) **637 T45**

WASHBURN, Frederic Leonard.
Injurious insects and useful birds, successful control of farm pests. c1918. (Lippincott's farm manuals, ed. by K. C. Davis.) 632 W31

WHELLENS, W. H.
Forestry work. 1918. 634.9 W56

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

AIKEN, Charlotte Rankin.
The millinery department. 1918. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 646 A29

ANDREA, *Mrs* A. Louise.
Home canning, drying and preserving. 1918. 664.8 A55

BREAZEALE, James Frank.
Economy in the kitchen. c1918. 664.8 B82

DICKINSON, May Bliss.
Children well and happy. c1918. 649 D55

FOSTER, Leslie Everett.
Secrets of dry cleaning. c1918. 646 F75

FRANKS, *Mrs* Thetta (Quay).
Daily menus for war service. 1918. 641 F83

HARBISON, Edith Gwendolyn, *comp.*
Low cost recipes. [1914] 641 H25

HUTCHINSON, Elsie Lillian.
The house furnishings department: kitchenware and laundry equipment. 1918. (Department store merchandise manuals.) 643.3 H97

MILLER, Leon.
Living on $800 a year. c1918. 640 M64

MOORE, Helen Watkeys.
Camouflage cookery. 1918. 641 M82

NEIL, Marion Harris.
Economical cookery. 1918. 641 N39e

PARLOA, Maria.
Chocolate and cocoa recipes. c1916. 641 P25

RHOE, *Mrs* Mary Jane.
The dress you wear and how to make it. 1918. 646 R47

ROBINSON, W. E.
Baby welfare: a guide to its acquisition and maintenance. [1918] 649 R66

STALLARD, *Mrs* Arthur.
The house as home. 640 S78

TABER, Clarence Wilbur.
The business of the household. c1918. (Lippincott's home manuals.) 640 T11

TALBOT, *Mrs* Anna Hedges.
Thrift clothing. c1918. 646 T13

## FINE ARTS.

ALEXANDER, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Johann Georg Meyer von Bremen. 1910. q759.3 M6a

BAIRNSFATHER, Bruce.
Fragments from France. 1917. 741 B64

BERLING, Karl.
Die Meissner porzellangruppen der Kaiserin Katharina II. 1914. q738 B5

BRYANT, Mrs Lorinda (Munson).
Famous pictures of real animals. 1918. 759 B91

CATTERMOLE, Richard.
The book of Raphael's cartoons. 1845. 759.5 R13ca

CONADAM, A.
Bilder aus dem modernen leben. q741 C7

CUST, Lionel Henry.
The Master E. S. and the 'Ars Moriendi': a chapter in the history of engraving during the XVth Century. 1898. q760 C98

THE DOME: a quarterly containing examples of all the arts. Nos. 1-5. 1897-98. 705 D66

EAST, *Sir* Alfred.
The art of landscape painting in oil colour. 1916. q758 E1a

FINBERG, Alexander Joseph & Taylor, E. A.
The development of British landscape painting in water-colours. 1918. q759.2 F49

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, *ed.*
How to make lantern slides. c1918. (Practical photography no. 7.) **778 F83**

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing.
A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 1918. **744 F87a**

GILES, Herbert Allen.
An introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art. 1905. **q759.91 G4**

GRAUL, Richard.
Bilderatlas zur einführung in die kunstgeschichte. 1902. **q708 G7**

GROLIER club, *New York.*
Catalogue of a collection of engraved and other portraits of Lincoln. 1899. **769 G87ca**

—— Catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces, published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 1898. **769 G87c**

—— Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington commemorative of the centenary of his death, on view at the Grolier club . . . New York, Dec. 14th, 1899, to Jan. 6th, 1900. [1899] **769 G87**

HARTING, Johannes.
Optics for photographers. 1918. **770 H32**

HOERNES, Moritz.
Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa. 1915. **q709 H6**

HOGARTH, William, *and others.*
An account of what seemed most remarkable in the five days peregrination of the five following persons, viz, Messieurs Tothall, Scott, Hogarth, Thornhill, and Forrest. 1782. (Plates by Hogarth.) **q759.2 H71**

KASSEL, William.
A short course in engraving for jewelers. c1916. **736 K19**

KIRBY, Richard Shelton.
The fundamentals of mechanical drawing. 1918. **744 K58**

NEUHAUS, Karl Eugen.
Painters, pictures and the people. 1918. **c704 N48**

NICOLL, *Mrs* Maud (Churchill).
Knitting and sewing. c1918. **746 N64**

NORTHCOTE, James.
The life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1819. 2v. **759.2 R46n**

PISTOLESI, Erasmo.
Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato da Erasmo Pistolesi. 1829–38. 8v. **f708.5 P6**

ROE, Fred.
Ancient coffers and cupboards. 1902. **q749 R69**

SPONSEL, Jean Louis.
Das moderne Plakat. 1897. **q741 S7**

TORREY, *Mrs* Julia Whittemore.
Old Sheffield plate. 1918. **q739 T6**

TRAPHAGEN, Ethel.
Costume design and illustration. 1918. **q740 T7**

THE ZANERIAN manual of alphabets and engrossing. 1918. **q745 Z2**

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
Home grounds, their planning and planting. c1918. **710 B15h**

REHMANN, Elsa.
The small place; its landscape and architecture. 1918. **710 R34**

TABOR, Grace.
Suburban gardens. 1913. (Outing handbooks.) **710 T11**

THOMAS, Harry Higgott & Arnott, S.
Rockeries; how to make & plant them. 1917. **716 T45roc**

## ARCHITECTURE.

BOITO, Camillo.
The basilica of S. Mark in Venice. 1888. 2v. **q726 B6**

BUMPUS, Thomas Francis.
The cathedrals of northern France. c1910. **726 B94cf**

WESTLAKE, Nat Hubert John.
History of design in mural painting from the earliest times to the twelfth century. 1902–05. 2v. f729.4 W5

## MUSIC.

BOVBJERG, Viggo, *comp.*
Music for Danish folk dances. n.d. q786.4 B7

DOWNES, Olin.
The lure of music. 1918. 780 D74

ENCYCLOPÉDIE de la musique et dictionnaire du Conservatoire. c1918. 3v. q780.3 E5

EVANS, Edwin.
How to accompany at the piano. [1917] 786 E92

FAULKNER, Anne Shaw.
Music in the home, an aid to parents and teachers in the cause of better listening. c1917. 781 F26

FINCK, Henry Theophilus.
One hundred songs by ten masters. c1917. 2v. (The musician's library.) q784 F4

GRIGG-SMITH, T.
The use of the voice. 1917. 784.9 G85

HERBERT, Victor.
A patriotic ode for soprano solo and chorus of mixed voices: The call to freedom. c1918. q784 H5

LEHMANN, George.
The violinist's lexicon. 1917. 787.1 L52

MASON, Daniel Gregory.
Contemporary composers. 1918. 780.19 M39c

TAYLOR, David Clark.
The melodic method in school music. 1918. 780.7 T23

TRAILL, Florence.
Meanings of music. c1918. 780.4 T76

## AMUSEMENTS.

ABBOTT, Jane.
The wonder gate. A play for children. 1918. 793.2 A13

BEARD, Daniel Carter.
The American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918. (Woodcraft series.) 796 B368a

BLAKEY, Robert.
Historical sketches of the angling literature of all nations. To which is added a bibliography of English writers on angling. 1856. 799.1 B63

DORSEN, Helen.
Power of loyalty. A war time play. [1918] 793.2 D71

FORENINGEN til folkedansens fremme. *Copenhagen.*
Danish folk dances. c1917. 793.1 F71

HANDLEY, L. de B.
Swimming and watermanship. 1918. (Outing handbooks.) 796 H23

HENDERSON, William.
My life as an angler. 1879. q799.1 H4

JACKSON, John.
The history of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time. 1793. 792 J13

LEFFINGWELL, William Bruce, *ed.*
Shooting on upland, marsh and stream. 1890. 799 L49

NATHAN, George Jean.
The popular theatre. 1918. 792 N27p

PATRIOTIC pageants of today: "The answer," "The torch," "When liberty calls," by Josephine Thorp; "The call to the youth of America," by Rosamond Kimball. 1918. 792.7 P31

PAYNE, Fanny Ursula.
Plays for Anychild. c1918. 793.2 P34

PHELPS, William Lyon.
The twentieth century theatre. 1918. 792 P54

RENTON, Edward.
The vaudeville theatre, building, operation, management. c1918. 792 R42

STEVENS, Thomas Wood.
The drawing of the sword. c1918. 792.7 S84

TAYLOR, Joshua.
The art of golf. 796 T243

TAYLOR, Laurette.
The greatest of these. c1918. 792 T24

## LITERATURE.

ASCH, Shalom.
America. c1918. (American Jewish chronicle series.) 891.8 A81

BARBUSSE, Henri.
Under fire; the story of a squad; tr. by Fitzwater Wray. c1917. 843 B24u

BARKER, H. M.
The old sailor's jolly boat. 823 B255

BARRES, Maurice.
Colette Baudoche. Trans. by Frances Wilson Huard. c1918. 843 B27c

BERGENGREN, Ralph Wilhelm.
The comforts of home. c1918. 814 B49

CIBBER, Colley.
A letter from Mr Cibber to Mr Pope. 1777. 828 C56

COVINGTON, Harry Franklin.
The fundamentals of debate. c1918. 808.5 C87

DEKKER, Thomas.
The seven deadly sinnes of London. 1905. 828 D32

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.
Success. 1912. 814 E53s

FLORER, Warren Washburn.
German liberty authors. c1918. (Studies in literature.) 830.9 F63

*Contents:* The spirit of 1776 and Schiller's conception of liberty.—The attitude of the modern German novelists toward religion.—Gustav Frenssen.—Herman Sudermann.—Hilligenlei.—Frenssen's Hilligenlei and Rosegger's I. N. R. I.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
The Vicar of Wakefield; colored illustrations. 1886. q823 G6

GREEVER, Garland & Jones, Easley Stephen.
Century handbook of writing. 1918. 808 G816

GRILLO, Ernesto.
Selections from the Italian prose writers. 1917. 850.8 G85

GUILLEVILLE, Guillaume de.
The booke of the pylgremage of the sowle. 1859. q823 C9

HACKETT, Francis.
Horizons. 1918. 820.4 H12

HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker.
A manual of the art of fiction, prepared for the use of schools and colleges. 1918. 808.3 H21

HELLER, Otto.
Prophets of dissent: essays on Maeterlinck, Strindberg, Nietzsche and Tolstoy. 1918. 804 H47

HUDSON, William Henry.
A short history of English literature in the nineteenth century. 1918. 820.9 H88

IRVING, Washington.
Rip Van Winkle. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. 1905. q817 I7a

JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius.
Juvenal and Persius. 1918. (Loeb classical library.) 877 J97r

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta.
The joys of being a woman. 1918. 814 K59

KYNE, Peter Bernard.
The valley of the giants. 1918. cK99v

LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl.
Undine. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. 1909. q833 L2

LARDNER, Ring W.
Treat 'em rough; letters from Jack the Kaiser killer. c1918. 817 L32

LONDON, Jack.
The red one. 1918. cL847r

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The light beyond. 1917. 844 M18l

MALONE, Edmond.
An inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, published December 24, MDCCXCV, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, earl of Southampton. 1796. **822.33 ABma**

MANNYNG, Robert of Brunné.
Roberd of Brunne's Handlyng Synne. 1862. **q821 M2**

MASSON, Thomas Lansing.
Best short stories. 1918. **817 M42b**

MATTHEWS, David Sterrett.
America Kelsey. 1915. **cM438a**

MONROE, Paul, *ed.*
The American spirit. 1918. **808.8 M753**

NASON, Arthur Huntington.
Efficient composition. 1917. **808 N26**

NEMIROVICH-DANCHENKO, Vasilii Ivanovich.
Peasant tales of Russia. 1918. **891.73 N43**

NORRIS, *Mrs* Kathleen (Thompson).
Josselyn's wife. 1918. **cN856j**

NOYES, George Rapall.
Tolstoy. 1918. (Master spirits of literature.) **891.73 T65zn**

PEACE of mind; essays and reflections, August 1914–September 1917. 1918. **824 P35**

PHELPS, William Lyon.
Archibald Marshall; a realistic novelist. 1918. **823 M36zp**

PHILIPSON, David.
The Jew in English fiction. 1918. **823.01 P55**

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward.
Effective speaking; an exposition of the laws of effectiveness in the choice of material in speech, with examples and exercises. 1917. **808.5 P55**

QUATRE fils Aimon.
Renaud of Montauban; first done into English by William Caxton. 1897. **843 Q2**

SABIN, Edwin Legrand.
On the overland stage. c1918. **cS116o**

SCOTT, Dixon.
A number of things. 1917. **824 S425**

SKIMPOLE, Herbert.
Bernard Shaw: the man and his work. [1918] **822 S53zs**

STEUART, John Alexander.
Letters to living authors. 1890. **820.9 S84**

THOMPSON, Theodora, *comp.*
The coming dawn; a war anthology. **808 T47**

UPANISHADS.
From the Upanishads [by] Charles Johnston. 1913. **v891.2 U65**

VEDAS, Rigveda. *Selections.*
Rig-veda repetitions. 1916. 2v. (Harvard oriental series, v. 20, 24.) **q891.2 V4r**

VERNE, Jules.
The mysterious island. Pictures by N. C. Wyeth. 1918. **843 V53my**

WARD, Wilfrid Philip.
Last lectures by Wilfrid Ward; being the Lowell lectures, 1914, and three lectures delivered at the Royal institution, 1915, with an introductory study by Mrs Wilfrid Ward. 1918. **824 W26**

## POETRY AND DRAMA.

AMY, Ernest Francis.
The text of Chaucer's Legend of good women. 1918. **821.17 W6a**

ANDERSON, David.
Edith Cavell and other poems. 1918. **821 A546**

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
The admirable Crichton. 1918. (The uniform edition of the plays of J. M. Barrie.) **822 B27a**

——— Quality street; a comedy. 1918. (The uniform edition of the plays of J. M. Barrie.) **822 B27o**

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
What every woman knows. 1918. (The uniform edition of the plays of J. M. Barrie.) **822 B27w**

BINYON, Laurence.
For the fallen and other poems. n.d. **q821 B61f**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon & Pearn, Violet.
Karma; a re-incarnation play in prologue, epilogue & three acts. c1918. **822 B632**

BRIGHOUSE, Harold.
Lonesome-like; a play in one act. 1914. (Repertory plays, no. 12.) **822 B855l**

—— The price of coal. 1917. (Repertory plays, no. 3.) **822 B855p**

CALDERON, George.
The fountain; a comedy in three acts. 1914. (Repertory plays, no. 2.) **822 C14f**

CHAPIN, Harold.
Augustus in search of a father. 1911. (Repertory plays, no. 4.) **822 C463a**

—— The dumb and the blind; a play in one act. 1914. (Repertory plays, no. 9.) **822 C463d**

COIT, Henry Augustus.
War's end; a play in one act. 1917. **c812 C68**
Gift of the author.

COLOSSI. I. A lyric anthology; edited under the direction of the Institute of P. & L. Board of editors: William Roger Greeley, Whitmell Pugh Tunstall, Malcolm Dean Miller, Edward Hatton Davis, Rayne Adams, Barry Macnutt. 1906. **808.1 C71**

COLQUHOUN, Donald.
Jean. 1914. (Repertory plays, no. 7.) **822 C722j**

COOKE, Edmund Vance.
The uncommon commoner, and similar songs of democracy. c1913. **811 C772u**

DAVIES, Mary Carolyn.
The drums in our street. 1918. **811 D256**



DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Motley, and other poems. 1918. **821 D33m**

DIVINE, Charles.
City ways and company streets. 1918. **811 D61**

DOBSON, Austin.
The ballad of Beau Brocade, and other poems of the XVIIIth century. 1892. **q821 D6b**

DONNE, John.
Complete poems. 1872–73. 2v. **821 D68a**

ELIOT, Samuel Atkins, *ed.*
Little theater classics. 1918. **822.08 E42**

England's Helicon. A collection of pastoral and lyric poems, first published at the close of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. 3d ed. 1812. **q821.08 E5**

EZRA POUND, his metric and poetry. 1917. **811 P87ze**

FAUST, Cosette, & Thompson, Stith, *trans.*
Old English poems. c1918. **829 F26**

FIELD, Rachael Lyman.
Rise up, Jennie Smith: a play in one act. c1918. **812 F45**

GEORGIAN poetry, *1916–1917.* 1918. **821.08 G35a**

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams, *comp.*
Songs from the trenches, the soul of the A. E. F. c1918. **811.08 G44**

GOLDSMID, Edmund M., *ed.*
Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry. 1884. **808.1 G62**

GRILLO, Ernesto, *comp.*
Selections from the Italian poets. 1917. **851.08 G85**

GROVE, Matthew.
Poems. 1878. **821 G88**

GUITERMAN, Arthur.
The mirthful lyre. c1918. **811 G96m**

GUTHRIE, Arthur.
The probationer; a play in four acts. 1911. (Repertory plays, no. 6.) **822 G98p**

HARVARD university. *Dramatic club.*
Plays of the Harvard dramatic club. 1918. **812 H33**

HARVEY, Christopher.
The complete poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. 1874. (The Fuller worthies' library.) **821 H34**

HELBURN, Theresa.
Enter the hero: a comedy in one act. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 4.) **812 H47**

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.
The one-hoss shay, with its companion poems. 1905. **811 H75o**

HUEFFER, Ford Madox.
On heaven, and other poems. 1918. **821 H88**

JAMES I.
Lvsvs regivs. 1901. **vq821 J2**

KIPLING, Rudyard.
"The holy war." 1917. **821 K57h**

KOSOR, Josip.
People of the universe: four Serbo-Croatian plays. 1917. **891.8 K86**

LEDOUX, Louis Vernon.
George Edward Woodberry: a study of his poetry. 1917. (The contemporary American poet series.) **811 W88zl**

LE GRAND d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. *ed.*
Fabliaux or tales, abridged from French manuscripts of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries, selected and tr. into English verse. 1815. 3v. **841.08 L51**

LEWISOHN, Ludwig.
The poets of modern France . . . 1918. **841.09 L67**

LLOYD, Bertram, *ed.*
Poems written during the great war. 1918. **808.1 L79**

LOK, Henry.
Poems by Henry Lok gentleman: (1593–1597). (Miscellanies of the Fuller worthies' library. 1870–76. v. 2, p. 61–456.) **821 L83**

THE LONDON stage. 4v. [1824–1827] **822.08 L84**

LOWELL, Amy.
Can Grande's castle. 1918. **811 L914c**

MACPHERSON, James.
Fingal, an ancient epic poem. tr. from Galic language. 1762. **q821 M1**

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome. English history in Shakespeare. 1918. **822.33 Dmar**

MARTYN, Edward.
The dream physician. 1918. **822 M38**

MASSINGER, Philip & Field, Nathaniel.
The fatal dowry. 1918. **822 M41f**

MESSER, William Stuart.
The dream in Homer and Greek tragedy. 1918. (Columbia university studies in classical philology.) **882 M58**

MILES, Susan.
Dunch. 1918. (Adventurers all series, no. 18.) **821 M64d**

MOELLER, Philip.
Five somewhat historical plays. 1918. **812 M69f**

——— Two blind beggars, and one less blind. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 5.) **812 M69t**

MORELL, William Nelson.
Rhymes of the fleet, and other poems. 1918. **811 M84**

PERCY, Thomas, *bp. of Dromore.*
The boy's Percy. 1912. **821.08 P43r2**

ROLLAND, Romain.
The fourteenth of July, and Danton. 1918. **842 R74f**

SHAKESPEARE, William.
A midsummer night's dream. Illus. by A. Rackham. 1908. **822.33 S7r**

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe.
The sensitive plant. 1911. **q821 S5**

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert, *comp.*
The home book of verse, American and English, 1580–1918; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. 3d ed. 1918. **r821.08 S84a**

SUTRO, Alfred.
The marriage will not take place. c1917. **822 S96m**

THURSTON, E. Temple.
Summer 1917 and other verses. 1917. **821 T54**

TRENCH, Herbert.
Poems: with fables in prose. 1918. **821 T792**

VINING, Warren C.
Songs of a Sammy. 1918. **811 V78**

WESTAWAY, Katharine Mary.
The original element in Plautus. 1917. **872 P72zw**

[WHYTE, Samuel.]
A collection of poems, selected from The Shamrock; or, Hibernian cresses. 1774. **821.08 W629**

WIDDEMER, Margaret.
The old road to paradise, poems. 1918. **811 W630**

WISCONSIN plays, second series. 1918. **812.08 D55**

*Contents:* The feast of the Holy innocents, by S. M. Ilsley.—On the pier, by Laura Sherry.—The shadow, by H. M. Jones.—We live again, by T. Gilman.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

### GENERAL.

CHARTON, Édouard Thomas.
Voyageurs anciens et modernes. 1857–63. 2v. **q910 C4**

HARVARD travellers club.
Handbook of travel. 1917. **910 H33**

LITHGOW, William.
The totall discourse of the rare adventures & painefull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares of travayles from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. 1906. **910 L77**

MIRICK, George Alonzo.
Home life around the world: a geographical reader for the fourth grade. [1918] **910 M67**

### EUROPE.

BONE, James.
Edinburgh revisited. 1911. **q914.1 B7**

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville.
An old gate of England. 1918. **914.2 B81o**

COULTON, George Gordon.
Social life in Britain from the conquest to the reformation. 1918. **914.2 C85**

EDWARDS, George Wharton.
The forest of Arden. 1914. **q914.93 E2f**

FLEMING, James Sturk.
The old lodgings of Stirling. 1897. **914.13 F59**

HENRY, Marc.
Beyond the Rhine. 1918. **914.3 H52**

HOOKER, Katharine.
Byways in southern Tuscany. 1918. **914.55 H78**

HOWE, *Mrs* Sonia Elizabeth.
Real Russians. 1918. **914.7 H85**

JACKSON, *Sir* Thomas Graham.
A holiday in Umbria. 1917. **914.56 J14**

MEAD, William Edward.
The grand tour in the eighteenth century. 1914. **914 M47**

MORRISON, Michael A.
Sidelights on Germany. 1918. **914.3 M88**

NEVILL, Ralph Henry.
Sporting days and sporting ways. 1910. **914.2 N52s**

SYMONDS, Margaret. "*Mrs* W. W. Vaughan."
Days spent on a doge's farm. 2d ed. 1908. **914.5 S9887**

### ASIA.

ALSOP, Gulielma Fell.
My Chinese days. 1918. **915.1 A46**

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman.
Camps and trails in China. 1918. **915.1 A56**

HAWLEY, Walter A.
Asia Minor. 1918. **915.6 H39**

MACKENZIE, DeWitt.
The awakening of India. 1917. **915.4 M15**

SEITZ, Don Carlos.
Surface Japan. 1911. **q915.2 S4**

TISDALE, Alice, *pseud.*
Pioneering where the world is old (leaves from a Manchurian notebook). 1917. **915.18 T61**

### AFRICA.

THE JOURNAL of Egyptian archaeology. 1915–1916. 2v. **q913.32 J8**

### NORTH AMERICA.

ALLEN, Edward Frank, *ed.*
A guide to the national parks of America. 1918. **917.3 A42**

BACON, Edwin Munroe.
Rambles around old Boston. 1918. **917.44 B12**

BOOY, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de & Faris, John Thomson.
The Virgin Islands, our new possessions, and the British islands. 1918. **917.29 B725**

CRAM, Mildred.
Old seaport towns of the South. 1917. **917.5 C88**

HURD, Percy.
Canada, past, present and future. [1918] (International information series.) **917.1 H96**

JOHNSTON, Charles W.
The sunny South and its people. 1918. **917.5 J72**

MUIR, John.
Steep trails. 1918. **c917.9 M95s**

NICHOLSON, Meredith.
The Valley of democracy. 1918. **917.7 N62**

SMITH, *Sir* Frederick Edwin.
My American visit. 1918. **917.3 S647**

### SOUTH AMERICA.

MILLER, Leo E.
In the wilds of South America. 1918. **918 M648**

### BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

[BYRNE, Julia Clara (Busk)] "*Mrs* William Pitt Byrne."
Gossip of the century; personal and traditional memories—social, literary, artistic, etc. By the author of "Flemish interiors," "De omnibus rebus," etc. 1892. 2v. **q920 B9g**

CAMP KEARNY, *San Diego, Calif. Fortieth division.*
The complete roster of the Fortieth division. c1917. **c353.6 K24fr**

CARLISLE, *Mass.*
Vital records of Carlisle, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1918. **929.3 C28**

CHAMBERLAIN, George Walter.
Soldiers of the American revolution, of Lebanon, Maine. 1897. **923.5 C44**

COOP, Leonard G., *ed.*
A San Diego cartoon book. 1909. **qc920.079 C7**

GANZ, Paul.
Geschichte der heraldischen kunst in der Schweiz im XII. und XIII. jahrhundert. 1899. **q929.6 G2**

HAZLITT, William Carew.
Four generations of a literary family; the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America; their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. 1897. 2v. **929.2 H43h**

LANIER, Henry Wysham, *ed.*
The book of bravery. 1918. **920 L28**

PONSONBY, Arthur Augustus William Harry & Ponsonby, *Mrs* Dorothea (Parry).
Rebels and reformers: biographies for young people. [1917] **920 P79**

POOLE, Reginald Lane.
Benedict IX and Gregory VI. 1917. **q922.2 P8**

SHIRLEY, *Mass.*
Vital records of Shirley, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1918. **929.3 S558**

TITUS, Anson,
The Wiswall family of America. Four generations. [1886] **929.2 W81t**

VAN NORDEN, Warner Montagnie.
Who's who of the Chinese in New York (City). 1918. **325.251 V26**

WEST Newbury, *Mass.*
Vital records of West Newbury, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1918. **929.3 W533**

WHIBLEY, Charles.
Political portraits. 1917. **923.2 W57**

## BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

*Beaumarchais.* KITE, Elizabeth S.
Beaumarchais and the war of American independence. c1918. 2v. **B B378k**

*Besant.* BESANT, *Mrs* Annie (Wood).
Annie Besant; an autobiography. n.d. **B B554**

*Butler.* CANNAN, Gilbert.
Samuel Butler; a critical study. 1915. **B B9861c**

*Cervantes Saavedra.* FITZMAURICE-KELLY, James.
Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, reseña documentada de su vida. 1917. **B C418f**

*Davis.* GORDON, Armistead Churchill.
Jefferson Davis. 1918. (Figures from American history.) **B D262g**

*Dilke.* GWYNN, Stephen Lucius.
The life of the Rt Hon *Sir* Charles W. Dilke. 1917. **B D577g**

*Dodd.* MACY, John Albert.
Walter James Dodd. 1918. **B D639m**

*Dufferin and Ava.* DUFFERIN AND AVA, Hariot Georgina (Hamilton) Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, *marchioness of.*
My Russian and Turkish journals. 1916. **B D856**

*Dyott.* DYOTT, William.
Dyott's diary, 1781–1845. 1907. 2v. **B D997**

*Eddy.* LORD, Myra Belle (Horne) "*Mrs* E. O. Lord."
Mary Baker Eddy; a concise story of her life and work. c1918. **B E21l**

*Eugénie, Empress.* LEGGE, Edward.
The Empress Eugénie and her son. 1916. **B E87le**

*Foote.* LAWRENCE, *Mrs* Mary Viola (Tingley).
A diplomat's helpmate. (Rose F. Foote.) c1918. **cB F689l**

*Girard.* MCMASTER, John Bach.
The life and times of Stephen Girard, mariner and merchant. 1918. **B G518m**

*Glenesk.* LUCAS, Reginald Jaffray.
Lord Glenesk and the "Morning post." 1910. **B G558l**

*Goethe.* REEKS, Margaret.
The mother of Goethe, "Frau Aja." 1911. **B G5994r**

*Guynemer.* MORTANE, Jacques.
Guynemer, the ace of aces. 1918. **B G988m**

*Hamilton.* HAMILTON, Lord George Francis.
Parliamentary reminiscences and reflections, 1868 to 1885. 1916. **B H218**

*Hasanovitz.* HASANOVITZ, Elizabeth.
One of them, chapters from a passionate autobiography. 1918. **B H344**

*Hearn.* HEARN, Setsu (Koizumi) "*Mrs* Lafcadio Hearn."
Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn. 1918. **B H436he**

*Helps.* HELPS, *Sir* Arthur.
Correspondence of Sir Arthur Helps. 1917. **B H484**

*Jefferson.* MUZZEY, David Saville.
Thomas Jefferson. 1918. (Figures from American history.) **B J457mu**

*Lamartine.* WHITEHOUSE, Henry Remsen.
The life of Lamartine. 1918. 2v. **B L217m**

*Lister.* GODLEE, *Sir* Rickman John.
Lord Lister. 1918. **B L7737g**

*McGlynn.* MALONE, Sylvester L., *ed.*
Dr Edward McGlynn, 1918. **qB M145m**

*Martin.* SOMERVILLE, Edith Anna Oenone & Martin, Violet Florence.
Irish memories. 1918. **B M383s**

*Morley.* MORLEY, John Morley, *viscount.*
Recollections. 1917. 2v. **B M8643**

*Nelson.* NELSON, Horatio Nelson, *viscount.*
Nelson's last diary, September 13–October 21, 1805. 1917. **B N426**

*Northcliffe.* CARSON, William English.
Northcliffe, Britain's man of power. c1918. **B N873c**

*Novello.* NOVELLO, Clara.
Clara Novello's reminiscences. 1910. **B N939**

*Penn.* GRAHAM, John William.
William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. [1917] **B P412g**

*Pitt.* ASHBOURNE, Edward Gibson, *1st baron.*
Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. 1898. **B P6883a**

*Plowman.* PLOWMAN, Thomas Forder.
In the days of Victoria: some memories of men and things. 1918. **B P732**

*Pomeroy-Colley.* BUTLER, *Sir* William Francis.
The life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley. 1899. **B P785b**

*Poore.* POORE, Ida Margaret (Graves) *lady.*
An admiral's wife in the making. 1860–1903. 1917. **B P8237**

*Poore.* POORE, Ida Margaret (Graves) *lady.*
Recollections of an admiral's wife. 1903–1916. 1916. **B P8237r**

*Rabelais.* SMITH, W. F.
Rabelais in his writings. 1918. **B R114sm**

*Ravage.* RAVAGE, Marcus Eli.
An American in the making. c1917. **B R252**

*Roland.* POPE-HENNESSY, *Mrs* Una (Birch).
Madame Roland: a study in revolution. [1917] **B R744p**

*Sheehan.* HEUSER, Herman Joseph.
Canon Sheehan of Doneraile. 1917. **B S541h**

*Strindberg.* STRINDBERG, August.
Legends: autobiographical sketches. 1912. **B S918le**

*Villiers de l'Isle Adam.* DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY, Robert.
Villiers de l'Isle Adam; his life and works, from the French . . . by Lady Mary Loyd. 1894. **B V757d**

*Webster.* BERGEN, Frank.
Webster's work for the Union. 1918. **B W378b**

*Westinghouse.* LEUPP, Francis Ellington.
George Westinghouse: his life and achievements. 1918. **B W529l**

*Whitman.* JOHNSTON, John & Wallace, J. W.
Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890–1891. [1918] **B W6155j**

*Whitman.* WHITMAN, Sidney.
Things I remember. 1916. **B W6154**

*Younghusband.* YOUNGHUSBAND, *Sir* George John.
A soldier's memories in peace and war. 1917. **B Y788**

## HISTORY.

### GENERAL.

CREASY, *Sir* Edward Sheperd.
The fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. c1918. **904 C91f1**

PONSONBY, Arthur.
Wars & treaties, 1815–1914. 1918. **909 P79**

SIMPSON, Mabel Elizabeth.
Supervised study in American history. 1918. (Supervised study series.)
907 S61

TEGGART, Frederick John.
The processes of history. 1918.
c907 T26

## EUROPE.

ADMINISTRATIVE separation: what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it. 1918. 949.3 A23
Gift of W. Macnelle Dixon.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY'S effort to exterminate her Jugoslav subjects. 1917.
943.6 A93

BEATTY, Bessie.
The red heart of Russia. 1918.
947.08 B36

BEITH, John Hay.
The oppressed English. 1917.
941.5 B42

BOUCHIER, Edmund Spenser.
Sardinia in ancient times. 1917.
937.9 B75

DAVIS, Arthur Newton.
The Kaiser as I know him. c1918.
943.08 D26

DEVINE, Alexander.
Montenegro. 1918. 949.7 D49

DOUGLAS, *Sir* George Brisbane Scott.
The Panmure papers. 1908.
942.08 D73

DUHEM, Jules.
The question of Alsace-Lorraine. 1918.
943.4 D87

FORTESCUE, *Hon* John William.
British campaigns in Flanders, 1690–1794. 1918. 942 F73b

GARDINER, John de Barth Walbach.
German plans for the next war. 1918.
943.08 G22

GONE astray; some leaves from an emperor's diary. 1918. 943.08 G63

GORDON, Winifred.
Roumania, yesterday and to-day. 1918.
949.8 G66

GRETTON, Richard Henry.
The English middle class. 1917.
942 G83

HACKETT, Francis.
Ireland: a study in nationalism. 1918.
941.5 H12

HERZOG, Siegfried.
The future of German industrial exports. 1918. 943 H58

HERVIER, Paul Louis.
The two Williams: studies of the Kaiser and the Crown prince. 1916.
943.08 H57

HOARE, Christobel Mary.
The history of an East Anglian soke. 1918. 942.6 H67

HOUGHTON, *Mrs* Louise.
The idealism of the French people. c1918. (Human personality series.)
944 H83

JERROLD, Clare.
The widowhood of Queen Victoria. 1916. 942.08 J56w

LA CHESNAIS, P. G.
The plebiscite problem. 943.4 L13

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple.
The guardians of the gate: historical lectures on the Serbs. 1918.
949.7 L16

POLLOCK, John.
War and revolution in Russia. 1918.
947.08 P77

QUINN, John.
The Irish home-rule convention. 1917.
941.5 Q7

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *knia-gina.*
France from behind the veil. 1914.
944 R13

RIVET, Charles.
The last of the Romanofs. [1918]
947.08 R62

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
Unchained Russia. 1918. 947.08 R96

SACK, Arkady Joseph.
The birth of the Russian democracy. c1918. 947.08 S12

SHOEMAKER, Michael Myers.
Palaces, prisons and resting places of Mary, queen of Scots. 1902.
q941 S5

VANDERVELDE, Emile.
Three aspects of the Russian revolution. 1918. 947.08 V24

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
The rise of the Dutch kingdom. 1795–1813. 1915. 949.2 V26

VOŠNJAK, Bogumil.
A dying empire. [1918] 943.6 V96

WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel.
The pearl of princesses; the life of Marguerite d'Angouleme, queen of Navarre. 1916. 944.02 W72

WILTON, Robert.
Russia's agony. 1918. 947.08 W75

ZIMMERN, Helen & Agresti, Antonio.
New Italy. 1918. 945 Z76

## EUROPEAN WAR.

ABBEY, Edwin Austin.
An American soldier. 1918.
940.9 A12

BLATCH, *Mrs* Harriot (Stanton).
Mobilizing woman-power. 1918.
940.9 B64

BOURCIER, Emmanuel.
Under the German shells. 1918.
940.9 B76

BULLARD, Arthur.
The diplomacy of the great war. 1917.
940.9 B93

CHURCH, James Robb.
The doctor's part, what happens to the wounded in war. 1918. 940.9 C561

CONNOLLY, James Brendan.
The U-boat hunters. 1918. 359 C75

CURTIN, Daniel Thomas.
The edge of the quicksands. c1918.
940.9 C97e

DAWSON, Coningsby William.
Out to win. 1918. 940.9 D272o

DAWSON, N. P., *ed.*
"The good soldier." 1918.
940.9 D2724

DAWSON, William Harbutt.
Problems of the peace. [1917]
940.9 D276

DRAKE, Vivian.
Above the battle. 1918. 940.9 D76

EMPEY, Arthur Guy.
Tales from a dugout. 1918.
940.9 E55t

FARRER, Reginald John.
The void of war; letters from three fronts. 1918. 940.9 F245

FLOWERS, Montaville, *ed.*
What every American should know about the war. c1918. 940.9 F64

GIBBS, Philip H.
From Bapaume to Passchendaele, on the western front. 1917. c1918.
940.9 G443f

GORDON, G. S.
Mons and the retreat. 1918.
940.9 G663

GREAT BRITAIN. *War cabinet.*
Report for the year 1917. 1918.
940.9 G78wr

Gift of W. Macnelle Dixon.

HAMON, Augustin Frédéric.
Lessons of the world-war. 1918.
940.9 H228

HERRON, George Davis.
Germanism and the American crusade. 1918. 940.9 H568

HOPKINS, Nevil Monroe.
Over the threshold of war. 1918.
940.9 H79

IRWIN, William Henry.
A reporter at Armageddon; letters from the front and behind the lines of the great war. 1918. 940.9 I72r

KETTLE, Thomas Michael.
The ways of war. 1917. 940.9 K43

LAUZANNE, Stéphane Joseph Vincent.
Fighting France, trans. by John L. B. Williams. 1918. 940.9 L39

LEGGE, Edward.
King Edward, the Kaiser and the war. 1917. 940.9 L51

LOW, Sidney James Mark.
Italy in the war. 1917. **940.9 L96**

McBRIDE, Herbert Wes.
The Emma Gees. c1918. **940.9 M11**

MACFALL, Haldane.
Germany at bay. 1917. **940.9 M143**

McLAREN, Barbara.
Women of the war. 1917.
**940.9 M161**

MASSEY, W. T.
The desert campaigns. 1918.
**940.9 M41**
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph.
Three years' war for peace. 1917.
**940.9 M42**

Morse, Edwin Wilson.
The vanguard of American volunteers. 1918. **940.9 M88**

NEGULESCO, Gogu.
Rumania's sacrifice. 1918. **940.9 N39**

THE ODYSSEY of a torpedoed transport. 1918. **940.9 O27**

PERRY, Lawrence.
Our navy in the war. 1918.
**940.9 P46**

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
Some gains of the war. c1918.
**940.9 R16**
Gift of W. Macneile Dixon.

RECOULY, Raymond.
General Joffre and his battles. 1916.
**940.9 R311**

RIGGS, Arthur Stanley.
With three armies on and behind the western front. c1918. **940.9 R56**

ROBINSON, James Harvey.
The last decade of European history. c1918. **940.9 R66**

ROSSITER, Ivan.
In kultured kaptivity. c1918.
**940.9 R83**

SCHAPIRO, Jacob Salwyn.
Modern and contemporary European history. c1918. **940.9 S29**

SCHREINER, George Abel.
From Berlin to Bagdad; behind the scenes in the Near East. c1918.
**940.9 S378f**

——— The iron ration. [1918]
**940.9 S378**

SHELKING, Eugenii Nikolaevich.
Recollections of a Russian diplomat. 1918. **940.9 S54**

STODDARD, Theodore Lothrop.
Stakes of the war. 1918. **940.9 S86s**

STROTHER, French.
Fighting Germany's spies. 1918.
**940.9 S925**

STRUNSKY, Simeon.
Little journeys towards Paris. 1914–1918. 1918. **940.9 S92**

SUTER-LERCH, H. J.
Germany her own judge. 1918.
**940.9 S96**

THE TIMES, *London.*
The Times history of the war. The battlefield of Europe. **q940.9 T5hb**

——— The Times history of the war. On land and sea. **q940.9 T5ho**

WARWICK, Frances Evelyn (Maynard) Greville, *countess of.*
A woman and the war. 1916.
**940.9 W29**

WELLMAN, William Augustus.
Go, get 'em! The true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette flying corps. 1918. **940.9 W452**

WHEELER, Curtis.
Letters from an American soldier to his father. c1918. **940.9 W56**

WILKINSON, Spenser.
Government and the war. 1918.
**940.9 W687**

WOOD, Eric.
Thrilling deeds of British airmen. 1917. **940.9 W874**

WOODS, Henry Charles.
The cradle of the war, the Near East and Pan-Germanism. 1918.
**940.9 W89**

### ASIA.

ANDERSON, G. & Subedar, M.
The expansion of British India (1818–1858). 1918. 954 A54

BARNETT, Lionel David.
Antiquities of India. 1914. 954 B26

GABRIELIAN, Mugurdich Chojhauji.
Armenia, a martyr nation: a historical sketch of the Armenian people from traditional times to the present tragic days. c1918. 956.6 G11

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
The development of Japan. 1918. 952 L35

PORTER, Robert Percival.
Japan, the rise of a modern power. 1918. 952 P84j

### AFRICA.

FAIRBRIDGE, Dorothea.
A history of South Africa. 1918. 968 F16

### NORTH AMERICA.

BELL, Archie.
Sunset Canada, British Columbia and beyond. 1918. 971.11 B43

DOLAN, Michael Vincent, *comp.*
"This country of ours": national hand book. c1916. 973 D65

FRENCH, Allen.
Old Concord. 1918. 974.41 C74f

GARRETT, Edmund Henry.
The Pilgrim shore. 1902. v974.4 G23

HUGHES, Nelson R.
Famous flags of America. c1913. 929.9 H89

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham & *others.*
Source problems in United States history. c1918. (Harper's parallel source problems.) 973 M161

MAUDUIT, Jasper.
Jasper Mauduit, agent in London for the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1762–1765. (Mass. historical society. Collections, v. 74.) 974.4 M41c

MUSSER, John.
The establishment of Maximilian's empire in Mexico. 1918. 972 M98

NICOLAY, Helen.
The book of American wars. 1918. 973 N64b

ROBERTSON, William Spence.
Rise of the Spanish-American republics as told in the lives of their liberators. 1918. 972 R65

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Cape Cod, new & old. 1918. 974.41 C23r

SCHULTZ, James Willard.
Bird Woman (Sacajawea) the guide of Lewis and Clark. 1918. 970.2 S38

SEVERANCE, Frank Hayward.
An old frontier of France. 1917. 974.7 S49

SHIRLEY, William.
Correspondence of William Shirley, governor of Massachusetts and military commander in America, 1731–1760, ed. by Charles Henry Lincoln. 1912. 973.2 S55

SOCIETY of American Indians.
The quarterly journal. v. 3–4. 1915–1916. 970.106 S67

THE WISCONSIN magazine of history. v. 1. 1917. 977.505 W81

### POLAR REGIONS.

WRIGHT, *Mrs* Helen Saunders (Smith).
The seventh continent: a history of the discovery and explorations of Antarctica. c1918. 999 W94

### BOOKS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

ACKER, Paul.
L'amie perdue: M. Barbanot, assassin. c1909. 843 A18a

——— Le désir de vivre. 843 A18d

——— Les exilés. 843 A18e

——— Le soldat Bernard. [1909] 843 A18s

ADAM, Paul Auguste Marie.
Le rail du sauveur. 843 A19r

—— Le serpent noir. 16e éd. 843 A19s

—— Le trust. c1910. 843 A19t

—— La ville inconnue. c1911. 843 A19v

AICARD, Jean Francois Victor.
L'illustre Maurin. 843 A28i

—— Maurin des Maures. [1908] 843 A28

ALDIN, Cecil Charles Windsor, *illus.*
La folle année d'un chien gai. 1906. q741 A36f

—— La journée d'un chien, ou l'ange de la maison. 1903. q741 A36

ALMANACH de Bruxelles; annuaire généalogique, historique, héraldique des maisons souveraines, princiéres et ducales présenté par Jean de Bonnefon pour prendre la place de l'Almanach de Gotha qui est allemand, v. 1. 1918. r920.049 A44

L'AMERIQUE. Edition de guerre. 1918. q054 A5

LES amours cruelles. 1884. 843 A52

L'ANNEXION de l'Alsace-Lorraine et la desannexion. 1918. 943.4 A61a

ASSOCIATION des bibilothécaires français.
Bibilothèques livres et libraries. 1st–3d ser.. 1910–11 to 1914. x020.6 A84

ASSOUCY, Charles Coypeau d'.
Adventures burlesques de Dassoucy. 1858. 848 A84

BARBIER, Antoine Alexandre.
Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3. éd. 1872–1889. 5v. 014 B23

BARBIER, Auguste.
Satires et chants. 1869. 841 B23

BARBUSSE, Henri.
Le feu. c1917. 843 B24

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas.
Le president Wilson et l'evolution de la politique étrangère. 1918. 327.73 B24

[BARGONE, Charles.]
La bataille. [1909] 843 B25b

—— L'homme qui assassina. 843 B25

BARRES, Maurice.
Au service de l'Allemagne. 1916. 843 B27a

—— Maurice Barrés: pages choisies. c1915. (Ecrivains français pendant la guerre.) 940.9 B272m

BAUD-BOVY, Daniel.
Vacances d'artistes. 1909. q914.94 B33

BAZIN, René.
La barrière. c1909. 843 B36ba

—— Le blé qui lève. ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary, by Theodore Lee Neff. c1914. 843 B36b

—— Davidée Birot. c1912. 843 B36da

—— L'isolée. [1905?] 843 B36i

—— Recits du temps de la guerre. c1915. 843 B36r

[BELLAMY, Edward.]
En l'an 2000. [1893] 813 B43a
Adapted from Bellamy's Looking backward.

BERGER, Lya.
Sur l'aile des moulins. 1909. 843 B49

BERNARD, Tristan.
Mathilde et ses mitaines. c1912. 843 B52

—— Secrets d'état. 1908. 843 B52s

BERNHARDT, Sarah.
Du théatre au champ d'honneur. 842 B527

BERTAUT, Jules.
La jeune fille dans la littérature française. 1917. 840.9 B53

BLANC, Charles.
Grammaire des arts du dessin. architecture, sculpture, peinture. [1880] q701 B6

BLANC, Charles.
L'oeuvre et la vie de Michel-Ange. 1876. q759.5 B9bl

[BLANC, *Mme.* Marie Thérèse (de Solms).]
Femmes d'Amérique. 2. éd. 1900. 920.7 B63

——— Jacqueline. 1893. q843 B6

BLANCHE, Jacques Emile.
Essais et portraits. 1912. q844 B6

BLUM, Léon.
Au théâtre, réflections critiques. 1906–1910. 842.09 B65

BOISSONNAS, *Mme* B.
Une famille pendant la guerre. 1780–1871. 843 B68

BORDEAUX, Henry.
Les amants de Geneve. 1912. q844 B7

——— La croisée des chemins. c1909. 843 B72c

——— La maison. c1913. 843 B72m

——— La neige sur les pas. c1912. 843 B72n

——— La robe de laine. c1910. 843 B72ro

——— Les yeux qui s'ouvrent. [1908] 843 B72y

BOUCHOT, Henri.
L'empire. 1893. (Le luxe français.) q944.05 B7

——— La restauration. 1893. (Le luxe français.) 944.06 B7

BOULENGER, Marcel.
Le marché aux fleurs. c1912. 843 B76

——— Le pavé du roi. 1910. 843 B76p

BOURGET, Paul Charles Joseph.
Le disciple. 1889. 843 B77di

——— L'emigré. [1907] 843 B77e

BOUTET de Monvel, Roger.
Les Anglais à Paris, 1800–1850. 1911. 944.3 B77

BOYLESVE, René.
Le bel avenir. 843 B79b

BOYLESVE, René.
Madeleine, jeune femme. 1912. 843 B79m

BRACHET, Auguste.
Dictionnaire etymologique de la langue française. 1872. 442 B79d

BUCAILLE, Victor, *ed.*
Lettres de prêtres aux armées. 1916. 940.9 B918

BULLETIN trimestriel de l'Association internationale pour la lutte contre le chomage. 1–3 anneé, 1911–1913. 331.805 B93

CAMBON, Victor.
Notre avenir. 1916. 330.9 C17

CAMPARDON, Emile.
Les comediens du roi. 1879. 927.92 C18

CÉARD, Henry.
Terrains a vendre. 1906. 843 C38t

CELARIE, H.
Au pair. 1917. 843 C39

CHANTEPLEURE, Guy.
Le hasard et l'amour. 843 C45h

——— Malencontre. c1910. 843 C45m

CHAPUIS, Alfred, *& others.*
Historie de la pendulerie neuchateloise. pref. 1917. q681 C4

CHATEAUBRIANT, Alphonse de.
Monsieur des Lourdines. c1911. 843 C492

[CHENIN, Emile.]
Fils de gueux. 843 C51f

——— Josonn Meunier; historie d'un paysan lorrain. 6th ed. c1910. 843 C51j

——— Terres lorraines. 1907. 843 C51

CHEVALIER, J.
Les amours de Calotin. 1870. 842 C52

CHEVALLET, Joseph Balthazar Auguste Albin d'Abel de, *baron.*
Origine et formation de la langue française. 2. éd. 1858. 3v. 440.9 C52

CLARETIE, Jules.
L'obsession. c1911. 843 C59o

CLAUDEL, Paul.
L'annonce faite à Marie, mystère en quatre actes et un prologue. 1912. **842 C61a**

COLLIGNON, Maxime.
Histoire de la sculpture grecque. 1892–97. 2v. **q733 C6**

CONSTANS, Leopold Eugene.
Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IXe–XVe siècles.) Reprint, 1918. **q848 C75**

COOPER, James Fenimore.
La prairie. 1885. **813 C77pr**

COPPÉE, François.
Pour la couronne. 1910. **842 C78p**

COUSINOT, Guillaume.
Chronique de la Pucelle. 1859. **944 C86**

CUREL, François, *vicomte de.*
Le solitaire de la lune. 1909. **q848 C9**

DANS les camps de represailles. 1918. **940.9 D19**

DAUDET, Alphonse.
Neuf contes choisis de Daudet, ed. for school use. 1911. **843 D23ne**

DELARUE-MARDRUS, Lucie.
Un cancre. 1914. **843 D339**

DELVAU, Alfred.
Dictionnaire de la langue verte; argots parisiens comparés. 1883. **447 D36**

DELZONS, Louis.
Le coeur se trompe. **843 D36**

DENIS, Ernest.
La vraie "Carte de guerre." 1918. **940.9 D39**

LE DERNIER piège; les manoeuvres de paix de nos ennemis. **940.9 D43**

DOUMERGUE, E.
Une petite nationalité en souffrance. 1917. **947.4 D73**

LES ÉTATS-UNIS et la France, leurs rapports historiques, artistiques et sociaux. 1914. **973 E83**

FAVRE, Edouard.
L'internement en Suisse des prisonniers de guerre, malades ou blessés, 1916. 1917. **940.9 F27**

[FAVRE DE COULEVAIN, *Mlle.*]
Au coeur de la vie. [1908] **843 F27a**

——— L'île inconnue. 1906. **843 F27i**

FORMONT, Maxime.
L'audace. 1916. **843 F72a**

——— La Florentine. 1910. **843 F72f**

——— Le péché de la morte. 1905. **843 F72p**

——— La princesse de Venise. 1909. **843 F72pr**

[FOUILLÉE *Mme* Alfred Jules Émile.]
Le tour de la France par deux enfants. 1913. **848 F76**

FRANCE, Anatole.
Les dieux ont soif. c1912. **843 F81di**

FRAPIÉ, Léon.
La liseuse. **843 F83**

——— La maternelle. **843 F83m**

FUMAGALLI, Giuseppe.
Lexicon typographicum Italiae. Dictionnaire géographique d'Italie pour servir à l'historie de l'imprimerie dans ce pays. 1905. **q655.1 F9**

FUNCK-BRENTANO, Frantz.
La Bastille des comediens. 1903. **914.4 F97**

GAULTIER, Paul.
La barbarie allemande. 1917. **940.9 G27**

GAUTIER, Judith.
L'Inde éblouie. 1913. **843 G277**

GEFFROY, Gustave.
La Belgique. (Les musees d'Europe.) **708.9 G2**

——— Le palais du Louvre. (Les musées d'Europe.) **q708.4 G2**

——— Versailles. (Les musees d'Europe.) **q708.4 G2v**

GERALDY, Paul.
La guerre, Madame. 1916. **843 G354a**

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams.
La question d'Alsace-Lorraine en 1918, comme un Américain la voit. [1918]
943.4 G44

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume.
La porte étroite. 1917. 843 G45

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
Le vicaire de Wakefield. 1838.
823 G62al
English and French text on alternate pages.

GONSE, Louis.
L'art japonais. 1883. 2v.
q709.52 G6

GOURMONT, Remy de.
Une nuit au Luxembourg. 1916.
843 G71

GUIGOU, P. & Vimar, Auguste.
L'illustre dompteur. 848 G95

HAGELSTAM, Wentzel.
Les nations ressuscitées. La Finlande. 1918. 947.1 H14

HALÉVY, Ludovic.
Morceaux choisis de Ludovic Halévy. c1914. 843 H16m

HANOTAUX, Gabriel.
La France vivante en Amérique du Nord. 1913. 973 H24

HATIN, Louis Eugène.
Historie politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 1859–61. 8v.
074 H36

HAVARD, Henry.
L'oeuvre de P. V. Galland. 1895.
q759.4 G16h

——— *ed.* La France artistique et monumentale. [1892–95] 6v. (Société de l'art français. [Publications]
q914.4 H3

HAVETTE, René.
Bibliographie de la sténographie française. 1906. 016.653 H38

HERMANT, Abel.
Les affranchis. 1908. 843 H55a

——— Chronique du Cadet de Coutras.
843 H55c

——— Les grands bourgeois. 1906.
843 H55g

HERMANT, Abel.
Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier. 1915. 843 H55h

——— Le rival inconnu. 1918.
843 H55r

HERVIER, Paul Louis.
Les volontaires americains dans les rangs alliés. 1917. 940.9 H579

HUARD, Charles.
Berlin comme je l'ai vu. 1907.
914.3 H87

HUGUENIN, Adele.
La maltournée. 1912. 843 H897m

HURET, Jules.
En Amérique: de New York à la Nouvelle-Orleans. 1913. 917.3 H96n

——— En Amerique: de San Francisco au Canada. 1915. 917.3 H96

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl.
Là-bas. 34th ed. 1917. 843 H98

[HUZARD, *Mme* Antoinette (Bergevin).]
Les dames du palais. c1909.
843 H989

——— Le métier de roi. c1911.
843 H989m

——— Princesses de science. c1907.
843 H989p

——— Les sables mouvants. [c1913]
843 H989s

HYMANS, Henri Simon.
Antonio Moro, son œuvre et son temps. 1910. q759.9 M86h

JACOBUS *de Varagine.*
La Légende dorée de Jacques de Voragine: nouvellement traduite en français, avec introduction, notices, notes et recherches sur les sources, par l'abbé J.-B. M. Roze. 1902. [1901] 3v. 922.1 J17

JERROLD, Laurence.
La France, hier et aujourd'hui. 1917.
914.4 J56frd

JOUSSELIN, Stéphane.
Yankees fin de siècle. 1892.
917.3 J86

JULLIEN, Adolphe.
L'opera secret au XVIII siécle. 1880. 792 J94

—— La ville et la cour au XVIIIe siècle. 1881. 780.9 J94

*Contents:* Avant-propos.—Mozart à Paris.—Marie Antoinette musicienne.—La musique et les philosophes. Appendice: Diderot musicien.

KAISER, Ibabelle.
Le vent des cimes. 1916. 843 K13

KEATS, John.
Poèmes and poésies, trans. . . . by Paul Gallimard. 1910. 821 K25pp

KISTEMAECKERS, Henry Hubert Alexandre.
Aeropolis. 1909. 843 K61a

—— Les mystérieuses. 1907. 843 K61m

—— Will. Trimm & Co. 1915. 843 K61

KERGOMARD, J. G.
Les départements envahis d'Alsace & de Lorraine. 943.4 K39

KERVYN de Lettenhove, H.
1914–1916. La guerre et les oeuvres d'art en Belgique. 1917. 949.3 K41

LABICHE, Eugène Marin.
Théatre complet. 1886–1887. 10v. 842 L11

LACROIX, Eugene.
Etudes sur l'exposition de 1867. 606 L14

LACROIX, Francy.
En plein ciel. 1918. 940.9 L14

[LACROIX, Paul], *ed.*
Recueil de farces, soties et moralités du quinzième siècle, réunies pour la première fois et pub. avec des notices et des notes, par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [*pseud.*] 1859. (Bibliothèque gauloise.) 842.08 L14

*Contents:* Avertissement de l'éditeur. L'ancien théâtre en France.—Maistre Pierre Pathelin.—Le nouveau Pathelin.—Le testament de Pathelin.—Moralité de l'aveugle et du boiteux, par André de La Vigne.—La farce du munyer de qui le diable emporte l'âme en enfer, par André de La Vigne.—La condamnacion de bancquet; moralité par Nicole de La Chasnaye.

LAFENESTRE, Georges Édouard.
L'Exposition des Primitifs français. 1904. q759.4 L1

LAFON, André.
L'élève Gilles, récit. 1915. 843 L16e

—— La maison sur la rive. 1914. 843 L16

LAFONTAINE, Jean de.
Fables de La Fontaine. 1883. 2v. q841 L1a

LALOY, Louis.
Le livre de la fumée. [1913] q178.8 L2

LAMI, Stanislas.
Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française au dixneuvième siècle. 1914. 2v. q735 L2

LANSON, Gustave.
La democratie américaine. 1918. 940.9 L295

LAPAUZE, *Mme* Jeanne (Loiseau).
Le droit a la force. 1909. 843 L29d

—— Du sang dans les ténèbres. Flaviana, princesse. c1910. 843 L29sf

LA TOUR du Pin de Gouvernet, Henriette Lucie (Dillon) *marquise* de.
Journal d'une femme de cinquante ans. 1778–1815. 1916. 2v. B L359

LAVENDAN, Henri.
Le bon temps. 1906. 843 L39

LAVISSE, Ernest.
France-humanite: lettres a une normalienne. 1917. 940.9 L41

LEBLANC, Maurice.
L'aiguille creuse. [1909] (Aventures extraordinaires d'Arsène Lupin [t. 3].) 843 L44a

—— Arsene Lupin contre Herlock Sholmès. 1908. 843 L44ar

—— Les confidences d'Arsène Lupin. c1913. 843 L44c

—— "813." 843 L44e

LE BON, Gustave.
La civilisation des Arabes. 1884. q939.47 L4

LE BON, Gustave.
Hier et demain, pensées brèves. 1918.
901 L44

——— Psychologie des foules. 1917.
304 L44

LEBRETON, André Victor.
Balzac, l'homme et l'œuvre. 1905.
843 B19zl

LEBRUN, Francis.
La Dobroudja. 1918. (Etudes documentaires sur les questions roumaines.) 949.8 L45

LECHAT, Henri.
Epidaure, restauration & description des principaux monuments du sanctuaire d'Asclépios. 1895. 913.38 L4

LE GOUPILS, Marc.
Le carrefour. 1914. 843 L51

LEGOUIS, Émile Hyacinthe.
Défense de la poésie française à l'usage des lecteurs anglais. 1912.
841.09 L51

LEMAZURIER, Pierre David.
Galerie historique des acteurs du théatre. 1810. 2v. 927.92 L54

LEMONNIER, Camille.
La chanson du carillon. c1911.
843 L55ch

——— Quand j'etais homme. 843 L55q

LEPELLETIER, Edmond Adolphe de Bouhelier.
Le neveu de l'empereur. c1913.
843 L59

LIBERMANN, Henri.
Ce qu'a vu un officier de chasseurs a pied. 1916. 940.9 L695

LICHTENBERGER, André.
Le petit roi. c1910. 843 L69pr

——— Petite madame. c1912.
843 L69pm

LICHNOWSKY, Karl Max, *fürst von.*
Les revelations du Prince Lichnowsky. 1918. 940.9 L69r

LOTI, Pierre.
Les désenchantées. 843 L88d

MANTZ, Paul.
François Boucher, Lemoyne et Natoire. 1880. f759.4 B75ma

MARGUERITTE, Paul.
La maison brûle. c1913. 843 M331ma

——— Le prisme. 843 M331p

——— Les sources vives. c1913.
843 M331s

——— *et* Margueritte, Victor.
Sur le vif. [1906] 843 M331su

——— ——— Vanité. 843 M331v

MARGUERITTE, Victor.
Les frontières du coeur. 1915.
843 M3316f

——— Le petit roi d'ombre. 843 M3316

MARIE *de France, 12th cent.*
Poèsies. 1820. 2v. 841 M33

MARQUISET, Alfred.
Jeux et joueurs d'autrefois. 1917.
175 M35

MARTEL, Tandréde.
Le prince de Hanau. 1907. 843 M376

MARTEL de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle.
Entre la poire et le fromage. 1900.
843 M37

——— Napoléonette. c1913.
843 M37n

MARTIN, P. J.
Anthologie satirique; le mal que les poetes ont dit des femmes. 1861.
841.08 M38

MASSART, Jean.
La presse clandestine dans la Belgique occupée. 1917. 949.3 M41p

MAURRAS, Charles Marie Photius.
L'étang de Berre. 1915. 844 M45

LES MERVEILLES de monde; les prodiges de la nature, les créations de l'homme.
q910 M5

MICHEL, André.
Les artistes celebres. F. Boucher. 1886.
q759.4 B7m

——— Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours. 1905–1913. 10v. q709 M6

MIGEON, Gaston.
Les arts du tissu. 1909. (Manuels d'histoire de l'art.) q746 M6

MILLE, Pierre.
Caillou et Tili. 843 M64c

——— Le monarque. c1914. 843 M64m

——— Sur la vaste terre. [1912] 843 M64s

MILLERAND, Alexandre.
La guerre liberatrice. 1918. 940.9 M652

MIOMANDRE, Francis de.
Le veau d'or et la vache enragée. 1917. 843 M66

MIRABEAU, Honori Gabriel Riquetti, *comte de.*
Lettres d'amour a Sophie. 1884. B M671l

MONMERQUÉ, Louis Jean Nicolas, *ed.*
Théâtre français au moyen âge. 1842. q842.08 M7

NODIER, Charles.
Les sept chateaux du roi de Boheme. 1852. 843 N76s

NORDENSKIOLD, Nils Adolf Erik.
Lettres de A. E. Nordenskiold. 919.8 N83

OGIER le Danois.
La chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche. 1842. 841 O34

OHNET, George.
Il padrone delle ferrier. [n.d.] 843 O38pa

——— Pour tuer Bonaparte. c1911. 843 O38po

——— La route rouge. 16th ed. 1908. 843 O38r

——— La serre de l'aigle. c1912. 843 O38s

PARIS, Paulin.
Les romans de la table ronde. 1868–76. 5v. 398 P23

PELLISSIER, Georges.
Anthologie des poetes du XIXe siecle. 841.08 P39

PERGAUD, Louis.
De Goupil à Margot. 843 P43d

——— Le roman de Miraut. 1913. 843 P43

PERRAULT-HARRY, *Mme.*
La conquête de Jérusalem. 843 P45

PFNOR, Rodolphe.
Ornamentation usuelle de toutes les epoques. 1866–1867. f745 P5

POE, Edgar Allan.
Histoires extraordinaires, trans. by Charles Baudelaire. 813 P74h

——— Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. 1896. 813 P74no

POEMES des poilus. c1917. 841 P74

POIRIER, Jules.
Reims (1er août–31 décembre 1914) Les débuts de la guerre—l'occupation allemande—la bataille de la Marne, libératrice de Reims—le retour de l'armée française — destruction de Reims. 1917. 940.9 P75

POTVIN, Charles.
Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes; comparaison des manuscrits de Perceval le Gallois. 1863. 841.09 P87

PRANARD, Charles.
Étude sur les building associations américaines. 1907. 334.1 P89

PRÉVOST, Marcel.
Pierre et Therèse. 1909. 843 P94p

PRIGNET, A.
L'Alsace-Lorraine. c1916. 943.4 P95

PSICHARI, Ernest.
L'appel des armes. [191–] 843 P97a

RACINE, Jean Baptiste.
Lettres inedites de Jean Racine et de Louis Racine. 1862. B R121

RAMBAUD, Yveling *et* Dubut de Laforest, J. L.
Le faiseur d'hommes. 1884. 843 R16

REGNIER, Henri François Joseph de.
Couleur du temps. 1917. 843 R34c

——— Pour les mois d'hiver. 1912. 844 R34

RENÉ I, *d'Anjou, king of Naples and Jerusalem, 1409–1480.*
Oeuvres choisies du roi René. 1849.
q848 R3

RÉVAL, Gabrielle, *pseud.*
La bachelière. c1910. 843 R44b

——— La bachelière en Pologne. Neuvième *ed.* c1911. 843 R44

RICHARD, Édouard.
Acadie; reconstitution d'um chapitre perdu de l'histoire d'Amerique. 1916–1918. 2v. 971.6 R51

RIS-PAQUOT, Oscar Edmond.
Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne française et étrangère considérée dans son histoire, sa nature, ses formes et sa décoration. 1874 & 1876. 2v.
f738 R5

ROD, Edouard.
Aloyse Valérien. 1908. 843 R685a

——— L'incendie. 1907. 843 R685in

——— L'ombre s'etend sur la montagne. 1915. 843 R685o

——— Les unis. 1909. 843 R685u

RODOCANACHI, Emmanuel Pierre.
Boccace. 1908. qB B66r

ROLLAND, Romain.
Théatre de la révolution.—Le 14 juillet; Danton; Les loups. 1909.
842 R74

——— Le théatre du peuple. 1913.
844 R74

ROMAN de Renart.
Les contes d'animaux dans les Romans du Renard, par Henry Carnoy.
848 R75

——— Le roman de Renart le Contrefait. 1914. 2v. q841 R7

ROMAN du Saint Graal.
Le roman du Saint Graal. 1841.
841 R75s

ROMANCERO de Champagne. 1863–64. 5v.
841 R758

*Contents:* v. 1 Chants religieux.—2 Chants populaires.—3 Chants legendaires et historiques.—4, 5 Chants historiques.

ROQUET, Antoine Ernest.
Les relieurs français (1500–1800). 1893. 686 R78

ROSNY, J. H.aîné, *pseud.* of J. H. H. Boex.
Le Docteur Harambur. [1904]
843 R82d

——— La Mort de la terre, roman, suivi de contes. c1912. 843 R82m

——— Les rafales. 843 R82r

——— La vague rouge. c1910. 843 R82

ROSNY, J. H., *pseud.* of the Boex brothers.
Sous le fardeau. [1906] 843 R82s

ROSTAND, Edmond.
Les romanesques. c1903. 842 R83ro
Gift of Helen M. Brunner.

ROUJON, Jacques.
Carnet de route. 1916. 940.9 R85

LE ROUX de Lincy, Antoine Jean Victor.
Recueil de chants historiques français dequis le XII^e jusqu'au XVIII^e siecle. 1841–42. 2v. 841.08 L61

ROYER, Alphonse.
Histoire universelle du théâtre. 1869–78. 6v. 792 R89

SARCEY, Francisque.
Comediens et comediennes. 1876.
927.92 S24

SARDON, Antoine Léandre.
Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes. 1857. 444 S34

SARTOR, M.
Les tapisseries toiles peintes & broderies de Reims. 1912. q746 S2

SAVIGNON, André.
Filles de la pluie. 1912. 843 S26

SCARRON, Paul.
Le Virgile travesti en vers burlesques. 1858. 873 V49zsc

SCOUDERT, Lucien.
Propos du front; lettres a mon cadet. 1918. 940.9 S43

UN SIECLE de modes féminines, 1794–1894. 1896. 391 S57

SUARES, les bourdons sont en fleur. 1917. 842 S93

SWIFT. Jonathan.
Voyages de Gulliver. 1876. 828 S977g2

TABARIN, Jean Salomon.
Les œuvres de Tabarin, avec Les adventures du capitaine Rodomont, La farce des bossus et autres pièces tabariniques. 1858. (Bibliothèque gauloise.) 848 T11

TENDRON, Marcel.
Le peuple de la mer. 1914. 843 T29

THARAUD, Jérôme *et* Tharaud, Jean.
Dingley, l'illustre écrivain. 1911. 843 T36

THEURIET, André.
Colette. 1908. 843 T41c

—— Les revenants. 1905. 843 T41r

TINAYRE, *Mme* Marcelle.
Madeleine au miroir. c1912. 843 T58m

—— La rebelle. [1909] 843 T58

—— La veillee des armes. c1915. 843 T58v

TINSEAU, Léon de.
Les deux consciences. 843 T59de

—— Le duc Rollon. c1913. 843 T59d

—— Le porte d'attache. 843 T59p

—— Sur les deux rives. [1909?] 843 T59su

VALLOTTON, Benjamin.
On changerait pultot le coeur de place. 1917. 843 V19

VATTIER D'Ambroyse, V.
Le littoral de la France. 1886–88. 5v. q914.4 V3

LA VÉRITÉ sur l'Alsace-Lorraine. 1917. 940.9 V51

VILLIERS de l'Isle-Adam, Jean Marie Mathias Philippe Auguste, *comte de.*
Derniers contes. 1910. 843 V75

WAGNER, Charles.
Jeunesse. 1894. 170 W13yl

WAILLY. Joseph Noël de, *known as* Natalis de.
Éléments de paléographie. 1838. 2v. q417 W1

WALTZ, Jean Jacques.
Professeur Knatschke. 1913. 847 W24

## CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1918.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. California rules and regulations for the government of the high school cadets. 1918. 42 p. illus. 24°.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco). Introductory letter, ninth annual report. 1918. 26 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (San Francisco). Annual report, 1918. 107 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Ventura). Third biennial report, from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 72 p.

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE. Californians who have died in service, casualty list compiled from daily report of Commanding General of the American Expeditionary Forces. [November, 1918]. 15 p.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

COUNSEL OF DEFENSE. The community and the post-war problems, by William V. Cowan. 1918. 15 p. 12°.

——— Hand book of community organization. 1918. 22p. 12°.

——— Women's Committee. Children's year bulletin, no. 1. Mental training of the young child. September. 1918. 4 p.

——— *Same*, no. 2. Child labor and education. 1918. 6 p.

——— *Same*, no. 3. The rural school program for children's year. 1918. 6 p.

CONTROLLER. Values of property in, and indebtedness of, each county for the year 1918, and rate of taxation. 1918. Sheet 11½ by 16 in.

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF. First report for the period ending June 30, 1918. 1918. 16 p.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (San Francisco). Thirty-second and thirty-third annual reports (in one). 1918. 84 p.

Thirty-second annual report, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 1–15; Thirty-third annual report, Dec. 1, 1917, p. 17–84.
Dental law, p. 28–36.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Report of the Commissioner of Secondary schools for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. 1918. 29 p.

——— California blue bulletin, vol. 4, no. 3, September, 1918. 32 p. illus.

——— Special bulletin no. 4, series of 1918. Concerning textbooks in history. September 25, 1918. 4 p.

ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF. Bulletin no. 5. Report on the utilization of Mojave River for irrigation in Victor Valley, California. 1918. 93 p. maps. illus.

EQUALIZATION. STATE BOARD OF. Report for 1917–18. 1918. 71 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). Twenty-fifth biennial report for the years 1916–1918. 1918. 98 p. illus.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 4, no. 4, October, 1918. p. 159–215. maps. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Special bulletin, no. 10. Dietary for tuberculosis patients. Reprinted October 1, 1918. 20 p.

——— *Same*, no. 25. Regulations for the prevention of chickenpox, mumps, measles, German measles, whooping cough, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, acute lobar pneumonia. December, 1917. 1918. 7 p.

HORTICULTURE COMMISSION. Monthly bulletin. vol. 7, no. 9, September, 1918. p. 510–55. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 10, October, 1918. p. 556–92. illus.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Reported decisions, vol. 5, bulletin no. 6. [July, 1918.]

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Bulletin no. 9. Safety fuse; its use and abuse in mines, quarries and tunnels. November, 1918. 12 p.

——— *Same*, no. 10. Relating to safeguards against injury in quarries. January 1, 1919. 24 p. illus.

——— California safety news, vol. 2, nos. 10–11, October–November, 1918. 1918. illus.

——— Electrical station safety orders, effective December 1, 1918. 1918. 54 p. 24°.

——— Quarry safety rules, effective January 1, 1919. 1918. 57 p. 24°.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). I. W. C. order, no. 11. Manufacturing industry. 1918. 2 p. circular.

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD, STATE (Berkeley). Report, June 30, 1918. 1918. 30 p. map.

——— Farm allotments and farm laborers' allotments in the Durham state land settlement located at Durham, Butte County, California. May, 1918. 10 p. map.

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD, STATE (Berkeley). Additional farms and farm laborers' allotments offered to settlers in the state land settlement at Durham, California. Oct. [1918.] 7 p. illus.

LIBRARY, STATE. Circular of information of the California State Library School, 1919–20. 1918. 23 p. illus.

——— Handbook of information for the use of the members of the California Legislature, 43d session. 1919. 36 p. map. 24°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 13, no. 4, October, 1918. p. 448–878.

——— Books for the blind department, News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1918. 30 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin, no. 83. California mineral production for 1917, with county maps. 1918. 179 p. maps. illus.

——— List of publications available for distribution. March, 1918. 4 p. 24°.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (San Jose). Library handbook, 1918. 1918. 12 p. 24°.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY (Waterman). Thirteenth biennial report, July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1918. Waterman, 1918. 122 p. illus.

STATE PRINTER. Officers elected at general election, November 5 1918. Members of the California Legislature, forty-third session convenes January 6, 1919. 1918. 5 p. folder.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 1–3, October–December, 1918.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Final report of the Joint Committee on Inductive Interference, presenting the results of an investigation of inductive interference by power circles with communication circuits and including rules recommended for the prevention of reduction of such interference, September 28, 1917. 1918. 71 p.

Bibliography, inductive interference, p. 69–71.

SOCIAL INSURANCE COMMISSION (San Francisco). What is social health insurance? A description of system proposed in California, by Chester H. Rowell. 1918. 4 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of vote at General election held on November 5, 1918, in the state of California. 1918. 47 p.

STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD. Annual report for the year ending July 31, 1918. 1918. 54 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 4. College of Dentistry: announcement for 1918–1919, thirty-seventh session. Berkeley, October, 1918. 51 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. XLIX, nos. 2–12, October 7 to December 16, 1918. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents, postpaid.

——— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XX. no. 3, July, 1918. p. 295–465.

*Contents:* University of California war service record for the academic year, 1917–1918; Foreword; School of Military Aeronautics; Department of military science and tactics; School of Vocational Training; Training for the United States Navy and for the Merchant Marine; Military Bureau; Ordnance training school; Course in military engineering; College of Agriculture; Departments of the University; Scripps Institution for biological research; Student participation in war activities; Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts; Personal services of members of the Faculty; University record.

——— *Same*, vol. XX, no. 4, October, 1918. p. 467–592.

*Contents:* Hellenic standards for the modern world, William Kelley Prentice; The dedication of the Citrus Experiment Station and graduate school of Tropical Agriculture, Riverside, California, March 27, 1918, Thomas Forsyth Hunt; Address in presenting flags, donated by the Riverside Chamber of Commerce, A. N. Wheelock; The Citrus Experiment Station and Graduate School of Tropical Agriculture, H. J. Webber; Irrigation and crop control, John A. Widtsoe; Remarks made in opening

the agricultural conference, F. Q. Story; Dairying in relation to the citrus industry, H. E. Van Norman; The development of California fruit industries, E. J. Wickson; The trend of research in evolution and the utilization of its concepts, D. T. MacDougal; On theories concerning soils as media for plant growth, Charles B. Lipman; University record.
Price per year $1.00; single copies 25 cents.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 300. Commercial fertilizers, by P. L. Hibbard. Berkeley, November, 1918. p. 123–52.

——— *Same*, no. 301. California state dairy cow competition, 1916–18, by F. W. Woll. Berkeley, November, 1918, p. 153–204. illus.

——— *Same*, no. 302. Control of ground squirrels by the fumigation method, by G. R. Stewart and John S. Burd. Berkeley, December, 1918. p. 205–24. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 303. Grape syrup, preliminary report, by Frederic T. Bioletti and W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, January, 1919. p. 225–42.

——— ——— Stereopticon lectures on rural and agricultural education, by O. J. Kern. Berkeley, August, 1918. [4 p.] illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Sciences, vol. 4, no. 1. The fermentation organisms of California grapes, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, December 31, 1918. p. 1–66, pls. 1–2, 15 text figures. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Botany. vol. 5, no. 15. Notes on the effects of illuminating gas and its constituents in causing abscission of flowers in *Nicotiana* and *Citrus*, by T. H. Goodspeed, J. M. McGee and R. W. Hodgson. Berkeley, December 28, 1918. p. 439–50. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 17. New Pacific coast marine Algae III, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, December 3, 1918. p. 455–86, plates 38–41. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Publications. Botany, vol. 6, no. 18. New Pacific coast marine Algae IV, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, January 4, 1919. p. 487–96, plate 42. roy 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 5, no. 4. Notes on the Silvae of Statius. Book I, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, October 31, 1918. p. 69–83. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 2, no. 2. Some tests of Douglas Fir after long use, by Arthur C. Alvarez. Berkeley, November 18, 1918. p. 57–118, plates 1–17. roy. 8°.
Price 70 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 3. Some compression tests of Portland cement mortars and concrete containing various percentages of silt, by Arthur C. Alvarez and James R. Shields. Berkeley, November 19, 1918. p. 119–130. 1 text-figure. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Extension Division. Bulletin, new series, vol. 4, no. 4. Announcement of courses in essentials of sewing, dressmaking and millinery. Berkeley, August, 1918. [4 p.] 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 5. Announcement of a course in art appreciation, by F. Melbourne Green. Berkeley, August, 1918. [4 p.] 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 6. By correspondence your state university can teach you and your employees how to write better business letters. A business man is known by the letters he writes. Berkeley, September, 1918. 6 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 7. The inspiration of Greece, the greatest stimulus for progress, syllabus for a course of fifteen extension lectures, by Ian B. Stoughton Holborn. Berkeley, September, 1918. 24 p. 12°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 8. Announcement of folk song recitals, by Miss Eleanor Hague. Berkeley, September, 1918. 1 sheet. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Publications. Extension Division, vol. 4, no. 9, I. B. Stoughton Holborn, lecturer on art and poetry. Sketch of Ian B. Stoughton Holborn's life. Berkeley, September, 1918. 4 p. 4°. illus.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 11, no. 3. The radiolarian cherts of the Franciscan group, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, December 23, 1918. p. 235–432, 16 text-figures, plates 25–36. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 7, no. 1. Francisco Navarro Villoslada, by Beatrice Quijada Cornish. Berkeley, October 25, 1918. p. 1–85. roy. 8°.

Price 90 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 18, no. 17. The cercaria of the Japanese blood fluke, *Schistosoma Japonicum* Katsurada, by William W. Cort. p. 485–507, 3 figs. in text; vol. 18, no. 18. Notes on the eggs and miracidia of the human Schistosomes, by William W. Cort. January 4, 1919. p. 509–19, 7 figs. in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 1. A revision of the *Microtus Californicus* group of meadow mice, by Remington Kellogg. Berkeley, December 28, 1918. p. 1–42, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

WATER COMMISSION. STATE (San Francisco). Second biennial report, 1917–1918. 1918. 19 p.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel (new series), vol. 11, nos. 6–11, October–December, 1918.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

## CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1918.

BERKELEY. Auditor. Annual report, 1917–1918.

——— Public Library. Annual report, 1917–1918.

——— ——— Bulletin, v. 2, nos. 6–11, June–November, 1918.

LOS ANGELES. Auditor. Budget estimate and allowances, 1917–1918.

——— City engineer. Annual report, 1916–1917.

——— *Same*, 1917–1918.

——— Board of civil service commissioners. Fifteenth annual report, 1916–1917.

——— Fire dept. Thirty-first annual report, 1916–1917.

——— Health dept. Annual report, 1916–17.

——— Police dept. Annual report, 1916–17.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 13, nos. 1–6, July–December, 1918.

PASADENA. Auditor. Annual report, 1916–17.

——— Municipal lighting works dept. Eleventh annual report, 1917–18.

——— Public library. Pasadena library and civic magazine, v. 20, nos. 5–6, June, 1918.

RICHMOND. Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 5, nos. 1–6, July–Dec., 1918.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report, 1917–18.

——— Public library. Bulletin, nos. 154–155, 157–158, 160–161, June–November, 1918.

SAN DIEGO. Auditor. Report, 1917.

SAN FRANCISCO. Auditor. Annual financial statement, 1916–17.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 24, nos. 7–11, July–December, 1918.

——— Widows' pension bureau. Report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1916.

——— *Same*, 1917.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

### In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

ALDRICH, MILDRED. A hilltop on the Marne. 4 vols.

An American woman settles down in the country in France for a peaceful old age. Then the war comes with the battle of the Marne which rages all around her. The advance of the Germans was turned almost at her door.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

cCHEMISTRY. 2 vols.

cCOOK, SALLY A. The W. P. I. B. cook book. Part 1.

Gift of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.

cEMERSON, CHARLES WESLEY. Expressive physical culture; or, The philosophy of gesture.

Contains chapters on The evolution of gesture; Relation of imagination to gesture; Physiology of gesture; Nervous system; Muscular sense, etc.

HALL, JAMES NORMAN. Kitchener's mob. 4 vols.

Written by a young American who was touring the British Isles in 1914 when war was declared. He hurried to London and enlisted. He gives some account of his experiences in Kitchener's army.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

HAWKES, CLARENCE. Hitting the dark trail, starshine through thirty years of night. 2 vols.

The autobiography of Clarence Hawkes, the blind naturalist and writer.

cKEYSOR, JENNIE ELLIS. Sketches of American authors. 2 vols.

*Contents:* Vol. 1—Irving, Cooper, Drake and Halleck, Bryant, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Holland; Vol. 2—Thoreau, Willis, Poe, Taylor, Lowell, Whittier, Holmes, Alice and Phoebe Cary, Louisa M. Alcott.

KREISLER, FRITZ. Four weeks in the trenches.

The violinist's experiences in the Austrian army during the first few weeks of the war in 1914.

LINCOLN, DAVID FRANCIS. Hygienic physiology.

"MADEMOISELLE Miss."

Letters from an American girl serving with the rank of lieutenant in a French army hospital at the Front.—*Sub-title.*

MATTHEWS, JAMES BRANDER. Introduction to the study of American literature.

MORLAE, EDWARD. A soldier of the Legion. 2 vols.

Experiences of an American member of the famous Foreign Legion of France during the battle of La Champagne.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

cREMSEN, IRA. The elements of chemistry, a textbook for beginners. 3 vols.

cRICHMOND, *Mrs* GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). The whistling mother.

A boy leaves college to enlist. This is the story of his twenty-four hours to say goodbye at home.
Gift of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.

MAGAZINES

cCATHOLIC review for October, November and December.

cCHRISTIAN record for August and September.

cGOSPEL trumpet for September, October and November.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for September.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for October, November and December.

MESSENGER to the sightless for October, November and December.

cMICHIGAN herald for October.

MUSIC.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXANDER. Carnival pranks in Venice, op. 26. no. 1.

Gift of Charles W. Bailey.

### In European Braille.

BOOKS.

AUSTIN, ETHEL WINIFRED. Libraries for the blind.

Paper read at the International Conference on the Blind, 1908.

BALL, *Sir* ROBERT. The story of the heavens (slightly abridged). 6 vols.

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW. When a man's single. 2 vols.

Robert Angus, a Scotchman from Thrums, makes a success as a journalist in London and also marries Colonel Abinger's daughter.

"BIRMINGHAM, GEORGE A.," *pseud.* *See* HANNAY, JAMES OWEN.

COUCH, *Sir* ARTHUR THOMAS QUILLER—("Q", *pseud.*) The bishop of Eucalyptus.

——— The ship of stars. 3 vols.

Biography of a Devon lad, a dreamer who becomes a man of action, with his love story.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The story of the club-footed grocer.

Includes, A game of hide and seek, by Ethel F. Heddle.

——— A straggler of '15.

From Round the red lamp.

FREEMAN, *Mrs* MARY ELEANOR (WILKINS). The bar lighthouse; A modern dragon; and The lost dog.

GREEN, S. M. The technical training and industrial employment of the blind in the United States.

A paper read at the International Conference on the Blind, 1908, by the Superintendent of the Missouri School for the Blind.

HANNAY, JAMES OWEN ("George A. Birmingham," *pseud.*). The bad times. 3 vols.

A story of Irish struggle for Home Rule.

HARDY, IZA DUFFUS. In the shadow of the Sierras.

HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL. Mexico and the Mexicans.

An article published in the Worlds Work in May, 1914, describing the Mexican people and discussing the Mexican problem.

HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE ("Anthony Hope," *pseud.*). The riddle of the Countess Runa and The prince consort.

The Countess will not give up her city to the King even though he besieges it. He visits her court in disguise and wins her love and gains the city that way.

"HOPE, ANTHONY," *pseud.* *See* HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE.



HYNE, CHARLES JOHN CUTCLIFFE WRIGHT. The pearl poachers.

Includes Some escapes of my life by Archibald Forbes.

JEROME, JEROME KLAPKA. In remembrance of John Ingerfield and his wife, a story of old London.

UNUA LEGOLIBRO, vol. 1.

In Esperanto.

McCARTHY, JUSTIN. A short history of our own time from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. Vols. 1–6 and 9, 10.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

ONIONS, OLIVER. The accident and other stories.

Contains also: The cigarette case; The rocker.

PARKER, *Sir* HORATIO GILBERT. Parables of provinces.

From the lane that had no turning. *Contents:* The golden piper; The guardian of the fire; By that place called peradventure; The singing of the bees; There was a little city; The forge in the valley.

PEMBERTON, MAX. The little Huguenot, a romance of Fontainbleau.

"Q," *pseud.* *See* COUCH, *Sir* ARTHUR THOMAS QUILLER.

RITCHIE, J. M. Care of blind children under five and psychology of blindness.

Paper read at the International Conference on the Blind, 1908.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The pavilion on the links.

A band of Italians avenge the theft of their money on the thief at a lonely house on the sea coast.

——— The Sire de Maletroits door.

Includes The guerdon (poem) by A. C. Benson.
The hero is caught in a trap set for someone else but finally gets out safely and marries the heroine.

TYLOR, EDWARD BURNETT. Anthropology, an introduction to the study of man and civilization. (Abridged.) 6 vols.

Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

WEYMAN, STANLEY JOHN. For the cause.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for September, October and November.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September, October and November.

HORA jucunda for September, October and November.

LIGHTBRINGER for September, October and November.

THE LITERARY journal for September, October and November.

MORNING for August, September and October.

PROGRESS for September, October and November.

SANTA Lucia for June, October, November and December.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for September, October and November.

### In Moon.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 129. A quarterly magazine.

MOON magazine for October, November and December.

### In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BALDWIN, JAMES MARK. The story of the mind.

A short book on psychology.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

LANDMARKS of grace; or. The feasts of our blessed Lady. Vol. 2.

Vol. 1 added previously.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MURRAY, JOHN O'KANE. The Catholic pioneers of America. Vol. 2.

Vol. 1 added previously.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the blind.

ORR, CHARLES E. How to view life's circumstances.

Published by the Gospel Trumpet Co.
Gift of Jesse F. Cook.

QUESTIONS asked by Protestants briefly answered.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

SATURDAYS with Mary.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for August, September, October and November.

CHRISTIAN record for August, September, October and November.

GOSPEL trumpet for October and November.

LUX vera for September, October, November and December.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine for October, November and December.

SUNDAY school monthly for October, November and December.

WEEKLY review for October, November and December.

MUSIC.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. Fantasia cromatica, fuga.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Sonata in B flat minor, op. 35, no. 2.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY [JAKOB LUDWIG] FELIX. Rondo capriccioso, op. 14.

MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS. Sonata no. 6 in F major.

### In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

BOOKS.

CALENDAR, 1919.

Gift of the California School for the Deaf and Blind.

### In Ink Print.

THE BEACON for September, October, November and December.

THE BLIND for October.

ST. DUSTAN'S review for January-October.

A magazine devoted to the interests of the blinded soldiers of St. Dunstan's Hostel in England. It gives news of those who have left the Hostel and are working for themselves as well as of those who are still being trained there.

43391 2-19 1700 O

3 8228.10

Vol. 14, No. 2 APRIL 1919

# NEWS NOTES

OF

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

IN THIS NUMBER:

COUNTY LIBRARY CONVENTION, FEBRUARY 8-11, 1919.

SPECIAL MATERIAL IN LIBRARIES.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY WAR SERVICE.

## CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1919

HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 9 1919
LIBRARY

# CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| COUNTY LIBRARY CONVENTION, February 8–11, 1919 | 139 |
| SPECIAL MATERIAL IN LIBRARIES | 152 |
| AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY WAR SERVICE | 160 |
| MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES | 168 |
| LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES | 169 |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS | 170 |
| DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST | 202 |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | 207 |
| BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS | 211 |
| CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL | 213 |
| Trustees, Staff, Etc. | 213 |
| Departments | 214 |
| Recent Accessions | 220 |
| California State Publications Received During January, February, and March, 1919 | 251 |
| California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1919 | 256 |
| Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1919 | 257 |

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

# COUNTY LIBRARY CONVENTION, FEBRUARY 8–11, 1919.

By Miss Eleanor Hitt, Librarian, Yolo County Free Library.

The tenth annual convention of California county librarians was called by Mr M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, for February 8–11, at the Capitol. The time was particularly well chosen, for with the meeting including a week-end there was more opportunity than usual for the intimate visits and stimulating discussions with our friends from the north and the south and the valley that add value as well as pleasure to all our library meetings. Added to the delight of seeing our old friends was the pleasure of making new ones, for the first day of the conference was a joint meeting of the county librarians and the county home demonstration agents. Miss Eddy arrived at the hotel Friday afternoon, with the latter delegation from the Davis Farm, where they had been attending a short course. Friday evening those of the county librarians who had arrived held an informal reception for themselves and their new acquaintances on the mezzanine floor of the hotel.

The convention opened formally Saturday morning with a word of welcome from Mr Marshall de Motte. Chairman of the State Board of Control, speaking for Governor William D. Stephens, who was unable to be present.

The meeting Saturday was planned to give the county librarians and the Home demonstration agents a better understanding of each other's work, its history, scope, ideals and fundamental likenesses, so that they might intelligently plan to work together in their respective counties.

Mr Ferguson presided at the opening session and told briefly of the working out of the county library plan in California. For nearly fifty years after its establishment in 1850 the State Library existed solely for the use of state officials and such individuals as were fortunate enough to be at hand to benefit from its collection. April 1, 1899, was a significant date in the history of library work in California, for on that day Mr James L. Gillis became State Librarian. Things began to move then and they have been moving ever since.

The first step toward extension of service over the entire state was the establishment of traveling libraries in 1903. While these libraries proved immensely popular and were highly successful within their limitations, those who had charge of the work felt that because of the great distances, the vast difference in conditions in the various parts of the state and the scattered population, that a different scheme involving a smaller unit must be devised to bring really adequate library service to all the people.

The county library law of 1909 made such a system a possibility and the establishment and work of the first few county libraries proved its practicability. The county library law was amended in 1911 to remedy certain weaknesses that had become apparent during the first two years of its operation and since then the county library system has moved steadily and speedily toward its goal of statewide library service through the county libraries supplemented and assisted by the State Library.

49867

From its actual beginnings in 1908 the county library system of California has grown to include 38 county libraries in actual operation —receiving annually over half a million dollars support—owning 945,-856 volumes, and serving 2,890 branches and 2,698 school districts.

After his summary of the county library work Mr Ferguson welcomed the county demonstration agents to the convention and introduced Mrs Edith Carlton Salisbury from the office of extension work North and West, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Mrs Salisbury told of the development of extension work in the U. S. Department of Agriculture since its beginning about 25 years ago. For a number of years all the farm demonstration work was done at county fairs and farmers' institutes where only certain people of the community were able to attend and benefit from it. What extension work was done was largely for the men, no particular attention being paid to the interests of the women. The passage of the Smith-Lever bill provided funds for a co-operative plan with states and counties for furthering agriculture and home economics. This made the first special mention of the interests and needs of the housewife. After the rural life commission appointed by President Roosevelt made its report, a questionnaire was mailed to 4,000,000 farm women in the country asking what would make life more attractive for them on the farm. The answers—"less drudgery, less loneliness, more conveniences and better educational facilities" brought as their result the County Home Demonstration Agent.

When the war came to the United States the importance of agriculture was realized as never before and the farm women were recognized as one of the most potent factors in the food conservation program, so the movement for home demonstration agents became a war emergency measure and in 1917 a third of a million dollars was appropriated for the work.

At the beginning of 1918 there were twenty agents in counties, mostly in New England. The work soon spread to the other states, among them California, but was organized by districts. During the year 1918 a decided effort was made to organize the work by counties, and by the end of the fiscal year there were 800 women in the work.

In estimating results of the women's work in food conservation during the war, a large share of credit is due these home demonstration agents.

Mrs Salisbury emphasized the fact that the home demonstration work is not an unrelated movement, but is included in the farm bureau program. The farm bureau she defined as an organization of the people of a community for the purpose of developing its possibilities and solving its problems. This is not men's work, nor women's work, but people's work. The home demonstration work starts like the farm unit, with a small community with definite local problems and by a systematic plan tries to solve present day problems in the home.

The popular idea of "demonstration" has changed as the home demonstration work has developed. The one time demonstrator, who came to a community and exhibited her own skill in making a cake or canning peaches, delivering a lecture the while, has changed to the

home demonstration agent who, according to the significance of her title, helps the people to solve their own problems in their own homes and to develop leadership among themselves.

How the libraries and the U. S. Department of Agriculture, in extension, can work together, was the topic next on the program, and surely no one could be better fitted to talk on it than Miss Harriet G. Eddy, who for nine years was county library organizer for the State Library and who is now Emergency State Home Demonstration leader in agricultural extension of the university. In spite of the fact that both county librarians and home demonstration agents were claiming Miss Eddy, she commenced her talk by saying that she had started into both fields of work as a "rank outsider." Instead of showing that the county librarians and the home demonstration agents could work together, she showed that they could not possibly do otherwise because in the last analysis their work is identical. The home demonstration work lays claim to the same ideal of service that is fundamental to the county library system—a service that is to reach all the people equally. The history of library extension and that of agricultural extension in the state present several parallels. Both had their beginnings in districts and eventually decided upon the county as the logical unit. Both have the same underlying economic purpose —to keep people in the country. The three things that do most toward making people leave their land and go to cities and towns are, lack of adequate income, lack of recreation, and lack of opportunities. The first of these needs is at least partially met by the farm bureau, and more indirectly by the county library; the second and third needs, for recreation and opportunity, should be very largely met in counties where the farm bureau and the county library are fully and successfully organized. Both the county libraries and the farm bureaus are working first, last and all the time for their own community interests and enterprises. Both the farm bureau and the county library will be potent factors in the work of reconstruction which is ahead—in practical ways, by helping increase our food products for the starving victims of the war in other lands; by helping our returning soldiers back into their old work or helping them equip themselves for new positions, and more important still—by acting as a balance and a helpful, steadying influence in the great intellectual and spiritual readjustments that must take place in the world.

Mr Wm. V. Cowan, who was to have spoken at the afternoon session on the subject of community councils, was unable to be in Sacramento. Miss Eddy, who was presiding, told briefly of the plan of the State Council of Defense to perpetuate the community organizations made during the war under the name of community councils, their object being to assist in the local problems of reconstruction as the county councils of defense and the liberty leagues assisted in the carrying out of the war program.

Another institution which is planning a county organization is the Y. W. C. A. and Mrs Grace Sutton-Powell, who is in charge of this work, told of their plan to meet the recreational needs of the country people. Their aim is also to develop leadership among girls who would otherwise have no chance to discover latent executive qualities. Mrs

Powell said that any one who was interested in the idea or who wished to help in the organizing of the work could obtain further information by writing to the Commonweal Club, Pacific Coast Field, Y. W. C. A., Pacific Bldg., San Francisco.

Miss Maud I. Murchie, State Superintendent of Home Economics, was also at this session and she told briefly of work that was being done under the Smith-Hughes bill to organize part time classes and outline reading courses in all subjects of interest to home makers.

Discussion of community councils was then resumed. Miss Eddy said that some counties had the idea of using the Farm Bureau as a nucleus for the community councils. In this way the financial side would be taken care of, the Farm Bureaus would extend their interests and there would be no duplication of work and no unnecessary organizations.

Miss McCardle told how the Fresno County Free Library furnishes material aids to the farm advisor and how the library and the farm bureau work help each other. The library maintains a branch in the farm advisor's office and aims to supply him with all the books he needs in his work. The librarian not only furnishes books but often goes in person to the farm center meetings and calls attention to the material the library has on the subject under discussion and makes the people feel that the library is willing and anxious to help them individually and collectively.

Co-operation of the library with the home demonstration agent is necessarily in the future in Fresno County but every one felt that whoever undertakes the home demonstration work there will have a warm welcome and the most cordial support and co-operation from the county library.

The community center work that is already organized in some of the counties was then discussed. Miss Essae Culver of Butte County told of the Oroville social center which has musical and dramatic departments, brings outside lecturers to the town and initiates many movements to broaden the life and interests of the community:

Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck of Contra Costa County described the Concord farm bureau center. This organization emphasizes the social side, and its popularity is proved by the attendance at meetings, which averages 125. They have a club house where the meetings are held and where the county library keeps a collection of farm books. The unit is not only for the men but is a truly community organization. There is a committee of women who have charge of the social affairs and the meeting every other week is devoted to a woman's program.

In Contra Costa County there are also some industrial community houses at the Crockett Sugar Co., at the Hercules plant and at the Associated Oil Co., but these are unorganized and undirected.

Miss Anne Hadden of Monterey County told of a novel plan of co-operation there. A monthly conference is held by the "county itinerants," that is the county librarian, the farm advisor, the county superintendent of schools, the county nurse, the home demonstration agent, and the probation officer. These county officers have many identical problems and in their monthly conferences can talk these over and find ways of solving them as well as of helping each other

with individual difficulties. Every one was enthusiastic about the Monterey county plan and eager to hear more of its work.

Miss Katharine Ferris said that Glenn County intended to have the farm bureaus perform the functions of the proposed community councils.

Miss Julia Steffa said that in Ventura County the county librarian, the farm advisor and the county superintendent of schools propose to take trips together to the remote parts of the county. Instead of having one county teachers institute at the county seat, the superintendent is to hold a series of institutes in various places and to make use of the university extension lectures and concerts in connection with the other work.

The Rev Harvey Miller was asked to tell of his experiences in social center work. Mr Miller was most successful in developing a community center in Paradise, Butte County, several years ago, and while doing this work he became acquainted with the county library system and has been one of its most enthusiastic boosters ever since. He told of many amusing incidents and experiences that he has had in attending community meetings in various neighboring counties since he came to Sacramento.

Miss Eddy had announced early in the session that there was some doubt as to whether Professor Crocheron would be able to come from another meeting that day to make his scheduled talk to the county librarians so every one was delighted when he arrived in good time. Prof B. H. Crocheron is State Leader for California and Assistant Professor of Agricultural Extension in the University of California and as he makes frequent visits to many of the counties and has talked to the county librarians before, he was welcomed as an old friend.

He told of the growth of the farm bureau movement in the state from its beginning until now when there are 475 farm bureau centers covering 85 per cent of the farming area. During the war the farm bureau work was made part of the defensive program of the government and like all other institutions in the country devoted its every energy to the successful waging of the war.

With the passing of the arbitrary demands of war time, the farm bureau work returns to its normal and fundamental purpose which is to work on problems for community and individual betterment. The people themselves must plan their own community program and the farm bureau affords the organization through which this plan can be made and put into operation. To fulfill this purpose and thereby perform the functions of a community council, the farm bureau must reach the whole community. In places where it is necessary to enlarge the present membership the plan is for the farm directors to invite certain prominent farmers of the district for an informal conference at which the aim of the farm bureau work can be explained and their interest and active participation gained. There will then be called a conference of all the community to make the year's program for community work. The idea is to attack the specific problems of the community in the order of their urgency. Believing that in the working out of this community idea is to be found the solution of the problems of self government, Mr Crocheron described most enthusiastically and

convincingly his ideal of community life—a real "Little Democracy."

Sunday afternoon business was combined with pleasure when the staff of the State Library kept open house at the library from two to five. The main reading room was decorated with potted plants and the war posters hung in the alcoves and around the gallery added much to the attractiveness of the room and were most interesting to those who had had no previous opportunity to see the State Library collection.

There was an informal discussion for about an hour of some subjects suggested by county librarians but not covered in the rest of the program. Owing to a gratifying willingness of nearly all to express themselves and a tendency of many to argue certain points, some of the subjects printed on the program had to be omitted. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle of Tulare County and Miss Jennie Herrman of San Diego told of their experience in inter-library loaning of assistants. With the frankness possible only among members of the same family, Miss Herrman explained that she had found one of the greatest benefits of lending her assistant to another library was that she was always so glad to come back! The concensus of opinion seemed to be that the occasional borrowing and lending of an assistant is a good thing for the assistants and for the libraries, both gaining new ideas and methods by their experience.

Miss Anne Bell Bailey told of her experiences in San Mateo County with apprentices and untrained assistants. Miss Bailey believes that no one should be taken as an unpaid apprentice unless she is to be given a position in the library when her course is finished. She places fifty dollars as the lowest amount that should be paid to any assistant working full time in a library.

Discussion of reports from school teacher custodians brought forth the usual friendly wrangle. Miss Hitt of Yolo County said that she furnished her teachers with the same charging equipment and report blanks that the other custodians use, and that from 50 to 60 per cent of the teachers sent in the reports. Miss Silverthorn of Siskiyou said that persistence was the keynote of her scheme; Miss Culver of Butte County disclosed an amazing system of computation and Mrs Babcock rose to state that Kern counted circulation honestly!

Mrs Henshall spoke about what to do with supplementary texts after they have become state texts and with texts dropped in the new county manual. She said that in case the books were new it is sometimes possible to return them to the publishers; sometimes the supplementary texts can still be used to some extent in the county if the board of education has no objection and sometimes an exchange can be made with another library. Miss Askey and Miss De Ford suggested that the State Library be used as a clearing house for procurable supplementary texts, but after discussion this seemed impractical and no feasible scheme was devised for purchase and exchange of superfluous texts.

Miss Coulter of San Benito County and Miss Steffa of Ventura told of their work with their public library branches.

Miss Caroline Waters told of a contract entered into by San Bernardino and Inyo counties under Section 5 of the law. A section of southeastern Inyo is more easily accessible from San Bernardino than

from Bishop, and by the terms of the agreement. Miss Waters of San Bernardino is authorized to establish branch libraries there and to supervise them, her visits not to exceed twice a year. Inyo County furnishes the books and other material and pays all the traveling expenses incurred in Inyo County. Miss Waters told of a very interesting and successful trip she had already made into this territory.

After the business session was over, the staff served an exceedingly substantial and delicious "tea." The gracious expression of loving remembrance from Mrs Gillis in her gift of corsage bouquets was very deeply appreciated by all the county librarians. The whole afternoon was delightful and the county librarians had another occasion to vote the staff of the State Library most charming hosts and hostesses.

Monday morning the session opened with a discussion of co-operative cataloging. Miss Clara B. Dills, who is a member of the C. L. A. committee on co-operative cataloging, presented the plan contemplated by the committee. The plan was embodied in a circular letter and questionnaire sent out by the committee last fall. It is, very briefly, to have all book orders from libraries sent by the dealer to a cataloging headquarters, there to be processed and cataloged completely or partially as the library wishes and then sent on to the purchasing library. F. W. Wentworth & Co. has offered to finance the scheme, providing of course that a sufficient number of libraries co-operate to insure the success of the plan. Miss Dills said that in working out their report it had occurred to the committee that some system of co-operative buying by the libraries would make more feasible the plan for co-operative cataloging. She reminded the librarians that when the idea of general use of Library of Congress cards was first contemplated, the cry of "impossible" was just as loud as it is now in answer to this proposal. The chief advantage of a co-operative system would be the saving of the time that it takes to catalog in a library and the better service that could be given because of the extra time gained.

Mrs Whitbeck spoke at some length, outlining her objections to the plan and her reasons for thinking it impractical. The chief difficulties seem to be that there would be no chance of checking errors in the order made either by the library or the dealer. In the filling of shorts duplications are very frequently made; these duplicates can be returned under present conditions but could not be if the books were processed first. There would be much confusion in indicating which books were duplicates of those already in the library, and how much processing they would need. There would necessarily be entire inconsistency in classification and subject headings, unless the existing catalog were completely revised, which, in a large library, would involve an impossible outlay of time and money. There would probably be more delay in receiving the books and less possibility of "rushing" certain books needed immediately. There would also be difficulty in locating the cataloging headquarters because of the great distance between the two book centers of the state—San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Miss McCardle said the Fresno Library had spent so much valuable time in cataloging that was needed for other things that she was in favor of some plan of co-operation. Miss Barmby and Mrs Babcock

agreed in general with Mrs Whitbeck. Mr Chas. W. Smith of F. W. Wentworth & Co., and also chairman of the committee was present and was asked to give his opinion. Mr Smith spoke of the assistance the Library Bureau has been able to give already in various co-operative library schemes and of their part in printing the Library of Congress cards. He expressed the opinion that the plan could be worked out on a successful financial basis if the libraries could agree on the scheme of co-operation.

Miss Warren of San Diego Public Library, Mrs Linn of Santa Barbara and several others said they felt the greatest need was for a Pacific coast depository for Library of Congress cards so that the libraries could get their cards at the same time as their books. This plan, it was thought, would present no serious obstacles.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference librarian of the State Library, spoke next on the subject of county library reference work. She mentioned the elementary reference tools that should be on the shelves and in constant use in every county library. She urged that in making requests from the State Library, request slips should always be used even if a letter or explanatory note is sent as well, as the duplicate slip enables the reference department to keep a check on requests not filled. The call number taken from the old slip when the book has been requested before or that taken from News Notes accessions when the book is listed there saves time in the reference department and makes prompter service to the county library.

In sending for collections of foreign books, it helps greatly if the library sends a list of those they have previously had at the borrowing branch. The lists of foreign books sent are now made in duplicate, one to be checked and returned to the State Library as a receipt and the other to be kept by the county library for future reference.

Miss Smith spoke of magazine files as among the very most useful reference tools, often containing material not obtainable in any other form. While the State Library does circulate magazines except during the sessions of legislature, the more ordinary periodicals are too much in demand for the State Library to be expected to supply them except to the smallest libraries.

The ideal of the State Library is to give supplementary help in the rare and the unusual but it will never attain this ideal as long as it has constant and urgent demands from the county libraries for the common and the usual.

Miss Steffa and Miss Bailey spoke of some of the difficulties in doing reference work in the county library and named some of the tools that they find most useful.

Mr Ferguson then gave a resume of the legislation affecting libraries that is before the 1919 session. Assembly Bill 192 is the certification bill of the California Library Association and is entitled "An act authorizing the board of library examiners of the State of California to make and enforce rules and regulations for the classification of librarians and other persons employed in libraries, to conduct examinations and to issue certificates of eligibility."

Senate Bill 618 amends an act entitled "An act to authorize the deposit of certain newspaper files kept in recorders' offices, in free

public libraries," etc. This amendment is to make it possible for libraries and county recorders with whom newspaper files have been deposited, to deposit such files with the California State Library.

There are five county library salary bills. Assembly Bill 90—To raise the Trinity County salary to $1200 a year; 137, to raise Madera salary to $1800; 874 to raise Tuolumne salary to $1500; Senate bill 217—To raise Kings County salary to $1800, and 236—To raise Yolo County salary to $1800.

Assembly Bill No. 884 was introduced in skeleton form and creates a department of and for the State of California to be known as the department of education. This bill is part of the Efficiency and economy committee plan which originally contemplated making the State Library an integral part of the California school system, doing away with the State Library board and placing it directly under supervision of the State Board of Education. At a meeting of the Advisory Committee to the sub-committee on education of the Efficiency and economy committee this matter was discussed and when a vote was taken, it was 17 to 4 in favor of leaving the State Library as it is now.

Mr Ferguson asked for a discussion of the certification bill, calling on Mr Joseph Daniels of Riverside to speak first. Mr. Daniels was strongly opposed to the bill on the ground that it tends to centralize authority in the board of library examiners and that in its operation it could easily be used to discriminate against certain library schools. Miss Bigley, Miss Warren and Miss Thomas spoke in favor of the bill.

At the afternoon meeting Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School library organizer, California State Library, read the plan for high school service which was adopted by the State Convention of California high school principals April 13, 1918. This agreement was worked out by a committee of high school principals and county librarians. Inasmuch as the organization of high school principals gave it formal approval, there seems to be no reason why high school libraries should receive service from county libraries under any other terms. Mrs Henshall explained some of the points that seemed to be causing slight confusion and answered a number of questions asked by the librarians.

Miss Edna Holroyd and Miss Bessie Silverthorn told of the success of the plan in operation with the high schools of Tuolumne and Siskiyou counties, and Miss Glock of Madera, Miss De Ford of Tehama and Miss Livingston of Colusa spoke briefly of their experiences in high school service in their respective counties.

The plan of the Music Library Extension Committee of the Music Teachers Association of California was presented by Miss Susan T. Smith and Miss Mary Barmby. This committee wishes the members of the Music Teachers Association to make use of the libraries and as a step in this direction is making an effort to find out the musical resources of the libraries of the state. An elaborate questionnaire was sent out to all the county libraries and Miss Barmby, as a member of the committee, urged the librarians to fill these out and return them promptly so that the committee can have information at hand in formulating its plan of work.

Mrs Babcock, Miss Culver, Mrs Whitbeck and Miss Bigley told what they have done so far in making collections of music records, pictures and slides and what methods they use in cataloging and circulating this special material.

At the close of the program Mr Ferguson called upon Mr Harr Wagner of San Francisco to speak. Mr Wagner, who is a California writer and publisher, and editor of the Western Journal of Education, is also a warm friend of the California county library and was in attendance at several meetings of the convention. He spoke very briefly on the literature of California, defining a California writer as one who is born here or who is reborn here. He closed with an appreciation of three of California's poets—Joaquin Miller, Edwin Markham and Herbert Bashford.

The closing session Tuesday morning was devoted to after-the-war topics. The work of the California war history committee was explained by Mr Owen Coy, secretary of the Historical Survey Commission. This committee was appointed by the State Council of Defense and its task is to gather records and reports of war work from all the counties of the state and to compile and file this information as an official history of California's part in the great war. Such a collection of documents will, of course, be of inestimable historical value to future students of the war and of the state of California. The committee wishes to obtain not only official reports from war organizations but also unofficial reports of the activities of churches, industrial organizations, club and societies. They wish also to have on file biographical material of all the men who were in the service and photographs of as many as possible.

Mr Coy urged the help of the county libraries in the stupendous task of gathering this material. Each county has been supplied with biographical cards to be filled out for all the men and most of the county librarians have been enlisted in the work of distributing and filling out these cards. The county librarians can help also by collecting for the committee letters and diaries written by the local boys during their war service.

Miss Hadden told how the Monterey county library collected local war material by advertising that they would buy from school children all newspaper clippings on Monterey County's part in the war. The results were immediate, boys and girls swarming to the library with such large numbers of clippings that in accordance with the well known law of supply and demand—the price was soon forced down.

Miss Hitt said that the Yolo County Library had clipped and preserved in scrap books all items from the local papers dealing with Yolo's activities in the war. A card index to this material makes it useful in gathering data about various organizations and individuals. The local division of the war history committee hopes to secure financial help from the county board of supervisors who are planning to compile and publish a county war history.

Mr Will C. Wood, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, was next introduced to speak on the subject of Americanization. Mr Wood spoke of how the need for Americanization had been made apparent and urgent during the war when literally thousands of men in the

drafted armies were found to be unable to understand commands made in the English language. The army made a beginning in the Americanizing of these foreigners by organizing schools in which an effort was made to teach not only the English language but American customs and ideas. In order that this work can be followed up when the men return, each State Board of Education is furnished by the War Department with lists of the foreigners who were received in the army from that state.

The teaching of foreign peoples is far from simple and requires on the part of those who would undertake it, an understanding of race psychology, a broad conception of democracy, a grasp of the principles of sociology and of mob psychology, and a familiarity with the history and literature of the people who have come to this country. In view of the need for teachers for foreigners, the University of California will offer a summer course giving special training for the work of Americanization.

The State Board of Education hopes also to employ home teachers who by means of visiting and through neighborhood schools, can reach the adult women who are the hardest and in some ways the most important of the foreign people to reach and influence. To prevent the coming generation of foreign children from growing up in ignorance of all things American, there is a bill before the legislature providing that every one under the age of 21 who does not speak the English language must attend part time schools.

Mr Wood told of his very interesting observations of methods of Americanization in some of the great industrial plants in the East during the war and of how the leaders among the foreigners themselves have become the teachers and exponents of Americanism.

In the discussion which followed Mr Wood's address, several of the librarians told of what they have been able to do in Americanization work and of their plans for the future. Miss Askey, of Plumas County, which has many settlements of foreigners, hopes to reach the adults of these communities by going in person and trying to find out from their own leaders what kind of books the people will read in their own language, and then to furnish them with reading matter that will interest them and will establish a connection for them with the library. Miss Williams of Modoc County said she believed the most far-reaching and effective Americanization work was to be done through the children.

Miss Alice Anderson of Trinity County said that because of the many nationalities, most of them two generations on American soil, that comprise the population of Trinity, their problem of Americanization has never been a matter of language but of allegiance. She told of how the experience of seeing their own Trinity boys go off to fight for America brought the community together, and of the unifying and patriotic influence of the local choral society which instituted community singing. In closing her talk, Miss Anderson took occasion to champion an idea of Dr Luther Gulick, who, she said, for seven years has reiterated his proposal that the Fourth of July should be celebrated by public ceremonies initiating the youth of the land, who have

that year attained their majority, into the duties and privileges of citizenship.

Miss Hattie M. Mann gave a very interesting account of the work that San Joaquin County Library has already done in Americanization and of what they are planning for the future.

The last topic on the program was The returning soldier: what the county library can do for him. Miss Cornelia Provines of Stanislaus County told of her plan to put printed material in the Board of Trade rooms that would be of information and service to the soldiers who naturally go there to see about finding positions. She told also of how the library could co-operate with the federal board for vocational guidance in its very important work. Miss Provines suggested that all the work of the librarians with the returning soldier should be undertaken in a spirit of commemoration.

Miss Jennie Herrman of San Diego County dwelt especially on what librarians might do personally for returning soldiers. She said that many of them are much in need of a personal welcome and word of encouragement which might easily be given to those we meet in a professional or an accidental way.

Miss Margaret Hatch told of the plans of the Sutter County Library to aid in vocational education and in the rehabilitation of the wounded men who will come back to the community.

The subject of erecting memorials in honor of the American soldiers who offered their lives in the great war is much discussed all over the country just now. Miss Stella Huntington told how some of the people of Santa Clara County in their effort to decide upon the form their public memorial should take, had suggested that nothing would be more suitable than a memorial county library building. It was agreed that there was nothing in which the community as a whole would feel greater interest nor from which they would derive more benefit. No definite action had been taken, Miss Huntington said, but the matter was being held under advisement.

A memorial county library building was also among the suggestions being considered in Lassen County, Miss Lenala Martin said, although no definite decision had been reached by the community.

After the program was concluded Mr Ferguson invited the librarians to feel free to ask questions and confer with him and members of the staff at the library during the afternoon and declared the convention adjourned.

The attendance at the meetings was not confined to county librarians alone. The executive board of the C. L. A. met in Sacramento the Friday before the convention and Mr Everett R. Perry of the Los Angeles Public Library and Mr Chas. S. Greene of the Oakland Public Library remained for the opening session Saturday, while Miss Althea Warren of the San Diego Public Library stayed for the entire meeting.

Some of the nearby county libraries were represented by members of the staff as well as by the county librarian. Among those who were present for some of the meetings were Miss Josephine Whitbeck and Mrs Elizabeth Lanier of Solano County Library, Miss Ida Condit of San Joaquin County, Miss Nann Laugenour and Miss Jennie Dick of

Yolo, Miss Maude Middleton of Butte, Miss Nye of Oakland, Miss Lee and Miss Hale of Contra Costa, and Miss Graham of Colusa.

Some other visitors who did not appear on the program were Miss Margaret Dills, Mr Hartranft and Mr Van Deventer of the Silver-Burdett Publishing Co., Mr Chilcote of D. C. Heath & Co., Mr Johnson of Weber & Co., and Mr Futernick of Foster & Futernick.

A few of the county librarians found it impossible to come to the meeting and every one was disappointed not to see Miss Ida Reagan of Humboldt, Miss Blanche Chalfant of Inyo, Mrs Thomas Beeman of Imperial and Miss Minerva Waterman of Santa Cruz.

All the sessions of the meeting were marked by the spirit of enthusiasm and friendliness that always characterizes the county librarians' conventions and even those who had traveled from the most distant parts of the state felt that they had been more than repaid for their effort to attend.

## SPECIAL MATERIAL IN LIBRARIES.

There has been so much interest shown in the special material handled by libraries, such as stereographs, pictures, music records, etc., that we have decided to print these informal notes from some of the county librarians. They show how this material is handled in the various libraries, the methods varying, of course, with the different conditions under which each librarian works.

By Miss Mary Barmby, Librarian, Alameda County Free Library.

### Pictures.

The library has the following pictures for use in the county: Mentors, phostints, real photographs, Burlington art miniatures world galleries, Braun prints, Berlin prints, Exposition pictures, wild flowers—hand-colored, small colored pictures (Jessie Wilcox Smith) framed, mounted portraits, copies of famous pictures, historical pictures (Longmans-Green), colored historical set (Detroit Photo co.), and posters.

*Mentor Pictures.* There is a complete file of these arranged numerically. When sent out these pictures are mounted on light weight brown cardboard which is slit so that the pictures can be easily inserted or taken out, as much of the information is on the back.

*Phostints.* These are colored post cards of travel in the United States. They come in their own cases and can be used in a radioptican or a baloptican.

*Real Photographs.* These are postcards of travel in all countries. They come in their own cases and can be used in a radioptican or a baloptican.

*Burlington Art Miniatures.* These are brown prints of famous pictures of the world arranged by gallery. They can be used in a radioptican or a baloptican.

*Braun Prints.* These are 14x18 inches and are circulated from branch to branch, being shipped in fiber and tin cases made specially. The frames are stationary with movable backs.

*Berlin Prints.* These are colored reproductions of paintings, circulated in the same way as the Braun prints except that the frames go with the pictures. Crates have been made for each picture as they are all different sizes.

*Exposition Pictures.* Some of these are framed and circulated, frames and all. Some are mounted on brown cardboard having a slip of tan monks cloth for a background. This is made like a scroll with a round stick at each end and can be rolled up to pack.

*Wild Flower Album.* These are hand-colored photographs of wild flowers growing in Alameda County. They are mounted in an album on black mounting board. Both the botanical and common name are printed in white under each picture.

*Small Colored Pictures.* There are two sets of these: (1) The Five Senses, by Jessie Wilcox Smith. These are framed to suit each picture. (2) Mother Goose Pictures. These are all framed alike and the backs

are arranged with little hooks and screws so that they can be joined together to fit any space. These pictures, which are circulated to schools and branches, can be shipped without the frames if necessary, as the backs of the frames are movable.

*Mounted Portraits.* Several hundred pictures of noted people are filed and ready to be sent out. Picture books, past their use as books, have been cut, the pictures mounted on a colored mount, then encased in heavy mounting board, decorated with small cuts from the books and tied about with colored tape. These books are sent to school and branch and are given to children to look over as special favors.

*Copies of Famous Paintings.* Colored prints of famous paintings are mounted and on the back of the mount is the information—artist, date, name of picture and where the original hangs. These copies are sent either for study work in the schools or for club work in the branch.

*Historical Pictures (Longmans-Green).* These are highly colored prints of early history, framed in plain brown frames. These frames have movable backs and the pictures can be shipped to schools without the frames.

*Colored Historical Set (Detroit Photo. Co.).* This set of one hundred pictures of American historical places comes in a case of its own. It is often divided, however, and sent out in small picture cases belonging to the library.

*Small Mounted Pictures.* These pictures are cut from discarded books or collected in various ways. They are mounted on light weight brown cardboard 9x11 and are made up in sets which are circulated to the schools and branches. Where the pictures cover any particular subject they are grouped together.

*Set of "Work"—Branguyn-Proof Edition.* This set consists of ten signed pictures of industries. It is to be used as a frieze.

### Stereographs.

Over 7000 stereographs divided into subject and country are circulated from branch to branch at stated times according to schedule. They are only sent to the schools when asked for. The scopes and a basket to hold the stereographs are kept at each branch and school.

### Records.

The records are a particularly popular part of the work. These are arranged according to title, artist and subject. They are asked for by the teacher mostly by subject. Records at present are loaned to only a few of the branches but are used extensively by the schools which have machines. The corrugated boxes used by the music houses are found to be safe for shipping.

### Other Material.

Livermore Library asked to borrow a skeleton for the use of class work in a course in first aid. The Medical Branch was 'phoned and they had one that could be spared Within three days a trip was made in the machine to visit branches and the skeleton was taken to Livermore. A great many special books and magazines are available through this Medical Branch.

By Miss Essae M. Culver, Librarian, Butte County Free Library.

Phonograph Records: Our phonograph record collection contains over three hundred records chosen with the needs of the schools, clubs and social centers of the county in mind. We have a printed list of our records which we send to the teachers and branch libraries upon request, from which they make their selections. We have not found it necessary as yet to limit the number of records loaned at a time but the average request is for eight or ten records which may be kept as long as in use just as the books in the schools are kept. We shelve the records in vertical shelving such as is used in the music stores but arranged according to subject, rather than number, thus bringing together all the primary songs, bird records, patriotic, whistling, orchestra, band, story telling, etc. We do not circulate these records to individuals except for use at public meetings or in school. In shipping the records a piece of corrugated board just the size of the record is placed between each two and care is taken not to put the smaller sizes in between larger ones for they are more liable to break, then corrugated wrapping paper is put about the outside and the whole wrapped in heavy paper, on the outside of which is marked "Fragile—Handle with care." There are a number of books which help in the use of the records such as "Listening Lessons in Music" by Freyberger, "Victor Book of the Opera," "What We Hear in Music," Gaynor's "Songs from the Child World," etc. When possible we try to correlate the art and literature with the music records sending "The Perfect Tribute" with Lincoln's Gettysburg Address record, or the Parrish picture of the Pied Piper of Hamlin with the record of the same, etc. We buy the Victor and Columbia records. I know of no company which gives any discount.

Pictures: Most of the wall pictures which we have loaned to both schools and branches have been purchased at special sales in San Francisco and Sacramento. We do not use the uniform frame, preferring to harmonize in color and form the picture and frame. Many of the pictures have been taken to the schools and branches in machines when making the regular visits but when necessary they have been sent by parcel post or express wrapped carefully in corrugated paper and marked "Fragile." These pictures may be kept the whole year or exchanged, just as the teacher may desire.

We circulate for school use many desk pictures such as the Jessie Wilcox Smith "Nursery Rhymes," "Mother Goose" and "Sense" pictures; Bradley's "Modern Trade pictures," and the Mentor pictures. The County School Manual states, under the heading Language and Composition, "The study of famous pictures is optional . . . If taken up the Board suggests that the pictures be taught in connection with composition . . . The following pictures, which may be obtained from the County Free library, will serve as a basis for the work . . ." The pictures listed are in the series of "Studies of Famous Pictures, by Miss L. Eveline Merritt, head of the Art Department of Northern Illinois State Normal School, published at 15 cents a dozen copies (assorted subjects, if desired). (C. M. Parker, publisher, Taylorville, Illinois).

MAPS: We are trying to furnish every school with a good set of maps and a globe or globes, depending upon whether they prefer one large one or several small ones. As a rule the school is in a great hurry for the maps, making it necessary often to have them shipped direct to the school from dealer. These are a permanent loan to the school and need not be returned at all unless the teacher thinks they may be damaged during the summer months when school is not in session. The county map was a problem, because the only map we could get was very large and very expensive, until we discovered one of the abstract companies was issuing large calendars with the official map of the county in reduced size on it, but very clear and a good size for desk use, so we bought a quantity of these at 50 cents each, cut the map away from the advertising matter and mounted it on boards, and find they give entire satisfaction.

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS: We have only a small collection of stereoscopic views but the demand is beginning to grow. These were purchased from Underwood and Underwood through Mr Wambold of Los Angeles.

By MRS JULIA G. BABCOCK, Librarian, Kern Co. Free Library.

In introducing the use of stereographs, lantern slides, and music records into our library, the first question which arose was how best to handle them. After various conferences between cataloger and librarian, it was decided to use, as far as practicable, the same methods as for books.

We, therefore, began with a loose-leaf accession book for these various kinds of so-called "other material," keeping each kind on separate sheets and adding more leaves to each group as the collection grew. The accession number is placed near the center of each music record in white ink. A case of stereographs is accessioned as one item, giving the number of stereographs in each set, e. g.—Keystone co. Italy and Sicily—100 views. The accession number is placed on the back of each stereograph in a set and upon the top of each case, so that in case of disarrangement, all belonging to one set can easily be replaced. A box of lantern slides is also accessioned as one item, giving the number of slides contained in the set. We do not place the accession number on each slide as there is less liability of their becoming confused with other sets.

Stereographs and lantern slides are classified as closely as books on the same subjects. Music records have thus far been classified in 780. A closer classification may become necessary or desirable, though a difficulty might arise in the case of double records. The class number is placed on the back of each case of stereographs at the same relative position as upon books. At the upper right hand corner of each box of slides is pasted a slip reading, for example, 914.5 Italy.

All this material is cataloged and arranged under a subject guide reading respectively, Stereoscopic views, Lantern slides, and Phonograph records. References are made from Stereopticon slides to Lantern slides; from Columbia graphaphone co., and Victor talking machine co., to the subject heading Phonograph records. For the music

records, it may seem desirable later to make additional cards for composers and artists. Title cards read as follows: e. g.—

780 Dance of greeting. (Danish folk song.)
(From Folk dance music—Burchenal-Crampton.)
(Folk dance) Victor military band.

This information is useful to teachers or others using the various books on folk dancing and playground games.

As we use a two-card charging system for books, cards are made in the same way for stereographs. One card is kept at headquarters under the name of the branch, station, or school borrowing the set, the other card goes with the case to be used for the local record. For each set of lantern slides we have made but one card, as it is generally used by only one person in a community. For music records we make but one card, as they usually remain in the schoolroom or in the home of the individual borrowing them, and the second card might be troublesome, as we clip the card to the envelope containing the record. If, however, records are desired by a branch or station for community use, the second card is necessary for the local record.

In shipping records by mail or express, thin boards and corrugated paper are used to protect them. For the sets of slides we have the outer wooden shipping cases marked "Glass."

By Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Librarian, Merced County Free Library.

The use of stereographs to supplement the course of study has developed steadily with the library service to the schools in Merced County.

The classified set of stereographs which we find so useful was purchased from the Underwood Co., 417 Fifth avenue, New York. The set consists of 1000 views, although those contain a set of 600 which could form the first purchase. The company sells a cheap cabinet (sectional) in which the views are filed; accompanying this is a set of classified guides. In addition, they issue a book entitled "The world visualized for the classroom (1000 travel studies through the stereoscope) classified and cross referenced for 25 different school subjects. Teachers' manual by Frank M. McMurry." The county also issues these 25 subjects in paper-bound copies. Of course, the advantage of this arrangement is the classification and cross-reference helps.

In looking up material for teachers and for missionary study-classes, we use these cross-reference classified lists. If the study is African mission fields, we refer to "Directory of the 1000 places and geographical classification." Next turn to Africa; then the definite mission field wanted, i. e. Egypt, British East Africa, etc. If the teacher wants pictures of Massachusetts we find the list under the state. If the request is for material to accompany early American history or literature we send the views which are of interest, omitting the views of present-day industries and manufacturing. For the Lady of the Lake, we turn to the literature classification under English authors—then alphabetically under Sir Walter Scott—under the Lady of the Lake, we find the views listed with the lines which they illustrate opposite. Thus books can be sent out to the teacher, with the views.

Then we have separate views of countries in groups of 50 to 100 each. Teachers request views on South America, for example, after they have taught the subject. Wherever the teachers have used these views one year, we find the requests coming the next year. We furnish each school two stereoscopes. If the school wants any more, we suggest that they be purchased out of the supply fund.

As the transportation is the difficult problem we have asked the teachers to pass the views to the nearest school when possible. Of course, this is not always possible, but we find that the pupils are usually glad to co-operate, by finding some one who will deliver the views free of charge to the neighboring school district.

We have also views of animals, birds' nests (this is very fine), geysers, volcanoes, general bird series, fruit and vegetable industries, American Indians, Grand Canyon, Arizona, all industries, as cotton, iron, etc. The pictures of industries show the latest machinery, but these are not so popular as some of the other views.

All these views, whether in the classified list of the 1000 or in these separate subjects are obtainable for stereopticon slides. In many cases I presume the slides would be more interesting.

Up to date our requests come for pictures on the countries as a whole. However, I feel it is because I have not had the time to advertise the other phases enough. I have just been interested in the list of views which are listed under the Revolutionary war.

In sending out the views, we count the number sent and the number returned. We also send the same information to the teacher and ask her to request the children to take care not to mislay any of the views, and to keep them as clean as possible.

We have views of the White Co., and of many others, as well as the Underwood. However, I would advise any one beginning, to buy the classified views first, because they are so easily handled, as well as being first grade.

As an outgrowth of the success of the stereographs, we plan to circulate a portable lantern next year together with slides suitable for grade work.

By Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Librarian, Siskiyou County Free Library.

Phonograph Records: We send out our records in the heavy cardboard boxes made to hold five records, which come in the two sizes, for 10-inch and 12-inch records. These we buy from Sherman, Clay & Co. in San Francisco, and are obtainable to hold from 5 to 30 records in each size, and cost: 10-inch size, 10 cents to 20 cents; 12-inch size, 15 cents to 23 cents. The records are perfectly safe in these carriers. We circulate five of the records at one time (usually this means ten selections) and can allow more as our collection grows. In case of some special occasion we send more than five records, either in several boxes, or in the regular phonograph record books made to hold 17 12-inch records and 16 10-inch records.

We find it necessary to purchase duplicates of many of the records, such as patriotic songs, folk dances, and songs for children, as titles in the last two subjects are limited. We had to buy a generous number

of Christmas music records this year, as the Normal Instructor and Primary Plans featured a Christmas program with the phonograph, and we subscribe for this magazine for all our schools.

The vanaphone has proven most satisfactory. It really seems the best of the cheap machines, and as we find the most usable records in the Victor and Columbia publications, rather than in the Edison, it seems the very one to recommend. Mr Parker, County Superintendent, insisted that I order several machines for some of the more remote and backward schools, just to start things. I did so, and had them sent C. O. D. to the teacher or trustee. I found that they had been given a discount of one-third, making the $12.00 machine cost $8.00, plus postage or express. As I did not wish to do this ordering as a rule, I now give the address of the firm on application, Garfield Manufacturing Co., Elyria, Ohio, and I think the schools always get a discount. Any record may be used on it except the Edison.

So far I have only bought Victor records, and these I buy from Sherman, Clay & Co., San Francisco. They give us no discount, but wonderfully prompt service, paying all postage.

We have no special shelving for records. They are kept in the phonograph record books made by the Victor Co. and later will be transferred to some vertical filing cabinets.

We are using as a basis for our collection of records those mentioned in Agnes Moore Fryberger's "Listening lessons in music," and in Katherine Dunlap Cather's "Pan and his pipes," a copy of one or the other being sent to each school using records. These are particularly for the grammar school grades. For high school use and for the general collection we are building up, we use the "Victor book of the opera," and their "What we hear in music." In addition we have a number of books that we send out with various records in order to impress the teachers with the educational use of the records, and to make them more useful and interesting. Pictures, too, and typed information.

PICTURES: The picture frames with detachable backs that I have used to circulate pictures in the schools measure 15x20 inches (inside measurement) and cost $1.00 each.

A small size, 6½x9 inches (inside measurement) holds the Mentor pictures. The Jessie Wilcox Smith Mother Goose pictures take a frame 11x14 inches, and cost 65 cents, while the Mentor size costs 35 cents. (Of course prices are subject to material used, and locality.)

We send books or typed information about the pictures we loan, and select pictures with a point to them, if not always a story. (Children are always interested in the Dieffenbach silhouettes, and of how they came to be.)

Pictures are mailed in tubes, or if on mats, flat between heavy cardboard, or light wooden boards. We prefer to have them called for if possible.

In addition to wall pictures we loan quantities of pictures for desk use, such as the Mentor pictures, Perry, and other small pictures from miscellaneous sources. (Dr Van Dyke from a recent Bee, for instance.) We also have some postcard sets, i. e., Ostrich Farm.

Regarding purchasing pictures—there are some very good firms who put out pictures at reasonable prices. I have found the National Art Supply Co., Chicago, reliable, and their reproductions of the masterpieces good. Prices run from $1.00 (black and white) to $28.00, $1.25 (sepia) to $32.00, while the hand colored prints are from $2.00 to $62.00. Sizes are from 8x10 to 40x60. Their 16x20 pictures in black and white cost $2.25 and are very good, their portraits especially.

We are buying such a miscellaneous assortment that it is hard to give an average price, but I should say about $1.50. Personally I am much addicted to remainder sales of folios of pictures, and have sometimes bought some fine bargains. In Kings we started with the Ideal Collection, $13.95, from Himebaugh & Brown, which contains some lovely things, masterpieces, and the better known ones.

We have also bought pictures from the Prang Co. for schoolroom use and decoration, among them Hiawatha pictures, eight in the set, Stone Age, eight in the set; Robinson Crusoe, eight in the set. From Milton Bradley we got the Jessie Wilcox Smith Mother Goose pictures, 18, also several copies of her "The Sandman." These especially appeal to the younger children.

STEREOGRAPHS: We have recently bought 1900 stereographs, and 100 stereoscopes. The stereoscopes will be placed in the schools as a permanent loan, and the pictures exchanged as desired.

These were all bought of Mr Wambold of Los Angeles and are from Underwood & Underwood (the only stereographs I have found that are perfectly satisfactory, and will not fade.) We try to correlate the pictures we send with the work of the month, or suggest something new to the teacher, so send material with the pictures, such as books, periodicals, or typed information.

This week we are getting maps off to the schools, about 200 of them. Most of them will have to go parcel post, *each map wrapped separately!* First wrapped in paper, then corrugated paper, then outside paper. Six to some schools like Happy Camp School. We are trying to be merciful to the stage drivers and not send more than eight maps at a time on one route, but——. These maps were ordered months ago, but have only just now been received, so we are rushing them off before the snow flies. On each invoice was written in capital letters—

TO BE KEPT IN SCHOOL INDEFINITELY, AND NOT RETURNED DURING THE SUMMER VACATION.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY WAR SERVICE.

In the following pages we have grouped together short articles on the latest phases of Library War Service, both in this country and overseas. Although the war is over the need for library co-operation is felt as keenly as ever. Both the boys still in the service and those just discharged have learned during the period of the war what library service can be and they are now expecting aid from the libraries when they go back to civil life.

### OVERSEAS LIBRARY SERVICE.

Miss Mary Eileen Ahern, who is at the European headquarters of the American Library Association at 10 Rue de L'Elysee, Paris, has written the following letter to Mr Ferguson, accompanied by the article:

"Won't you help get to the individual libraries and librarians of your state the inclosed little word of the situation overseas by using this material, or part of it at least, in your next State Bulletin? Interest in the work here on the part of the home folks seems to have declined, and the effect overseas is felt keenly. We must all stand by till it's over over here, which will not be done for several months yet, anywhere from six to ten months.

It is a great work that the A. L. A. is doing over here, more important, it seems to me, than anything that was done in camp libraries in the United States. The situation is *so* much more critical, with only such work as this to relieve it. Help with it—*please!*

Very sincerely,

MARY EILEEN AHERN."

The coming over to A. L. A. Headquarters in Paris was a very distinct experience in a very distinctive time. Agony, uncertainty, and belief had tinged every thought in relation with the war work for nearly two years. Now the end that will be attained is clearly in sight and the work that remains to be done by the A. L. A., at least, is definite and distinctive.

It seems a long way from here, 10 rue de l'Elysee, Paris, 1919, back to the hot Louisville convention of 1917, when the A. L. A. voted to offer its services to the Secretary of War for any help it might be able to render in the great endeavor which had been undertaken shortly before. But a review of events shows a steady, if sometimes slow, progress. The acceptance of the offer of the A. L. A., as soon as it was made, by the Government authorities, the organization of committees, the establishment of headquarters in the United States, the outline of work, including the 1917 campaign for money and the collection of books, the gradual extension of camp libraries throughout the country, the drafting of library workers for these camps, the different lines of work of War Service other than library work, and the final great move, that of following the soldiers overseas with books, are all too well known to the craft to repeat here. It has been told

many times and I am going to tell now only of what the situation is here, and the needs which it is hoped the libraries at home will help to meet.

The A. L. A. Headquarters in Paris are under direct authority of Mr Burton E. Stevenson, whose administration of Camp Sherman at Chillicothe, Ohio, was the first to attract attention throughout the United States. He has the title of A. L. A. representative in Europe, and it may be said without question that he fulfills the expectation raised by the title. Hardly a quarter hour of the day goes by that some question of policy, of administration, of extent of authority, of co-operation with governments, military and civil authorities, and of other welfare organizations, does not jostle a question of supplies, staff extension, or department quarters, or further supply of books from America, always this question is on tapis.

The A. L. A. has been increasing in power and popularity in the last six months especially. The distinguishing letters which its name furnishes was not at first so well known generally as have been those of the K. of C. and others. But as an increasing number of American soldiers who so thoroughly enjoyed and profited by the A. L. A. work in the American training camps in the United States have come overseas, the A. L. A. has grown in popularity and effectiveness. Then the increasing number of books available, still far from adequate, the growing systematic administration of the library service, the increased interest on the part of the growing staff at A. L. A. headquarters, the wise, tactful attitude in relations with both the military and kindred organizations has given an impetus to the library service that places it in the forefront of the things that are of interest to the authorities whose chief concern is the welfare of the American soldiers abroad. The administration of the book service has been placed entirely in charge of the A. L. A. Headquarters by the military authorities, and this plan is giving an increasing satisfaction that was not possible under the plan of placing books in care of organizations devoted primarily to other work and with much more to do in their own lines than their time and means permitted.

The work of the headquarters, outside of general direction, is cared for in departments. Mr W. H. Kerr, of Kansas, is taking care of the educational work, choosing and collecting reference books for the post schools, which the military authorities are establishing in all posts having 500 or more men. Mrs Stevenson has charge of the mail department, through which come literally thousands of requests for material every week. Books may be kept by individuals and groups for one month and then renewed for one month more. A. D. Dickinson, who had charge of the Hoboken Dispatch Office, has charge of the receipt and dispatch of books to the various centers throughout France, a work that requires constant attention and diligent care not only because of the innate importance, but because of the disorganized state of transportation in France. A library staff made up of a number of experienced librarians from home, assisted by girls and youths drafted in Paris, keep the material on the shelves in supply, pick out books called for, or, if wanting, substitute others and keep the library wheels running in the half dozen rooms where the books are shelved—on the first

two floors and in the basement. One room is given up entirely to fiction, another to the books which are intended for the classes, others to duplicates, and still another to the books in the general classes, 600–900.

A regular lending and reference library, on the first floor directly in front of the entrance, in charge of Mrs Elizabeth Potter, of Oakland, California, is very busy seven days a week from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., serving the A. E. F. and the other allied American associations in Paris.

There is the greatest harmony among the workers over here, every one being animated by the sole desire "to make good." The presence in Paris just now of the Director-General, Dr Herbert Putnam, who comes to headquarters daily, if only for a short time, for conference, counsel, word of encouragement or cheery salutation, adds to the feeling of worth-while which seems to animate the whole staff.

But by far the most engaging library work overseas is that being done by those out in the field, at various points in France where units of soldiers are camped. Regular library service has been established after the fashion of the camp libraries in the United States. Here is the chance for genius to shine and for the non-competent to blight. The first makes available everything in print whether it has been so pronounced or not. The men come to the library for the very atmosphere of the place and are beamingly pleased with everything. The second—well, isn't library incompetence the same the world over! Part of the books are still in their cases unpacked, others are placed in not very straight rows on the few shelves back of the librarian's desk, or the place may be maddeningly orderly and in the silence which can be felt, the librarian is painstakingly cataloging with *complete entries* the books "which must not go out till this work is done." Only they do—and so does the librarian, as should be the case anywhere.

The scheme of educational service which the military authorities are putting in wherever there are 500 men or more is going to give A. L. A. Headquarters a great chance. There will be good reference collections furnished to all of them, and in addition, the books which the student soldiers will ask for. This teaching will be done by the officers and men in the several units and will be largely compulsory, particularly with the soldiers who have little or no education. Others may choose their line of study, but every one is expected to follow some serious line of study. The teachers are in close touch with A. L. A. Headquarters and express the greatest pleasure in the association it brings.

The distribution of books in the hospitals is most helpful in the present state of affairs and is growing in extent and effectiveness, and order and progress are developing under the direction of Miss Mary F. Isom, who is directing the A. L. A. hospital service throughout France.

This work was not really organized till November, 1918, at which time the need for it both in books and their administration was acute. She tells much of interest that has come under her notice. There is the story of the lad with two shattered arms or 'wings,' who, looking longingly at the big basket of books going down the ward, said: 'I'd like a book, but I can't turn the pages.' I said: 'I'll prop it up and your buddy will turn the pages.' So I propped. Then his eyes danced, and as though it were the best fun in the world, he said: 'I'm going to

invent. I just bet I can turn those leaves with a stick or pencil in my teeth,' and I left him practicing."

"There is so much to do for these hospital lads. I wish there were more books and more help! But when I feel discouraged I think of the words of a lad, a bed patient, at Mars, and am comforted: 'Mother,' he said, 'until the books came, I just counted the bricks in the wall day after day.' 'How long have you been here, sonny?' 'Three months.'"

"I don't know which thrilled me the most, to glance into one of the little library rooms and through the clouds of smoke discover the men packed together, every chair filled, still as mice, each man with a book, or to stand at one end of a long ward of bed patients and to see the books propped up in front of men with useless hands, or held by the others, all happy, all transported into another world where for the time anguish and homesickness were forgotten."

The mail brings hundreds of letters every day from all over the field, expressing appreciation of what the books mean to the boys over in Germany, out in the devastated regions, or in the camps near the coast "waiting to go home."

One man writes, "I am inclosing slip covering offer I wish to take advantage of. I want a book on Hog Raising and one on Cotton Raising. If you have only one of these, send as alternative either general book on preparation of land for irrigation or any agricultural book which would be of interest to one contemplating settling in the Southwest of the United States. As a matter of fact, I don't know a blame thing about farming and judge that I can get sufficient discouragement from reading about it to prevent any heart-breaking 'back to the land' move in actuality. Should you have nothing answering above description, send anything you may deem of interest, except Infantry Drill Manual. As a vagrant mining engineer now in the army, I get these home-hungry feelings every once in a while, and reading about such things sort of satisfies the craving and does no serious harm."

Another writes: "Our signal battalion has four books to read in its spare time. This is a cry from Macedonia, so please listen and send us a couple of new books of college grade on geology, Rheinland; sociology (Ross, if possible) or Moulton's astronomy. If none of these are obtainable, send anything you have except Robinson Crusoe, or Frank Merriwell."

"A few evenings ago I stepped into the quiet room now reserved for the A. L. A., guided by the Regional Activities Chief. The room was full, every seat taken, and men were standing at the cases of A. L. A. books lining the four walls. In every respect it was a replica of a modern well-managed library in the United States."

"Again the A. L. A. is 'on the job!' At Camp Jackson and Camp Sevier in South Carolina, in the supply of books on the boat coming over, and now after a lapse of several months when I am again where I can handle books, my first call is answered with the best sight of its kind I have seen since I left the States August 5 last year! The books came Sunday night, as did the magazines. We are in the mud here, but these books will help wonderfully. Many, many thanks!"

"Since my first letter, I have been given the responsibility for about 700 troops in two other towns covered by this regiment. I can use another 125 books and all the magazines I can lay hands on to great profit. My library man is a hustler and has never failed to respond to the fullest extent of his ability in all matters, so that our men are getting all that can possibly be expected at the huts, but for something in their billets to while away the time there is a great need. How can men, idling the time away, be expected not to gamble and get into other forms of evil? Send me everything you can as fast as you can. I now have five towns and some 2000 men. My C. O. and all other officers will give me any sort of help I need to handle anything you send me for the men. I will return anything you wish returned when we have finished with it. Just raise the sluice and let the flood come."

The libraries, librarians, and their friends in America who have made this service possible can have a just feeling of satisfaction that camp life in France is brighter, cheerier, more endurable, because of their interest and help. And the need for it is not yet over, by any means.

## VOCATIONAL READING CAMPAIGN.

George B. Utley, executive secretary of the American Library Association, has sent out a letter to State Library Commissions urging that increased attention be given to vocational book advertising for discharged soldiers and sailors. In Library War Bulletin No. 8, William W. Bishop, President of the American Library Association, has written a letter to librarians on this subject. The letter follows:

"To the Librarians of the United States:

The Library War Service of the American Library Association is carrying on a vocational reading campaign. Its purpose is to encourage every soldier and sailor to read practical books about his trade, business, or profession.

The American Library Association hopes to reach the soldier and sailor with this idea while he is overseas, on the returning transport, in the debarkation camps and hospitals, in the demobilization camps, and even in his home town after he has been discharged.

Undoubtedly here is a great chance to use the plan begun by the Library War Service to increase the usefulness of all libraries. Hundreds of thousands of men are returning to their homes, and their first thought is for the job. Many of them will have got the reading idea from the camp library; others should get it from the public library.

And it is therefore the business of every public library, whether it can afford it or not, to make certain that the books on various vocations are made available now to the returning soldiers and sailors.

This is our big opportunity for the American public library to reach and serve the young men of America in a vital and practical way. We must not let it slip.

Yours very truly,

WILLIAM W. BISHOP,
President American Library Association."

## THE KHAKI UNIVERSITY.

Another letter which has recently been received was from Mr Lewis Galantiere, librarian of the A. L. A. Camp Library at Camp Kearny. It is in regard to the "Khaki University" which has been started at the camp, and is of great interest to all librarians and others interested in educational work in the state.

"The first time we heard of a 'Khaki University' in this camp was on the occasion of a talk delivered in the Y. M. C. A. Administration Building. The speaker was one Lieutenant Picard, late of the French Army, who had, in some mysterious fashion, been loaned by the United States Government to the Y. M. C. A. Educational Department. That, at least, was the way he explained himself. He said the name came from a marine camp in Galveston, Texas. Lieutenant Picard offered certain suggestions toward the promotion of a camp school. His suggestions were not followed but mention of a camp school, to be conducted by all organizations in common effort, bore fruit.

I took up the matter with the Co-ordinating Committee of Camp Kearny, an organization whose personnel is composed of representatives of all camp welfare agencies and whose chairman is Major E. A. Abernathy, Camp Morale Officer. An Educational Committee was appointed: I was made chairman, and Mr F. C. Ainley of the Y. M. C. A., Mr Frank Fanning of the K. of C., and Mr M. P. Ostrow, of the Jewish Welfare Board, were appointed to serve with me. Through the daily official bulletin, issued from headquarters, we called a meeting of men interested in pursuing studies in camp. The meeting was held in the Camp Library on the evening of March 6. Mr Holland and Dr French, both of the Y. M. C. A., and I, said a few words to the men assembled on the purpose of the meeting, the work we contemplated, what it meant to them, and the like. Mr Holland read a suggested list of courses which he had prepared, and about fifty men enrolled for a variety of subjects.

The Y. M. C. A. was conducting a few classes in English and commercial subjects in their buildings. These classes were taken over by the Educational Committee to form the nucleus of the Khaki University, and those men who had enrolled for classes already in existence were immediately placed. For the rest, we set about the organization of classes, the employment of teachers, and the permanent location of the school. Opposite the Camp Library stands a building formerly called the Church Federation Building. It had been idle for six months, and we experienced no difficulty in securing permission from headquarters to use it. This building contains ten classrooms and an auditorium. It is ideally located, well lighted, and furnished (by the military authorities) with combination benches (bench and table) suitable for class work. Of course, the fact that the Khaki University is under a single roof gives it decided prominence in the camp. It is a feature both for convenience and publicity. In addition, we secured the shops of the Motor Transport Corps for electricity, gas engine work, and auto mechanics. As soon as we are able, we shall commence classes in tractor operation, and we anticipate no difficulty in securing tractors from the authorities.

We secured for the faculty thirteen teachers, both soldiers and civilians. Meanwhile, we had continued a campaign of advertising, and when we opened our building on Monday, March 24, 112 men had enrolled. Tonight there are over 180 names in our lists, and I do not doubt that we shall have 300 within one month. The enrollment by class (not complete) is as follows: Agriculture, 6; auto mechanics, 63; advanced accounting, 4; electricity, 23; gas engines, 29; algebra, 13; geometry, 9; mechanical drawing, 20; public speaking, 12; Spanish, 32; typing, 28; woodwork, 5; chemistry, 5; bookkeeping, 13; commercial law, 13; English, 25; shop practice, 6; arithmetic, 14; shop mathematics, 7; music, 7; shorthand, 16; tractors, 34; penmanship, 6. There are also a number of miscellaneous requests for subjects as yet not sufficiently called for to make their teaching possible; e. g., 1 for navigation, 1 for motion picture operation, 1 for wireless, 2 for French, etc.

Courses are planned to take a pupil through a definite part of his subject in sixteen periods, or four weeks. We have arranged that credit will be given by California schools for work done in the Khaki University and certified by us. Sessions comprising afternoon and evening periods are held on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday of each week. We have, at present, only two afternoon classes, but with the influx of pupils, more are being arranged. The Commanding General has agreed to release from military duty those men who desire to attend our afternoon sessions. The evening sessions are held from six to nine o'clock, with five minutes for rest between hours. For those men attending from outlying districts (Remount Station and Base Hospital) motor trucks are provided through the kindness of the Motor Transport Corps. These leave their points at 5.45 and 6.45 p.m., and leave the school building at 9.00 p.m. to return the men to their quarters. This is probably the most popular feature of our service.

I shall ask tomorrow that a commissioned officer be detailed by the Commanding General to act as Liaison Officer for the Khaki University, and to represent the military authorities in the details of our work. I have in mind a certain Lieutenant M. W. Bradbeer, whom I hope to secure. Thereafter, any matter pertaining to the army, any connection necessary with headquarters, will proceed through the Liaison Officer.

The expense of maintenance of the Khaki University will be borne by the Y. M. C. A., the K. of C., and the Jewish Welfare Board in fair proportion: probably the Y. one-half and the others each one-quarter of the expense. The A. L. A. is furnishing textbooks and materials for reference. I am preparing lists for collateral reading which I hope the teachers will encourage among their pupils. We shall have, also, a reserve shelf for limited loans of reference books much as is maintained in colleges. It is well to mention, also, that Mr A. E. Turner of the Y. M. C. A. was chosen by the Educational Committee to be principal of the Khaki University. His teachers report to him, and he in turn reports to the committee, which acts somewhat as a school board and reports to the Co-ordinating Committee, its constituency.

The enthusiasm of all the men enrolled is a thing of joy and highly encouraging. I feel very strongly that the Khaki University is the

finest thing that has come to this camp within my time here, and I am sure that it is the most effective solution of the problem of morale possible to institute.

Sincerely,

LEWIS GALANTIERE."

## MARE ISLAND.

Beginning May 1, 1919, Mare Island is to have A. L. A. Library War Service. Mr J. S. Richards will be librarian, assisted by Miss Maude L. Mast. The work of the dispatch office, which has been done by Mr Richards, with headquarters in San Francisco, will also be carried on, from this time, from Mare Island.

# MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

# LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

## Statistics of July 1, 1918.

| County | Librarian | Established | Income, 1917-1918* | Books, etc. | Branches | Total school districts in county (including elem. and high) | School districts that have joined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alameda | Miss Mary Barmby | Sept. 20, 1910 | $24,805 11 | 55,748 | 53 | 61 | 18 |
| Butte | Miss Essae M. Culver | Sept. 3, 1913 | 13,700 73 | 22,303 | 104 | 76 | 65 |
| Colusa | Miss Margaret Livingston | June 8, 1915 | 6,840 24 | 8,370 | 45 | 39 | 27 |
| Contra Costa | Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck | July 21, 1913 | 19,491 64 | 44,605 | 74 | 61 | 41 |
| Fresno | Miss Sarah E. McCardle | Mar. 12, 1912 | 56,301 77 | 105,694 | 158 | 168 | 100 |
| Glenn | Miss Katharine Post Ferris | April 8, 1914 | 6,200 23 | 8,799 | 47 | 45 | 25 |
| Humboldt | Miss Ida M. Reagen | May 12, 1914 | 10,862 38 | 15,442 | 52 | 109 | 10 |
| Imperial | Mrs Thomas B. Beeman | Feb. 6, 1912 | 5,791 50 | 16,864 | 103 | 56 | 52 |
| Inyo | Miss Blanche Chalfant | Sept. 15, 1913 | 5,768 58 | 9,717 | 32 | 36 | 19 |
| Kern | Mrs Julia G. Babcock | Nov. 16, 1910 | 30,963 60 | 58,219 | 112 | 105 | 62 |
| Kings | Miss Marion Morse | June 4, 1912 | 13,866 15 | 37,454 | 69 | 43 | 42 |
| Lassen | Miss Lenala Martin | Sept. 7, 1915 | 2,932 67 | 6,899 | 80 | 46 | 42 |
| Los Angeles | Miss Celia Gleason | Sept. 5, 1912 | 84,986 89 | 186,666 | 284 | 197 | 107 |
| Madera | Miss Mary E. Glock | May 3, 1910 | 10,729 27 | 27,228 | 60 | 49 | 46 |
| Merced | Miss Winifred H. Bigley | June 6, 1910 | 17,663 28 | 24,678 | 59 | 71 | 38 |
| Modoc | Miss Anna L. Williams | July 8, 1915 | 500 00 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 |
| Monterey | Miss Anne Hadden | April 6, 1912 | 13,972 30 | 19,801 | 107 | 86 | 49 |
| Napa | Not started | Feb. 9, 1916 | | | | | |
| Plumas | Miss Hazel E. Askey | Sept. 7, 1916 | 5,337 18 | 8,134 | 48 | 33 | 22 |
| Riverside | Joseph F. Daniels | Nov. 8, 1911 | 7,419 55 | 0 | 56 | 78 | 29 |
| Sacramento | Lauren W. Ripley | Oct. 1, 1906 | 14,475 09 | 0 | 116 | 81 | 61 |
| San Benito | Miss Mabel Coulter | Feb. 4, 1918 | 2,109 07 | 962 | 35 | 35 | 34 |
| San Bernardino | Miss Caroline S. Waters | July 14, 1913 | 15,523 66 | 31,189 | 110 | 83 | 58 |
| San Diego | Miss Jennie Herrman | April 5, 1912 | 19,749 05 | 36,875 | 128 | 124 | 67 |
| San Joaquin | Miss Hattie M. Mann | Mar. 7, 1910 | 10,750 00 | 0 | 37 | 92 | 0 |
| San Luis Obispo | Not started† | July 16, 1915 | | | | | |
| San Mateo | Miss Anne Bell Bailey | Sept. 5, 1912 | 4,752 62 | 6,245 | 18 | 41 | 1 |
| Santa Barbara | Mrs Frances B. Linn | Feb. 16, 1910 | 12,263 99 | 0 | 64 | 69 | 38 |
| Santa Clara | Miss Stella Huntington | July 20, 1912 | 13,851 26 | 29,372 | 75 | 87 | 51 |
| Santa Cruz | Miss Minerva H. Waterman | Oct. 13, 1916 | 4,696 16 | 0 | 70 | 58 | 32 |
| Shasta | Not started | May 10, 1917 | | | | | |
| Siskiyou | Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn | June 7, 1915 | 10,620 54 | 25,441 | 128 | 95 | ‡97 |
| Solano | Miss Clara B. Dills | April 6, 1914 | 8,826 83 | 16,675 | 53 | 57 | 43 |
| Sonoma | Not started | May 11, 1916 | | | | | |
| Stanislaus | Miss Cornelia D. Provines | Aug. 14, 1911 | 11,811 04 | 20,981 | 48 | 68 | 23 |
| Sutter | Miss Margaret Hatch | May 9, 1917 | 5,848 58 | 4,889 | 36 | 35 | 27 |
| Tehama | Miss Estella DeFord | Aug. 8, 1916 | 7,022 34 | 11,590 | 83 | 67 | 59 |
| Trinity | Miss Alice Anderson | Sept. 3, 1916 | 4,198 51 | 5,337 | 57 | 23 | 27 |
| Tulare | Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle | June 10, 1910 | 14,635 12 | 40,166 | 118 | 140 | 33 |
| Tuolumne | Miss Edna Holroyd | July 3, 1917 | 6,830 75 | 5,806 | 34 | 34 | 12 |
| Ventura | Miss Julia Steffa | April 9, 1915 | 13,400 20 | 17,432 | 66 | 55 | 44 |
| Yolo | Miss Eleanor Hitt | July 10, 1910 | 15,015 81 | 36,275 | 81 | 49 | 48 |
| 42 | | O 1,'08-F 4,'18 | $539,456 64 | 945,856 | 2,890 | 2,608 | 1,549 |

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1917.
†On March 3 the supervisors unanimously voted to start operations July 1, 1919.
‡One district has been suspended; 1 district has lapsed.

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1918.

## CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,806,865,179.
Number of counties, 58.

## ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $264,285,587 (taxable for county, $241,265,312).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

Newark School joined the County Library in January.

In February a branch of the County Library was opened in Emeryville at 44th and San Pablo. A few over 1000 books were sent to start and the plan is to make exchanges often.

MARY BARMBY, Lib'n.

### Berkeley.

||§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Miss Celia A. Hayward, Acting Lib'n.

Captain Joeckel is already in this country and we may hope to see him here in a short time.

We are getting in form for real work in response to the request sent out to libraries by the Surgeon General's Office in regard to aiding parents in the care of infants and in proper sex instruction for children. The Mayor has promised to finance the work and we have the active assistance and co-operation of the Parent-Teacher Association and Mobilized Women of Berkeley and the approval and co-operation of the Health Department of Berkeley. I think it is a great work and I feel we should meet with considerable success.

We are having a rather unique course of story hours at present, consisting of "Indian Life and Legends" told by Mrs Marian K. Gould, who has had excellent

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Berkeley—Continued.

opportunities of knowing the Indians and their ways. Mrs Gould intends to publish these folk tales in book form.

CELIA A. HAYWOOD,
Acting Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director.

During the quarter twenty-one books have been added to the library.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Benj. Ide Wheeler, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n.

The heirs of the late Professor William Dallam Armes have presented his very extensive and valuable collection of Japanese prints, curios, etc., which are to be installed in a memorial room specially fitted up as an Oriental Art Room. They also have presented a large collection of photographs of Pacific Coast celebrities, visiting actors, etc., to be deposited in the Bancroft Library, and about 1680 volumes from Professor Armes' library, which will go largely to form the basis of the English seminary library.

A photo copy of the first (1615) edition of Cervantes' Ochs comedias has been presented by Mrs Hearst.

Associate Librarian Harold L. Leupp has been released from army service and has returned to the library.

#### UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Though the University of California has for many years been offering during the Summer Session a six weeks' course in Library Methods, entrance to this has of late been practically restricted to those already holding library positions. Its purpose has been to improve the technical training of those already in library work rather than to prepare new people for positions, a task which can hardly be compressed into six short weeks. This summer course will be omitted in 1919,

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

**Berkeley—Continued.**

but there is every intention of offering it again in the future, for it seems to meet the desire of many librarians who plan to spend six weeks in professional study in the cool summer climate and interesting surroundings of the University of California Summer Session at Berkeley. It does not, however, fill the urgent need of additional assistants with college education and more thorough professional training.

With the opening of the fall term of 1918 instruction in Library Science during the regular college session was first offered to graduates and undergraduates in the University. Though in this, the opening year, only the first two courses listed below will be given, it is expected that thereafter all four will be offered each year. They will be open only to upper division students and to graduates who expect to take all four, for they are planned to give together the essentials of library training. It should be noted that while the number of courses offered is few, each one covers a wide field and three hours of instruction throughout the year will be given in each. For the present, juniors and seniors of the College of Letters and Science may elect these and secure credit for them towards the A. B. degree. Such students will generally take the first two courses in one year and the last two in another, but graduates of this or any other university may take the whole work in one year. In selecting the class preference has been given to graduates, which may ultimately result in eliminating the undergraduates, for the number accepted will be limited.

From those applying for admission a class of twenty was selected and instruction begun in October. Nella J. Martin is giving the course in Cataloguing and Classification and Edith M. Coulter and Sydney B. Mitchell divide the instruction in Bibliography. An outline of the courses follows:

*Bibliography.*

Dictionaries, encyclopædias, indexes, handbooks, directories, and general works of reference, subject and trade bibliographies, periodicals and society publications, atlases and maps, United States government publications, and California State documents. Practice in the preparation of reading lists and bibliographies. Lectures, reports, and problems.

*Cataloguing and Classification.*

The study of the card catalogue with consideration of the problems of author and title entries as illustrated by typical examples; the assignment of subject headings. Instruction given in class will be followed by actual cataloguing of books selected in illustration of different problems. The arrangement of books on the shelves, that is, their classification, will be studied with particular reference to the Dewey decimal system, but also with some attention to the Library of Congress scheme.

*Library Administration and Extension.*

Brief outline of library history and of library development and legislation in the United States. Organization of different types of libraries. Library planning and furnishing. Library support and government; office management, care and filing of records and correspondence; library budgets and accounts; supplies; ordering of books and periodicals; accessioning. Catalogue routine. Loan department problems, charging systems, branches, stations, traveling libraries, inter-library loans. Work with children and schools. Extension and publicity.

*The Study and Selection of Books.*

History of printing and of books. Present-day bookmaking and printing, style and arrangement of type, preparation of copy and correction of proof. Book paper, book illustration. Binding, materials and methods, editions, publishers. Selection of books for libraries of different types; study of guides, standard lists and of current book-reviewing periodicals; evaluating books and making book notes; critical examination of a selected list of new publications.

J. C. Rowell, Lib'n.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

**Emeryville** (P. O. 4330 San Pablo ave., Emeryville).

EMERYVILLE BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 28, 1919.

### Newark School Dist.

NEWARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January.

### Oakland.

§||OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

The Rockridge Branch, located at 5715 Shafter Avenue, was opened on January 17, 1919. The hours are Monday, Wednesday and Friday 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 2 to 6 p.m. Miss Emma P. Davies, formerly assistant at the Alden Branch, has been appointed librarian.

A station was opened in January in the Union Street Presbyterian Church. Miss Erma Gilbert, who is the social worker for the church, is in charge and is doing splendid work.

A new station was opened in March in the Harrison School, Fourth and Harrison streets. This neighborhood has had no library facilities up to this time and the teacher in charge reports that the demand for books is so great that she is keeping the library open every day, instead of but once or twice a week as she had planned.

Plans are under way for moving the Elmhurst Branch to larger quarters.

Through the efforts of the neighborhood clubs the City Council has appropriated $1000 for improving the grounds around the four Carnegie branches. The work will be begun at once.

The Garfield Civic Club is giving an evening of short plays for the benefit of the club and the 23d Avenue Branch, proceeds to be equally divided.

Mr Greene, Miss Thomas, the Assistant Librarian, and Miss Nye, Chief of the Branch Department, attended the County Librarian's convention held at Sacramento, February 8 to 11.

The Librarian has been chosen Chairman of the League of Nations Committee

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Oakland—Continued.

for Alameda County. He has given talks at the Outlook Club, First Congregational Church, Sons and Daughters of Washington, and other organizations.

The librarian also spoke at the Ad Club of the Oakland Chamber of Commerce on the "Library for the Business Man" and at the Lux School of San Francisco on "Library Work as a Vocation."

Mr Worth Ryder, curator of the Oakland Art Gallery, addressed the staff at the staff meeting of March 24.

A civil service examination for library substitutes was held on February 3. Eleven applicants passed, of which nine were available for work. These are all on the active list at the present time and from the present outlook it will not be long before another examination will have to be held. On March 14 an examination was held for library assistant, the results of which have not been posted at this writing.

Miss May Brandon, assistant at the Melrose Branch, was married on February 22 to Ensign James Hammond. Miss Irene Farrell, one of our assistants, left on March 16 for Red Cross Canteen Service in France. With Mrs Potter and Miss Lathrop of our staff at the Paris A. L. A. headquarters, this makes three of our girls in overseas work. Miss Martha E. Haven, associate cataloger, was married on March 18 to Mr Arthur H. Barnhisel. After spending the summer in Alberta, Canada, they will reside in Tacoma. Miss Florence M. Van Gaasbeek was appointed January 1 to the position of cataloger, during Mrs Potter's absence. Miss Florence Browne, chief of the children's department, has been away on leave since February 1. Mrs Leclert, assistant in that department, has been carrying on the work in Miss Browne's absence.

CHARLES S. GREENE, Lib'n.

A new branch is to be opened at Ninetieth ave. and East Fourteenth st. in a new building to be erected for that purpose. It is to take the place of the present part-time branch located in Odd Fellows' Home.—San Francisco *Chronicle*, F 14.

### ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Oakland Free [Public] Library.

### ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $740,307 (taxable for county $651,797).

### AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,681,960 (taxable for county $6,070,974).

### BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $24,039,662 (taxable for county $21,675,827).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

On January 7 a branch was established in Concow School District. A branch was established in Centerville on December 2, 1918.

ESSAE M. CULVER, Lib'n.

**Centerville** (P. O. Chico, De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established December 2, 1918.

**Concow School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

CONCOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 7, 1919.

### CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,899,540 (taxable for county $7,399,510).

### COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $17,361,917 (taxable for county $16,861,460).

### CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $58,083,090 (taxable for county $55,926,255).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs. Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

The greater part of January was taken up with the flu conditions, the schools being closed a greater part of the time. During January visits were made to Pleasant Hill School, Walden, Walnut Creek Branch and school, Lafayette Branch and school, Alamo School, Danville Branch and school, Sycamore School.

On January 25 Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck and Mrs Elizabeth Lanier of Solano County Library visited the county library office.

On January 29 the branches at Hercules and Crockett were visited.

On February 4 visits were made to Avon School, Bay Point Branch and school, Nichols School, Ambrose School, Pittsburg Branch and school, Antioch Branch, Oakley School and Live Oak School.

On March 5 and 6 Oakley Branch and school, Brentwood Branch and school, Byron Branch and school were visited.

Miss Helen Hale, who has been an assistant for four years, became Mrs Harry Boyer in February. She will leave the office on May 1, when her place will be taken by Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, now in Solano County Library.

Miss Jessie Lea will take a leave of absence for three months on account of ill health.

Miss Fern Woods of Martinez has been engaged to help with the desk work in the Martinez Branch and will devote part time to county library office work.

The county librarian is conducting a course in Scientific Motherhood in Martinez given out by the University of Cali-

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

fornia. She has visited a number of towns in behalf of this course.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

**Martinez.**

MARTINEZ BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

**Richmond.**

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n.

Miss Ethel Griffins of the main library staff was married on February 21 to Mr Merl Kerns of Fresno, Calif.

On account of ill health Miss Hallie Olney has resigned as custodian of the West Side Branch and the position is being temporarily filled by Miss Helen Doane, formerly assistant in the Contra Costa County Free Library.

NORAH MCNEILL, Lib'n.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Richmond [Free] Public Library.

## DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,125,985 (taxable for county $5,093,435).

## EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,380,049 (taxable for county $7,064,339).

## FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $105,636,417 (taxable for county $97,951,444).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

During the quarter International and Union branches and Macks School District Branch have been established.

On March 12 Miss Dorothy Duncan, one of the desk assistants at the Fresno City Branch, was married to Mr John Malcolm.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

The trustees of the Riverdale Subscription Library have turned their library books over to the county library and voted themselves out of office. The Riverdale Branch will be entirely under the control of the county library now.

The annual custodians' meeting was held the fourth of March, at the main library. There were 18 custodians present and two very pleasant and profitable sessions were held. The talks were largely made by the custodians themselves, each one followed by an informal discussion in which all took part.

In March the following resignations were received: Mrs Elburta Davis, assistant at Selma; Mrs A. R. Secord of Parlier, and Mrs M. O. Sager at Reedley.

Mrs E. O. Rink has been appointed to the position at Selma. Miss Chrystiane Hansen at Parlier, and Mrs Elsie W. Steele at Reedley. Miss Helen Detoy and Miss Virginia Hamner have been appointed desk assistants at the Fresno City Branch.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

**Coalinga.**

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie J. Ogden, Lib'n.

Miss Florence Webb has been added to the staff as cataloger.

ANNIE J. OGDEN, Lib'n.

**Fresno.**

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**International** (P. O. and exp. 1351 Santa Clara ave., Fresno).

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 20, 1919.

**Kingsburg.**

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. O. Renfrow, Prin.

E. H. Duval died recently and T. O. Renfrow was appointed principal in his place.

**Macks School Dist.** (P. O. Coalinga, box 980; exp. Coalinga).

MACKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 27, 1919.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Parlier.**

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Reedley.**

REEDLEY BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Riverdale.**

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin.

As free textbooks were furnished to the pupils this year, no additions have been made to the library.

HUGH A. OWEN, Prin.

**Selma.**

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

**Union** (P. O. Kerman Union High School, Kerman; no exp. office).

UNION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 14, 1919.

## GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,743,500 (taxable for county $17,398,255).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n.

January 10, Miss Katharine Post Ferris assumed her duties as county librarian. An apprentice class was started, open to any one who has had a high school education and a knowledge of typing.

During the quarter the following branches have been visited: Orland, Orland Grammar School, Hamilton City Branch, Hamilton City Grammar and High Schools, and the Bayliss Branch.

Through the courtesy of Dr Walker, the librarian attended several of the farm bureau meetings.

Last fall an overworked librarian, with 40 schools to make shipment to, and no help, tried the plan of letting the public charge their own books. The results have been disastrous for the book collection,

**GLENN CO.—Continued.**

many volumes being still among the missing. We had also tried not charging any fines for overdue books, automatically renewing them until such a time as the borrower took it into his head to return them. Investigation showed that a third of our circulation consisted of these so-called renewals, and that many of these were as difficult to trace as those the public had charged. We inaugurated the following method of reminding the borrower when his book was due: Three days after a book is due notices are sent; if the book is returned within two days of receipt of notice no fine is charged. If these days of grace are exceeded, a fine of two cents a day, Sundays and holidays included, is charged from the day the book is due. We believe the shortcomings of delinquent borrowers will cover the cost of sending notices to those who have been remiss in their obligations. If this is not the case a small charge could be made to cover the cost of the notice. Our overdues have been reduced to a minimum, the public appreciates being reminded, and best of all it results in fewer lost books. We have also found it effective to enclose with our second notice, a copy of the Penal Code relating to the keeping of library books. It hasn't failed yet to bring a response.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS, Lib'n.

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $33,993,252 (taxable for county $32,885,135).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established in the following school districts: Blue Lake, Dobbyn, Essex, Georgeson, Loleta, Patrick's Point and Showers Pass.

The first day of January of this year we marked as a red letter day in the Humboldt County Library. On that date Robert A. Bugbee took office as county superintendent of schools. Mr Bugbee at once expressed himself as willing and anxious to co-operate with the county library in every way. In March we sent

**HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.**

from this office a circular, with Mr Bugbee's endorsement, to each school clerk in the county. Another letter went to the teacher in each district. Contracts are beginning to come in as a result of those letters. We anticipate that many more will be received within the next two months.

The Humboldt State Normal is and always has been a great factor in advancing the county library plan in this county. Each graduate goes to her school with full information regarding the system and is ready to tell her trustees the benefits to be derived from becoming a part of that system. This winter the normal school supervisors who have visited thirty schools regularly have at every opportunity urged the schools to join the county library and as a result several contracts have been received from those schools. We hope for big things in school work in this county in the coming year.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

Two hundred dollars worth of books belonging to the county library were destroyed in a recent fire at Dyerville Branch—Fortuna *Advance*, Ja 22

**Blue Lake** (No exp. office).

BLUE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 19, 1919.

**Dobbyn School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fort Seward).

DOBBYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 28, 1919.

**Dyerville** (Exp. South Fork).

DYERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

**Essex School Dist.** (P. O. Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

ESSEX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 27, 1919.

**Georgeson School Dist.** (P. O. Shively; no exp. office).

GEORGESON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 27, 1919.

**Loleta.**

LOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 18, 1919.

**HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.**

**Patrick's Point School Dist.** (P. O. Trinidad; no Exp. office.)

PATRICK'S POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 28, 1919.

**Showers Pass** (No exp. office).

SHOWERS PASS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 23, 1919.

## IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $32,717,329 (taxable for county $30,196,885).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

Visits have been made to the following branches: Calexico, Holtville, Alamo, Brawley, Niland, Calipatria, Mulberry, Magnolia, Seeley, Verde.

A custodians' meeting was held at headquarters March 6; an all-day session. Report was given by Mrs Wofford of Calexico on the Sixth District meeting. Lunch was served at the high school cafeteria. It was a most profitable meeting.

Camp John H. Beacom branch library at Calexico reports splendid use of the library. Librarian who is the Y. M. C. A. secretary, says there is never less than a dozen men using the reading room and great demand for books. Have made several shipments during the month. Camp Kearny has sent over several boxes from their library for a permanent collection for Camp Beacom and has subscribed for six months to a list of magazines for them. Two large collections of current magazines have been made by the county librarian and taken to the camp, together with phonograph records. The secretary of the Y. M. C. A. is conducting regular classes in all branches of school work for the soldiers and the library is sending all manner of textbooks to help them out. Easy reading books such as school primers are demanded for the foreign soldiers learning English.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

On February 19, the Carnegie building at Calexico Branch was formally opened. —Calexico *Chronicle*, F 20

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Calexico.

CALEXICO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

**Camp John H. Beacom** (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

CAMP JOHN H. BEACOM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

## INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $11,168,353 (taxable for county $9,839,513).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

On February 25, a branch was established in Death Valley School District.

At the teachers' institute recently held in Bishop the use of the music and educational records in the schools was demonstrated by the county librarian. At the session held at Lone Pine she spoke upon the service to schools, what has been accomplished and what the library is aiming to do along different lines of educational work.

Most of the men having been laid off at the Cerro Gordo mine, the branch has been discontinued at that place.

The Riverside Branch has been discontinued because of the continued illness of the custodian. The patrons in that district will hereafter receive their library service through the Bishop Branch.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

**Cerro Gordo (P. O. and exp. Keeler).**

CERRO GORDO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

### Death Valley.

DEATH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 25, 1919.

**Riverside** (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

RIVERSIDE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

## KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $92,426,913 (taxable for county $84,577,643).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Borel Club in Edison Power Co. camp, Stony Brook Retreat, and in Willow Springs School District.

JULIA G. BABCOCK, Lib'n.

### Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

The circulation for the quarter has been 31,570.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

One hundred books of fiction have been presented to the library by Mrs S. L. Mack.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Ja 21

**Borel Club, Edison Power Co. Camp** (P. O. Bodfish; no exp. office).

BOREL CLUB BRANCH, EDISON POWER CO. CAMP, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 25, 1919.

**Stony Brook Retreat** (P. O. Keene; exp. Woodford).

STONY BROOK RETREAT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 5, 1919.

This is the Kern Co. Sanitarium for Tuberculosis. No books or periodicals will be returned from this branch.

**Willow Springs** (No exp. office).

WILLOW SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 11, 1919.

## KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $18,808,958 (taxable for county $18,139,105).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n.

The librarian spent two days in San Francisco buying books, on her way to the County Librarians' convention.

### KINGS CO.—Continued.

A branch of the county library was established in the home of Mrs Ruby James, near the San Jose School, February 14. Their first report sent in the first of March showed a circulation of 33 books.

The people in the Island district have asked for a branch. Arrangements have been made and it will be officially opened as soon as the influenza permits. This last wave of the flu has been particularly severe on the Island.

During March the Kings County Board of Education and the teachers of the county have been meeting every Saturday morning to discuss the course of study and the supplementary textbooks used in the county by the elementary schools. The county librarian has been attending these meetings and has found them very profitable.

Seven visits were made to the schools and branches in February and twenty-one in March. Many of these visits have been made with the county superintendent of schools, Miss Richmond.

Mrs Alma Gustafson Williams, who has been with the county library for the past two years, is leaving us the last of March to go to Long Beach with her husband, who is just home from Camp Kearny. We are very sorry to lose her.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

### Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n.

On January 13 the board of health permitted the library to open for circulation only, from 12 to 4 each day. On the twenty-seventh the library resumed its old schedule of 9 to 9, but the wearing of masks was compulsory until February 5. Since the opening, the statistics show an unusually large number of new borrowers, and the circulation averages rather well; but there is no doubt but what it will be many months before a normal condition is regained.

On January 7 the Tulare Co. Free Library staff from Visalia visited the libraries in Hanford, and tea was served at the public library.

On February 19 and 20 the librarian attended the League of Nations conference in San Francisco.

### KINGS CO.—Continued.

#### Hanford—Continued.

During the two weeks of March 17 to 29, a very interesting wild flower exhibit was held in the reading room.

EUNICE D. STEELE, Lib'n.

## LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,042,865 (taxable for county $5,019,535).

## LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,464,684 (taxable for county $8,289,144).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

Besides the regular routine work, we have made posters, a bulletin board, map stand, processed the California state publications, cataloged 300 Farmers' bulletins and have them ready for circulation, have given six hours a week to the apprentice for study in cataloging, and started a picture collection of art, history, literature, and nature study.

During the quarter branches were established at the St. Francis Hotel in Susanville, at Wendel, and at Willow Creek. The branch at the St. Francis Hotel was later discontinued for lack of a custodian.

The teachers' collection of books, which were mostly fiction, was turned over to the county library when the library was first established. The fund was turned over this year and as the general collection serves the teachers with recreational reading a teachers' collection has been started, consisting of books on psychology, pedagogy, etc.—subjects of vital interest to teachers. A magazine has been sent to each of the 42 school branches of the county library as an aid to the teacher. The county superintendent of schools has taken a great interest in this collection, which has made stronger the bond between the schools and the library.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

### Susanville.

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 7, 1919.

This served the men working at the mill and box factory who could not come to the Susanville Branch during library hours. It was discontinued March 5, because a custodian could not be found.

### Wendel.

WENDEL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 8, 1919.

### Willow Creek (P. O. Susanville; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 28, 1919.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,572,214 (taxable for county $839,059,694).

### Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

This library has made a decided change in its charging system by dropping the charge on the reader's card. Our present method is somewhat like that adopted by Miss Drake at Sioux City, but we still retain the reader's card, and ask the reader to show it when he borrows a book. This makes it unnecessary to look up the reader's number each time, as was done in Sioux City. Also, it makes easy the return to the old system if in the future it should be considered desirable. We obtain some of the flexibility and greater convenience to the public of the original Sioux City plan, by looking up the reader's number if he happens not to have his card with him. We have used the new method now for about six weeks, and so far the public does not take advantage of this privilege enough to make serious delay at the desk. Most people bring cards each time, as heretofore.

The change certainly saves a good deal of time at the desk, both in charging and discharging—especially in the latter. It is

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Long Beach—Continued.

no longer necessary to write the reader's number on the date slip, nor to compare this number with that of the card when the book is returned. This saving of time makes possible quicker service to the public, and more time for advice on book selection. Some of the disadvantages are that in case a reader says that he returned a book still charged to him it is not possible to turn to the record on his card to see whether he is right. Our policy is to ask him to look for the book thoroughly, in case he is mistaken in thinking he returned it; and if he still does not find it, we cancel the charge. Another disadvantage is that if a reader leaves a book on which a fine is due lying on the desk, without waiting for its discharge, we are not able to collect the fine. The general opinion of the staff is that the advantages of the new system decidedly outweigh the disadvantages.

During the first quarter of this year, the two new exhibits shown in the art gallery were a beautiful collection of artistic photographs from various countries, loaned by the Camera Pictorialists of Los Angeles, and the traveling exhibit of paintings of the California Art Club.

There have been several changes in the staff. During the quarter the following members left the staff: Laura Cadmus, Rena Clark, Mrs Nellie Sears, and Mary Oxley. Miss Cadmus is now cataloger in the high school library; Miss Clark, who came to us from the Terra Haute library, has entered a business school; Mrs Sears has left library work; and Miss Oxley, who was here through the winter as a substitute, has gone to Seattle as children's librarian in one of the branches. Edna Anderson, who left last fall to work for the United States government, returned the first of March. Other new assistants are Elizabeth Wommer, who has taken our apprentice course, and the winter training at Riverside; and Frances Crosby, who comes as clerk and stenographer.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

The Zaferia Branch has been moved to better quarters at 3315 East Anaheim st.—Long Beach *Telegram*, Ja 9

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Long Beach—Continued.**

ZAFERIA BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Long Beach [Free] Public Library.

**Los Angeles.**

‡§LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

Miss Louise B. Krause, librarian for H. M. Byllesby & Company of Chicago, addressed the staff at their regular monthly meeting, and gave a very informing talk upon Libraries for business men.

The library suffered a severe loss by the death of Dr Hector Alliot, curator of the Southwest Museum, and an indefatigable friend of literature, art and archæology.

The wild-flower exhibit, an annual event of local interest and real value, has elicited much favorable comment.

Exhibits of books on poetry, drama, biography, natural history, welfare work and other activities have gained publicity in the press, and created a demand for this literature.

By the courtesy of the *Evening Express* a weekly list of additions to the library now appears in its columns.

Albert C. Read, of Fowler Brothers bookstore, Los Angeles, has been appointed principal of the order department of the Los Angeles Public Library. Mr Read will be remembered in the library world, before he entered the book trade, as having been librarian of the El Paso (Texas) Public Library, from 1902 to 1909.

LOS ANGELES LIBRARY SCHOOL.

Marion L. Horton has been appointed principal of the Los Angeles Library School, which she has conducted as acting principal during the past year. Miss Horton is a Stanford graduate and B. L. S. New York State Library School (class of 1917). Her connection with the Los Angeles Library School began in 1917, as instructor; on the resignation of the principal, Mrs Theodora Brewitt, to become librarian of the Alhambra (Cal.) Public Library, in May, 1918, she carried through the work of the junior training course in the summer, and with the opening of the 1918-1919 course was made acting principal. In her year of administration Miss Horton has shown gifts of

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

ability and personality that make her appointment as principal not only the logical result, but one that holds happy augury for the future of the Los Angeles Library School.

Emphasis has been placed recently on the special courses in high school library work and library work with children. Graduates of the Los Angeles Library School who are college graduates are eligible for the state certificate required of high school librarians. Eleven students have elected the special course. After the lectures and class discussions each student has drawn a plan and indicated the equipment necessary and prepared a course of lessons in the use of the library for high school students. Lectures by Winifred Skinner, librarian of the Pasadena high school on Administrative problems and by Blanche Coveney, on Co-operation with teachers have added to the interest in the work.

Practice in story-telling under Jasmine Britton's direction is offered in the course in children's work. An unusual opportunity is given to the students who tell stories in the smaller branches and in the settlement house of the International Institute, where the Mexican and Russian children form an appreciative audience. Through the courtesy of the Story-tellers' league the school heard Mrs Dessa Fultz tell a group of Chinese folk tales, and Mr Liberius Alminisis tell Greek folk tales.

The school attended the meeting of the Sixth District of the C. L. A. at Alhambra, for which the students had prepared an exhibit, accompanied by a select bibliography.

Special lectures have been given by Althea Warren on Publicity methods in San Diego, Louise B. Krause of Chicago on Business libraries, Mademoiselle M. Marfaing of the Lycée de jeunes filles in Bordeaux on French women in the war, Ruby Baughman, supervisor of immigrant education in the Los Angeles city schools on Americanization, Bertha T. Randall, on the Carnegie library in Pittsburgh, Sarah M. Jacobus of Pomona on Library housekeeping, Joel Bean Cox on the Friends' mission in France, Ernest Thompson Seton on the Woodcrafters, and

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

Milton J. Ferguson on the California library system.

The school visited the Alhambra Public Library, and the libraries at Krotona, the theosophical society, and at the Lasky Film Corporation, where the motion picture plant and Douglas Fairbanks were on exhibition as well as the unique picture collection.

The class of 1919 has chosen the following officers: Gladys Caldwell, president; Lieurena Greenfield, vice president; Leora Griffin, secretary-treasurer.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Sec. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of lib's.

The Historical and Genealogical Reference Library of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, in the state of California, with state headquarters in Los Angeles, has issued a revised circular appealing for books, manuscripts and records relating to the subjects covered by the society, which includes Californiana.

The 1919 roster of members issued late in January, 1919, showed 440 members on the rolls January 1.

The number of bound volumes in the Repository of the Southwest is 5000, to say nothing of pamphlets, unbound magazines and manuscript and notes.

The Los Angeles *Herald* of March 6, mentioned that the public library of Los Angeles had about 2000 out of some 10,000 volumes of history and genealogy in Los Angeles, and that the Repository of the Southwest (this library) had most of the remainder. Some private collections that are rapidly increasing in size make up the difference. This gives Los Angeles the largest collection of history and genealogy west of Chicago, so far as can be ascertained. And of this the major part is to be found in the rooms of the Society, Sons of the Revolution.

A collection of scrapbooks is being prepared by Pierson W. Banning, vice president and editor of the Society, Sons of the Revolution, upon the following subjects of the war: Current history; Los Angeles facts; Intrigue; and Government pamphlets issued by the Committee on Public Information. In addition to these, scrapbooks are kept up to date on "Vital records of Los Angeles County," "Genealogical and ancestral jokes," genealogical departments of the Boston *Transcript*, Hartford *Times*, Norwalk *Hour*, Newark *Evening News*, *Daily Eastern Argus*, and syndicated genealogical notes.

The finest and most complete scrapbooks on Spy activity we have been able to learn of are being prepared for reference in this library. Three volumes have been completed and are on the shelves; three more will be placed there later on, and others are being prepared.

PIERSON W. BANNING, Sec.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n.

During the quarter 80 volumes have been added to the library.

WM. H. MORRIS, Lib'n.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n.

A NEW (?) USE FOR BOOK COVERS.

The spirit of saving and using everything prompted me last year to give all the paper covers which come around the new books to the Red Cross as salvage. That same spirit this year, caused me to wish to exhibit them in gaudy array on the library bulletin board before giving them to the Red Cross, but when I came to put them up, I realized that only those who came to the library would see them, and they would see the books themselves on the table where I always put new books for a few days before putting them on the shelves, so I promptly put about two dozen along the lower edge of the big bulletin board in our main hall, right next to the New York Times Sunday pictures, and I am more than pleased at the interest taken in them. Students who visit the library every day seem to discover new books from these "miniature posters." My principal, teachers and students have frankly expressed their approval of the idea and it seems to have really increased the amount of unassigned reading, as I had hoped that it would. I change the

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

covers every week and have enough to keep this little "exhibit" going for several weeks.

While speaking of paper covers, I should like to say how invaluable I find the waxed paper that still comes around some of the new books. I letter my books with either black or white "show card ink" and then shellac the whole book and spread these waxed paper covers on the table to stand the freshly shellacked books on as it does not stick to them and thus saves both the table and the books.

VIOLA ESTELLE STEVENS, Lib'n.

*LOS ANGELES FREE METHODIST SEMINARY LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. K. Freeland, Prin.

The latest edition of the New International Encyclopedia, consisting of 24 volumes, has been added to the library.

J. K. FREELAND, Prin.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Deaconess Mary, Sec. A. N. DAVIDSON, Lib'n.

Due to the continued prevalence of influenza and as a precautionary measure, the Neighborhood Library was closed during the month of January, no books whatever circulating. The library was reopened February 6 and the circulation of books began again. Since then the library has been opened Tuesday and Thursday afternoons and Friday evenings.

Three hundred and twenty-five books and 28 magazines have been circulated during the quarter.

The total number of books donated from January 1 to April 1, 1919, was 152 volumes. There have been 25 new subscribers during the above time.

A. N. DAVIDSON, Lib'n.

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM, MUNK LIBRARY OF ARIZONIANA. Adelaide Chamberlain, Lib'n.

Dr Hector Alliot, director of the library, died in February.—Los Angeles *Times*, F 18

### Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Nellie M. Russ, Lib'n.

Since the last publication of *News Notes of California Libraries*, the Pasadena

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pasadena—Continued.

Public Library has received many valuable donations. Mrs Charles Frederick Holder, who from time to time has given many valuable books and rare pamphlets, has just added a large family Bible with fine old engravings. She has also given four volumes of Mr Holder's book "The Quakers in England and America," the "Life of Charles Darwin" in two volumes, and five juvenile books from his pen.

Mrs George W. T. Lord has presented some valuable art works: two volumes on the art of Rome, including the Vatican; one on the architecture of Naples; one on travel; one on the ruins of Pompeii; two on anatomical drawing, and a large volume of historic costumes with colored plates designed and engraved by Pauquet Freres and arranged according to epoch.

The most valuable donation is the eleventh volume of the Curtis North American Indians, a large volume of text and illustrations and the beautiful folio of 35 plates. These are among the treasures of the library and Pasadena is under deep obligation to Miss Susan H. Stickney, who makes this gift. There are to be 20 volumes and the set completed represents $3000.

The Northeast Deposit Station has become a real branch library. It is the result of co-operation on the part of the board of education, which provides the bungalow for housing, and the library department, which supplies the books and librarian. The regular librarian is still in Washington, D. C., where she was called on war service. Until her return Miss Lulu May Pearson is acting librarian. The East Branch is now open all day and evening and on Sunday from 2 to 5 p.m. This branch is increasing rapidly in circulation. Pasadena is growing toward the east.

The library has co-operated with the movement seeking to place boys of 16 and 21 years on farms, and has given publicity to the work of United States Boys' Working Reserve.

We have also given hearty co-operation to the Red Cross drive for clothing, placing slips in the books at the circulating desk, and in the Red Cross magazine subscription drive putting up posters.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pasadena—Continued.

For two years the library has been doing extension work outside, carrying the books to the people and interesting those who were not in the habit of coming to the library, along the lines suggested at the Alhambra convention. We have taken books to busy business men, interested industrial workers in books on our shelves suited to their needs, helped the Y. W. C. A. girls, the laundry girls, the Children's home in vocational reading, and others. This work was broadening into a very vital source of growth for the library, but the position of extension worker, including corresponding secretary, was recently abolished by the Library Advisory Board and this work has been given up.

Little work is being done now with the camps. Vocational reading for the cantonments was a part of the extension work, as was also all camp library work; both have been dropped.

Story telling has been resumed at the children's room in the annex. An exhibition of toys made by children from seed pods, spools, and other common things attracted many visitors, young and old, to this room, and also to the Northeast Branch, where they were shown later.

The Advisory Board has ordered the ban lifted on all German books and translations of German books written previous to 1870. Other German books will be passed on by the board before being replaced.

Miss Clara M. Penfield is still in Washington, D. C., in the catalog work of the aeronautic department.

Miss Pearl A. Margison has returned from war service and is again in her usual position in our library.

Miss Ruth Barrington, who began her library training with us July, 1914, was married March 19, to Edmund H. Lee of South Dakota.

Mr Milton J. Ferguson, state librarian, addressed the Shakespeare Club and the Pasadena Teachers' Association on March 25 on the Making and use of a public library. He also spoke to the Library Advisory Board on Standards of library efficiency. Previous to this Miss Helen Haines was invited by the board to address them on the Pasadena library problems.

N. M. Russ, Lib'n.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pasadena—Continued.

East Pasadena Branch, Pasadena Public Library.

*See* note under Pasadena [Free] Public Library.

Northeast Branch, Pasadena Public Library.

*See* note under Pasadena [Free] Public Library.

Pasadena High School Library. Walter C. Wilson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n.

The most important event of the Pasadena High School Library during February was the opening of school, which had been closed since October 10 on account of the epidemic. We still feel the results of the long vacation, since the program has been readjusted so as to eliminate study periods as far as possible; supplementary reading is also greatly reduced; all of which reduces our circulation.

The library has recently been made the recipient of a most beautiful and a valuable loan. Miss Augusta Senter of Pasadena has had hung in the library several paintings, among them a Karl Yens, a Wachtel, a Wendt and a Jules Guerin; also, a charcoal by Pennell, which are loaned for the rest of the school year. Miss Senter is most generously offering almost anything in her choice collection of pictures which we can hang in the library.

We were very glad to receive a call from the state librarian on March 25.

Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n.

§Throop College of Technology Library. Dr Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n.

One of the largest private collections of books in Pasadena or vicinity, that of the late William E. Webb of Oak Knoll, has just been given to the library.—Pasadena *Star-News*, Ja 29

### Pomona.

§||Pomona [Free] Public Library. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

The Tenth Street Branch is now open three afternoons a week, to accommodate the rapidly increasing demand. A new feature here is the need for juvenile books in Spanish. These seem to suit many adult readers as well as the children. The Sixth Street Branch is helping some of its patrons prepare herbariums of local plants.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pomona—Continued.

The Sixth District meeting of the C. L. A. at Alhambra was attended by Misses Gantz and Harris and the librarian.

March 28 the Mexican students in the night school were received at the library on special invitation. The object of the evening was to convey the thought that the library is a municipal institution, in which all have right to share. About thirty Mexicans came, and these, with the faculty of the night school, and one or two invited guests, both Mexicans and Americans, were shown over the library. The guests had prepared a surprise for their hosts—some little dialogues. These were given with much spirit. Refreshments and, of course, speeches followed. We have reason to believe that the object of the entertainment was attained.

The library has purchased all the books listed in the 24 vocational lists of the A. L. A. War Service, and is making a permanent display of them, with the lists, in the lobby. Slides in the picture houses, and posters downtown, with a judicious distribution of the lists, and some newspaper stories, are used to advertise the collection.

The librarian has given talks at the Los Angeles Library Training School on Library housekeeping, at the Our Times Club on What the busy woman should read, and at the Central Parent-Teacher Association on Mary Antin.

Mrs Penley, of the library staff, is taking the normal course on Americanization methods offered in Pomona this winter.

Some much-needed book stacks have been purchased, and a cabinet for the picture collection.

S. M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

SIXTH ST. BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Pomona [Free] Public Library.

TENTH ST. BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Pomona [Free] Public Library.

### Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Santa Monica—Continued.

The list of vocational books suggested for Library War Service has been completed and we are using the vocational book lists specially edited for public libraries. We have also been interested in the books suggested for the Junior Red Cross work and all the suggestions for the united work with the Red Cross have been carried out.

ELFIE A. MOSSE, Lib'n.

## MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $15,469,705 (taxable for county $14,817,455).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n.

Madera Union High School joined the County Free Library on August 31, 1918.

MARY E. GLOCK, Lib'n.

## MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,869,439 (taxable for county $22,146,525).

### San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roger Sherman Phelps, Prin.

It is hoped that a new building can be secured some time in the near future. As it is now there is no proper place to keep and consult the collection of books in the high school.

ROGER SHERMAN PHELPS, Prin.

### Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n.

The Library Board of Trustees have had an offer of a lot for a building site and have accepted same. Mrs H. C. Campbell, the donor, has given this as a memorial of her late husband.

BERTHA WOSSER, Lib'n.

## MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,604,142 (taxable for county $3,571,883).

## MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,865,659 (taxable for county $17,085,027).

### Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

The library was reopened on January 27, after being closed the second time on account of influenza. During this period the reading room and library were thoroughly cleaned and fumigated.

In February the librarian had the misfortune to meet with an accident, but she held her fort in spite of fractured ribs, etc. Consequently all work, except actual desk work, was unavoidably left undone.

Many new books have been added during the three months of January, February and March.

The front doors are receiving a fresh coat of paint, and the lawns and flower beds are putting out their blossoms. Arrangements are being made to hold another wild-flower show on April 14.

During March the attendance reached the highest figure since the library was opened, being 2527.

MARY L. BURREY, Lib'n.

## MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $25,422,080 (taxable for county $25,017,310).

## MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,480,150 (taxable for county $8,318,870).

## MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,622,270 (taxable for county $1,910,820).

## MONO CO.—Continued.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mildred Gregory, Co. Sup't.

Mildred Gregory is now county superintendent of schools in Mono County.

## MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $33,715,279 (taxable for county $32,970,198).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

The following branch custodians have been appointed during the quarter: F. W. Korntved of Gonzales; Doris E. Baker of Marina; Mrs A. S. Norris of Pleyto; Mrs William Head of Soledad. Mrs E. B. Chew of Jamesburg resigned on March 1.

A rest room in connection with the reading room has been arranged for at Soledad with Mrs Head in charge. The people of the community are furnishing the rest room, which will be used chiefly by the country people.

Miss Dorothy M. Striening, assistant in charge of the school work, was married to A. Dean Lacey of Salinas, March 26, 1919. Mrs Lacey started as an apprentice in November, 1914.

Miss Mildred D. Kellogg, from the State Library, has been appointed to fill the vacancy and began work March 1, 1919.

Chualar Union School has joined the Monterey County Free Library.

On March 14 the county librarian gave an illustrated talk before the Civic Club of Salinas on "Landmarks of Monterey County."

The county librarian attended the County Librarians' Convention at Sacramento in February, and Monterey County had three representatives at the Second District meeting at the Sutro Branch in San Francisco on February 22, Miss Hadden, Miss Gawne and Mrs James Taylor, deputy treasurer of Monterey County.

The Monterey County Free Library enjoyed visits during the quarter from Mrs M. D. Henshall of the State Library, Miss Mabel Coulter of San Benito County Free Library, Mrs Miriam Colcord Post,

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

formerly of the Lassen County Free Library, and Miss Edna Holroyd of Tuolumne County.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

### Chualar.

CHUALAR UNION SCHOOL DIST., BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 18, 1919.

### Gonzales.

GONZALES BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Jamesburg (No exp. office).

JAMESBURG BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Marina.

MARINA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Pleyto (No exp. office).

PLEYTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Soledad.

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

### Salinas.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. B. Scofield, Acting Prin. Miss Louise A. Holbrook, Lib'n.

Since becoming a branch of the County Library, the books in the High School Library have all been recatalogued by the county.

A new filing case for card catalog has been added since January; also a bulletin board for posting maps, pictures, circulars, etc. The *Reader's Guide* has been added also. Three periods are given to library work by the teacher-librarian.

LOUISE A. HOLBROOK, Lib'n.

## NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $19,644,260 (taxable for county $19,176,520).

### Napa.

§ GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. C. B. Seeley, Lib'n.

A couple of hundred books for the soldiers have been processed.

Miss Perna Ingemundsen has been appointed as library substitute to succeed Miss Jessie Corlett, whose death occurred last November.

C. B. SEELEY, Lib'n.

## NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,933,130 (taxable for county $6,929,820).

## ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $76,902,310 (taxable for county $71,910,605).

### Orange.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Hoenshel, Prin. Miss Margaret Guthrie, Lib'n.

The class in library science, together with the United States history class recently enjoyed an illustrated lecture on the Library of Congress given by Mr Fishback of the history department. Some of the slides used were rented and some were made in the science department.

A total of 255 volumes has been added to our library since September.

MARGARET GUTHRIE, Lib'n.

### Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n.

Our daily circulation has increased wonderfully the past year. It has nearly doubled in comparison with that of last year at this time. Our heaviest circulation is during the months of July and August

**ORANGE CO.—Continued.**

**Huntington Beach—Continued.**

when the different conventions meet in our city.

The library has bought an additional lot to the rear of the building and added it to the grounds. There has been a great improvement in the gardens this year.

There is a move to have Huntington Beach Grammar School the union grammar school for the surrounding country. If such be the case, the library will serve this territory.

BERTHA D. PROCTOR, Lib'n.

**Yorba Linda.**

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs C. R. Selover, Lib'n.

Miss Elizabeth Calvert has resigned as librarian of Yorba Linda Library District Library and Mrs C. R. Selover has been appointed in her place.—Anaheim *Herald*, F 4

## PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,139,303 (taxable for county $10,421,806).

**Auburn.**

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n.

On January 17 Miss Carrie D. Todd resigned as librarian of Auburn Public Library and Mrs Madeline Kreichbaum was appointed in her place.

CARRIE D. TODD, Lib'n.

Miss Todd has gone East to live.

## PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $10,937,536 (taxable for county $8,975,811).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at Chilcoot, and in Melrose School District.

New branch custodians have been appointed as follows: Mrs John Goering

**PLUMAS CO.—Continued.**

of Blairsden; Mrs George Reinmiller of Engle Mine Upper Camp; H. C. Edwards of Sloat; and Charles F. Falvey of Walker Mine.

Visits have been made to Beckwith, Belden, Blairsden, Chilcoot, and Portola branches.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, Lib'n.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. A. Kell, Prin.

J. A. Kell is now principal of the Plumas Co. High School at Quincy.

**Blairsden.**

BLAIRSDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Chilcoot.**

CHILCOOT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 25, 1919.

**Engel Mine.**

ENGEL MINE, UPPER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Melrose School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Portola).

MELROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 17, 1919.

**Sloat.**

SLOAT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Walker Mine** (P. O. and exp. Portola).

WALKER MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

## RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $32,047,910 (taxable for county $30,480,330).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

**RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.**

On January 19 a branch was established at the Riverside Y. W. C. A.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

**Blythe.**

BLYTHE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

An ordinance establishing a public library in and for the City of Blythe was passed in February.—Blythe *Review*, F 13

**Hemet.**

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Aylesworth, Lib'n.

During the diphtheria and influenza epidemics this winter, the library was closed evenings and Sundays and open only for the exchange of books in the daytime. A fumigation plant was installed in the basement and each day's circulation thoroughly fumigated. This naturally made some difference in the number of books taken out, though last month's circulation shows a gratifying increase in all departments over the same period last year. Many new books have been purchased, and many given, and the pay shelf supplied with the late fiction, which is proving popular. Several specimens of old Indian utensils have been added to the library's cabinet of Indian curios. Three junior college students are now in training as assistants and will later enter the Riverside Library Service School for the summer short course. Miss Ruth Ingersol, a former assistant, having finished the winter short course, is at home and substitutes occasionally in the library.

MRS JESSIE C. AYLESWORTH, Lib'n.

**Riverside.**

§‖RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

The following persons have been employed on the staff of the Riverside Public Library: Mabel G. Anderson, Zula M. Brockett, Katherine Pierce.

RIVERSIDE LIBRARY SERVICE SCHOOL.

The winter short course was held January 6 to March 3. Twenty-six students were enrolled.

The Riverside Library Service School will announce its short course or summer school beginning June 23. It will include besides the usual subjects a course for

**RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.**

**Riverside—Continued.**

business librarians and will offer demonstration lectures in office filing for office clerks and stenographers.

Miss Elizabeth Dulin, Riverside '19, is now employed at the Madera County Free Library. Miss Beatrice McLean, Riverside '16, is now employed at the library of the Los Angeles State Normal School. Miss Ruth Ingersoll, Riverside '19, is now employed at the Hemet Public Library. Miss Helen Lamond, Riverside '19, is now employed at the Burlingame Public Library. Miss Jeanette Teegarden and Miss Elizabeth Wommer, Riverside '19, are now employed at the Long Beach Public Library. Miss Dorothy Daniels, Riverside '13, has been recently employed as secretary at the headquarters of the Riverside War Camp Community Service. Robert S. Fullerton, Riverside '18, has been transferred from the Library at Camp Travis to camp library at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas. Miss Genevra Brock, Riverside '16, is in camp library service at El Paso, Texas. Reginald Brinsmead, Riverside '18, has been transferred to Camp Pike for camp library service and publicity work. William E. Blaikie, Riverside '18, is supervisor of the camp library work in several of the Southern California camps and stations.

Word has been received from Dorothea L. Smith, Riverside '16, who is employed for the current year overseas at the Y. W. C. A. For the present she is working for the A. L. A. at their Paris headquarters, 12 rue d'Aguesseau.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. McAlpine, Prin. Miss Maude Dixon, Lib'n.

The addition of an extra library table for junior college reference work only, has proved to be of great benefit to the students.

Several recent gifts from the manual training department have greatly added to the attractiveness as well as usefulness of the library.

MAUDE DIXON, Lib'n.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Riverside—Continued.

FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n.

The Girls' High School Library has been active in working for the salvage department of the Red Cross, collecting and sorting junk of all sorts, and standing guardian of the "melting pot" for broken bits of gold and silver.

Bird day was observed on March 7 with special posters, books and pictures.

Instruction in the use of the library has been given to all the English classes. The work is given in the library. The aim has been to make better and more independent workers of the students.

A trip to the Riverside Public Library has been included in the course, in order to encourage the use of the public library as well.

ALICE M. BUTTERFIELD, Lib'n.

RIVERSIDE Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in January, 1919.

## SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $101,608,370 (taxable for county $91,376,030).

## SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $10,602,350 (taxable for county $10,136,960).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

During the quarter a community branch was established at Tres Pinos.

The county librarian spoke on the Relation between the county library and the community council at the organization of the Southside Council at the San Benito School on the evening of March 1.

On March 8, the board of trustees of the San Juan Public Library voted in favor of having a branch of the county library in the San Juan Public Library. Service will begin April 1.

The county librarian attended the County Librarians' Convention at Sacramento February 8-11, and presided at the meeting of the Second District, C. L. A., held at the Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco, on February 22.

March has been the busiest month in the history of the library. More books have been added, and more shipped to schools and branches than in any one previous month.

MABEL COULTER, Lib'n.

### San Juan Bautista.

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Breen, Lib'n.

The library was closed on account of the influenza epidemic from December 13 to January 22.

The library became a branch of the county library in March. Miss Coulter, county librarian, placed the first collection of books on the shelves set apart for county books.

Four hundred and fifteen books were circulated during the quarter.

ADELAIDE BREEN, Lib'n.

### Tres Pinos.

TRES PINOS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 1, 1919.

## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $54,707,760 (taxable for county $46,869,705).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established in the following school districts: Clear Springs, Cram, Greenleaf, Mill, Rialto, Todd, and Yermo.

On March 18 a branch was established at Ivanpah.

Barstow and Needles Union high schools have joined the county library under the new plan.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs I. F. Croley of Daggett, and George W. Hixson of Victorville.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

Miss Edna B. Osgood left on March 11, 1919. Mrs Stella E. Kingman began work as a stenographer March 12.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Lib'n.

**Barstow.**

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry B. Thomas, Prin.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Clear Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cajon).

CLEAR SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 11, 1919.

**Cram School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. East Highland).

CRAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 9, 1919.

**Daggett.**

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Greenleaf School Dist.** (P. O. Zanza; exp. Mentone).

GREENLEAF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 20, 1919.

**Ivanpah** (No exp. office).

IVANPAH BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 18, 1919.

**Mill School Dist.** (P. O. San Bernardino R. F. D. No. 2).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 24, 1919.

**Needles.**

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Redlands.**

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

**Redlands—Continued.**

Miss Winifred Woodworth, assistant in the library for about a year and a half, resigned last month to be married. Her place will not be filled at present.

The propaganda sent out from headquarters concerning food conservation, victory gardens, vocational books for soldiers, etc., have been posted and it is hoped much good has resulted therefrom.

A few war relics have been received from returned soldiers and others interested in preserving such material, and these will be retained in a safe place until such time as a display case can be secured for them.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n.

Five former students who have returned from service have resumed their courses of study at the university.

Much literature is being placed before the students on the needs of the Red Cross and the Victory Liberty Loan.

Plans are being laid for the completion of three new buildings during the year 1919.

One hundred and sixty-six volumes have been added to the library during the quarter.

ELEANOR A. SYMMES, Lib'n.

**Rialto.**

RIALTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 9, 1919.

**Todd School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hinkley).

TODD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 21, 1919.

**Victorville.**

VICTORVILLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

**Yermo.**

YERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 11, 1919.

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $81,421,471 (taxable for county $75,945,611).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

Miss Herrman attended the County Librarians' Convention held in Sacramento February 8–11, and the meeting of the Sixth District, C. L. A., at Alhambra February 15, 1919. Miss Taber and Miss Kneeshaw also attended the Sixth District meeting.

Japatul School District joined the county library, January 10, 1919. The county library has established a branch at the home demonstrator's office in the Chamber of Commerce, giving the leader, Miss Fleda Smith, a good working office library.

The county library established a branch and shipped 145 volumes to Lower Otay, a large construction camp, building the city's new dam. The work is in charge of a Y. M. C. A. worker employed by the contractor to make better living conditions for the men.

Miss Herrman talked at La Mesa January 7 at a called meeting of people who were interested in a separate city library. They postponed action when they understood the cost of maintenance. The prospect of an inheritance of books made the people interested in forming a local association, in order to receive the books in the name of the city of La Mesa.

Miss Herrman also spoke to the county teachers in the county section of the teachers' institute held March 31 to April 4, inviting the teachers to call at the new headquarters. The staff held a reception practically all week.

Miss Herrman talked before the English section Wednesday, April 2. This was the second day of a two days' session of the English section. Following this, she mailed the new A. L. A. vocational reading lists to the English teachers present who expressed a desire for vocational lists.

Fourteen visits were made to library branches during the quarter.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Lib'n.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### Japatul School Dist.

JAPATUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 10, 1919.

### Lower Otay.

LOWER OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

### National City.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frederick F. Martin, Prin. Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n.

The students of the advanced commercial class are doing some valuable indexing in the high school library, under the direction of Mr. Beattie and Miss Bomgardner. The pamphlet and clipping material, consisting of many biographies, pictures, and a mass of general literature useful for debating and classroom reference work, has been filed by these students in a vertical file, and is now in process of being indexed in correct cataloging entry form, with cross references and subject headings. The students enjoy the work intensely and are making such excellent progress that one of their number will probably write up the achievement for the next issue of the Wilson *Bulletin*, which has asked for such a report from all high school libraries in which this difficult feat has been accomplished.

Miss Herrman of the San Diego County Free Library generously donated duplicates of magazines, which the students stripped and clipped, for the files. A systematic effort will be made to gather material and to keep the files and their indexes up to date.

Many valuable titles have been added to the collection of reference books and the periodical list has been increased so that there are now thirty magazines and newspapers on the subscription list.

A course in library craft and use has been given at the school.

ESTHER M. BOMGARDNER, Lib'n.

### San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

Miss Elizabeth Bailey and Miss A. Clover Hall, two senior assistants on our

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**San Diego—Continued.**

staff who were granted leaves of absence for the duration of the war, to work in the government departments in Washington, returned to our library in March. Miss Hall has been appointed to a position in the catalog department, and Miss Bailey has been made librarian of the University Heights Branch, with general supervision over all branches.

Since tentative budgets for the city departments were set in January, reducing the library to the same meager allowance which has made it necessary to give up Sunday hours for the entire system, except the reading room, since June of 1918, our entire staff has been working to pass an amendment to the city charter on April 8. By this amendment our library tax rate will be increased from a four-cent to a six-cent minimum on each $100, and the fines, which amount to about $2000 a year, will be expended for new book purchases, instead of being added to the city general fund, as has always been done in the past.

The library staff has formed itself into committees, under the following chairmen: Miss Hunzicker, newspaper publicity; Miss Allsebrook, posters: Miss Eckis, theater publicity; Miss Gish, dodgers; Miss Detrick, speakers. Every individual on the staff has done his part in bringing the library's needs before the public, and our hopes are high for success on the second Tuesday of April.

Miss Warren attended the convention of county librarians at Sacramento, from February 7 to 11. Five members of the staff, Miss Peck, Miss Hunzicker, Miss Gish, Miss Creigh, and Miss Warren, enjoyed the excellent program of the Sixth District at Alhambra on February 15.

Miss Corina Kittelson, graduate of the Wisconsin Library School, who has been in charge of branch cataloging since November, left the first of February to accept the position of first assistant at the Alhambra Public Library. She has been succeeded on our staff by Miss Algeline Marlow, graduate of the California State Library School, 1918, who has been at the A. L. A. library at Camp Kearny since July, 1918.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**San Diego—Continued.**

The San Diego Museum Association, with the closing of the naval training school at Balboa Park, has given the Indian village, which was the Santa Fe Railroad's exhibit on the Isthmus, to the boys' and girls' clubs of the city. The Boy Scouts, the Girl Scouts, the Campfire Girls and a number of other organizations are, under the direction of the superintendent of playgrounds, fitting up club-rooms in the Hopi houses, and holding fiestas on Saturdays for outdoor games, campfires and drills. Miss Dysart, the children's librarian, conducts a story hour at the Kieva on alternate Saturday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Her programs, largely Indian myths and pioneer tales, have had audiences of 30 to 40 children, some of whom have afterwards come to the library for the first time, as a result of her invitation.

The San Diego Public Library, as agent for the American Library Association, has begun service on all cruisers and battleships of the United States Navy, with San Diego as a home port. The sailors bring their characteristic enthusiasm to the use of both technical books and gift fiction. Three hundred volumes, largely up-to-date technical material, transferred from the Balboa Park Naval Training School, were provided on the U. S. S. Beaver, mother ship of seven submarines which started on an eight months' cruise in Pacific waters the end of March. Four hundred volumes of gift fiction have been placed on the U. S. S. Forward, which recently left for a short cruise along the Mexican coast, and offered to take books to a lonely oil tanker anchored year in and year out off the coast of Mazatlan. All other navy boats desiring service will be supplied.

ALTHEA WARREN, Lib'n.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. Wm. Tomkins, Sec. Chamber of Commerce, in charge.

We have a fairly good library of directories of various cities of the United States, having at all times from 250 to 300 of these directories, which are open to the public.

In addition to these we have various federal and state publications on file which are in frequent use.

WM. TOMKINS, Sec.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### San Diego—Continued.

HOME DEMONSTRATOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry O. Wise, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n.

Harry O. Wise is now principal of San Diego High School.

## SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $780,350,405 (taxable for county $562,278,347).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

Miss Virginia Spencer, for the last six years assistant in the public library, died in January of pneumonia.—San Francisco *Call*, Ja 7

The A. L. A. Dispatch office has been located in the San Francisco Public Library, in charge of J. S. Richards.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n.

During the quarter 875 books have been added to the library.

MILDRED M. HOLMAN, Lib'n.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Librarian.

The annual meeting of the California Genealogical Society was held in the Sutro Branch quarters the evening of January 4, and the annual meeting of the Second District, California Library Association, was held in the Sutro Branch reference room on the afternoon of February 22.

During the quarter, twenty-four authors deposited either complete or partial files of their own writings, a gift of one volume of genealogy was received from the Oakland Free Library, a gift of material on Japan was received from the

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

Consul General of Japan for San Francisco, and the Sierra Chapter, D. A. R., of Berkeley, deposited its library made up for the most part of a nearly complete set of the D. A. R. Lineage Books.

Perhaps the most interesting item deposited during the quarter was a bound manuscript of over one thousand pages by Solomon Roubin. The title of this manuscript is: "The Psalms restored to their original text by a new selah theory with the assistance of the ancient versions and the author's deductions, arranged in a chronological order and translated, exposed and critically commented." Dr. Roubin is very anxious to have this manuscript examined and criticised by as many scholars as possible. Invitations have been sent out according to the author's suggestions and it is hoped that the librarians of California will call this extensive work to the attention of any who might be interested and will invite them to come to the Sutro Branch to see it when they are in San Francisco.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, Br. Lib'n.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n.

The Dental Library of the University of California contains a splendid collection of books and journals on dental science, and these are at the disposal of any library or individual in the state interested in this subject.

The collection numbers about 3000 volumes. These books and periodicals would not be available as textbooks for students of dentistry, but as supplementary material to answer any special inquiries or to investigate any special phase of the subject, they can be freely called upon.

ROBT. E. KEYS, Lib'n.

Librarians should make requests for dental material to the State Library, as usual, and anything that can not be supplied by the State Library will be asked for from the University of California Dental Library.

## SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $73,958,559 (taxable for county $68,085,883).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

The local librarian, Hattie M. Mann, attends the monthly meetings of the farm home department of the San Joaquin County Farm Bureau.

Lists of books on the subjects discussed by Miss Minnie Tribby, emergency home demonstration agent, are prepared at the library and distributed to the chairmen of the various farm centers. A direct interest in the branch libraries is being created through the twelve farm units.

Owing to the demand for a larger collection of books more room has been provided for the French Camp branch, which is now located in the post office. The walls and shelves have been painted and posters and pictures are being featured by the local custodian, Louise E. Andrews.

Arrangements have been made to open up the Tracy reading room all day, including Sundays. The library hours for loaning books will remain as before, from 2 to 5 in the afternoon and from 7 to 9 in the evening of each week day.

The patronage and demand for reading accommodations have led to placing all library books in one room under lock, except during library hours, and allowing the reading room to be open to the public at all hours of the day.

The Tracy Branch is located in two rooms on main floor of the city hall. Mrs L. M. Rilea is the custodian.

During the past year a very marked increase in the circulation of books at the Manteca Community Branch has been noted by the county librarian. The 1918 annual report shows that 9197 books were read as against 2755 books for 1917, being an increase of 6442 books. This increase is in keeping with the rapid growth of the community. The Manteca Branch is located in the J. E. Vandervoort store and is in charge of Mrs Vandervoort.

The Newcomers Club of Farmington have been supplied with material on the



study of Russia, through the local branch library.

Twelve school districts are being served: August (joined August 20, 1918); Calaveras (August 28); Elliott (July 9); Houston (August 8); Live Oak (August 16); Manteca Grammar (June 18); Naglee, No. 1 and No. 2 (October 14); Ripon (July 1); River (August 16); Shady Grove (July 25); Summer Home (August 2); and Tracy Grammar (July 29), 2952 volumes of school supplementary and recreational books having been purchased and forwarded to the schools.

During the quarter, 17 visits have been made by custodians of the community branches to the main library at Stockton and 9 visits were made by the librarians to the community branches.

Fifteen visits were made by teachers from school districts and eight visits were made by librarians to the district school branches.

Miss Mann and Miss Condit attended the tenth annual convention of the county librarians at the State Capitol at Sacramento, February 8–11, 1919.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

### Lodi.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n.

At the March meeting of the Lodi W. C. T. U. the librarian of the Lodi Public Library read a paper on Americanization, ending with a bibliography on the subject. The books mentioned were all in the library and were placed on a table with a placard, "Have *you* read?" This proved most successful in stimulating an interest in nonfiction. The list of books was also published in the local papers.

At a meeting of the library board held in February, it was decided not to open the library on Sundays.

Recently a new magazine rack was installed, which is to hold the current magazines that circulate.

HELEN C. BULLOCK, Lib'n.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Alice Wright, Teacher-Lib'n.

## SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

### Lodi—Continued.

The accession of an entire set of Hubert Howe Bancroft's works by gift of Mrs S. Howe of Lodi is the only item of interest occurring the past quarter. They are proving very important in securing material for the annual Native Sons' California Essay Contest.

ALICE WRIGHT, Lib'n.

### Stockton.

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

A branch of the Stockton Free Public Library was established at the Sperry Flour Company's main office during the quarter. This branch has been established for the convenience and accommodation of the employees of the Sperry Flour Company. The books have been placed in the office lobby, where they will be readily accessible to the employees as they pass to and from work.

Through the recommendation of Paul Oard, the Stockton Free Public Library has recently procured some new books published by the Wireless Press, which will be of interest to wireless students and operators.

These books will be of special interest to the radio class at the high school, which is starting the construction of the 10,000-mile wireless telegraph and telephone receiving apparatus.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

## SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $31,603,825 (taxable for county $30,572,452).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

At the March meeting of the board of supervisors of San Luis Obispo County it was decided to put the county free library into operation on July 1, 1919—Arroyo Grande *Herald-Recorder*, Mr 8

### San Luis Obispo.

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

The librarian delivered a talk to the teachers of the city schools on the Educational value of story-telling, illustrating the various points by telling stories.

The work of filling out the record blanks of the Soldiers' Biography Division of the State War History Committee, which the library has undertaken for the whole county, is progressing well with the co-operation of the county recorder.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG, Lib'n.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n.

The California Polytechnic School during the months of January, February, and March, 1919, has added about 210 new books.

To increase the book and magazine space, two new stacks like those already in use are being made, and a small room across the hall is being fitted up in which the new cases are to be placed and such material as is of less immediate use.

LULU I. RUMSEY, Lib'n.

## SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $36,033,400 (taxable for county $34,738,625).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n.

Miss Carmelita Duff began as assistant librarian with full charge of the school work February 1.

The county librarian attended the conference of county librarians, held in Sacramento, February 8–11.

The county librarian and assistant attended the Second District meeting of the C. L. A. at Sutro Branch of the State Library, San Francisco, February 22, 1919.

The A. L. A. Branch at Camp Fremont discontinued March 31, 1919.

Esther Summers is now custodian of the Bell School District Branch.

Mrs W. H. Turk assumed the duties of custodian at Belmont, Mrs Hamilton the former custodian, having moved away.

The Homestead Branch is now maintained entirely by the county library, San Mateo City having withdrawn, due to the

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

fact that the majority of borrowers were from that part of the district outside the city limits. The branch was moved from the schoolhouse to the home of Mrs M. C. Bevis. One room is given up to the library, and it is to be kept open one afternoon and one evening a week.

Montara Branch has been merged with Montara School District.

Moss Beach is a part of Montara School District, but due to its location it will be treated as a separate branch. This school will give community service in addition to the school service. It is entirely independent of the Montara Branch.

The address of the Wurr School District Branch has been changed from Harrison to Pescadero.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Lib'n.

**Bell School Dist.** (P. O. Bellvale; no exp. office).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Belmont.**

BELMONT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Camp Fremont.**

CAMP FREMONT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Homestead** (P. O. and exp. San Mateo).

HOMESTEAD BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Montara** (P. O. and exp. Farallone).

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

MONTARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**Wurr School Dist.** (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

WURR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

**SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.**

**(Seventeenth class.)**

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $38,416,010 (taxable for county $36,234,160).

**SANTA CLARA COUNTY.**

**(Fourth class.)**

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $89,402,250 (taxable for county $81,463,310).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

Miss Huntington attended the County Librarians' Convention in Sacramento, February 8 to 11.

Miss Huntington gave two talks to the students in the rural schools section at the San Jose Normal on February 18.

Mrs Simons, Miss Stevens and Miss Huntington attended the meeting of the Second District in San Francisco on February 22. They spent the morning at the San Francisco Public Library working on the A. L. A. Camp Library books.

Miss Isabelle Moore has been ill since the middle of January and is now absent on leave. She is expected back the first of June.

On February 21 a branch was established in Orchard School District.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

**Orchard School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. 660 N. 10th st., San Jose.)

ORCHARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 21, 1919.

**San Jose.**

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n.

A Librarian's Half-Hour has been started on Tuesday evenings. At these meetings readings will be given by the librarian and others and the patrons of the library are invited to attend. It is hoped that these meetings can be held regularly in the future.

The library guarantor rule has been abolished at the library. Under the new system minors are still required to have a guarantor, but in nearly all cases adults may be issued cards on their application alone.

CHARLES F. WOODS, Lib'n.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### San Jose—Continued.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Dailey, Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n.

Miss Lilla B. Dailey, Riverside 1915, is with us for the three months of the spring term, cataloging. She has just returned from Washington, where she has been doing war work as catalog index clerk in the ordnance department.

HELEN EVANS, Lib'n.

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,571,260 (taxable for county $18,483,630).

## SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $17,117,865 (taxable for county $15,304,455).

## SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,367,620 (taxable for county $2,305,380).

## SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $19,743,380 (taxable for county $17,919,605).

## SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $26,992,063 (taxable for county $26,229,540).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

Mrs Nell Wright of the Solano County Free Library staff spent January and February of this year at the State Library, serving temporarily on the staff of that institution, getting a most valuable training in cataloging. She went to Camp Pike, Arkansas, to do work in the camp library. Reports from her say that her work is most interesting.

Mrs Elizabeth Lanier, recently librarian at the Central Branch of the Y. W. C. A. in New York, came to take a temporary position with the library, and we only wish we could keep her permanently.

The entire support of the Rio Vista Branch Library has been taken over by the Solano County Free Library. This is the first paid custodian in this county.

The beginning of a collection of music records is being made for the schools. Already three schools are using them for civic center dances, and school work.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

### Rio Vista.

RIO VISTA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Solano Co. Free Library.

## SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,442,425 (taxable for county $37,627,010).

## STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $34,181,545 (taxable for county $32,440,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

On January 14 a branch was established in the Rosedale School District.

The time has been extended for the building of Patterson and Riverbank Carnegie buildings until 1921.

Ceres Branch is now open the following hours: Monday, Tuesday and Saturday, 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Wednesday, 3 to 5 p.m.; and Friday, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

From January 15 to February 5, all schools in the county, as well as all library branches, were closed by order of the

## STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

boards of health, on account of the influenza epidemic.

On January 29 the Oakdale Branch Library received the gift of a very handsome painting from the artist, Mr J. E. Stuart, of San Francisco, entitled "Sunlight in the Napa Valley." Mr Stuart was a former resident of Oakdale, having spent his boyhood there, and the picture is a memorial to his mother. It is very beautiful, and greatly appreciated by the recipients.

From February 8 to 11 the county librarian attended the County Librarians' Convention at Sacramento.

On February 17 the county librarian attended a joint meeting of the Farm Bureau and Home Demonstration Agents of San Joaquin County, at a luncheon at the Stockton Hotel, as the guest of Miss Hattie M. Mann, of the Stockton Public Library. It was a most delightful as well as a very informing occasion.

During the quarter, the county librarian made 55 visits to schools and branches, and gave nine addresses, readings, story-tellings, etc.

Visits were received during the quarter from Miss Edna Holroyd of the Tuolumne County Free Library, and from Miss Sarah McCardle and three of her assistants, from the Fresno County Free Library. These marked red-letter days for the Stanislaus County Free Library.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

### Ceres.

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

### Modesto.

MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

From January 15 to February 5, the library was closed on account of the influenza epidemic.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

### Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

## STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

### Patterson.

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

### Riverbank.

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

**Rosedale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 14, 1919.

## SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $13,872,093 (taxable for county $13,543,283).

## TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $17,133,340 (taxable for county $16,359,340).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established in the following school districts: Brown and Elder Creek. Tehama Branch was re-established February 6. Corning and Los Molinos union high schools have joined the county library under the new plan. Los Flores Branch has been discontinued.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

**Brown School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 30, 1919.

### Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n.

Dr E. P. Case, who donated some 4000 volumes to the Corning Carnegie Library

**TEHAMA CO.—Continued.**

**Corning—Continued.**

the past two years, has during January, 1919, given 400 more volumes in medicine, history and fiction.

Miss Laura Bain in memory of her father, the late Geo. P. Bain, has given 32 volumes of Thackeray, Scott, and Bulwer Lytton.

RACHEL W. MONTGOMERY, Lib'n.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sherman L. Brown, Prin.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

**Elder Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

ELDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 27, 1919.

**Los Flores** (P. O. Proberta; no exp. office).

LOS FLORES BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

**Los Molinos.**

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

**Tehama** (No exp. office).

TEHAMA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established February 6, 1919.

## TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,570,700 (taxable for county $3,483,880).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n.

During the quarter branches have been established at South Fork and in Hayfork Valley Union School District.

The librarian visited three branches and seven custodians visited the central library.

The librarian addressed the Trinity Forest Rangers' convention on "Some

**TRINITY CO.—Continued.**

trends of modern fiction." She also addressed the Parent-Teacher Association of Weaverville, the subject being, "Getting a bread-and-butter education."

ALICE ANDERSON, Lib'n.

**Hayfork Valley Union School Dist.** (P. O. Hayfork; no exp. office).

HAYFORK VALLEY UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 31, 1919.

**South Fork** (P. O. Limestairs; no exp. office).

SOUTH FORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 24, 1919.

## TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $50,219,696 (taxable for county $47,455,625).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

Miss Kneeshaw returned to San Diego January 10, 1919, after having been with the Tulare County Free Library three months on a leave of absence from the San Diego County Free Library.

On January 2, a branch was established at Deep Creek School District.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs Maude L. Hull of Mt. View, and J. H. Barsam of Waukena.

BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

**Deep Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

DEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established January 2, 1919.

**Mt. View** (P. O. and exp. Springville).

MT. VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Waukena.**

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

## TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,436,636 (taxable for county $7,994,971).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

On February 28, a branch was established at Standard City.

Miss Helen Rowland began work as assistant March 3, 1919.

Miss Belle Robinson, who was forced to give up her position temporarily on account of illness, is rapidly growing better at her home in Claremont.

Miss Marie McNeill has been custodian of Rawhide School Branch since October, 1918.

Confidence School closed during the winter vacation months of December, January and February. The branch was maintained at the home of R. H. Barrett.

Buck Meadows School closed during the winter vacation months of December, January and February. Borrowers took books from Buck Meadows Ranger Station Branch during that time.

A meeting of the Fourth District of the C. L. A. will take place at Sonora on April 28.

EDNA HOLROYD, Lib'n.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge.

There are now 1650 books in the Tuolumne Co. Law Library.

G. W. NICOL.

**Buck Meadows** (P. O. Groveland; exp. Chinese Camp).

BUCK MEADOWS RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

BUCK MEADOWS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

**Confidence** (No exp. office).

CONFIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

**TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.**

**Rawhide School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

RAWHIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tuolumne Co. Free Library.

**Standard City.**

STANDARD CITY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 28, 1919.

## VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $31,718,394 (taxable for county $30,343,468).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

Miss Ruth Bullock, C. S. L. S. '15, has become an assistant in the Ventura Co. Free Library. Miss Algeline Marlow, C. S. L. S. '18, served as assistant during January.

During the quarter branches have been established at Willard Lease and in Casitas School District.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

**Casitas School Dist.** (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

CASITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established in March, 1919.

**Oxnard.**

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n.

The Wineman Memorial, presented to the library each year by Mrs Matthew Lehmann and S. M. Wineman in memory of Sam S. Wineman, this year is a magnificent reproduction of Maxfield Parrish's "Garden of Allah."

Miss Jeanette Armstrong of the high school faculty is serving as part-time assistant.

The salaries of the librarian and first assistant were each raised $15 per month the first of February.

March 1 the charging system was changed to the Sioux City system.

ETHEL CARROLL, Lib'n.

### VENTURA CO.—Continued.

**Santa Paula.**

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n.

During the last few months a handsome new card cabinet containing 36 drawers has been added to our equipment, at a cost of $141.90.

Through the American Red Cross, the library sent 85 scrapbooks to the soldiers in the hospital at Camp Kearny.

Five boxes, containing 547 books, prepared for the shelves, were sent the end of March to the A. L. A. Dispatch Office at San Francisco.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD, Lib'n.

**Willard Lease** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WILLARD LEASE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established February 18, 1919.

## YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $24,346,170 (taxable for county $23,515,230).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n (absent on leave). Miss Nann Laugenour Acting Lib'n.

### YOLO CO.—Continued.

Miss Eleanor Hitt has been granted a leave of absence to take a position as acting reference librarian in the State Library at Sacramento.—Woodland *Mail*, Mr 12

**Davis.**

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n.

Eight hundred and fifty books and 109 magazines have been circulated during the quarter. Beginning March 1, the library has been open three nights each week.

HATTIE WEBER, Lib'n.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Vice-Director and Dean. Miss Agnes E. Brown, Lib'n.

A course in library practice has been introduced this year, and is required for all freshmen. Its aims are to connect the students up with the agricultural literature, to teach them how to use the library and to cultivate a permanent taste for reading. We already see results in the increased facility with which the students use the library and its equipment.

AGNES E. BROWN, Lib'n.

## YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

# DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

## SUPPLIES

### Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

### A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

*1904 ed. $1.*

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

*1904–11 ed. $1.50.*

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

### Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

### Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

*Corrugated paper cartons.*

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.**

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Books.**

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

**Books—Continued.**

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

*French.*

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

*Italian.*

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

*Spanish.*

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

*Especially Californiana.*

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 20 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Cabinets.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Catalog Cards.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Charts.**

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Clippings.**

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**County Free Library Signs.**

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.**

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Duplicating Appliances.**

*Dandy Duplicator.*
Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

*Edison Rotary Mimeograph.*
H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Filing Cases.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Furniture and Supplies.**

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232–234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

**Furniture and Supplies—Continued**

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

*Filing cases for music.*
Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Globes.**

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Magazines.**

*See* PERIODICALS.

**Maps.**

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Music.**

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

**Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Pasting Machines.**

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

**Perforating Stamps.**

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Periodicals.**

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.
Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Periodicals—Continued.

International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Cal-Mar Agency, 220 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

Pictures.

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.

(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

Shelf Label-Holders.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Signs.

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1083 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Slides.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

Stamp Affixers.

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stereoscopic Views.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel Stacks.

*See* BOOK STACKS.

Typewriter Ribbons.

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

## CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

*See also* this publication, page 218.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

*See also* this publication, page 180.

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.

*See also* this publication, page 188.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

*See also* this publication, page 170.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1918–19 are as follows:

William Warner Bishop, Librarian, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, President.

Charles F. Belden, Librarian, Boston Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Burton E. Stevenson, Librarian, Chillicothe, Ohio, Public Library, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Saratoga Springs, the following officers were elected:

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian, California State Library, Sacramento, President.

Lawrence B. Evans, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918–19. are:

President, Miss Jean Ross, Junior College and High School, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Mary L. McKinley, Santa Monica High School.

Northern Division, Miss Mary Ives, Fremont High School, Oakland.

## CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Officers.

Miss Edna S. Holroyd, '15, president.

Miss Eunice D. Steele, '16, vice president.

Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, '18, secretary-treasurer.

## SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1917-18)

| | |
|---|---|
| Total school districts— | |
| Elementary | 3,452 |
| High | 309 |
| Total expended for books for elementary schools | $194,696.88 |
| Total expended for books for high schools | 90,218.07 |
| Total volumes in elementary schools | 3,628,054 |
| Total volumes in high schools | 521,496 |

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

President, Milton J. Ferguson, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Althea H. Warren, Public Library, San Diego.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

### Trustees Section.

There was no meeting of the Trustees section at the Annual Meeting at Del Monte, 1918.

## COMMITTEES.

*Executive Committee*—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and George T. Clark, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, Sarah E. McCardle, Robert Rea, Mary Barmby.

*Nominating*—The Past Presidents: Joseph C. Rowell, George T. Clark, Charles S. Greene, F. B. Graves, Joy Lichtenstein, L. W. Ripley, Harold L. Leupp, Everett R. Perry, Sarah E. McCardle.

—District Nominators: First district, Edith M. Coulter; Second district, Edna Holroyd; Sixth district, Mrs T. R. Brewitt.

The Committee consists of the Past Presidents, together with one nominator from each district, to be chosen in accordance with the amendment to the constitution adopted June 16, 1914.

*Publications*—Eleanor Hitt, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland, chairman; Jean Ross, Elva C. McCluhan.

*Auditing*—Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

*Resolutions*—J. C. Rowell, University of California Library, Berkeley, chairman; Charles S. Greene, Celia A. Hayward.

*Legislative*—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

*Certification*—Everett R. Perry, Public Library, Los Angeles, chairman; Winifred H. Bigley, Charles S. Greene, Milton J. Ferguson, Althea H. Warren.

*Co-operative Cataloging*—C. W. Smith, care F. W. Wentworth Co., San Francisco, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Ellen A. Hedrick, Sarah E. McCardle, Althea H. Warren.

*J. L. Gillis Memorial*—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

## DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

### First District.

President, Sydney B. Mitchell, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Ellen A. Hedrick, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

### Second District.

President, Mabel Coulter, San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Secretary, Anne Hadden, Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

### Third District.

President, Sara F. Cassiday, Public Library, Petaluma.

Secretary, Mrs Lillie Allen, Public Library, Petaluma.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

### Fourth District.

President, Edna Holroyd, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Secretary, Belle Robinson, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

### Fifth District.

President, Nann C. Laugenour, Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Madeline B. Morgan, Public Library, Woodland.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

### Sixth District.

President, Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Frances R. Foote, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

### Seventh District.

President, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Florence Simpson, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

### Eighth District.

President, Lenala A. Martin, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Secretary, Hazel E. Askey, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

### Ninth District.

President, Margaret Hatch, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Secretary, Mary E. Subers, City Library, Marysville.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

## ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the California Library Association will be held at Hotel Del Monte, June 10–13, 1919.

## DISTRICT MEETINGS.

### Second District Meeting.

The Second District of the California Library Association held a meeting in San Francisco on February 22, 1919, at the Sutro Branch of the California State Library.

The meeting was called to order at 2.30 by Miss Mabel Coulter, President. She introduced M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, who gave a brief word of greeting and, from his vantage point of Director of the Library War Work in California, spoke of the service the libraries of the country had given and stated that this war work had turned the eyes of the people towards libraries.

J. S. Richards, Dispatch Agent in San Francisco for the A. L. A. Library War Service, told of the shipments of books which had recently been made to Siberia and to the army posts around San Francisco. He made an appeal for more current magazines. After the signing of the armistice, he said, people ceased mailing recent periodicals under the Burleson regulation, by which means the material is automatically distributed by the post office to the camps and hospitals needing them. Mr Richards asked that those which are sent be recent ones, not older than three months of monthly or three weeks of weekly magazines.

Dr Owen C. Coy, Executive Secretary of the California War History Committee, spoke on the collection of war history material. He told how war history committees have been organized in the different counties to gather as full a record as possible of what California and Californians, at home and abroad, have done to aid in winning the war. This record should include official and unofficial activities, and should include the collection of anything with war influence, reports of public meetings, of clubs, handbills, photographs, newspaper files, soldiers' biography cards, letters, etc. Dr Coy's address was followed by discussion.

Mrs A. G. Whitbeck gave great pleasure with her readings of war poems.

W. V. Cowan was to have spoken on Community Councils, but being unable to attend asked Mrs Charles S. Aiken, a writer of San Francisco, an active mem-

ber of the Parent-Teacher Association, and greatly interested in Community Councils, to speak on the subject. Mrs Aiken gave an inspiring talk which was followed by discussion.

Miss Barmby introduced Professor Julian R. Waybur, who explained how the public library can encourage musical education. He mentioned the music courses offered at the University of California, and urged those present to foster the desire for school credit for outside music, and to create funds for the purchase of music machines, and he spoke of how community music has been developed by the war.

Miss Coulter asked Mr Ferguson to give an account of the work of the Efficiency and Economy Committee appointed by the Legislature. He told of the plan to reorganize education and gave a report of the committee meeting at San Francisco at which the suggestion to place the State Library under the Education Department was discussed and voted against. After Mr Ferguson's talk it was moved and seconded that the Second District go on record as opposing a change in the management of the State Library.

Then followed a brief business session. Miss Coulter was elected Nominator for the Second District. The amendment to the constitution which is to be voted upon at the annual meeting of the C. L. A. was discussed, discussion being led by Miss Crawford of the San Mateo Public Library and by Miss Huntington of Santa Clara County. On motion of Guy C. Miller a vote of thanks was given to Mrs L. S. Suggett and staff of the Sutro Branch of the California State Library for their hospitality.

ANNE HADDEN, Secretary.

### Sixth District Meeting.

An unusually large gathering of the Sixth District of the California Library Association took place on February 15, 1919, at Alhambra. Mrs Theodora Brewitt, the Alhambra Librarian and President of the Sixth District, presided at the meeting and also acted as toastmistress at luncheon when the members and visitors were guests of the Alhambra Chamber of Commerce.

The morning session was opened in the library auditorium with brief addresses by James Stuart, President of the Alhambra City Commission, and J. L. Davidson, President of the Alhambra Library Board. During the short business meeting which followed, M. J. Ferguson, the State Librarian, spoke of the library war service, and emphasized the fact that the war service has served as publicity for the libraries at home, and that the returning soldiers and sailors will expect better libraries and better service as a result.

Mr Ferguson also called attention to the Committee on Efficiency and Economy, which has been appointed by Governor Stephens and spoke of the possibility that the State Library might be placed under the control of the State Board of Education. After some discussion during which it became evident that the association was opposed to any action which would tend to lessen the efficiency of the State Library as it was feared this would, J. F. Daniels moved that "the Association should use every professional means to show members of the legislature that the integrity of the State Library should be preserved." The motion was seconded by E. R. Perry and unanimously adopted.

Mr E. R. Perry called attention to the proposed National Library Service as suggested by Miss Edith Guerrier, and also the possible establishment of a Bureau of Libraries as advocated by the American Library Association. He also spoke of the bill on the certification of librarians which has already been introduced in the Legislature and is to come up again, and also of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the California Library Association providing for a nominating committee based on the number of members in each district. Mr Daniels warned the members to be careful, but upon Miss Drake's motion and Miss Zaidee Brown's seconding of it, it was voted that the Sixth District endorse such an amendment. When the nomination for district nominator was called for, it was moved that Mrs Brewitt be nominated. The secretary took the chair and she was elected.

The program of the morning was opened by a discussion by Miss Louise Krause, Librarian of the H. M. Byllesby & Co. of Chicago on "What the small public library can do to serve the business man." She said the librarian often forgot that it was the business man who paid the taxes which supported public libraries and yet his needs were often overlooked in the library. She made a special plea for the employer, and not only the employee.

Miss Artena Chapin of the A. K. Smiley Library of Redlands explained very clearly the charging system used in that library, which is the system devised by Miss Drake, now Principal of the Circulation Department of the Los Angeles Public Library. After a discussion of it and other new methods and devices, the meeting adjourned for luncheon.

After luncheon which was served in the Woman's Club House, with Judge W. M. Northrup, President Alhambra Chamber of Commerce, Dr O. S. Barnum, President of the Alhambra Community Council, and Miss Marguerite Cameron of the Junior Red Cross, Pasadena, as luncheon speakers, the afternoon session was called to order and the program opened with a paper "Speculum Vitæ" by Miss Helen Haines, in which she reviewed John Keats, by Sidney Colvin; Morley's Recollections; and A Writer's recollections, by Mrs Humphry Ward.

"The personal element in library service" as given by Miss Jeanette Drake, made every one present feel anew the importance of untiring and sympathetic service to the library patron.

Miss Althea Warren of San Diego followed with a most interesting discussion of the reconstruction problems which will follow the war, and how the public library will be called upon to furnish help to those upon whom the actual burdens of reconstruction rest, such as the financier, the merchant, the farmer, and the business man. She closed with an appeal that in furnishing books to the public, librarians should not forget the ideals for which the men in France fought and gave their lives.

The Association was fortunate in having Mrs Mary S. Gibson, member of the California Commission on Immigration and Housing, for the closing address. She spoke most impressively of one phase of reconstruction work, that of Americanization, or the task of welding the foreign born into a strong loyal citizenship.

FRANCES R. FOOTE, Secretary.

# BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

## REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board since June, 1918.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth and thirty-third) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

### First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Asst. Ln. Mare Island Library, Mare Island.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, 629 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, 905 Main St., Canon City, Colorado.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls High School Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Estes Park, Colo.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Cataloger, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Ellis, Victoria, Ln. Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., care Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, care State Purchasing Dept., Sacramento.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

### Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

### At Present Out of Library Work.

Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

## COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

## NEXT EXAMINATION.

The next examination will be held in Los Angeles, May 28 and 29 and in Sacramento, June 5 and 6, 1919.

## APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

# CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1917-18, $130,000.

Total accessions 210,484 (less 2707 lost and discarded = 207,777), exclusive of 9672 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 89,949 vols.).

## TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*----------Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon-----Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt----------Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl----------San Francisco
R. M. Richardson----------Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*----Sacramento

## STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.

Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.

Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.

Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.

Miss Eleanor Hitt, Acting Reference Librarian.

Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.

Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.

Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.

Joseph H. Quire, Legislative Reference Librarian.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.

Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.

Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.
Mrs Clara Murray Blood, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Mrs Gladys Kidd Burns, Stenographer.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Miss Grace I. Dick, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.

Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.

Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.

Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.

Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.
Wm. H. Lugg, Shipping Clerk.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Rowland, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Elizabeth Widney, Assistant.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Joseph McGillicuddy, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
Agnes Woodward, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
John F. Driscoll, Assistant Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

### Staff News Items.

Several changes have taken place in the staff during the first quarter of 1919. Four people have been granted leaves of absence. Miss Smith, reference librarian, has been given a five months' leave beginning April 1, which she will spend in the East, taking a complete rest from library work. Miss Eleanor Hitt, librarian of Yolo County Free Library, will take her place as reference librarian during her absence. Miss Anna Creaner is away for three months because of the illness of her mother. Miss Alice Hillyer also has a three months' leave of absence

on account of ill health. Miss Helen Rowland was granted an indefinite leave beginning March 1, to act as assistant in the Tuolumne County Free Library at Sonora.

Besides Miss Hitt, Miss Marguerite Walker is the only member added to our staff this last quarter, having been appointed stenographer on February 24.

On February 21, Miss Mildred Kellogg, assistant in the reference department, left to become assistant at Monterey County Free Library. Albert Marty resigned on March 17 and is now working in the oil fields of Kern County. Lloyd Smith, shelf-lister, left January 13. He is now editor and publisher of the Anderson Valley News of Anderson, Shasta County. Mrs Nell Peabody Wright resigned March 1 and is now assisting in the camp library at Camp Pike, Arkansas. Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, who has been on leave of absence from Sutro Branch since last August, resigned on December 31, 1918. She has gone out of library work.

The County Librarians' Convention was held in Sacramento February 8 to 11. On Sunday, February 9, the State Library Staff entertained the visiting librarians at an informal reception held in the library.

We have had one staff meeting this quarter. On February 14, Miss Eloise Provines, who has been a Red Cross nurse abroad, told of some of her experiences while in that work.

Mr Ferguson attended the meeting of the Sixth District of the C. L. A. at Alhambra on February 15. He also attended the meeting of the Second District at Sutro Branch in San Francisco on February 22.

## LIBRARY HOURS.

**Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.**
**Legislative session:**
**Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.**
**Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.**

## LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH H. QUIRE, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

## DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

**The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.**

Copies of fifty-four California State publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March:

Agriculture Bd. Premium list. 1918.
Banks Supt. Report, 1918.
Blind, Indust. Home for Adult. Report, 1916-18.
California Polytechnic School. Bull. of information. 1919-20.
Charities & Corrections Bd. Bien. report, 1916-18.
Civil Service Comm. Bien. report, 1918.
Controller. Bien. report, 1916-18.
Corporation Dept. Report, 1918.
Dairy Bur. Report, 1917-18.
Education Bd. Bien. report, 1916-18.
——— Report of Commr. of Elementary Schools, 1916-18.
——— Report of Commr. of Industrial & Vocational Education, 1916-18.
——— Physical education Bulletin no. 27.
Engineering Dept. Report, 1916-18.
Fish & Game Comm. Cal. fish and game, v. 5, no. 1.
Forester. Bien. report, 1918.
Governor. Message.
——— Inaugural address 1919.
Health Bd. Bien. report, 1916-18.
Highway Comm. Report, 1918.
Horticulture Comm. Report, 1917-18.
——— Monthly bull. v. 7, nos. 11-12; v. 8, nos. 1-3.
——— Natural history of the ground squirrels.
Immigration & Housing Comm. Report, 1919.
——— Americanization.
——— Americanization: suggested lines for speakers.
——— Heroes of freedom.
——— Manual for home teachers.
——— Primer for foreign-speaking women, pts. 1-2.
Industrial Accident Comm. Report, 1918.
——— Cal. safety news, v. 3, no. 1-3.
——— Bull. no. 10.
——— Misc. rules for underground men, Italian ed.
——— Same, Spanish ed. 1919.
Labor Statistics Bur. Bien. report, 1916-18.

Lieutenant Governor. Inaugural address. 1919.
Lunacy Comm. Report, 1916–18.
Market Director & Fish Exchange. Report, 1918.
Mining Bur. Bull. nos. 76, 78, 84.
Optometry Bd. Year book, 1918–19.
Printing Supt. Report, 1916–18.
Public Instruction Supt. School report, 1916–18.
Railroad Comm. Report, 1918.
Reclamation Bd. Bien. report, 1918.
Surveyor General. Bien. report, 1916–18.
Treasurer. Bien. report, 1918.
Weights & Measures Dept. Bien. report, 1917–18.

## REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge (on leave of absence).
MISS ELEANOR HITT, Acting Reference Librarian.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.

The State Library pays the cost of transportation as follows: to any general branch of the county free library that requests books for general library service and is located in a part of the county supporting the county free library; to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly in a part of the county supporting the county free library; and, for school service only to any (elementary or high) school district branch of the county free library that has joined the county free library and is wholly or partly in a part of the county not supporting the county free library. In every other instance the charges both ways are paid by the borrower. All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

The State Library does not make any attempt to keep up to date its collection of medical and dental books, as there are such good special libraries on these subjects. We have long had the privilege of borrowing medical books from the Lane Medical Library, and now the University of California College of Dentistry Library has been thrown open for the use of the people of the state. Requests for dental literature can be sent to the State Library as usual, and what can not be furnished from here, will be asked for from the University of California College of Dentistry Library. For further information about this service, see this publication, p. 193.

## CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During January, February and March 3193 volumes were cataloged, and 12,172 were added to the catalog.

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GAROUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 6000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

### Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Edward Jefferson Lewis, a pioneer of '49, served two terms in the assembly and two terms in the senate of California's legislative body. He was also private secretary to Governor Weller, held the rank of Major-General in the National Guard and later was superior judge of Tehama County, which office he held until his death in 1881. Judge Lewis was known throughout central and northern California as a most able lawyer and faithful public servant.

General Jacob Fry arrived in 1850 and went immediately to Placer County. Before coming to California General Fry was prominent in the political life of Illinois, to which state he returned, after serving as state senator from Placer County and establishing himself as a

loyal citizen. General Fry was most active in both the Black Hawk and Civil wars. He died at Carrolton, Illinois.

William M. McClure, it is claimed, was the first importer of fruit trees in Placer County. He was a prominent citizen of that county, having come to California in the company of General Fry. His orchard was planted in 1852 and became very profitable. Mr McClure was also one of the first to become interested in hydraulic mining. His death occurred in 1871.

Other cards containing much valuable information have been received from the following: James Carville Conaway, Reuben Leech, Isidor Lowenberg, Edwin Wesley Maslin, Mrs Annie Fitzgerald Tillinghast.

### California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Chapman, Charles Edward
Cheney, William Atwell
Hood, Robert Allison
Jacobson, Pauline
*Kendall, Carleton W.
*Lampson, Myrle Robbins
Lewis, John Isaac
Lloyd, Warren Estelle
*Tyler, John F.
Wunderlick, Harold Raymond
Wythe, Joseph Henry

### California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Attl, Kajetan A.
*Alexandre, Constance
*Cooper, Charles

### California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Murphy, Lula Mignon

### Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

*Native Californians.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918 as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
—— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
—— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June–Nov. 1871, p. 36.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 4, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–v. 3, no. 6, p. 13, May, 1907–Oct. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?].
Out west, v. 35–v. 39, no. 2, p. 108, Dec. 1911–Feb. 1914.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11, no. 1–13, Oct. 5–Dec. 28, 1907.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb., June and Sept., 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–March 18, 1911, p. 3.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan.–Oct. 17, 1891, p. 14; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–10, Oct. 1910–Aug. 1911.

### Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1915, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

### Catalog.

One hundred and thirty-seven cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

### Donations.

Many valuable gifts have been received. Mrs Ella Sterling Mighels presented a diary kept by her father, Sterling B. F. Clark, in the early days; also pictures of Mr and Mrs Clark and several interesting letters of historical value.

Mrs Jennie Rice placed in the department a large oil portrait of her father, Captain Isaac Graham, a pioneer of 1833. The picture was accompanied by a passport issued to Captain Graham in 1841 and signed by Governor Alvarado.

Pictures of Monterey and pioneers of Santa Cruz were also added to the collection by Mrs Rice.

Mrs M. V. Conaway donated a collection of early account books, also a number of original documents, pamphlets, newspapers and pictures of Grass Valley.

Dr H. W. Yemans and T. A. Perkins have added valuable original material to that previously presented.

The pictures of state officials has been increased by the addition of 123 photographs, the gift of Mr I. M. Moe.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in five different types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1167 blind borrowers, 45 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 9672, as follows: New York point books 1896; New York point music 164; American Braille books 2271; American Braille music 946; European Braille books 1166; European Braille music 53; Moon books 2462; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 162; Standard dot books 16; Line books 178; Line music 21; Ink print books 198; *Appliances 67; *Games 39; Maps, 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Martha Dean, Mrs E. E. Francis, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Nettie E. McDaniel, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs. L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Ziegler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See* page 257.

During January, February and March 4736 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 804; American Braille 1241; European Braille 625; Moon 1988; Revised Braille, Grade 1½ 36; Standard dot 0; Line 4; Ink print books 13; Appliances 11; Maps 0; Games 14. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 389; sociology 25; language 25; primers 66; science 72; useful arts 41; fine arts 0; amusements 14; music 83; literature 205; fiction 2464; travel and history 541; biography 178; periodicals 633.

### Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, San Bruno and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1.30 until 5.30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in other nearby places.

From January 1 to March 31 they gave 300 lessons in the homes of the blind and 217 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 84 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 91 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 26 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 153 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 276 letters and 80 postals and received 189 letters and 12 postals. They also answered and made 413 telephone calls. They made five addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster sts, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

The five lectures on blindness which Miss Foley delivered at the University of California Summer Session in Berkeley and also in Los Angeles during the summer of 1918 have recently been printed by the State Library. The subjects of the lectures are, The psychology of blindness, The blind child and its development, The re-education of the blind adult, The attitude of the public toward the blind, Prevention of blindness and conservation of vision in adults and children. Copies will be gladly loaned to those who wish to read these lectures.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

The members of the class have been entertained during the quarter by a number of outside speakers. On January 10th, Prof Charles E. Chapman of the University of California gave a most enjoyable lecture on the earliest developments of California history. On March 7th, Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto, gave a talk on the poetry of the war, supplemented with selected readings from representative poets. On March 18th Mr Berwick B. Futernick, of Foster & Futernick, San Francisco, gave two talks on methods and materials in library bookbinding. The talks were illustrated with books in the various stages of binding, and each student was presented with a booklet of samples of materials, showing which are desirable and which undesirable for binding purposes. On March 28th, Miss Anne Bell Bailey, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, talked to the class on art books for first purchase in a county library, taking up in detail reference works, buying from remainder lists, and the supplementary material offered by the State Library.

Soon after the lectures on binding the class was conducted through the State Printing Office, where the printing and binding for all state institutions is done.

The course of lectures on high school library work given by Miss Jean Ross, Librarian of the Sacramento High School Library, has been completed, and the students have begun their practice work in the High School Library. This will be of particular value to the present class, as several are qualified to be teacher-librarians and are looking forward to high school positions.

During the County Library Convention, February 8th to 11th, class work and afternoon practice work were suspended in order that the students might attend the meetings. At the reception and tea given the visitors by the State Library staff, the class members served the refreshments. After the meeting, class discussions were held, at which the students were given the opportunity of expressing their impressions of the actual operation of county libraries as brought out by the different speakers.

### Graduates.

Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.
'15. Ln. National City High School, National City.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis

Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Asst. P. L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco. (On leave of absence. Now serving as temporary ass't, Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.)
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
6—4527

Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Walthman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Solano Co. F. L., Fairfield.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

### Class of 1919.

Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
University of Redlands.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
University of Oregon.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Vera Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
University of California.

### School News Items.

Mildred Kellogg, '18, has resigned her position in the Reference Department of the State Library to accept a position in the Monterey County Free Library at Salinas.

Ruth McLaughlin, '17, is serving as temporary assistant at the Letterman Hospital Library, Presidio, San Francisco.

Algeline Marlow, '18, has accepted a position as assistant in the San Diego Public Library.

## SUTRO BRANCH.

MRS LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

*See* page 193.

## RECENT ACCESSIONS.

### Additions to the Library During January, February and March, 1919.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1919, issue of this publication.

### GENERAL WORKS.

BELLOC, Hilaire.
The free press. [1918] **070 B44**

CRANE, Warren C.
Catalogue of the valuable collection of manuscripts, autographs, books, portraits and other interesting material mainly relating to Napoleon Bonaparte and the French revolution. 1913. **016.944 C89**
Gift of the American art association.

DOBELL, Percy John.
The literature of the restoration, being a collection of the poetical and dramatic literature produced between the years 1660 and 1700, with particular reference to the writings of John Dryden. 1918. **016.82 D63**

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA Americana; a library of universal knowledge. 1918. v. 1-12. **qr031 E5al**

FARLOW, John Woodford.
The history of the Boston medical library. 1918. **O26.61 F23**

FOSTER, Finley Melville Kendall.
English translations from the Greek. 1918. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) **016.88 F75**

INTER-AMÉRICA: órgano de intercambio intelectual entre los pueblos del nuevo mundo. v. 1, 1917–18. **051 I61**

JOHNSON, F Ernest.
A bibliography of social service. 1918. **016.36 J67**

METCALF, Frank Johnson.
American psalmody. 1917. (Heartman's historical series.) **016.783 M58**

EL NOTICIERO. Artes, ciencias, comercio, industrias, mineria, agricultura. Tomo 1, nos. 1–4. 1908. **qc056 E3**

PEARSON, *J. & co. London.*
Very choice books; including an extremely important series of historical bindings, together with original and illuminated manuscripts. n.d. **016.09 P36**

RECUEIL de fac-similes a l'usage de l'ecole des Chartes. 1880. **f091 R3**

SIMMS, Rupert.
Bibliotheca staffordiensis; or, A bibliographical account of books and other printed matter. 1894. **q015.42 S5**

WILKINS, William Glyde.
First and early American editions of the works of Charles Dickens. 1910. **012 W68**

WILSON, H. W., *firm publishers.*
Children's catalog supplement. 1918. (Standard catalog series.) **qr028 W7al**

——— Standard catalogue: sociology section. 1918. (Standard catalog series.) **qr016.3 W7**

### PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

BOSANQUET, Bernard.
Some suggestions in ethics. 1918. **171 B74**

CARR, Herbert Wildon.
The philosophy of Benedetto Croce. 1917. **195 C93xc**

COBB, Stanwood.
The essential mysticism. 1918. **149.3 C65**

CONGRESS of constructive patriotism, *Washington, D. C. 1917.*
Proceedings. [1917] **172 C74**

CONWELL, Russell Herman.
How a soldier may succeed after the war. [1918.] **174 C76**

CRAIG, *Mrs.* Katherine (Taylor)
The fabric of dreams; dream lore and dream interpretation, ancient and modern. [1918] **135 C88**

CRAWFORD, W. J.
The reality of psychic phenomena. 1916. **133.9 C89**

DOLE, Charles Fletcher.
The new American citizen; the essentials of civics and economics. c1918. **172 D66**

DRUMMOND, Margaret.
The dawn of mind. n.d. **136.7 D79d**

EDDY, George Sherwood.
The right to fight, the moral grounds of war. 1918. **172.4 E21**

FAIRBANKS, Douglas.
Making life worth while. c1918. **170 F16**

FORBES-LINDSAY, Charles Harcourt Ainslie.
Everyday efficiency. c1918. **131 F69**

HART, Heber Leonidas.
The bulwarks of peace. [1918]. **172.4 H32**

HYDE, Herbert Ernest.
The international solution. [1918?]. **172.4 H99**

JAMES, George Wharton.
House blessing ceremony and guest book. 1917. **c177 J27**

LARSON, Christian Daa,
Healing yourself. c1918. **131 L33h**

LEAGUE to enforce peace. *American branch.*
Win the war for permanent peace. 1918. **172.4 L43eaw**

MARBURG, Theodore.
League of nations. 1918. v. 2. **172.4 M31**

MILITZ, Annie Rix.
The way to heal, as taught by Jesus Christ. 1917. **c131 M64w**
Gift of author.

MARTIN, Alfred Wilhelm.
Psychic tendencies of today. 1918. **131 M37**

NICOLAI, Georg Friedrich.
The biology of war. 1918. **172.4 N63**

NORSWORTHY, Naomi & Whitley, Mary Theodora.
The psychology of childhood. 1918. (Brief course series in education.) **136.7 N86**

PERRY, Ralph Barton.
The present conflict of ideals. 1918. **149 P46**

POPENOE, Paul Bowman, & Johnson, R. H.
Applied eugenics. 1918. **136 P82**

SMITH, Norman Kemp.
A commentary to Kant's 'Critique of pure reason.' 1918. **193 K16zsm**

SWIFT, Edgar James.
Psychology and the day's work. 1918. **150 S97p**

## SOCIOLOGY.

ADAM, Hargrave Lee.
Oriental crime. **364 A19o**

ALDRIDGE, Arthur F.
Knots, a study of marlinspike seamanship. [c1918] **359 A36**

ARMITAGE, Frederick.
The old guilds of England. 1918. **338.6 A73**

AUSTIN, Benjamin.
Constitutional republicanism, in opposition to fallacious federalism. 1803. **321.8 A93**

AUSTIN, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
The young woman citizen. 1918. **323.6 A93**

BENN, Ernest J. P.
Trade parliaments and their work. [1918] **331.88 B46**

BESTS insurance news, fire, marine and miscellaneous. v. 16–18. 1916–1918. **q368.05 B5i**

BOOM, Cornelius de
Une solution politique et sociale. 1864. **320.4 B72**

BOYD, *Mrs* Mary Brown (Sumner).
The woman citizen; a general handbook of civics. c1918. **324.3 B78**

BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin.
Argument before the Tewksbury investigation committee. 1883. **362 B98**

CANOUTAS, Seraphim George.
Hellenism in America; or, The history of the Greeks in America from the early days to the present time. c1918. 325.249 C22

Text in Greek.

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace. *Division of intercourse and education.*
The Imperial Japanese mission. 1918. 327.52 C28

CARTER, Huntly, *ed.*
Industrial reconstruction; a symposium on the situation after the war and how to meet it. [1917] 330.9 C32

CHAPMAN, Sydney John.
Labour and capital after the war. 1918. 331 C46

CLAY, Henry.
Economics, an introduction for the general reader. 1918. 330 C61

COLLINS, Winfield Hazlitt.
The truth about lynching and the negro in the South. 1918. 325.26 C71

DAVIS, Michael Marks, & Warner, Andrew Robert.
Dispensaries, their management and development. 1918. 362.1 D26

DAWSON, William Harbutt, *ed.*
After-war problems. [1917] 330.942 H39

DEMOS [*pseud.*]
The meaning of reconstruction. n.d. 304 D38

EYBERS, G. W., *ed.*
Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history. 1795–1910. 1918. 342.68 E97

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay.
Frontiers, a study in political geography. 1918. 320.1 F27

FERRIS, Helen Josephine.
Girls' clubs, their organization and management. c1918. 367 F39

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus.
Budget making in a democracy; a new view of the budget. 1918. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.) 351.7 F55

FOLLETT, Mary Parker.
The new state, group organization the solution of popular government. 1918. 321 F66

FORBES-LINDSAY, Charles Harcourt Ainslie.
Business insurance. c1918. 368.3 F69b

GILBERT, Arthur Benson.
American cities: their methods of business. 1918. 352 G464

GLASSON, William Henry.
Federal military pensions in the United States. 1918. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history.) 351.5 G54

GRANT, Percy Stickney.
Fair play for the workers. 1918. 331.8 G76

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien.
The early English customs system; a documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1918. (Harvard economic studies, v. 18). 336.2 G76

HAGUE. *International peace conference, 1899.*
The reports to the Hague conferences of 1899 and 1907. 1917. q341.6 H1

HEPBURN, Alonzo Barton.
Financing the war. [1918] 336.73 H52

HOWE, Frederick Clemson.
The only possible peace. 1919. 330.94 H85

HOWE, John B.
The eve of election. 1918. 324 H85

HUTTON, J. E.
Welfare and housing. 1918. 331.85H98

THE INDUSTRIAL reconstruction council.
Reconstruction handbook for students and speakers. [1918] 330.942 R31

INTERNATIONAL association of rotary clubs.
Handbook of entertainment for rotary clubs. c1918. 380.6 I61arh

JONES, Henry Ware.
Safe and unsafe democracy; a commentary on political administration in the American commonwealths. c1918. **321.8 J77**

KANEKO, *Mrs* Josephine Conger, *ed.*
Woman's voice. 1918. **396 K16**

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter.
The A. B. C. of the federal reserve system. 1918. **332.1 K31**

KING, William Lyon Mackenzie.
Industry and humanity; a study in the principles underlying industrial reconstruction. 1918. **331 K546**

KETTLEBOROUGH, Charles, *ed.*
Constitution making in Indiana. 1916. 2v. (Indiana historical collections.) **342.772 K43**

LASKI, Harold J.
The problem of administrative areas; an essay in reconstruction. 1918. (Smith college studies in history, v. 4, no. 1.) **320.1 L34p**

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
Greater European governments. 1918. **342.4 L91gr**

LUCAS, *Sir* Charles Prestwood.
The beginnings of English overseas enterprise; a prelude to the empire. 1917. **382 L93**

McDOUGLE, Ivan Eugene.
Slavery in Kentucky, 1792–1865. 1918. **326 M137**

McLENNAN, John Ferguson.
The patriarchal theory; based on the papers of the late John Ferguson McLennan. Ed. and completed by Donald McLennan. 1885. **321.1 M16**

MAHRURG, Theodore, *ed.*
Draft of convention for league of nations. 1918. **341.6 M31**
Gift of Governor's office.

MINOR, Raleigh Colston.
A republic of nations. 1918. **341.6 M66**

MUIR, Ramsay.
National self-government, its growth and principles, the culmination of modern history. 1918. **321.8 M95**

NICHOLSON, Joseph Shield.
War finance. 2d ed., 1918. **336.42 N62**

OGG, Frederic Austin, & Beard, Charles Austin.
National governments and the world war. 1919. **342.O34**

OUTLINE studies on the problems of the reconstruction period. 1918. **302 O94**

PACKARD, *Mrs* Elizabeth Parsons.
Modern persecution. 1873. **362.2 P11**

PROBLEMS of the international settlement. 1918. Introduction by G. Lowes Dickinson. **341.1 P96**

RED cross institute for crippled and disabled men, *New York.*
Publications. Series 1, numbers 1–16, Jan 4–July 24, 1918. **q361.05 R3ic**

ROBINSON, J. J.
National reconstruction. 1918. **320.1 R66**

ROOSEVELT, Theodore.
The great adventure; present-day studies in American nationalism. 1918. **320.4 R78g**

ROUTZAHN, Evart G., & Routzahn, *Mrs* M. B.
The a b c of exhibit planning. 1918. (Survey and exhibit series.) **309.1 R86**

RUGGLES, Logan Elsworth.
The navy explained. c1918. **359 R93**

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William.
Roads to freedom. 1918. **335 R961**

SAVAGE, Edward Hartwell.
A chronological history of the Boston watch and police, from 1631 to 1865. 2d ed., rev. 1865. **352.2 S26**

SCOTT, James Brown, *ed.*
The recommendations of Habana concerning international organization. 1917. (Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law.) **q341 S4**

SCOTT, William Robert.
Economic problems of peace after war. (2d ser.) 1918. **304 S43a**

SLATTERY, Margaret.
The American girl and her community. c1918. **396 S63**

SNOW, Alpheus Henry.
Judicative conciliation. 1916. (Judicial settlement of international disputes . . . no. 24.) **341.6 A51p**

TEAD, Ordway.
The people's part in peace: an inquiry into the basis for a sound internationalism. 1918. **330.1 T25**

THOMPSON, Charles Willis.
The new voter. 1918. **353 T46**

TILDEN, Samuel Jones.
The New York city "Ring." 1873. **352 T57**

TWEEDIE, Ethel Brilliana (Harley) "*Mrs* Alec Tweedie."
Women and soldiers. 1918. **396 T97w**

TYAU, Min-ch'ien T Z.
China's new constitution and international problems. 1918. **342.51 T97**

U. S. *Declaration of independence.*
The Declaration of independence, the Articles of confederation, the Constitution of the United States: ed. by James Brown Scott . . . 1917. (Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law.) **q342.73 U5**

U. S. *Food administration.*
Food guide for war service at home . . . 1918. Written by Katharine Blunt; Frances L. Swain and Florence Powdermaker. **338 U58**

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
Getting together with Latin America. c1918. **382 V55g**

WASHINGTON, George.
Washington's political legacies. 1800. **320.8 W31**

WEBSTER, William Clarence.
A general history of commerce. c1918. **330 W38a**

WEEKS, Arland Deyett.
Social antagonisms. 1918. **301 W39**

WEST, Henry Litchfield.
Federal power: its growth and necessity. c1918. **342.73 W51**

WILBER, John Fremont.
Progress and its enemies, showing the fallacy of the single tax theory. 1918. **336.2 W66**

WILLIAMS, Basil.
Raising and training the new armies. 1918. **354.42 W72**

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury.
Prussian political philosophy, its principles and implications. 1918. **354.43 W73**

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
The problem of a national budget. 1918. (Studies in administration, Institute for government research.) **351.7 W73**

WOEHLKE, Walter Victor.
Union labor in peace and war. c1918. **c331.8 W84**

WOOD, Charles W.
The great change, new America as seen by leaders in American government. 1918. **331 W87**

WOODBURN, James Albert, & Moran, Thomas Francis.
The citizen and the republic. c1918. **320.73 W88**

WOODSON, Carter Godwin.
A century of negro migration. 1918. **325.26 W89**

## LAW.

ABBOTT, Austin.
Trial evidence; 3d ed. rev & enl. 1918. 3v.

AMERICAN BELL telephone co *et al.*
American Bell telephone company v. The People's telephone co. 1884.

BELL, Charles Henry.
The bench and bar of New Hampshire. 1894.

BROWNE, George Lathom.
Narratives of state trials in the 19th century: from the union with Ireland to the death of George IV. 1882. 2v.

CHAMBERS, George Frederick.
A digest of the law relating to public health and local government. 1875.

CHAPIN, Heman Gerald.
Code practice in New York. 1918.

CHEEVER, George Barrell.
A defense in abatement of judgment for an alleged libel in the story entitled "Inquire at Amos Giles' distillery." 1836.

CLARK, B. F.
Alarming developments connected with our courts: the wrong member of Middlesex bar, convicted of perjury. 1848.

COHEN, Julius Henry.
Commercial arbitration and the law. 1918.

COMMISSIONERS of the Alms-house.
The Commissioners of the Alms-house vs. Alexander Whistelo. 1808.

CONNECTICUT. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The general statutes of Connecticut. 1918. 2v.

EARLS, John.
Report of the trial and conviction of John Earls for the murder of his wife. 1836.

FARMER, Daniel Davis.
Trial of Daniel Davis Farmer for the murder of the widow Anna Ayer. 1821.

FENN, Henry Edwin.
Thirty-five years in the divorce court. 1911.

FIORE, Pasquale.
International law codified and its legal sanction: translated from the 5th Italian ed. 1918.

GEORGIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Park's annotated code of the state of Georgia, 1914; prepared by O. A. Park [and others]. 1914–16. v. 1–3, 7 and supplement.

GLENN, Garrard.
The army and the law. 1918.

HEMINGWAY, William.
Cross reference tables to Hemingway's Mississippi code. [1918]

HÜBNER, Rudolf.
A history of Germanic private law, tr. by Francis S. Philbrick. 1918. (The continental legal history series [v. 4.]

HUNT, Henry M.
The crime of the century; or, The assassination of Dr Patrick Henry Cronin. 1889.

KITCHEL, Courtney Smith.
Making abstracts; the theory and practice of preparing the history of recorded titles. 1918.

MEMORIALS of the Essex Bar Association and brief biographical notices of some of the distinguished members of the Essex bar prior to the formation of the association. 1900.

NELLES, Walter, *ed.*
Espionage act cases, with certain others on related points. 1918.

NEW YORK (*state*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
1918 criminal law and practice of the state of New York. 1918.

NORTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Jerome's criminal code and digest of North Carolina. 1916.

PHILLIPS, Henry.
Report of the trial of Henry Phillips for the murder of Gaspard Denegri. 1817.

REMINGTON, Arthur.
Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of Washington. 1919. v1.

ROBERTS, Maurice G.
Federal liabilities of carriers. 1918. 2v.

SHEPARD'S Washington citations. 3d ed. 1918. 2v.

SINGER, Berthold.
International law. 1918.

SLATER, Oscar.
Trial of Oscar Slater. 1910. (Notable Scottish trials.)

SOUTHWESTERN law review v. 1 & 2. 1916–1918.

STORY, Joseph.
Commentaries on equity jurisprudence as administered in England and America. 14th ed. 1918.

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Barnes' federal code. 1919.

UNIVERSAL congress of lawyers and jurists. *1st, St. Louis*, 1904.
Official report. 1905.

URUGUAY. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Codigo civil. 1914.

——— Codigo de procedimiento civil. 1916.

WARD, Matthew F.
Trial of Matt. F. Ward for the murder of Prof. W. H. G. Butler. 1854.

WHEELER, Wayne Bidwell.
Federal and state laws relating to intoxicating liquor. 1918.

WHELESS, Joseph.
A digest of all published decisions of the Supreme court of Tennessee. 1917.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

ABBOT, Willis John.
Soldiers of the sea. 1918. **359 A12**

ALLEN, Edward Frank.
Keeping our fighters fit. 1918. **355 A42**

AZAN, Paul Jean Louis.
The warfare of to-day. 1918. **355 A99w**

CONNOR, Stephen E. *& others.*
Administration. c1918. **355 C752**

DUNN, William E.
Scientific management applied to instruction and training in field artillery. c1916. **355 D92s**

FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann, *freiherr von.*
A nation trained in arms or a militia? 1918. **355 F89**

GANOE, William Addleman.
The English of military communications. c1918. **355 G19**

HURD, Archibald Spicer.
The British fleet in the great war. [1918] **359 H95b**

KIRBY, William.
Military abbreviations. 1918? **355 K58m**

MANUAL for the motor supply train, U. S. army (its organization and work). c1918. **355 M28**

MOSS, James Alfred, *&* Guild, George Reudel.
Military students textbook for the use of R. O. T. and S. A. T. C. units at educational institutions. c1918. v. 1. **355 M91mi**

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith, *&* Williams, Edward Huntington.
Modern warfare. c1915. **355 W723**

## EDUCATION.

AYRES, May, *&* Williams, J. F.
Healthful schools; how to build, equip, and maintain them. c1918. (Riverside textbooks in education.) **371.6 A985**

BLACKBURN, Samuel A.
Boy activity projects. c1918. **371.4 B62**

BOBBITT, John Franklin.
The curriculum. c1918. **375 B66**

CATHER, Katherine Dunlap.
Educating by story-telling. 1918. (Play school series.) **370.2 C36**

CORSON, Oscar Taylor.
Our public schools, their teachers, pupils and patrons. c1918. **379 C82**

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard.
Recreation for teachers. 1918. (Home and school series.) **371 C978**

ENGLEMAN, James Ozro.
Moral education in school and home. 1918. **377 E58**

GRAY, Herbert Branston.
America at school and at work. [1918.] **379.73 G77**

HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence.
The textbook; how to use and judge it. 1918. **371.3 H19**

HOUGHTON, *Mrs* Louise (Seymour).
Telling Bible stories. Reprinted. 1917. **370.2 H83**

LEWIS, Howard Thompson.
The rural school and the community. c1918. **379.1 L67**

MCFEE, *Mrs* Inez Nellie (Canfield).
The teacher, the school and the community. c1918. **371 M14**

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
The disabled soldier. 1919. **371.9 M16**

MABOT, Helen.
Creative impulse in industry. c1918. 371.4 M35

THE PUBLIC servant. v. 1 & 2. 1916–17. Edward Augustus Fitzpatrick, *ed.* q370.5 P9

SEARS, Jesse Brundage.
Classroom organization and control. c1918. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 371.2 S43

## CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

AUSTIN, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
The trail book. 1918. c398 A93t

BROWNE, *Sir* Thomas.
Hydriotaphia; urne-burial. 1907. q393 B8

GOULD, Charles.
Mythical monsters. 1886. 398 G696

HEARN, Lafcadio *& others.*
Japanese fairy tales. 1918. 398 H436j

LONGMAN, Eleanor D.
Pins and pincushions. 1911. 391 L85

THE PARADE; an illustrated gift book for boys and girls. 1897. q398 P22

PORACACCHI, Tommaso.
Funerali antichi di diuersi popoli, et nationi; forma, ordine et pompa di sepolture, di essequie, di consecrationi antiche et d'altro. 1591. vq393 P8

SPENCE, Lewis.
Legends and romances of Brittany. 1917. 398 S74

## LANGUAGE.

AINSLIE, Alejandro D.
Business Spanish and commercial vocabulary. 1916. 468 A29

ANDREWS, Clarence Edward.
The writing and reading of verse. 1918. 426 A56

BARNARD, Victor F.
L'art d'intéresser en classe. [1901] 448 B52a

BASCAN, Louis.
Manuel pratique de prononciation et de lecture françaises. c1912. 448 B29

BENNETT, Charles Edwin.
New Latin grammar. 3d ed. c1918. 475 B47n

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus.
Le français commercial. Éd. américaine. 1917. 448 B51f

——— Le gendre des substantifs. 1917. 445 B51g

——— Grammaire pratique de la langue française. 4 v. 1915–18. 445 B51

——— Premier livre pour l'enseignement des langues modernes; partie française pour adultes. Nouv. éd. rev. 1917. 448 B51p

BERNARD, Victor F.
Les fautes de langage; ou, Le français comme on le parle. c1900. 448 B52

——— La traduction orale et la prononciation française. 1894. 448 B52t

BULL, L. M.
Easy free composition in French. 1918. 448 B93

CLARK, Albert Curtis.
The descent of manuscripts. 1918. 471.7 C59

FRANZL, Frank Alois.
Učebnice Jazyka Anglického pro samouky. n.d. 491.86 F83
Methods for Bohemians to learn English.

FROTHINGHAM, Arthur Lincoln.
Simplified Italian manual. 1918. 458 F94

GALLAGHER, Oscar Charles, *&* Moulton, L. B.
Practical business English. c1918. 425 G16

GINORIO, José González.
Manual del maestro; método racional para enseñar a leer y escribir el castellano. c1918. 468 G49

GOLDBERGER, Henry Harold.
English for coming citizens. c1918. 428 G61

HARKAVY, Alexander.
Complete English-Jewish dictionary. 1898. 492.4 H28

JAGROVIC, Dragan M.
Hrvatsko Amerikanska gramatika. c1903. 491.83 J24
Croatian-English grammar and interpreter.

KAEGI, Adolf.
Advanced lessons in Greek. 1917. 485 K11

MARCIAL Dorado, Carolina.
Primeras lecciones de espanol. c1918. **468 M31**

MORENO-LACALLE, Julián.
Elementos de español, an elementary Spanish grammar for schools and colleges. 1918. (The Hispanic series.) **465 M84**

——— Elements of Spanish pronunciation. c1918. **468 M84**

NIGRIN, Jaroslav Victor, *ed.*
Bohemian grammar. 1918. **491.86 N68**

NOIRÉ, Ludwig.
The origin and philosophy of language. 2d ed. 1917. **401 N78**

[NYITRAY, E.]
Hungarian-English self pronouncing pocket interpreter. Hungarian-English and English-Hungarian pocket dictionary. [1907] **494.3 N99**

SHAND, W. J. S., *ed.*
Japanese self-taught (Thimm's system, in Roman characters) with English phonetic pronunciation. 1915. (Marlborough's self-taught series.) **495 S52**

SOUKOUP, A. M.
Hrvatsko-Engleski samouk. 1914. **491.83 S71**

——— Skola Slovensko-Anglicka. 1908. **491.87 S71**

——— Szkola; polsko-angielska. 1908. **491.85 S71**

UTTER, Robert Palfrey.
Every-day pronunciation. c1918. **421.5 U93**

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus.
Spanish in the high schools. 1918. (The Hispanic series.) **460.7 W68**

## SCIENCE.

ABRAHAM, Herbert.
Asphalts and allied substances, their occurence, modes of production, uses in the arts and methods of testing. 1918. **553.2 A15**

AITKEN, Robert Grant.
The binary stars. 1918. **523.8 A31**

BENSON, Charles Beverley.
Map reading for aviators. c1918. **526.9 B47**

BROWNELL, Herbert.
A textbook in general science and the economics of daily life. c1918. **507 B88**

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague.
Handbook of mineralogy, blowpipe analysis, and geometrical crystallography. 1918. 3v in 1. **549.1 B98**

CHAPMAN, Frank Michler.
Our winter birds, how to know and attract them. 1918. **598.2 C460**

CLARKE, Charles Ramsay.
The boys' book of chemistry. c1918. **540 C59**

COMSTOCK, John Henry.
The wings of insects. 1918. **c595.7 C73w**

DICKINSON, Leonard Perley.
Easy electrical experiments and how to make them. c1918. **537.8 D55**

THE EVOLUTION of the earth and its inhabitants. 1918. **504 E93**

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
The sacred beetle and others. 1918. **595.7 F12sa**

FERRY, Ervin Sidney.
A handbook of physics measurements. 1918. **530 F39**

GETMAN, Frederick Hutton.
Outlines of theoretical chemistry. 2d ed. 1918. **541 G39a**

HOPLEY, Catherine Cooper.
Snakes: curiosities and wonders of serpent life. 1882. **598.1 H79**

JOHNSON, Duncan Starr.
The fruit of *Opuntia fulgida*; a study of perennation and proliferation in the fruits of certain *Cactaceæ*. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 269.) **583.4 J66**

KANSAS CITY testing laboratory. *Kansas City, Mo.*
Petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. c1918. **553.2 K16**

LOEB, Jacques.
Forced movements, tropisms, and animal conduct. c1918. (Monographs on experimental biology.) **590 L82**

LYDEKKER, Richard.
Animal portraiture. [1912] **f590 L9a**

MACFARLANE, John Muirhead.
The causes and course of organic evolution; a study in bioenergics. 1918. **575 M14**

MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, Evelyn Lilian Hazeldine (Carringdon) *contessa*.
The place of animals in human thought. 1909. **590.4 M38**

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Thomas.
O'Shaughnessy's rapid calculator. c1905. **e511 082**

PASSANO, Leonard Magruder.
Plane and spherical trigonometry. 1918. **514 P28**

PATTEN, William.
The evolution of the vertebrates and their kin. 1912. **q596 P3**

POOR, Charles Lane.
Simplified navigation for ships and aircraft. 1918. **527 P82s**

RAU, Philip, & Rau, Nellie.
Wasp studies afield. 1918. **595.7 R23**

RIGNANO, Eugenio.
Essays in scientific synthesis. Trans. by W. J. Greenstreet. 1918. **504 R56**

RITTER, William Emerson.
The probable infinity of nature and life. c1918. **570 R61**

ROBBINS, Wilfred William.
The botany of crop plants. c1917. **581.6 R63**

SCOTT, Wilfred Welday.
Qualitative chemical analysis. 3d ed., 1918. **544 S43**

SMITH, Edgar Fahs.
Electro-analysis. 6th ed. rev. & enl. 1918. **541.37 S64**

THAYER, Gerald Handerson.
Concealing-coloration in the animal kingdom: an exposition of the laws of disguise through color and pattern. New ed. 1918. **q591.5 T3**

VILLAVECCHIA, Vittorio.
Treatise on applied analytical chemistry. 1918. **q543 V7**

VINAYA-KUMĀRA Sarkār.
Hindu achievements in exact science. 1918. **509 V76**

WEINBERG, Louis.
Color in everyday life. 1918. **535.6 W42**

WILDER, Harris Hawthorne.
Personal identification. c1918. **573.6 W67**

WOODHULL, John Francis.
The teaching of science. 1918. **507 W89**

YOUNG, Charles Augustus.
Lessons in astronomy, including uranography; a brief introductory course without mathematics. c1918. **520 Y69**

YOUNG, Sydney.
Stoichiometry. 2d ed. 1918. (Textbooks of physical chemistry.) **541.1 Y76**

## AERONAUTICS.

"AVION" [*pseud.*].
Aeroplanes & aero engines; an introduction to the study of flight. 1918. **533.6 A95**

BARBER, H.
Aerobatics. 1918. **q533.6 B23**

BEDELL, Frederick.
Airplane characteristics. 1918. **533.6 B41**

BLAKENEY, Stepney.
How an aeroplane is built. **533.6 B63**

COWLEY, W. L., & Levy, H.
Aeronautics in theory and experiment. 1918. **533.6 C87**

HAYWARD, Charles Brian.
Practical aviation, an understandable presentation of interesting and essential facts in aeronautical science. 2d ed. 1919. **533.6 H42a**

KING, James Thomas, & Leslie, N. W.
Aeroplane construction. c1918. **533.6 K53**

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The A-B-C of aviation; a complete, practical treatise outlining clearly the elements of aeronautical engineering. 1918. **533.6 P13a**

POLLARD, Harold.
Aero engines, magnetos and carburetors. 1918. **533.6 P77**

TISSANDIER, Gaston.
Histoire de mes ascensions. **533.6 T61**

## USEFUL ARTS.

BONE, William Arthur.
Coal and its scientific uses. 1918. (Monographs on industrial chemistry ed. by *Sir* E. Thorpe.) **662.6 B71**

BUCHER, Elmer Eustice.
Vacuum tubes in wireless communication. c1918. **654 B91v**

COCKS, Alfred Heneage.
The church bells of Buckinghamshire, their inscriptions, founders, uses and traditions. 1897. **q673 C6**

DARROW, Floyd Lavern.
The boys' own book of great inventions. 1918. **608 D22**

DUBOSC, Andre.
Rubber: its production, chemistry and synthesis in the light of recent research. 1918. **678 D81**

ECCLES, William Henry.
Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 1918. **654 E17**

FLEMING, John Ambrose.
The principles of electric wave telegraphy and telephony. 3d ed. 1916. **654 F59a**

GIFFORD, Byron Towne.
Central station heating. 1918. **697 G45a**

GOODELL, John Milton.
The location, construction and maintenance of roads. 1918. **625 G64**

HALL, Albert Neely.
Carpentry & mechanics for boys, up-to-the-minute handicraft. c1918. **680 H17c**

HAMILTON, Douglas Thomas, & Oberg, E. V.
Electric welding. 1918. **671 H21**

HOFMAN, Heinrich Oscar.
Metallurgy of lead. 1918. **669.4 H71a**

KEHL, Robert Joseph.
Oxy-acetylene welding practice. 1918. **671 K26**

KEYSTONE view company.
[Coal; 29 views showing coal mines and mining.] c1905. (Stereographic library.) **622.33 K44**

——— [Cotton: 22 views showing the various processes of the cotton industry.] c1905. (Stereographic library.) **677 K44**

——— [Salt manufacture; 12 stereographic views of salt manufacture at St. Clair, Mich.] (Stereographic library.) **664.4 K44**

——— [Silk; 20 views showing the entire process of silk manufacture.] c1904. (Stereographic library.) **638.1 K44**

KISSELL, Mary Lois.
Yarn and cloth making. 1918. **677 K62**

KNOX, Robert.
Radiography and radio-therapeutics. [2d ed.] 1917. 2v. (The Edinburgh medical series.) **q612.014 K7**

LECKY, Squire Thornton Stratford.
Wrinkles in practical navigation. 19th ed. rev. & enl. 1918. **656.8 L46**

LIDDELL, Donald M., *comp.*
The metallurgists and chemists' handbook. 2d ed. 1918. **669 L71a**

LLOYD, Strauss Leonidas.
Mining and manufacture of fertilizing materials and their relation to soils. 1918. **668.6 L79**

LOCKHART, Luther Bynum.
American lubricants, from the standpoint of the consumer. 1918. **621.89 L81**

LYNAM, Charles.
The church bells of the county of Stafford. 1889. **q673 L9**

MCKEE, Thomas Heron.
The gun book for boys and men. 1918. **623.4 M15**

PARTINGTON, J. R.
The alkali industry. 1918. (Industrial chemistry.) **661.3 P27**

RAMSEY, A. R. J., & Weston, H. C.
Artificial dye-stuffs. 1917. **677.2 R18**

RUSSELL, Walter Marvin.
Chemical control of gas manufacture. 1916. (Gas age handbook series no. 2.) **665.7 R96c**

TWYFORD, Harry Beaumont.
Storing: its economic aspects and proper methods. 1918. **658 T97s**

WALLIS-TAYLOR, Alexander James Wallis.
The preservation of wood. 1914? **691.1 W21**

WEGMANN, Edward.
Conveyance and distribution of water for water supply. 1918. **628.1 W41**

WILLIS, Prior F.
A practical manual of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, with a treatise on acetylene and oxygen. 2d ed. c1918. **671 W73**

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BABCOCK, Robert Hall.
Your heart and how to take care of it. c1918. **612.1 B11**

BREND, W. A.
Health and the state. 1917. **614 B83**

BRUBAKER, Albert Philson.
A textbook of human physiology. c1916. **612 B88**

DELANO, Jane A.
American Red cross textbook on home hygiene and care of the sick. 2d ed. c1918. **610.73 D33a**

EDER, Montague David.
War-shock. 1918. **616.8 E22**

FERE, Charles Sanderson.
The pathology of emotions. Trans. by Robert Park. 1899. **q612.8 F3**

FISHER, Irving.
The effect of diet on endurance. 1918. **613.2 F53**

FORD, Joseph Herbert.
Elements of field hygiene and sanitation. c1918. **613.6 F69e**

FOX, George Henry.
A practical treatise on smallpox. 1902. **q616 F7**

HOWE, Guy Livingston.
How to prevent sickness. c1918. **613 H85**

HULL, Alfred John.
Surgery in war. 1916. **617 H91**

HUTCHINSON, Woods.
The doctor in war. 1918. **610 H97**

LEE, Frederic Schiller.
The human machine and industrial efficiency. 1918. **658 L47**

LYNCH, Charles.
American Red cross textbook on first aid. 2d ed. c1918. **614.8 L98al**

MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner.
The newer knowledge of nutrition. 1918. **613.2 M129**

MEYER, Joseph Ernest.
The herbalist and herb doctor. c1918. **615 M61**

MILES, Walter Richard.
Effect of alcohol on psycho-physiological functions. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 266.) **612.82 M64**

MORRISON, John F.
A study in troop leading and management of the sanitary service in war. c1918. **613.6 M87**

PUSEY, William Campbell.
Hygiene of the eye. c1918. **617.7 P85**

STITT, Edward Rhodes.
Practical bacteriology, blood work and animal parasitology. 5th ed. c1918. **616.01 S86**

WALTER, Herbert Eugene.
The human skeleton. 1918. **611 W23**

## ENGINEERING.

ANDERSON, James.
Electric locking. c1918. **625 A54**

AULD, Samuel James Manson.
Gas and flame in modern warfare. c1918. **623.45 A92**

BOND, Alexander Russell.
The American boys' engineering book. 1918. **790 B71a**

BROEMEL, Louis.
Sheet metal workers' manual. c1918. **621.9 B86**

CLARK, Carl Herbert.
Marine gas engines, their construction and management. 2d ed. 1919. **621.12 C59**

Gift of C. E. Speirs.

CRAWFORD, Walter Kay.
The shipbuilders' blue book. 1918. **623.8 C89**

DAUGHERTY, James Sharkey.
Essentials of sheet metal work and pattern drafting. c1918. **621.9 D23**

DAUGHERTY, Robert Long.
Centrifugal pumps. 1915. **621.64 D23**

DYSON, Charles Wilson.
Screw propellers and estimation of power for propulsion of ships. 1918. 2v. **621.12 D99**

FURMAN, Franklin De Ronde.
Valves and valve gears. 1915. 2d ed., reset & enl. v. 1. **621.8 F98**

MACKROW, Clement, & Woollard, Lloyd.
The naval architect's and builder's pocket-book of formulæ, rules and tables. 12th ed. 1918. **623.8 M15**

MAYCOCK, William Perren.
A small book on electric motors, for continuous and alternating currents. 1918. **621.31 M46e**

MORETON, David Penn, & Hatch, Darwin S.
Electrical equipment of the motor car. 1918. **625.6 M84**

PEASE, Fred Forrest.
Modern shipbuilding terms defined and illustrated. c1918. **623.8 P36**

REED'S Engineers' handbook to the Board of trade; examinations for certificates of competency as first and second class engineers. 20th ed. rev. & enl. **621.12 R32**

STEPHENSON, James H.
Farm engines and how to run them. c1918. **621.4 S836**

WALSH, Joseph James.
Physics and chemistry of mining and mine ventilation. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 1918. **622.4 W22**

WALTON, Thomas.
Know your own ship. 14th ed. rev. 1918. **623.8 W24a**

——— Steel ships. 4th ed. 1918. **623.8 W24s**

GILLETTE, Halbert Powers, & Dana, Richard T.
Handbook of mechanical and electrical cost data. 1918. **620.2 G47**

HORSTMANN, Henry Charles, & Tousley, V. H.
Modern electrical construction. c1916. **621.3 H81**

KELLY, Roy Willmarth, & Allen, Frederick James.
The shipbuilding industry. 1918. **623.8 K29**

BILES, John Harvard.
The design and construction of ships. 1911. **623.8 B59**

LAKE, Simon.
The submarine in war and peace. 1918. **623.9 L19**

MACBRIDE, James Douglas.
A handbook of practical shipbuilding, with a glossary of terms. 1918. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals.) **623.8 M11**

MCCRYSTLE, Jerome.
Mine tracks, their location and construction. 1918. **622.6 M13**

VAN DEVENTER, John Herbert.
Success in the small shop. 2d ed. 1918. **q621.7 V2**

## AGRICULTURE.

BABCOCK, Ernest Brown, & Stebbins, Cyril Adelbert.
Elementary school agriculture; a teacher's manual to accompany Hilgard and Osterhout's "Agriculture for schools of the Pacific slope." 1911. **630 B11e**

BIRD, J. T.
The goat: its use and management. **636.3 B61**

BOGUE, Virgil.
The science of fruit growing based on nature's laws. 1917. **634 B67**

BULL, W. Sheldon.
Money in goats. 1915. **636.3 B93**

COFFEY, Walter Castella.
Productive sheep husbandry. c1918. (Lippincott's farm manuals.) **636.3 C67**

COLLINS, S. Hoare.
Plant products and chemical fertilizers. 1918. **668.6 C71**

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
Our humble helpers, familiar talks on the domestic animals. Tr. from the French by Florence Constable Bicknell. 1918. **636 F12**

FARMERS' news; official publication Farmers' protective league of California. v. 1–4, 1914–1918. **fc630 F2**

FARR, Chester Carroll.
Laboratory manual in field crops. 1918. **633 F23**

GALPIN, Charles Josiah.
Rural life. 1918. **630 G17**

MEAGER, Leonard.
The English gardner: or, A sure guide to young planters & gardners. 1699. **634 M48**

PEARCE, Joseph Abner.
The Pearce new method of bee keeping. Rev. 3d ed. 1918. **638 P35**

POWELL-OWEN, W.
Goat keeping on money making lines. 1918. **636.3 P88**

——— Rabbit-keeping on money-making lines. 1918. **636.9 P88**

RANKIN, William Howard.
Manual of tree diseases. 1918. **634.9 R21**

SAMPSON, Harry Oscar.
Effective farming. 1918. **630 S19**

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DILLER manufacturing company, *Bluffton, O.*
Fireless cooking. c1918. **641 D57**

FARMER, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. Rev. ed. 1918. **641 F23bl**

FRANKS, *Mrs* Thetta (Quay).
Household organization for war service. 1918. **640 F83h**

GUEST, *Mrs* Flora (Dodge).
Soup, oysters and surprises. 1918. **641 G93s**

MILLER, Edith Starr.
Common sense in the kitchen. 1918. **641 M64**

SILLS, Spencer.
Common-sense homes; a practical book for everybody upon the essential equipment and treatment of the home. 1912. **q640 S5**

## BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNTING and costs. c1918. (Shaw banking series.) **657 A17**

ASPLEY, J. C., *ed.*
What a salesman should know about credits; a hand book of practical information. Pocket ed. c1918. **658 A84**

BASSET, William Rupert.
Accounting as an aid to business profits. c1918. **657 B31**

BEEBE, Dwight Eastman.
Retail credits and collections. c1919. (Harper's retail business series, ed. by J. B. Swinney.) **658 B41**

CASTENHOLTZ, William Burtis.
Auditing procedure. 1918. **657 C34**

DOUGLAS, Archer Wall.
Merchandising. 1918. **658 D73**

FULLER, James Edmund.
The typist; a course of lessons in proper fingering. 1918. **652 F96**

GALLOWAY, Lee.
Office management, its principles and practice; covering organization, arrangement, and operation. 1918. **658 G17**

GOWIN, Enoch Burton.
The selection and training of the business executive. 1918. **658 G72**

GREGG, John Robert.
Gregg shorthand. c1916. **653 G81g**

——— Supplementary exercises in Gregg shorthand. c1918. **Q653G8**

——— The vocabulary of the Gregg shorthand manual. c1918. **653 G81**

JONES, F. D.
Shop management and systems. 1918. **658 J763**

THE MAILBAG; a journal of direct mail advertising. v. 1– 1917–18.
659.105 M21

PATON, William Andrew, & Stevenson, Russell Alger.
Principles of accounting. 1918.
657 P31

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest, & Clapp, Philip Francis.
Accounting theory and practice. 1st ed. 1918. Units 1 and 2. 657 R61

ROE, Edward Thomas.
The new standard American business guide. c1917. 658 R69

WRIGHT, Albert E.
Round the world as a specialty salesman. c1915. 658 W94

## FINE ARTS.

ART in America; an illustrated quarterly. v. 6, 1918. q705 A7am

BALCH, Edwin Swift, & Balch, *Mrs* Eugenia Hargons (Macfarlane).
Art and man; comparative art studies. 1918. q701 B1a

BARKER, E. F.
The art of photoplay writing. c1917.
778 B25

BARTOLOZZI, Francesco.
One hundred examples of engravings selected from rare examples in the Department of prints and drawings, British museum. ed. by Louis Fagan. [1885] 4v. f769 B2o

BEARD, Lina, & Beard, Adelia Belle.
Mother Nature's toy-shop. c1918.
790 B36m

BERENSON, Bernhard.
Essays in the study of Sienese painting. 1918. 759.5 B48e

CHAPIN, Howard Millar.
Cameo portraiture in America. 1918.
736 C46

CROY, Homer.
How motion pictures are made. c1918.
778 C95

DRESDEN, K. *Gemalde-galerie.*
Catalogue of the pictures in the Royal gallery at Dresden. 1908. 708.3 D77

DYER, Walter Alden.
Handbook of furniture styles. 1918.
749 D99h

EDINBURGH international exhibition. 1886.
Memorial catalog of the French and Dutch loan collection. 1888.
q708 E2

FOSTER, Birket.
A series of seventeen steel engravings after Birket Foster. n.d. f759.2 F7

FURNISS, Harry.
Harry Furniss's Royal academy. 1888.
q759.2 F9

GARDNER, Percy.
A history of ancient coinage, 700–300 B. C. 1918. 737 G22

HEERMANN, Norbert.
Frank Duveneck. 1918. 759.1 D985h

HILL, George Francis.
Portrait medals of Italian artists of the renaissance. 1912. q759.5 H6

HOLME, Charles, *ed.*
The war depicted by distinguished British artists. 1918. (International studio. Special numbers.)
q759.2 H7w

HULME, Frederick Edward.
The birth and development of ornament. 1893. 745 H91b

HUNTER, George Leland.
Decorative textiles; an illustrated book on coverings for furniture, walls and floors. 1918. q745 H94

MOFFATT, Harold Charles.
Old Oxford plate. 1906. q739 M6

ONE HUNDRED early American paintings published by the Ehrich galleries. 1918. 759.1 O58

PENNELL, Joseph.
Ioseph Pennell's liberty-loan poster. 1918. q741 P4l

PITKIN, Albert Hastings.
Early American folk pottery. 1918.
738 P684

RAEMAEKERS, Louis.
America in the war. (cartoons) 1918.
q741 R13

ROSSI, Giovanni Battista de, *Cavaliere.*
Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma. 1899.
f729.7 R8

SANDYS, Frederick.
A consideration of the art of Frederick Sandys. q759.2 S2

SENEFELDER, Alois.
The invention of lithography. 1911. q763 S4

SOCIÉTÉ des artistes français.
Catalogue illustré du Salon de 1902. 708.4 S67

THE TOUCHSTONE. v. 1–2, 1917–18. q705 T7

THE YEAR book of Canadian art. 1913. 709.71 Y39

## ARCHITECTURE.

BLOMFIELD, Reginald Theodore.
A history of French architecture, from the reign of Charles VIII till the death of Mazarin. 1911. 2v. q720.944 B6

BEITTON, John.
A dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838. q720.3 B8

GALLETLY, Alexander.
Ancient towers and doorways; . . . with appreciation and descriptive letterpress by Andrew Taylor. 1896. f729 G1

GARNER, Thomas, & Stratton, Arthur.
The domestic architecture of England during the Tudor period. 1911. 2v. f720.942 G2

ROBERTS, Howard Armstrong.
The farmer his own builder. c1918. 728.6 R64

WALLIS, Frank Edwin.
Old colonial architecture and furniture. c1887. f729 W21

WOODS, Joseph.
Letters of an architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. 1828. q720 W8

## MUSIC.

BURLIN, Natalie Curtis.
Negro folk-songs. c1918. (Hampton series.) q784.7 B9

FOWLES, Ernest.
Harmony in pianoforte-study. c1918. 781 F78

GUILBERT, Yvette.
How to sing a song. 1918. 784.9 G95

HARGRAVE, Mary.
The earlier French musicians (1632–1834). 1917. (Library of music and musicians.) 780.19 H27
*Contents*: Lully.—Rameau.—The clavecin composers, 1600–1768.—Grétry. — Méhul. — Lesueur. — Cherubini.—Boieldieu.

HUNEKER, James Gibbons.
The Philharmonic society of New York and its seventy-fifth anniversary. 1917? 780.6 H93

ISAACSON, Charles David.
Face to face with great musicians. 1918. 780.19 I74

PARKER, D. C.
Percy Aldridge Grainger. 1918. 780.2 G743p

VAN VECHTEN, Carl.
The merry-go-round. 1918. 780.4 V28me

——— The music of Spain. 1918. 780.9 V28

## AMUSEMENTS.

BURCHENAL, Elizabeth, *ed.*
American country-dances. c1918. q793.1 B9a

CHENEY, Sheldon.
The open-air theatre. 1918. 792 C51o

CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL, Henry.
The angler-naturalist. 1863. 799.1 C547

CROMIE, William James.
325 group contests for the army, navy, and school. 1918. 796 C94

FITZGIBBON, Edward.
A handbook of angling: teaching fly fishing, trolling, bottom-fishing, and salmon-fishing. By Ephemera [*pseud.*] 799.1 F55

HALLOWELL, Nancy S.
A Red cross drill. 1918. 793 H19r

HENIGER, *Mrs* Alice Minnie Herts.
The kingdom of the child. c1918. 793 H51

HUGHES, Dorothea M.
The spirit of Poland, a play in three acts. 1917. 793 H89

THE INCORPORATED stage society: ten years, 1899–1909. 1909. 792 I37

JACOMB, William J.
Boxing for beginners, with chapter showing its relation to bayonet fighting. 1918. **796 J17**

LISLE, Clifton.
Boy scout entertainments. 1918. **793.2 L77**

MACBETH, Ann.
The playwork book. 1918. **793 M11**

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy.
Patriotic drama in your town. 1918. **792 M153p**

PAYNE, Fanny Ursula.
Two war plays for schools. 1918. (Bulletin of the Brooklyn training school for teachers. no. 2.) **793.2 P34t**

ROLLAND, Romain.
The people's theater. 1918. **792 R74**

SMITH, Solomon Franklin.
Theatrical management in the West and South for thirty years. 1868. **792 S66**

WALTON, Izaak.
The compleat angler. 1913. (Everyman's library. Essays.) **799.1 W23a3**

WHITE, Eustace E.
The complete hockey player. [1909] **796 W583**

WILSON, Louise Latham.
Returning the calculus, a college comedy in one act. 1917. **793 W74**

WOLFORD, Leah Jackson.
The play-party in Indiana; a collection of folk-songs and games. 1916. **793.1 W86**

## LITERATURE.

ARAM, Kurt.
Die Männer in Feuerofen. c1915. **833 A66**

ASQUITH, Herbert Henry.
Occasional addresses, 1892–1916. 1918. **825 A84**

BARSTOW, Marjorie Latta.
Wordsworth's theory of poetic diction. 1917. (Yale studies in English.) **821.09 B28**

BATES, Herbert.
English literature. 1918. **820.9 B32**

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus.
Éléments de la littérature française à l'usage d'élèves de nationalité étrangère. 1915. **840.9 B51**

BROOKS, Van Wyck.
Letters and leadership. 1918. **810.4 B87**

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich.
The wife and other stories. 1918. **891.73 C51w**

——— The witch and other stories. 1918. **891.73 C51wi**

COLSON, Ethel Maude.
How to read poetry. 1918. **808.1 C72**

COOK, Howard Willard.
Our poets of today. 1918. (Modern American writers.) **811.09 C77**

COOPER, James Fenimore.
The last of the Mohicans. c1910. **813 C771**

COSTER, Charles de.
The legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the land of Flanders & elsewhere. 1918. **839.3 C83**

CRAVEN, Pauline Marie Armande Aglaé (Ferron de La Ferronnays) "*Mrs* Augustus Craven," Fluerange. 1874–1878. 2v. **843 C89f**

——— Le mot de l'énigme. 1875. 2v. **843 C89m**

DAVIES, William Henry.
A poet's pilgrimage. 1918. **824 D25**

DICKENS, Charles.
The old curiosity shop; illustrated by Frank Reynolds. **q823 D5**

DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhaïlovich.
White nights and other stories. 1918. **891.73 D72w**

DUNSANY, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, *18th baron.*
Tales of war. 1918. **823 D92**

FERNALD, James Champlin.
Expressive English. 1918. **808 F36**

FOWLER, Smiley.
The quality of recent American verse. **811.09 F78**
Reprinted from The Greensburg Times.

FRANK, Waldo.
The art of the Vieux Colombier; a contribution of France to the contemporary stage. [1918] **842.09 F82**

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
The Vicar of Wakefield. With the original steel engravings from the designs of Richard Westall. 1889. **823 G62a2**

GOZLAN, Leon.
Le chateau de vaux. 1904. (Oxford modern French series.) **848 G72**

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall.
The power of Dante. 1918. **851.15 Dgp**

HEARN, Lafcadio.
Karma. 1918. **813 H43**
*Contents*: Karma.—A ghost.—The first Muezzin, Bilâl.—China and the western world.

HENDERSON, Walter Brooks Drayton.
Swinburne and Landor. 1918. **821 S97zh**

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes.
Walking-stick papers. c1918. **814 H73**

HOOD, Robert Allison.
The chivalry of Keith Leicester. c1918.
Gift of author. **cH777**

IRWIN, Wallace Admah.
Venus in the East. c1918. **cI724v**

ISPIRESCU, Petre.
The foundling prince & other tales. 1917. **859.9 I85**

JACOBS, *Mrs* Caroline Elliott (Hoogs).
Joan's California summer. c1917. **cJ17**

JOHNSON, Gertrude E.
Choosing a play. 1918. **808.21 J67**

JONES, Edna D.
Patriotic pieces from the great war. 1918. **808.8 J76**

McLAUGHLIN, J.
Nouveau manuel epistolaire en français et an anglais. 1916. **808.6 M16**

MAGEE, William Kirkpatrick.
Anglo-Irish essays, by John Eglinton [*pseud.*]. **824 M19**

MASON, Walt.
Walt Mason, his book, with an introduction by Irwin S. Cobb. c1916. **811 M41**

MORRICE, James Cornelius.
Wales in the seventeenth century. 1918. **891.6 M87**

MURPHY, William S.
The genesis of British war poetry. 1918. **821.09 M97**

MURRAY, Gilbert.
Religio grammatici; the religion of a man of letters. 1918. **804 M98**

PALMER, George Herbert.
Formative types in English poetry; the Earl lectures of 1917. 1918. **821.09 P17**

PHELPS, William Lyon.
The advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. 1918. **821.09 P54**

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
Pavannes and Divisions. 1918. **814 P87**

REED, Verner Z.
Adobeland stories. 1899. **cR326**

RICCOBONI, Luigi.
Histoire du theatre italien, depuis la decadence de la comedie latin. 1730–31. 2v. **852.09 R49**

RIEHL, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Die vierzehn Nothelfer, trost um trost. c1896. **833 R55**

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown.
French literary studies. 1917. **841.09 R91**

SHAFER, Samuel Robert.
The English ode to 1660. 1918. **821.09 S525**

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois.
Oral English and public speaking. c1918. **808.5 S56o**

TOLSTOI, Lev. Nikolaevich, *graf*.
La guerra e la pace. [1912] **891.73 T65wl**

TULLIDGE, Edward W.
Ben Israel. 1887. **813 T91b**

TURNBULL, Margaret.
The close-up. 1918. **cT943**

VELY, *Frau* Emma.
Westfalenblut, roman. **833 V44**

WARREN, Samuel.
The experiences of a barrister. By Warren Warner, esq., of the Inner Temple [*pseud.*]. 1852. **823 W29**

WASSILEVSKY, I.
Modern Hebrew literature. 1915. **892.4 W32**

WEBB, Kate Cope.
Arthur in shadow and sunshine. 1912. cW366

WELLS, Carolyn.
A parody anthology. 1918. 827 W45p

——— *ed.*
Such nonsense. c1918. 827 W45s

WELLS, Herbert George.
Joan and Peter. 1918. 823 W45j

——— Novelle straordinarie. 1905. 823 W45n

WHITEFORD, Robert Naylor.
Motives in English fiction. 1918. 823 01 W59

WOODBERRY, George Edward.
Nathaniel Hawthorne, how to know him. c1918. 818 H39zw

XENOPHON.
Hellenica, books 1–5. 1918. 888 X5hb

## POETRY AND DRAMA.

ANCIEN théatre françois; ou, Collection des ouvrages dramatiques les plus remarquables depuis les mystères jusqu'a Corneille. 1854–57. 10v. 842.08 A54

ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'.
La nave. 1908. 852 A61n

ARISTOPHANES.
The Acharnians of Aristophanes, as played by the Oxford university dramatic society. 1914. 882 A71at

BALLARD, Frederick.
Believe me, Xantippe; a comedy in four acts. c1918. 812 B18b

BARNES, William.
Poems of rural life, in the Dorset dialect. With a dissertation and glossary. 1844. 821 B26

BENNETT, Arnold.
The title; a comedy in three acts. c1918. 822 B471t

BJORNSON, Bjornstjerne.
Three comedies; The newly-married couple; Leonarda; A gauntlet. 1914. (Everyman's library. Poetry and the drama.) 839.82 B62tc

——— Three dramas: The editor; The bankrupt; The king. (Everyman's library. Poetry and the drama.) 839.82 B62t

BRAND, Hannah.
Plays and poems. 1798. 822 B817

BRIGHOUSE, Harold.
Maid of France; a play in one act. 1917. (Repertory plays, no. 14.) 822 B855m

THE BRITISH songster for 1834. 1834. 821.08 B862

BURR, Amelia Josephine.
The silver trumpet. c1918. 811 B968s

CAINE, Hall.
The bondman; play. 1906. 822 C13b

CASEMENT, *Sir* Roger.
Some poems of Roger Casement. 1918. 821 C33

CHAMBERS, Charles Haddon.
The saving grace. A comedy. 1919. 822 C44s

CLAPP, Frederick Mortimer.
New York, and other verses. 1918. 811 C58n

COX, Arthur Cleveland.
Advent, a mystery. 1837. 811 A87

CRONYN, George W.
The path on the rainbow; an anthology of songs and chants from the Indians of North America. 1918. 897.1 C94

DAVIES, Mary Carolyn.
The slave with two faces; an allegory in one act. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 6.) 812 D258

DURKIN, Douglas Leader.
The fighting men of Canada. [1918] 821 D96

EASTMAN, Max.
Colors of life; poems and songs and sonnets. 1918. 811 E134

EATON, Walter Prichard.
Echoes and realities. c1918. 811 E14

EEKHOUD, Georges.
Les pittoresques. 1879. 841 E26

FOXCROFT, Frank, *ed.*
War verse. c1918. 821.08 F79

FRANKAU, Gilbert.
The other side, and other poems. 1918. 821 F82o

FROTHINGHAM, Robert, *ed.*
Songs of men, an anthology. 1918. 811.08 F94

GOLDSMITH, Oliver.
The traveller; The deserted village, and other poems. 1889. **821 G62t**

HAGEDORN, Hermann.
Hymn of free peoples triumphant. 1918. **811 H14h**

HAMLIN, Mary P., & Arliss, Geo.
Hamilton, a play in four acts. 1918. **812 H223**

HAYNES, Williams, *comp.*
Fisherman's verse. 1919. **811.08 H42f**

HOTALING, Richard M.
The twilight of the kings. Grove play of the Bohemian club of San Francisco. 1918. **c812 H83**
Gift.

JOHNSON, Rossiter.
Morning lights and evening shadows. 1918. **811 J685**

KORI, Torahiko.
Kanawa. 1918. (Repertory plays. no. 15.) **895.2 K84**

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
Washington, the man who made us. 1919. **812 M15w**

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The betrothal, a sequel to the Blue bird, trans. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1918. **842 M18be**

MANNERS, Guy.
The soul of the trenches. 1918. **qc811 M2**

MARAFFI, Damiano.
Figure del Vecchio testamento, con versi Toscani. 1554. **951 M29**

MARKLAND, Russell, *ed.*
The glory of Belgium. 1915. **821 08 M34**

MASEFIELD, John.
The poems and plays. 1918. 2v. **821 M39po**

MASSINGER, Philip.
An edition of Philip Massinger's Duke of Milan. Thomas Whitfield Baldwin, *ed.* 1918. **822 M41du**

MAYURA.
The Sanskrit poems of Mayūra. 1917. (Columbia university Indo-Iranian series, v. 9.) **891.2 M47**

MORE SONGS by the fighting men. 1917. **821.03 M83**

MOSS, Arthur H., *ed.*
Greenwich Village anthology of verse. 1918. **811.08 M91**

NORTON, Franklin Pierce.
Kingdom of mind. c1918. **q812 N8k**

O'BRIEN, Seumas.
Blind; a comedy in one act. 1918. (The flying stag plays for the little theatre, no. 7.) **822 O13**

OLIVER, Richard Mill.
Verses by a soldier "over there." 1918. **821 O48**

PALGRAVE, Francis Turner, *comp.*
The children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1914. (Golden treasury series.) **821.08 P16c**

——— Palgrave's golden treasury. 1907. **821.08 P16al**

[PALMER, *Mrs* Mary (Reynolds).]
A dialogue in the Devonshire dialect. 1837. **822 P17**

PETRONJ, Stefano Egidio.
Gesta navali della monarchia inglese dal Grande Alfredo. 1814. 2v. **851 P497**

POLLOCK, Channing.
The little gray lady. c1918. (French's standard library edition.) **812 P77**

RETSAC, Enil de.
He alethia. 1915. **c811 R43**
Gift of Harvey E. Nelson.

RICE, Cale Young.
Songs to A. H. R. 1918. **811 R49so**

SANDBURG, Carl.
Cornhuskers. 1918. **811 S21c**

SHIPMAN, Clare.
Seven stars and other poems. 1918. **c811 S557**

SHORTER, *Mrs* Dora (Sigerson).
The sad years. c1918. **821 S55s**

STONE, William Leete.
Ballads and poems relating to the Burgoyne campaign. 1893. (Munsell's historical series no. 20.) **821 S88**

STUART-YOUNG, J. M.
Osrac, the self-sufficient, and other poems. 1905. **q821 S9**

TUDOR, Marie.
The winged spirit, and other poems. 1918. **811 T91**

TULLIDGE, Edward W.
Elizabeth of England; a play in five epochs. **812 T91**

VILLON, François.
The jargon of Master François Villon. Trans. by J. H. Stabler. [1918] **841 V75j**

WECKERLIN, Jean Baptiste Théodore.
L'ancienne chanson populaire en France. 1887. **841 W38**

WILLCOX, Louise (Collier), *comp.*
A manual of mystic verse; being a choice of meditative and mystic poems. c1917. **821.08 W69**

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

### GENERAL.

BELLOT, Joseph René.
Journal d'un voyage aux mers polaires. 1907. (Oxford modern French series.) **919.8 B44**

LAPLACE, Cyrille Pierre Théodore.
Voyage autour du monde. 1833–35. 4v. **910.4 L314**

PINELLI, Bartolomeo.
Views of Rome. 1833? **q913.7 P6**

RIESENBERG, Felix.
Under sail. 1918. **910 R56**

TALBOT, *Mrs* D. Amaury.
Woman's mysteries of a primitive people, the Ibibios of Southern Nigeria. 1915. **916.6 T13**

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri.
Quinze jours au désert and Voyage en Sicile. 1904. (Oxford modern French series.) **910 T63**

### EUROPE.

ASSOCIATION nationale d'expansion économique.
Index to French production, 1918. **914.4 A84**

BEYLE, Marie Henri.
Memoires d'un touriste. 1905. (Oxford modern French series.) **914.4 B57**

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville.
Other days, recollections of rural England. 1913. **914.2 B81ot**

DESMOND, Shaw.
The soul of Denmark. [1918] **914.89 D46**

JAVELLE, Emilie.
Souvenirs d'un Alpiniste. **914.94 J94**

KEYSTONE view company.
[Belgium; 57 views of Belgian scenery, etc. c1905–10.] (Stereographic library.) **914.93 K44**

——— [Greece. 50 stereographic views of Grecian ruins and antiquities.] c1906. (Stereographic library.) **913.38 K44**

——— [Russia; 39 stereographic views of Russian life and scenery.] c1905. (Stereographic library.) **914.7 K44**

MORYSON, Fynes.
An itinerary containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland & Ireland. 1907. 4v. **914 M89**

The Itinerary now reprinted in full was first printed in 1617.

NEVILL, Ralph Henry.
The man of pleasure. [1913] **914.2 N52m**

O'CONNOR, Elizabeth (Paschal) "*Mrs* T. P. O'Connor"
Herself–Ireland. 1918. **914.15 O18**

### ASIA.

FARRER, Reginald John.
On the eaves of the world. 1917. **915.15 F24**

KEYSTONE view company.
[China; 61 stereographic views of Chinese customs and industries.] 1900–14. (Stereographic library.) **915.1 K44**

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott.
Mandalay, and other cities of the past in Burma. 1907. **915.92 O18**

PETRIE, William Matthew Flinders.
Eastern exploration, past and future. 1918. **915.69 P49**

RUPPIN, Arthur.
Syria: an economic survey. 1918. **915.69 R94**

### NORTH AMERICA.

DUGARD, Marie.
La société américaine. 1896. **917.3 D86**

FARIS, John Thomson.
Historic shrines of America. c1918. **917.3 F22**

JOHNSON, Clifton.
Highways and byways of Florida. 1918. (American highways and byways series.) **917.59 J66**

KEYSTONE view company.
[Alaska; 42 views of Alaskan scenery and industries.] c1900. (Stereographic library.) **917.98 K44**

—— [Canada; 100 views of Canadian scenery, noted buildings, etc.] c1903. **917.1 K44**

—— [Mexico: 50 views of Mexican life and scenery. c1905–1913] (Stereographic library.) **917.2 K44**

—— U. S. mint and Washington, D. C. c1907–09 (Stereographic library.) **917.53 K44**

LINDLEY, Harlow, *ed.*
Indiana as seen by early travelers; a collection of reprints from books of travel, letters and diaries prior to 1830. 1916. (Indiana historical collections.) **917.72 L74**

MAURICE, Arthur Bartlett.
Fifth avenue. 1918. **917.471 M45f**

RODRIGUES, Gustave.
The people of action, an essay on American idealism. 1918. **917.3 R69a**

THE SAN DIEGO tourist. v. 10, 1917. **c917.9498 S19t**

### SOUTH AMERICA.

COOPER, Clayton Sedgwick.
Understanding South America. c1918. **918 C77**

KEYSTONE view company.
[South America; 100 stereographic views.] 1914. (Stereographic library.) **918 K44**

KOEBEL, William Henry.
South America. 1918. (South American series.) **918 K77so**

### BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BELFAST, *Me.*
Vital records of Belfast, Maine, to the year 1892. 1917. **929.3 B42**

CABELL, James Branch.
The Majors and their marriages. c1915. Gift of the author. **929.2 M23**

DYER, Thomas Firminger Thiselton.
Great men at play. 1889. 2v. **920 D99**

EMERSON, Edward Waldo.
The early years of the Saturday club, 1855–1870. 1918. **928.1 E53**

FAMILIAR letters on public characters and public events. 1834. **920 F19**

FOSTER, Joseph.
Grantees of arms named in docquets and patents between the years 1687 and 1898. 1916–17. 2v. (The publications of the Harleian society . . . vol. LXVII–LXVIII.) **q929 H2**

JOHNSON, Stanley Currie.
The flags of our fighting army. (British.) 1918. **929.9 J69**

LANGLEY, Alfred F. C. C., *ed.*
The parish registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570–1700. 1889. **q929.32 B8**

MARIANI, A.
Figures contemporaines, tirées de l'Album Mariani. 1900. **q920.044 M3**

THE NEW peerage; or ancient and present state of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d ed. 1778. 3v. **929.7 N55**

OVERTON, Grant Martin.
The women who make our novels. 1918. (Modern American writers.) **928.1 O96**

SELLERS, Edwin Jaquett.
Fenwick allied ancestry. 1916. **929 F34s**

SLATTERY, Charles Lewis.
Certain American faces. c1918. 920.07 S63

STRACHEY, Lytton.
Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr Arnold, General Gordon. 1918. 920.042 S89

TEGG, William, *ed.*
Wills of their own, curious, eccentric, and benevolent. 1879. 929.3 T26

WESTPORT, *Mass.*
Vital records of Westport, Massachusetts to the year 1850. 1918. 929.3 W537

## BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

*Ames.* OAKES AMES; a memoir. 1883. qB A51o

*Andrew.* CHANDLER, Peleg Whitman.
Memoir of Governor Andrew. 1880. B A562c

ARNOLD. ARNOLD, Samuel.
An astonishing affair! The Rev Samuel Arnold cast and tried for his cruelty. By Philandros [*pseud.*] 1830. B A758

*Badiley.* SPALDING, Thomas Alfred.
A life of Richard Badiley, vice-admiral of the fleet. 1899. B B136s

*Bailey.* FISH, Frank Leslie.
Horace Ward Bailey, Vermonter; a memorial. 1914. B B154f

*Barney.* BARNEY, *Mrs* Mary (Chase).
A biographical memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney. 1832. B B2618b

*Belasco.* WINTER, William.
The life of David Belasco. 1918. 2v. cB B426w

*Blake.* BAR association of San Francisco.
Memorial to Maurice Cary Blake. 1897. cB B636b

*Brevoort.* BREVOORT, Henry.
Letters of Henry Brevoort to Washington Irving. 1918. B B846

*Briggs.* RICHARDS, William Carey.
Great in goodness; a memoir of George N. Briggs. 1866. B B854r

*Brontë.* BRONTË society.
Charlotte Brontë; 1816–1916; a centenary memorial, ed. by Butler Wood. [1918] B B869br

*Brooke.* MARSH, Edward Howard.
Rupert Brooke; a memoir. 1918. B B8721m

*Brown.* HILLARD, George Stillman.
A memoir of James Brown. 1856 B B8782h

*Burbank.* HARWOOD, William Sumner.
New creations in plant life. 2d. ed. rev. & enl. 1918. cB B946hl

*Burroughs.* BURROUGHS, Stephen.
Life of the notorious Stephen Burroughs. n.d. B B9725

*Chittenden.* CHIPMAN, Daniel.
A memoir of Thomas Chittenden. 1849. B C5435

*Cohen.* COHEN, *Mrs* Rose (Gallup).
Out of the shadow. c1918. B C678

*Creed.* CREED, John Mildred.
My recollections of Australia & elsewhere, 1842–1914. 1916. B C913

*Dilke.* DILKE, Emilia Frances (Strong) *lady.*
The book of the spiritual life. 1905. B D5772

*Donovan.* STILLMAN, Marshall.
Mike Donovan; the making of a man. 1918. B D687s

*Dostoevskii.* DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich.
Letters of Fyodor Michailovitch Dostoevsky. 1914. B D724

*Douglas.* MARSH, Edward Sprague, *ed.*
Stephen A. Douglas, a memorial. 1914. qBD73m

*Elbert.* JONES, Charles Colcock.
The life and services of the Honorable Maj. Gen. Samuel Elbert, of Georgia. 1887. B E375j

*Fielding.* CROSS, Wilbur Lucius.
The history of Henry Fielding. 1918. 3v. B F459c

*Foch.* LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth.
Foch the man, a life of the supreme commander of the Allied armies. c1918. B F652l

*Foote.* TILESTON, *Mrs* Mary Wilder (Foote).
Caleb and Mary Wilder Foote. 1918. **B F6894t**

*Hale.* HALE, Susan.
Letters. 1919. **B H164**

*Harris.* HARRIS, *Mrs* Julia Florida (Collier).
The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris. 1918. **B H3143h**

*Irving.* IRVING, Washington.
The letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort. 1918. 2v. **B I727**

*Lee.* WHIPPLE, Wayne.
The heart of Lee. c1918. **B L479wh**

*Lincoln.* GRIERSON, Francis.
Abraham Lincoln; the practical mystic. 1918. **B L736gr**

*Marshall.* BARTON, Robert Thomas.
John Marshall; an address delivered on February 4, 1901, before Washington & Lee university at Lexington, Virginia. 1901. **B M3683b**

*Menzies.* MENZIES, Amy Charlotte (Bewicke) "*Mrs* Stuart Menzies."
Memories discreet and indiscreet, by a woman of no importance. 1917. **B M551**

*Morris.* MORRIS, Benjamin Franklin, *ed.*
The life of Thomas Morris. 1856. **B M8774m**

*Omar Khayyam.* SHIRAZI, J. K. M.
Life of Omar al-Khayyâmi. 1905. **B O54s**

*Potter.* POTTER, Theodore Edgar.
The autobiography of Theodore Edgar Potter. c1913. **B P869**

*Putnam.* FELLOWS, John.
The veil removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's essay on the life of Israel Putnam. 1843. **B P9913f**

*Roosevelt.* HAGEDORN, Hermann.
The boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. [1918] **B R781h**

*Van Buren.* HOLLAND, William M.
The life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 2d ed. 1836. **B V221h**

*Washington.* WEEMS, Mason Locke.
A history of the life and death, virtues and exploits of General George Washington, with curious anecdotes. Mount Vernon ed. 1918. **B W318weh**

*Watson.* WATSON, Alfred Edward Thomas.
A sporting and dramatic career. 1918. **B W337**

*Wesley.* FAULKNER, John Alfred.
Wesley as sociologist, theologian, churchman. c1918. **B W513f**

*Wilson.* LOW, Alfred Maurice.
Woodrow Wilson, an interpretation. 1918. **B W754l**

## HISTORY.

### EUROPE.

BIGELOW, Poultney.
Genseric, king of the Vandals and first Prussian kaiser. 1918. **943 B59**

CHAPMAN, Charles Edward.
History of Spain founded on the Historia de España y de la civilización española of Rafael Altamira. 1918. **946 A46**

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René.
Memoires d'outre-tombe (1814–1815). 1904. (Oxford modern French series.) **944.04 C49**

DILLON, Emile Joseph.
The eclipse of Russia. 1918. **947.08 D57**

DU CASSE, P. Emmanuel Albert, *baron.*
Memoires et correspondance, politique et militaire du roi Joseph. 1854–56. 10v. **946.06 D82**

DUCLAUX, Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson).
A short history of France. [1918] **944 D83**

EBENTHAL, Hildegarde.
The tragedy of a throne. 1917. **943.3 E15**

FRESKA, Friedrich, *comp.* A peace congress of intrigue (Vienna, 1815). 1919. **940.8 F86**

GOURKO, Basil.
War and revolution in Russia, 1914–1917. 1919. **947.08 G71**

GRAY, *Sir* Thomas.
Scalecronica; the reigns of Edward I, Edward II and Edward III. Trans. by Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, *7th bart.* 1907. **q942.03 G7**

HALÉVY, Ludovic.
Recits de guerre; l'invasion, 1870–1871. **q944.08 H1**

HEAPS, William James.
Autocracy vs. democracy. 1918. **943 H43**

HUGHES, Dorothy, *ed.*
Illustrations of Chaucer's England. 1918. (University of London intermediate source-books of history, no. 1). **942.03 H89**

LOCKE, Richard, *of Burnham, Somerset.*
The western rebellion. Reprinted for the Somerset archaeological and natural history society. 1888. **942.06 L81**

MOWAT, Robert Balmain.
The later middle ages; a history of western Europe, 1254–1494. 1917. **940.1 M93**

PUTNAM, Ruth.
Luxemburg and her neighbours. 1918. **949.3 P99**

SETON-WATSON, Robert William.
The rise of nationality in the Balkans. 1917. **949.7 S49**

SHAW, George Bernard.
How to settle the Irish question. c1917. **941.5 S53**

SIGERSON, George.
The last independent parliament of Ireland. 1918. **941.5 S57**

SIMONDE de Sismondi, Jean Charles Leonard.
Pavie et le sac de Rome. 1909. (Oxford modern French series.) **945 S59**

THOMPSON, Donald C.
From Czar to Kaiser. 1918.
A pictorial record. **q947.08 T4**

VAN VORST, Bessie (McGinnis) "*Mrs* John Van Vorst."
A popular history of France. c1918. **944 V28**

VIZETELLY, E. A.
The true story of Alsace-Lorraine. 1918. **943.4 V86**

WILSON, Calvin Dill.
The story of the Cid for young people. c1901. **946 W74**

## EUROPEAN WAR.

ALDRICH, Mildred.
The peak of the load. [1918] **940.9 A36p**

ASHE, Elizabeth H.
Intimate letters from France during America's first year of war. 1918. **940.9 A82**

BARRY, William Francis.
The world's debate; an historical defence of the allies. [1917] **940.9 B281**

BISHOP, William A.
Winged warfare. c1918. **940.9 B62**

CASSELLS, Joe.
The Black watch; a record in action. 1918. **940.9 C34**

CHÉRADAME, André.
The essentials of an enduring victory. 1918. **940.9 C52e**

——— Pan-Germany. New & enl. ed. c1918. **940.9 C52p1**

CLEMENCEAU, Georges Eugène Benjamin.
France facing Germany; speeches and articles. c1919. **940.9 C62f**

COPPLESTONE, Bennet.
The silent watchers; England's navy during the great war. c1918. **940.9 C78**
London ed. has title: The secret of the navy.

DEXTER, Mary.
In the soldier's service; war experiences. 1918. **940.9 D52**

DOTY, Madeleine Zabriskie.
Behind the battle line, around the world in 1918. 1918. **940.9 D72b**

EGAN, Eleanor Franklin.
The war in the cradle of the world, Mesopotamia. [1918] **940.9 E28**

ELY, Richard Theodore.
The world war and leadership in a democracy. 1918. **940.9 E52**

FROST, Wesley.
German submarine warfare. 1918.
940.9 F93

GAINES, Ruth Louise.
A village in Picardy. c1918.
940.9 G14

GAUSS, Christian Frederick.
Why we went to war. 1918.
940.9 G274

GRANT, Reginald.
S. O. S. Stand to! 1918. 940.9 G762

GRIERSON, Francis.
Illusions and realities of the war. 1918.
940.9 G848

HILLIS, Newell Dwight.
The blot on the Kaiser's 'scutcheon. c1918. 940.9 H65b

HUARD, *Mme* Frances (Wilson).
With those who wait. c1918.
940.9 H87w

JUDSON, Harry Pratt.
The threat of German world-politics. [1918] (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 1.) 940.9 U583

KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright.
Our navy at work; the Yankee fleet in French waters. c1918. 940.9 K21o

KERR, Hugh Thomson.
Port to listening post. c1918.
940.9 K41

KRAUSE, Karl Ludwig.
What is the German nation dying for? trans. from German by Adele Szold Seltzer. 1918. 940.9 K91

LAKE, Harold.
Campaigning in the Balkans. 1918.
940.9 L19

LAUDER, Harry.
A minstrel in France. 1918.
940.9 L36

LEYGUES, Georges Jean Claude.
Les origines et le sens de la grande guerre. 940.9 L683

LICHNOWSKY, Karl Max, *fürst* von.
My mission to London, 1912–1914. 1918.
940.9 L69m

MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham.
Sixteen causes of war. c1918. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 4.) 940.9 U583

MCMASTER, John Bach.
The United States in the world war. 1918. 940.9 M167

MCMULLEN, Fred.
Out of the jaws of Hunland. 1918.
940.9 M168

MCNUTT, William Slavens.
The Yanks are coming! 1918.
940.9 M169

MALHERBE, Henry.
The flame that is France. Trans. by Van Wyck Brooks. 1918.
940.9 M214

——— La flamme au poing. 1918.
940.9 M214a

MANNERS, John Hartley.
Hate with a will to victory. 1918.
940.9 M282

MASEFIELD, John.
The war and the future. 1918.
940.9 M39w

MEGERDICHIAN, Esther.
From Turkish toils. 1918. 940.9 M49

MÜHLON, Wilhelm.
The vandal of Europe. 1918.
940.9 M952

O'SHAUGHNESSY, *Mrs* Edith Louise (Coues).
My Lorraine journal. c1918.
940.9 O83

PALMER, Frederick.
America in France. 1918. 940.9 P17a

PEAT, Harold R.
Private Peat; eller, To aar i skyttergravene. c1918. 940.9 P36a
Translated into Norwegian.

PINKERTON, Robert Douglas.
"Ladies from hell." 1918. 940.9 P65

POLING, Daniel Alfred.
Huts in hell. c1918. 940.9 P76

PRICE, G. Ward.
The story of the Salonica army. 1918.
940.9 P945

PRICE, W. H. Crawford.
Serbia's part in the war. v. 1, 1918–
940.9 P946

RED cross. *International committee. Geneva.*
Reports on British prison camps in India and Burma. 1918. 940.9 R31r

SMALL, Albion Woodbury.
Americans and the world-crisis. [1918] (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 2.) 940.9 U583

SMITH, Fred B.
Observations in France. 1918. 940.9 S64

[SMITH, Munroe] *ed. & tr.*
The disclosures from Germany; The Lichnowsky memorandum. The reply of Herr von Jagow. Memoranda and letters of Dr Muehlon. The dawn in Germany? by James Brown Scott. 1918. 940.9 S65d

STUERMER, Harry.
Two war years in Constantinople. 1917. 940.9 S929

TROUNCE, Harry Davis.
Fighting the Boche underground. 1918. 940.9 T86

TWO THOUSAND questions and answers about the war.
Compiled under the direction of the editorial staff of the Review of reviews. 1918. 940.9 T97

UNDERWOOD & Underwood.
[European war, 1914–1918; 250 stereographic views.] (Stereographic library.) 940.9 U56

WELLMAN, Walter.
The force supreme. c1918. 940.9 W4526

WHITAKER, Herman.
Hunting the German shark. 1918. 940.9 W57

WHITE, William Allen.
The martial adventures of Henry and me. 1918. 940.9 W589

THE WORLD'S battle fronts at a glance. 940.9 W927

WRIGHT, Jack Morris.
A poet of the air. 1918. 940.9 W95

## ASIA.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish.
The dance of Siva; fourteen Indian essays. 1918. 954 C775

RIHBANY, Abraham Mitrie.
America save the Near East. c1918. 953.9 R57

TROTTER, Lionel James.
History of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1917. 954 T85

## AFRICA.

CASTELLANE, Louis Charles Pierre.
Souvenirs de la vie militaire. 1907. (Oxford modern French series.) 965 C34

ST. LEGER, Stratford E.
War sketches in colour. [1903] (Boer war.) q968.2 S1

## NORTH AMERICA.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean.
The fathers of New England. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 6.) 973 C55

BECKER, Carl.
The eve of the revolution; a chronicle of the breach with England. 1918. (The chronicles of America, v. 11.) 973 C55

DODD, William Edward.
The cotton kingdom. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 27.) 973 C55

FARRAND, Max.
The development of the United States from the colonies to a world power. 1918. 973 F24

FORD, Henry Jones.
Washington and his colleagues; a chronicle of the rise and fall of federalism. 1918. (The chronicles of America, v. 14.) 973 C55

GOODWIN, *Mrs* Maude Wilder.
Dutch and English on the Hudson. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 7.) 973 C55

HANOTAUX, Gabriel.
L'union de la France et de L'Amerique. 1918. (Publication du comite "L'effort de la France et des alliés.") 976.3 H24

HASBROUCK, Louise Seymour.
Mexico, from Cortes to Carranza. 1918. 972 H34

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse.
The age of big business; a chronicle of the captains of industry. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 39.) 973 C55

THE HISTORY circle.
British-American discords and concords. 1918. **973 H673**

THE HISTORY of Imperial county, California. 1918. **qc979.499 H6**

HOUGH, Emerson.
The passing of the frontier. 1918. (The chronicles of America, v. 26.) **973 C55**

THE INDIANA medal commemorating the completion of a century of statehood, 1816–1916. 1916. **977.2 I39m**
**Gift of Indiana historical commission.**

JOHNSTON, Mary.
Pioneers of the old South; a chronicle of English colonial beginnings. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 5.) **973 C55**

MACY, Jesse.
The anti-slavery crusade. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 28.) **973 C55**

MUNRO, William Bennett.
Crusaders of New France. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 4.) **973 C55**

OGG, Frederic Austin.
The Old Northwest; a chronicle of the Ohio Valley and beyond. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 19.) **973 C55**

OLDEN, Sarah Emilia.
The people of Tipi Sapa. c1918. **970.3 O44**

OTH, Samuel Peter.
The boss and the machine; a chronicle of the politicians and party organization. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 43.) **973 C55**

PAINE, Ralph Delahaye.
The old merchant marine. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 36.) **973 C55**

PERRY, Bliss.
The American spirit in literature. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 34.) **973 C55**

RICHMAN, Irving Berdine.
The Spanish conquerors. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 2.) **973 C55**

SPRAGUE, John Francis.
The north eastern boundry controversy and the Aroostook war. 1910. **973.5 S76**

STEPHENSON, Nathaniel Wright.
Abraham Lincoln and the union. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 29.) **973 C55**

——— The day of the confederacy. 1919. (The chronicles of America. v. 30.) **973 C55**

USHER, Roland Greene.
The Pilgrims and their history. 1918. **973.2 U85**

VERMONT. Conventions.
Records of conventions in the New Hampshire grants for the independence of Vermont. 1776–1777. 1904. **f974.3 V5**

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
The forty-niners; a chronicle of the California trail and El Dorado. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 25.) **c979.4 W58**

WOOD, J. W.
Pasadena, California, historical and personal; a complete history of the organization of the Indiana colony. 1917. **c979.493 W87**

WOOD, William Charles Henry.
Elizabethan sea-dogs; a chronicle of Drake and his companions. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 3.) **973 C55**

WRONG, George McKinnon.
The conquest of New France. 1918. (The chronicles of America. v. 10.) **973 C55**

## BOOKS IN THE PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.

BLASCO, Ibáñez, Vicente.
A cathedral. 1915. **863 B64c**

BOTELHO, Abel.
O livro de Alda. 1894. **869.3 B74l**

BOUJOINT, Julio.
A alcôvas das princezas e raiñhas. n.d. **843 B34**

BRAGA, Theophilo.
Contos tradicionaes do povo Portuguez. 1914–15. **869.3 B81**

——— A Patria Portugueza. 1894. 914.69 B81

CAIEL, *pseud.*
Genoveva Montanha. 1897. 869.3 C13g

CALDEIRA, Fernando Affonso Geraldes.
A madrugada. 1909. 869.2 C14

——— A mantilha de renda; comedia em verso. 1910. 869.2 C14m

CARVALHO, Maria Amalia Vaz de.
Serões no Campo. 1877. 869.3 C33s

CASTELLO BRANCO, Camillo.
Amor de perdição. n.d. 869.3 C34amo

——— Amor de salvação. n.d. 869.3 C34am

——— Livro de consolação. n.d. 869.3 C34li

——— Memorias do carcere. 1906. 869.3 C34mem

——— Mysterios de Lisboa. 1917. 869.3 C34my

——— Novellas do Minho. 1915. 869.3 C34n

——— O retrato de Recardina. 1916. 869.3 C34re

——— O romance dum homem rico. 869.3 C34r

——— Scenas contemporaneas. 1907. 896.3 C34sc

CHARDRALL, *pseud.*
O apaixonado de Maria Antonieta. n.d. 869.3 C47

D'ALMEIDA, Fialho.
A Cidade do Vicio. 1913. 869.3 D14

EÇA DE QUEIROZ, José Maria.
O primo Bazilio. 1915. 869.3 E17p

——— O Mandarim. 1916. 869.3 E17ma

——— Os Maias. 869.3 E17m

——— A reliquia. 1915. 869.3 E17r

——— Ultimas paginas. 1917. 869.3 E17u

GOMES, João Baptista.
Nova castro. n.d. 869.2 G63

GUÉROULT, Constant.
As novas proezas de Rocambole. n.d. 843 G933

HERCULANO DE CARVALHO E ARAUJO, Alexandre.
Lendas e Narrativas. n.d. 869.3 H531

HUGO, Victor Marie, *comte.*
Os miseraveis. 1902–1910. 4v. 843 H89m3

LOURENÇO PINTO, Julio.
O Senhor deputado. 869.3 L89

MOUSINHO DE ALBUQUERQUE, Mafalda.
Contos. 1906. 869.3 M92

PINHEIRO CHAGAS, Manuel.
A joia do vice-rei. 1912. 869.3 P65j

——— A Judia. 1882. 869.2 P65

——— Novellas historicas. 1869. 869.3 P65no

SUE, Eugene.
Os mysterios de Paris. 1898. 4v. 843 S49m1

TAVARES, Pedro.
Margarida. 1900. 869.3 T23

TEIXEIRA DE QUEIROZ.
Comedia do campo. 1914. 869.3 T26m

TINSEAU, Léon de.
Em segredo. 1892–93. 843 T59s

## BOOKS IN THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.

ALARCÓN, Pedro Antonio de.
Narraciones inverosimiles. 1907. 863 A32n

——— El sombrero de tres picos, ed., with introduction, notes, and vocabulary, by Benjamin P. Bourland. [1907] 863 A32s

——— El sombrero de tres picos. 1917. 863 A32sl

ALAS, Leopoldo.
El señor. n.d. 863 A323s

ALVAREZ QUINTERO, Serafin.
Malvaloca. 1916. 862 A47m

AVELLANADA, Gertrudio Gomez de.
Obras. Tomo I, Poesias liricas; Tomo II, Obras dramaticas. 1914. q861 A9

AZORIN, Antonio.
Las confesiones de un pequeno filosofo. 1916. **863 A99**

BAROJA, Pío.
Aurora roja. 1910. **863 B26a**

—— Camino de perfección. 1913. **863 B26**

—— Paradox, rey. 1917. **863 P26p**

BENAVENTE Y MARTINEZ, Jacinto.
Tres comedias: Sin querer; De pequeñas causas; Los intereses creados. (Heath's modern language series.) **862 B45t**

BLASCO IBAÑEZ, Vicente.
La barraca. 1898. **863 B64b**

—— Cañas y barro. 1902. **863 B64ca**

—— La catedral. [1903] **863 B64cl**

—— Flor de mayo. c1914. **863 B64f**

—— La horda. 1905. **863 B64h**

—— El intruso. [1904] **863 B64i**

—— La maja desnuda. [1906] **863 B64m**

CALDERÓN DE LA BARCA, Pedro.
El alcalde de Zalamea. [1918] **862 C14a**

CANCIONERO de obras provocantes a risa. [1843] **v861 C21**

CASTELLANOS, Jesús.
Coleccion postuma de las obras de Jesus Castellanos. 3v. 1914–16. **868 C34**

DUMAS, Alexandre.
El conde de Montecristo. **843 D88cou4**

EMPEY, Arthur Guy.
! Al salto! Version castellano por José F. Godoy. 1918. **940.9 E55ol**

FERNANDEZ Y GONZALEZ, Manuel.
El cocinero de su majestad. 1907. 2v. **863 F36c**

—— Los monfies de las Alpujarras. 1850. **q863 F3m**

GANIVET, Angel.
Los trabajos del infatigable creador Pio Cid. 1911. 2v. **863 G19**

HALE, Edward Everett.
El hombre sin patria; tr. por Clara Gillies de Bischoff. 1918. **813 H16**

HERNANDEZ MIYARES, Enrique.
Obras completas de Enrique Hernandez Miyares. vol. 2—Prosas. **863 H55**

IRIARTE Y OROPESA, Tomás de.
Fábulas literarias de Tomás de Iriarte. 1917. (Oxford Spanish plain texts.) **861 I68**

ISAACA, Jorge.
María; ed. with exercises, notes, and vocabulary. c1918. (International modern language series.) **468 I73**

PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando.
La espuma. 1902. **863 P15e**

—— La fe. 1909. **863 P15fe**

—— La hermana San Sulpicio. 1914. **863 P15h**

PEREDA, José Maria de.
Bocetos al temple. Tipos trashumantes. 1911. **863 P434bo**

—— El buey suelto. 1909. **863 P434b**

—— De tal palo, tal astilla. 1910. **863 P434de**

—— Don Gonzalo González de la Gonzalera. 1913. **863 P434d**

—— Escenas montañesas. 1910. **863 P434e**

—— Pedro Sanchez. 1913. **863 P434pe**

—— Peñas arriba. 1913. **863 P434p**

—— El sabor de la tierruca. 1913. **863 P434sa**

—— Sotileza. 1916. **863 P434s**

PÉREZ GALDOS, Benito.
Angel Guerra. 1891. 3v. **863 P43an**

—— La familia de Leon Roch. 1908. **863 P43fa**

—— Fortunata y Jacinta. 4v. 1887–1915. **863 P43f**

—— La fontana de oro. 1906. **863 P43fo**

—— Gloria. 1916. **863 P43gl**

PICÓN, Jacinto Octavio.
Lazaro. Juan Vulgar. 863 P59l

PORTILLO, Bruno.
Relámpagos. 1916. 861 P85
Gift of Mabel Adams Ayer.

SALCEDO Y RUIZ, Angel.
La literatura española; resumen de historia crítica. 2. ed. refundida y muy aumentada. 1915. 860.9 S16
*Contents*: v. 1. La edad media; v. 2. El siglo de oro.

SAMANIEGO, Felix Maria.
Fabulas en verso. 1917. (Oxford Spanish plain texts.) 861 S18

TEIXEIRA DE QUEIROZ.
Amor divino. 1915. 869.3 T26amo

VALERA, Luis.
Un alma de dios. n.d. 863 V162

VALLE-INCLAN, Ramon del.
Corte de amor. 1917. (Opera omnia. no. 11.) 863 V18c

——— Flor de santidad. 1918. 863 V18f

——— Sonata de estio. 1917. 863 V18s

——— Sonata de otoño. 1917. (Opera omnia. no. 7.) 863 V18so

——— Sonata de primavera; memorias del marques de Bradomin. 1917. 863 V18

XENES, Nieves.
Poesías. 1915. 861 X5

## BOOKS IN THE SWEDISH LANGUAGE.

BRETTNER, Hildur.
Ett tappert hjärta. 1913. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 B84

LAGERLÖF, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa.
Antikrists mirakler; roman. [1907] 839.73 L17ml

——— Gösta Berlings saga. [1912] 839.73 L17stl

——— En herrgårdssägen. [1904] 839.73 L17a

——— Kristuslegender. [1909] 839.73 L17k

——— Nils Holgerssons underbara resa genom Sverige. [1908] 2v. 839.73 L17n

——— Osynliga länkar. [1907] 839.73 L17o

LESUEUR, Daniel.
Herzenskämpfe. n.d. (Roman-bibliothek zu Reclams Universum.) 843 L644

LUNDGREHN, Adolf.
Vällar-per. 1913. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 L962

LUNDQUIST, Ernst.
Gunnar. 1913. (Iduns romanbibliotek, 57.) 839.73 L96g

——— Ny vår. 1915. (Iduns romanbibliotek 64.) 839.73 L96n

NENNES, Ester.
Det nya ansiktet. 1912. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 N43

OPPENHEIM, Edward Phillips.
Hvem er Mr Sabin. c1918. 823 O62

OSSIAN-NILSSON, K. G.
Prästens Barn. 1914. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 O84

SPIGG, Peter.
I förskingringen. 1913. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 S7[illegible]

UCHARD, Mario.
Mademoiselle Blaisot. 1884. 843 U17

UPPSTRÖM, Aivva.
Nya Sverige, en roman om de forsta svenskarnes lif i Amerika. 1914. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 U68

VAN VOREST, Marie.
Store-Tremaine. c1917. 813 V28

WELINDER, Helène.
En vasaättling, historisk roman. 1915. (Iduns romanbibliotek.) 839.73 W44

## BOOKS IN THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich.
A Christmas tree and a wedding. An honest thief. 1917. (Oxford Russian plain texts.) 891.73 D72ch

GOGOL,' Nikolai Vasil' evich.
An old-world country-house. 1917. (Oxford Russian plain texts.)
891.73 G61o

KEYL' OFF, Ivan Andreyevich.
Select fables. 1917. (Kegan Paul's elementary Russian texts.)
891.78 K94

LERMONTOV, Michael Iurevich.
[Complete works.] n.d. q891.71 L6
Text in Russian.

PIESHKOV, Aleksei Maksimovich.
Works of Maxim Gorky, *pseud.* 1908. 9 v. in 3. 891.73 P62w
Text in Russian.

SALTYKOV, Michael Evgrafovich.
Pilgrims and wayfarers. 1917. (Oxford Russian plain texts.) 891.7 S17

TOLSTOI, Lev. Nikolaevich, *graf.*
A prisoner of the Caucasus. 1917.
891.73 T65p

## CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1919.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Premium list of public school industrial and vocational contests, California State Fair, Sacramento, California, August 30 to September 9, 1919. 1919. 40 p. illus. 12°.

BANKS, SUPERINTENDENT OF (San Francisco).* Ninth annual report showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 29, 1918. 1918. 564 p. tables.

BLIND, INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE ADULT (Oakland). Thirty-second and thirty-third annual reports, 1916–1917, 1917–1918. 1918. 32 p.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL (San Luis Obispo). Bulletin of the California Polytechnic School: a state school of agriculture, mechanical arts, domestic science. Series 4, no. 5. 1919. 32 p. illus.
Cover title, Bulletin of information 1919–20.

CHARITIES & CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Eighth biennial report from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 155 p.
Laws directly affecting the work of the Board, p. 143–55.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Third biennial report, December 23, 1918. 1919. 57 p.

CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF. Report of the Budget Board, composed of State Board of Control and State Controller, covering appropriations recommended for state departments and institutions for the seventy-first and seventy-second fiscal years. 1919. 55 p.

CONTROLLER, STATE. Biennial report for the sixty-eighth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1917, and the sixty-ninth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1918. 1919. 284 p.

CORPORATION DEPARTMENT. Second biennial report, 1918. 1918. 12 p.

DAIRY BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Twelfth biennial report, 1917–1918. 1918. 38 p.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Thirty-second and thirty-third annual reports, 1916, 1917. 1918. 84 p.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. Third biennial report, 1916–1918. 1918. 379 p.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.
*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— Biennial report of the Commissioner of Elementary Schools, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1919. 43 p.

——— Report of the Commissioner of Industrial and Vocational Education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1918. 1918. 78 p.

——— Report of the State Supervisor of Physical Education, January 16, 1918, to June 30, 1918. 1919. 23 p.

——— Bulletin no. 27. Parent-teacher associations in rural and village schools, prepared by Lura Sawyer Oak. 1918. 33 p.

——— Directory-Bulletin (1918–19). Directory of secondary and normal schools for the school year 1918–1919. December, 1918. 172 p.

ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF. Sixth biennial report, December 1, 1916, to November 30, 1918. 1918. 109 p.; 93 p.; 4 p. illus. maps.

——— Highway Commission. First biennial report of the California Highway Commission, a subdivision of the Department of Engineering, to accompany the sixth biennial report of that department, December 31, 1918. 1919. 142 p. map. illus.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 5, no 1, January, 1918. 48 p. illus.

FORESTER, STATE. Seventh biennial report. 1919. 103 p. illus.

GOVERNOR. First biennial message of Governor William D. Stephens to the Legislature of the state of California, 1919. 1919. 11 p.

——— Inaugural address of Governor William D. Stephens before the Joint convention of the Senate and Assembly of the state of California, Tuesday, January 7, 1919. 1919. 4 p.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Twenty-fifth biennial report for the fiscal years from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 271 p.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 3 and 4, September and October, 1918. p. 95–156. illus.

School health inspection; Survey of Riverside schools.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, nos. 5 and 6, November and December, 1918. p. 157–214. illus.

Influenza outbreak of 1889–1891; Tuberculosis in San Quentin.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 7, January, 1919. p. 219–65. illus.

The Influenza epidemic.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 8, February, 1919. p. 266–97. illus.

The war on venereal diseases.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Eighth biennial report, 1917–1918. 1919. 31 p.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 11 and 12 (in 1). California ground squirrels, a bulletin dealing with life histories, habits and control of the ground squirrels in California. November and December, 1918. 1918. p. 593–807. illus.

Index to vol. 7, p. 797.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 1, January, 1918. 37 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 2, February, 1919. p. 38–86. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 3, March, 1919. p. 87–128. illus.

——— Natural history of the ground squirrels of California by Joseph Grinnell and Joseph Dixon. Contribution from the University of California Museum of Vertebrate Zoology. Reprinted from Monthly bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 11–12. 1918. p. 597–708. illus.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). Annual report, January, 1919. 80 p. illus.

Act creating the Commission, p. 77.

——— Americanization, suggested lines for speakers and workers. 1919. 4 p.

——— Americanization, the California program, prepared January, 1918, revised November, 1918. 1919. 19 p. illus.

Act creating the Commission of Immigration and Housing, p. 16.

——— Heroes of freedom. 1919. 48 p.
Bibliography, pp. 17–48.

——— Primer for foreign-speaking women. pts. 1 & 2. 1918.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. 1919. 255 p.

——— Bulletin no. 10. Relating to safeguards against injury in quarries, January 1, 1919. 1918. 24 p. illus.

——— California safety news, vol. 3, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1919. 1919. illus.

——— Reported decisions, vol. 5, no. 7. 1919.
Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). Bulletin no. 2a. Seating of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry of California. February, 1919. 14 p. illus.

LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF (San Francisco). Eighteenth biennial report, 1917–1918. 1918. 470 p.

LEGISLATURE. List of members, officers and committees and the rules of the two houses of the California Legislature . . . for the year 1919, forty-third session. 1919. 198 p. maps. illus. 24°
Cover title, Handbook California Legislature.

LIBRARY, STATE. Biennial report for the sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth fiscal years, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 35 p.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 14, no. 1, January, 1919, p. 1–138.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1918. 30 p. 32°.

——— Supplementary list of fiction in the State Library having a California coloring. [Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1918.] p. 874–8.
First list was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 9, no. 2, Apr. 1914.

——— Child welfare. A selected bibliography. [Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1919.] p. 23–40.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. Inaugural address of Lieutenant Governor C. C. Young. [Reprinted from Legislative Daily Journal, January 7, 1919.] 2 p.

LUNACY, STATE COMMISSION IN. Eleventh biennial report for the two years ending June 30, 1918. 1918. 120 p.

MARKET COMMISSION, STATE (San Francisco). Third annual report of the State Market Director and second annual report of State Fish Exchange for the year ending December 1, 1918. 1918. 174 p.
Report of Market Director, p. 1–88.
Report of State Fish Exchange, p. 89–162.
Market Commission act, p. 166.
State Fish Exchange act, p. 169.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Bulletin, no. 76. Manganese and chromium in California. August, 1918. 248 p. illus. maps.

——— *Same*, no. 78. Quicksilver resources of California. 1918. 789 p. maps. illus.
Bibliography, p. 354–62.

——— *Same*, no. 84. Third annual report of the State oil and gas supervisor of California for the fiscal year 1917–1918, covering operations of the Department of Petroleum and Gas of the State Mining Bureau. 1918. 617 p. illus.

OPTOMETRY, STATE BOARD OF. Year book, 1918–19. 1918. 50 p. 16°.
Act to regulate the practice of optometry, p. 3–8.

PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE. Report for the sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth fiscal years, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 63 p. illus.

PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report, sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth fiscal years, 1917–1918. San Quentin. 1918. 190 p. illus.

STATE PRISON (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 4–6, January–March, 1919.
A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Twenty-eighth biennial report for the school years ending June 30, 1917, and June 30, 1918. 1918. 153 p. illus.

Cover title, California biennial school report.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Report from July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 727 p.

RECLAMATION BOARD. Fourth biennial report, 1918. 1918. 41 p.; xii p. illus. maps.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Biennial report for the term ending August 1, 1918, including a report on "the Torrens law" under the provisions of chapter 800, Statutes of California, 1917. 1918. 16 p.

TREASURER, STATE. Biennial report for the sixty-eighth and sixty-ninth fiscal years, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1918. 1918. 132 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 6. Annual report of the President of the University, 1917–1918. Berkeley, December, 1918. 365 p. 154 p.

Supplement, University of California war service record for the academic year 1917–1918. 154 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 8. Medical School, announcement for 1918–1919. Berkeley, 1919. 88 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. L, nos. 1–11, January 20 to March 31, 1919. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Chronicle; an official record, vol. XXI, no. 1, January, 1919. 82 p. 25 p.

*Contents*: President Wilson's Americanism, J. Loewenberg; The future of Franco-American relations, Gilbert Chinard; Some aspects of the teaching of English in French universities, Louis Cazamian; Philosophy and democracy, John Dewey; Professor Joe, D. S. Richardson; The British navy and the freedom of the seas, Charles Mills Gayley; The restoration of Belgium and her future, A. J. Carnoy; University record.

——— Publications. Agricultural Sciences, vol. 3, no. 11. An investigation of the abnormal shedding of young fruits of the Washington oranges, by J. Eliot Coit and Robert W. Hodgson. Berkeley, April 4, 1919. p. 283–368, plates 25–42, 9 text figs. roy. 8°.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 3. On the existence of a growth-inhibiting substance in the Chinese lemon, by H. S. Reed and F. F. Halma. Berkeley, February 15, 1919. p. 99–112, plates 3–6. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

———*Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. Further studies on the distribution and activities of certain groups of bacteria in California soil columns, by Charles B. Lipman. Berkeley, April 5, 1919. p. 113–20. roy. 8°.

Price 10 cents.

——— College of Agriculture. Report of the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California, July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918. Berkeley, 1918. 139 p. illus.

Publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of California, from 1877 to 1918, p. 102–118; General index of the annual report, bulletins and circulars of the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1877–1918, p. 119–39.

——— ——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 304. A study of the effects of freezes on citrus in California, by H. J. Webber and others. Berkeley, January, 1919. p. 243–321. illus.

I. A study of the freeze of 1913 in California; II. Changes that take place in frozen oranges and lemons; III. A test of the efficiency of orchard heating.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 305. The influence of barley on the milk secretion of cows, by F. W. Woll and E. C. Voorhies. Berkeley, February, 1919. p. 323–34.

——— ——— Circular no. 204. Handbook of plant disease and pest control, by Ralph E. Smith, E. O. Essig, and Geo. P. Gray. Berkeley, August, 1918. 36 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 205. Blackleg, with new methods for its prevention and treatment, by Geo. H. Hart. Berkeley, August, 1918. 8 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 206. Jack cheese, by H. S. Baird. Berkeley, February, 1919. 11 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 207. Neufchatel cheese, by H. S. Baird. Berkeley, February, 1919. [4 p.] illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 208. Summary of the annual reports of the Farm Advisors of California for December 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, by B. H. Crocheron. Berkeley, February, 1919. 59 p. map.

——— ——— Outline studies on the school garden, home garden and vegetable growing projects, by O. J. Kern. Berkeley, March, 1919. 64 p. illus. 4°.

——— ——— American Archaeology and ethnology, vol. 14, no. 3. Ethnogeography and archæology of the Wiyot Territory, by Llewellyn L. Loud. Berkeley, December 23, 1918. p. 221–436, plates 1–21, 15 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price $2.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 4. The Wintun Hesi ceremony, by S. A. Barrett. Berkeley, March 11, 1919. p. 437–88, plates 22–3, 3 text figs. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 1. Ifugao law, by R. F. Barton. Berkeley, February 15, 1919. p. 1–186, plates 1–33. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 1. Myths of the southern Sierra Miwok, by S. A. Barrett. Berkeley, March 27, 1919. p. 1–28. roy. 8°.
Price 30 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 16, no. 2. The matrilineal complex, by Robert H. Lowie. Berkeley, March 29, 1919. p. 29–45. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin, no. 318. The total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918, position of observing station and times of contacts. Berkeley, November 29, 1918. p. 1–14. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 319. Preliminary orbit of the spectroscopic binary δ columbae. Berkeley, November 29, 1918. p. 15–8. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 320. Elements and ephemeris of comet *d*. 1918 (Schorr). Berkeley, January 3, 1919. p. 19–21. 4°.
Price $2.50 per vol. in advance. Vol. 10 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 5, no. 16. Notes on the germination of tobacco seed III, note on the relation of light and darkness to germination, by T. Harper Goodspeed. Berkeley, April 3, 1919. p. 451–5. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 1, no. 13. Logarithms of hyperbolic functions to twelve significant figures, by Frederick E. Pernot and Baldwin M. Woods. Berkeley, November 16, 1918. p. 297–467. roy. 8°.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 2, no. 1. Thirty-year synopsis, meteorological observations made at Berkeley from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1917, by Burton M. Varney. Berkeley, April 3, 1919. p. 1–18, 1 text figs., plates 1–2. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Library. Library handbook, 1918–1919. Berkeley [1918]. 39 p. 32°.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 7, no. 5. Chateaubriand: Les Natchez, livres I et II, contribution à l'etude des sources de Chateaubriand, par Gilbert Chinard. Berkeley, January 23, 1919. p. 201–64.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 9, no. 1. English-German literary influences: Bibliography and survey, by Lawrence Marsden Price. Berkeley, January 22, 1919. p. 1–111.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 20. The effect of certain aluminum compounds on the metabolism of man, by Carl L. A. Schmidt and D. R. Hoagland. Berkeley, March 29, 1919. p. 215–44. roy. 8°.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 21. The action of ultraviolet light on certain bacteria in relation to specific absorption by amino acids, by Franklin I. Harris and Hubbard S. Hoyt. Berkeley, March 25, 1919. p. 245–50. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 5, no. 4. Table of Ph, H+ and OH— values corresponding to electromotive forces determined in hydrogen electrode measurements, with a bibliography, by Carl L. A. Schmidt and D. R. Hoagland. Berkeley, March 29, 1919. p. 23–69. roy. 8°
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 5. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. I. Effect of high altitudes on pulse, body temperature, blood pressure, respiration rate, output of urine, and loss of energy in feces, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, April 5, 1919. p. 71–86. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 3, no. 2. Analysis of package labels, by Walter S. Heller. Berkeley, January 30, 1919. p. 61–72, plates 1–3.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 13. William Emerson Ritter and Charles Atwood Kofoid, editors. [Title-page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1914–1918 [4 p.]; p. 517–29. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 1. Reactions of various plankton animals with reference to their diurnal migrations, by Calvin O. Esterly. Berkeley, April 4, 1919. p. 1–83. roy. 8°.
Price 85 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 3. Studies on *Giardia Microti*, by William C. Boeck. Berkeley, April 7, 1919. p. 85–134, plate 1. 19 figs. roy. 8°.
Price 60 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 19, no. 5. A muscid larva of the San Francisco Bay region which sucks the blood of nestling birds, by O. E. Plath. Berkeley, February 7, 1919. p. 191–200. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 2. Five new five-toed kangaroo rats from California, by Joseph Grinnell. Berkeley, March 29, 1919. p. 43–7. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. Second biennial report, 1917–1918. 1918. 74 p. illus.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel (new series), vol. 11, nos. 12–13, January 10–24, vol. 12, nos. 1–4, February-March, 1919.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year, 2 cents per copy.

## CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1919.

BERKELEY. Auditor. Annual report, 1917–18.

——— Public library. Bulletin, v. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1918; v. 3, no. 1, January, 1919.

LOS ANGELES. Board of civil service commissioners. Sixteenth annual report, 1917–1918.

LOS ANGELES. Public library. Annual report, 1917–18.

——— ——— Bulletin, v. 13, nos. 7–9, January–March, 1919.

——— ——— Industrial dept. Selected list of books on engineering and related subjects. 1918.

——— ——— Science and industry dept. Best business books. 1919.

——— ——— Training school. Circular of information. 1918–19.

——— Board of public service commissioners. Seventeenth annual report, 1917–18.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Bulletin, January–February, 1919.

OAKLAND. Health department, Monthly bulletin. January–February, 1919.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Achievement, January, 1919.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, January–March, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 5, nos. 7–9, January–March, 1919.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, January 6–March 31, 1919.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, January–February, 1919.

——— Consolidated chamber of commerce. Progress, January–February. 1919.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, January–February, 1919.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, January 6–March 31, 1919.

——— ——— Board of supervisors. Municipal record, January 2–March 27, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin. v. 25, no. 1, January–March, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, January 2–March 27, 1919.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

### In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

BELL. TELEPHONE CO. OF PENNSYLVANIA. TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT. Instructions for operating private branch exchange-switchboard.

BIBLE. SELECTIONS. Eleven familiar chapters from the Psalms and other books of the Bible.

*Contents*: Psalms 19, 27, 90, 103, 139, verses 1–12, 23, 24; Isaiah 55; Matthew 5; John 14 & 15; Romans 8; I Corinthians 13.

Duplicate copy gift of Mrs Mary P. Williams.

CALENDAR, 1919.

Gift of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.

CLAUDE, MARY S. Selections from Twilight thoughts.

*Contents*: The bramble's story; The winter daisy; The lamb; The meadow; The lapdog's holiday; The stream; The plant in the old toolhouse; The thistle-seed.

Stories for children and child-lovers.

cCYR, ALLEN M. The children's fourth reader. 3 vols.

——— The children's third reader. 2 vols.

Vol. 2 contains selections from Hazen's Third reader.

cDICKSON, *Mrs* Alice W. My heart's chamber.

Put into Braille and donated by the author.

EDDY, *Mrs* MARY MORSE (BAKER) GLOVER. Rudimental divine science.

Gift of Mrs Alice W. Dickson. Duplicate copy.

cFAIRY book, a collection of tales for children.

*Contents*: The frog-prince; The king of the golden mountain; The fisherman and his wife; Jorinda and Jorindel; The six swans; Rumpel-Stilts-Kin; The golden bird; Riquet with the tuft; The white cat; Rakshas and Bakshas; Story of the noses; The abbot and the emperor.

cGREEN, JOHN RICHARD. Readings from English history.

*Contents*: The early Englishmen; The settlement of the conquerors; Expulsion of the Jews; The peasant rising; Marlborough at Blenheim.

Gift of Mrs Mary P. Williams.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Selections from Holmes.

*Contents*: The autocrat of the breakfast table, First, Second, Third and Fourth readings; The ballad of the oysterman; The steamboat; The height of the ridiculous; The voiceless; The boys; The secret of the stars; Contentment; The deacon's masterpiece; The chambered nautilus; The last leaf.

LAW and work. 2 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Alice W. Dickson.

RICE, *Mrs* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Betty's best Christmas.

Contains also The unwelcome gift by Julia Burket.

cSHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. The life and death of King Richard III.

STOCKTON, FRANCIS RICHARD. Story of assisted fate.

UNDER the nursery lamp (songs about the little ones).

WEIK, JESSE WILLIAM. A law student's recollection of Abraham Lincoln.

Contains also Abraham Lincoln, some recollections and comparisons by E. S. Nabal.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES. Thanksgiving snow-shoes.
A holiday story.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for January, February and March.

cCHRISTIAN record for October, November, December, January, February and March.

cGOSPEL trumpet for December, January, February and March.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for December.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for January, February and March.

MESSENGER to the sightless for January, February and March.

cMICHIGAN herald for January.

cRED and white for October and January.

SEARCHLIGHT for April and July.

MUSIC.

SUPPLEMENTARY catalog 1917 complementary to the 1909 catalog, music published in American Braille, Illinois School for the Blind.
Gift of Charles W. Bailey.

**In European Braille.**

BOOKS.

BATTEN, H. MORTIMER. The brothers.

BENNETT, ENOCH ARNOLD. Clayhanger. 7 vols.
Clayhanger is a shy, clumsy young man who lives and works in the Five Towns.

BENNETT, ROLF. The night attack.
From Commander Lawless, V. C.

CAINE, THOMAS HENRY HALL. The deemster. 5 vols.
A murderer is sentenced to live as an outcast. In time of pestilence he offers his life as an atonement to his people.—*Baker.*

CHURCHILL, WINSTON. Richard Carvel. 7 vols.
Life in Maryland before and during the Revolutionary War.

COLLYNS, EDITH. The typists manual for the blind.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Typhoon.
A wonderful description of a ship in a storm is given.

DE MORGAN, WILLIAM FREND. Joseph Vance, an ill-written autobiography. 8 vols.
A long novel of many characters, drawn from a life-long acquaintance with the streets of London.—*Baker.*

DICKINS, CHARLES. The adventures of Oliver Twist. 6 vols.
The fortunes of a poor boy, brought up in a workhouse, and the misdeeds and punishment of a gang of thieves. —*Baker.*

——— Bleak House. 14 vols.
A proud lady's expiation of a sin done in youth and also the humorous chronicle of a huge and interminable lawsuit.—*Baker.*

——— Christmas stories. 10 vols.
*Contents*: Vol. 1, A Christmas tree: What Christmas is as we grow old; The poor relation's story; The child's story; The schoolboy's story; Nobody's story; The seven poor travellers. Vol. 2, The holly tree; A message from the sea. Vol. 3, The perils of certain English prisoners; The haunted house. Vol. 4, Tom Tiddler's ground; Somebody's luggage; Vol. 5, Mrs Lirriper's lodgings; Mrs Lirriper's legacy; Vol. 6, Mugby Junction; Going into society; Vol. 7, No thoroughfare. Vol. 8, No thoroughfare, cont.; The wreck of the Golden Mary. Vol. 9, The lazy tour of two idle apprentices. Vol. 10, The lazy tour of two idle apprentices, cont.; Doctor Marigold.

——— The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 12 vols.
Betsy Prig and Sairey Gamp are two of the characters in the book.

——— Our mutual friend. 12 vols.
A man, heir to a fortune, is supposed to be dead. He returns in disguise and lives among those who have benefited from his fortune.

FRAGMENTS, nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. In Grade 1. Nos. 1 and 2 in giant type.
Gift of P. M. Behan. Nos. 1 and 2 duplicate copies.

GRAHAM, STEPHEN. A tramp's sketches. 2 vols.
"This book was written chiefly whilst tramping along the Caucasian and Crimean shores of the Black Sea and on a pilgrimage with Russian peasants to Jerusalem."

GRIMM, JAKOB LUDWIG & WILHELM KARL. Grimm's fairy tales. 17 vols. In Grade 1.

HANKEY, DONALD WILLIAMS ALERS. A student in arms. 2 vols.
Articles written in the trenches during the early part of the war.

HENTY, GEORGE ALFRED. With Clive in India. 4 vols.

Beginnings of the English empire in India.

HORNUNG, ERNEST WILLIAM. The honour of the road.

From Stingaree.

JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK. Short cruises. 2 vols.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, The changeling; Mixed relations; His lordship; Alf's dream; A distant relative; The test. Vol. 2, In the family; A love-knot; Her uncle; The dreamer; Angels' visits; A circular tour.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES. Westward Ho! 8 vols.

A narrative of high achievement culminating in the overthrow of the Armada.—*Baker*.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Twenty poems.

*Contents*: The sons of Martha; The Lowestoft boat; The secret of the machines; South Africa; The thousandth man; My boy Jack; The long trail; If; Trawlers; The holy war; The glory of the garden; The flowers; Gunga Din; Our lady of the snows; The dawn wind; Big steamers; The children; Mother o' mine; The beginnings; "For all we have and are."

KIRKMAN, FREDERIC BERNULF BEEVER. La premiére anné de Français.

"MERRIMAN, HENRY SETON" *pseud.* See SCOTT, HUGH STOWELL.

MYERS, MAURICE J. Exercises in Revised shorthand.

OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald.

PARKER, *Sir* HORATIO GILBERT. The pomp of the Lavilettes.

A Canadian village story—*Baker*.

PHILLPOTTS, EDEN. A spectre's dilemma. In Grade 1.

PEIRSON-WEBBER, F. P. Hints on poultry keeping.

POEMS of the great war.

*Contents*: "Wake up, England"; The vigil; The troubler of the world; England! Strike quickly!; The fourth of August; The united front; England! The sea; The hour; The wife of Flanders; The stars in their courses; Commandeered; The man who keeps his head; France; We willed it not; Pro patria; Hymn before action; Hymn in wartime.

POWELL-OWEN, W. How to make money from poultry.

PRINCESS Mary's gift book. 2 vols.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, A holiday in bed by J. M. Barrie; The spy by G. A. Birmingham; Charlie the Cox by Hall Caine; Canada's word by Ralph Conner; Bimbashi Joyce by A. Conan Doyle; The ant lion by J. H. Fabre; An angel of God by Ellen Thornycroft Fowler; A model soldier by Charles Garvice; The land of let's pretend by Lady Sybil Grant; Magepa the buck by H. Rider Haggard. Vol. 2, True Spartan hearts by Beatrice Harraden; Big steamers by Rudyard Kipling; A true story from camp by the Bishop of London; The ebony box by A. E. W. Mason; A spell for a fairy by Alfred Noyes; Out of the jaws of death, a pimpernel story by Baroness Orczy; What can a little chap do? by John Oxenham; Altogether different by W. Pettridge; The escape by Annie S. Swan; Fleur de lis by Kate Douglas Wiggin.

"SAPPER" *pseud.* The mine.

From The lieutenant and others.
Graded 1 to 2. Printed with wide lines.

SCOTT, HUGH STOWELL ("Henry Seton Merriman", *pseud.*). The sowers. 4 vols.

Realistic studies of Russia and the miserable condition of the peasant class.

THE SHORTHAND system revised in 1910 at the request of the Council of the National Institute for the Blind.

STACPOOLE, HENRY DE VERE. Little prince.

From Corporal Jacques of the Foreign Legion.

——— Mansoor.

From Corporal Jacques of the Foreign Legion.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Henry Esmond. 6 vols.

A chronicle of public and domestic events towards the end of the seventeenth century.—*Baker*.

UTILITY rabbit keeping. 2 vols.

"Raising rabbits for the table, for exhibition and sale."

WALPOLE, HUGH. The dark forest. 3 vols.

A story of the Russian front during the early part of the war.

WARNER, SUSAN ("Elizabeth Wetherell" *pseud.*). Christmas stocking. In Grade 1.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. Marriage. 6 vols.
A story of modern life. Extravagance is about to break up the family when they, realizing their folly, begin life anew in the wilderness.

"WETHERELL, ELIZABETH" *pseud.* *See* Warner, Susan.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for December, January and February.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

HORA jucunda for December, January and February.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for December, January and February.

THE LITERARY journal for December, January and February.

MORNING for November, December and January.

PROGRESS for December, January and February.

SANTA Lucia for January, February and March.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for December, January and February.

### In Line Type.

BOOKS.

A BOOK of arithmetical examples.
Gift of W. G. McNeel.

SCHMITZ, LEONHARD. History of Greece.
"With an appendix giving a sketch of the history from the Roman Conquest to the present day by A. Cennadios."
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— History of Rome.
Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

### In Moon.

BOOKS.

ALPHABET and Hear O Israel!
Gift of Philadelphia Section, Council of Jewish Women.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Genesis, chaps. 1–5. In Hebrew.
Gift of Philadelphia Section, Council of Jewish Women.

——— ——— Isaiah, chaps. 53, 55 and 60. In Hebrew.
Gift of Philadelphia Section, Council of Jewish Women.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. 8 vols.

EMPEY, ARTHUR GUY. From the fire step. 5 vols.
"The experiences of an American soldier in the English army together with Tommy's dictionary of the trenches.".

THE GOLDEN casket nos. 1 and 2—Packets of cards with texts.

O'BRIEN, PAT. Outwitting the Hun. 4 vols.
"My escape from a German prison camp by Lieutenant Pat O'Brien, Royal Flying Corps."

READING cards nos. 1–13.

WOOD, *Mrs* ELLEN (PRICE). East Lynne. 17 vols.

MAGAZINES.

DAWN, part 130. A quarterly magazine.

MOON magazine for January, February and March.

### In New York Point.

BOOKS.

ALDRICH, MILDRED. A hilltop on the Marne.
Miss Aldrich's letters to her friends telling of her experiences during the early days of the war. Her home overlooked the Marne battlefield.

BARNES, A. S. & Co., *pub.* A brief history of the United States. 3 vols.
Duplicate copy. Gift of Miss Estelle Miller.

——— A primary history of the United States for intermediate classes.
Gift of W. G. McNeel.

BURR, LELIA HARDIN. A little book of wisdom, being great thoughts of many wise men and women.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

DURWARD, J. T. A casket of joys.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

FERNEKEES, BEATRICE. Children of the kingdom.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

HANNAY, DAVID. The navy and sea power. 2 vols.
A brief history of the navies, sea power and ship growth of all nations, including the rise and decline of America on the sea.

LELAN, J. M. The gospel of pain.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication for the Blind.

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Two little confederates.
Duplicate copy. Gift of W. G. McNeel.

RICE, *Mrs* ALICE CALDWELL (HEGAN). Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch.

A SHORT cut to happiness.
Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

WELLS, WEBSTER. Solid geometry.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for December, January, February and March.

CHRISTIAN record for December, January, February and March.

GOSPEL trumpet for December, January, February and March.

LUX vera for January, February and March.

MATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for January, February and March.

SUNDAY school monthly for January, February, March and April.

WEEKLY review for January, February and March.

**In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.**

BOOKS.

ANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The perfect tribute.
Hand copied by and gift of Margaret Lorwy.

BEECHER, HENRY WARD. The crawfish and the miller.
Graded 1. to 1½. Printed with lessening interlinear spaces.
Gift of the Perkins Institute and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

CONNOLLY, JAMES BRENDAN. The trawler and The commandeering of the Lucy Foster. In Grade 1.
Modern stories of the sea.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The deserter.
Duplicate copy. Gift of O. F. Kern.

FASSETT, JAMES HIRAM. The beacon first reader. 3 vols. In Grade 1.

——— The beacon second reader. 2 vols. In Grade 1.

MARSTON, SIBYL, *comp.* Boys will be boys.
Hand copied by and gift of Miss H. A. Robins.

SPICE: wit and humor. In Grade 1.
Hand copied by and gift of Miss H. A. Robins.

STOCKTON, FRANCIS RICHARD. A tale of negative gravity. In Grade 1.

**In Ink Print.**

THE BEACON for January, February and March.

THE BLIND for January.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for October.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for November, January and February.

B 8228.10

Vol. 14. No. 3 JULY 1919

# News Notes

OF

# California Libraries

IN THIS NUMBER:

LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN CALIFORNIA—Illustrated.

CONVENTION OF THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

A QUAIL A DAY.

A NEW FAIRY RING.

LEGISLATION OF THE 1919 CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE.

## California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1919

HARVARD COLLEGE
SEP 24 1919
LIBRARY

Stat. Library

# CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|---|
| LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN CALIFORNIA—ILLUSTRATED | [illegible] |
| CONVENTION OF THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | [illegible] |
| A QUAIL A DAY | [illegible] |
| A NEW FAIRY RING | [illegible] |
| LEGISLATION OF THE 1919 CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE | [illegible] |
| MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES | [illegible] |
| LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES | [illegible] |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—NEWS ITEMS | [illegible] |
| DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST | [illegible] |
| CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION | [illegible] |
| BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS | [illegible] |
| CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL | [illegible] |
| Trustees, Staff, Etc. | [illegible] |
| Departments | [illegible] |
| Recent Accessions | [illegible] |
| California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1919 | [illegible] |
| California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1919 | [illegible] |
| Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1919 | [illegible] |

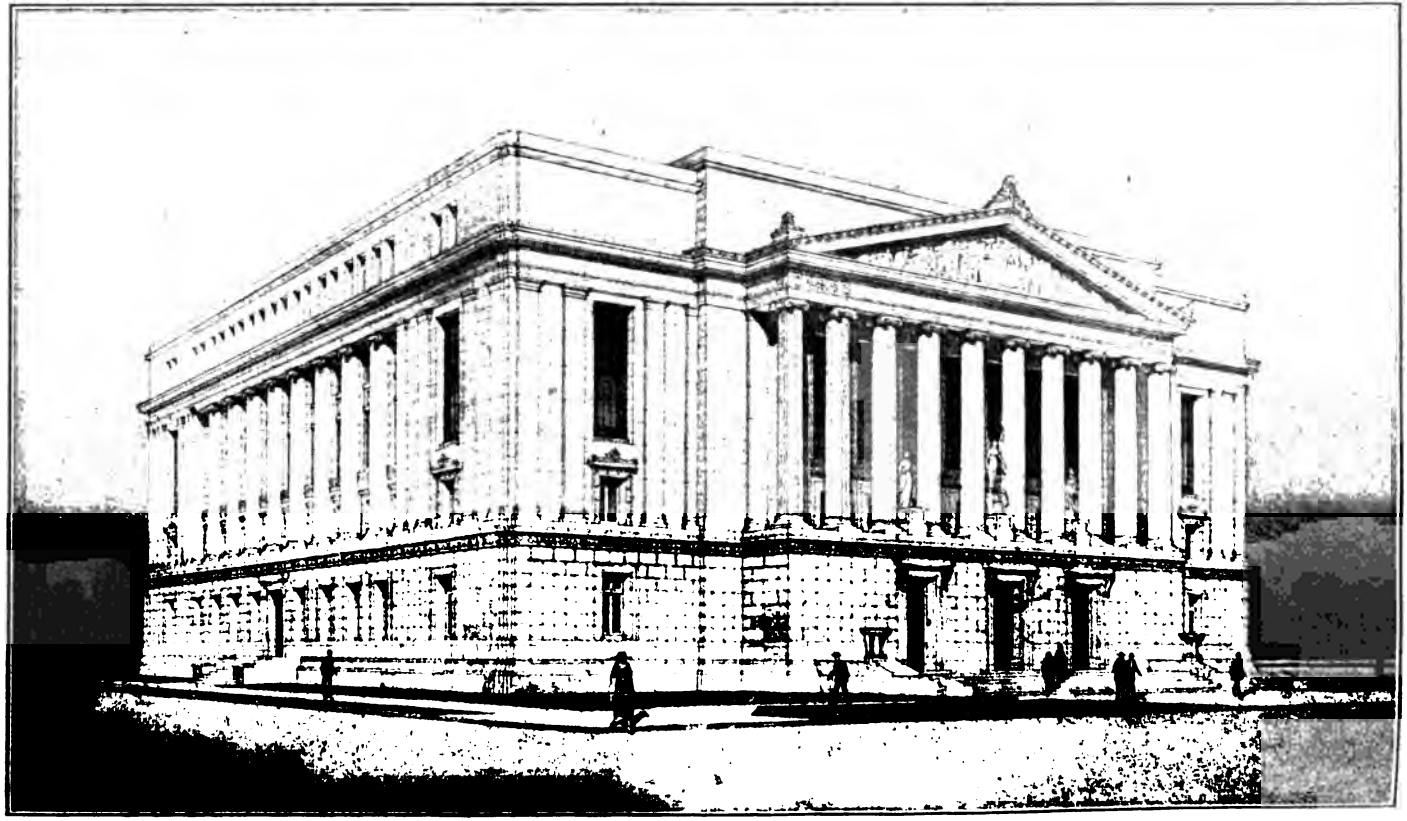
Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.



MAIN FACADE, NEW CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY BUILDING.

(Plans are now being perfected for this building and will be printed in a later issue of News Notes of California Libraries.)

47135

## LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN CALIFORNIA.

There are in California 197 buildings owned by cities, counties, institutions or societies for strictly library purposes. One hundred sixty-six of these buildings have been acquired by gift, of which 145 are Carnegie gifts. These figures include those buildings under construction, and a few that have not yet been started.

In the following pages some examples of plans and exteriors of branch buildings are shown, since the greatest interest recently has been in this phase of library building. While branches, particularly of the county libraries, are most frequently housed in rented or donated quarters of whatever nature available, the question of more permanent branch buildings is coming more and more to be considered. The accompanying plans are selected to show various styles of buildings from the simplest and most reasonable to the more elaborate and expensive. The response to the request of the State Library for views and plans has been so generous that there is now on file a fine collection, any part of which will gladly be loaned on request. It is regretted that all the fine pictures and plans can not be reproduced in this publication, but they will be of the greatest value on file, since aid in preparing plans is asked for constantly.

In the pages devoted to quarterly news items of California libraries information is given about those buildings which have been erected since the building number of News Notes of California Libraries, July, 1906, or for which report was not received at the time of that issue.

Finding that it was impossible to give in brief form the information regarding lighting, heating, ventilating and cleaning, that has been omitted, but the questionnaires are kept on file, and from them fuller information will be supplied to anyone interested.

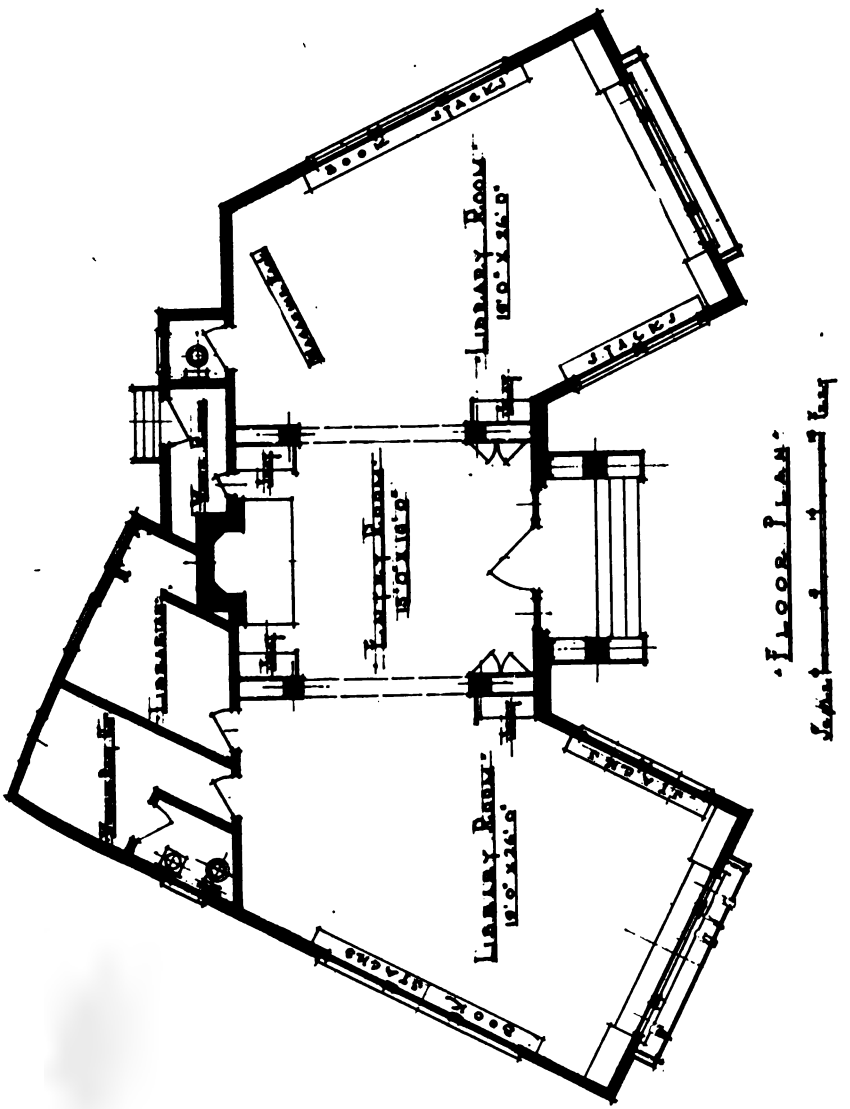
Santa Ynez Branch, Santa Barbara County Free Library. Cost $150 plus carpenters' time. Built in 1912. *See* page 335.

**Exeter** Branch, Tulare County Free Library. Cost of building and furnishings, $5,000. Built in 1916. *See* page 342.

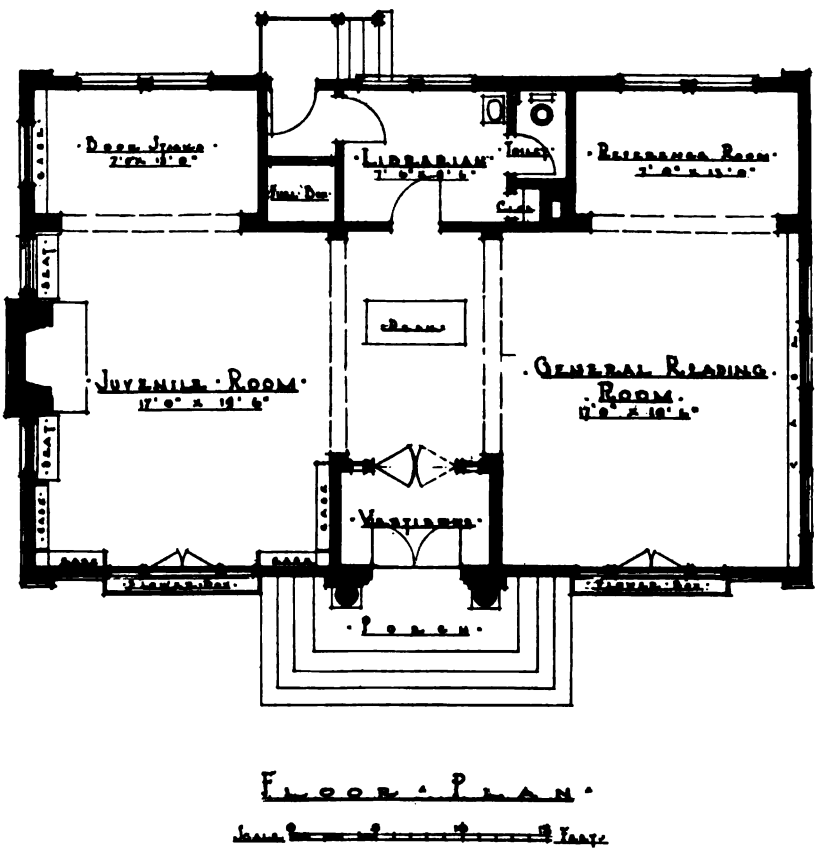
Interior, Exeter Branch.

Walnut Creek Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library. Cost $2,500. Built in 1916. *See* page 308.

Bayliss Branch, Glenn County Free Library. Cost $3,365. Built in 1917. *See* page 309.



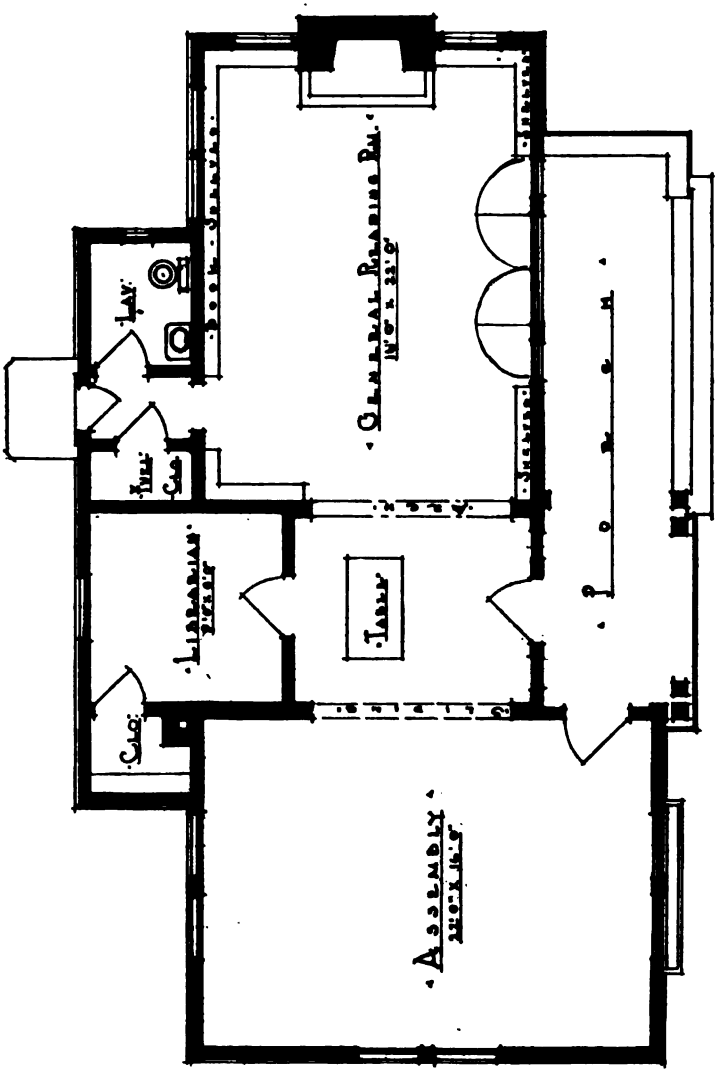

Walnut Creek Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library.



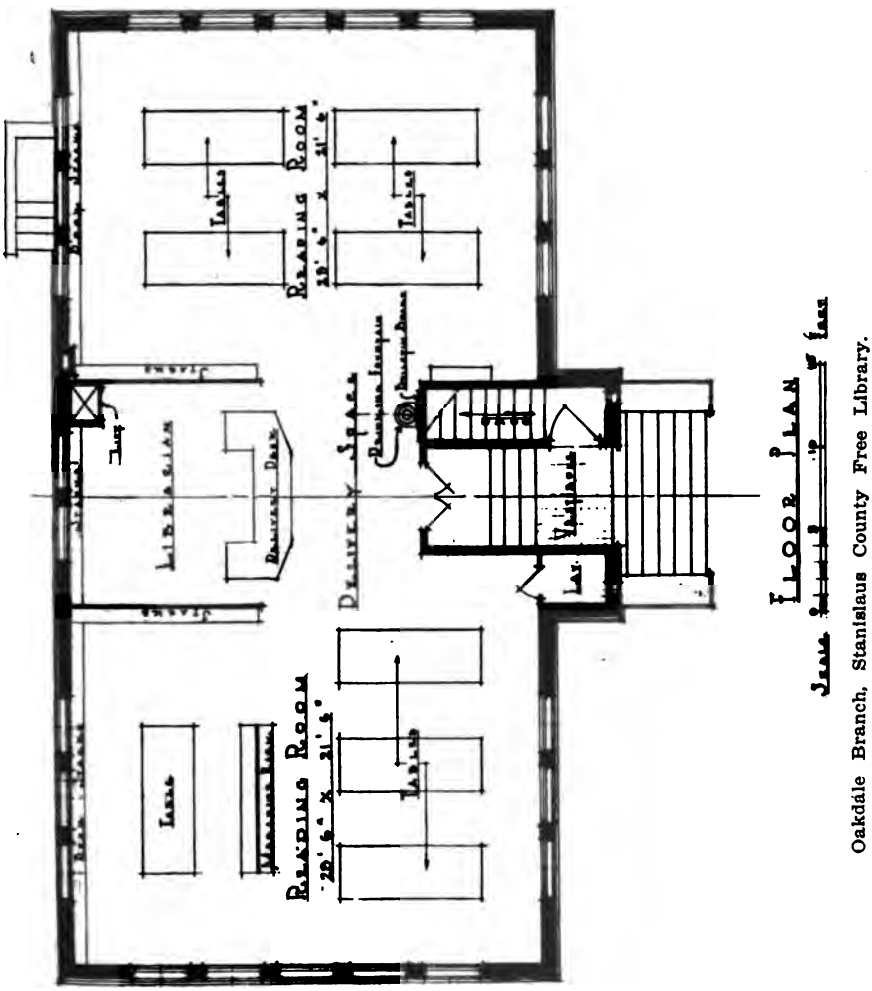

Bayliss Branch, Glenn County Free Library.

Yolo Branch, Yolo County Free Library. Cost $3,400. Built in 1918. *See* page 345.

Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library. Cost $6,500. Built in 1918. *See* page 340.



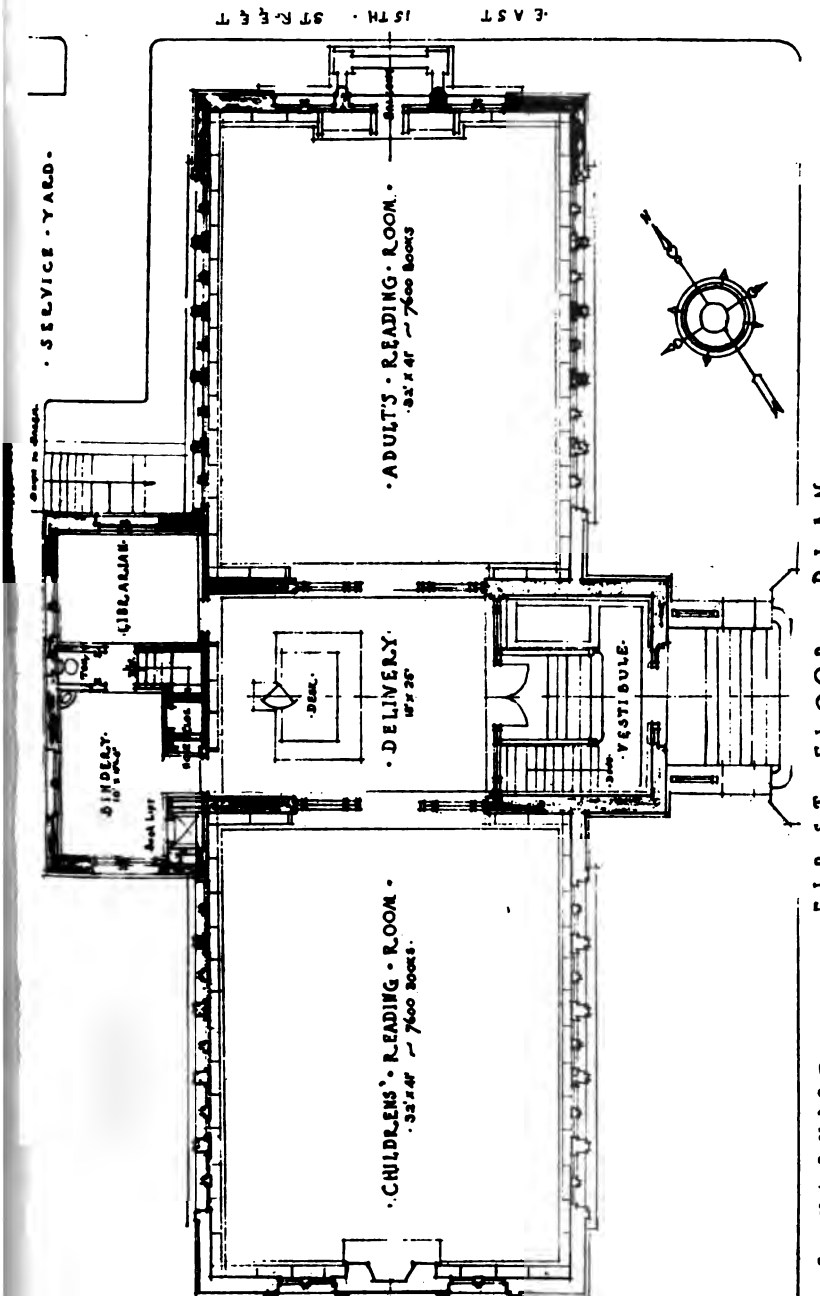

Yolo Branch, Yolo County Free Library.



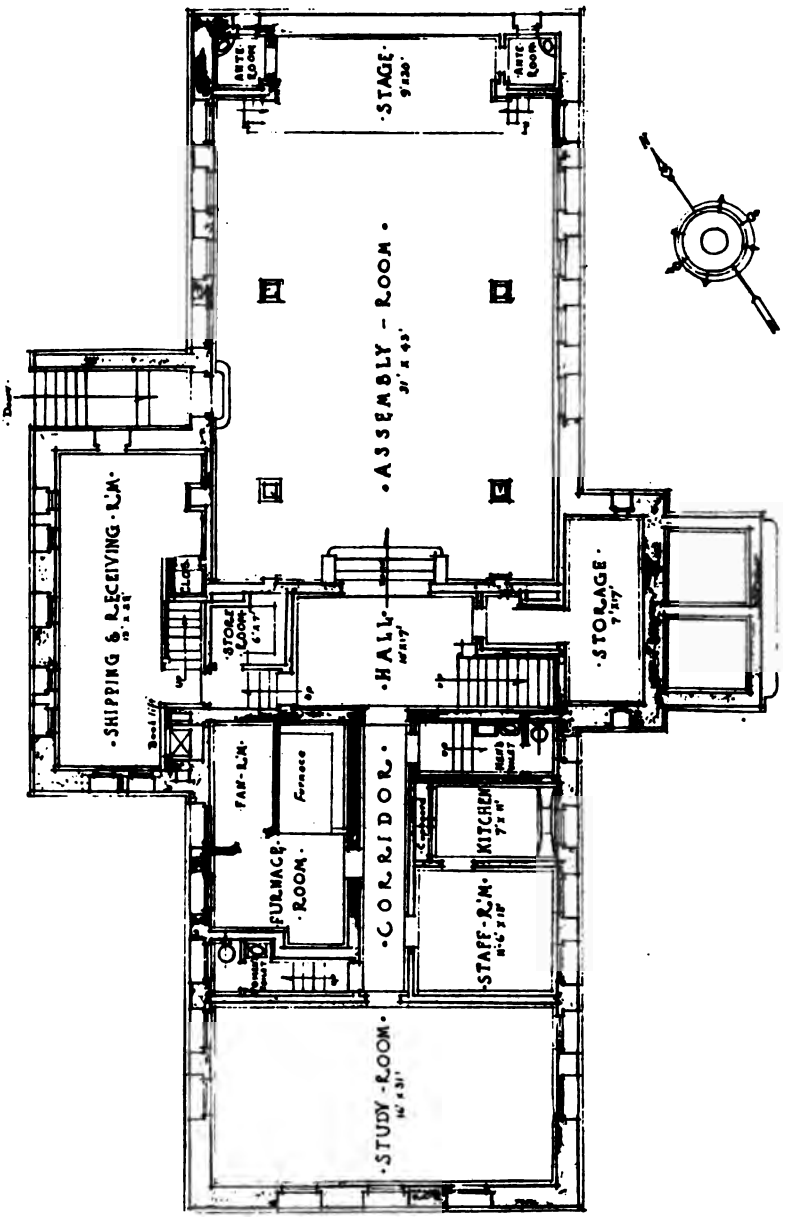

Oakdale Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library.

Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Cost of building and furnishings, $35,000. Built in 1918. *See* page 305.

Interior Twenty-third Avenue Branch.




FIRST FLOOR PLAN.
Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library.




BASEMENT PLAN.
Twenty-third Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library.

# CONVENTION OF THE CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, DEL MONTE, JUNE 10–13, 1919.

By Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Librarian, Stanislaus County Free Library.

The dominant note in the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte, June 10–13, was that of the adjustment of library service to the needs of peace, as that of last year had been the adjustment to the needs of war.

Throughout the session there was sounded an undertone of deepened responsibility, of broadened outlook, of intensified feeling. The session was formally opened on Tuesday morning by the address of welcome of the president, Milton J. Ferguson, state librarian.

Something of an international character was given to the meeting by the presence of John Ridington, acting librarian of the University of British Columbia, who came from Vancouver by special invitation. His scholarly exposition of the "New Poetry," both as a literary form and as a medium of poetic expression, will not be forgotten by those who were fortunate enough to hear it.

W. G. Hartranft, of Silver, Burdett and Company, spoke upon the "Professional Co-operation of the Publisher, the Book Salesman, the Librarian and the Purchasing Agent," Mr Hartranft's premise being that as each of these agencies was interested in the dissemination of good literature amongst the people, it was merely a matter for the finding of the best method for the accomplishment of that object. Mr Hartranft illustrated his theme by a reading from "Parnassus on wheels."

Mr Daniels, succeeding Mr Hartranft, warned his auditors that if they were not bibliophiles in fact as well as in name the book men would not be long in discovering that fact and in rating librarians accordingly.

Miss Hitt's paper upon "War Memorials" was a revelation to many concerning the scope and importance of this work, and her thorough and carefully prepared bibliography will prove of great value in determining and establishing suitable memorials in the state, and in helping to eliminate objectionable features.

Major Allan Cullimore, chief of the educational service of the Letterman General Hospital of the Presidio of San Francisco, gave a most interesting, instructive and straightforward talk upon the "Readjustment of the Wounded Soldier." Major Cullimore's address was refreshingly free from sentimentality, and was full of vigor, energy and common sense. One feels, with a lifting of the heart, that he is the right man in the right place. Major Cullimore was fittingly followed by Miss Kate Foley with a paper upon the "Reconstruction Work of the Home Teacher for the Blind," told as only Miss Foley can tell it. Surely there is no work being done in the state today which is deserving of richer reward than that of the strong, gentle, selfless woman, so tirelessly dévoted to the bringing of light to darkened lives.

The delightful concert of Tuesday evening, by the Pacific Ladies' String Quartet, with Mr Otis Carrington as tenor, was a pleasant change from the usual reception, and the association is deeply indebted to the

efforts of Miss Anne Bell Bailey, who had the matter in charge, and to her charming and talented musical friends.

"The Literature of the War" was ably presented in a series of interesting papers, each supplementing the other. "War Histories" was dealt with by Mr C. F. Woods of the San Jose Public Library; "War Fiction" by Miss Althea H. Warren of the San Diego Public Library; "War Verse" by Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck of Contra Costa County Library. As Miss Mary L. Jones could not be present to read the paper upon "Personal Narratives," prepared by the staff of the Los Angeles County Free Library and edited by Miss Jones, it was read by Miss Mary Barmby of the Alameda County Free Library.

An especially interesting session was that of Wednesday afternoon; each expert in his own work presented to the association the possibility for wider fields of endeavor in those matters vitally touching the lives of the rural communities. R. F. Hammatt, of the United States Forest Service, told of the "Forest Service Educational Material" available for library and for general use, and incidentally gave much interesting information concerning the scope and value of his own line of service. Mr Hammatt's information concerning educational material was specific and definite, and undoubtedly many of the libraries, especially those serving rural schools, will avail themselves of the assistance offered in this important branch of the service of the state.

"Community Center Work Through the Farm Bureau" was the subject of Professor B. F. Crocheron's address, but his exposition of the subject went far beyond the farm bureau and touched upon the many agencies active in rural life today, as well as those which are hoped for for the morrow. Professor Crocheron is one of those dreamers who has the power of making his dreams come true.

Samuel J. Hume, director of the Greek Theatre of the University of California, spoke of the development of commercialized amusement, of the lack of direction or guidance given to that great human dynamic, the emotions, and of the need for the development of individual, personal expression through some form of art, the drama being that within reach of the greatest number of people.

A round table, on Thursday morning, discussed the various problems of the small library—ethical, practical and technical—in a series of papers by Miss Provines, Miss Mast, Miss Patterson and Mrs Brewitt. It was a matter for regret that the discussion upon the proposed amendment to the constitution of the association prevented the presentation of others by Miss Anderson, Miss Nye, Mrs Whitbeck and J. S. Richards.

Captain Carleton B. Joeckel, recently returned from overseas service, spoke upon the "Library After the War" from the viewpoint of the returning soldier, and pointed out strongly the fact that all work would need to stand the test of the criticism brought to bear upon men, women and things by the man who was returning to civilian life with a mind deepened and broadened and rendered more alert by his recent overseas experiences.

In the evening Mr Clymer, of the Pacific Division of the American Red Cross, spoke to the association upon the "After-the-War Service of the Red Cross," no less important than the war service. Mr Clymer was ably assisted by other speakers, each of whom presented a different

feature of that great work of organized mercy. The "Home Care of the Sick," the "Salvage Shop," the "Preventive Measures Against the Spread of Disease from Foreign Countries," were some of the important topics touched upon, the evening closing with a film showing the Red Cross work overseas during the war.

"Collecting War Materials by Libraries" was the theme of an address by Dr Edward Krehbiel, professor of history of Stanford University. Dr Krehbiel feels that no one library, however large, could hope to secure all of the material which might be demanded by the student of the future, so great has been the flood of literature induced by the war. Therefore the common-sense thing, for the California libraries at least, might be for the larger libraries each to direct its attention toward the acquisition of one particular type of material. Following Dr Krehbiel's address it was moved and carried that a committee be appointed by the president of the association to take up the matter more fully.

The discussion of library salaries was opened by Mr Everett R. Perry, of the Los Angeles Public Library. Mr Perry made it clear that if the library profession were to continue to develop as it should it was necessary that a higher standard of education must be demanded of its students, with a corresponding increase in the salary scale. The question now before the library profession, therefore, is how these salaries are to be obtained.

Miss Susan T. Smith, now on a visit in the East, was elected delegate to the A. L. A. conference at Asbury Park, and the following officers were elected by the association for the coming year: President, Captain Carleton B. Joeckel, of the Berkeley Public Library; Vice President, Miss C. D. Provines, of the Stanislaus County Free Library; Secretary-Treasurer, Miss Alice J. Haines, of the California State Library.

An interesting feature of the meeting was the exhibit prepared by Miss Winifred H. Bigley, librarian of the Merced County Free Library, showing some new and practical labor-saving devices and unusual original features in library administration; and the one prepared by R. F. Hammatt of the United States Forest Service, consisting of models, maps and photographs. Miss Bigley collected the library exhibit through the co-operation of many librarians throughout the state, and was ably assisted in installing and exhibiting it by Miss Lenna Landrem and Miss Minette Stoddard, her assistants in the Merced County Library. Mr Hammatt very interestingly explained his own material.

Before the close of the session a cordial invitation was extended by Mr Ridington to the association to attend the meeting of the association of British Columbia to be held in Vancouver during the third week of August, and also to consider the possibility of holding, either next year or the year after, a Pacific Coast meeting, including the Pacific Coast states and British Columbia, at some convenient place to be determined upon by the associations. Mr Ridington expressed himself as being of the belief that such a meeting would be second in importance only to the A. L. A., a belief in which the association heartily concurred, and many hopes were expressed that the proposed meeting might become a possibility of the future.

## "A QUAIL A DAY."

By MILTON J. FERGUSON, Librarian, California State Library.

When I was a youngster I lived in a part of the country where quail abounded; and I remember that one of the questions which the boys argued with intense fervor was whether a fellow could eat one of those delicious birds each day for a month. I do not recall that anyone ever demonstrated the matter by actual test, though I am sure some of us, in the opening of the season, did bountifully more than the wager called for on the first day. Now since my "tour de force" of attending three conventions in three weeks I am inclined to rephrase the quail problem and speculate, if not bet, on whether one could survive for a year, doing a convention a week. My experience would lead me to believe that he might actually be on his feet at the end of the term, but that a force decidedly short of a jackdempsey would send him irretrievably to the mat. In the language of the aviator I crossed the country in three jumps—from Del Monte to Salt Lake to Asbury Park. Or, come to think of it, wouldn't that be two jumps?

Of the Del Monte conference of the California Library Association I am going to say little; but I am sure the disinterested bystander—if such there was—will agree with me that the meeting had its points. It was the first really original convention the association ever had, in that it met in the same place as last year. But aside from that outstanding merit it was commendable for other reasons. Those librarians who are doing some thinking are convinced, I am sure, that the library as an institution has too often fallen short of its possible attainment because it has, unlike Mahomet, been unwilling or unable to go to the mountain. The great world has rolled by its doors, but because there were "p" slips to be filed or author numbers to be assigned it has not gone beyond its own threshold and has not mingled with the throng. It is evident that having good things on its shelves is only a part of the library's job—the more or at least the equally important part thereof is to get this potentially valuable material out into the everyday life of the people. The library of tomorrow is the one whose head and staff will rub elbows with the common people with as much delight as their predecessors of yesterday would record a two per cent increase in circulation. These coming librarians are going to identify themselves with public movements and take a hand in municipal and state developments. In time, I verily believe, the man in the street, when he sees a librarian or hears him spoken of, will not wonder what he does to pass the time away, or think how nice it is he has so much leisure to read, but will know him for an integral part of the community machine, a marcher in the ranks of indispensable public service.

Now all of this philosophy on my part is only preliminary to the observation that the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the California Library Association devoted itself very largely to a hearing and understanding of the work being done by the community centers, the farm advisers, the forestry service, the community theatre, the reconstructionists, the Red Cross, etc. The sessions were built around the idea

that the library is in step with these forward-looking enterprises, that it is ready and willing to bear its share in any program of community-wide or state-wide development.

One evening four young women under the leadership of Miss Marjory M. Fisher demonstrated the delight to be had from a combination of musical hearts, skilled fingers and trained ears and brains—and incidentally a suitable number of violins of good breeding and habit. The pleasure of the hearers was further assured by the singing of Otis M. Carrington. I do not happen to know what the middle initial of the name stands for; but if it is not "Musical," then that is the only thing appertaining to Mr Carrington which does not trip along to melodious meter. To be able to produce some other fellow's notes is miracle enough for my comprehension; but to do the words and the airs, and to sing them yourself to your own accompaniment and to be so rich in repertoire that the end could not be reached in a solid day and your audience would gladly forget its meals—that shows art and industry and generosity.

This program of the California Library Association did consider libraries and library subjects; but as such things are not infrequently presented by librarians in solemn conclave, I will pass them by. Besides, as I was one of the battery during this series, it is scarcely professionally modest in me to dwell too insistently upon the home runs which were registered. One other thing I would record, however: California librarians claim the honor of being the first association to elect a returning soldier to the highest office in its gift. Captain Joeckel, who fought through the Argonne and was wounded in so doing, will direct the destinies of the California Library Association during the coming year. A man on horseback is at our head—this is figurative, for I believe horseback riding was not a healthful pastime over there for captains of infantry in the front line trenches—but anyway it is best for us to look to our manual of (library) arms and to freshen our memories in drill regulations. Here's to the Cap!

Since I had thus secured the foundational slice of bread for the convention sandwich I was making, my next step was to procure a filler having both substance and spice; and this was found in the International Association of Rotary Clubs Convention at Salt Lake City. It need not be insisted upon, of course, that Asbury Park furnished the top slice.

How many persons know what a Rotary Club is? Some, who have seen the members in their more frivolous moments, parading the street with ribbons, banners and much noise, might think their purpose far from serious. Others who have not learned enough to understand its deeper significance may behold in Rotary a sort of you-scratch-my-back-I'll-scratch-yours business machine for mutual profiteering. I do not know what the organization may have been in its earlier years; but today it is neither a combination of monkey-shines nor a sordid gin designed to produce a greater per cent to the dealer in the turn-over of eggs, automobiles or lawsuits: Rotarians are not a class of society, they are not interested in a class of society; they are more nearly a cross-section of the world—now that the Teuton has signed the peace treaty, I can not say with Germany and her allies left out. The slogan

of the organization gives one a pretty fair idea of its aims: "He profits most who serves best." Briefly, to my way of thinking, Rotary has formed a partnership between ethics and business; it has introduced the Golden Rule to the money changers; it has made the public weal a matter of interest and of weight to the average citizen. Its years are young, and if it develops in the line of its present growth, the world will find a new influence of vast potency to call to its assistance when the foundations rock; and, what is no doubt of greater importance, society will see in Rotary a preservative proof against gnawings of the little mice of shady practices and public carelessness.

Startling as the declaration may be, I am going to be bold to say that Rotary can, and I trust will, teach librarianship something. To begin with, the newer organization knows more about programming—not of the political but of the conventional kind. As I may have remarked before, our craftsmen are too much given to trotting around the same old well-worn track—always, of course, excepting us here in California—our nationally known and admired modesty will not prevent my confessing—we take no cross-country fliers through new meadows and over refreshing hillsides. Rotarians do not meet all day long; they sing now and then; they play often, sometimes noisily. As a result they put more spirit into their activities and are fresher at the end of the week—the host club excepted for valid reasons. The library stop-watch was overworked early in the history of the order and an eight-day clock substituted. In another respect Rotarians can give us a pointer: when they get to their meeting city and don their badges, etc., each one knows the other fellow and greets him on the street and in the hotels—if not as Bill and Jack and Tom, then as "Atlanta," "Cleveland" or "San Francisco." Your typical librarian waits for an introduction and rather stands upon ceremony. Since our probity and fair name are absolutely and annually vouched for when Mr Utley sends us our receipt for dues, would we not be justified in unbending a bit? What do the ladies say?

Rotary as an organization in the interest of popular welfare offers just the opportunity that librarianship has long been seeking; or if it has not been seeking it should have been: the opportunity to meet and to know the men in the community who are leaders in their several vocations. Just to know such men is an inspiration; but to associate with them in good works, and above all to bring to their notice the service the library can actually do for mankind is a chance not lightly to be overlooked. Unfortunately, women are not eligible for membership in Rotary; but men librarians who do not affiliate with this body, when they can do so, are crossing heedlessly one of the broadest avenues to public attention. So, if the library is marching in the big procession of service, let us get step.

What would you say of a convention that starts with a sermon and on Sunday? I know what is often and rightfully said of meetings which become preachy. And there was an organ recital the evening of the first day and one to begin the mornings thereafter. It was enough to put one in key with higher endeavor and to open his mind to the ideas to follow. Of the program itself much might be said; and if it were in keeping with the subject matter it would have to be

well said. I wish merely, however, to call attention to a few speakers whose addresses, to be found in the Proceedings, are worthy of your time and interest. John Napier Dyer, a farmer of Vincennes, Indiana, was happily able to explain "What Rotary Means to the Everyday, Average Man of Affairs." The question is now so frequently asked, "What is Rotary," that Mr Dyer's statement is particularly timely; and, of course, coming as he does from the Hoosier state, farmer though he be, he has his share of that literary skill with which the natives of Indiana are of right endowed.

We hear a deal these days about sex education at home, in school and out. The advocates and the opponents are sincere, we must admit; but I am convinced that if we had enough Dr Barkers to go round the debate would be ended affirmatively. Dr Charles E. Barker of Grand Rapids, Michigan, speaking upon "A Father's Responsibility to His Son," addressed himself, not to his audience, but to his supposititious son Charlie. He imparted, in his imaginary interviews at three critical periods in the boy's life, facts whose weight and seriousness must, if fairly stated, bring about good results in a great majority of cases; and the doctor's skill in handling the matter was so fine that the feelings of man, woman or child, however delicate, would not be offended.

One more suggestion as to papers to be read and I am through with the formal part of the Rotary convention. Dr Henry Suzzallo, president of the State University of Washington, is the type of new American of whom we can never have enough. It is true he was born in California—a fact of which the state may well be proud—but his father was an immigrant and his own beginnings in life were quite at the bottom of the ladder, socially and financially. He knows from experience what it means to strive; and he has little patience with those foreign-born agitators who attribute their lack of success to America's throttling system, to class distinctions or social handicap. In his opinion the newcomer who arrives today and sets about to "reform" our government and institutions tomorrow, has no one to blame for his failure to advance except his own narrow-minded bigoted self. Dr Suzzallo's "Capital, Management, Labor and the Public" is a story interesting in itself, unanswerable in its logic, and, in these days of Bolshevists and destructionists, as wholesomely refreshing as sea breezes in the summer time.

All the time Rotarians are not working they are playing. So you found crowds about the hotels talking and singing, and, with unblushing fervor, setting forth the virtues of the old home town. High C was reached several times during the week in the recreational and playtime part of the program. The president's ball with its Mardi Gras touch from New Orleans; the afternoon and evening at Saltair with bathing, dancing and a wild west gambling joint; a trip to that wonderful copper mine at Bingham, which goes up into the air instead of down into the ground; a wild west show; a Rotary vaudeville—there was something doing every minute.

One of the most satisfactory effects of an International Rotary Convention is that it brings people from widely separated parts of the country together. The man from Oregon soon learns that the fellow

from Alabama or Georgia may have a certain defect in speech, but that otherwise he is the sort one delights to be friendly with. The Massachusetts Rotarian finds out that the claims of his California brother as to the superiority of the Golden State in everything from climate to politics are not insane imaginings but understatement of sober facts. And the great Middle West finds common interests and friendships from every quarter of the nation. It is idle to speculate on what might have prevented the Civil War; but it is worth while to consider that Rotary, bringing together men and women from all points of the compass, is one of the influences which will be found steadfastly upholding the freedom and the democracy our forefathers lived and died for. Lastly, a big gathering such as this was must inevitably have a lasting and salutary effect upon the hostess city. Her people, Rotarians and others, can not strive together for a week with the admirable, friendly spirit Salt Lake showed her visitors and then afterwards become indifferent to the call for community service and team work. It was a hard job, I will admit, to be in the receiving line twenty-four hours a day for several days; and Mr Salt Lake and his wives and families had reason for singing "Praise God" when the last special steamed over the hill—but it is a paying proposition.

From the Mormon city to Asbury Park, from Rotary to library, from business with a generous mixture of fun to business with even the curfew silenced, from meetings which began with an organ recital and ended with song to meetings that imitated a filibuster in Congress and scarcely ever recessed! Oh, what a serious, solemn lot we librarians are! Now I claim no exemptions; I am just as bad as the other fellow, perhaps worse, for I had had a week of Salt Lake City, and should have known better. I will confess: I was so "busy" at Asbury Park I did not try the ocean. My lame excuse is that the weather was too cool and the water was uninviting! All of which is evidence that when one is in Rome he not only should but does wear a toga. Chameleon-like man shows great versatility in taking on the color of the society in which he finds himself—sometimes.

When I arrived at the New Monterey Hotel at past dinner hour Monday, June 23, the clans had gathered and the conversation had already reached crescendo volume. But after my days and nights aboard train, I shall not soon cease to be grateful to the management of the hostelry for one comfort provided: a bath whose multiplicity of taps and pipes for hot salt water and cold salt water, for hot fresh water and cold fresh water made one almost imagine himself an organist with his tuneful pipes rising before him. I found, too, that my lack of practice during the preceding days had in no wise limited my ability to play on them all with infinite personal satisfaction. The poets of all times have found the sylvan bath a subject for musical lines—or has it been the bather they wrote about—but it remained for Miss Amy Lowell to call the attention of her "muse" to the joys of a bath in a bathtub. I wish to suggest to the imitators of King Walt the possibilities in the subject, "Ablutions After Eighty Hours on a Federalized Pullman."

A year ago at Saratoga Springs war was in the air; the lobbies of the hotels had a military aspect, there were so many librarians in uniform.

This year at Asbury Park I had looked for a falling off in war matters; and it is a fact that uniforms were not conspicuous. Many of the men who had them in their wardrobes preferred to appear in "cits." There was none of the tension, certainly, of twelve months earlier; and yet three of the six general sessions were devoted not so much to deductions from the experiences of the war as to the story of what had been done. I do not say it was uninteresting; for there is a certain thrill in having third assistant secretaries of war, admirals, commanders, brigadier generals and majors on exhibition, and in following the itinerary and culinary adventures of our own kind overseas. The history of all this traffic in books and information to soldier and sailor should be recorded; but was it altogether timely to devote so great a part of the association's working hours to the telling of the tale?

The forty-first meeting of the American Library Association was not without its high lights. Of the able officers who represented army and navy, I have already spoken. Their praise was generous and, of course, sincere. For an association to have performed a service sufficiently meritorious to warrant the presence of the gentlemen representing the federal government is a matter of extreme satisfaction.

I have still further cause for railing at this hydra-headed creature which now makes up the annual conference of the American Library Association. One can not, comfortably at least, be in more than one place at a time. My attendance at a meeting of an affiliated body resulted in my missing the one big fight of the week: the bout between professionalism and unionism. From the reports of the affair which one heard afterwards, and from the gleaming of the lights in the auditorium windows until the midnight hour had struck, the encounter had more life and staying qualities than Toledo's celebration with ringside seats at sixty per.

Personally, I have not felt the necessity of the union in library service; though it is true that library salaries have long been decidedly inadequate. But perhaps this fault may in some measure be charged up to librarians themselves. They have been satisfied to be missionaries, to consider that their compensation was not wholly or even principally in dollars and cents, that they were profiteering almost in being allowed to tell the public what is the latest novel, and in assisting in the preparation of club papers. Too many librarians, in the smaller towns especially, have been doing that thing so reprehensible in an economic sense, living at home. Father and the folks, judging by bank accounts, have been more generous supporters of public libraries than Andrew Carnegie himself. Miss Malone has her faults and in presenting her case was guilty of error, conscious or unconscious; but the members on the other side of the controversy would themselves have avoided criticism in permitting the union advocates a calm and fair presentation of their contention. Whether unions find a place among librarians depends largely upon librarians themselves and library trustees. A thumbs-down attitude now may easily furnish that suggestion of martyrdom which will make the thing a popular pastime in certain quarters. I trust next year's program committee may meet the issue squarely and arrange for a scheduled, not an impromptu, discussion of the question.

If some librarians have been missionaries and are proud of it, one of the newer sections has developed a personnel which, taking its own admission, would be just as happy if it could find a new professional name. A rose may exhale as delicate a perfume under any other nomenclature; but special librarians get more salary if they can somehow or other be known by some other name than librarians. It is all a sad commentary on the classification which, unconsciously perhaps, the business world has assigned to the keeper of the books. Does it not strike you as almost as pitiful a case as the college-bred son ashamed of his farmer father—these special librarians who would repudiate our good old family name? It is a sorrowful day for the Melvil Deweys and the Henry J. Carrs of the order who are, happily, still with us.

It will not, of course, make any difference if I say here that I have never been a warm advocate of the special library. I am convinced that the announcement of the starting of each new special library is only another way of making public another instance in which the public library has been a failure. Every library worthy of the name should be a gathering together of all the special libraries for which its community has need. Our institutions are in the same condition that business found itself a decade or so ago; but instead of curing the weakness as business did by unification and consolidation, we go calmly on subdividing and multiplying. Oh, yes, it is true big business is paying for these special libraries; and so is it paying the freight, and the taxes, the wages of its workers and the salaries of its special librarians. It is much like the traveling man's suit of clothes which was included in his expense account but not itemized. When specialization of libraries is finally perfected the public library will become all its worst enemy now believes it to be: a crib for phony papers and a distributor of the latest best seller in trashy fiction.

Of recent months we have heard much about a bureau of libraries in the federal department of education. I can not help rising to inquire what is the matter with giving the Library of Congress money enough to take on these newer functions? To create new offices for national library service is merely to continue the policy which has been so detrimental in the states with their several conflicting commissions and offices, and is now finding local expression in the widespread desire for special libraries.

*The* feature of the convention was the issuance of a daily paper, "The Use of Print." A group of publicity advocates headed by Lloyd W. Josselyn turned the trick in clever manner. It was a job which no doubt kept the editor and his lieutenants as constantly on duty as was the Lost Battalion over there. The paper was good and the call of the "newsboys" in the breakfast room was a delightful new note in the Wagnerian crash and clatter of dishes and the wail of conversation. Not alone were those in attendance at Asbury Park kept up to date by a daily paper, but 10,000 libraries, newspapers and magazines back home were on the daily mailing list. It has been demonstrated that librarians can run a paper; next year, perhaps, we may demonstrate that we can turn reporter for the occasion and get our stories on the wires so that mysterious entity, the public, may learn what it is all about.

The National Association of State Libraries had an unusually fine session, though I refrain from undue exaltation. It had a program calling not only for some good papers on the part of a few, but also one in which the entire membership present had a part. J. I. Wyer, Jr, speaking on the "Part of the State Library in the After-the-War Program," rose to the occasion with pointedness, wit and logic so keen, so fine and so telling that I shall never cease to regret the absence of the reporter who should have been there but did not arrive. The address would have been a topliner at a general session of the American Library Association, and besides would have given the uninitiated some pertinent information. If, in these days since June 30, Mr Wyer could find some substitute for the champagne of our presence that evening, I would entreat him to do the whole thing over again, that a fine example of truth and beauty in speech may not be altogether lost. I am very proud of this year's performance of the National Association of State Libraries; it is twenty-two years old, but it steps out like a colt.

Before I quit I must make note of one thing which pleased me very greatly—recognition on the part of some of the thinkers in the association that the small library is grievously handicapped by its smallness—for recognition of any handicap among doers is only a preliminary to its elimination. The suspicion which greeted the county library idea a few years ago has given way very largely to a desire on the part of librarians to find a method by which their work may best be done.

I left Asbury Park in a downpour and journeyed in good company to New Haven for a first visit to Yale. A schoolteacher from Detroit paying a first call on Pacific Grove was urged to take the world-famous seventeen-mile drive, but refused because the town which the automobiles made has a nice drive. Now California has colleges and books and cities whose streets are lined with splendid trees, and high rocks from which one may see distant things. Unlike the teacher, however, I enjoyed the books in Yale's libraries, the beautiful elm-lined streets of the old college city and East Rock with its far-flung view.

It is good to go away from home; but better to come home again. And with the West in the person of Chalmers Hadley leading the procession, we shall see a great show next year.

## A NEW FAIRY RING.

By Mrs Marguerite L. Ashe, Custodian, Bowerbank School District Branch, Kern County Free Library, Buttonwillow.

Bowerbank District is two years old. It has a new, modern schoolhouse located in the midst of sagebrush with no occupied habitation nearer than a mile and a half. Most of the pupils are children of tenants or of employees of Miller & Lux. They are necessarily more or less transient. Most of them drive long distances, often starting from home at sunrise and returning at dark.

The building is a one-teacher structure containing a classroom, an anteroom, teacher's study and (dream of dreams!) a beautiful modern white-enameled kitchenette. In the plans this was included to use in serving refreshments for social center affairs. But when I beheld it "my heart leaped up for joy," for I had a vision of domestic science lessons and hot lunches.

As the days grew cooler and the cold luncheon palled, the girls talked and the boys dreamed of a cup of hot chocolate. As this is a dairy country milk was not an item, one trustee donating a gallon a day! The children brought sugar and chocolate and our dream came to pass. I called a meeting of the mothers and we decided to solicit donations, cook the food in the kitchen and to serve it free to all. We decided to serve but one dish each day.

The work was divided among the pupils, contributions poured in, and our one hot article of food supplemented the luncheon carried from home. Our supervisors have given us a fairy ring and a fairy godmother. I touched my fairy ring and our fairy godmother, known in the vernacular as the County Librarian, sent us cookery books that would charm any child. One especially, "When Mother Lets Us Cook," was a real delight because the wording is simple and the food such as young children can prepare.

During the days of limited sugar and candy came the call for sweet things, and "When Mother Lets Us Make Candy," obtained from the county library, solved this problem. After a time the boys longed to do their share of entertaining. In "real life" most of my boys are trappers, hunters and cowboys. Of course they live at home with their parents, attend school, and to the uninitiated they are like other boys. But really they are living a double life, playing one part. They longed for a real camp and game cooked in the open. Our county library sent us the "American Boys' Handy Book," which tells exactly how to build huts of sagebrush with an open fireplace in the front. In less than two days the boys had the hut completed, rabbits killed, dressed and cooked, and "we girls" were invited to partake of their hospitality. With luncheon spread and hot game cooked over a real campfire, who could fail to provide an appetite?

All our work has been play. Each relay has tried to have its food taste a little better than any other. We have learned to save, to use whatever is provided, to prepare it the best we can, and to share what

we have with others. We have learned neatness, promptness, unselfishness, teamwork and consideration for others. We have created a desire to make others comfortable and happy, and, best of all, we have learned to serve ourselves, for each pupil is required to wash and put away his own dishes. Cowboys, hunters and trappers wash dishes, too! They can also sew on buttons and darn, "but that is another story."

It may be interesting to know what dishes we prepared. We served vegetable soup, homemade egg noodles cooked in beef broth, cream soups (such as potato, tomato, lima beans, corn and navy beans), beef stew, macaroni, chocolate, rice, mashed potatoes with brown gravy, potatoes Southern style, rice plain or Spanish, pink beans with bacon or spiced with tomato sauce, tomatoes plain or Spanish, rabbit fricassee, mustard greens, peas, corn and Swiss soup. All these recipes, except the last, are to be obtained in simple cookery books such as I have mentioned, through your county library.

Just turn your fairy ring, wish, and tell your wish to your County Librarian, and, if she is anything like mine, she "will do the rest."

# LEGISLATION OF THE 1919 CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE.

By JOSEPH H. QUIRK, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian,
California State Library.

Meeting as it did on the threshold of the first year to follow the cessation of hostilities in Europe, the forty-third California legislature was named before it met as the "reconstruction legislature." The legislative measures which stand out are naturally those which endeavor to bring the state into adjustment with the needs newly-arisen with the return of peace. This review is intended to serve, pending the issue of the bound volume of statutes in the early fall, as a guide to these new acts as well as other important measures passed.*

Acts for the extension of the state's established land settlement policy to provide employment and rural homes for those who saw war service and to promote a more complete use of the agricultural lands of the state, stand at the head of the reconstruction program enacted by the legislature. Because of the establishment of a state land settlement board at the 1917 session and its subsequent development of the land settlement colony at Durham, Butte County, the state was equipped with an experience which is now being drawn upon by other states and the United States government in undertaking the same activity. Expansion of the land settlement plan was provided for by the 1919 legislature in two measures. One carried an appropriation of one million dollars for immediate development and establishes preferences to returned service men in making allotments; the other provides for a bond issue of ten million dollars, to be voted on at the general election in November, 1920, for use in promoting closer agricultural settlement.

The highway bond issue for forty million dollars submitted by the legislature and carried by an overwhelming vote on July 1 of this year is another outstanding reconstruction measure, opening up new avenues both for communication and for employment.

To attend to the immediate needs of returned soldiers and sailors in finding work and becoming adjusted to civil life, the legislature provided for a state committee on soldiers' employment and readjustment. This committee began operations in January under the chairmanship of the adjutant general, and has devoted its energies to the accomplishment of the work for which it was created. The legislature also permitted a preference in the state civil service to returned service men who were equally qualified with other applicants and provided for free assistance of officials in certain clerical work needed by returned fighters.

*Six measures passed at the recent session can not take effect until approved at the general election in November, 1920. The operation of these laws has been suspended by the filing of referendum petitions with the secretary of state within the ninety-day period following the adjournment of the legislature. The measures which must be submitted to popular vote are the following:

Ratification of the prohibition amendment to the United States Constitution (S. J. R. 4, Res. Ch. 1).

Prohibition enforcement act (S. B. 390, Ch. 61).

Amendments relating to testamentary disposition of community property (S. B. 471, Ch. 611).

Organization of irrigation districts by majority vote (S. B. 493, Ch. 344).

Amendments to narcotic drugs and poison law (S. B. 604, Ch. 612).

Restrictions on transaction of insurance business by banks (S. B. 708, Ch. 616).

All of the above measures, except the last, are reviewed in this summary.

Ratification of the federal prohibition amendment and the passage of legislation for its enforcement within the state is also classed by many with the reconstruction program. The state enforcement law places a ban on all intoxicating liquors containing more than one-half of one per cent of alcohol except for certain uses under license of the state board of pharmacy.

Included in the social legislation enacted are several measures having their source in the desire to meet at once the new conditions to come with peace. The part-time education law is perhaps the most far-reaching in its effects of any of the new educational measures. It requires compulsory attendance upon special daytime classes of all persons between 14 and 18 years who are not attending a full-time school. It also establishes a state Americanization policy in requiring compulsory attendance of all persons between 18 and 21 years unable to speak or write English upon special evening classes in language and citizenship. At the same time the compulsory school attendance law is strengthened by raising the age limit from 15 to 16 years. A law providing for the registration of all minors in the state in November, 1919, will aid in the enforcement of both laws. An increase in the state apportionment to elementary schools from $15 to $17.50 was approved to support in more ample manner elementary school activities.

An enabling act permitting cities and counties to employ public health nurses to act in matters relating to health and sanitation opens the way for a helpful social service. A new bureau of child hygiene was also created in the state board of health to investigate conditions affecting the health of children. The campaign against the spread of venereal disease was given support by an appropriation for social hygiene work by the state board of health and a law prohibiting the advertisement of venereal disease remedies.

Around the social legislation relating to charities and corrections were waged some of the bitterest fights of the session. The new law providing for a home for delinquent women encountered stubborn opposition at every turn. The measure provides a farm to which all women over 18 years convicted of prostitution are to be committed for rehabilitation treatment.

An increase from $100 to $120 per annum in the state allotment for orphan aid was approved and a constitutional amendment passed for submission permitting aid to children whose fathers are incapacitated by reason of physical disability or tuberculosis. Provision was also made for the relief by counties of indigent blind and indigent soldiers.

In the field of labor legislation, the act providing for the re-education of workmen disabled in industry initiates a new step in the state's industrial accident policy. A new child labor law was passed raising the age of children affected from 15 to 16 years.

The presence for the first time of women members in the legislature marked the session as one of historical importance. At the opening of the session the four women elected to the Assembly were looked upon as a mere novelty by some and as a first indication of legislative decline by others. By the time of adjournment, however, the newcomers on the floor were accepted as a normal part of the legislative organization. The women members were the authors of some of the

more important acts of the session relating to education, public health and betterment of working conditions; they debated with ease, endured long committee meetings and all-night sessions with less fatigue than many of the men, and wept on no roll calls.

The success of the three measures endorsed by the Women's Legislative Council again demonstrates the influence which the women can exert in making their will known in governmental matters. The industrial farm for women, the increase in the apportionment for elementary schools and amendments to the community property law were the three measures which had been endorsed for action after a referendum vote of affiliated organizations in 1918. All three measures were written into the statutes, with the single exception that the compromise community property bill which was adopted in the final hours of the session did not include all the original proposals.

One achievement of the 1919 legislature was its success in holding to a minimum the amount of legislation introduced and passed. In this respect it set a record not equalled since the session of 1907. A total of 669 laws was passed, 134 less than at the 1917 session. The manner in which the large number of bills introduced was reduced into enacted legislation is a significant illustration of the operation of law-making machinery. A total of 1879 bills was introduced in both houses. In running the gauntlet of committee action and votes on the floor nearly 1000 of these bills were laid to rest, with the result that 886 bills were passed to the governor. Out of this number the governor found 217 which he did not sign. The recent legislature was also the shortest since the session of 1907.

The reduction in the amount of legislation can be ascribed to several causes. The continued criticism against over-legislation is having its effect; the practice of discussing far in advance of the session new legislation and needed amendments by organizations interested has helped to give focus to matters needing legislative attention. The conferences called by the motor vehicle department and the state commissioner of horticulture, the activities of the Women's Legislative Council, the legislative committees of the League of California Municipalities, the California Federation of Labor, the California Fruit Growers Association and many other organizations have resulted in a pre-session sifting of proposed measures. Members of the legislature are also making growing use of the opportunities afforded by the bill-drafting facilities of the Legislative Counsel Bureau and the sources of information of the law and legislative reference department of the State Library.

Appropriations made by the 1919 session showed a slight advance over the amounts approved in 1917, due to the effect of price advance in the cost of government and the increased allotments in such matters as education and orphan aid. The general appropriation bill carried a total of $20,596,388, and special appropriations amounted to $9,970,920.02. At the 1917 session general appropriations were $18,550,548, and special appropriations were $8,802,737.67.

But few changes were made in the structure of state government, although at the beginning of the session the prospect of acting upon the proposals of the efficiency and economy committee appointed by the

governor in the fall, made a general reorganization of the state's administrative machinery probable. When this committee made no such proposals, and the reorganization bill introduced by the Taxpayers' Association of California was defeated, a bill was framed combining several departments into a new department of agriculture, and this was finally the only socalled economy measure passed.

Several investigations on various subjects were set under way. Two legislative committees were appointed, one to study the needs and means of support of educational institutions and the other to report on new sources of state revenue. The legislative counsel bureau is directed to make a study of laws relating to roads and to street assessments. An inquiry into the alien land-leasing situation by the state board of control is directed and the state commissioner of horticulture is to study methods of controlling predatory animals. During the session legislative committees investigated the price of food commodities and the possibilities of a state policy with regard to the relief of seasonal unemployment. The latter committee presented a bill providing for an emergency public works commission to stimulate public improvements in time of unemployment, but the bill was pocket vetoed by the governor.

Only six constitutional amendments were passed for submission to popular vote. One of these, the highway bond issue, was approved by the people July 1. The remaining five will go upon the ballot at the general election in November, 1920. One of these amendments provides for the calling of a constitutional convention to frame a new constitution for the state. Provision is made for arranging necessary details by the legislature which will meet in 1921. The other amendments relate to absent voting, state aid to children whose fathers are incapacitated, restoration of the poll tax and exemption of orphanages from taxation.

### Agriculture.

*Apples.* (S. B. 364, Ch. 174.) Amendments to the apple standardization act of 1917.

*Crop protection against wild game.* *See* under Fish and Game.

*Department of agriculture.* (A. B. 1112, Ch. 325.) This department is created to take over the duties of the state commissioner of horticulture, the state board of horticultural examiners, the state dairy bureau, the state veterinarian, the stallion registration board, the state board of viticultural commissioners, the board of citrus fruit shipments, and the cattle protection board. The department is in charge of a director appointed by the governor at a salary of $5,000 per year; the director has power to appoint heads of departments and assistants. The law requires the department to be divided into at least two divisions: a division of plant industry and a division of animal industry. The director is to enforce the various laws heretofore enforced by the boards which are abolished.

*Feeding stuffs.* (S. B. 93, Ch. 327.) Fixes the standards for commercial feeding stuffs for live stock and poultry and regulates the labeling of containers.

*Fruit investigation.* (S. B. 319, Ch. 571.) An appropriation of $100,000 to be used by the department of agriculture of the University of California in investigations relating to deciduous fruits and nuts, including olives and figs.

*Grapevines.* (A. B. 1009, Ch. 281.) Establishes regulations for moving of diseased grapevines.

*Hay baling.* (A. B. 1005, Ch. 355.) Provides regulations for the baling of hay and requires the sale of hay by net weight.

*Potatoes.* (S. B. 709, Ch. 577.) Authorizes the appointment of a potato inspector to investigate methods of securing improved varieties and better seed.

*Standard pack.* (S. B. 513, Ch. 573.) A standard pack is prescribed for certain fresh fruits, nuts and vegetables.

*Walnut codling moth.* (A. B. 645, Ch. 560.) An appropriation of $20,000 for use in combatting the spread of this disease.

### Americanization.

*See* under Schools—Part-time education.

### Animals.

*Estrays.* (S. B. 34, Ch. 530.) A new estray lien law, to become effective in any supervisorial district on approval by a majority of the electors therein.

*Predatory animals.* (A. B. 600, Ch. 133.) Authorizes state commissioner of horticulture to provide for the control and destruction of predatory animals and to recommend needed legislation.

### Attorneys.

*Admission to practice.* (A. B. 117, Ch. 347.) Requires three years instead of two years study of the law as a prerequisite for admission; creates a board of bar examiners of three members to be appointed by the supreme court for the purpose of conducting bar examinations.

### Bills of Lading.

*Uniform bills of lading act.* (S. B. 133, Ch. 365.)

### Blind.

*County relief.* (A. B. 860, Ch. 144.) Counties are permitted to levy a tax not to exceed two-tenths of one mill to create a fund for the relief of the needy blind of the county. Applications for relief are to be made to the board of supervisors, which must have each case investigated by at least two residents of the county, one of whom must be a physician.

*Home teachers.* (S. B. 456, Ch. 548.) The board of directors of the Industrial Home of Mechanical Trades for the Adult Blind is authorized to employ field officers and teachers to teach handicrafts to adult blind persons who are not inmates of the home.

*Teachers of blind.* (A. B. 911, Ch. 279.) County board of education is given power to grant special certificates for teaching of the blind.

### Charities.

*Registration of charities.* (A. B. 1113, Ch. 666.) Requires every charity soliciting funds or promoting bazaars to be registered with the county board of welfare or with the board of supervisors in counties without a welfare board. All appeals for funds are subject to approval by the board.

### County Government.

*Boundaries.* (S. B. 557, Ch. 470.) Amends sections of the Political Code prescribing boundaries of counties, to bring the law into technical compliance with the fact.

*County engineer.* (A. B. 239, Ch. 625.) Provides that the board of supervisors may, and on the petition of electors, must, appoint a county engineer who will take over the duties of the county surveyor.

*Powers of supervisors.* (A. B. 845, Ch. 377.) Amends section 4041 of the Political Code by permitting the construction of art institutes and stadiums, and the levy of a tax of five cents on the hundred for public comfort stations; also allows supervisors traveling expenses outside their counties when on official business.

*Retirement system for employees.* (A. B. 609, Ch. 373.) Provides for the organization of retirement association by all county employees, except elective officers. A retirement fund is created, to be made up by contributions from members and the county, for the retirement at will of employees reaching the age of sixty and the compulsory retirement of employees reaching the age of seventy, unless retained from year to year by the department head. Management of the fund is placed with a board of retirement consisting of the county treasurer, a member elected by the association, and an employee appointed by the board of supervisors. A four-fifths vote is necessary to make the act operative in a county.

### Elections.

*Absent voting.* (A. C. A. 10, Res. Ch. 67.) Constitutional amendment providing for system of absent voting proposed.

*Municipal elections.* (A. B. 21, Ch. 477.) An election code for cities of the fifth and sixth classes which sets forth in orderly sequence the steps to be taken in calling and conducting elections.

*Nominations in case of disqualification.* (S. B. 558, Ch. 35.) In case of the disqualification of candidate after nomination at primary, a candidate may be named by the party central committee.

### Finance.

*General appropriation bill.* (A. B. 313, Ch. 645.)

*Legislative investigation.* (S. C. R. 17, Res. Ch. 61.) A legislative committee of four members is established to study methods of increasing the state's revenue and report to the next session of the legislature.

### Fire Prevention and Control.

*Extinguishers on harvesters.* (A. B. 445, Ch. 127.) Requires chemical fire extinguishers on combined harvesters, headers and stationary threshing machines and hay presses and spark arresters on gas engines used in harvesting grain or hay.

*Fire protection system.* (S. B. 399, Ch. 176.) The state board of forestry is authorized to establish a fire protective system by dividing the state into fire districts in charge of wardens and providing fire-fighting apparatus. Provision is made for co-operation with the federal government and with counties and cities.

*Liability for fire.* (A. B. 971, Ch. 149.) Persons causing fires are liable to the United States, the state, counties and private persons for expenses in fighting the fire.

### Fish and Game.

*Camping grounds.* (S. B. 683, Ch. 317.) The state board of fish and game commissioners is authorized to prepare and maintain free camping grounds on property owned by the state on Lake Tahoe.

*Crop protection.* (S. B. 728, Ch. 617.) Permits shooting of wild ducks, geese and mudhens which are destroying growing crops of rice or grain by owner or employees between September 15 and February 1.

*Diseased fish.* (A. B. 538, Ch. 38.) Provides for quarantine by the state board of fish and game commissioners against diseased fish.

*Fur-bearing mammals.* (A. B. 84, Ch. 244.) Season for hunting extended from October 15 to November 1; clause permitting Civil War veterans to hunt without license omitted; propagation of animals in confinement under rules of state commission authorized.

*Licenses.* (S. B. 72, Ch. 75.) Fee for hunting licenses for aliens who have taken out first papers reduced from $25 to $10; clause giving free licenses to Civil War veterans omitted.

### Food.

*Food warehousemen.* (A. B. 994, Ch. 215.) Food warehousemen are declared to be public utilities under the jurisdiction of the railroad commission, which is given power to regulate rates and prevent discrimination.

### Health.

*Camp sanitation.* (S. B. 247, Ch. 164.) Provides for improved sanitary conditions in camps.

*Child hygiene, bureau of.* (A. B. 114, Ch. 583.) A bureau of child hygiene is established under the direction of the state board of health to investigate conditions affecting the health of children and to disseminate educational information thereon. The bureau is in charge of a director who must be a licensed and practicing physician.

*Health officers.* (A. B. 234, Ch. 108.) Permits cities to contract for services of county health officer and counties to contract for services of city health officer.

*Public health nurses.* (A. B. 637, Ch. 135.) Cities are authorized to employ public health nurses to attend to matters relating to health and sanitary conditions. (A. B. 638, Ch. 136.) Counties are permitted also to employ public health nurses.

*Sulphur, use of.* (S. B. 701, Ch. 189.) Standards are established for sulphuring fruits and other foods.

*Trained attendants for the sick.* (S. B. 223, Ch. 162.) The state board of health is authorized to license trained attendants for the sick.

*Social hygiene.* (A. B. 361, Ch. 592.) Appropriates $51,600 for work on social hygiene by the state board of health in co-operation with the federal government.

*Venereal diseases.* (S. B. 135, Ch. 294.) Provides penalty for advertising remedies for venereal diseases.

### Highways.

*Bond issue.* (S. C. A. 27, Res. Ch. 46.) The state highway bond act, providing for issue of $40,000,000 for highway construction, which was voted on and carried July 1, 1919.

### I. W. W. Suppression.

*Criminal syndicalism.* (S. B. 660, Ch. 188.) Criminal syndicalism and sabotage are defined and penalties prescribed.

*Red flag.* (A. B. 131, Ch. 101.) The display of the red flag as a symbol of opposition to organized government is made a felony.

### Insane.

*Support in state hospitals.* (S. B. 573, Ch. 182.) Raises amount for support of insane in state hospitals, where there is a liability to pay, from $15 to $20 per month.

*See, also,* under Women and Children—Community property.

### Irrigation Districts.

*Organization.* (S. B. 493, Ch. 344.) Permits organization of district on majority vote of landowners, instead of two-thirds vote.

*Power development.* (A. B. 168, Ch. 370.) Permits irrigation districts to develop and sell electrical power.

### Labor.

*Child labor.* (A. B. 154, Ch. 247.) Child labor law of 1905 amended to define day as "day of twenty-four hours."

*Child labor law.* (A. B. 553, Ch. 259.) Age limit within which minor may not be employed raised from 15 to 16 years; reduces age limit for boy messengers from 18 to 16 years. This act continues the earlier child labor law, with the exception of the provisions of the former law relating to certificates and permits to work, which are incorporated in the 1919 amendments to the compulsory education law.

*Contract for personal service.* (A. B. 720, Ch. 512.) Extends the life of a contract for personal service from two to five years. (S. B. 723, Ch. 226.) (S. B. 539, Ch. 224.) These two laws permit the issuing of an injunction to permit the breach of contract for personal services where the compensation is not less than $6,000 per annum and of a special or unique nature. The purpose of the acts is to prevent "jumping" of contracts by moving picture actors.

*Industrial welfare commission.* (A. B. 356, Ch. 204.) Added powers are given to the commission in determining and enforcing minimum wage orders

*Pay days.* (A. B. 187, Ch. 202.) A new pay-day law providing for semimonthly payments and protecting persons who have not a contract for a definite period.

*Rehabilitation of disabled workmen.* (S. B. 581, Ch. 183.) The industrial accident commission is to provide for the vocational re-education and rehabilitation of workmen disabled in industry from a fund created by an additional liability on employers when an employee dies leaving no dependents.

*Wage claims.* (A. B. 115, Ch. 228.) Assignment of wage claims to labor commissioner for collection authorized when persons are financially unable to employ counsel.

*Women's eight-hour law.* (A. B. 156, Ch. 248.) Section 1 is amended to prohibit a woman working for two different employers for a combined period of more than eight hours in any day of twenty-four hours.

*Workmen's compensation act.* (S. B. 582, Ch. 471.) Reduces waiting period before benefits commence from ten to seven days; confers right of securing injunctions to restrain the operation of machines not equipped with safety devices and makes several changes in the administration of the law.

### Land Settlement.

*California soldiers land settlement act of 1919.* (S. B. 246, Ch. 540.) This act is for a bond issue of $10,000,000 to provide employment and rural homes for returned service men and to promote closer agricultural settlement. The bond election is set for November, 1920.

*State land settlement board.* (S. B. 221, Ch. 450.) This act provides for the immediate expansion of the state's land settlement policy by appropriating $1,000,000. Preferences in allotments are to be made in favor of returned service men.

### Libraries.

*County, tax for.* (A. B. 845, Ch. 377.) Amends subsection 7 of section 4041 of the Political Code making more explicit the taxing provision to accord with opinion of attorney general.

*Deposit of newspaper files.* (S. B. 618, Ch. 186.) This authorizes the transfer to the state library of official newspapers deposited with the county recorder.

*Kern County librarian.* (A. B. 378, Ch. 500.) This amends the Kern County government act, section 4240 of the Political Code, by adding subdivision 15, making the salary of the county librarian $2000 per annum.

*Kings County librarian.* (S. B. 217, Ch. 77.) This adds a new section, 9*ff*, to the county free library law, providing that in counties of the thirty-second class the salary shall be $1500 per annum.

*Madera County librarian.* (A. B. 137, Ch. 39.) This adds a new section, 9*pp*, to the county free library law, providing that in counties of the forty-second class the salary shall be $1800 per annum.

*Trinity County librarian.* (A. B. 90, Ch. 17.) This adds a new section, *9ccc*, to the county free library law, providing that the salary in counties of the fifty-fifth class shall be $1200 per annum.

*Tuolumne County librarian.* (A. B. 874, Ch. 14.) This adds a new section *9mm*, to the county free library law, providing that salaries in counties of the thirty-ninth class shall be $1500 per annum.

*Yolo County librarian.* (S. B. 236, Ch. 78.) This adds a new section, *9ii*, to the county free library law, providing that in counties of the thirty-fifth class, the salary shall be $1800 per annum.

### Milk and Dairy Products.

*Imitation milk.* (S. B. 264, Ch. 59.) The production and sale of imitation milk is to be regulated under license of the state dairy bureau. Containers must be labeled and restaurants and hotels must display signs announcing that imitation milk is used.

*Marketing.* (S. B. 720, Ch. 190.) Amends act of 1911 relating to dairy products by imposing sanitary regulations for the transportation and delivery of milk or cream.

*Oleomargarine.* (S. B. 212, Ch. 203.) Gives more detailed definition of oleomargarine.

### Motor Vehicles.

*Motor vehicle act.* (A. B. 918, Ch. 147.) Amends the motor vehicle act as follows: new number plates each year instead of new symbols to be attached to old plate; permitting a speed limit of 35 miles per hour on a clear highway; new regulations for controlling of headlights; increase in fees for commercial vehicles; makes driving a car while intoxicated a felony.

### Poisons.

*Hypodermic needles.* (S. B. 604, Ch. 612.) Amendments to the narcotic drug law, which include stringent regulations governing the sale of hypodermic needles.

### Prohibition.

*Amendment to United States Constitution.* This was ratified by Senate Joint Resolution No. 4 (Res. Ch. 1). A state law to enforce the federal amendment was also passed. (S. B. 390, Ch. 61.) This act prohibits the use of intoxicating liquors except for certain restricted purposes under license of the state board of pharmacy. Intoxicating liquors are defined as those containing more than one-half of one per cent of alcohol.

### Real Estate.

*Real estate commissioner.* (S. B. 379, Ch. 605.) The office of real estate commissioner is created to regulate and license real estate brokers and salesmen. The act is similar to the act of 1917, which was declared unconstitutional.

### Reclamation.

Three socalled compromise bills were passed settling the Sutter by-pass controversy. The Purkitt bill provides an appropriation of $3,000,000 for flood control work in accord with the policy presented

in the 1911 report of the California Debris Commission (S. B. 735, Ch. 556). The bonding of property in the Sacramento and San Joaquin drainage district, to raise funds for financing the work, is authorized by A. B. 890, Ch. 520. The procedure for making assessments is set forth in A. B. 1081, Ch. 523.

### Schools and Education.

*Buildings.* (S. B. 163, Ch. 295.) School board is required to submit to the county superintendent the amount needed for building purposes in excess of the amount on hand at the time of levying the county tax. The amount must be approved by the superintendent before the supervisors can make the levy. Tax for this purpose is limited to 15 cents on the $100.

*Circulars, etc., on school premises.* (A. B. 667, Ch. 266.) Circulars intended to foster membership in or secure funds for any organization not under control of the school authorities can not be distributed on school premises unless approved by the school authorities.

*Compulsory attendance.* (A. B. 517, Ch. 258.) Amends the act to enforce educational rights of children by raising from 15 to 16 years the age limit within which parents must send children to school. Provisions of the former child labor law relating to granting of age and schooling certificates and permits incorporated. Certification of attendance officers by county board of education required in districts with daily average of over 1000 attendance.

*Elementary schools, apportionment for teachers.* (S. B. 402, Ch. 606.) Apportionment for each teacher in district raised from $550 to $800.

*Elementary schools, county tax for.* (S. B. 403, Ch. 545.) In estimating amount of county school fund needed, an estimate to raise an amount equal to $21 instead of $13 for each pupil in average daily attendance shall be made.

*Elementary schools, state apportionment for.* (A. B. 242, Ch. 492.) The state apportionment is raised from $15 to $17.50 for each pupil in average daily attendance in the elementary schools.

*Financial support.* (S. C. R. 21, Res. Ch. 49.) This provides for a legislative investigating committee of six members to study the problem of meeting the needs of and furnishing support for the educational institutions of the state. The committee is to report to the next legislature. The legislative counsel is secretary of the committee.

*Health and development supervision.* (S. B. 474, Ch. 84.) The act of 1909, with added provisions relating to the qualifications and duties of physical inspectors, is incorporated into the Political Code as section 1618*a*. New provisions include the following: on parent's written request child may be exempted from examination; physical inspectors are to note defects in plumbing, lighting, etc., in school buildings; districts in the same county may join in the employment of a physical inspector.

*High school cadets.* (S. B. 611, Ch. 613.) Appropriates $75,000 for maintaining high school cadet companies, an increase from $30,000 in 1917.

*High school classes in elementary schools.* (A. B. 597, Ch. 262.) High school board may maintain classes of first and second year high school grade in elementary schools situated more than ten miles from high school.

*Kindergartens.* (A. B. 118, Ch. 245.) Tax rate for kindergartens limited to 15 cents on $100.

*Part-time education.* (A. B. 516, Ch. 506.) High school boards must maintain special day classes for all persons between 14 and 18 years not in attendance upon a full-time school. Attendance on such classes is compulsory. Instruction in civic and vocational subjects and guidance in social and vocational matters are to be provided. The act becomes operative during 1919–20 for persons less than 16, during 1920–21 for persons less than 17, and during 1921–22 for persons less than 18. High school boards are to maintain also special evening classes for all persons between 18 and 21 years unable to read or write English. Attendance is compulsory. This provision is effective in the 1919–20 school year. Instruction is to be given in English and citizenship. Time spent in class and at work is not to exceed eight hours per day.

*Registration of minors.* (A. B. 671, Ch. 267.) Provides for the registration of minors, by a registrar appointed in every school district except high school districts, during November, 1919. Information to be secured as to age, sex, race, school attendance and employment.

*Santa Barbara State Normal School.* (S. B. 654, Ch. 554.) The state school at Santa Barbara is hereafter to be known by the above name and to be subject to the state laws relating to normal schools.

*School funds.* (A. B. 548, Ch. 132.) Clerks of school districts required to post in each schoolhouse an account of all receipts and expenditures of school money.

*School property.* (A. B. 298, Ch. 251.) School authorities given power to sell or lease property upon which no school is being maintained.

*Teachers' certificates.* (S. B. 320, Ch. 301.) Adds attendance officer certificates and health and development certificates to list of those which may be granted by the county board of education. (A. B. 911, Ch. 279.) Changes requirements for teaching in third year of intermediate school; provides for special certificates for teachers of the blind and teachers of modern languages used in commerce.

*Teachers' retirement salaries.* (A. B. 904, Ch. 213.) All teachers under the retirement salary law must file in November, 1919, with the state board of education information regarding age and teaching experience. Teachers in the state reform schools and school for the deaf and blind (A. B. 232, Ch. 107) and the California Polytechnic School (S. B. 455, Ch. 307) are subject to the provisions of the law.

*University extension.* (S. B. 27, Ch. 429.) Appropriates $100,000 for the university extension division of the University of California, an increase from $75,000 in 1917.

*University farm at Riverside.* (A. B. 38, Ch. 580.) Regents of the University of California are authorized to establish a university farm at Riverside.

*University of California branch in Los Angeles.* (A. B. 626, Ch. 412.) The Los Angeles State Normal School is transferred to the regents of the University of California to be maintained as a branch of the university. The regents are to continue normal school training courses and also provide freshman and sophomore courses of university grade.

### Soldiers, Sailors and Marines.

*Civil service preference.* (S. B. 21, Ch. 654.) The civil service commission is to give preference in appointments to service men and nurses who stand equal in percentage in an examination with other applicants.

*Employment.* (S. B. 330, Ch. 6.) This act created a state committee on soldiers' employment and readjustment. It consists of nine members appointed by the governor. Its duties are to aid service men in finding employment and to encourage public and private construction enterprises. Shortly after the passage of the act in January, 1919, the committee was organized with the adjutant general as chairman and with headquarters in the Ferry Building, San Francisco. The committee succeeds to the activities of the state council of defense.

*Free recording and filing service.* State, county and township officers are to charge no fees for recording discharge papers, certifying records for use in presenting insurance and allotment claims and similar clerical services. (S. B. 485, Ch. 179.) (A. B. 43, Ch. 96.) (A. B. 412, Ch. 117.)

*Land settlement.* *See* under this title.

*Relief by counties and cities.* (S. B. 584, Ch. 184.) Counties and cities are authorized to grant relief to indigent service men and members of the American Red Cross. The relief is to be administered through organizations established for that purpose.

*Tax exemption.* (A. B. 436, Ch. 206.) The war with Germany and Austria is added to the list of wars, service in which qualifies for the constitutional exemption from taxation of property to the value of $1000.

*War memorial.* (S. B. 3, Ch. 527.) The state buildings commission is directed to provide a suitable memorial room in the capitol extension buildings in Sacramento.

### Women and Children.

*Actions by minors.* (S. B. 175, Ch. 329.) Amendment providing that in cases in which a money judgment is not in excess of five hundred dollars it may be paid to a guardian ad litem, who is a blood relative, without a bond being required; attorney's fees may be paid directly to the attorney and the balance paid to the guardian.

*Child hygiene, bureau of.* *See* under Health.

*Child labor.* *See* under Labor.

*Children of incapacitated father.* (S. C. A. 19, Res. Ch. 58.) A constitutional amendment extending the provisions relating to orphan aid to children of a father incapaciated for work by reason of permanent physical disability or suffering from tuberculosis.

*Claims of minors.* (S. B. 176, Ch. 330.) Provides method for compromising disputed claim of minor.

*Community property.* (S. B. 471, Ch. 611.) The Civil Code sections relating to the testamentary disposition of community property are changed as follows:

(*a*) Neither spouse can dispose of his or her half of the community property by will without the consent of the other, except when the testamentary disposition is in favor of the other spouse or the lineal descendants of the testator.

(*b*) On the death of either spouse, one-half of the community property goes to the survivor and one-half is subject to the testamentary disposition of the deceased; in case there is no will, however, all the community property goes to the survivor.

(*c*) The one-half of the community property belonging to the surviving spouse is not subject to the inheritance tax and is not reckoned as part of the estate of the deceased for the purpose of fixing the compensation of executors and administrators and their attorneys.

(S. B. 680, Ch. 615.) In case either spouse is insane the sane spouse may, on application to the superior court, sell or lease any community property to raise money for the support of either spouse or the minor children, or to pay taxes and other charges for the preservation of the community estate.

*Delinquent women, industrial farm for.* (S. B. 281, Ch. 165.) This institution is to be established under the control of a board of five trustees, three of whom must be women, appointed by the governor. Any woman 18 years and over found guilty of prostitution is to be committed to the institution for an indeterminate sentence of between six months and five years. An appropriation is made of $150,000.

*Feeble-minded children.* (S. B. 572, Ch. 181.) Amount to be paid by counties for support of children in home for the feeble-minded raised from $10 to $20 per month.

*Jury rooms.* (A. B. 396, 397, Chs. 501, 205.) Requires separate jury room for women, in the event that it becomes necessary for the jury to retire for the night during the time of deliberation.

*Juvenile court law.* Three sections of this law were amended. The monthly maintenance allowance for a ward of the court, provided for in section 11, is raised from $11 to $20 per month (S. B. 117, Ch. 293). Section 13 is amended to permit the transfer of a case when the residence of a person coming within the provisions of the act is changed (S. B. 116, Ch. 359). Section 19*b* is amended to provide for one assistant probation officer, instead of two, in San Francisco and raising salaries of all probation officers in that city and county. (A. B. 643, Ch. 631.)

*Orphan aid.* (S. B. 114, Ch. 292.) Raises the amount of state aid to orphans from $100 per annum to $120 per annum; provides that transportation of orphans to whom homes are offered outside the state may be paid half by the state and half by the county.

*Women's eight-hour law.* *See* under Labor.

# MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

# LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

## Statistics of July 1, 1918.

| County | Librarian | Established | Income, 1917-1918* | Books, etc. | Branches | Total school districts in county (including elem. and high) | School districts that have joined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alameda | Miss Mary Barmby | Sept. 20, 1910 | $24,806 11 | 55,748 | 53 | 61 | 18 |
| Amador | Not started# | June 2, 1919 | | | | | |
| Butte | Miss Essie M. Culver | Sept. 3, 1912 | 13,700 73 | 22,866 | 104 | 76 | 65 |
| Colusa | Miss Margaret Livingston | June 8, 1915 | 6,840 24 | 8,370 | 45 | 39 | 27 |
| Contra Costa | Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck | July 21, 1913 | 19,491 64 | 44,605 | 74 | 61 | 41 |
| Fresno | Miss Sarah E. McCardle | Mar. 12, 1912 | 55,301 77 | 105,694 | 158 | 168 | 100 |
| Glenn | Miss Katharine Post Ferris | April 8, 1914 | 6,290 23 | 8,799 | 47 | 45 | 25 |
| Humboldt | Miss Ida M. Reagan | May 12, 1914 | 10,862 38 | 15,442 | 52 | 109 | 10 |
| Imperial | Mrs Thomas B. Beeman | Feb. 6, 1912 | 5,791 50 | 16,864 | 108 | 56 | 52 |
| Inyo | Miss Blanche Chalfant | Sept. 15, 1913 | 5,768 58 | 9,717 | 32 | 30 | 19 |
| Kern | Mrs Julia G. Babcock | Nov. 16, 1910 | 30,968 60 | 58,219 | 112 | 105 | 62 |
| Kings | Miss Marion Morse | June 4, 1912 | 18,866 15 | 37,454 | 69 | 43 | 42 |
| Lassen | Miss Lenala Martin | Sept. 7, 1915 | 2,982 67 | 6,899 | 80 | 46 | 42 |
| Los Angeles | Miss Celia Gleason | Sept. 5, 1912 | 84,986 89 | 186,666 | 284 | 197 | 107 |
| Madera | Miss Mary E. Glock | May 3, 1910 | 10,729 27 | 27,228 | 60 | 49 | 46 |
| Marin | Miss Winifred H. Bigley | June 6, 1910 | 17,663 28 | 24,678 | 59 | 71 | 38 |
| Mariposa | Miss Anna L. Williams | July 8, 1918 | 500 00 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 |
| Monterey | Miss Anne Hadden | April 6, 1912 | 13,972 30 | 19,801 | 107 | 86 | 49 |
| Napa | Not started | Feb. 9, 1916 | | | | | |
| Nevada | Miss Hazel E. Askey | Sept. 7, 1916 | 5,337 18 | 8,134 | 48 | 38 | 22 |
| Placer | Joseph F. Daniels | Nov. 8, 1911 | 7,419 55 | 0 | 56 | 78 | 29 |
| Sacramento | Lauren W. Ripley | Oct. 1, 1908 | 14,476 09 | 0 | 116 | 81 | 61 |
| San Benito | Miss Mabel Coulter | Feb. 4, 1918 | 2,109 07 | 962 | 35 | 36 | 34 |
| San Bernardino | Miss Caroline S. Waters | July 14, 1913 | 15,523 66 | 31,189 | 110 | 83 | 58 |
| San Diego | Miss Jennie Herrman | April 5, 1912 | 19,749 05 | 36,875 | 128 | 124 | 67 |
| San Joaquin | Miss Hattie M. Mann | Mar. 7, 1910 | 10,750 00 | 0 | 37 | 92 | 0 |
| San Luis Obispo | Miss Margaret Dold† | July 16, 1915 | | | | | |
| San Mateo | Miss Anne Bell Bailey | Sept. 5, 1912 | 4,752 62 | 6,245 | 18 | 41 | 1 |
| Santa Barbara | Mrs Frances B. Linn | Feb. 16, 1910 | 12,263 99 | 0 | 64 | 69 | 38 |
| Santa Clara | Miss Stella Huntington | July 20, 1912 | 13,851 26 | 29,372 | 75 | 87 | 51 |
| Santa Cruz | Miss Minerva H. Waterman | Oct. 13, 1916 | 4,696 16 | 0 | 70 | 58 | 32 |
| Shasta | Not started | May 10, 1917 | | | | | |
| Siskiyou | Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn | June 7, 1915 | 10,620 54 | 25,441 | 126 | 95 | 197 |
| Sonoma | Miss Clara B. Dills | April 6, 1914 | 8,826 83 | 16,675 | 58 | 57 | 43 |
| Stanislaus | Not started | May 11, 1916 | | | | | |
| Sutter | Miss Cornelia D. Provines | Aug. 14, 1911 | 11,811 04 | 20,961 | 48 | 68 | 23 |
| Tehama | Miss Margaret Hatch | May 9, 1917 | 5,248 58 | 4,869 | 36 | 35 | 27 |
| Trinity | Miss Estella DeFord | Aug. 8, 1916 | 7,022 34 | 11,590 | 83 | 67 | 59 |
| Tulare | Miss Alice Anderson | Sept. 8, 1916 | 4,193 51 | 5,337 | 57 | 28 | 27 |
| Ventura | Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle | June 10, 1910 | 14,635 12 | 40,166 | 118 | 140 | 33 |
| Yolo | Miss Edna Holroyd | July 3, 1917 | 6,880 75 | 5,806 | 34 | 34 | 12 |
| Yuba | Miss Julia Steffa | April 9, 1915 | 13,400 20 | 17,482 | 66 | 55 | 44 |
| Alpine | Miss Eleanor Hitt | July 10, 1910 | 15,015 81 | 36,275 | 81 | 49 | 48 |
| 43 | | O 1,'08-Je 2,'19 | $639,458 64 | 945,856 | 2,890 | 2,698 | 1,549 |

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1917.
†Work will be begun on July 1, 1919, with Miss Margaret Dold as librarian.
‡One district has been suspended; 1 district has lapsed.
#Work to be begun January 1, 1920.

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Only those California libraries are listed for which there were news items. For complete list of libraries, *see* Annual Statistics Number, October, 1918.

## CALIFORNIA.

Area, 158,297 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 2,377,549.
Assessed valuation, $3,806,865,179.
Number of counties, 58.

## ALAMEDA COUNTY.

(Third class.)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation, $264,285,587 (taxable for county, $241,265,312).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n.

### Alameda.

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

One of the pleasant happenings of the past three months was the presentation to the Juvenile Department of the Alameda Free Library of a beautiful silk American flag by Copa de Ora Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution. Exercises commemorative of the occasion were held in the children's room, the participants being Mrs Davis Martin, regent of the chapter; E. W. Maslin and Mrs H. D. Chapman of the library board; Mrs M. H. Krauth, librarian, and a number of children.

A very great loss to the library is experienced in the death of Mr E. W. Maslin, which occurred on the 24th of June. Mr Maslin was for more than 20 years a member of the board of trustees of the Alameda Free Library and for almost as many years selector and purchaser of its books.

His interest in everything pertaining to library affairs was of the greatest, his principal concern being that a high standard of reading be maintained. With this idea in mind his purchases were always most carefully selected. Truly the library has lost a friend.

MARCELLA H. KRAUTH, Lib'n.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Berkeley.

‖§BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carlton B. Joeckel, Lib'n. Miss Celia A. Hayward, Acting Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

‡‡§UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was donated by Charles Franklin Doe and supplemented by state bond issue; built in 1917. Architect of building John Galen Howard; style of architecture Classical; constructive materials steel frame, California granite, red tile roof. Four stories and basement; book capacity 2,000,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Joseph C. Rowell has retired from the librarianship of the University of California and is now librarian emeritus. Harold L. Leupp has been made librarian and Sydney B. Mitchell associate librarian.—Berkeley *Gazette*, My 21.

The book collection of the late Henry Morse Stephens, consisting of 10,000 volumes, has been willed to the University Library.—San Francisco *Call*, Ap 24.

### Hayward.

HAYWARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Creelman, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Livermore.

LIVERMORE FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n.

Owns lot 200 x 300 purchased by town trustees at a cost of $10,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie and town funds; cost of building $10,937; cost of furnishings (from donations) $2,000; built in 1911. Architect W. H. Weeks; constructive materials brick veneer. One story and basement; eight rooms; book capacity 10,000.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Mills College. *See* Oakland.

### Oakland.

§‖OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Chas. S. Greene, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

*See, also*, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose, and Twenty-third Ave. branches.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 110 x 100 which cost $14,392. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $35,000; built in 1918. Architects Donovan and Dickey; style of architecture early English; constructive materials brick and slate roof. Two stories; three large and six small rooms; 5354 square feet of floor space; book capacity 15,000.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 120 x 100 which cost $10,800. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $35,000; built in 1918. Architects Donovan and Dickey; style of architecture Colonial; constructive materials brick and wood. Two stories; three large and six small rooms; 5354 square feet of floor space; book capacity 15,000.

MELROSE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 100 x 90, gift of Messrs. Henry Root and J. R. Talcott; value of lot $8200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $35,000; built in 1916. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Romanesque; constructive material reinforced concrete. Two stories; four large and seven small rooms; 7942 square feet of floor space; book capacity 25,000.

‖*MILLS COLLEGE, MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n.

Owns lot a. 100 x 50 received from college trustees. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie and fund raised by trustees; cost of building $28,000; cost of furnishings a. $700 (from gifts and college funds); built in 1906. Architect Julia Morgan; style of architecture Spanish mission; constructive material concrete. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 25,000.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 100 x 120, a gift from Henry Root; value of lot $10,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $35,000; built in 1918. Architects Donovan and Dickey; style of architecture Mission; constructive material reinforced concrete. Two stories; three large and seven small rooms; 5827 square feet of floor space; book capacity 16,000.

*See* illustrations, pp. 272, 273, 274.

### San Leandro.

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n.

Owns lot 65 x 143 which was given by T. P. Cary; value of lot $2000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $12,000; cost of furnishings $3000 (raised by subscription by San Leandro Board of Trade); built in 1909. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials buff brick and wood. One story and basement; 3 rooms and auditorium; 200 square feet of floor space; book capacity 7000.

## ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $740,307 (taxable for county $651,797).

## AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,681,960 (taxable for county $6,070,974).

## AMADOR CO.—Continued.

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON.

On June 2, 1919, the supervisors of Amador County passed a resolution establishing the Amador Co. Free Library. Work is to be begun January 1, 1920.—Sacramento *Bee* Je 5

## BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $24,039,662 (taxable for county $21,675,827).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at De Sabla and Meridian.

ESSAE M. CULVER, Lib'n.

**Biggs** (Exp. via Wells Fargo exp. co.).

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marchia Webb, Lib'n.

Owns lot 60 x 60 donated by Sacramento Valley Bank; value of lot $500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $5000; cost of furnishings $600 (proceeds of entertainments and taxes); built in 1908. Architect A. J. Bryan. One story and basement; one room; 540 square feet of floor space.

**Chico.**

§CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. I. Miller, Pres.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Elizabeth Lowry, librarian at Chico Normal School during the past six months, left May 1, 1919, to accept a position as acting librarian in the A. K. Smiley library at Redlands.—Chico *Record*, Ap 29

Miss Dorothea Smith will return to the normal school as librarian next term.

## BUTTE CO.—Continued.

**De Sabla** (No exp. office).

DE SABLA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 1, 1919.

**Gridley.**

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n.

Owns lot 50 x 110 given by Ladies Improvement Club; value of lot $3750. Owns building money for which was donated by Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8000; cost of furnishings $1500 (from Ladies Improvement Club); built in 1916. Architect Chester Cole; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials brick and cement. Two stories; 6 rooms; 240 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Ladies Improvement Club of Gridley has donated $196.25 to the fund for the purchase of books. The amount was the proceeds from two dances recently given by the Improvement Club.

**Meridian** (P. O. Chico, Route A; no exp. office).

MERIDIAN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 1, 1919.

**Oroville.**

§||OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n.

Owns lot 66 x 71 money for which was appropriated; cost of lot $2500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1012.15 (money appropriated); built in 1912. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials cement, wood and iron. Two stories; four rooms besides main library rooms; book capacity 6860.

## CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $7,899,540 (taxable for county $7,399,510).

## COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1060 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $17,361,917 (taxable for county $16,861,460).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n.

*See* Princeton Branch, Colusa Co. Free Library.

### Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building which cost $600 (including furnishings valued at $100); built in 1916; money for building received from contributions of community. Constructive material wood; one story, one room; 320 square feet of floor space; book capacity 2000.

## CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $58,083,090 (taxable for county $55,926,255).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n.

*See* Antioch, Bay Point, Brentwood, Concord, Oakley, Pinole and Walnut Creek branches.

### Antioch.

ANTIOCH BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 100 x 35 money for which was raised by subscription; cost of lot a. $800. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from subscriptions; cost of building $2829.50; built in 1917. Architect Francis W. Reid; constructive material white stucco. One story; one room divided into three parts; a. 1053 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 1200.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

### Antioch—Continued.

### Bay Point.

BAY POINT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building which was formerly a band stand but which was converted into a library room in 1918. Book capacity a. 500.

### Brentwood.

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was raised by subscription; cost of building $500; built in 1914. Constructive material wood. One story; one room; a. 700 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 800.

### Concord.

CONCORD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from subscriptions; cost of building and furnishings $2775.50; built in 1917. Architect J. B. Ogborn; style of architecture Mission; constructive material white stucco. One story; one room divided into three parts; book capacity a. 1200.

### Oakley.

OAKLEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Located in old church which was given with mortgage to Woman's Club.

### Pinole.

PINOLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Situated in building built in 1917 by husband of custodian in front yard of their home. One story; one room; book capacity 1000.

### Richmond.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n.

Owns lot which was partly procured by purchase and partly received as a gift from Woman's Improvement Club. Value of lot $15,000. Owns building money for which was donated by Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $17,500; cost of furnishings $2875 (income from taxes); built in

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

### Richmond—Continued.

1910. Architect W. H. Weeks; constructive materials brick, stone trimmed. One floor and basement; seven rooms; book capacity 26,000 vols.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During May a course on the use of books and libraries was given by the librarian to 27 high school seniors. The course consisted of five lectures with a practical problem to be worked out after each lecture. The course counted as a part of the high school course in senior English.

On account of ill health Miss Helen Doane has resigned as custodian of the West Side Branch. Mrs W. C. Hodges of Berkeley has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Mrs Elizabeth Haight of Berkeley will substitute at the main library during the vacation months.

NORAH MCNEILL, Lib'n.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* note under Richmond Public Library.

### Walnut Creek.

WALNUT CREEK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot irregularly shaped which was a gift from the Burgess Co. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $2500; built in 1916. Architect Randolph Hook; style of architecture butterfly-type bungalow; constructive material white stucco. One story; two rooms; book capacity a. 2000.

*See* illustrations, pp. 266, 267.

## DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $5,125,985 (taxable for county $5,093,435).

## EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $7,380,049 (taxable for county $7,064,339).

## FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $105,636,417 (taxable for county $97,951,444).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Mendota and in the following school districts: Cole Creek summer school and Malaga grammar.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

*See, also,* Clovis, Fresno, Sanger and Selma branches.

### Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 75 x 100; cost of lot $150. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $7000; cost of furnishings $310.95 (from co. library fund); built in 1915. Architects Glass and Butner; constructive materials 2 x 6 studding, sheathing, metal lath and plaster. One story and basement; three rooms; 2592 square feet of floor space.

### Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie J. Ogden, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 150. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $17,500; cost of furnishings $2500; constructive material brick. Two stories; six rooms; book capacity a. 8000.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Coalinga—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Small groups of carefully selected special editions have been placed in classrooms of grammar and intermediate schools of the city as an impetus to read along cultural lines. Teachers report good results. The plan is to be extended to the high school next year.

MRS ANNIE J. OGDEN, Lib'n.

**Cole Creek Summer School Dist.** (P. O. Big Creek; no exp. office).

COLE CREEK SUMMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established April 25, 1919.

### Fresno.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Laton.

LATON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Malaga.

MALAGA GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established May 8, 1919.

### Mendota.

MENDOTA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established April 9, 1919.

### Sanger.

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 100 x 100 which cost $2000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $10,000; built in 1916. Architect C. K. Kirby Jr.; style of architecture Modern Spanish; constructive material Rugdale brick. One story and basement; four rooms; 1568 square feet of floor space.

### Selma.

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $17,743,500 (taxable for county $17,398,255).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The months of April and May were devoted to school visiting, the librarian visiting the schools, checking over the books, consulting the teacher as to her needs for the following year. All maps and dictionaries needing repair were taken to headquarters that this work might be done during the summer months. Summer branches were established in the following school districts: Oakdale, Marion, Glenn, Walnut Grove, and Plaza.

The Artois Branch of the Glenn County Free Library was closed for the summer as no one was willing to care for the books. Arrangements have been made with Mr Van Renner of Hocheimer's store to forward requests and receive books. In the fall the school will take charge of the books, and will eventually house them in a special room in their new school building.

A story hour was held at the Willows Public Library June 28. Mrs John Edwards, assistant librarian, told the stories which were appropriate for the coming holiday and the signing of the peace treaty. About eighteen attended.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS, Lib'n.

*See, also*, Bayliss Branch.

### Artois.

ARTOIS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Glenn Co. Free Library.

**Bayliss** (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

BAYLISS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 115 x 351.5 which was donated by Superior California Farm Lands Co.; value of lot $200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $3365; cost of furnishings $635; built in 1917. One story; four rooms; 2106 square feet of floor space; book capacity 1500.

*See* illustrations, pp. 266, 268.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

### Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie M. Trimble, Lib'n.

A new $8000 Carnegie library building is to be built, work to be commenced at once.

### Willows.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Franey, Lib'n.

No building items received.

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $33,993,252 (taxable for county $32,885,135).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n.

During the quarter branches were established at Hydesville and Little River and in the following school districts: Briceland, Canal, Cuddeback, Ferndale, Garberville, Harris, Iaqua, Janes, Mad River, Orleans, Salt River, Samoa, and Whitethorn.

On Saturday, May 31, we held in Fortuna the first of a series of district meetings for the custodians of the library branches. The meetin; was held in the afternoon from two to four o'clock in the Fortuna Library. Seven library custodians and a number of visitors were present to listen to the program. B. C. Bougher, Farm Adviser, spoke of the ways in which the libraries might help the farmers and the office of the Farm Bureau and also told of the ways in which the Farm Bureau office was able to help the libraries.

Mrs V. C. Bacon, Librarian of the Humboldt State Normal School, gave a most instructive talk on "Librarianship, a business," in which she developed the fact that librarians should adopt the methods of legitimate salesmanship in getting to the public the books and other library helps they want and need.

Rev R. D. Douglass of Ferndale spoke of the public and its idea of library service. In his talk he explained what

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

the public expects and should receive from the library in service.

Besides the good derived from the talks given, the custodians became acquainted and as one said in a letter a few days later, "I feel now that I belong to a family."

Changes of custodians of library branches: May 1 Mrs Clara Briggs resigned as custodian of Fortuna branch; Miss Mary E. Robertson appointed to begin work June 1. June 1 T. E. Minahan resigned as custodian of Falk branch; Mrs Mary E. Newell appointed to begin work June 15. June 1 G. H. Perkins resigned as custodian of Holmes branch; Mrs Aline M. Hardin appointed to begin work June 15. May 1 Miss Grayce Yuill resigned as custodian of Shively branch; Mrs Sadie E. Hubbard appointed to begin work May 15.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

### Briceland (No exp. office).

BRICELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 5, 1919.

### Canal School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 5, 1919.

### Cuddeback School Dist. (P. O. Carlotta; no exp. office).

CUDDEBACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 7, 1919.

### Eureka.

‡§‖EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Ferndale.

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n.

Owns lot 103 x 83½ money for which was raised by subscription; cost of lot $1000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

**Ferndale**—Continued.

of building $8262.40; built in 1910. Architect Warren Skillings; constructive material concrete. One story; three rooms; 1296 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3000.

FERNDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 2, 1919.

**Garberville** (No exp. office).

GARBERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 17, 1919.

**Harris** (No exp. office).

HARRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 7, 1919.

**Hydesville** (Exp. Alton).

HYDESVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 22, 1919.

**Iaqua** (No exp. office).

IAQUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 8, 1919.

**Janes School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

JANES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 12, 1919.

**Little River** (P. O. Bulwinkle; no exp. office).

LITTLE RIVER BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 25, 1919.

**Mad River School Dist.** (P. O. Maple Creek; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 15, 1919.

**Orleans** (No exp. office).

ORLEANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 11, 1919.

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

**Salt River School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ferndale).

SALT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 30, 1919.

**Samoa** (No exp. office).

SAMOA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 17, 1919.

**Whitethorn School Dist.** (P. O. Thorn; no exp. office).

WHITETHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 25, 1919.

## IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $32,717,829 (taxable for county $30,190,885).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our branch at Camp Beacom has been discontinued as the American Library Association has given them a complete library.

All of our pamphlets have been made into package libraries: five or six pamphlets on the same subject sewn together in book form and put into fancy pamphlet binders.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

**Calexico.**

CALEXICO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 150 x 150 located in city park; value of lot $5000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from library fund; cost of building and furnishings $10,000; built in 1918. Architects Allison and Allison; style of architecture, Semi-Spanish Mission; constructive materials reinforced concrete, hollow tile, wood and clay tile. Two stories; two rooms; a. 1500 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

**Camp John H. Beacom** (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

CAMP JOHN H. BEACOM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Imperial Co. Free Library.

### El Centro.

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Ferris, Lib n.

Owns eight lots, 25 x 140, four of which were donated by W. F. Holt and W. T. Bill, and four of which were purchased; value of lots $12,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $11,349.26; cost of furnishings $1314.23 (received from taxation); built in 1911. Architect Samuel B. Zimmer; constructive material red brick. One story; one room; 2940 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

### Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n.

Owns lot 150 ft. square which was purchased for $1600. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $9392; cost of furnishings a. $800 (appropriation by city); built in 1910. Architect Samuel Zimmer; style of architecture Classic; constructive materials brick, stone and wood. One story and a half; five rooms; 2700 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

## INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $11,168,353 (taxable for county $9,839,513).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n.

On May 23 a branch was established at Owenyo.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

### Owenyo.

OWENYO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established May 23, 1919.

## KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37.715.

Assessed valuation $92,426,913 (taxable for county $84,577,643).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in Petroleum and Caliente and in Tejon School District.

Miss Ellen Frink, C. S. L. S. '19, has been appointed assistant cataloger in the Kern Co. Free Library.—Bakersfield *Echo*, Je 4

Two hundred and thirty-six books were lost in a fire at the Rio Bravo Branch.—Bakersfield *Californian*, Ap 19

*See, also*, Delano and Oil Center branches.

### Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the April meeting the board of trustees raised the salaries of all assistants receiving less than $80 per month 10 per cent, so the lowest salary paid to any employee of the Beale Memorial Library is $75 per month.

Miss Nelle Sanford, cataloger of the Beale Memorial Library, was married May 5 to Mr Samuel Crim of Bakersfield and is now a happy housekeeper and has given up library work.

SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

*See, also*, Children's and East Bakersfield branches.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items. This was formerly the main building.

EAST BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

Owns lot 150 x 132 which was purchased by the city; cost of lot $7000. Owns building money for which was received from city bonds; cost of building $30,000; cost of furnishings $5000; built

### KERN CO.—Continued.

**Bakersfield**—Cont'nued.

in 1915; constructive materials brick and concrete. Two stories; five rooms; book capacity 12,000.

**Delano.**

DELANO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The plans for a $5000 building, money for which was received from the Co. Library Fund, are now being prepared by the architect.

**Oil Center** (No exp. office).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Leases lot from Associated Oil Co. Owns portable building money for which was received from Co. Library Fund; cost of building $401.61; cost of furnishings $299.71; built in 1919. Constructive material wood. One story; one room; 450 square feet of floor space.

**Rio Bravo** (No exp. office).

RIO BRAVO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Kern Co. Free Library.

## KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $18,808,958 (taxable for county $18,139,105).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

May 5 Miss Marion Horton, principal of the Los Angeles Public Library School, stopped off in Hanford for a brief visit at the county library. Miss McLaughlin and Miss Schaer of the county library staff were pupils of hers when they attended library school.

The Kings County Free Library has begun a collection of phonograph records for use in the schools. Several of the schools now have machines and more are intending to purchase them.

The first meeting of the Kings County Itinerants was called by the farm adviser Saturday afternoon, April 19. Consolidation of rural schools was the chief topic

### KINGS CO.—Continued.

under discussion. Meetings are to be held once a month.

April 29 Governor Stephens signed the bill raising the salary of the Kings County librarian from $1200 to $1500 per annum. June 5 the board of supervisors raised the salaries of the trained assistants in the office from $75 to $85 per month and the salaries of three of the custodians from $36 to $45 per month.

Mrs McKim, custodian of the Stratford Branch, has just returned from her vacation. The Stratford Branch has recently had an awning put up to shield it from the hot rays of the Stratford sun.

Miss Marion Morse and Miss Mildred Schaer attended the convention at Del Monte. They went early in order to put in a day buying books in San Francisco.

Miss Gertrude McLaughlin returned the 23d of June from a week's vacation in the Yosemite.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

**Hanford.**

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Three boxes of about two hundred books were shipped to Fort Baker in April. This ends the collection of books for the soldiers.

For a week in April an interesting display of pictures of California birds was held in the reading-room.

In May a new rule was adopted whereby borrowers may take 3 fiction and 2 non-fiction books on a card at one time. This was adopted for the quiet summer months only, but may be continued longer if found to be a practicable plan.

The Librarian attended the C. L. A. Convention at Del Monte in June. On the 15th Miss Meador, junior assistant, left for a six weeks' term at the summer school of the Riverside Library School. Miss Schaer of the Kings County Library is to help us out during Miss Meador's absence.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

### Hanford—Continued.

Our circulation this summer is the largest the library has ever known during the vacation months.

EUNICE D. STEELE, Lib'n.

### Stratford.

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Kings Co. Free Library.

## LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,042,865 (taxable for county $5,019,535).

### Lakeport.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n.

Owns lot 536 x 260 which was donated by Bank of Lake, Farmers' Savings Bank, Whitton Estate, A. Levy, and Yolo Water Co.; value of lot a. $6500. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie, partly from library fund, and partly from donations; cost of building $8352; cost of furnishings $669; built in 1918. Architects Ward and Blohme; constructive materials metal lath, concrete and plaster. Two stories; six rooms; a. 2400 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 10,000.

## LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $8,464,684 (taxable for county $8,289,144).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Pittville Branch library was established with Mrs Miriam Colcord Post as custodian.

Amedee school district branch was made a summer branch with Mrs Olive Ross as custodian.

Lucerne school district branch was made a summer branch with Mrs J. J. Caughey as custodian.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

### Amedee School Dist.

AMEDEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

### Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Lassen Co. Free Library.

### Pittville (No exp. office).

PITTVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 15, 1919.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,001,572,214 (taxable for county $889,059,694).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n.

No building items received from Bell, Bellflower, Clearwater-Hynes, Hermosa Beach, Inglewood, Lawndale, Monetz, Ramona Acres, Sherman and Torrance branches.

### Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n.

Owns lot 300 x 305; cost of lot $24,709.98. Owns building money for which was received from bond issue; cost of building $41,381.08; cost of furnishings $2930.87; built in 1915. Architect Frederick L. Roehrig; style of architecture Classic; constructive material concrete. Two stories; thirteen rooms.

### Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helen F. Curtiss, Lib'n.

Owns lot 300 x 300 which was purchased by city for $10,000. Owns building money for which was donated by Andrew Carnegie and supplemented by city; cost of building $11,709.65; cost of furnishings $905.64 (raised by Azusa Woman's Club and W. C. T. U.); built in 1910. Architect Norman F. March; style of architecture Classic; constructive

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Azusa—Continued.

materials gray granite with rough blocks. One story; six rooms; 2600 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5500.

**Bell** (P. O. 349a, R. 2, Los Angeles).

BELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Bellflower.

BELLFLOWER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Claremont.

‡‖POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n.

Owns lot 300 x 380, received through purchase and gift; value of lot $18,000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from general fund; cost of building $50,000; cost of furnishings $4000; built in 1908. Architect Franklin P. Burnham; constructive material concrete. Two stories; 18 rooms; 14,756 square feet of floor space; book capacity 35,000.

### Clearwater.

CLEARWATER-HYNES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Eagle Rock.

EAGLE ROCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n.

Owns lot 101.54 x 124.04 which was purchased by city; cost of lot $1800. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8065.62; cost of furnishings $1059.81; built in 1914. Architect W. E. Kleinpell; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials concrete and hollow tile. One story and basement; four rooms; 1600 square feet of floor space; book capacity 8000.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Danford, Lib'n.

Owns lot procured by purchase. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1200 (from library fund); built in 1913. Architect Paul Tuttle; constructive materials brick and cement. One story; one room; book capacity 10,000.

**Hermosa Beach** (P. O. 1410 Strand, Hermosa Beach).

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Inglewood.

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Lawndale.

LAWNDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Long Beach.

§‖LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie and from taxation; cost of building $47,000; cost of furnishings a. $8000; built in 1909. Architect Franklin P. Burnham; style of architecture Romanesque; constructive materials reinforced concrete, gray granite and cream pressed bricks. Two stories and basement; nine rooms; 17,052 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 50,000.

*See, also*, Alamitos Branch.

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns building which cost $2100; money received as gift of Alamitos Library Association. Constructive material wood; one room; book capacity 5000.

### Lordsburg.

LORDSBURG PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary McCoy, Lib'n.

No building items received.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles.**

‡§Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Everett R. Perry, Lib'n.

*See* Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Hollywood, North East, San Pedro, Vermont Square, and Vernon branches.

Arroyo Seco Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot money for which was raised by subscription; cost of lot $5000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building including furnishings $39,095.02; built in 1914. Architect Frederic M. Ashley; style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials brick and cement. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 15,000.

Barlow Medical Library. Dr Stanley P. Black, Pres. Mrs Katherine Ingham, Lib'n.

Owns lot 50 x 100 received from Dr W. Jarvis Barlow. Owns building money for which was also received from Dr Barlow; cost of building, lot and furnishings $35,000; built in 1907. Architect Robert D. Farquhar; constructive materials reinforced concrete, brick and sandstone. Two stories; nine rooms.

Boyle Heights Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot money for which was raised by assessment of district; cost of lot $12,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $34,215.73; built in 1916. Architect W. J. Dodd; style of architecture Spanish Colonial; constructive material brick. Two stories; nine rooms and outdoor reading room; book capacity 20,000.

Cahuenga Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot money for which was raised by assessment of district; cost of lot $6000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $33,978.40; built in 1916. Architect C. H. Russell; style of architecture Italian Renaissance; constructive material brick. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 20,000.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot which was a gift from a citizen; value of lot $30,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $15,250; annexed in 1910. Architect F. M. Ashley; style of architecture English; constructive materials wood and cement. Two stories; seven rooms and outside reading porch; book capacity 18,000.

Northeast Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot money for which was raised by assessment of district; cost of lot $10,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $33,009.27; built in 1916. Architects Hibbard and Cody; style of architecture Italian; constructive material plaster. Two stories; eleven rooms; book capacity 22,000.

San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot which was part of park system; value of lot $10,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie and from library funds; cost of building and furnishings $12,000; annexed in 1909. Style of architecture Grecian Corinthian; constructive material brick. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 15,000.

Vermont Square Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot which was part of park system; value of lot $12,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $39,436.15; built in 1913. Architect Sumner P. Hunt; style of architecture Spanish Renaissance; constructive material brick. Two stories; eight rooms and outdoor reading room; book capacity 18,000.

Vernon Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

Owns lot money for which was raised by assessment of district; cost of lot $20,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $34,634.63;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

Los Angeles—Continued.

built in 1915. Architects Kysor and Biggar; style of architecture Italian Classic; constructive material brick. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 25,000.

Monrovia.

§‖MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1600; built in 1908. Constructive material brick. One story; four rooms; book capacity 11,000.

Pasadena.

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Drake, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Jeanette Drake of the Los Angeles Public Library was appointed librarian on May 10, to succeed Miss Nellie M. Russ who resigned on April 8.—Los Angeles *Times*, My 10

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

One place in which all branches of the observatory's work come together is the library, a collection of about 5,000 volumes, housed in the office building on Santa Barbara street. This collection, devoted almost entirely to astronomy and physics, is divided into four classes—general works, periodicals, observatory publications, and pamphlets.

Although a few are more or less popular in character, most of the general works are technical, as are the periodicals which form the bulk of the collection. These comprise complete bound files of the scientific magazines subscribed for by the observatory—63 in 1916—and range from the general, such as *Nature* and *Science*, to the specialized, *Die Annalen der Physik* and *Bulletin Astronomique*, for example. Among them are the more interesting books in the library—the set of *Philosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society of London, complete from 1660, with many of the volumes in the original leather bindings and marked with the book-plates of their former owners, one of whom, according to the changes in the coat of arms adorning his book-plate, rose twice in rank during the process of collecting. A smaller but much used class consists of the publications of observatories, representing 122 institutions all over the world—Greenwich, Harvard, the Cape of Good Hope, Zô-sé in China, and even a far away place in the hill country of India—and varying with the importance and size of the observatory from thin pamphlets to the 80 quarto volumes of the *Harvard Annals*. The pamphlets, which are largely reprints of periodical articles and valuable because of their convenient form, are kept in two special files, one classified and arranged by classification number, the other arranged alphabetically by author.

The classification system used is the International Scientific, established and financed by the Royal Society of London, and aiming to supply annually a classed index of current scientific literature published throughout the world.

While all the ordinary processes of ordering, cataloguing, etc., must be carried on, the daily routine is very simple, for the collection, with its borrowers hardly exceeding thirty, is used for research and study, and resembles a private rather than a public library. There are no borrowers' cards, and, although a record of loans is kept, no limit is set on the number of books drawn by one person or the length of time he may keep them.

These books, so necessary for the work of the observatory, and so pleasantly lodged in rooms architecturally and artistically delightful, form one of the few special collections located in the Southwest.

ELIZABETH CONNOR, Lib'n.

Pomona.

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pomona—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has begun the practice of giving a vacation on pay to the janitor, just as to other employees.

The librarian attended the C. L. A. at Del Monte.

The library is collecting data and photographs of men in service and about members of the S. A. T. C. The response is good.

Miss Harris spoke May 7 to the Central P. T. A. about Stories to read to young children.

The library has devised and built a roomy, inexpensive press for drying mended books. It cost less than $1.50, and will hold about 36 medium-sized volumes.

April 23 the library staff entertained the Los Angeles Library School and the staff of the Pomona High School Library at luncheon, on the occasion of the annual visit of the library class to inspect the Pomona Library.

SARAH M. JACOBUS, Lib'n.

### Ramona Acres.

RAMONA ACRES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Santa Monica.

§SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

OCEAN PARK BRANCH, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 50 x 200 which was purchased with city library fund; cost of lot $8500. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city library fund; cost of building and furnishings $13,000; built in 1918. Architects Kegley and Gerety; constructive materials hollow tile and concrete. Two stories; four rooms; 3300 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

### Sherman.

SHERMAN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence B. Wheatly, Lib'n.

No building items received.

### Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen P. H. Barry, Gov. C. J. Byles, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from post fund; cost of building $32,000; cost of furnishings $3000; built in 1907. Architect J. Lee Burton; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials wood and hard plaster; 3 rooms used for library; a. 2500 feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

### South Pasadena.

||§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n.

Owns lot 175 x 180 which was purchased by city; cost of lot $6000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $16,550; cost of furnishings $2700; built in 1908. Architect Norman F. Marsh; constructive material brick veneer; book capacity 17,280.

### Torrance.

TORRANCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Venice.

VENICE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

On June 23 the Venice Free Public Library was established. The city of Venice also voted to become a part of the Co. Free Library.—Venice *Vanguard*, Je 26

### Watts.

WATTS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 240 x 220 which was purchased by the city of Watts. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $19,000; cost of furnishings $6000; built in 1913. Architect Elmore Jeffery; style of architecture Classic; constructive material brick. One story; two rooms; 800 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3000.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Whittier.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n.

Owns lot 140 x 150, part of money for which was received from private subscription and part from city; cost of lot $7000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $13,000; cost of furnishings $4000; built in 1907. Architect Franklin P. Burnham; style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials brick covered with cement, tin roof, wood interior. One floor and basement; seven rooms; book capacity 13,000.

## MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $15,469,705 (taxable for county $14,817,455).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Gleck, Lib'n.

Owns lot a block square, which was purchased by county; cost of lot $13,000. Owns building, money for which was raised by direct county tax; cost of building $13,658.10; cost of furnishings $5,166.03 (from library fund and general fund); built in 1917. Architects Coates and Travers; style of architecture Italian; constructive materials brick walls, tile roof, concrete foundation, frame floor joists. Two stories; 4 large rooms, 6 small rooms; 3700 square feet of floor space; book capacity 80,000.

## MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $22,969,429 (taxable for county $22,146,525).

### Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n.

No building items received.

### San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kirchman, Lib'n.

No building items received.

## MARIN CO.—Continued.

### San Anselmo—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bessie Wise, who has been librarian for four years, resigned the first of April. Her place was taken by Miss Alice Kirchman who had been her assistant. Miss Irma Smith was appointed assistant librarian.

ALICE KIRCHMAN, Lib'n.

### San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n.

Owns lot 150 x 200 which was presented by citizens; value of lot $6500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $25,000; cost of furnishings $2092.20 (from city taxes); built in 1906. Architects Reid Brothers; style of architecture French Renaissance; constructive materials concrete and brick. Two stories; nine rooms; 4800 square feet of floor space; book capacity 25,000.

### Sausalito.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library trustees have been presented with a lot, the donor being Mrs H. C. Campbell. It is situated in a most picturesque spot. The library trustees have applied for a Carnegie library building.

A gift of $92.81 was presented to the library trustees, the proceeds from an entertainment. This amount is to be used for the purchase of books.

BERTHA WOSSER, Lib'n.

## MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $3,604,142 (taxable for county $3,571,883).

## MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3460 sq. mi. Pop. 23,929.

Assessed valuation $17,865,659 (taxable for county $17,085,027).

## MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

### Ukiah.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Burrey, Lib'n.

Owns lot 65 x 120 money for which was raised by subscription; cost of lot $1500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building a. $8200; built in 1914. Architect John Davis Hatch; style of architecture Modern; constructive materials brick and concrete. Two stories; four rooms; a. 3000 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 7000.

### Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n.

Owns lot 50 x 135 donated by the Woman's Improvement Club; value of lot $500. Owns building part of money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8000; cost of furnishings $275.75; built in 1915. Constructive material brick. One story and basement; one room; 1400 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3500.

## MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $25,422,080 (taxable for county $25,017,310).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Bessie Schurtz has resigned and Miss Susan Safford was appointed to succeed her.—Merced *Sun*, My 9

*See, also*, Los Banos Branch.

### Los Banos.

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 50 x 50 which was donated by the Miller and Lux Corporation. Owns building money for which was received partly from the Miller and Lux Corporation, partly from other gifts and partly from taxation; cost of building $3500; built in 1912. Constructive materials plaster and wire. One story; three rooms (one occupied by chamber of commerce); book capacity 5000.

## MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,480,150 (taxable for county $8,318,870).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n.

Owns lot 60 x 100 money for which was raised by popular subscription; cost of lot $1200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building a. $8500; built in 1918. Architect G. De Longchamp; style of architecture Colonial; constructive material concrete. Two stories; five rooms; 5600 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

## MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $2,622,270 (taxable for county $1,910,820).

## MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $33,715,279 (taxable for county $32,970,198).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The County Librarian and Assistant in charge of school work attended the Joint Teachers' Institutes and Social Agencies Conference at San Jose, April 22 to 25. Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, San Benito and Monterey counties combined for Institute which had been postponed from the Fall on account of influenza.

The County Librarian with Miss Clara Hinze of the San Jose Normal School Faculty, during the week May 12 to 17, took a trip on horseback over mountain trails to visit isolated schools and branches on the Coast.

The County Librarian and assistants Miss Beatrice Gawne, and Miss Mildred Kellogg, attended the annual meeting of

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

the C. L. A. at Del Monte, June 10-13. Mrs Dorothy Striening Lacey, a former County Library assistant was also present. Mr George Schultzberg, County Superintendent of Schools, also visited Del Monte at that time.

Miss Katharine Kellogg of the 1919 Class of the State Library School, has taken Miss Mildred Kellogg's place as Assistant in charge of school work. Miss Mildred Kellogg has been appointed Librarian of the Salinas Union High School.

The following schools have joined the County Library during the quarter: Castroville, April 30, 1919; Moss Landing, June 17, 1919.

Steps are being taken by the following joint school districts to secure service from the County Free Library: Priest Valley, joint district with San Benito County; Aromas, tri-county school, joint district with San Benito and Santa Cruz counties.

On June 26 a branch was opened for the summer at the Y. W. C. A. Conference Grounds at Asilomar.

The County Itinerents have inaugurated plans for a County Agricultural, Educational, and Industrial Fair to be given at Salinas in October.

Two new branch custodians were appointed during the quarter: Miss Pauline Henningsen of Jamesburg, and Mrs W. W. Saylor of Lockwood.

ANNE HADDEN, Lib'n.

**Jamesburg** (No exp. office).

JAMESBURG BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

**Lockwood** (No exp. office).

LOCKWOOD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

**Monterey.**

§MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Etta Eckhardt, Lib'n.

Owns lot 80 x 100 which was given to library. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $9458; cost of furnishings a $600 (from city taxes); built in 1911.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

**Monterey**—Continued.

Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials cement, brick and tile. Two stories; five rooms; 2100 square feet of floor space on main floor; book capacity 8000.

**Pacific Grove.**

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth S. Jones, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from tax levy; cost of building $14,664.24; cost of furnishings $2000; built in 1908. Architects McDougal Brothers; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials wood and plaster. One story and basement; five rooms; 3200 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

**Salinas.**

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n.

Owns lot 80 x 100 which was a gift of the Civic Club; value of lot $4000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,700; cost of furnishings $260 (from ladies of Salinas); built in 1909. Architect Jacob Lenzen; constructive material white brick. One story; three rooms; 2804 square feet of floor space.

## NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $19,644,260 (taxable for county $19,176,520).

**Napa.**

§||GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On May 13 C. B. Seeley resigned as librarian. His successor has not been appointed.

**St. Helena.**

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 100 which was bought by the town; cost of lot $2000. Owns

NAPA CO.—Continued.

St. Helena—Continued.

building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8500; cost of furnishings $100 (from town and Woman's Improvement Club); built in 1908. Architects Hoyt Brothers; style of architecture Mission; constructive material stucco. Two stories; five rooms; 3252 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3975.

## NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $7,933,130 (taxable for county $6,929,820).

### Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n.

Owns lot 110 x 106 which was purchased by the city; cost of lot $2550. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $15,025; cost of furnishings a. $800 (from taxes); built in 1916. Architect William Mooser; style of architecture Classic; constructive materials tile, concrete and wood. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 15,000.

### Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n.

Owns lot 150 x 50 which was purchased by the city from the county; cost of lot $700. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1000 (received from entertainments and donations); built in 1907. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Modern Home; constructive material cement bricks. One story and basement; seven rooms; book capacity 8000.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $76,902,310 (taxable for county $71,910,605).

ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n.

Owns lot 132.25 x 156.25 which was given to library. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city of Anaheim; cost of building $10,737.15; built in 1908. Architect John C. Austin; style of architecture Classic; constructive materials pressed brick and tile. One story; six rooms; 3640 square feet of floor space.

### Buena Park.

The BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT was established June 4, 1919.

### Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n.

Owns lot 130 x 100; cost of lot $2000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1000 (from gifts and taxes); built in 1907. Architects Hunt and Eager; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials brick and cement. One story; five rooms; book capacity 7000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The annual traveling exhibit of the California Art Club, consisting of seventeen oil paintings, was hung in the library the first week in June and is being greatly enjoyed by the patrons of the library.

The Sioux City plan of charging without a borrower's card has been adopted and will go into effect July 1.

Making the library free to the people of the surrounding country outside the city limits has resulted in a substantial increase in the number of borrowers registered during the year just ended. The circulation for the past year shows a 20 per cent increase over that for the previous year.

The library grounds have been put under the supervision of the city park superintendent. The janitor is to have charge of the building and walks only.

At their June meeting the library trustees voted to change the library hours.

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Fullerton—Continued.

The hours have been from 1 to 9 p.m., but after July 1 they will be from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. The salaries of the librarian and the assistant were raised, and Miss Annice Healton was elected as second assistant, to give half time.

MINNIE MAXWELL, Lib'n.

### Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n.

Owns lot 125 x 135 which was bought from library fund; cost of lot $2350. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $1500 (from city library fund); built in 1914. Architect E. L. Hopkins; style of architecture Italian; constructive material tapestry brick. Two stories; six rooms; 4270 square feet of floor space; book capacity 6000.

### Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n.

Owns lot 92.5 x 94 which was given by citizens; value of lot $1200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; furnishings donated by Mr Wm. Burnham; built in 1909. Architect C. B. Bradshaw; style of architecture Grecian Ionic; constructive materials brick and concrete. One floor and basement; eleven rooms; 3922 square feet of floor space; book capacity 8000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Instruction in the use of the library was continued in April, the seventh grade visiting the library in small groups.

A pamphlet file was purchased recently and between 400 and 500 pamphlets are now filed by subject.

Hours of service were extended in May so that the library is now open continuously from 2 to 9. Miss Flora M. Palmer was appointed at the same time to serve as part-time assistant.

The budget for 1919–20 was made up in May and presented to the city board early in June. The budget calls for $4500 for library maintenance for the coming year.

CLARA C. FIELD, Lib'n.

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Santa Ana.

§SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Yorba Linda.

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY. Mrs Charles R. Selover, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the last quarter the circulation was 1752, with 54 new cardholders. Our monthly circulation now reaches over the 600 mark. We are located in the heart of the new oil district and the rapid growth of the district has opened the way for enlarging our work in the community.

Miss Esther Milhouse has been appointed regular assistant. She will go on duty July 1.

Miss Elizabeth Calvert resigned from the position of librarian on March 1 and Mrs Chas. R. Selover was appointed to the position. Mrs Selover (nee Gertrude Welch) founded this library seven years ago.

The district is considering a plan for a new brick building closer to the heart of town.

MRS CHARLES R. SELOVER, Lib'n.

## PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $12,189,303 (taxable for county $10,421,806).

### Auburn.

§‖AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Madeline Kreichbaum, Lib'n.

Owns lot 63 x 125 which was purchased by the city; value of lot $600. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building a. $10,000; built in 1908. Architect Allen D. Fellows; constructive materials tile and white sand brick. Two stories; two rooms; 2016 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5743.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has been recataloged and new catalog cards installed.

A pageant ball was given to raise money for books and $60 were cleared.

MADELINE KREICHBAUM, Lib'n.

## PLACER CO.—Continued.

### Lincoln.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha C. Landis, Lib'n.

Owns lot 50 x 100 money for which was raised by popular subscription; cost of lot $8900. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from the Gladding McBean Co.; cost of building a. $8900; cost of furnishings a. $600 (from donations and library tax); built in 1909. Architect Allen D. Fellows; style of architecture Romanesque; constructive materials terra cotta, pressed brick and tile. One story and basement; one room divided by low partitions; 1025 square feet of floor space; book capacity 7000.

### Roseville.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Dolla M. Hayter, Lib'n.

Owns lot 80 x 100 given by H. B. McRae; value of lot $600. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building a. $11,000; cost of furnishings a. $1000 (from city funds); built in 1912. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials pressed brick and tile. Two stories; six rooms.

## PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $10,937,536 (taxable for county $8,975,811).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Branches have been established as follows: Davies Mill Branch, Mrs A. Davies custodian, location post office, on May 10, 1919; Mohawk Branch, Mrs J. C. Knickrem custodian, location post office, on May 15, 1919; Buck's Ranch Branch, Mrs Rebecca Oates custodian, location Buck's Hotel, on June 23, 1919.

The branch at Blairsden was discontinued on May 5 as the people of that district could be served better through the Davies Mill and Mohawk branches.

The North Fork School District library became a part of the county library

## PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

on April 26 when the trustees signed the resolution directing the county superintendent to turn their library funds over to the county library.

A number of changes have been made in custodians. Miss Rose Hayes is the custodian at Lower Camp, Engel Mine Branch, and the books are kept in the amusement hall. Richard Barrett has charge of the books at the Upper Camp, Engel Mine. They are kept in his home. Mrs A. M. Redstreak, postmistress at Johnsville, is the custodian at that place and keeps the books in the post office. Mrs R. M. Bemiss is again in charge at Keddie Branch.

During the quarter 42 visits have been made to community and school branches.

Teachers' institute was held May 19–22. The county librarian attended all the sessions. A number of teachers visited the county library and examined the supplementary textbooks and the general collection.

Miss Margaret Judge, assistant at headquarters, resigned on May 31 and was succeeded by Miss Martha Spooner, who began work on June 16.

Cyril Davids is now custodian of Walker Mine Branch.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, Lib'n.

### Blairsden.

BLAIRSDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

### Buck's Ranch (P. O. Meadow Valley; no exp. office).

BUCK'S RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 23, 1919.

### Davies Mill (P. O. Davies Mill; no exp. office).

DAVIES MILL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 10, 1919.

### Engel Mine.

ENGEL MINE LOWER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

## PLUMAS CO.—Continued.

### Engel Mine—Continued.

ENGEL MINE UPPER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

### Johnsville (No exp. office).

JOHNSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

### Keddie.

KEDDIE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

### Mohawk (P. O. Mohawk; no exp. office).

MOHAWK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 15, 1919.

### North Fork School Dist.

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 24, 1919.

### Walker Mine (P. O. and exp. Portola).

WALKER MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

## RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $32,047,910 (taxable for county $30,480,330).

### Beaumont.

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY. Miss E. Browning Stafford, Lib'n.

Owns lot 150 x 150 which was purchased by library district; cost of lot $1000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $10,000; built in 1914. Architects Mann and Knox; style of architecture Italian; constructive material concrete. Two stories; six rooms; a. 1980 square feet of floor space.

### Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Coffin, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Aylesworth, Lib'n.

Owns lot valued at $2000 which was received as a gift. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from subscriptions; cost of building a. $10,000; cost of furnishings a. $1500 (from Hemet Woman's Club and general library funds); built in 1912. Architect S. L. Pillar; style of architecture Greek (modified); constructive materials plaster and steel. One story and basement; seven rooms; a. 350 square feet of floor space; book capacity 15,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library evening hours have been extended to 8:30 during July and August to accommodate the many transient fruit workers now in the valley and our own busy patrons. The building and grounds seem to be much appreciated as a pleasant spot in which to rest in the idle hours. The Sunday attendance is unusually large and the victrola music from four to five o'clock much enjoyed.

There have been several changes in the library's assistants owing to the illness of two and the removal from the city of one of the college girls in training the past year. Miss Ruth Crawford has charge of the Sunday work and Miss Ruth Ingersoll is assisting three evenings during the week.

The city has presented the library with a flag pole which is a much appreciated addition to the grounds.

The small room in basement which has been used by the Red Cross as a distributing depot for the past two years, is now being arranged to receive the newspaper files and the overflow from the magazine room upstairs of old unbound periodicals.

### Riverside.

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The summer session of the Riverside Library Training School started on June 23 and will continue until August 9.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Riverside—Continued.

Miss Helen F. Estill, Riverside 1916, librarian of Berendo intermediate school in Los Angeles, is in charge of the library at Santa Monica high school during the summer.

Miss Eva West, Riverside 1914, assistant librarian of the Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, has been appointed librarian of the Affiliated College of Medicine of the University of California and will begin her work July 15.

Miss Gertrude Kimbley, Riverside 1915, is now Mrs Ralph Martin Davenport. The wedding took place on June 7 in Los Angeles, where the young couple will make their home. Miss Kimbley's place at the San Diego State Normal School is taken by Miss Winifred Woods, Riverside 1917, who leaves her position at National City (Calif.) Public Library.

Miss Nelle Sanford, Riverside 1915, is now Mrs Samuel M. Crim. Mr and Mrs Crim are living at Bakersfield, where Miss Sanford was head cataloger in the public library. The wedding took place at the Glenwood Mission Inn at Riverside on May 3, 1919.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Lib'n.

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 75 x 165 purchased with library funds; cost of lot $3000. Owns building money for which was received from city through library fund; cost of building $8500; cost of furnishings $1000; built in 1909. Style of architecture Classic; constructive materials brick, plaster, cement and wood. One story; two rooms and fire hall; 1880 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 6000.

## SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

(Sixth class.)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 1007 sq. mi. Pop. 67,806.

Assessed valuation $101,608,370 (taxable for county $91,376,030).

SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

No building items received from Fair Oaks Branch.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

### Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Sacramento.

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n.

Owns lot 99 x 160; cost of lot $97,500. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from taxation; cost of building and furnishings $132,500; built in 1918. Architect Loring P. Rixford; style of architecture Florentine; constructive materials concrete, brick and terra cotta. Four stories; fifteen rooms; 33,000 square feet of floor space; book capacity 300,000.

## SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $10,602,350 (taxable for county $10,136,960).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A branch of the county library was established on April 1 in the San Juan Bautista Public Library.

The county librarian was present at the first annual convention of the Central Coast Section of the California Teachers' Association held in connection with the eleventh annual meeting of the State Conference of Social Agencies at San Jose April 22–25, and shared with the librarians of the counties represented the duty of presiding at the two exhibits arranged by Miss Huntington. A talk was given before the San Benito County teachers on the Possibilities of a library in a rural school.

County library books on agricultural subjects were on exhibit at the San Benito County Agricultural Fair held at the San Benito County high school on June 21.

The county librarian attended the twenty-fourth annual convention of the California Library Association at Del Monte June 10–13.

MABEL COULTER, Lib'n.

## SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.

### Hollister.

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n.

Owns lot 84 x 140 which was received partly through gift and partly through purchase by town of Hollister; cost of lot $2034. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $9983; cost of furnishings $500 (from town of Hollister); built in 1911. Architect William Binder; style of architecture Modified Classic; constructive material concrete. One story; one room; 1800 square feet of floor space; book capacity 8000.

## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $54,707,760 (taxable for county $46,869,705).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n.

During the quarter a branch was established at Acme.

Mrs B. W. Switzer was appointed custodian of Strawberry Flats Branch during the quarter.

**Acme** (P. O. Tecopa, Inyo Co.; exp. Acme).

ACME BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established May 9, 1919.

### Colton.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n.

Owns lot 150 x 100 money for which was raised by subscription; cost of lot $4000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city of Colton; cost of building $16,000; cost of furniture $1000 (from taxation); built in 1908. Architect F. P. Burnham; style of architecture Roman; constructive materials brick and cement. One story and a half; four rooms; 4440 square feet of floor space; book capacity 15,000.

## SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

### Highland.

HIGHLAND LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmalee, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Ontario.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n.

Owns lot 93 x 125 money for which was received by popular subscription and from library and city funds; cost of lot $3000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $12,000; built in 1907. Architect F. P. Burnham; style of architecture Grecian Ionic; constructive materials brick and plaster. One story and basement; six rooms; 2562 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

### Redlands.

§A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n; Miss Elizabeth Lowry, Acting Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Chapin has been granted a leave of absence from May 10 to September 1, and Miss Elizabeth Lowry has been appointed acting librarian during Miss Chapin's absence.—Redlands *Facts*, My 7

### San Bernardino.

§||SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

**Strawberry Flats** (P. O. Strawberry Flats, San Bernardino Mts.; no exp. office).

STRAWBERRY FLATS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Bernardino Co. Free Library.

## SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

### Upland.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n.

Owns lot 140 x 50 purchased for library by city; value of lot a. $4000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city of Upland; cost of building $14,000; cost of furnishings $500; built in 1913. Architect Homer W. Glidden; constructive materials brick and stucco. One story and basement; five rooms; book capacity 5500.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A gift of $100 was given to the library by A. Podrasnik during April. Three boxes of books were also donated by Mrs H. W. Slugg.—Upland *News*, Ap 17

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $81,421,471 (taxable for county $75,945,611).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A branch of the county library was established at Flinn Springs, at the home of Mrs Albert P. Nelson, June 3, 1919. San Onofre has applied for a branch of the county library. Lower Otay service was discontinued at the city water works. The contractor withdrew his offer to care for the books.

Moro and West Fallbrook have formed a new union school district and West Fallbrook came into the county system. El Monte, Moosa, Mesa Grande and Pauma districts have also joined the county library; Mt. Fairview, Monserrate, River and The Oakes have made a union school district. These were all branches of the county library. School mergers make our numbers smaller, but make the service more effective.

An additional room was granted the library July first and the separation of all school texts and books on the county manual from the juvenile collection was

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

begun. This gives us more adequate quarters for the school work.

Miss Herrman attended the San Diego County School Trustees Convention June 2, and talked before them on the school library in the county system.

Mrs Ruth Dowkes succeeded Mrs I. A. Thresher as librarian at the East San Diego branch with a salary of $75 per month, May 8. She has had special work with children and had been a teacher. Clubs have been formed for both boys and girls and Thursday evenin: is set aside for their special night at the library. Speakers and music have been supplied and definite forms of amusement have been supplied. The city library trustees bought a piano for the library for use of the young people.

Miss Grace Tabor, for five years a faithful employee of the county library suffered a nervous collapse June 30, and died July 3, 1919. She had formerly been city librarian at Corona and was several years in the city library of San Diego. She was a member of San Diego library club and will be greatly missed by the library people of the community.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Lib'n.

### Chula Vista.

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Burke, Lib'n.

Owns lot 250 x 290; cost of lot $1500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8500; cost of furnishings $1500; built in 1917. Architect Theodore Kistner; style of architecture Spanish Mission; constructive materials tile and concrete. Two stories; four rooms; 2450 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

### Coronado.

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from John D. Spreckels; cost of building a. $10,000; built in 1909. Architect Harrison Albright; style of architecture semi-Classic; constructive material reinforced concrete. One story and basement; three rooms and two anterooms; 1620 square feet of floor space; book capacity 7840.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### East San Diego.

EAST SAN DIEGO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. A. Thresher, Custodian.

Owns lot 100 x 140, money for which was received from public subscription; cost of lot $1500. Owns building, money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $200 (from library fund of city); built in 1918. Architect Theodore Kistner; constructive materials hollow tile and cement. Two stories; eight rooms; 4800 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

### El Cajon.

EL CAJON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot, one acre, donated by Frances E. Wilde. Owns building money for which was received from Board of Supervisors and Woman's Assembly; cost of building $3200; library furnishings from county, assembly room furnishings loaned by Woman's Assembly; built in 1915. Architect Earl Joseph Brenk; style of architecture semi-Mission; constructive materials steel, lath and plaster. One story; three rooms; 2400 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3000.

### Escondido.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n.

Owns lot money for which was donated by Andrew Carnegie; cost of lot $1000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $7500; cost of furnishings $200 (received from city taxes); built in 1910. Constructive materials cement and wood. One story; five rooms; 1500 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5000.

### Flinn Springs.

FLINN SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 3, 1919.

### National City.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $600 (from tax levy); built in 1910. Architect W. S. Hibbard; style of architecture

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### National City—Continued.

Classic; constructive material cream-colored brick. Two stories; seven rooms; 4064 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

#### QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Winifred Woods has resigned to take a position in San Diego Normal School Library.

### San Diego.

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries. vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

#### QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The campaign to increase the minimum tax rate of the public library ended successfully on April 8, when by a vote of 9203 ayes against 4337 noes, the minimum was increased from 4 cents to 6 cents on each $100 of property valuation, and it was decided that henceforth the library should add all fines collected to its annual budget. The energy and enthusiasm of the staff in bringing the matter to public attention were assisted by generous help from the press, from a number of clubs, from the managers of the moving picture theatres and the Brissac Stock Company, and from the members of Federated Labor. The increase in appropriation became effective on May 9, so that fifteen raises in salary were then made possible, and on July 1 Sunday hours were resumed at the main library and the Logan and University branches.

Miss Algeline Marlow, graduate of the University of California and of the California State Library School, who has been on our staff since February, 1918, as cataloger for branches, has been made principal assistant in charge of book ordering and will begin her new work on July 1.

Miss Madaline Scanlan, principal assistant in charge of recataloging, has been granted leave of absence from July 1 to August 15, to act as hospital librarian for the A. L. A. at Camp Kearny,

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### San Diego—Continued.

while Miss Mary Dale is on leave of absence at the Riverside summer school.

Miss Warren was given leave of absence with pay, to attend the annual state meeting of the California Library Association in Del Monte, from June 9 to June 16.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

Miss Elsie Dennis was appointed senior assistant on May 14.—San Diego *Union*, My 15

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nina T. Waddell, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## SAN FRANCISCO.

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $780,350,405 (taxable for county $562,278,347).

‡§ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n.

Owns lot 275 x 412.5 which was formerly city hall lot. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city bonds; cost of building and furnishings $1,152,067.89; built in 1917. Architect George W. Kelham; style of architecture Italian Renaissance; constructive materials granite and steel. Three stories; twenty-eight rooms; book capacity 540,000.

*See, also*, Fillmore, Golden Gate Valley, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, Park, Richmond and Sunset branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The old site of the Women's Hospital on Sacramento st. near Baker has been transferred from the board of education to the library trustees. It is to be used for the purpose of a branch library.—San Francisco *Examiner*, My 27

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 50 x 125; cost of lot $7500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $44,000; built in 1918. Architect Ernest Coxhead; style of architecture Italian; constructive materials brick and terra cotta. One story and basement; four rooms; book capacity 10,000.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n.

Owns lot 75 x 150 money for which was received from the Levi Cooper Lane endowment fund; cost of lot $15,000. Owns building money for which was received from the Levi Cooper Lane endowment fund; cost of building $125,000; cost of furnishings $25,000; built in 1912. Architect Albert Pissis; style of architecture Renaissance; constructive materials steel, concrete, Colusa sandstone, and brick. Two stories; eleven rooms; 17,306 square feet of floor space; book capacity 70,000.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

‡§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n.

Owns lot 75 x 102 purchased at cost of $300,000. Owns building money for which was derived from profits of the association; cost of building $340,000; cost of furnishings a. $10,000; built in 1910. Architect Albert Pissis; constructive materials steel, stone and brick. Two stories used for library; book capacity a. 100,000.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 117 x 65 which was purchased with city funds; cost of lot $12,000. Owns building money for which was re-

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

ceived from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $49,498.35; built in 1915. Architect G. Albert Lansburgh; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials brick and terra cotta. Two stories; six rooms; book capacity 12,000.

NOE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 80 x 114; cost of lot $8000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $37,499.80; built in 1916. Architect John Reid Jr.; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials brick and terra cotta. Two stories; four rooms; book capacity 10,000.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 50 x 137.5 purchased at cost of $7000. Owns building money for which was received from city taxes; cost of building $25,000; cost of furnishings $2000; built in 1909. Architects McDougall Brothers; constructive materials brick and terra cotta. Two stories; four rooms; book capacity 12,000.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 150 x 240 which was a transferred city lot. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $50,000; built in 1914. Architects Bliss and Faville; style of architecture Italian; constructive materials sandstone and reinforced concrete. Two stories; eight rooms; book capacity 12,000.

SUNSET BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 75 x 100; cost of lot $7000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $44,000; built in 1918. Archcitect G. Albert Lansburgh; style of architecture Italian; constructive material concrete. Two stories; six rooms; book capacity 12,000.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n.

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter the beginning of an interesting collection has been deposited with the Sutro Branch. The collection is to be known as the Heald Commercial Collection. Major Clarence Edward Heald, who is especially interested in building up this collection, plans that it shall include all books, pamphlets, forms, etc., important for the study of commercial subjects at the present time, and also anything valuable on their history and development.

Many valuable and unusual items have been added to the authors' depository and the libraries of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and the California Genealogical Society have had many more additions than usual, by purchase, exchange, gift and deposit.

LAURA STEFFENS SUGGETT,
Branch Lib'n.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester in charge.

There are now 2483 volumes in the library.

COERT DU BOIS, Dist. Forester.

## SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $73,958,559 (taxable for county $68,085,883).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. M'ss Hattie M Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the invitation of Miss Edna Holroyd, librarian of the Tuolumne County Free Library, the county librarian attended the annual meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association, which was held at Sonora, April 28, 1919.

During the quarter twenty-one visits were made to the main library at Stockton by twelve custodians and fourteen visits were made to ten community branches in San Joaquin County by the librarian and assistant librarian.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

Of special interest were the visits of thirteen teachers of school districts having joined the county library, twenty-one visits having been made. The central location of the Stockton Free Public Library as well as the good roads in San Joaquin make possible close co-operation between the schools and the library, as well as between the community branches and the library.

The organization of the twelve farm bureau units of the farm home department of San Joaquin County has created a distinct interest in the local community branches.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

**Lodi.**

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 110; cost of lot $1500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carne;ie; cost of building $9000; built in 1910. Architect Walter King; constructive material brick. One story; two rooms, book capacity between 10,000 and 12,000.

**Stockton.**

‡§STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 150 which was received from city (part of land deeded to the city in early days by Captain Weber, founder of Stockton); value of lot $59,820. Owns building money for which was received from Hazelton and Stewart bequests; cost of building $50,000; cost of furnishings (donated by city) $16,000; built in 1895. Architect John Cotter Pelton; style of architecture Greek Ionic; constructive materials brick, granite, white marble and California marble. Two stories and basement; seventeen rooms; book capacity 100,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

With the war at an end and the service men returning to their homes, the Stockton Library is endeavoring to aid them in making a success of their jobs in civil life. As a means of assisting the men in their work and helping them to take up new work, a list of vocational books was prepared at the library, published in the

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Stockton—Continued.**

local papers and embodied in the quarterly library bulletin issued the first of April. Copies of the bulletin were freely distributed to the American Defense Society, Y. M. C. A., Salvation Army and members of the Service Club.

The most recent branch of the Stockton Free Public Library is the Holt's Office Girls Library Branch, which was established May 31. The establishment of this branch was suggested by Miss Mary Colahan and her father Charles Colahan, who are greatly interested in the welfare of the girls in the employ of the Holt Manufacturing Company. Miss Ella Chisholm is in charge of the branch.

The call for magazines from J. S. Richards for supplying troops in Vladivostok, Siberia, resulted in the collection by the Stockton Library of six boxes of the latest magazines for shipment on the transports at San Francisco.

Miss Mann and Miss Condit attended the annual meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte, June 10 to 13.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

A branch was established at the Sperry Flour Co. in April.—Stockton *Independent*, Ap 10

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.**

**(Twenty-seventh class.)**

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $31,603,825 (taxable for county $30,572,452).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dold, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library started work July 1, 1919, with Miss Margaret Dold as librarian.

**Paso Robles.**

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satiro Gano, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings $500; built in 1908. Architect W. H.

**SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued.**

**Paso Robles—Continued.**

Weeks; constructive materials brick and concrete. One story and basement; three rooms; 1512 square feet of floor space.

**San Luis Obispo.**

§San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library held its first wild flower day in April under the direction of the botany class of the high school. While not really representative of the wild flowers of the section, the exhibit was very creditable, and the interest evinced by the public sufficient to encourage future exhibits.

Mrs N. M. Shields, who has served as apprentice for several months, is now doing substitute work.

Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n.

## SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $36,033,400 (taxable for county $34,738,625).

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Higgins, La Honda and Tunis.

Daly City Branch has been moved from 6370 Mission st. to 99 Washington ave. Mrs F. B. Woodhouse is now custodian.

The county librarian served as attendant at the book exhibit conducted by the Santa Clara County Library during the welfare congress at San Jose. It served as an opportunity to meet some people from this county who have since proved helpful in carrying the information to foreigners whom it had been impossible to reach before.

While there has been no meeting of the county itinerants in this county as yet, the different members of this fraternity are carrying out the idea of cooperation splendidly. The county librarian has made several trips with the new commissioner of horticulture and the county superintendent, which has meant more frequent visits to distant branches than has been possible heretofore.

County librarian attended the C. L. A. meeting at Del Monte June 10.

Hillsborough has established a town library and plans to open in August, in a room in the schoolhouse, which is being enlarged during vacation. The library trustees have asked the county library for service in the form of a librarian for part time instead of books. Special attention to the needs of children will be given the first year.

Ravenswood school branch is being kept open during the summer vacation by interested borrowers who wished to enjoy the privileges of the library during the summer.

A recreation center has been opened at San Bruno and the county library has placed 400 books for use in the reading room. Books for adults are mainly reference, but the collection for little children consists of picture books and a collection of popular story books. The attendant reported the dictionary as the most popular book of the collection. This was explained, however, by the fact that the children find it valuable for looking up words and settling disputes about unusual words in the game of "letters."

Story hour is being conducted once a week in the South San Francisco Branch by the county library. Only three hours have been given so far, but already the plan seems to be popular.

Wurr Branch is being kept open during the summer by one of the borrowers.

Anne Bell Bailey, Lib'n.

**Burlingame.**

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n.

Owns lot 136 x 200 purchased from Congregational Church by city of Burlingame. Owns building money for which was received from a special tax; cost of building and lot $3500; cost of furnishings $500. Style of architecture shingled bungalow. One story; two rooms; 2250 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### Daly City (No exp. office).

DALY CITY BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

### Higgins School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Half Moon Bay).

HIGGINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established March 30, 1919.

### Hillsborough.

HILLSBOROUGH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY was established in May and will open in August.

*See, also,* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

### La Honda (No exp. office).

LA HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 1, 1919.

### Ravenswood School Dist. (P. O. c/o C. M. Fitz Gerald, 101 Pope St., North Palo Alto).

RAVENSWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

### Redwood City.

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### San Bruno.

SAN BRUNO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

### San Mateo.

SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss I. M. Crawford, Lib'n.

Owns lot 147.5 x 208 which was purchased by city; value of lot a. $10,000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $12,500; cost of furnishings a. $3000 (from San Mateo Woman's Club and taxes); built in 1907. Architects Coxhead and Coxhead; style of architecture Greek Ionic; constructive material reinforced concrete. One story and basement; four rooms; a. 1200 square feet of floor space; book capacity 12,000.

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### South San Francisco.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Coffinberry, Lib'n.

No building items received.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

### Tunis School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Half Moon Bay).

TUNIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 20, 1919.

### Wurr School Dist. (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

WURR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under San Mateo Co. Free Library.

## SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

**(Seventeenth class.)**

**County seat, Santa Barbara.**

**Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.**

**Assessed valuation $38,416,010 (taxable for county $36,234,160).**

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Miss Katharine D. Kendig, in charge.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Alcatraz, Casmalia and Tecolote.

Blackman and Tepusquet school district branches were established in February, 1919.

April 21 to 26 was the week of the Shakespeare commemoration. The exhibit of Shakespeare flowers which was a feature of our tercentenary celebration is now, because of continued expressions of interest and pleasure, an annual event. The response of the people in sending the gardens' best offering of flowers and herbs listed and their thoughtfulness in keeping them fresh all week made the exhibit beautiful, and the accompanying appropriate or familiar quotations were greatly enjoyed.

The library school of the Los Angeles Public Library visited the library the afternoon of April 21.

Miss Katharine D. Kendig of New York began work as the head of the county

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

department May 1. Miss Gladys Caldwell of Santa Barbara was added to the staff as general assistant June 1.

Forty-nine visits were made to county branches during the quarter.

MRS FRANCES B. LINN, Lib'n.

*See, also*, Santa Ynez Branch.

**Alcatraz** (P. O. and exp. Gaviota).

ALCATRAZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 1, 1919.

**Casmalia.**

CASMALIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 24, 1919.

**Lompoc.**

‖LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary L. Saunders, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 140 bought by city; cost of lot $900. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city; cost of building $10,700; cost of furnishings $800; built in 1911. Architect W. H. Weeks; constructive materials brick and concrete. One story and basement; one public room; 2000 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5000.

**Montecito** (P. O. R. F. D. 2, Santa Barbara; no exp. office).

MONTECITO LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Spring, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

There has been a slight increase in the circulation and cards issued during the last quarter.

MRS M. A. SPRING, Lib'n.

**Santa Barbara.**

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n.

Owns lot 200 x 200; cost of lot $15,000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie, partly from sale of old building, partly from city; cost of building $70,000; cost of furnishings $15,000; built in 1917. Architect Francis W. Wilson; style of architecture Spanish Renaissance; constructive materials brick, plaster and steel. One story; twelve rooms and court; 22,780 square feet of floor space; book capacity 85,000.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Santa Barbara—Continued.**

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev Geo. Philip Goll, Curator.

No building items received.

**Santa Maria.**

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n.

Owns lot a. 100 x 100 which was a gift from P. O. Tietzen; value of lot $3200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $11,200; cost of furnishings $158.37 (received from subscriptions); built in 1909. Style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials brick and concrete. One story and basement; seven rooms; 3500 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5000.

**Tecolote** (P. O. Goleta; no exp. office).

TECOLOTE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 12, 1919.

**Santa Ynez** (No exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot which was donated. Owns building money for which was donated by patrons; cost of building $150 plus carpenter's time; built in 1912. Constructive material wood. Book capacity 500.

*See* illustration, p. 264.

## SANTA CLARA COUNTY.

**(Fourth class.)**

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1355 sq. mi. Pop. 83,539.

Assessed valuation $89,402,250 (taxable for county $81,463,310).

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Miss Stella Huntington, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs J. F. Fox has been appointed custodian of Saratoga Branch.

Three schools have joined the County Library in the last quarter: Adams, Hacienda and Saratoga schools.

Mrs Ora M. Regnart has returned from her war work in Washington and took up her work in the County Library April 15, Mrs Louise T. Sterling began work April 1.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

The County Library prepared an exhibit of books for the schools for the Teachers' Institute of four counties, Santa Cruz, San Benito, Monterey and Santa Clara, held in San Jose April 22-25. The exhibit, through the kindness of Dr Dailey, was placed in the Library of the Normal School. During the same dates we also had an exhibit for the Social Agencies convention in the Chamber of Commerce building. The State Library kindly lent us a great many of the books for this exhibit. It was hard to make our staff "go round" during the four days of the meeting and our very grateful thanks are due Miss Barmby, Miss Bailey, Miss Coulter and Miss Hadden, our kind library neighbors who came to help us out, and also Miss Evans and Miss Esterbrook of the Normal library.

STELLA HUNTINGTON, Lib'n.

*See, also,* Campbell Branch.

### Campbell.

CAMPBELL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 74 x 150 which was obtained through subscription and entertainments; cost of lot $1500. Owns building money for which was received from subscription and entertainment; cost of building $300; cost of furnishings $100 (from donations); built in 1907. Architect S. L. Hayes; style of architecture bungalow; constructive material wood. One story; one room; 468 square feet of floor space; book capacity 2500.

### Gilroy.

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY *and Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library.* Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n.

Owns lot 75 x 80 which was donated by Mrs C. A. Hoxett; value of lot $1200. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8500; cost of furnishings $1500; built in 1910. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Grecian; constructive materials wood, cement and brick. One story and basement; two rooms; 2130 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 4834.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### Los Gatos.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Palo Alto.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Girdner resigned June 5, 1919. She has been appointed librarian of the Palo Alto Union High School, and begins work in the fall.

Miss Christal Fox, who resigned last April in order to do war work in Washington, was reappointed and began work June 6.

Librarian attended the annual convention held at Del Monte June 10 to 13.

On April 1, 1919, the A. L. A. library at Camp Fremont closed. The building was sold and has since been torn down.

MISS FRANCES D. PATTERSON, Lib'n.

### San Jose.

§‖SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

EAST SAN JOSE BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Owns lot 65.52 x 138; cost of lot $1700. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $6993.70; cost of furnishings a. $800 (from special library tax); built in 1908. Architect Jacob Lenzen; style of architecture Modern; constructive material wood. One story and basement; two rooms; 800 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3000.

### Saratoga.

SARATOGA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### Stanford University.

‡§‖LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received from university fund; cost of building $625,000; cost of furnishings $50,000; built in 1919. Architects Bakewell and Brown; style of architecture Romanesque; constructive materials stone and brick. Four stories and basement; fifty-three rooms; a. 82,892 square feet of floor space; book capacity 750,000.

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

(Twenty-first class.)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 425 sq. mi. Pop. 26,140.

Assessed valuation $19,571,260 (taxable for county $18,483,630).

SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

No building items received from Porter Memorial Branch.

### Ben Lomond.

BEN LOMOND LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora B. Cox, Lib'n.

Situated in park valued at $2000. Owns building money for which was donated; cost of building $1200; built in 1914. Architect Elisha Brooks; style of architecture bungalow. One story; two rooms; book capacity 2000.

### Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Soquel.

PORTER MEMORIAL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No building items received.

### Watsonville.

‖WATSONVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Belle M. Jenkins, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-eighth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4050 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $17,117,865 (taxable for county $15,304,455).

### Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The interior of the Redding Public Library was remodeled in April.—Redding *Searchlight*, Ap 20

## SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,367,620 (taxable for county $2,305,380).

## SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $19,743,380 (taxable for county $17,919,605).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Charles Noble has been appointed custodian of Sisson Branch.

### Sisson.

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

### Yreka.

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Cowan, Lib'n.

Owns lot 66 x 118 which was bought for library by board of trustees; cost of lot $1000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $8000; cost of

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

### Yreka—Continued.

furnishings $500 (from Yreka Improvement Club); built in 1915. Architect W. H. Weeks; constructive material concrete. One story; three rooms; 2000 square feet of floor space; book capacity 20,000.

## SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $26,992,083 (taxable for county $26,229,540).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On May 1 Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, first assistant, left to take a position in the Contra Costa County Free Library. It was with regret that the Solano County Free Library let her go, as her services have been deeply appreciated.

Mrs Elizabeth Lanier, who has been substituting for the first five months of this year, left June 1 for her home in Hollywood.

Miss Helen Goodell, formerly of the Los Angeles Public Library staff, has been appointed to take the vacancy that Miss Whitbeck's leaving caused. She began work the first of May.

At the June meeting of the supervisors Miss Blanche Lambert was appointed to a position of the staff.

Visits have been made to the following schools: Alamo, Crystal, Denverton, Gomer, Lagoon, Montezuma, Oakdale, Olive, Pena, Pleasants Valley, Rockville, Toland, Suisun, Tremont, Union, Willow Spring, and Wolfskill. Dixon, Vacaville and Vallejo have also been visited.

On May 3, the day Dixon celebrates as May Day, the Solano County Farm Adviser and the Solano County Free Library entered a float in the parade as is their usual custom annually.

The county teachers' institute was held in Fairfield this year. The county library gave a large reception to attending teachers, and kept open house to all visitors during the sessions. Special books of interest to teachers were on display; but

## SOLANO CO.—Continued.

the phonograph record was the display that attracted all. Mrs Ada Jordan Pray talked on this subject to the teachers of the institute and at the reception that followed in the library continued the discussion of the points with practical demonstrations on the machine.

South Vallejo has opened a community branch in the Grant school for the summer with Virginia Wallace in charge.

Two libraries on Mare Island are borrowing from the county library. They are the Mare Island Training Camp and the U. S. Marine Hospital. At the last-named place children's books and some of the late fiction have been forwarded.

The librarian attended the meeting of the Third District in Petaluma in May.

CLARA B. DILLS, Lib'n.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Hutchinson, Acting Lib'n.

Owns lot 65 x 60 which was a gift of Mrs Oscar C. Schulze. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; cost of furnishings a. $900; built in 1913. Architects Parker and Kenyon. Style of architecture Italian Renaissance; constructive material reinforced concrete. One story and basement; three rooms; 1920 square feet of floor space; book capacity a. 5000.

### Vacaville.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n.

Owns lot 65 x 115; cost of lot $750. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $12,000; cost of furnishings $5000; built in 1915. Architect L. M. Turton; style of architecture Colonial; constructive material concrete. One story and basement; seven rooms; 2475 square feet of floor space; book capacity 6000.

### Vallejo.

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

## SONOMA COUNTY.

(Tenth class.)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.

Assessed valuation $39,442,425 (taxable for county $37,627,610).

### Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n.

No building items received.

### Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n.

Owns lot a. 77 x 108 which was purchased by the city; cost of lot $2125. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city of Healdsburg; cost of building $10,731.63; built in 1911. Architect Brainerd Jones, Petaluma; style of architecture Grecian; constructive material reinforced concrete. One story and basement; six rooms; a. 1984 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5987.

### Petaluma.

‡PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Santa Rosa.

‡‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Murphy, Lib'n.

No building items received.

### Sonoma.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n.

Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from Sonoma Valley Woman's Club; cost of building $6880; cost of furnishings $500 (from public entertainments); built in 1913. Architect A. C. Lutgens; style of architecture Renaissance; constructive materials yellow brick and slate roof. One story and basement; one room; 1500 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5000.

## STANISLAUS COUNTY.

(Twenty-fifth class.)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.

Assessed valuation $34,181,545 (taxable for county $32,440,600).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On April 23 the county librarian spoke at San Jose before the California State Conference of Social Agencies on the "Library as a Factor in Rural Welfare." She has delivered nine other addresses during the quarter, and has made 41 visits to schools and branches.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

A beautiful painting has been presented to the Oakdale Branch by J. E. Stuart.—Oakdale *Leader*, Ap 2

*See, also*, Oakdale Branch.

### Modesto.

MODESTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n.

Owns lot 97 x 97 secured partly through bequest and partly from Woman's Improvement Club; cost of lot $5000. Owns building money for which was received from bequest of Oramil McHenry of Modesto; cost of building $22,500; cost of furnishings a. $3000 (received from tax levy for library maintenance); built in 1912. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Classical; buildin; materials brick and cement. One story and basement; fourteen rooms; book capacity a. 15,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Gladys Knowlton resigned as cataloger on June 1. The vacancy has not yet been filled.

Miss C. D. Provines, Miss Gladys Knowlton and Miss Isabelle Park attended the meeting of the Fourth District, held at Sonora April 28.

Miss C. D. Provines attended the annual meeting of the C. L. A. at Del Monte June 10 to 13.

Mrs W. H. Langdon, president of the board of library trustees, has made a very beautiful gift to the library in a painting by A. C. Rodriguez, '87. The painting

## STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

### Modesto—Continued.

represents a scene in the High Sierras, with Mount Shasta as background, and white mists curling from the blue cañon below. It is a very beautiful addition to the library, and is greatly appreciated.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

### Oakdale.

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 75 x 56 money for which was donated by Woman's Improvement Club; cost of lot $400. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $6500; cost of furnishings a. $1000; built in 1918. Architect Hugh Y. Davis; constructive materials brick and stucco. One story and basement; five rooms; book capacity a. 5000.

*See* illustrations, pp. 269, 271.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

### Turlock.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Love, Lib'n.

Owns lot 76 x 145 which was a gift from Turlock Woman's Civic Club; value of lot $1950. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $9235; cost of furnishings $765; built in 1916. Architect H. Y. Davis; style of architecture Half Mission; constructive materials pressed brick and tile. One story and basement; five rooms; 4640 square feet of floor space.

## SUTTER COUNTY.

(Forty-eighth class.)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.

Assessed valuation $13,872,093 (taxable for county $13,543,283).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n.

## TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $17,133,340 (taxable for county $16,359,340).

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The store in which the Gerber Branch was located has changed hands and Mrs C. E. Westfall is now custodian.

Miss Cleona Eslinger left May 15 to work in the state library as apprentice for two months and a half. Miss Alta Raglin was appointed for three months to take her place.

Mineral Branch which closes during the winter is open again to the campers.

The Los Molinos Branch and reading room are being moved into a building on the ground floor formerly occupied by the Red Cross. This will give additional space as well as a more desirable location.

ESTELLA DE FORD, Lib'n.

### Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n.

Owns lot 75 x 100 money for which was received from city of Corning; cost of lot $1500. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,180; cost of furnishings a. $2000 (largely donations); built in 1915. Architect C. L. Stiles; building materials reinforced concrete, brick, plaster and slate. Two stories; book capacity 7000.

### Gerber.

GERBER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

### Los Molinos.

LOS MOLINOS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

### Mineral (No exp. office).

MINERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tehama Co. Free Library.

### Red Bluff.

§||HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Alice Gardner, Lib'n.

Owns lot 137.5 x 140 which was donated. Owns building money for which was donated; cost of building and furnishings a. $40,000. Architect Mr Burnham; constructive materials Colusa sandstone and pressed brick. One story; five rooms.

## TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,570,700 (taxable for county $3,483,880).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Alice Anderson, Acting Lib'n.

Owns building purchased with county funds at cost of $10,000; cost of furnishings $400. Style of architecture store building; constructive material brick. One story; three rooms; 1170 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter La Grange School District Branch was re-established.

**La Grange School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Weaverville).

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, was re-established April 12, 1919.

## TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $50,219,696 (taxable for county $47,455,625).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Burgoyne resigned her position as stenographer May 1.

During the quarter Tulare-Kings Joint Tuberculosis Hospital Branch at Springville was established.

During the quarter the following branch custodians were appointed: Mrs Janette Leding of Alta Vista; Miss Georgiana Brown of Goshen School District; Mrs Charles White of Hot Springs; Miss Goldie Parker of Rosedale School District; W. H. Chandler of Terra Bella; Mrs Cora Jackson of Vincent; R. E. Martin of Worth.

During the vacation months the following school branches will remain open: Columbine with Mrs C. B. Shick in charge; Prairie Center with Ethel Glover in charge; Saucelito with Mrs H. L. Champion in charge; Taurusa with Mrs T. B. Laidley in charge.

Two weeks vacation on pay has been granted to each reading room custodian in Tulare County.

The three city librarians of the county are making visits to each other's libraries. The visits have been very profitable because of the closer acquaintance that is formed and the resulting more intimate discussions of small library questions. It is hoped that this plan can be extended to reading room custodians next year.

BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

*See, also,* Allensworth, Alpaugh, Dinuba and Exeter branches.

### Allensworth.

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was obtained from Mrs Allensworth and Pacific Farming Co.; cost of building $500; built in 1913. Carpenter A. Stockett; constructive materials wood, sanitas and batting. One story; one room; 364 square feet of floor space; book capacity 1000.

### Alpaugh (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was received from popular subscription; cost of building $580.20; built in 1913. Architect H. L. Wilson; constructive material wood. One story; one room; 720 square feet of floor space; book capacity 3000.

### Alta Vista School Dist.

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Columbine School Dist.** (P. O. Delano; exp. Earlimart).

COLUMBINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

### Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 80 x 50 money for which was received from city of Dinuba; cost of lot $10,000. Owns building money for which

**TULARE CO.—Continued.**

**Dinuba—Continued.**

was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $7893.90; built in 1916. Architects Bowen and Davis; style of architecture Modified Mission; constructive materials stucco, brick and tile. One and one-half stories; four rooms; 1750 square feet of floor space; book capacity 5000.

**Exeter.**

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building and furnishings $5000; built in 1916. Architect A. Merrill Bowser; style of architecture Modified Mission; constructive materials brick and stucco. One story and basement; two rooms; 2000 square feet of floor space; book capacity 2500.

*See* illustrations, p. 265.

**Goshen.**

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Hot Springs** (Exp. via stage from Ducor).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Porterville.**

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n.

Owns lot 120 x 126 money for which was raised by special tax; cost of lot $6000. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $10,000; built in 1908. Architect O. H. Huber; style of architecture Mission; constructive materials brick and cement. One story; two rooms; 1768 square feet of floor space; book capacity 6000.

**Prairie Center School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

PRAIRIE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**TULARE CO.—Continued.**

**Rosedale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Saucelito School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Terra Bella).

SAUCELITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Springville.**

TULARE-KINGS CO. JOINT TUBERCULAR HOSPITAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 25, 1919.

**Taurusa** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

TAURUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Terra Bella.**

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Tulare.**

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

**Vincent School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

VINCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

**Visalia.**

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our circulation in the last year has been better than usual. During the influenza epidemic the reading rooms only were closed. All places of amusement were closed, so people who hadn't been in

TULARE CO.—Continued.

Visalia—Continued.

the habit of patronizing the library came to get books.

The manual training department of the high school made a large bookstack for the children's room which adds greatly to the appearance of the room and convenience in caring for books.

The week before school closed the librarian visited each of the five grammar schools with library application blanks to be distributed to those pupils who had not joined the library. The result was more than we expected, especially in regard to the foreign children.

On May 28 the librarian, with the county librarian, visited the Tulare City Library.

MRS M. J. MCEWEN, Lib'n.

Worth (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

WORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

## TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $9,486,636 (taxable for county $7,994,971).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Camp Fraser and Camp Lowell.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY SERVICE TO A HIGH SCHOOL UNDER THE PLAN ADOPTED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALS' CONVENTION APRIL 13, 1918.

In June of 1918 the Sonora Union High School Board contracted for service with the Tuolumne County Free Library. The sum turned over was five hundred dollars, about two hundred more than the minimum amount specified by the plan for co-operation between county libraries and high schools on the basis of attendance. It was thought best to set apart the larger sum in order that many necessary reference books might be purchased the

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

first year, instead of extending their purchase over the longer period contemplated by the plan.

The high school collection of about two thousand volumes was removed to the county library, where it was carefully classified and cataloged. Two sets of catalog cards were made for each book, one set going into the high school's own catalog and the other into the county library catalog.

Early in the summer a letter was sent to each high school teacher, asking for lists of books needed at the beginning of the term. The most necessary reference books, chosen from the list of reference books and serials for high schools, compiled by the state library, were purchased and magazines selected from the same list.

As shelf room at the high school was limited, only the best books of the high school's old collection were sent back to the high school library and arranged on the shelves with the new ones. All the rest were kept on the county library shelves, where they are accessible to high school teachers and pupils.

A teacher was appointed school librarian. The library is open during certain periods for the distribution of books, and at all times for study and reference. The county librarian keeps in touch with the needs of the school library through frequent visits and the information given her by the teacher-librarian. Students were instructed in the use of the card catalog and Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature at the beginning of the year, and are urged to use them and do as much of their own reference work as they are able.

Any book needed in connection with high school work may be borrowed from the county library shelves by teachers and pupils. Since the high school's reference collection is not complete, teachers and students have access to the county library's many reference books as well, and assistance is given in research work and reference questions of any nature.

We have found the plan for co-operation between county libraries and high schools an entirely practical one. Benefits are mutual. The school library is conducted in a more businesslike manner and the library money expended more

**TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.**

effectively than in the past, while the plan brings the county library into touch with a large body of persons of high school age who have heretofore resorted to a library only for entertainment and have never realized its possibilities for practical help.

EDNA HOLBOYD, Lib'n.

**Camp Fraser** (P. O. and exp. Standard).

CAMP FRASER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 22, 1919.

**Camp Lowell** (P. O. and exp. Standard).

CAMP LOWELL BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established April 22, 1919.

## VENTURA COUNTY.

**(Thirtieth class.)**

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $31,718,394 (taxable for county $30,343,468).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs James Large resigned as custodian of the Moorpark Branch on April 1, 1919, and Mrs Lottie E. Howland was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Traveling 547 miles to reach a point within 50 miles of Ventura and return, Miss Julia Steffa, County Librarian, and Mrs Blanche T. Reynolds, County Superintendent of Schools, made a trip of inspection in April into the Cuyama Valley. To reach these isolated schools and communities it was necessary to go into four other counties, Los Angeles, Kern, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Barbara, in order to get back into Ventura County—the only other way of reaching this locality being 35 miles by trail over the mountains from the end of a wagon road. As the latter method seemed rather arduous the trip was made in the county automobile with a chauffeur in charge who knew the roads and county.

The schools visited proved as fine as any in the county, the teachers

**VENTURA CO.—Continued.**

maintaining a high standard. The expressions of appreciation of county free library service were most emphatic and sincere, each school having had all the books which could be used. The supplementary material and teacher's desk books aided greatly in lightening the work of these teachers while the story books showed decided evidences of use. The adults of the vicinity received library service either through the schools or through neighborhood libraries, each custodian supplying her neighbor with books.

Another trip was recently made into the Yerba Buena country in the southeastern part of the county. Leaving the state highway near the Los Angeles county line, burros furnished the transportation over the 13 miles of mountain trail. Both trips were especially worth while as there is now a more comprehensive and sympathetic understanding between the county library, the schools and their trustees and the communities, which will greatly aid in a more helpful and complete service.

JULIA STEFFA, Lib'n.

**Ojai.**

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

KENT LIBRARY, THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters.

No building items received.

**Oxnard.**

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 110 which was received by purchase and gift; value of lot $12,000. Owns building money for which was received partly from Andrew Carnegie and partly from city; cost of building $17,500. Cost of furnishings $1850; built in 1907. Architect F. P. Burnham; style of architecture Greek; constructive materials brick and concrete. One story and basement; five rooms; 2236 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n.

Owns lot 100 x 200 which was purchased from city for $4000. Owns building money for which was donated by Hon and Mrs Nathan W. Blanchard; cost of building $13,294.38; cost of furnishings (given by city) $2875.32; built in 1909. Architect John C. Austin; style of architecture Greek Ionic; constructive material reinforced concrete. One story; six rooms; 1916 square feet of floor space; book capacity 10,000. City hall is in basement of library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On May 1 Miss Margery Carpenter, a graduate of Pomona College, was appointed as an extra assistant to help with the revision of the catalog.

In response to the call from the A. L. A. library war service, this library collected and shipped to Camp Kearny a box containing 109 magazines, ten scrapbooks, and three story-holders.

MABEL G. WOOD, Lib'n.

## YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $24,346,170 (taxable for county $23,515,230).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n; Miss Nann Laugenour, Acting Lib'n.

Situated on lot 200 x 200 which is owned by Woodland Free Public Library and on which the latter is also situated. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $12,000; cost of furnishings

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

a. $1200 (from Yolo Co.); built in 1915. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Mission; constructive material plaster. Two stories and basement; five rooms; book capacity 40,000.

*See, also,* Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library.

### Woodland.

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

### Yolo.

YOLO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Owns lot 67 x 150 money for which was raised by popular subscription; cost of lot $300. Owns building money for which was received from Andrew Carnegie; cost of building $3400; cost of furnishings $1034 (from Yolo Co.); built in 1918. Architect W. H. Weeks; style of architecture Bungalow; constructive material wood. One story; three rooms; a. 1056 square feet of floor space; book capacity 2000.

*See* illustrations, pp. 269, 270.

## YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

### Marysville.

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n.

*See* News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 1, no. 3, July, 1906, for building items.

# DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of California. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

## SUPPLIES

### Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

### A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

*1904 ed. $1.*

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

*1904–11 ed. $1.50.*

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

### Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R.F.D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

### Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

### Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

*Corrugated paper cartons.*

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Book Plates.

Alice A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.**

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Books.**

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 289 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

**Books—Continued.**

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

*French.*

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

*Italian.*

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

*Spanish.*

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

School Books.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Second-Hand Books.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

*Especially Californiana.*

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 20 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Cabinets.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Catalog Cards.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Charts.**

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Clippings.**

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**County Free Library Signs.**

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.**

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Duplicating Appliances.**

*Dandy Duplicator.*
Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

*Edison Rotary Mimeograph.*
H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Filing Cases.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Furniture and Supplies.**

Grimes Stassforth Co., 232-234 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 677 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Furniture and Supplies**—Continued

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

*Filing cases for music.*
Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Globes.**

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365-367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Magazines.**

*See* PERIODICALS.

**Maps.**

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365-367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Music.**

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

**Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Pasting Machines.**

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

**Perforating Stamps.**

B. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Periodicals.**

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.
Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.
International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

**Periodicals—Continued.**

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Cal-Mar Agency, 220 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.
Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.
Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.
Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

**Pictures.**

Braun & Co., 13 W. 46th st., New York City.
Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)
Maison Ad Braun & Cie, 256 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y., and Paris, France.
Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.
Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.
Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Rubber Stamps and Type.**

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

**Scales.**

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Shelf Label-Holders.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Signs.**

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Slides.**

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Stamp Affixers.**

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**Stereoscopic Views.**

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.
Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.
Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.
Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.
W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.
Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Steel Stacks.**

*See* BOOK STACKS.

**Typewriter Ribbons.**

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.
Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.
Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

## LETTER OF APPRECIATION.

The following letter was written by the chief of the staff of the War Department to show his appreciation of the work done by the libraries, welfare associations and patriotic individuals.

1. As the close of the war draws near it is now possible to realize how great a contribution to the welfare and contentment of soldiers has been made by the many societies and individuals who have conducted welfare activities at ports of embarkation and at the camps operated in connection therewith.

2. These associations embrace not only those directly authorized by the War Department, such as the Young Men's Christian Association, the Knights of Columbus, the American Red Cross, the Young Women's Christian Association, the Salvation Army, the Jewish Welfare Board, the War Camp Community Service and the American Library Association, but also many other local societies and individual citizens who have given unstintedly of their time and of their means to strengthen the spirit of our men as they started overseas and to accord them the proper welcome on their return.

3. Men and women have been intense, alert and unselfish in the effort to keep our soldiers true and strong and steady. Types and methods of service have multiplied without confusion, without rivalry or misunderstanding and with great benefit to our soldiers. Hosts of welfare workers have done things that have had a most salutary and beneficial effect upon our men in uniform. It has been a splendid exemplification of altruism.

4. The nation owes a debt of gratitude to these societies and individuals for their unwavering devotion to this work which has borne such splendid fruit in the results accomplished.

5. The secretary of war desires that you convey to each of these organizations, and as far as may be practicable to all of the individuals concerned, his gratitude and hearty appreciation of the services performed and he desires that you express to each the hope that all this effort may crystallize into permanent forms of benefit to our service.

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

## FIRST AID CIRCULARS.

A set of the Bureau of First Aid, American Red Cross Circulars, Nos. 228, 300, 301, 302, 303, 306, will be sent to any library if requested from the Pacific Division, American Red Cross, Flood Building, San Francisco. As first aid will probably be widely studied under Red Cross direction this year, it seems very advisable for libraries to avail themselves of this offer.

## CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

**California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.**

*See, also,* this publication, p. 363.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

*See, also,* this publication, p. 316.

Riverside Library Service School. **For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.**

*See, also,* this publication, p. 325.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

*See, also,* this publication, p. 304.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1919–20 are as follows:

Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Denver Public Library, President.

George H. Locke, Librarian, Toronto Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Cornelia Marvin, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Asbury Park, the following officers were elected:

Elias J. Lean, Librarian, Minnesota State Library, St. Paul, President.

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1918–19. are:

President, Miss Jean Ross, Junior College and High School, Sacramento.

Vice-President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Mary L. McKinley, Santa Monica High School.

Northern Division, Miss Mary Ives, Fremont High School, Oakland.

## CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Officers.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, president.

Miss Dorotha Davis, '17, vice-president.

Miss Hazel G. Gibson, '19, secretary-treasurer.

## MAGAZINES OFFERED.

San Bernardino County Free Library has Scribner's, vols. 1 and 2, bound in morocco, and Our Young Folks, vol. 9, which it will send to any library wishing them, express collect.

## RESOLUTION ON SALARIES.

(Adopted by the American Library Association June 27, 1919.)

WHEREAS, Investigations made by some of the most prominent members of the American Library Association have shown that salaries paid to library workers in the United States are inadequate to meet living expenses, and to compensate for the value of the services rendered, and

WHEREAS, The only way to meet the natural demand under present conditions, for higher salaries for library workers, is to secure increased appropriations; therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the American Library Association strongly urge all governin; or legislative bodies, federal, state, county, city, town or village to increase the appropriations for library salaries, in order to retain in the library service library workers who are forced by sheer necessity into other fields where the compensation constitutes a just return for scholarship and professional training, and, further be it

*Resolved*, That the American Library Association take every available means to give this resolution the widest publicity especially among those controlling appropriations for library salaries.

Attest: GEORGE B. UTLEY,
Executive Secretary.

## SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1917-18)

| | |
|---|---|
| Total school districts— | |
| Elementary | 3,452 |
| High | 309 |
| Total expended for books for elementary schools | $194,095.93 |
| Total expended for books for high schools | 90,218.07 |
| Total volumes in elementary schools | 3,028,054 |
| Total volumes in high schools | 521,496 |

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

President, Carleton B. Joeckel, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice-President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

### Trustees Section.

There has been no meeting of the Trustees Section for two years.

## COMMITTEES.

The Committees and District Officers will be announced in the October issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

## ANNUAL MEETING.

For an account of the annual meeting, see this publication, p. 275.

## DISTRICT MEETINGS.

### First District Meeting.

The First District California Library Association held its first meeting of the year and the first since the signing of the armistice, at the University of California Library, Berkeley, the evening of April 12, 1919. The president, Sydney B. Mitchell, presided. After the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting, the president asked the secretary to read the proposed amendment to section six of the constitution and called for any expression of opinion regarding it. Although no action could be taken now of any particular value, he said, a free discussion was needed to insure an understanding of the question involved, so that members would be able to vote intelligently at the annual meeting of the state association at Del Monte, in June, when the vote of those attending would decide the fate of the amendment.

The election of a nominator followed. Miss Edith Coulter was renominated and unanimously elected.

At the conclusion of the business, the president announced the topic of the evening, "As Others See Us." He said that a small boy of his acquaintance, when asked what he would like for breakfast, had replied, oxtail soup, grapefruit and an "all-day sucker." These things, said Mr Mitchell, are all good things in their way but not the usual breakfast of a small boy, and his choosing them was possibly because he was tired of his usual breakfast and craved a change. So, he said, in arranging the program for the evening he had thought that perhaps a change from our usual practice would be acceptable to us and, instead of listening to papers written by our own members on library problems, that we would find it interesting, and doubtless profitable, to listen to the opinion of others, not librarians, on our work.

He then introduced Dr Paul Shorey, head of the Greek Department at the University of Chicago, and Sather professor of classical literature at the University of California, January to June, 1919, who spoke on the subject, "The University and the Library." At the outset Dr. Shorey won our hearts by commenting on the ever-ready kindness, courtesy and considerateness of American librarians which was in noticeable contrast, he said, to the treatment accorded readers in European libraries, where one felt like a person under suspicion as one who might want to consult a book or even want to take it out of the library. Dr Shorey went on to say that the large libraries of our country faced a serious problem, that they would find it increasingly difficult to treat all applicants for attention on the same plane. He spoke of the division of labor by the large libraries of Chicago, the John Crerar taking the so-called scientific literature and the Newberry confining its attention to the field of belles-lettres and art, and that university libraries would eventually come to some such division among themselves. Also, he thought that within the university itself there should be a library for undergraduates, separate and distinct from the university library proper, that such an arrangement would be not only

a saving of expense, although there would be a necessary duplication of reference books and standard works, but also better for the comparatively young student who had not learned to choose trustworthy material and who would fare better if restricted to a small library of well selected books, chosen especially for his need. Another problem confronted our libraries, he said, due to the cheapness of printing, in the enormous output of the modern press. The university libraries should weed out the trash and in this task the librarians should have the assistance of the university professors, though, he added, whimsically, it might be difficult to pin the professors to it.

Earle G. Chandler, San Francisco manager of the firm of Potter Brothers Company, was the next speaker. His subject was "The Bookseller and the Library." The library business from the bookseller's standpoint has in the last few years not been what it should have been, due to the large wholesale dealers in the East coming into the field and cutting discounts that the local dealers should have had from the libraries. The bookstores in the Bay cities have come to realize that they must have from the publishers a larger discount in order to stay in business. The cost of doing business has gone up above 30 per cent; knowing this the librarians and the public should not condemn the bookstores for not giving more discount. A few years ago the libraries got a 10 per cent discount and were thoroughly satisfied. The publishers then cut in and soon the libraries were demanding from the bookstores discounts of 25 and 30 per cent. Publishers now realize that the West is so far away and that people must have their books sooner so they are considering the establishment of large depositories here. The libraries do create a demand for reading which attracts readers to the bookstores to buy books for their own libraries.

Berwick B. Futernick, a well known San Francisco bookbinder, suggested that public libraries would save money by having books rebound at once rather than having them mended a time or two and then rebound, since the binding would outlast the book in any event.

Dr H. B. Wilson, the new superintendent of schools in Berkeley, was to have spoken on "The School and the Library," but was unavoidably detained and was unable to give his paper, to the disappointment of all present.

"The Public and the Library," the last number on the program, was humorously treated in a few short selections read by Mrs Harold L. Leupp, who read two "fake" letters by Sam Walter Foss, which were originally read at the Massachusetts Library Association at Pawtucket in 1904, and a communication by Edmund Pearson to the "Boston Transcript," February 17, 1915.

Mr Mitchell voiced the sentiments of all present in his words of appreciation of the addresses and of gratitude to the speakers for a most enjoyable evening, to which we unanimously subscribed by a "rising vote."

An informal reception followed. There were present about seventy-five members and guests. It was a pleasure to welcome back to civil life Major Harold L. Leupp, associate librarian of the university library, who was among the first volunteers to enlist in the country's service. We were honored by having with us as guests Mr and Mrs Ferguson and Miss Haines of the state library and Mrs Whitbeck of the Contra Costa County Free Library. Ice cream and cake were served by the staff of the University Library.

ELLEN HEDRICK, Secretary.

### Third District Meeting.

A meeting of the Third District of the California Library Association was held Wednesday morning May 14, 1919, at the Petaluma Public Library. The president, Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, called the meeting to order.

The proposed amendment to section six of the constitution of the association was discussed but not endorsed, as the majority were not in favor of it.

Clara B. Dills, librarian of the Solano County Free Library, was appointed nominator from this district.

We then had an informal and very helpful talk on library matters. Miss Dills told of the splendid work the Solano County Free Library is doing and made

us hope more than ever that the time would soon come when every county in California would have a county library.

LILLIE L. ALLEN, Secretary.

### Fourth District Meeting.

The meeting of the Fourth District of the California Library Association was held in Sonora April 28, 1919. There were twenty-two in attendance.

Miss Edna Holroyd, the president, called the meeting to order at 2 o'clock in the county library headquarters at the Tuolumne County Courthouse. After welcoming the delegates the discussion of the amendment to section six of the constitution, as presented at the annual meeting of the C. L. A. in 1918, was discussed. No action was taken but the general attitude was unfavorable to its adoption.

A nominator from the Fourth District was to be selected, and Miss McCardle's proposal of Miss Holroyd was put to a vote and unanimously carried.

The request was read from one of the absent members to consider dividing the Fourth District so as to make the meetings more accessible, or, at least, to fix a more central place for the meeting. This was discussed, but no action was taken. The same member wished to know the attitude of the other librarians as to the classification of war books. "940.9" was the unanimous answer.

Miss Bigley mentioned the defeat of the certification bill and regretted that so many misunderstandings concerning the bill had arisen.

Carnegie libraries, both for the large towns and smaller branches, were talked about. Miss Provines' plan of a bungalow type of library for the small communities was enthusiastically received.

The meeting adjourned at 3 o'clock, as an automobile trip had been planned by Mr McGovern, chairman of the Tuolumne County Board of Supervisors. Columbia, the center of the famous gold-mining activities of the '50s, and Tuolumne, with its sawmills, were visited. At 5:30 the visitors returned, to meet the county officials at an informal reception in the library.

The formal program was presented in the high school auditorium at 8 o'clock. Hon G. W. Nicol, judge of the superior court, made the address of welcome. Miss Alma Rother gave Liszt's Twelfth Hungarian Rhapsody very beautifully.

An address by State Librarian M. J. Ferguson was received by librarians and townspeople alike most appreciatively. His tracing of the development of libraries to the present days of "enlightened" service, his statement of California's high rank in the library world, and his pointing of the way to countless, as yet, undeveloped opportunities, were encouragement for past duties performed and inspiration for the future.

Miss Lucy May Mortimer of Berkeley delighted the audience by her reading from Tarkington's "Seventeen."

Miss Provines' paper on "The Poetry of the War" was sympathetic and moving. The distinguishing feature of the poetry of the great war is its spiritual character. Her selections were beautifully chosen and well delivered.

Miss Emma Weinke of Fresno County presented her subject "Americanization Through the Library," by a practical exposition of how Fresno County had answered the question. This subject of such immediate importance was most interesting. Fresno County has done much social work with the foreigners—home, school and club visiting—and the results have been highly satisfactory.

Owing to Mrs Babcock's absence the "Books of 1918–19" were not discussed. Miss Mortimer read two delightful little Italian dialect sketches and Miss Rother completed the program with a Spanish serenata and a Chopin waltz.

Mr Ferguson offered a vote of thanks to Sonora and her librarian hostess for their hospitality, which was seconded, put to a vote and unanimously carried.

HELEN M. ROWLAND, Secretary.

### Ninth District Meeting.

The annual meeting of the Ninth District of the California Library Association was held in the Packard Library, Marysville, May 2, 1919.

Meeting convened at 10:45 a.m., Miss Margaret Hatch, Sutter County librarian and president of the Ninth District, presiding.

First in order was the nomination of a nominator of the Ninth District. Miss Hatch was unanimously elected.

Miss Katharine Post Ferris led the discussions of the Round Table. Subjects discussed were "Housing of Small Branch Libraries in Schoolhouses and Stores," "Care of Pamphlet Material," and "The Amendment to the Constitution of the C. L. A., Section Six."

Milton J. Ferguson, librarian of California State Library, announced that the annual convention of the California Library Association would be held at Del Monte June 10 to 13; he also gave an interesting account of visits made to the district meetings during the year.

Through the courtesy and hospitality of the chamber of commerce a most enjoyable luncheon was served at the Western Hotel.

A short address of welcome to the librarians present by Mr Belcher opened the afternoon session. This was followed by Miss Marion Barbour of Chico State State Normal School in an interesting talk on "Story Telling and Stories for Children," of the influence of books on the child's character, the necessity of knowing the best books, best illustrators and best editions and the great importance of the co-operation of parents, librarian and teacher.

Farwell Brown delightfully sang two songs, Miss Selma Lewek acting as accompanist.

"Americanization," an address by Mrs O. W. March, president of the Northern District of Women's Federated Clubs of California, was an earnest, sincere appeal for the Americanization of the foreigner within our gates.

Mr Ferguson gave an interesting accounty of library progress in California.

Mr Harvey Miller of Sacramento in a most happy and entertaining manner spoke on "Community Councils." For success in community work there must be co-operation and there must be vision.

Tea was then served by the ladies of the Art Club, which ended the first meeting of the librarians in Marysville.

MARY E. SUBERS, Secretary.

# BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

## REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination in Sacramento June 5–6, 1919.

Nine candidates were examined and certificates were issued as follows: Second grade to Miss Gretchen L. Flower, Miss Maude Middleton, Miss Bess M. Ranton, Miss Helen M. Rowland, and Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck.

In accordance with the resolution of the board of March 31, 1919, the following certificates of county librarians were issued, without examination, in renewal of certificates issued in 1914: First grade to Mrs Julia G. Babcock and Miss Essae M. Culver.

At the meeting of the board on June 5 the following change in the rules was made: that first-grade certificates shall be required in counties of the thirty-fifth and forty-second classes, the salaries of county librarians in those counties having been raised to $1800 by laws passed at the 1919 session of the legislature.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

### First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept. State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burna, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Asst. Ln. Mare Island Library, Mare Island.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, 629 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice G., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, Acting Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, 905 Main St., Canon City, Colorado.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Brown, Jennie May, Box 282, Long Beach.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls High School Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Asst. New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Ellis, Victoria, Ln. Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Flower, Gretchen L., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Superintendent of Branches, Public Library, San Francisco.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McIntire, Persis C., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
McNeill, Norah, Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Asst. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., care Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Ranton, Bess M., Asst. McHenry Public Library, Modesto.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce, care State Purchasing Dept., Sacramento.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

### At Present Out of Library Work.

Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

## COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The editior being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

## NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination. Notices will be duly sent to the libraries of the state and to all individuals whose names are on the mailing list.

## APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

# CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1918–19, $130,000.

Total accessions 212,559 (less 2714 lost and discarded = 209,845), exclusive of 10,215 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 89,949 vols.).

### TRUSTEES.

L. W. Ripley, *Pres.*.....Sacramento
Mrs Frances M. Harmon.....Los Angeles
A. H. Hewitt.....Yuba City
Max J. Kuhl.....San Francisco
R. M. Richardson.....Sacramento
Milton J. Ferguson, *Sec'y*.....Sacramento

### STAFF.

Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss Mabel R. Gillis, Assistant Librarian and Head of Books for the Blind Department.
Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Librarian, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Eudora Garoutte, Head of California Department.
Miss Alice J. Haines, Head of Documents Department.
Mrs May Dexter Henshall, School Library Organizer.
Miss Eleanor Hitt, Acting Reference Librarian.
Miss Annie Lowry, in charge of Periodicals and Binding.
Wm. H. Lugg, Head of Shipping, Repairs, etc., Department.
Miss Beulah Mumm, in charge of Library School.
Miss Ida G. Munson, Head of Catalog Department.
Joseph H. Quire, Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, in charge of Order Department.
Miss Susan T. Smith, Reference Librarian.
Miss Beryl Andrews, Assistant.
Miss Theresa Bauer, Stenographer.
Miss Edna A. Bell, Assistant.
Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Assistant.
Miss Helen M. Bruner, Assistant.
Mrs Gladys Kidd Burns, Stenographer.
Miss Ella A. Clark, Indexer.
Miss Anna Creaner, Assistant.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Assistant.
Miss Grace I. Dick, Assistant.
Mrs Gerna R. Dickson, Assistant.
Miss Cleona Eslinger, Assistant.
Miss Polly Fenton, Instructor in Library School.
Miss Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Hazel Gibson, Assistant.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.
Miss Lillie C. Lilliequist, Assistant.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law Department.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Miss Persis C. McIntire, Assistant.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Essie T. White, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Lincoln Fitzell, Messenger.
Joseph McGillicuddy, Messenger.
Beth McIntire, Messenger.
Ida M. Smith, Messenger.
Agnes Woodward, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
John F. Driscoll, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

### Staff News Items.

Several people have been added to the staff during the last quarter. Miss Hazel Gibson and Miss Bessie B. Heath of the library class of 1919 began work, the former in the reference department on June 8, and the latter in the California department on July 1. Miss Essie T. White, also of the class of 1919, began work at Sutro Branch on June 23.

Miss Polly Fenton, formerly of the Milwaukee Public Library, is now an instructor in the Library School, having

come to the library on April 30. Miss Cleona Eslinger, assistant in Tehama Co. Free Library, began as an assistant in the catalog department on May 15, to be here for two months and a half.

On May 14 Mr Wyman L. Pease was appointed assistant shipping clerk. From May 16 to June 4 Miss Maude Middleton of Butte Co. Free Library worked in the reference department of the State Library.

In April Miss Harriet G. Eddy, who has been on leave of absence for the past year, resigned to continue her work at the University of California. Mrs Clara Murray Blood resigned on April 30 and Miss Elizabeth Widney on June 7.

Miss Anna Creaner returned to work on April 22, after a short leave of absence. Miss Mary Virginia Provines has been given a leave of absence starting April 22. Miss Ruth McLaughlin, assistant at Sutro Branch, who has been on leave of absence acting as assistant at Letterman Hospital Library, returns to Sutro on July 1.

Two staff meetings have been held this last quarter. On May 28 Miss Foley told of her work among the blind people of the state. On June 18 Miss Gillis gave a report of the California Library Association meeting at Del Monte June 10 to 13. Mr Ferguson, Mr Quire, Mrs Henshall, Misses Foley, Garoutte, Gillis, Haines, Hitt, Lowry, Mumm and Ruhl were the State Library delegates to that convention.

Mr Ferguson has attended three district meetings during the quarter: that of the First District in Berkeley on April 12; the Fourth District in Sonora on April 28; and the Ninth District in Marysville on May 2. Mr Ferguson is now in the East attending the American Library Association meeting at Asbury Park.

On June 3 a miscellaneous shower was given Mrs Gladys Kidd Burns by the staff of the library. The affair was held on the lawn of Capitol Park.

## LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ..... 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Legislative session:
Week days ..... 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sundays ..... 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

## LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH H. QUIRE, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

During the quarter the department has been annotating the statutes of the 1919 legislature, and has also made several compilations of laws to be printed by those departments especially concerned in them. Such compilations include the Motor Vehicle Act, Juvenile Court Law and irrigation district laws.

## DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

**The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.**

Copies of 30 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Control, State Bd. Children's dept. report, 1916–18.
Controller. Financial transactions of cities . . . 1918.
Council of Defense, Women's Comm. Children's year bull. no. 4.
Efficiency and Economy Comm. Report, March 12, 1919.
Fish and Game Comm. California fish and game, v. 5, no. 2, April, 1919.
Harbor Comm. Bien. report, 1916–18.
Health, Bd. Registration of Nurses bur. On nursing, practical information for high school girls.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bull. v. 8, nos. 4–5, 1919.
——— Cal. directory of nurserymen, 1918–1919.
Immigration & Housing, Comm. Report on land holdings in Southern Cal. 1919.
——— A community survey made in Los Angeles city.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news, v. 3, nos. 4–5, 1919.

——— Report on special investigation from 1914–1918.
——— Tentative general lighting safety orders. 1919.
Legislature. Handbook Cal. legislature. 1919.
——— Final summary of bills signed. 1919.
Mining Bur. Summary of operations of Cal. oil fields. 1919.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles. 1919.
——— Motor vehicle law. 1919.
Normal School, Humboldt State. Catalogue. 1919.
——— San Diego State. Bull. v. 7, no. 1.
——— ——— Catalog for 1918–19.
——— San Francisco. Circular of information. 1919.
Readjustment, Comm. Readjustment, v. 1, nos. 1–3.
Veterans' Home. Annual report, 1918.
Viticulture Comm. Bull. nos. 13–14.

## REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

SUSAN T. SMITH, in charge (on leave of absence).
MISS ELEANOR HITT, Acting Reference Librarian.

**The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, *all* requests must be made through the county free library.**

All express companies grant a half-merchandise rate to the borrower on return shipments, and a half-merchandise rate both ways on shipments sent to libraries.

It has been decided that beginning July 1, 1919, transportation will be paid by the State Library on supplementary service to municipal libraries as well as to county libraries. Requests should come, as usual, through the county free library, even when the municipal library does not belong to the county library. This is requested because it greatly simplifies the work of the State Library to deal with a comparatively small number of centers that send on requests in a uniform way. And by saving time in a clerical way for the State Library, advantages in the form of greater time to be spent on the reference work proper result for the other libraries. Also, by making the county library the clearing house for all requests, the county librarian is better able to judge of the needs of the whole county, and to build up a collection that will suit these needs satisfactorily.

A bibliography on War memorials was prepared by the acting reference librarian for the meeting of the California Library Association, and has been printed. Copies may be had on request.

## CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During April, May and June 2992 volumes were cataloged, and 8814 cards were added to the catalog.

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

EUDORA GABOUTTE, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

### Pioneers and Early Settlers.

John S. Bradford arrived during the spring of 1849 and in the fall of the same year was elected a member of the first legislature. He was also in Monterey at the time the first constitutional convention was in session. Dr Robert Semple, the president of the convention, being a brother-in-law, Mr Bradford was his guest and in daily attendance at Colton Hall, where the sessions were held. After spending two years in California he returned to Springfield, Ill., and engaged in business. Abraham Lincoln was a near neighbor and an intimate friend of the Bradford family.

Mr Bradford's diary has recently come into the possession of the State Library and contains many interesting references to his experiences.

James Barker was also a '49er. He came overland and followed the business of mining and freighting up to the time of his death, which occurred June 16, 1883.

James Alexander Forbes, a pioneer native of the state, was born at Santa Clara in 1838. He was a teacher of languages and translated many of the Spanish and Mexican archives while acting as custodian. Mr Forbes also served as United States consul at Guaymus, Mexico. He is at the present time a resident of San Juan Capistrano.

Additional cards have been received as follows: Joseph Dias, Albert Downing, Charles Forman, James Smith Garoutte, Hugh Hall Shuffleton and August W. Wern.

### California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bechdolt, Frederick Ritchie
Browne, Clyde
Cummings, Franklin
Heindel, Max
Lane, Mrs Rose (Wilder)
  Mrs Gillette Lane
*McGlinsey, Grover Cleveland
Manley, William Francis
Malter, George Hugo
Parsons, George Whitwell
Roberts, John Trevor
Shaeffer, Mrs Ella Rebecca (Crist)
  Mrs Frank R. Shaeffer
Sinclair, Upton
Stephens, Henry Morse
Stidger, William Leroy
Strother, (Edgar) French
Warren, Lansing
Wern, August W.
Wood, John Windell

### California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Edwards, George
Loring, David Webster
Mandil, Carlos de
Severi, Gino
Vally, Antoine v. K. de

### California Artists.

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Abdy, Mrs Rowena (Meeks)
  Mrs Harry Bennett Abdy

### Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail bag, v. 1, June, 1871–Feb. 1872, p. 90.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 25, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–3, May, 1907–Dec. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–v. 40, p. 121, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1914; v. 41, Jan.–June, 1915.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–12, Oct. 5, 1907–April 18, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb. June and Sept. 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–April 1, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Nov. 14, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–12, Oct. 1910–July, 1912.

### Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

### Catalog.

One hundred and forty cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

*Native Californians.

### Donations.

Gifts received have been numerous and of exceptional interest. A large collection of Wells, Fargo Express material has been received. This historical material was gathered and arranged by the late Captain James Otay Bradford and came to the State Library through the courtesy of Andrew Christeson, vice president and general manager of the company.

Senator Frank Flint has placed in the department a number of manuscripts, letters, pamphlets and photographs. These documents are from the estate of David Hewes.

John S. Bradford of Montgomery, Alabama, has added a most valuable document, a diary kept by his father during the year 1849. John S. Bradford Sr. was a member of the first legislature and his diary contains many interesting entries.

Mr Bradford has also placed framed pictures of his father and mother in our pioneer collection together with relics of Dr Robert Semple, who as one of the editors of the first newspaper published in California, president of the first constitutional convention, and a member of the Bear Flag party, is known by all who are familiar with the early history of the state.

Collections of photographs have been received from August Wetterman, T. E. Stanton and several of our motion picture friends. A large number of books, pamphlets and periodicals has also been added.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1222 blind borrowers, 55 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 10,215, as follows: New York point books 2016; New York point music 164; American Braille books 2383; American Braille music 956; European Braille books 1259; European Braille music 56; Moon books 2582; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 233; Standard dot books 16; Line books 178; Line music 21; Ink print books 208; *Appliances 69; *Games 41; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Daniel T. Booth, J. F. Bright, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Bessie A. Long, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Zeigler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. *See page 403.*

During April, May and June 5180 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 801; American Braille 1169; European Braille 730; Moon 2391; Revised Braille, Grade 1½, 54; Standard dot 0; Line 13; Ink print books 8; Appliances 10; Maps 0; Games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 379; sociology 20; language 34; primers 115; science 57; useful arts 53; fine arts 5; amusements 4; music 121; literature 186; fiction 2751; travel and history 629; biography 182; periodicals 644.

### Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 5:30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in other near-by places.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

From April 1 to June 30 they gave 323 lessons in the homes of the blind and 202 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 71 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 110 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 18 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 164 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 282 letters and 66 postals and received 187 letters and 18 postals. They also answered and made 421 telephone calls. They made four addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

Miss Foley attended the meeting of the American Association of Workers for the Blind at Toronto, Canada, June 24–27. At one of the general sessions she gave a paper on "The Re-education of the Blind Adult," and one evening conducted a round table on home teaching.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

Several outside speakers have talked to the class during the last quarter. Dr Aurelia H. Reinhardt, president of Mills College, gave a most convincing talk on the opportunities of libraries in the work of reconstruction. Miss Mary Barmby, librarian of the Alameda County Free Library, described the work with the Portuguese in Alameda County, and other activities of the library. An interesting point of the talk was an account of the very successful first County Itinerants' meeting in Alameda County. Rev Harvey V. Miller of Sacramento talked on the opportunities for service from the county library in the small rural community. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, librarian of the Contra Costa County Free Library, told of some of the outside claims on a librarian's time, and gave valuable points on how to balance work and play in a busy life. Rev Chas. Pease gave two talks, one on the development of music and the other on modern drama.

On the first of May Mrs Clara Murray Blood, instructor in the Library School, resigned to join her husband, Lt Charles Blood, recently returned from France. Her place was taken by Miss Polly Fenton of the Milwaukee (Wis.) Public Library, Library School of the University of Wisconsin, 1909.

During April and May, to interview Library School applicants, and discuss the work with any interested, Miss Mumm visited the University of California at Berkeley, Leland Stanford Jr. University, the University of Southern California, and Occidental College at Los Angeles, Pomona College at Claremont, and the University of Redlands. The prospects for the next class are very promising. The interest in county library work continues, while there is an increasing interest in high school library work. The State Library School offers exceptional opportunities of training in this line in its teacher-librarian regulation, according to which the student who has completed certain specified units during four years of university work may at the close of the Library School course receive both her library certificate and her high school teacher's certificate. Several students take advantage of this regulation each year.

The bibliographies required for graduation were prepared as follows:

Miss Christensen—Reconstruction.

Miss Frink—Library buildings.

Miss Gibson—English and American publishers.

Miss Heath—Vocational education of the deaf.

Miss Kellogg—Generals of the war: Dias, Pershing, Haig, Foch, Joffre.

Miss McCullough—Canteens.

Miss Mitchell—Rehabilitation.

Miss Ryan—Fiction of the war.

Miss Secker—Japanese-American relations.

Miss White—Welfare activities of the war.

The indexing of California periodicals which is carried on by each class during the second term was completed in May. The time of two of the students of this class was devoted to preparing an index to Literary California by Mrs Ella Sterling Mighels. This index is now in the hands of Mrs. Mighels' publisher, Harr Wagner.

Shortly before the end of the term the class visited the Sacramento Public Library.

### Graduates.

**Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.**
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.**
'15. Ln. National City High School L., National City.

Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.**
'14. Out of library work.

**Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.

Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.

Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.

Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.

Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.

Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.

Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.

Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.

Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.

Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.

Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.**
'18. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.

Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.

**Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.**
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.**
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.

**Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.

Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.

Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Mrs Louise Jammé Harrise, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Out of library work.

**Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.**
'18. Out of library work.

Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

**Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.

Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.

**Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.**
'15. Out of library work.

Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

**Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.**
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

**Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.**
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.

Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.

Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.

Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Temp. Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.

**Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.**
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.

Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.

Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Temp. Ln. State Board of Charities and Corrections, San Francisco.

Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.

Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.

Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.

Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Walthman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

### School News Items.

Members of the class of 1919 have received appointments as follows: Nellie E. Christensen begins work July 1 as assistant in the Fresno County Free Library; Ellen B. Frink begins on the same date as assistant in the Kern County Free Library; Hazel G. Gibson began work June 9 in the reference department of the State Library; Bessie B. Heath will return to the State Library the first of July, and Everett I. McCullough and Vera V. Mitchell on July 7. Miss Mitchell will work temporarily in the order department until she takes a position in the Colusa High School in September.

Katherine Kellogg started work June 9, as assistant in the Monterey County Free Library. Marguérite C. Ryan will serve as teacher-librarian at the San Juan Union High School, Fair Oaks. Georgia Pearl Secker will begin in September as cataloger in the Stanford University Library, and Essie T. White started work on June 23 as assistant at the Sutro Branch of the State Library at San Francisco.

Two members of the class, Ellen B. Frink and Katherine Kellogg, attended the C. L. A. meeting at Del Monte June 10-13.

Mildred Kellogg, '18, has resigned her position as assistant in the Monterey County Free Library to accept the position of librarian in the Salinas Union High School.

M. Ruth McLaughlin, '17, who has been acting as temporary assistant at the Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco, has returned to her position as assistant at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

Margaret L. Potter, '16, is acting as temporary librarian for the State Board of Charities and Corrections, San Francisco.

At the examination conducted by the Board of Library Examiners in Sacramento, June 5 and 6, Bess M. Ranton, '18, and Josephine Whitbeck, '16, received second grade certificates.

On Thursday, May 22, the members of the class of 1919 entertained the members of the Alumni Association who are on the State Library staff, and several others, at a "movie" party.

On Wednesday, June 4, the members of the Alumni Association entertained the class at a luncheon at the Hotel Land. At this time the graduates were formally accepted as members of the Alumni Association.

Josephine Whitbeck, '16, has resigned her position as assistant in the Solano County Free Library to accept a similar position in the Contra Costa County Free Library.

Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, '15, has been employed for the past few months as assistant in the office of Miss Eddy, state home demonstration leader, at Berkeley.

## SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
*See* page 331.

## RECENT ACCESSIONS.

### Additions to the Library During April, May and June, 1919.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1919, issue of this publication.

### GENERAL WORKS.

EASTMAN, William Reed.
The library building. 1918. x022 E13a

THE ENGLISH review, vol. 26, 1918.
052 E58r

FLINT, Leon Nelson.
Newspaper writing in high schools. c1917. 070.7 F62

KERNER, Robert Joseph.
Slavic Europe. 1918. (Harvard bibliographies, Library series.)
016.8918 K39

KOCH, Theodore Wesley.
The University of Louvain and its library. 1919. x027 K76u1

——— War libraries and allied studies. 1918.. x027 K76w
Reprinted in part from the Library journal.

NEWTON, Alfred Edward.
The amenities of book-collecting and kindred affections. 1918. 010 N56

PRIDEAUX, William Francis.
A bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. Swanston ed. 1918.
012 P94

SAYERS, W. C. Berwick.
An introduction to library classification. 1918. (The coptic series for librarians.) x025.4 S27i

RATHBONE, Josephine Adams.
Shelf department. 2d ed. 1918.
x025.8 R23a

WISE, Thomas James.
A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1918. 012 B88

### PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

BALZ, Albert George Adam.
Idea and essence in the philosophies of Hobbes and Spinoza. 1918.
192 H69zb

BENNETT, Arnold.
Self and self-management. c1918.
170 B47s

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel.
The covenant of peace; an essay on the league of nations. [1918]
172.4 B81c

BOIRAC, Emile.
Psychic science. Translated by Dudley Wright. 1918. 134 B68ps

BUXTON, Charles Roden, *ed.*
Towards a lasting settlement. [1916]
172.4 B99

CODY, Sherwin.
Commercial tests and how to use them. 1919. (School efficiency monographs.) 136.7 C67

CONSTABLE, Frank Challice.
Telergy (The communion of souls). 1918. 134 C75

CRAFTS, Wilbur Fisk.
Why dry? c1918. 178 C88w

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
Personal experiences in spiritualism. [1913] 133.9 C31

CRAWFORD, William Jackson.
Some practical hints for those investigating the phenomena of spiritualism. 1918. 133.9 C89s

GODDARD, Harold Clarke.
Morale. c1918. 179 G57

GREENWOOD, Frederick.
The lover's lexicon. 1893. 157 G81

HEINDEL, Max. & Heindel, Augusta Foss.
The message of the stars. 3d ed., enl. & rev. c1918. 133.5 H46

HENDERSON, Arthur.
The league of nations and labour. 1918.
172.4 H49

HOCKING, William Ernest.
Morale and its enemies. 1918.
179 H68

HYSLOP, James Hervey.
*Life after death*, problems of the future life and its nature. c1918. 134 H99l

KALLEN, Horace Meyer.
The league of nations, today and tomorrow. 1919. 172.4 K14l

KEEN, Frank Noel.
A league of nations with large powers. [1918] 172.4 K263l

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper.
The art of thinking. Rev. ed. 153 K73

LAMPRECHT, Sterling Power.
The moral and political philosophy of John Locke. 1918. (Archives of *philosophy*.) q192 L8zl

LEAF, Horace.
What is this spiritualism? c1919. 133.9 L43

LINDSAY, Gertrude Ann.
Psychology of the hand. c1919. 133.6 L74

LLOYD, Warren E. & Cheney, Annie Elizabeth.
Psychology, normal and abnormal. 1910. 150 L79

LORD, Herbert Gardiner.
The psychology of courage. 1918. 179 L86

McDOWALL, Arthur.
Realism; a study in art and thought. 1918. 149 M13

MATHEWS, Shailer.
Patriotism and religion. 1918. 172 M42

MONROE, Walter Scott.
Measuring the results of teaching. c1918. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 136.7 M75m

MURRAY, Gilbert.
The league of nations and the democratic idea. 1918. (The league of nations series.) 172.4 M98

"NATURALIST," *pseud.*
Nature versus a league of nations. 1918. 172.4 N28

NEWLYN, Herbert N. G.
The relationship between the mystical and the sensible worlds. [1918] 113 N54

NORDENTOFT, Severin.
Practical pacifism and its adversaries. 1918. 172.4 N83

OLIVIER, *Sir* Sydney.
The league of nations and primitive peoples. 1918. 172.4 O49

PAISH, George.
A permanent league of nations. [1918] 172.4 P14

PALMER, George Herbert.
Altruism; its nature and varieties. 1919. 171 P17

PENN, W. A.
The soverane herbe; a history of tobacco. 1901. 178.7 P41

POLLARD, Albert Frederick.
The League of nations in history. 1918. 172.4 P77

POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick, *bart.*
The League of nations and the coming rule of law. 1918. (The league of nations series.) 172.4 P776

SHELDON, Wilmon Henry.
Strife of systems and productive duality. 1918. 104 S54

STRONG, Charles Augustus.
The origin of consciousness. 1918. 150 S92

WALSTON, *Sir* Charles.
The next war; Wilsonism and anti-Wilsonism. 1918. 172.4 W22

WARD, James.
Psychological principles. 1918. 150 W25

WHITE, William Alanson.
The principles of mental hygiene. 1917. 131 W58

WHITING, Lilian.
They who understand. 1919. 134 W59

WILSON, William Ernest.
The foundations of peace; a discussion of pacifism and the prevention of wars. [1918] 172.4 W75

WITHERS, Hartley.
The League of nations. 1918. (The league of nations series.) 172.4 W82

## RELIGION.

ABBOTT, Lyman.
The twentieth century crusade. 1918. 252 A13

AGAR, Frederick Alfred.
Church officers. c1918. 260 A26

BACON, Benjamin Wisner.
Non-resistance Christian or pagan? 1918. 230 B12

BARRETT, Michael.
Sidelights on Scottish history. 1918. 274.1 B27

BARTON, George Aaron.
The religion of Israel. 1918. (Religious science and literature series.) 296 B29

BIBLE. *O. T. Job.*
The book of Job. With designs by Herbert Granville Fell. 1896. 223.1 B58j

BIBLE. *O. T. Job. English.*
The Book of Job as a Greek tragedy, restored with an introductory essay on the original form and philosophic meaning of Job by Horace Meyer Kallen. 1918. 223.1 B58k

BLACK-LETTER prayer-book.
Fac-simile of the Black-letter prayer-book, containing manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661. 1871. f264 B6

BRYANT, Sophie.
How to read the Bible in the twentieth century. 1918. 220 B91

BYINGTON, Ezra Hoyt.
The Puritan in England and New England. 1896. 274.2 B99

CUTTS, Edward Lewes.
Parish priests and their people in the middle ages in England. 1914. 274.2 C99

DENNETT, Tyler.
The democratic movement in Asia. 1918. 266 D39

DUFFIELD, Samuel Augustus Willoughby.
The Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. 1889. 245 D85l

HALL, Charles Albert.
They do not die. 1918. 237 H17

HENRY, Francis Augustus.
Jesus and the Christian religion. 1916. 230 H52
Gift of the author.

INTERNATIONAL Bible students association.
The finished mystery. 1917. (Studies in the Scriptures, series VII.) 220 I61

JACOBS, Joseph.
Jewish contributions to civilization. 1919. 296 J17j

JASTROW, Morris.
A gentle cynic; being a translation of the book of Koheleth commonly known as Ecclesiastes. 1919. 223.8 J39

LITURGY of funeral offerings.
The liturgy of funerary offerings, the Egyptian texts with English translations, by E. A. Wallis. 1909. 299 L7[illegible]

MCAFEE, Cleland Boyd.
The greatest English classic; a study of the King James version of the Bible. 1912. 220 M11

MACBAIN, Alexander.
Celtic mythology. 1917. 299 M11

MACGILTON, Alice King.
A study of Latin hymns. [1918] 245 M1[illegible]

MCGLOTHLIN, William Joseph.
The course of Christian history. 191[illegible] 270 M1[illegible]

MANLEY, William Francis.
Galaxy of coming events, meaning an outcome of this European war, terminating in a world confederation according to prophecy, the book of Revelation as I see it. c1918. c228 M2[illegible]
Gift of W. F. Manley.

MERRILL, William Pierson.
Christian internationalism. 1919.
261 M57

NEWTON, Joseph Fort.
The sword of the spirit, Britain and America in the great war. c1918.
204 N564

OLDHAM, Charles Frederick.
The sun and the serpent; a contribution to the history of serpent-worship. 1905.
291 O44

POWYS, Theodore Francis.
The soliloquies of a hermit. 1918.
242 P88

SILLARS, Roy Wood.
The next step in religion; an essay. 1918.
204 S46

SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
The profits of religion, an essay in economic interpretation. c1918.
204 S61

SINGER, Ignatius.
The rival philosophies of Jesus and of Paul. [1919]
230 S61

SMITH, Earl Baldwin.
Early Christian iconography and a school of ivory carvers in Provence. 1918. (Princeton Monographs in art and archæology.)
q247 S6

STARR, Frederick.
Korean Buddhism, history—condition—art. 1918.
294 S79

TEMPLE, *Sir* Richard Carnac.
The thirty-seven nats, a phase of spirit-worship prevailing in Burma. 1906.
f294 T2

WILDER, Robert Parmelee *& others.*
The Red triangle in the changing nations. 1918.
267.3 W67

YEAR book of the churches, covering the year 1917. 1918.
260 Y39

ZANGWILL, Israel.
Chosen peoples: the Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic. [1918]
296 Z29

## SOCIOLOGY.

BARKER, J. Ellis.
Economic statesmanship; the great industrial and financial problems arising from the war. 1918.
331 B25

BEGBIE, Harold.
Living water, being chapters from the romance of the poor student.
304 B41

BENN, Ernest J. P.
The trade of to-morrow. 1917.
331.88 B46t

BENSON, Robert.
State credit and banking during the war and after. 1918.
q332.1 B4

BISHOP, Avard Longley *&* Keller, Albert Galloway.
Industry and trade. c1918.
338 B62

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
Africa and the war. 1918.
325.6 B82af

BRIDGES, Horace James.
On becoming an American. 1919.
323.6 B85

BROOKMIRE economic service, *New York.*
Economic trends of war and reconstruction, 1860–1870. [1918]
338.5 B87

CAMBRIDGE. University.
The riot at the Great gate of Trinity college, February 1610–11. 1906.
378.42 CEc

CARRINGTON, Philip.
The boy scouts' camp book. 1918.
367 C31

CARVER, Thomas Nixon.
Principles of political economy. c1919.
330 C33p

CHERADAME, Andre.
German war profits and the German formula no annexations, no indemnities. 1918.
330.943 C52

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
An introduction to trade unionism. [1918] (Trade union series no. 4.)
331.88 C689i

COLE, George Douglas Howard *&* Mellor, W.
The meaning of industrial freedom. 1918.
331.8 C68m

CONFERENCE of American teachers of international law held at Washington, D. C., April 23–25, 1914.
q341 C7

CREDITS and collections. c1918. (The Shaw banking series.)
332.7 C91

DOMINGE, Charles Carroll & Lincoln, Walter Osborn.
Fire insurance inspection and underwriting. c1918. 368.1 D67

DOUGLASS, Harlan Paul.
The little town, especially in its rural relationships. 1919. 352 D73

DUDENEY, Frank M.
The exporter's handbook and glossary. [1916] 382 D84

EQUAL pay and the family; a proposal for the national endowment of motherhood. 331.25 E64

FOULKE, William Dudley.
Fighting the spoilsmen. 1919. 351.1 F76

FRIEDMAN, Elisha Michael, *ed.*
American problems of reconstruction. 1918. 330 F91

GOMPERS, Samuel.
American labor and the war. c1919. 331.8 G63a

GRUNSKY, Carl Ewald.
Public utility rate fixing, comments on current problems pertaining to public utilities and to rate fixing. 1918. 380 G89p

HALSTEAD, William Riley.
The tragedy of labor. c1919. 330 H19

HARRISON, Frederic.
On society. 1918. 304 H31o

HECHT, Solomon.
Industrial sanitary & factory inspector examination instruction. 1918. q351.3 H4i

HENDERSON, Arthur.
The aims of labour. [1918] 331.8 H496

HETHERINGTON, Hector James Wright & Muirhead, John Henry.
Social purpose; a contribution to a philosophy of civil society. [1918] (Library of philosophy. ed by J. H. Muirhead.) 301 H58

HOLLANDER, Jacob Harry.
War borrowing; a study of Treasury certificates of indebtedness of the United States. 1919. 336.73 H73

HOWE, Frederic Clemson.
The land and the soldier. 1919. 334 H85

HURD, Archibald.
Italian sea-power and the great war. [1918] 359 H95i

KATAYAMA, Sen.
The labor movement in Japan. c1918. 335 K19

KELHAM, Robert.
Domesday book illustrated. 1788. 336.42 K29

KELLOGG, Paul Underwood & Gleason, Arthur H.
British labor and the war. 1919. 331.8 K294

KELLOGG, Walter Guest.
The conscientious objector. 1919. 355 K29

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alexander.
South America and the war. 1918. 330.98 K59

[LANE, Ralph Norman Angell]
The British revolution and the American democracy; an interpretation of British labour programmes, by Norman Angell [*pseud.*] 1919. 330.9 L

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence.
Money and prices. 1919. 332.4 L37m

LEVERHULME, William Hesketh Lever, *1st. bart.*
The six-hour day & other industrial questions, edited by Stanley Unwin. 1918. 331 L6

LEVY, Ernest, *comp.*
Exchange tables for converting dollars into francs and francs into dollars; . . . covering both war time and normal requirements. c1919. 332.45 L6

LIPPINCOTT, Isaac.
Problems of reconstruction. 1919. 330.973 L76

MACKENZIE, John Stuart.
Outlines of social philosophy. 1918. (Studies in economics and political science no. 52.) 302 M15

MALLOCK, William Hurrell.
Capital, war and wages, three questions in outline. 1918. 331 M25c

MELIUS, Louis, *comp.*
The American postal service. c1917. 383 M52

METCALFE, Agnes Edith.
Woman: a citizen. 1918. 324.3 M58w

THE MODERN hospital year book. c1919. rq362 M6

O'BRIEN, George.
The economic history of Ireland in the eighteenth century. 1918. 330.9415 O13

OBENCHANTZ, Louise Christine.
Italian women in industry. 1919. 331.4 O23

OGG, Frederic Austin.
Economic development of modern Europe. 1918. 330.940 O34

OHLINGER, Gustavus.
The German conspiracy in American education. c1919. 325.343 O37

OWELACH, Theodore William.
Foreign financial control in China. 1919. 336.51 O96

PADDIE, John Taylor.
Economic reconstruction, a further development of "A national system of economics." 1918. 330.1 P37e

POWELL, *Sir* Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-
Scouting for boys. 1918. 367 P88

REID, Leonard John.
The great alternative; saner politics or revolution. 1918. 331 R35

ROBERTSON, John Mackinnon.
The economics of progress. [1918] 330.1 R65

—— The new tariffism. [1918] 337 R65

SARIN Frances Ellis & Woodruff, Loura Bayne.
The relation of Latin to practical life; concrete illustrations in the form of an exhibit. New & rev. ed. [1918] 375 S11

SARGENT, Arthur John.
Seaways of the empire. 1918. 387 S24

SIMONS, Algie Martin.
The vision for which we fought; a study in reconstruction. 1919. (The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology, new ser., ed. by R. T. Ely.) 330.973 S61

SLINGERLAND, William Henry.
Child-placing in families. 1919. 362.7 S63ch

SMITH, Alfred Daniel.
The development of rates of postage; an historical and analytical study. 1918. (Studies in economics and political science . . . no. 50 in the series of monographs by writers connected with the London school of economics and political science.) 383 S642

SNELLING, Walter Edward.
Income tax and super-tax practice, including a dictionary of income tax, specimen returns, etc. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 336.2 S67

STEVENS, Edward Fletcher.
The American hospital of the twentieth century. 1918. q362 S8

STEVENS, William Oliver.
The story of our navy. 1914. 359.09 S84

STILWELL, Arthur Edward.
The great plan; how to pay for the war. 1918. 330.1 S85

STUDY outline in the problems of the reconstruction. Rev. ed. 1918. 302 S93

STULL, William.
The food crisis and Americanism. 1919. 338.1 S93

UNWIN, George, *ed.*
Finance and trade under Edward III. 1918. 330.942 U62

VEDDER, George Charles.
American methods in foreign trade. 1919. 382 V41

VERNON, W. Fred,
History of freemasonry. 1893. 366.1 V54

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
South and Central American trade conditions of today. New and rev. ed. 1919. 382 V55a

WARNER, Amos Griswold.
American charities. c1919. 361 W27a

WHITAKER, Charles Harris & *others*.
The housing problem in war and in peace. 1918. q331.83 W5

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North.
The organisation of thought. 1917. 304 W59

WOMEN. 1919. 396 W872

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney.
Co-operation and the future of industry. [1918] 334 W91

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

ANDREWS, Matthew Page.
The American's creed and its meaning. 1919. 342.73 A568

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde.
What is democracy? 1918. (The background books.) 321.4 B15

BARKER, Ernest.
Greek political theory. [1918] 320.1 B25g

BENTICK, Henry.
Tory democracy. [1918] 321 B47

BURNS, Cecil Delisle.
The world of states. 1917. 321 B96

HALDANE, Richard Burdon Haldane, *1st viscount*.
The future of democracy. 1918. 304 H15

HART, Albert Bushnell.
Actual government as applied under American conditions. 4th ed., rev., 1918. (American citizen series.) 342.73 H32a1

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb.
Democracy at the crossways. 1918. 321 H43

HOBHOUSE, Leonard Trelawney.
The metaphysical theory of the state: a criticism. [1918] (Studies in economics and political science . . . no 51 in the series of monographs by various writers connected with the London school of economics and political science.) 320 H68

JORDAN, David Starr.
Democracy and world relations. 1918. 321 J82

LOW, Sidney.
The governance of England. New ed. rev. [1918] 342.42 L91a

MACDONAGH, Michael.
Parliament: its romance, its comedy, its pathos. [1902] 328 M13

MALLOCK, William Hurrell.
The limits of pure democracy. 2d ed. 1918. 321.8 M25

MORROW, Dwight Whitney.
The society of free states. c1919. 341 M8

OAKES, *Sir* Augustus Henry & Mowat, Robert Belmain, *eds*.
The great European treaties of the nineteenth century. 1918. 341.2 O1

RAO, K. Vyasa.
The future government of India. 1918. 354.54 R2

ROBERTS, Richard.
The church in the commonwealth. 1917. (The new commonwealth books, II.) 322 R6

RUTHERFORD, Vickerman Hensell.
Commonwealth or empire? 1917. 321 R97

SAYRE, Francis Bowes.
Experiments in international administration. c1919. 341 S27

SEAGER, J. Renwick.
Parliamentary elections under the reform act, 1918. 1918. 324.2 S43

SEYMOUR, Charles & Frary, Donald Paige.
How the world votes. 1918. 324 S52h

STREETER, Floyd Benjamin.
Political parties in Michigan, 1837–1860. 1918. 329 S91

SUTHERLAND, George.
Constitutional power and world affairs. 1919. (Columbia university lectures. George Blumenthal foundation, 1918.) 342.73 S96

WEBB, John J.
Municipal government in Ireland, mediæval & modern. 1918. 352 W366

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury.
The rights and duties of American citizenship. c1919. 323.73 W73

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
An introduction to the study of the government of modern states. 1919. 321 W73

## LAW.

BELAY, James Beresford.
The trial of Lord Cochrane before Lord Ellenborough. 1897.

BLACK, Henry Campbell.
A treatise on federal taxes. 4th ed. 1919.

BLACK, William Harman.
A real criminal case. 1919.

BLAKELY, William Addison, *ed.*
Legislative-executive-judicial, American state papers bearing on Sunday legislation. Rev. and enl. ed. 1911.

BOSKIN, Mathias McDonnell.
Famous Irish trials. 1918.

BROOKS, Joseph Scott.
Laws the detective should know. c1915.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Charles Frederic.
Hand book on law of evidence. 1919.

CONNECTICUT. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Index to the general statutes of Connecticut. 1918.

DUNCKLEY, William.
Hortensius, an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. 1874.

HAMILTON, Samuel Warren.
Summaries of state laws relating to the feeble-minded and the epileptic. 1917.

HOOPES, Thomas W.
Executory interests in Illinois. 1918.

JACOBY, George W.
The unsound mind and the law; a presentation of forensic psychiatry. 1918.

KENTUCKY *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Carroll's Civil and criminal codes of practice of Kentucky, with notes of decisions of the Court of appeals to January, 1919. Amendments and acts relating to codes to January, 1919. 6th ed. c1919.

REMSEN, Daniel Smith.
Intestate succession in the state of New York. 5th ed., by Gerard T. Remsen. 1918.

SCHROEDER, Theodore Albert.
Constitutional free speech defined and defended in an unfinished argument in a case of blasphemy. 1919.

SMITH, *Sir* Frederick Edwin, *bart.*
International law. 1918.

WIEL, Samuel C.
Waters: French law and common law. (Rev. and reprinted from v. VI California law review, 245. 342.)

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE.

BILLINGS, Haskell C.
Hand to hand fighting, the use of the bayonet. c1918. 355 B598

BUNKLEY, Joel William.
Military and naval recognition book, a handbook on the organization, insignia of rank, and customs of the world's important armies and navies. 1918. 355 B94a

COLLINS, G. R. N.
Military organization and administration. 1918. 355 C712

"DIXHUIT," *pseud.*
Safety at the front for officers, N. C.'s and men of all arms. Amer. ed. 1918. (Harvey military series.) 355 D61

LONG, Percy Waldron.
Military English, official correspondence, orders, messages, and reports for use in courses allied to instruction in military science and tactics. 1918. 355 L84

PATE, McCall, *comp.*
The naval artificer's manual. 1918. 359 P29

PETERSON, Joseph & David, Quinten J.
The psychology of handling men in the army. [1919] 355.07 P48

POTTER, Frank Hunter.
The Naval reserve. 1919. 359 P86

THORPE, George Cyrus.
Recruit manual. c1919. 355 T51r

## EDUCATION.

ADAMS, John.
The new teaching. 2d ed. 1919. 371 A21

AMAR, Jules.
The physiology of industrial organization and the re-employment of the disabled. 1918. q371.91 A4

AMERICAN library association. *War service.*
Your job back home; a book for men leaving the service. 1919. q370.01 A5

BEATTY, Albert James.
Corporation schools. 1918. (School and home education monographs. no. 2.) 379.1 B36

CALLEY, James Willard.
Complete courses in civil service. c1918. 351.3 C15

——— Key to complete courses in civil service. 1918. 351.3 C15k

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace.
Teaching the common branches; a textbook for teachers of rural and graded schools. [1918] 371.C94t

COOPER, E. H.
How to prepare for civil service. c1918. 351.1 C77

DAVIS, Sheldon Emmor.
The work of the teacher. 1918. 371 D26

FRIEDEL, V. H.
The German school as a war nursery, from the French Pédagogie de guerre allemande. [1918] 379.43 F89

GILES, Frederic Mayor.
Vocational civics; a study of occupations as a background for the consideration of a life-career. 1919. 370.01 G47

HARVARD university. Harvard law school association.
The centennial history of the Harvard law school, 1817–1917. 1918. 378.744 HEh

HUNT, H. Ernest.
Self-training; the lines of mental progress. 1918. 374 H96

KRACKOWIZER, Alice Marie.
Projects in the primary grades. c1918. (Lippincott's school project series.) 372 K93

KRUSE, Paul Jehu.
The overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh, and eighth grades. 1918. (Columbia university, Teachers college. Contributions to education. No. 92.) 370.1 K9

LONG, Joseph Schuyler.
The sign language; a manual of signs, being a descriptive vocabulary of signs used by the deaf of the United States and Canada. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1918. 371.9 L94

LUDWIG, The C. T., detective training correspondence school corporation, *Kansas City, Mo.*
The successful detective. c1913. 352.2 L94

MADDOX, William Arthur.
The free school idea in Virginia before the civil war. 1918. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Contributions to education. no. 93.) 379.755 M17

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson.
Forty years of the public schools in Mississippi, with special reference to the education of the negro. 1918. (Columbia university. Teachers college. Contributions to education.) 379.762 N75

PAEUW, Leon de.
The vocational re-education of maimed soldiers. 1918. 371.91 P12

PEARSON, Francis Bail.
The reconstructed school. 1919. 371 P36r

PERRY, Arthur Cecil.
The management of a city school. Rev. ed. 1919. 371.2 P46a

RUSK, Robert R.
The doctrines of the great educators. 1918. 370.9 R95
*Contents:* Plato. — Quintilian. — Elyot. — Loyola. — Comenius. — Milton. — Locke. — Rousseau. — Pestalozzi. — Herbart. — Froebel. — Montessori.

SANDIFORD, Peter, *ed.*
Comparative education. Studies of the educational systems of six modern nations. 1918. 370 S31

TINLEY, Lucy Williams.
The first steps in reading. 1918. 372.4 T58

VEBLEN, Thorstein B.
The higher learning in America. 1918. 378 V39

WARREN, E. P.
Classical & American education. 1918. 375 W28

WILSON, Harry Bruce.
Training pupils to study. 1917. 371.3 W74

## CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

BURNIE, William.
The blame of kirk-buriall. 1833. q393.1 B6

CRIPPS-DAY, Francis Henry.
The history of the tournament in England and in France. 1918. 394.7 C93

GUARANTY trust company of New York.
Bank and public holidays throughout the world, 1919. 394 G91

HENDERSON, George.
Survivals in belief among the Celts. 1911. 398 H49

PARSONS, *Mrs* Elsie Worthington (Clews), *ed.*
Folk-tales of Andros Island, Bahamas. 1918. (American folk-lore society. Memoirs.) q398 P26

THOMAS, William Jenkyn.
The Welsh fairy book. [1918] 398 T46

## LANGUAGE.

BERCY, Paul.
Le français pratique. 3d ed., rev. c1919. 448 B48

BOURGOIS, G.
Dictionary and glossary for the practical study of the Japanese ideographs. 495 B77

BOWLIN, William Ray & Marsh, George Linnaeus.
Vocational English. c1918. 425 B78

CASTAREDE, J.
Complete treatise on the conjugation of French verbs. 1918. 445 C34

CRAWFORD, James Pyle Wickersham.
A first book in Spanish. 1919. (Macmillan Spanish series.) 465 C89

CURRALL, R. T.
Practical Russian grammar. 1918. 491.7 C97p

FORBES, Nevill.
Fourth Russian book. 1918. 491.7 F69fo

GODCHAUX, Rebecca & Godchaux, Josephine.
"Our method," for teaching practical French. c1918. 445 G57

GREENFIELD, Eric Viele.
An introduction to chemical German. c1918. (Heath's modern language series.) 438 G81

TWISS, George Ransom.
A textbook in the principles of science teaching. 1917. (Text-book series in education.) 507 T97

WEBBER, Winfred Paul.
Introductory mathematical analysis. 1919. 510 W37

YOUNG, Charles Augustus.
The elements of astronomy. c1919. 520 Y69e

## AERONAUTICS.

BORDEAUX, J.
Étude raisonnée de l'aéroplane. 1912. q533.6 B7

FAGE, Arthur.
The aeroplane. A concise scientific study. 5th ed. rev. 1918. (Griffin's aeronautical series.) 533.6 F15a

ROTCH, Abbott Lawrence.
New conquest of the air. 1918. 533.6 R84a

THE TIMES, *London*.
The British aircraft industry, its industrial and commercial potentialities. [1918] 533.6 T58

WHITE, James Andrew.
Practical aviation including construction and operation. c1918. 533.6 W58

## CHEMISTRY.

BLOUNT, Bertram & Bloxam, Arthur G.
Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 1918. v. 1. 660 B65a

COHEN, Julius Berend.
Organic chemistry for advanced students. 2d ed. 1918. 3v. 547 C67o

GIUA, Michele & Giua-Lollini, Clara.
Chemical combination among metals. 1918. 547.9 G43

HALE, Arthur James.
The applications of electrolysis in chemical industry. 1918. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) 541.3 H16

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullough.
A system of physical chemistry. 2d ed. 1918. 3v. (Text-books of physical chemistry.) 541.1 L67

MARTIN, Geoffry & *others*.
Industrial and manufacturing chemistry. 1918. 2v. q660 M3a

NOYES, Arthur Amos.
A course of instruction in the qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. 7th ed. 1918. 544 N96

OSTWALD, Carl Wilhelm Wolfgang.
A handbook of colloid-chemistry. 2d English ed. tr. from the German ed. c1919. 541.1 O85h

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders.
Practical organic and bio-chemistry. New & rev. ed. 1918. q547 P7

SADLER, Samuel Philip [& *others*].
A text-book of chemistry. [1918] 540 S1

SMITH, Edgar Fahs.
The atomic weights of boron and fluorine. 1918. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 217.) q541.2

WITTHAUS, Rudolph August.
Text-book of chemistry, inorganic and organic, with toxicology. 7th rev. ed., by R. J. E. Scott. 1919. 540 W

## USEFUL ARTS.

ALLEN, A. W.
Mill and cyanide handbook. 1918. 669.2 A

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson.
The instructor, the man and the job: handbook for instructors of industrial & vocational subjects. c1919. 607 A

ANDÉS, Louis Edgar.
Oil colours and printers' inks. 2d Eng. ed. rev. & enl. 1918. 667.6 A5

BREARLEY, Arthur W. & Brearley, Harry.
Ingots and ingot moulds. 1918. 671 B8

CAIN, John Cannell & Thorpe, Jocelyn Field.
The synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 4th ed. rev. 1918. 667.2 C13

CAMPBELL, Andrew.
Petroleum refining. 1918. 665.5 C18

CLARK, Francis Chadwick.
Clark's definite shorthand. c1918. 653 C59

COLVER, Edward de Wykersley Swyft.
High explosives. 1918. q662 C7

CROSBY, Everett Uberto.
Crosby-Fiske-Forster hand-book of fire protection. 6th ed. 1919. 614.8 C949

EELEY, W. J.
Labour difficulties and suggested solutions. 1918. 658 D311

ONELLAN, Katharine Z. & Kircher, M. Regina.
Calvert practical shorthand coach. c1918. 653 D68

ERAM, Melbourne Keith.
Automobile welding with the oxy-acetylene flame. 1917. 671 D91

ATREY, Sidney.
The horse and the war. 1918. 636.1 G18

VIT, *Mrs* Lucy (Lamont).
Mother-love in action, by Prudence Bradish [*pseud.*]. 1919. 649 G28

ERSON, R.
A practical manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene). 7th ed. 1918. (Griffin's technological hand-books.) 671 G75a

ESO, Irvin Ellsworth.
20th century touch typewriting. 1919. 652 G86

ENTAG, Wilfred E.
Petrol and petroleum spirits; a description of their sources. 1918 665.5 G98

PER, *firm publishers, New York.*
The Harper centennial, 1817–1917; a few of the greetings and congratulations. [1917] 655.4 H293

HATFIELD, William Herbert.
Cast iron in the light of recent research. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1918. 669.1 H36

HOPKINS, George Milton.
Inventor's manual, how to work a patent to make it pay. 2d ed. rev. 1919. 608 H79

HORNER, Joseph Gregory.
Brassfounding. 1918. 673 H81

LEFFINGWELL, William Henry, *ed.*
Making the office pay. c1918. 658 L49

MCGOWAN, *Mrs* Ellen (Beers) & Waite, Charlotte A.
Textiles and clothing. 1919. 677 M14

MANUSCRIPT writing and lettering. Fully illustrated; by An educational expert. [1918] 652 M29

NEWTON, T. & Eyles, A.
Oxy-acetylene welding. [1918] 671 N56

NICHOLSON, Jerome Lee & Rohrbach, John Francis Deems.
Cost accounting. 1919. 657 N62c

ORMEROD, Frank.
Wool. 1919. (Staple trades and industries; v. 1.) 677 O73

PARRY, Ernest John.
The chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. 1918. q668.5 P2

——— Gums and resins, their occurrence, properties and uses. [1918] (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 668.4 P26

PITMAN, *Sir* Isaac.
A history of shorthand. 4th ed. 653 P68h

POLK, Ralph W.
Vocational printing. c1918. 655.3 P76

ROEHL, Louis Michael.
Problems in carpentry. 1918. 694 R71

SAMPSON, Edith.
Advertise. c1918. 659 S192

SHACKLETON, Robert.
The story of Harper's magazine, 1850–1917. c1917. 655.4 S52

SLICHTER, Sumner Huber.
The turnover of factory labor. 1919. 658 S633

SMITH, Ernest Alfred.
The zinc industry. 1918. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) 669.5 S64

TAIT, James.
Tait's seamanship. 10th ed. 1916. 656.8 T13

TIPPER, Harry.
Advertising, its principles and practice. 2d ed. 1919. 659 T59

TUFFORD, Henry Horace.
Tire repairing and vulcanizing. c1918. 678 T91

TURNER, Thomas.
The metallurgy of iron. 1918. 669.1 T95m1

VAN DEVENTER, John Herbert.
Making the small shop profitable. 1918. q621.7 V2m

WEBBER, W. H. Y.
Gas and gas making. (Pitman's common commodities and industries.) 665.7 W37

YATES, Raymond Francis, *ed.*
Model making, including workshop practice, design and construction of models. 1919. 621.11 Y33

YODER, Jacob Herbert & Wharen, George B.
Locomotive valves and valve gears. 1917. 621.13 Y54

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

ALLEN, *Mrs* Mary (Wood).
What a young girl ought to know. New rev. ed. c1905. (Self and sex series.) 612.6 A42w

THE AMERICAN review of tuberculosis; journal of the National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. v. 1–. Mar. 1917–. q616.99 A5

BROWN, Haydn.
Breathing power for health, physical culture and voice training purposes. 1918. 612.2 B87

CAMP, Walter Chauncey.
Keeping fit all the way. c1919. 613.7 C18

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
The natural food of man. 1912. 613.2 C31

CARTER, Herbert Swift.
Nutrition and clinical dietetics. 1917. 613.2 C32

DOWSE, Thomas Stretch.
On the brain, in the evolution of mind, soul, and spirit. 612.8 D75

DRAKE, *Mrs* Emma Frances (Angell).
What a woman of forty-five ought to know. [1902] (Self and sex series.) 612.6 D7

——— What a young wife ought to know. c1908. (Self and sex series.) 612.6 D7

DULLES, Charles Winslow.
Accidents and emergencies. 8th rev. & enl. c1918. 614.8

EISENBERG, Arthur Alexander.
Principles of bacteriology. 1918. 616.01

FLINT, George Elliot.
The whole truth about alcohol. 1919. 613.8 F

FOX, Herbert.
Elementary bacteriology and protozoölogy for the use of nurses. 3d rev. 1919. 616.01 F

GALLICHAN, Walter M.
A text-book of sex education for parents and teachers. 1919. 612.6 G

HAWK, Philip Bovier.
What we eat and what happens to it. c1919. 613.2 H

HENDERSON, Louise.
Practical home nursing. 1919. 610.73 H

HERBERT, Fanny (Segaller), "*Mrs* S. Herbert."
Sex-lore; a primer on courtship, marriage, and parenthood. 1918.
**612.6 H53**

JACOBY, George W.
Electricity in medicine. c1919.
**615.84 J16e**

KIMBER, Diana Clifford & Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth.
Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. 5th ed., rev. 1918.
**611 K49a**

LEAVITT, Cyrus Franklin.
Mental and physical ease and supremacy; being a practical adaptation of Leavitt science to individual use. c1914. **615.85 L439**

LYNCH, Charles.
American Red cross abridged text-book on first aid. c1918. **614.8 L98a2**

MCCANN, Alfred Watterson.
This famishing world. c1918.
**613.2 M12t**

MARSHALL, Charles Edward.
Microbiology, a text-book of micro-organisms, general and applied. 2d ed. rev. and enl. c1917. **616.01 M36**

PALMER, Margaret D.
Lessons on massage, including Swedish remedial gymnastics and bandaging. . . . 5th ed. 1918. **615.82 P17a**

PERKIN, Arthur George.
The natural organic colouring matters. 1918. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) **667.2 P44**

PERRY, Maude Alice.
Essentials of dietetics, a textbook for nurses. 1918. **613.2 P46**

PROUDFIT, *Miss* Fairfax Throckmorton.
Dietetics for nurses. 1918. **613.2 P96**

RACE, Joseph.
Chlorination of water. 1918.
**628.1 R11**

SIMON, Charles Edmund.
Human infection carriers. 1919.
**614.4 S59**

STALL, Sylvanus.
What a man of forty-five ought to know. c1901. (Self and sex series.)
**612.6 S78**

——— What a young husband ought to know. c1907. (Self and sex series.)
**612.6 S78wh**

——— What a young man ought to know. c1904. (Self and sex series.)
**612.6 S78w**

STITT, Edward Rhodes.
The diagnostics and treatment of tropical diseases. 3d ed., rev. c1919.
**614.4 S86**

STOKES, John Hinchman.
The third great plague. 1918.
**616.95 S87**

TAPLIN, A. Betts.
Hypnotic suggestion and psycho-therapeutics. 1918. **612.82 T17**

WARWICK, Francis James.
"First aid" to the injured and sick. 10th ed. rev. 1917. **614.8 W29**

WHITTAKER, C. M.
Modern dyeing methods; the application of the coal tar dyestuffs. 1919. (Industrial chemistry; ed. by Samuel Rideal.) **667.2 W62**

WILEY, Harvey Washington.
Beverages and their adulteration. c1919.
**614.31 W67b**

YEALLAND, Lewis Ralph.
Hysterical disorders of warfare. 1918.
**616.8 Y37**

## ENGINEERING

CARMICHAEL, Andrew William.
Practical ship production. 1919.
**623.8 C28**

COLLINS, Archie Frederick.
Gas, gasoline and oil engines. 1919.
**621.4 C71**

COLLINS, William F.
Mineral enterprise in China. c1918.
**622 C71**

THE COMPLETE Lewis gunner. c1918.
**623.5 C73**

CURTIS, William Henry.
The elements of wood ship construction. 1919. 623.8 C98

DAVIS, Arthur Powell & Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Irrigation engineering. 1919. 631.2 D26

DESMOND, Charles.
Naval architecture simplified, explained in non-technical terms. c1918. q623.8 D4

HAMKENS, Hugo.
Steam engine troubles. 1919. 621.1 H22

HILLHOUSE, Percy A.
Ship stability & trim. 1918. 623.8 H65

HIRSHFELD, Clarence Floys.
Steam power. 1st ed. 1916. (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.) 621.1 H66

HOUSTON, Alexander Cruikshank.
Rural water supplies and their purification. 1918. 628.1 H84r

JOHNSON, John Butler.
Johnson's Materials of construction, rewritten. 5th ed. 1919. 620.1 J67a

JUDGE, Arthur William.
High speed internal combustion engines. 1918. 621.4 J92

KEMP, Philip.
Alternating current electrical engineering. 1918. 621.3 K32

KIDDER, Fred Smith.
Triangulation applied to sheet metal pattern cutting. 1919. 621.9 K46

KINNICUTT, Leonard Parker.
Sewage disposal. 2d ed. 1919. 628.3 K55a

LIPKA, Joseph.
Graphical and mechanical computation. 1918. 620.8 L76

LOW, David Allan.
A pocket-book for mechanical engineers. 1918. 621 L91

MARTIN, W. D.
Marine oil engines. Principle and management of various types including verbal questions and answers. 1915. 621.12 M38m

MERRIMAN, Mansfield.
Mechanics of materials. 11th ed. 1916. 620.1 M57m

MORLEY, Arthur.
Theory of structures. New ed. 1918. 624 M86

NICOL, George.
Ship construction and calculations. 1918. 623.8 N63

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
Gasoline and kerosene carburetors. 1919. 625.6 P13g

PEELE, Robert.
Compressed air plant. 1918. 621.5 P37a

PENDER, Harold.
Electricity and magnetism for engineers. 1918. 621.3 P39

POST, John Augustus.
Automobile liability, how to deal with it. c1918. 625.6 P85

PULL, Ernest.
Modern engineering measuring tools. 1918. 621.9 P96

SHEALY, Edward Marvin.
Steam engines. 1919. (Engineering education series.) 621.1 S53

SHERWOOD, George.
The farm tractor handbook. (The Nation's food series.) 621.4 S55

SOTHERN, John William Major.
The marine steam turbine. 5th ed. 1918. 621.12 S71

SWINGLE, Calvin Franklin.
Steam boilers, their construction, care and operation. 1917. 621.1 S97s

TRAUTWINE, J. C.
Civil engineer's handbook. 20th ed. 1919. 620.2 T77c3

WHELEN, Townsend.
The American rifle. 1918. 623.4 W56

WOLLASTON, T. Roland.
Power plant, installation, upkeep, and economical operation; a manual for owners, managers, and engineers. 1918. 621.19 W86

## AGRICULTURE.

BEST, Thomas R.
Back-yard gardening, for business men. c1917. 635 B56

BROWN, E. T.
Poultry for profit. 1918. 636.5 B877

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech.
The farmer and the new day. 1919. 630 B98f

CROSBY, Cyrus Richard & Leonard, Mortimer Demarest.
Manual of vegetable-garden insects. 1918. (Rural manuals.) 632 C94

DAVIES, C. J.
Goat-keeping in war-time. [1917?] 636.3 D25

—— The management of rabbits. 1918. 636.9 D25m

—— Rabbits for fur and flesh. 1918. 636.9 D25

DYKE, W.
The science and practice of manuring. Rev. and enl. ed. 631 D99

FULLERTON, Edith Loring.
The book of the home garden. 1919. 635 F97

GOULD, Harris Perley.
Peach-growing. 1918. 634 G69

HALL, Alfred Daniel.
Agriculture after the war. 1916. 630 H174

HANSON, S. G.
Commercial egg farming from practical experiences. [1916] 636.5 H25

HOOD, George William.
Farm horticulture. 1919. 635 H77

LEIGHTON, Robert.
The new book of the dog; a comprehensive natural history of British dogs and their foreign relatives. Special ed, 2 v. q636.7 L5

LEMONS, Jean L.
The rabbit breeders' ready reference. c1917. 636.9 L55

MILLER, Warren H.
The American hunting dog. c1919. 636.7 M652

PERCIVAL, John.
Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 5th ed. 1918. 630 P42

POWELL-OWEN, W.
Duck-keeping on money-making lines. 1918. 636.5 P886

—— Poultry-keeping on small lines. 1918. 636.5 P886p

PROFITABLE goat-keeping, by the experts of "The smallholder." 1918. 636.5 P96

ROBERTS, Howard Armstrong.
Commercial poultry raising; a thoroughly practical and complete reference work for the amateur, fancier or general farmer. 1918. 636.5 R64

ROBERTSON-SCOTT, J. W.
The case for the goat. 1908. 636.3 R65

ROTH, William F. & Cornman, Charles T.
Rabbit culture and standard. [1918] 636.9 R84a

TAYLOR, E. A.
Runner ducks. 1918. 636.5 T23

WIDTSOE, John Andreas & Stewart, George, *eds.*
Western agriculture. 1918. 630 W64w

WILSON, Archie Dell & Warburton, Clyde William.
Field crops. 1918. 630 W74

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BAILEY, Pearl La Verne.
Domestic science, principles and application. Rev. 1918. 640 B15

BALDERSTON, Lydia Ray.
Laundering. 3d ed., rev. [1918] 648 B17

BLACK, Clementina.
A new way of housekeeping. c1918. 640 B62

GOODRICH, Helen Pixell.
Canning and bottling. 1918. 664.8 G65

HESS, Julius Hays.
Principles and practice of infant feeding. 1918. 649 H58

PEEL, *Mrs* C. S. & Kriens, Iwan.
The victory cookery book. 1918. 641 P37v

STEWART, Frances Elizabeth.
Lessons in cookery. Book 1, Food economy. 1918. (Home economics series.) 641 S84

VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, Rose, Flora & Canon, Helen.
A manual of home-making. 1919. (The rural manuals.) 640 V27

WADE, *Mrs* Mary F.
The book of potato cookery. 1918. 641 W12b

WELLMAN, Mabel Thatcher.
Food study; a text book in home economics for high schools. 1918. 641 W45

## FINE ARTS.

BAILEY, Henry Turner.
Photography and fine art. 1918. q770 B1

BOUCHIER, E. S.
Notes on the stained glass of the Oxford district. 1918. 748 B75

BRADLEY, William Aspenwall.
Dutch landscape etchers of the seventeenth century. 1918. 767 B81d

BRANCH, Elizabeth Garrabrant.
Illustrated exercises in design. c1911. 741 B81

BRANGWYN, Frank.
Prints & drawings by Frank Brangwyn, with some other phases of his art. 1919. q759.2 B82p

CHAFFERS, William.
The new collector's hand-book of marks and monograms on pottery & porcelain. 1918. 738 C43

CLAUDY, Carl Harry.
The first book of photography. 1918. 770 C61

CLEGG, Samuel.
Drawing and design. q741 C6

COLLINS, Charles Dickey.
Drafting room methods, standards and forms. 1918. 744 C71

COOK, Clarence Chatham.
"What shall we do with our walls?" 1881. 745 C77

ELLWOOD, George Montague.
Studies of the human figure. [1918] 743 E47

FABRICZY, Cornelius von.
Italian medals. Translated by Mrs Gustavus W. Hamilton. 1904. q737 F1

GOUDY, Frederic W.
The alphabet; fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations. 1918. q745 G

HAYDEN, Arthur.
Chats on Royal Copenhagen porcelain. 1918. 738 H41c

LONDON. National loan exhibition, 1909-1910.
A catalogue of the pictures and drawings in the National loan exhibition, held in the Grafton galleries. 1909. q708.2 L8

LONDON. National loan exhibition, 1913-1914.
An illustrated catalogue of the second National loan exhibition, 1913-1914 woman and child in art. 1914. q708.2 L8

MACFALL, Haldane.
Whistler: butterfly, wasp, wit, master of the arts, enigma. 1905. (Spirit of the age series, no. 1.) 759.1 W576m

MORIN-JEAN.
La verrerie en Gaule sous l'Empire romain. 1913. q738 M8

PERCIVAL, MacIver.
The glass collector; a guide to old English glass. 738 P42

ROEBUCK, John Ransom.
The science of photography. 1918. 770 R71

STANSFIELD, Herbert H.
Sculpture, and the sculptor's art. 1918. 731 S79

WALLINGTON, W.
Chats on photography; an easy guide for beginners. 1910. 770 W21

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

CRANE, D. B.
Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden. 3d ed. 716 C89c

RAMSAY, F. M.
Everybody's flower book. 1918. 716 R17

WEBSTER, Angus Duncan.
Seaside planting for shelter, ornament, & profit. [1918] q715 W3

WRIGHT, Walter Page.
A book about sweet peas; a descriptive and practical treatise. [2d ed. 1912] 716 W9542

## MUSIC.

ALLAN'S 110 songs of Scotland, without words.
Arranged in a familiar style for the pianoforte. q786 A4

BUCK, Percy Carter.
Acoustics for musicians. 1918. 781 B92

FISHER, William Arms.
Notes on music in old Boston. 1918. 780.9 F53

HARRIS, David Fraser.
Saint Cecilia's hall in the Niddry Wynd. 1899. 780.9 H31

HENSCHEL, *Sir* George.
Musings & memories of a musician. 1918. 780.2 H526

HOWARD, Kathleen.
Confessions of an opera singer. 1918. 780.2 H84

HULL, Arthur Eaglefield.
Cyril Scott. 1918. (Library of music and musicians.) 780.2 S425h

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan.
The power of music and the healing art. [1918] (The music-lover's library.) 780 R84

SEMBRICH, Marcella.
My favorite folk songs. c1918. (Favorite songs of favorite singers.) q784.4 S4

## AMUSEMENTS.

ABRAHAMSON, Rebecca P.
Hooverizing internationalle; a play in one act. 1918. 793 A15

AGATE, James E.
Buzz, buzz! essays of the theatre. [1917] 792 A26

BREERETON, Austin.
The Lyceum and Henry Irving. 1903. vq792 B8

BRYCE, Catherine Turner.
The flag in Birdland; a patriotic play for children in the elementary schools. c1918. 793.2 B91

DUNTON, William Rush.
Occupation therapy; a manual for nurses. 1918. 790 D92

FAIRFAX, Thomas.
The complete sportsman; or, Country gentleman's recreation. 790 F16

GILLMORE, Parker.
The hunter's Arcadia. 1886. 799 G48h

GILL, William S.
An American hustler. c1906. (Denison's acting plays.) 793 G47

KELSON, George M.
The salmon fly. 1895. q799.1 K2

KIMMINS, Grace Thyrza.
Peasant dances of many lands.
q793.1 K4p

PARKER, W. C.
The bank cashier. c1906. 793 P24

RANJITSINHJI, Kumar Shri.
The jubilee book of cricket. 6th ed. 1898. 797 R19

SCROPE, William.
The art of deer-stalking. 1838.
799 S43

SEYMOUR, Richard.
The compleat gamester. 6th ed. 1739.
795 S52

SKINNER, Eleanor Louise & Skinner, Ada Maria.
Children's plays. 1919. 793.2 S62

WALKER, Alice Johnstone.
La Fayette, Christopher Columbus, The Long knives in Illinois; brief plays for the young. 1919. 793.2 W171
Gift of Holt & co.

WITHINGTON, Robert.
English pageantry. 1918. q792.7 W8

## LITERATURE.

ANDREWS, *Mrs* Marian.
Life and letters in the Italian renaissance. [1915] 850.9 A56

ATHERTON, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
The avalanche; a mystery story. c1919.
cA868av

BARBUSSE, Henri.
The inferno. Translated from the French by Edward J. O'Brien. 1918.
843 B24i

BELLOC, Hilaire.
The bad child's book of beasts.
827 B44b

——— Cautionary tales for children. [1918] 827 B44c

BELVILLE, Eugene.
Le bouquet de mauvaise herbe. 1906.
q841 B4

BIGHAM, Robert W.
California gold-field scenes. 1886.
cB5927

BINYON, Laurence.
English poetry in its relation to painting and the other arts. [1918] (The British academy. Lectures on art in relation to civilization.) 821.09 B61

BLACKWOOD, Algernon.
The garden of survival. 1918. 823 B63

BOETHIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus.
Boethius; the theological tractates, with an English translation by H. F. Stewart. 1918. (Loeb classical library.) 878 B67s

BONNER, Geraldine.
Miss Maitland, private secretary. 1919.
cB716m

BOWEN, Ray Preston.
The novels of Ferdinand Fabre, including an account of his life and a discussion of his position in literature. c1918. (Studies in literature.)
843 F12zb

BROWN, W. Sorley.
Lord Alfred Douglas: the man and the poet. 821 D733z

BUTLER, Ellis Parker.
Goat-feathers. 1919. 817 B98

CABELL, James Branch.
Beyond life. 1919. 814 C11

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith.
The ball and the cross. [1910]
823 C52

CIPPICO, Antonio.
The romantic age in Italian literature. 1918. 850.9 C57

CLARK, Barrett Harper.
European theories of the drama. 1918.
809.2 C59

CLARK, Cumberland.
Shakespeare & Dickens. 1918.
822.33 Del

COBB, Irvin Shrewsbury.
Eating in two or three languages. c1919. 817 C65e

COMPTON-RICKETT, Arthur.
A history of English literature. 1918.
820.9 C73

COOK, *Sir* Edward Tyas.
Literary recreations. 1918. 824 C77

COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller-
Studies in literature. 1918. **820.9 C85**

COURTNEY, William Leonard.
*Old* saws and modern instances. 1918.
**809.2 C86**

*Contents:* Mr. Thomas Hardy and Æschylus.—Aristophanes, the pacifist.—Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism.—Patriotism and oratory; Venizelos and Demosthenes.—Sappho and Aspasia.—A philosophic emperor [Marcus Aurelius Antoninus]—The idea of comedy.—Realistic drama.—Eugène Brieux, moralist.—"Our Euripides, the human."—Sir Herbert Tree and the English stage.

CUMMINGS, Franklin.
Johnnie's letters home, the record of a college freshman. 1918. **c817 C97**

CUNLIFFE, John Williams.
English literature during the last half century. 1919. **820.9 C97**

DAVIS, Harry Cassell.
Commencement parts. c1898.
**808.8 D26**

DEPEW, Chauncey Mitchell.
Speeches and literary contributions at fourscore and four. 1918.
**815 D41sp**

DRAKE, Nathan.
Memorials of Shakespeare. 1828.
**822.33 Ddra**

EAGLE, Solomon, *pseud.*
Books in general. **824 E11**

EASON, Joshua Lawrence *&* Weseen, Maurice Harley, *eds.*
English, science, and engineering; a collection of expository essays for students of science and engineering. 1918. **808 E13**

ELLER, William Henri.
Ibsen in Germany, 1870–1900. c1918.
**839.82 I14ze**

FOLLETT, Wilson.
The modern novel; a study of the purpose and the meaning of fiction. 1918. **823.01 F66**

GALSWORTHY, John.
Another sheaf. 1919. **824 G17a**

*Contents:* The road.—The sacred work.—Balance sheet of the soldier-workman.—The children's jewel fund.—France, 1916–1917—an impression.—Englishman and Russian.—American and Briton. — Anglo-American drama and its future.—Speculations.—The land, 1917.—The land, 1918.—Grotesques.

GARCIA, Gustave.
The actors' art. 1882. **808.5 G21**

GOAD, Caroline Mabel.
Horace in the English literature of the eighteenth century. 1918. (Yale studies in English, no. 58.)
**820.9 G57**

GOLDMARK, *Mrs* Ruth (Ingersoll).
Studies in the influence of the classics on English literature. 1918. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.) **820.9 G61**

GOSSE, Edmund William.
French profiles. 1913. (Collected essays of Edmund Gosse. v. IV.)
**840.9 G67**

GRAHAM, Stephen.
The quest of the face. 1918. **828 G74**

*Contents:* The face of Christ.—The immortal.—The changeless God.—The light.—A Russian beggar.—The student.—The shadow.—Alice.—Mathilde.—Serapion the Sindonite.—Simon on the pillar.

GRAHAM, Walter.
Notes for young writers. c1918.
**808 G74**

HITOPADEŚA. *English.*
The book of good counsels, from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadeśa." Author's autograph ed. 1896.
**891.21 H67a**

HUDSON, William Henry.
Johnson & Goldsmith & their poetry. 1918. **821 J69zh**

——— Victor Hugo and his poetry. 1918.
**841 H89zh**

INGLEBY, Clement Mansfield.
Shakespeare's centurie of prayse. 1879. **q822.33 Di**

INNES, Arthur Donald.
Seers and singers: a study of five English poets. 1893. **821.09 I58**

*Contents:* Tennyson, Browning, Wordsworth, Matthew Arnold, Elizabeth Browning.

JENSEN, Emeline Maria.
The influence of French literature on Europe. c1919. (Studies in literature.) **840.9 J54**

JOURDAIN, Philip, E. B., *ed.*
The philosophy of Mr B'rtr'nd R'ss'll. [1918] **824 J86**

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The eyes of Asia. 1918. **828 K57e**

LANE, Rose Wilder.
Diverging roads. 1919. **cL266**

LAWRENCE, Edwin Gordon.
Sidelights on Shakespeare. 1918. **822.33 Dlaw**

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Frenzied fiction. 1918. **817 L43fr**

——— The Hohenzollerns in America. 1919. **817 L43h**

LUCAS, Edward Verrall.
'Twixt eagle and dove. 2d ed. [1918] **824 L93t**

LUCAS, Joseph.
Lures of life. [1918] **824 L933**

MAGNUS, Laurie.
A general sketch of European literature in the centuries of romance. 1918. **809 M19**

MERYDEW, J. T.
Love letters of famous men and women of the past and present century. 1888. **826 M57**

NEAL, Robert Wilson.
Today's short stories analyzed. 1918. **808.3 N34t**

PAINTON, *Mrs* Edith F. A. U (Palmer).
The commencement manual; salutatories, valedictories [etc.]. c1915. **808.8 P14**

PATTON, Julia.
The English village; a literary study, 1750–1850. 1919. **820.9 P32**

PIERCE, Frederick Erastus.
Currents and eddies in the English romantic generation. 1918. **820.9 P61**

PRIESTLEY, L. A. M.
The feminine in fiction. [1918] **823.01 P94**

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.
The philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. 1918. **891.441 R25zra**

RANSOME, Arthur, *comp.*
The book of love. [1910] **808.8 R21**

ROYDS, Thomas Fletcher.
Virgil and Isaiah; a study of the Pollio. 1918. **873 V49zr**

[RUSSELL, George William.]
The candle of vision, by A. E. 1918. **824 R963**

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven.
Our flag in verse and prose. 1918. **808.8 S31**

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
Dante; an elementary book for those who seek in the great poet the teacher of spiritual life. 1918. **851.15 Gs**

STIDGER, William LeRoy.
Giant hours with poet preachers. [1918] **c811.09 S85**

STUDER, Paul, *ed.*
Le mystère d'Adam. 1918. (Modern language texts. French series: Mediæval section.) **842 S933**

SYMONS, Arthur.
Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 1918. **824 S98c**

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
The new era in American poetry. 1919. **811.09 U61**

*Contents:* Introduction: The new spirit.—Robert Frost.—James Oppenheim.—Vachel Lindsay.—Carl Sandburg.—Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Amy Lowell.—Edgar Lee Masters.—Arturo Giovannitti.—Ezra Pound.—John Hall Wheelock.—Charles Erskine Scott Wood.—Benét, Bynner and Brody.—Sara Teasdale and the lyricists.—"H. D." and the imagists.—"Others."— . . . and others.—Conclusion: The melting pot.—Index.

VERGILIUS, Maro, Publius.
Æneas at the site of Rome; observations on the eighth book of Æneid, by W. W. Fowler. 2d ed. 1918. **873 V49zfo**

——— Virgil's "Gathering of the clans," being observations on Æneid vii. 601–817, by W. W. Fowler. 1918. **873 V49zf**

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert.
Modern English writers. 1918. **823.01 W72**

YEATS, John Butler.
Essays Irish and American. 1918. 824 Y413

## POETRY AND DRAMA.

ADCOCK, Arthur St. John.
For remembrance; soldier poets who have fallen in the war. 1918. 821.08 A22

ANDREWS, *Mrs* Mary Raymond Shipman.
Crosses of the war. 1918. 811 A56

AUSTIN, Alfred.
Interludes. 1872. 821 A93i

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
Echoes of the war, by J. M. Barrie. 1918. 822 B27e

*Contents:* The old lady shows her medals.—The new word.—Barbara's wedding.—A well-remembered voice.

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent.
Young adventure; a book of poems. 1918. 811 B465y

BLACKIE, John Stuart.
Musa burchicosa. 1869. 821 B62mu

BOHEMIAN club, San Francisco.
The Grove plays. 1918. 3v. c812 B67

BORROW, George Henry, *trans.*
Welsh poems and ballads. 1915. 891.6 B73

BROUGHAM, *Hon.* Eleanor Mabel Valentine.
Corn from olde fieldes: an anthology of English poems from the 14th to the 17th century. [1918] 821.08 B875

BROWN, William Edgar.
Echoes of the forest, American Indian legends. c1918. 897.1 B88

CHAPMAN, John Jay.
Songs and poems. 1919. 811 C466

CINQUANTE quatre; flying corps songs. 1918. 821 C57

COOPER, James Fenimore, *jr.*
Afterglow. 1918. 811 C7773

DAVIES, William Henry.
Forty new poems. 1918. 821 D257f

DEARMER, Geoffrey.
Poems. 1918. 821 D28

DENNY, Ernest [*& others*].
Galleys laden; poems. 1918. ("Adventurers all" series. no. 23.) 821 D412

DRINKWATER, John.
Abraham Lincoln; a play. 1918. 822 D78a

DYCE, Alexander, *comp.*
Specimens of English sonnets. 1833. 821.08 D99

ELKINS, Felton Broomall.
Three tremendous trifles. 1919. 812 E43

*Contents:* The Belgian baby.—The quick and the dead.—"Figuratively speaking."

FRANKAU, Gilbert.
One of them; a novelette in verse. 2d ed. 1918. 821 F82on

GARCILASSO de la Vega.
Poesías varias. Edicion arreglada. 1918. 861 G21

GATES, S. Barrington.
Cargo. 1918. (Adventurers all series. no. 20.) 821 G25

GORDON, Hampden.
Rhymes of the red triangle: pictures by Joyce Dennys. 821 G663

HEWLETT, Maurice Henry.
The village wife's lament. 1918. 821 H61v

HILL, Eleanor Deane.
Demeter. 1918. (Adventurers all series. no. 19.) 821 H64

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
The heart of peace. c1919. 821 H842h

A HUNDRED and seventy Chinese poems, translated by Arthur Waley. 1918. 895.1 H93

JONES, E. B. C.
Songs for sale. [1918] 821.08 J762

KIPLING, Rudyard.
Twenty poems. 2d ed. [1918]
821 K57t

LAWRENCE, David Herbert.
New poems. 1918. 821 L419n

LEDWIDGE, Francis.
Last songs. 1918. 821 L475l

LEE, Joseph.
Work-a-day warriors. 1917.
821 L478w

LITHGOW, William.
The poetical remains of William Lithgow. 1863. 821 L77

LYALL, Eric.
Two Pierrot plays. The dream stone: The dream gate. 1918. 822 L98

McCRAE, John.
In Flanders fields. 1919. 821 M132

McLEOD, Irene Rutherford.
The darkest hour. 1918. 821 M165d

MASEFIELD, John.
A poem and two plays. [1919]
821 M39poe

——— Rosas. 1918. 821 M39r

MICKIEWICZ, Adam.
Sonnets from the Crimea. 1917.
891.71 M62

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington.
The rocking horse. c1919. 821 M86

MOSES, Montrose Jonas.
Representative British dramas, Victorian and modern, ed. with an introduction to each play. 1918.
822.08 M91

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau.
The song of three friends. 1919.
811 N39s

NOYES, Alfred.
The new morning, poems. c1918.
821 N95n

OMAR Khayyam.
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, with illustrations by Edmund Dulac. [1909] 891.5 O54f6

OXENHAM, John.
The fiery cross. c1918. 821 O99f

P., H. W.
Verse, by H. W. P. 1862. 811 P11

PEARSE, Padraic.
The singer and other plays. 1918.
822 P36

RELAIEFF, K. F.
The poems of K. F. Relaieff, translated from the Russian, by T. Hart-Davies. 1887. 891.71 R38

RHYS, Ernest.
The leaf burners and other poems. 1918. 821 R47l

ROBERTS, John Trevor.
Wonder poems of life and love. c1918.
c811 R64
Gift of author.

ROBINSON, *Mrs* Corinne (Roosevelt).
Service and sacrifice, poems. 1919.
811 R658s

ROSTREVOR, George.
Escape and fantasy, poems. 1919.
811 R83

RUDZINSKY, B. A., *ed.*
Selections of Russian poetry. 1918.
891.71 R91

SASSOON, Siegfried.
Counter-attack, and other poems. c1918. 821 S25

SELVER, P., *comp. & tr.*
Modern Russian poetry. 1917.
891.71 S46

SELWYN, Edgar.
Nearly married. 1918. (French's standard library edition.) 812 S46n

SHOVE, Fredegond.
Dreams and journeys. 1918. (Adventurers all series. no. 21.) 821 S659

SINDELAR, Joseph Charles, *ed.*
The best Thanksgiving book; recitations, dialogues, exercises, plays, drills, motion songs, acrostics, tableaux, songs, and games. c1918.
820.8 S61

SITWELL, Sacheverell.
The people's palace. 1918. (Adventurers all series. no. 22.) 821 S623

SOPHOCLES.
The fragments of Sophocles; ed. with additional notes from the papers of Sir R. C. Jebb and W. G. Headlam by A. C. Pearson. 1917. 882 S71pf

STEVENSON, Robert Louis.
New poems and variant readings. [1918] 821 S84n

STOKES, Will.
Songs of the services, Army, Navy and Marine corps. c1919. 811 S87

STOPES, Marie Carmichael.
Gold in the wood, and The race; two new plays of life. 1918. 822 S883

TEBBUTT, A. E., *comp.*
Russian lyrical poetry. 1918. 891.71 T25

THOMAS, Edward.
Last poems. 1918. 821 T45l

TRASK, *Mrs* Kate (Nichols).
Without the walls; a reading play. 1919. 812 T77w

VAN DYKE, Henry.
Golden stars. 1919. 811 V24go

VOGELWEIDE, Walther *von der*.
Songs and sayings of Walther von der Vogelweide. [1918] 831 V87

W. B. in California. 1919. c811 W82
Gift of Committee of publication.

WALTON, Izaak.
Waltoniana; inedited remains in verse and prose. 1878. 821 W23

WARREN, Lansing & Donaldson, Robert A.
En repos and elsewhere over there. 1918. c811 W28

YALE review.
War poems from the Yale review. 1918. 811.08 Y18w

## DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

### GENERAL.

[CALLANDER, John].
Terra Australis cognita: or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or southern hemisphere, during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 1766–68. 3v. 910.8 C15

YOUNG, Louis Stanley, *ed.*
"Bounding billow"; the cruise of the U. S. flagship "Olympia" from 1895–1899. [1899] q910 B7

### MAPS AND ATLASES.

BACON, G. W. & co., *pub.*
Bacon's large-print map of London and suburbs with guide. 914.21 B12

FAR eastern geographical establishment, *Shanghai.*
The new atlas and commercial gazetteer of China. Ed. by John Edwin Dingle. [1918] f912.51 F2

RAND, McNally & co.
The Rand, McNally commercial atlas of America. Special edition with foreign supplement. 1919. f912 R1ca

### EUROPE.

BATES, Jean Victor.
Our allies and enemies in the near east. 1918. 914.96 B32

BURKE, Thomas.
Out and about London. 1919. 914.21 B95o

CALINA, Josephine.
Scenes of Russian life. 1918. 914.7 C15

EDWARDS, George Wharton.
Alsace-Lorraine, described and pictured, c1918. q914.34 E2

HUNNEWELL, James Frothingham.
The lands of Scott. 1871. 914.1 H93

MACDONALD, John F.
The amazing city. 1918. 914.43 M13

MITFORD, Mary Russell.
Sketches of English life and character. 1910. 914.2 M68

MUIRHEAD, Findlay, *ed.*
London and its environs. 1918. (The Blue guides.) 914.21 M95

PAUSANIAS.
Pausanias Description of Greece, with an English translation by W. H. S. Jones. 1918. (The Loeb classical library.) 913.38 P33a1

PICCOLI, Raffaello, *ed.*
The book of Italy. 1916. 914.5 P59

POOLE, Ernest.
The village; Russian impressions. 1919. 914.7 P82

RUDNICKI, Stephan.
Ukraine, the land and its people. 1918. 914.77 R91

SAILLENS, E.
Facts about France. 1918. 914.4 S13

SAUNIER, Baudrey de.
The Americans' guide book in France. 914.4 S25

STEPHENS, Winifred.
The France I know. 1918. 914.4 S83

SYMONS, Arthur.
Colour studies in Paris. c1918. 914.4 S98

WACE, Alan John Bayard.
The nomads of the Balkans, an account of life and customs among the Vlachs of northern Pindus. [1914] 914.96 W11

WATT, Francis.
Canterbury pilgrims and their ways. [1917] 914.22 W34

WILLIAMS, Orlo.
Vie de Bohème, a patch of romantic Paris. 1913. 914.4 W72

ASIA.

BENIOWSKY, Moriz August, *graf* von.
Memoirs and travels. 1790. q915.7 B4

CLARK, Robert Sterling.
Through Shên-kan; the account of the Clark expedition in north China, 1908–09. 1912. q915.1 C5

CREAGH, *Sir* O'Moore.
Indian studies. 915.2 C91

FINLEY, John Huston.
A pilgrim in Palestine. 1919. 915.69 F51

FISHER, Fred Bohn & Williams, Gertrude M.
India's silent revolution. 1919. 915.4 F53

NOBLE, Margaret E.
The web of Indian life. Intro. by Rabindranath Tagore. New ed. 1918. 915.4 N75w

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Charles Elliott.
On the track of our troops in Palestine. 915.69 S43

WASHBURN, Elizabeth.
The colour of the East. 1913. 915 W31

AFRICA.

LEEDER, S. H.
Modern sons of the Pharaohs. [1918] 916.2 L48m

VANDELEUR, Seymour.
Campaigning on the upper Nile and Niger. 1898. 916.2 V22

TROTTER, Philip Durham.
Our mission to the court of Marocco in 1880, under Sir John Drummond Hay. 1881. 916.4 T8

TULLY, Miss.
Letters written during a ten years residence at the court of Tripoli 1819. 916.12 T9

NORTH AMERICA.

BRUGIERE, Francis.
San Francisco. Views. 1919. qc917.9461 B

DILNOT, Frank.
The new America. 1919. 917.3 D5

KEYSTONE view company.
[West Indies; 72 views of West India scenery and industries.] c1903. 917.29 K4

LATIN-AMERICAN year book for investors and merchants for 1919. 917.2 L3

SHACKLETON, Robert.
The book of Philadelphia. 1918. 917.481 S5

## BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BATTLE ABBEY.
The Battle Abbey roll with some account of the Norman lineages. 1889. 3v. **929.1 B33**

CONCORD, *Mass.*
Concord, Massachusetts, births, marriages, and deaths, 1635–1850. **q929.3 C7**

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict.
Naval officers, their heredity and development. 1919. (Carnegie institution of Washington, D. C. Publications.) **q923.5 D2**

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, James Henry.
Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 1875. **q929 L4**

MOE & co., *publishers.*
Facts and faces of the governing bodies of California. 1919. **qc920.079 M6**

PARKMAN, Mary Rosetta.
Fighters for peace. 1919. **920 P25f**

ROSS, Peter.
The Scot in America. 1896. **920.041 R82**

RUSSELL, George William Erskine.
Prime ministers and some others, a book of reminiscences. 1918. **920.042 R96**

SHARPLESS, Isaac.
Political leaders of provincial Pennsylvania. 1919. **920.074 S53**

SMITH, David Nichol, *ed.*
Characters from the histories & memoirs of the seventeenth century. 1918. **920.042 S64**

WOLF, Simon.
The presidents I have known from 1860–1918. c1918. **923.1 W85**

## BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

*Anderson.* FARRAR, J. Maurice.
Mary Anderson. [1885] **B A548f**

*Balzac.* FAGUET, Émile.
Balzac. [1918] **B B198f**

*Bashkirtseff.* BASHKIRTSEVA, Mariia Konstantinovna.
Marie Bashkirtseff; the journal of a young artist. c1889. **B B299s**

*Bax.* BAX, Ernest Balfort.
Reminiscences and reflexions of a mid and late Victorian. [1918] **B B355**

*Berry.* WILLIAMS, Hugh Noel.
A princess of adventure, Marie Caroline, duchesse de Berry. 1911. **B B5345w**

*Bismarck.* ROBERTSON, Charles Grant.
Bismarck. 1918. (Makers of the nineteenth century.) **B B622r**

*Black.* BLACK, Adam.
Memoirs of Adam Black, edited by Alexander Nicolson. 1885. **B B6271n**

*Carlyle.* DUFFY, Charles Gavan.
Conversations with Carlyle. 1892. **B C2865d**

*Carroll.* LEONARD, Lewis Alexander.
Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 1918. **B C3192l**

*Castle.* CASTLE, Irene (Foote) "*Mrs* Vernon Castle."
My husband. 1919. **B C353**

*Cavour.* THAYER, William Roscoe.
The life and times of Cavour. 1911. 2v. (Riverside popular biographies.) **B C383t**

*Clemenceau.* HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers.
Clemenceau, the man and his time. c1919. **B C6252h**

*Clive.* FORREST, *Sir* George William.
The life of Lord Clive. 1918. 2v. **B C642f**

*Cobden.* HOBSON, John Atkinson.
Richard Cobden, the international man. 1919. **B C655h**

*Creevey.* CREEVEY, Thomas.
The Creevey papers; a selection from the correspondence & diaries, ed. by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 1904. **B C9136**

*Dickens.* LEY, James William Thomas.
The Dickens circle. 2d ed. 1919.
B D548ley

*Fish.* CORNING, Amos Elwood.
Hamilton Fish. 1918. B F528c

*Flinders.* SCOTT, Ernest.
The life of Captain Matthew Flinders. 1914. B F622s

*Foch.* ATTERIDGE, Andrew Hilliard.
Marshal Ferdinand Foch. 1919.
B F652a

——— PUAUX, René.
Marshal Foch, his life, his work, his faith. 2d ed. 1918. B F652p

*Hall.* HALL, *Mrs* Florence Marion (Howe).
Memories grave and gay. c1918.
B H175

*Hooker.* HUXLEY, Leonard.
Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker. 1918.
B H783h

*Hudson.* HUDSON, William Henry.
Far away and long ago, a history of my early life. 1918. B H886

*Jackson.* GOODWIN, Philo A.
Biography of Andrew Jackson, president of the United States. 1832.
B J12g

*Lewis.* LEWIS, John Isaacs.
My garden of roses. cB L674

*Lincoln.* DAVIS, *Mrs* Mary (Wright), *comp.*
The book of Lincoln. c1919.
B L736da

——— ROBINSON, Luther Emerson.
Abraham Lincoln as a man of letters. c1918. B L736rob

*Maclachlan.* ANDERSON, Peter John.
Ewen Maclachlan, librarian to university and Kings college, Aberdeen, 1800–1818. 1918. B M161a

*Macmillan.* GRAVES, Charles Larcom.
Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan. 1910. B M167g
Gift from Macmillan & company.

*Macmillan.* HUGHES, Thomas, 1822–1896.
Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. Popular ed. 1883. B M1672h
Gift from Macmillan & company.

*Mary II, queen of Gt. Brit.* SANDERS, Mary Frances.
Princess and queen of England, life of Mary II. 1913. 942.06 S21

*Meredith.* CREES, James Harold Edward.
George Meredith. 1918. B M559c

*Murray.* SMILES, Samuel.
A publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray. 1911. B M982s

*Napoleon I.* BEARDSLEY, Elystan M.
Napoleon; the fall. [1918] B N216be

——— SHORTER, Clement.
Napoleon in his own defence. 1910.
B N216sh

——— VACHEE, Jean Baptiste Modeste Eugéne.
Napoleon at work. Translated from the French by George Frederick Lees. 1914. B N216w

*Pius X.* FORBES, F. A.
Life of Pius X. 1918. (Heroes of the church series.) B P6939f

*Ramsay.* TILDEN, *Sir* William Augustus.
Sir William Ramsay; memorials of his life and work. 1918. B R181t

*Romanes.* ROMANES, George John.
The life and letters of George John Romanes . . . written and ed. by his wife. 2d ed. 1896. B R758

*Roosevelt.* MORGAN, James.
Theodore Roosevelt, the boy and the man. New ed., with new chapters. 1919. B R781m1

*Rowe.* ROWE, John.
Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759–1762, 1764–1779; ed. by Anne Rowe Cunningham. 1903.
B R878

*Scott.* CHISHOLM, John.
Sir Walter Scott as a judge; his decisions in the sheriff court of Selkirk. 1918. **B S431c**

*Sharpe.* EDGAR, Matilda (Ridout) *lady.*
A colonial governor in Maryland. 1912. **B S532e**

*Smith.* SMITH, *Mrs* Margaret (Bayard).
Forty years of Washington society. 1906. **B S6554**

*Sully.* SULLY, James.
My life & friends, a psychologist's memories. [1916] **B S953**

*Swedenborg.* TROBRIDGE, George.
Emanuel Swedenborg; his life, teachings and influence. 1st Amer. ed. [1918] **B S974t**

*Swinburne.* SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles.
The letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne. Edited by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 1918. **B S9781**

*Wallace.* HOGBEN, Lancelot T.
Alfred Russel Wallace; the story of a great discoverer. 1918. (Pioneers of progress: Men of science.) **B W187h**

*Washington.* WASHINGTON, George, *pres. U. S.*
The agricultural papers of George Washington. c1919. **B W318br**

*Wheeler.* WHEELER, *Mrs* Candace (Thurber).
Yesterdays in a busy life. c1918. **B W562**

*Whiting.* WHITING, Lilian.
The golden road. 1918. **B W599**

*Wiggins.* JOHNSON, Henry.
The life and voyages of Joseph Wiggins. 1907. **B W655j**

*Wilhelm II, German emperor.* HILL, David Jayne.
Impressions of the Kaiser. c1918. **943.08 H64**

*Wilson.* ARCHER, William.
The peace-president. c1919. **B W754a**

——— JONES, Charles Sheridan.
President Wilson, the man and his message. 1918. **B W754j**

*Wordsworth.* LEGOUIS, Emile Hyacinthe.
The early life of William Wordsworth, 1770–1798. 1897. **B W926l**

——— WORDSWORTH, Elizabeth.
William Wordsworth. 1891. **B W926w**

## HISTORY.

### GENERAL.

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis.
Modern European civilization; a text book for secondary schools. 1919. **901 A82m**

HEWITT, James Francis Katherinus.
Primitive traditional history; the primitive history and chronology of India, south-eastern and south-western Asia, Egypt, and Europe, and the colonies thence sent forth. 1907. 2v. **902 H61**

MALLIK, Manmath Chandra.
Orient and occident. [1913] **901 M25**

PERRY, W. J.
War and civilization. 1917–1918. **q901 P4**

SHAEFFER, *Mrs* Ella Rebecca (Crist).
The drama of the ages. 1917. **c909 S52**

### ANCIENT.

D'ORD'EVIC', Tikhomir R.
Macedonia. 1918. **938.1 D69**

OLIPHANT, *Mrs* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson).
Jerusalem, the holy city; its history and hope. 1893. **933 O47**

O'NEILL, Elizabeth.
Rome: a history of the city from the earliest times. (The nations' history.) **937 O58**

PLATNAUER, Maurice.
The life and reign of the emperor Lucius Septimus Severus. 1918. **937.04 P71**

## EUROPE.

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis.
The war and America. 1918.
940.973 A82

BARKER, J. Ellis.
The foundations of Germany. 1918.
943 B25a

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert.
German social democracy during the war. [1918] 943.08 B57

BROWN, Philip Anthony.
The French revolution in English history. 1918. 942.07 B87

BUCHANAN, Meriel.
Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914–1918. [1919] 947.08 B91

CAMERON, Charles F.
Switzerland. (The nations' histories.)
949.4 C18

CERF, Barry.
Alsace-Lorraine since 1870. 1919.
943.4 C41

CORBETT, Julian Stafford.
England in the seven years' war. 2d ed. 1918. 2v. 942.07 C78

DREW, A. N.
Russia; a study. c1918. 947 D77

DUNCAN-JOHNSTONE, A.
With the British Red cross in Turkey: the experiences of two volunteers, 1912–13. 1913. 949.6 D91

FARBMAN, Michael S.
Russia & the struggle for peace. [1918]
947.08 F21

FIDEL, Camille.
La paix coloniale française. 1918.
944 F45

FIGGIS, Darrell.
The historic case for Irish independence. 1918. 941.5 F47h

GOSSELIN, Louis Leon Theodore.
Tragic episodes of the French revolution in Brittany, with unpublished documents, by G. Lenotre [*pseud.*]. 1912. 944.04 G67

HASSALL, Arthur.
France, mediæval and modern, a history. 1918. 944 H35f

HERBERT, William V., *pseud.*
The chronicles of a virgin fortress . . . Turkish and Bulgarian history. 1896.
949.6 H53

JACKSON, Charles.
The sufferings and escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. 5th ed. 1803. 941.5 J12

JAMISON, Evelyn Mary *& others.*
Italy, mediæval and modern. 1917.
945 J32

JUSAITIS, Kunigas Antanas.
The history of the Lithuanian nation and its present national aspirations. 1918. 947.5 J96

KERENSKII, Aleksandr Fedorovich.
The prelude to bolshevism. [1919]
947.08 K39

KOXICIKI, Stanislaw.
The social evolution of Poland in the nineteenth century. 1918.
943.8 K88

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield *&* Payne, Charles Edward.
Imperial England. 1918. 942 L39

LEGGE, James Granville.
Rhyme and revolution in Germany; a study in German history, life literature and character, 1813–1850. 1918.
943 L51

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier.
Russian revolution aspects. c1919.
947.08 L84

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome.
The Eastern question; an historical study in European diplomacy. 2d ed. rev. 1918. 949.7 M35

PHILLIPSON, Coleman.
Alsace-Lorraine; past, present and future. [1918] q943.4 P5

PILLANS, T. Dundas.
The Hohenzollerns at the bar of history. [1918] 943 P64

PILTZ, Erasmus, *ed.*
Poland, her people, history, industries, finance, science, literature, art, and social development. 1909.
943.8 P64

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *kniagina.*
Russia's decline and fall. 1918.
947.08 R13r

RAPPOPORT, Angelo S.
Pioneers of the Russian revolution. [1918] 947 R22p

SALZMANN, Louis Francis.
Henry II. [1917] (Kings and queens of England.) 942.03 S18

STALEY, John Edgcumbe.
Heroines of Genoa and the Rivieras. [1911] 945.1 S78

STEUART, Archibald Francis, *ed.*
Papers relating to the Scots in Poland, 1576–1793. 1915. (Publications of the Scottish history society. v. 59.)
941 S43

SUPER, Charles William.
Pan-Prussianism, its methods and its fruits. 1918. 943 S95

TEMPERLEY, Gladys.
Henry VII. [1917] (Kings and queens of England.) 942.05 T28

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus.
The dawn of the French renaissance. 1918. 944.02 T57

TOYNBEE, William.
Glimpses of the twenties. 1909.
942.07 T75

VALERA, Eamonn de.
Ireland's case against conscription. 1918. 941.5 V16

WARING, Miss L. F.
Serbia. [1917] (Home university library of modern knowledge.)
949.7 W27

WEGG, Jervis.
Antwerp, 1477–1559, from the battle of Nancy to the treaty of Cateau Cambrésis. 1916. 949.3 W41

WELLS, Warre B. & Marlowe, N.
The Irish convention and Sinn Fein. 1918. 941.5 W45

## EUROPEAN WAR.

BAKER, James Hutchins.
After the war—what? 1918.
940.9 B167

CABLE, Boyd, *pseud.*
Air men o' war. 1918. 940.9 C11ai

CANBY, Henry Seidel.
Education by violence. 1919.
940.9 C21

CARTON DE WIART, Henry.
The way of honour. c1918. 940.9 C32

COBB, Irvin Shrewsberry.
The glory of the coming. c1918.
940.9 C65g

CORCORAN, Austin Patrick.
The daredevil of the army; experiences as a "buzzer" and despatch rider. c1919. 940.9 C79

DANE, Edmund.
British campaigns in the nearer East, 1914–1918, from the outbreak of war with Turkey to the taking of Jerusalem. 1917. 940.9 D17

DAWSON, Coningsby William.
Living bayonets. 1919. 940.9 D272l

THE DIARY of a German soldier, by Feldwebel, C., first sergeant 88th infantry, 21st division, 18th army corps. 1919. 940.9 D53

DRIGGS, Laurence La Tourette.
Heroes of aviation. 1919. 940.9 D77

FARNOL, Jeffery.
Some war impressions. 940.9 F23s

FERRARA, Orestes.
Lessons of the war and the peace conference. 1919. 940.9 F37l

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
The day of glory. 1919. 940.9 F53

GIBSON, R. H.
Three years of naval warfare. 1918. 940.9 G449

[HARDEN, Elmer Stetson].
An American poilu. 1919. 940.9 H25

HENDERSON, Alice Palmer.
The ninety-first, the first at Camp Lewis. c1918. 940.973 H49

HOBBS, William Herbert.
The world war and its consequences: being lectures in the course on patriotism delivered at the University of Pittsburgh during the summer session of 1918. 1919. 940.9 H68

HUARD, *Mme* Frances (Wilson).
My home in the field of mercy. c1917. 940.9 H87m

JELLICOE, John Rushworth Jellicoe, *1st viscount.*
The grand fleet, 1914–1916; its creation, development and work. c1919. 940.9 J48

JUDD, Charles Hubbard.
Democracy and American schools. c1918. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 7.) 940.9 U583

LE GOFFIC, Charles.
General Foch at the Marne: an account of the fighting in and near the Marshes of Saint-Gond; tr. from the French by Lucy Menzies. [1918] 940.9 L516

LEVINE, Isaac Don.
The resurrected nations. c1919. 940.9 L66

LEWYS, Georges, *pseud.*
Georges Lewys' The "charmed American" (François, l'Americain) a story of the Iron division of France. 1919. 940.9 L678

MCMURRY, Frank Morton.
The geography of the great war. 1918. 940.9 M1685

MARRIOTT, John Arthur Ransome.
The European commonwealth; problems historical and diplomatic. 1918. 940.9 M35

MERIWETHER, Lee.
The war diary of a diplomat. 1919. 940.9 M56

MIDDLETON, Edgar C.
Tails up. c1918. 940.9 M62t

MOORE, Frederick.
The chaos in Europe. 1919. 940.9 M82

MÜHLON, Wilhelm.
Dr. Muehlon's diary. 1918. 940.9 M952d

NADAUD, Marcel.
The flying poilu; a story of aerial warfare. Tr. by Frances Wilson Huard. 1918. 940.9 N13

NEWBOLT, *Sir* Henry John.
Submarine and anti-submarine. 1918. 940.9 N53

OWEN, Harold.
Disloyalty: the blight of pacifism. 1918. 940.9 O97

POLLEN, Arthur Joseph Hungerford.
The British navy in battle. 1919. 940.9 P773

POWERS, Harry Huntington.
The great peace. 1918. 940.9 P888

PRESTON, *Sir* Jacob, *bart.*
Peace and victory. [1917] 940.9 P93

PRICE, Morgan Philips.
War & revolution in Asiatic Russia. [1918] 940.9 P94w

READ, Conyers.
England and America. c1918. (The University of Chicago war papers. no. 6.) 940.9 U583

RIMINGTON, Alexander Wallace.
The conscience of Europe, the war and the future. 1917. 940.9 R576

SHEL'KING, Eugenii Nikolaevich.
The game of diplomacy. 2d ed. 940.9 S54g

SMUTS, Jan Christian.
General Smuts's message to South Wales. 1918. 940.9 S666

SQUIERS, Arnon Lyon, *ed.*
One hundred per cent American. c1918. 940.9 S77

STIDGER, William LeRoy.
Soldier silhouettes on our front. 1918. 940.9 S85
Gift of author.

STRATIGICAL record map of the western front, 1914–18, illustrated by a large scale coloured map & numerous official photographs. 940.9 S898

WEST, William Benjamin.
The fight for the Argonne. c1918. 940.9 W52

WUNDERLICH, Raymond.
From trench and dugout. 1919. c940.9 W96

ASIA.

BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos.
Palestine of the Jews, past, present and future. 1919. 956.9 B47

BROWN, Arthur Judson.
The mastery of the Far East; the story of Korea's transformation and Japan's rise to supremacy in the Orient. 1919. 952 B87

COLEMAN, Frederic Abernathy.
The Far East unveiled. 1918. 952 C69

HAVELL, Ernest Binfield.
The history of Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. 1918. 954 H38

HERSHEY, Amos Shartle & Hershey, Susanne W.
Modern Japan, social—industrial—political. c1919. (Problems of the nations.) 952 H57

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph.
The riddle of nearer Asia. c1919. 956 M42

PAPAZIAN, Bertha S.
The tragedy of Armenia. c1918. 956.6 P21

SULTĀN MUHAMMAD SHĀH, *agha khan*.
India in transition. 1918. 954 S95

WHEELER, William Reginald.
China and the world-war. 1919. 951 W56

NORTH AMERICA.

BELCHER, Henry.
The first American civil war. 1911. 973.3 B42

COLE, Arthur Charles.
The era of the civil war, 1848–1870. 1919. (The centennial history of Illinois, vol. III.) 977.3 C39

DILLON, Philip Robert.
American anniversaries; every day in the year. c1918. 973 D57

DRAKE, Francis Samuel.
Indian history for young folks. New & enl. ed. rev. to date. c1919. 970.1 D761

GALLENGA, Antonio Carlo Napoleone.
The Pearl of the Antilles. 1873. 972.91 G16

HORNER, John B.
Oregon, her history, her great men, her literature. 1919. 979.5 H81

O'BRIEN, Michael Joseph.
A hidden phase of American history. Ireland's part in America's struggle for liberty. c1919. 973.3 O13

PHAYRE, Ignatius.
America's day; studies in light and shade. 1918. 917.3 P53

TROWBRIDGE, Edward Dwight.
Mexico today and tomorrow. 1919. 972 T86

## CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1919.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

CONTROLLER, STATE. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1918. 1919. 215 p.

CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF. Children's Department. Report for the period beginning July 1, 1916, and ending July 1, 1918. 1919. 68 p.

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE, STATE. Report of Women's Committee from June 1, 1917, to January 1, 1919. 1919. 223 p.

COUNCIL OF DEFENSE WOMEN'S COMMITTEE. Children's year bulletin no. 4. Clothes for California children. [1919] [11 p.] illus.

EFFICIENCY AND ECONOMY, COMMITTEE ON. Report to Governor William D. Stephens and his message to the Legislature in relation thereto, March 12, 1919. 1919. 106 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game. vol. 5, no. 2, April, 1919. p. 49–104. illus.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE (San Francisco).* Biennial report for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1916, and ending June 30, 1918. 1919. 116 p. maps. illus.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 14, no. 9, March, 1919. p. 299–333. illus.

Sanitation of swimming pools.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 10, April, 1919. p. 334–64. illus.

Increasing prevalence of smallpox; A house-boat laboratory.

——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 11, May, 1919. p. 365–94. illus.

Arroyo sanatorium; Health education.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

——— Bureau of Registration of Nurses. On nursing, practical information for high school girls. 1919. 16 p. 16°.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 4, April, 1919. p. 129–225. illus. maps.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 5, May, 1919. p. 226–74. illus.

——— California directory of nurserymen, 1918–1919. 1919. 19 p.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). A community survey made in Los Angeles city. [1919] 74 p.

——— A report on large landholdings in Southern California with recommendations. 1919. 43 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news. vol. 3, nos. 4–5, April–May, 1919. 1919. illus.

——— Report on special investigations of serious permanent injuries from January 1, 1914, to June 30, 1918. 1919. 15 p.

———Reported decisions, vol. 5, no. 8. 1919.

Subscription $2.00 a year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Tentative general lighting safety orders. 1919. 56 p. illus.

LEGISLATURE. Forty-third session, 1919. Final calendar of legislative business, history of bills, resolutions and amendments introduced, and index of the Senate and Assembly, officers and standing committees. 1919. 285, 427 p.

——— Final summary of Senate and Assembly bills which have been signed by the Governor and of Concurrent and Joint Resolutions and Constitutional Amendments adopted by both houses. 1919. 16 p.

——— List of members, officers and committees and the rules of the two houses of the California Legislature at Sacramento, together with the members

of Congress, Supreme Court, state officers, boards, commissions, classification of counties, etc., for the year 1919, forty-third session. 1919. 194 p. illus. maps. 24°.

Cover title: Handbook California legislature.

——— Report of Legislative committee of California on high prices of bread, milk and eggs. 1919. 21 p.

——— Summary of Senate and Assembly bills which have passed both houses and of concurrent and joint resolutions and constitutional amendments which have been adopted by both houses, showing in separate lists, bills approved by the Governor, to and including May 7, 1919, and those in the Governor's office under consideration. 1919. 31 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 14, no. 2, April, 1919. p. 139–261.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, April, 1919. 21 p. 32°.

——— Five lectures on blindness by Kate M. Foley. 1919. 49 p. illus.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). Summary of operations of California oil fields advance chapter, fourth annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor. April, 1919. 29 p. illus.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. California motor vehicle act as amended in 1919. 1919. 80 p. 24°.

——— Registered automobiles for January, February and March, 1919. 1919. n.p.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE, HUMBOLDT (Arcata). Catalogue, 1919. 1919. 43 p. illus.

——— (San Diego). Bulletin, vol. 7, no. 1. Catalog and circular of information. April, 1919. 46 p. 12°.

——— (San Francisco). Circular of information, April, 1919. 1919. 31 p. 12°.

PRISON, STATE. (San Quentin.) The bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 7–9, April–June, 1919.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Decisions, vol. 15, January 1, 1918, to August 31, 1918. 1918. 1144 p.

Cover title: Opinions and orders of the Railroad Commission of California.

READJUSTMENT, STATE COMMITTEE ON (San Francisco). Readjustment, vol. 1, nos. 1–3, April–May, 1919.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 5. Register, 1917–18, with announcements for 1918–19. Berkeley, November, 1918. 12°.

In 15 parts, each paged separately.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 10. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1919–1920, Berkeley, April, 1919. 84 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 11. Summer Session, June 30 to August 9, 1919. Berkeley, April, 1919. 125 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 12. Summer session, Los Angeles, June 30 to August 9, 1919. Berkeley, May, 1919. 69 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 13. Farmers' short courses, September to December, 1919, University Farm, Davis. Berkeley, May, 1919. 47 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. L, nos. 12–9, April 7 to May 26, 1919. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XX. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1918. p. I–XI.

——— Publications. Agricultural sciences, vol. 1. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1912–1917. [4 p.], 589–95. roy. 8°.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 2. Tests of chemical means for the control

of weeds, report of progress, by George P. Gray. Berkeley, May 1, 1919. p. 67–97, 11 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 30 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 5. Variability in soils and its significance to past and future soil investigations. II. Variations in nitrogen and carbon in field soils and their relation to the accuracy of field trials, by D. D. Waynick and L. A. Sharp. Berkeley, May 10, 1919. p. 121–39, 1 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 306. Almond pollination, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, March, 1919. p. 337–66. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 307. Pollination of the Bartlett pear, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, May, 1919. p. 367–90. illus.

——— ——— Circular no. 209. The function of the farm bureau, by B. H. Crocheron. Berkeley, March, 1919. 16 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 2[illegible]. Saving raisins by sulfuring, by Frederic T. Bioletti and A. E. Way. Berkeley, April, 1919. 4 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 212. Salvaging rain-damaged prunes, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, April, 1919. 11 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 213. Evaporators for prune drying, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, May, 1919. 30 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archæology and Ethnology. vol. 12. [Title page, contents and index.] [Berkeley, 1916–17.] [4 p.], 467–73.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 14, no. 5. The genetic relationship of the North American Indian languages, by Paul Radin. Berkeley, May 31, 1919. p. 489–502. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 2. Nabaloi songs, by C. R. Moss and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, May 10, 1919. p. 187–206. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 5, no. 5. Notes on the silvæ of Statius, Book II, by William A. Merrill. Berkeley, May 14, 1919. p. 85–100. roy. 8°.
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 11, no. 4. A Cestracionf spine from the middle Triassic of Nevada, by Pirie Davidson. Berkeley, May 9, 1919. p. 433–35. 2 text-figs. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

——— ——— Pathology, vol. 2, no. 19. An investigation of the ratio of globulins in albumins in the blood-serum of normal rabbits and of rabbits immunized against bacillus typhosus, by Homer Righetti. Berkeley, September 20, 1916. p. 205–14. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 6, no. 3. Abû 'L-Mahâsin Ibn Taghrî Birdi's Annals entitled An-Nujûm Az-Zâhira Fî Mulûk Misr Wal-Kâhira. (Vol. VI, part 1, no. 3), edited by William Popper. Berkeley, December, 1918. p. 322–476. roy. 8°.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Zoology; vol. XV. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1915–1916. [4 p.], 357–60.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. XVI. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1915–1917. [4 p.], 513–22.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. XVII. [Title page, contents and index.] Berkeley, 1916–1918. [4 p.], 537–45.

——— ——— *Same*; vol. 19, no. 2. The Pteropod Desmopterus Pacificus Sp. Nov., by Christine Essenberg. Berkeley, May 9, 1919. p. 85–8, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 5 cents.

VETERANS' HOME OF CALIFORNIA (Yountville). Annual report of board of directors and officers, fiscal year ended June 30, 1918. 1918. 55 p. illus.

VITICULTURAL COMMISSION. Bulletin no. 13. California grape industry. 1919. 12 p.

——— *Same*, no. 14. Possible uses for wine grape vineyards. 1919. 18 p.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of delinquency, vol. 4, nos. 1–2, January–March, 1919. p. 1–108. 4°.

Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 12, nos. 5–9, March–May, 1919.

Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

## CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1919.

ALAMEDA. City manager. Annual report, 1918.

BERKELEY. Public library. Bulletin, v. 3, nos. 3–5, March–May, 1919.

LOS ANGELES. Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 13, nos. 10–11, April–May, 1919.

——— ——— Sociology dept. Reading list on banking, investments, and corporation finances. 1919.

——— ——— Training school. Americanization; a classified bibliography. 1919.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, March–May, 1919.

PASADENA. Public library. Annual report, 1918.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, April–June, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 5, nos. 10–12, April–June, 1919.

SACRAMENTO. Official Gazette. April 7–June 30, 1919.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, March–May, 1919.

SAN DIEGO. Auditor. Report, 1918.

RIVERSIDE. Public library. Bulletin, nos. 166–167.

SAN FRANCISCO. Auditor. Annual financial statement . . . 1917–18.

——— Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, April–May, 1919.

——— ——— Municipal Record, April 3–June 26, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, v. 25, nos. 2–3, April–May, 1919.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, April 3–June 26, 1919.

——— ——— Seventh annual statistical report, 1918.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE.

### In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

CICERO. The pardon of Marcellus.
Latin text.

——— Selected letters. 2 vols.
Latin text. Edited with introduction and notes by Frank Frost Abbott.

——— Selected orations.
Latin text.
*Contents:* Pompey's military command; The conspiracy of Cataline—Invective against Cataline; Character of the conspiracy; How the conspiracy was suppressed; Sentence of the conspirators; The citizenship of Archias.

cEMPEY, ARTHUR GUY. Over the top. 3 vols.
"By an American soldier who went."

cHANKEY, WILLIAM DONALD ALERS. A student in arms. 2 vols.
Serious and thoughtful essays by a soldier in the trenches.

cHUARD, *Mme* FRANCES (WILSON). My home in the field of honour. 2 vols.
Madame Huard had to flee before the first sudden invasion of France by the Germans in 1914. Later she returned to her home to find the country desolated.

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. The vision of Sir Launfal and other poems.
*Contents:* The vision of Sir Launfal; Ode recited at the Harvard Commemoration; On board the '76; An Indian-summer reverie; The first snow-fall; The oak; Prometheus; To W. L. Garrison; Wendell Phillips; Mr Hosea Bigelow to the Editor of the Atlantic Monthly; Villa Franca; The nightingale in the study; Aladdin; Beaver Brook; The shepherd of King Admetus; Al fresco; The foot-path.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Antony and Cleopatra.
William J. Rolfe edition.

——— As you like it.

——— King Henry IV, parts 1 and 2. 2 vols.
William J. Rolfe edition.

——— King Henry V.
William J. Rolfe edition.

c——— King Lear, a tragedy. 2 vols.

——— Othello, the Moor of Venice.
William J. Rolfe edition.

c——— Twelfth night.

——— The winter's tale.

SPICER, WILLIAM AMBROSE. Our day in the light of prophecy. 5 vols.
Gift of the Bible Training School.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for April, May and June.

cCHRISTIAN record for April and May.

cGOSPEL trumpet for May and June.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for March.

cMATILDA ZEIGLER magazine for April, May and June.

MESSENGER to the sightless for April, May and June.

cMICHIGAN herald for April.

cSEARCHLIGHT for January and April.

cSUNDAY school monthly for June and July.

MUSIC.

BRIDGE, *Sir* JOHN FREDERICK. Counterpoint.

——— Double counterpoint and canon.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES. What is good music? 3 vols.
"Suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art."

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY. From Grieg to Brahms, studies of some modern composers and their art. 4 vols.
*Contents:* Introduction—The appreciation of music; Edvard Grieg; Antonin Dvorák; Camille Saint-Saëns; César Franck; Peter Ilyitch Tschaikowsky; Johannes Brahms; Epilogue—The meaning of music.

NORRIS, HOMER ALBERT. Practical harmony on a French basis. 2 vols.

WEBSTER, MARY P. Exercises in scales and chords to be used as a preparation for the study of harmony.
The explanation and all reading matter is in line type. The Braille musical notation is used, however.

PIANO.

CZERNY, KARL. Velocity exercises, op. 299, nos. 1–16.
Gift of Charles W. Bailey.

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM SMITH BABCOCK. Standard graded course of studies. Grade 2.

## In European Braille.

BOOKS.

"BARTIMEUS," *pseud.* *See* RICCI, LEWIS ANSELM DA COSTA.

BENTLEY, E. C. Trent's last case. 3 vols.

COLVILLE, REX. My aunt.

CRAWFORD, FRANCIS MARION. A cigarette maker's romance. 3 vols.
A pathetic little romance.—*Baker.*

DICKENS, CHARLES. Dombey and son. 13 vols.
Designed to illustrate the strength and weakness of pride.—*Baker.*

DOUGLAS, HARRY C. The black pearl stakes.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. His last bow. 3 vols.
Some reminiscences of Sherlock Holmes.
*Contents:* Vol. 1, The adventure of the wisteria lodge; The adventure of the cardboard box; The adventure of the red circle; Vol. 2, The adventure of the red circle, cont.; The adventure of the Bruce Partington plans; The adventure of the dying detective; The disappearance of Lady Frances; Vol. 3, The disappearance of Lady Frances, cont.; The adventure of the Devil's Foot; "Last Bow" an epilogue of Sherlock Holmes.

——— The tragedy of the Korosko. 3 vols.
The disasters and hairbreadth escapes that befell a pleasure-party of Europeans in a trip up the Nile.—*Baker.*

GIBSON, HUGH. A diplomatic diary. 3 vols.
Mr Gibson was secretary of the American Legation in Brussels during the early days of the war.

HAGGARD, *Sir* HENRY RIDER. King Solomon's mines. 3 vols.

Romance of adventure in the wilds of Central Africa.—*Baker.*

HAWKES, CLARENCE. Hitting the dark trail, starshine through thirty years of night.

The author was blinded when a boy.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The scarlet letter. 5 vols.

HINKSON, *Mrs* KATHARINE (TYNAN). The handsome Quaker, etc.

In giant type.
*Includes* The castle of Dromore; Hunting-cap.

HUDSON, WILLIAM HENRY. The naturalist in La Plata. 4 vols.

Contains chapters on The desert pampas; The puma, or lion of America; Some curious animal weapons; Fear in birds; Mimicry and warning colours in grasshoppers; Dragon-fly storms, etc.

MACKINDER, HALFORD JOHN. Lands beyond the Channel. 7 vols.

There are many raised maps and illustrations in these volumes.

MARGERISON, JOHN S. Camouflage.

NELSON, THOMAS, & SONS, *pubs.* Selections from the Royal reader no. 6.

In Grade 1.
Gift of P. M. Behan.

RICCI, LEWIS ANSELM DA COSTA ("Bartimeus," *pseud.*). The long trick. 2 vols.

A man's book about men on a man's job—destroying German submarines. —*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

WELLS, CAROLYN. Vicky Van. 4 vols.

An exciting mystery story.

Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Dollie Franklin.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for March, April and May.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

HAMPSTEAD for March, September and December, 1917, January and February, 1918, and April and May, 1919.

HORA jucunda for March, April, May and June.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for March, April, May and June.

THE LITERARY journal for March, April, May and June.

MORNING for February, March, April and May.

PROGRESS for March, April, May and June.

SANTA LUCIA for April, May and June.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for March, April and May.

## In Moon.

BOOKS.

ADDERLEY, JAMES GRANVILLE. Francis the little poor man of Assisi. 3 vols.

COLLIER, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Life in Saxon England.

Printed with wide spaces between the lines.

DELL, ETHEL MAY. The way of an eagle. 7 vols.

A lively romance of England and India.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The scarlet letter. 5 vols.

The type used in this book is slightly smaller than the regular Moon type.

LLOYD, GLADYS. An Englishwoman's adventures in the German lines. 2 vols.

NELSON, THOMAS, & SONS, *pubs.* Royal reader, no. 3. 3 vols.

——— Royal reader, no. 4. 6 vols.

——— Royal reader, no. 5. 8 vols.

These readers contain many very interesting articles, both scientific and historical, as well as many familiar poems.

POWELL, *Sir* ROBERT STEPHENSON SMYTH BADEN-. My adventures as a spy. 2 vols.

Lieutenant General Baden-Powell, founder of the Boy scouts, has served England for many years as a spy.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

WIDE line readings for beginners, nos. 5, 6, 7 & 8.

*Contents:* King George's speech to the Allied Nations; Land and sea breezes, by Maury; The Balaclava Charge, October 25, 1854, by W. H. Russell; Evidences of design in creation, by J. M'Cosh.

MAGAZINES.

MOON magazine for April, May and June.

**In New York Point.**

BOOKS.

ANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The queen.

The queen remembers the love affair of her youth when her favorite nephew wishes to marry a girl who is not of the royalty.

APPLETON, EVERARD JACK. The quiet courage and other songs of the unafraid.

*Contents:* The quiet courage; Steadfast; Unafraid; A Christmas prayer; The woman who understands; You; The Christ day; My love in a garden; Till then; Best of all; The mother faith; The gray day; Day by day; The fighting failure; The way of the man; The one; Ambition; The driver; The legacy; The two; The astronomer; The scout ship speaks; The soul captains; He is not dead; What dark days do; Meetin' trouble; The courageous clover; The believer; When June gets here; And I have you; Sometimes; The call of the mild; Hold fast; Valentines; Bred in the bone; "Jaybird ain't no singer"; An answer; "Mindin' baby"; Compensation; The new overcoat; The dancing school; The growing girl; The busy handy man; The letter to Santa Claus; The baby and the burglar; The little fellow.

——— Selections from his poems.

*Contents:* An American creed; The colors; Unafraid; Ambition; Hold fast; Meetin' trouble.

——— With the colors, songs of the American service.

*Contents:* The colors; Loyalty; The old National Guard; The alien; The 'skeeter fleet; Little mother; Soldiers of the soil; The ladies' man; Cookie Jim; The sandwich girl; Bugler Bill; Heinie the hostler; Our job; Her Johnny; The first fleet; Briggs of Base No. 8; The penguin driver; Waitin'; We're all right here; Reprisal; The soul of Sergeant Todd; Overdoing it; The givers; The busy lady; Hullo, Soldier, how's the boy?; Beans; Behind the lines; That's all; An American creed; Youth o' the year; The disappointed; Goodbye boys; Unfinished; Paid in advance; We rode at night; The reason; The modern way; Because—!; That smile; The gift of gifts; Now—and then; Understood; The Christmas spirit; The neighbors; Uncle Bill's idea; 'Lizabeth Ann's picture; Imagination; The small boy explains; The bold lover; When; Willing to trade; The lonely child; The little feller's gone; The fisherman's son; The dog confesses; Br'er Rabbit in de bresh pile.

BARRIE, JAMES MATTHEW. Quality street, a comedy.

A play written for Maude Adams.

——— What every woman knows, a comedy.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. 8 vols.

Duplicate copy. Gift of J. B. Adamson.

BREWSTER, WILLIAM TENNEY. Writing English prose. 2 vols.

BUCHAN, JOHN. Greenmantle. 3 vols.

Major Richard Hannay of the English army travels through Germany to Contantinople and then to Russia to break up a German plot that would have made large numbers of the Eastern peoples allies of Germany in the war.

BURROUGHS, JOHN. Birds and bees.

*Contents:* Introduction by Mary E. Burt; Birds—Bird enemies; The tragedies of the nests; Bees—An idyl of the honey bee; The pastoral bees.

——— Sharp eyes and other papers.

*Contents:* Sharp eyes; The apple; A taste of Maine birch; Winter neighbors; Notes by the way—1. The weather-wise muskrat; 2. Cheating the squirrels; 3. Fox and hound; 4. The woodchuck.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON. The crossing. 5 vols.

A boy's life and adventures during the great Western movement that followed the American Revolution.—*Baker.*

DUNCAN, NORMAN. Christmas Eve at Top-Mast Tickle.

From "Doctor Luke of the Labrador."

ENSOR, ROBERT CHARLES KIRKWOOD. Belgium. 2 vols.

*Contents:* Introductory; General characteristics of the country; General characteristics of the people; The historic glories of Belgium; The historic subjection of Belgium; The establishment of independence; The Belgian constitution; Politics and parties; Social conditions and agencies; Art and literature.

FISHER, *Mrs* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). Home fires in France. 2 vols.

*Contents:* Vol. 1, Notes from a French village in the war zone; The permissionaire; Vignettes from life at the rear; A fair exchange; The refugee; A little Kansas leaven; Vol. 2, A little Kansas leaven, cont.; Eyes for the blind; The first time after; Hats; A honeymoon—Vive l'Amerique; A pharmacienne.

HAGEDORN, HERMANN. Life of Theodore Roosevelt. 3 vols.

HALL, JAMES NORMAN. High adventure. 2 vols.

A narrative of air fighting in France.

HAWKES, CLARENCE. The little foresters, a story of fields and woods.

——— Shaggycoat, the biography of a beaver.

——— The trail to the woods.

An account of animal life in the woods. Clarence Hawkes was blinded when a boy. His nature books are among the most popular and the best written.

HUGO, VICTOR MARIE. Hernani, a drama. 2 vols.

French text. Edited with notes and an essay on Victor Hugo by George McLean Harper.

LABICHE, EUGÈNE & MARTIN, EDOUARD. Le voyage de M. Perrichon.

French text. Edited with introduction, notes and vocabulary by John R. Ellinger.

LANE, FRANKLIN KNIGHT. The American spirit, address in war-time.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Mr Pratt, a novel. 2 vols.

Humorous tale of the "simple life" as tried by two weary young stockbrokers.—*A. L. A. Cat.*

LIPPMANN, JULIE MATHILDA. Martha-by-the-day speeds up.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. The rough road. 3 vols.

"Doggy," an effeminate and pampered boy, braces up and joins the English army as a "Tommy" and becomes a man.

MACHARG, WILLIAM & BALMER, EDWIN. The blind man's eyes. 3 vols.

A blind man untangles a mystery that no one else is able to see through.

MARDEN, ORISON SWETT. Selections from Everybody ahead.

*Contents:* Keep sweet; Courage and self-faith; Think of yourself as you long to be; Choose a life motto; How much can you stand?

MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER DARLINGTON. Parnassus on wheels.

The "Professor" has built a book-van in which he travels over the country selling books to farmers and people of small towns.—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

O'BRIEN, PAT. Outwitting the Hun. 2 vols.

"My escape from a German prison camp."

OGG, FREDERICK AUSTIN. National progress. 3 vols.

The United States during the years 1907–1917.

PHILLIPS, WALTER ALISON. Poland. 2 vols.

A history of Poland and an explanation of its relations with Austria and Russia.

RINEHART, *Mrs* MARY (ROBERTS). The amazing interlude. 2 vols.

An American girl with a talent for cooking contributes to the war by establishing a soup kitchen behind the lines in Belgium.

——— Long live the King. 3 vols.

Otto, the little ten year old prince, wishes when he becomes king that he may have a dog, that his cousin may marry the man she loves, and that he, Ferdinand William Otto, may be a "good king like Abraham Lincoln."—*Bk. Rev. Digest.*

SAWYER, RUTH. The primrose ring.

A hospital story. The surgeon thinks the children in the incurable ward should no longer be cared for, but the pretty nurse finds a much better place for them.

STOCKTON, FRANCIS RICHARD. The lady or the tiger?

STOWE, *Mrs* HARRIET ELIZABETH (BEECHER). Uncle Tom's cabin. 4 vols.

STREETER, EDWARD. Dere Mable.

Humorous letters from a rookie to his girl back home.

THOMAS À KEMPIS. The first two books of the Imitation of Christ.

Gift of J. B. Adamson.

TOLSTOI, LEO NIKOLAIEVITCH, *count.* Where love is there God is also.

VAN DYKE, HENRY JACKSON. The mansion.

WHITE, *Mrs* ELLEN G. (HARMON). Christ our Saviour (adapted). 2 vols.

Gift of the Bible Training School.

WYER, JAMES INGERSOLL, *jr., comp.* A sheaf of war poetry.

*Contents:* Katharine Lee Bates—Soldiers of freedom; Rupert Brooke—Peace; Not with vain tears; The dead; Lord Crewe—A grave in Flanders; Julia Grenfell—Into battle; Klaxon—America comes in; W. M.

Letts—The call to arms in our street; Alice Meynell—Summer in England; Ruth Comfort Mitchell—He went for a soldier; Harriet Monroe—On the porch; Henry Newbolt—Farewell; The King's highway; Frederick Niven—A carol from Flanders; Eden Phillpotts—Death and the flowers; Jessie B. Rittenhouse—A nightingale at Fresnoy; Owen Seaman—Pro patria; Elizabeth Swift—From America; Ada Tyrrell—My son.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for April, May and June.

CHRISTIAN record for April, May and June.

GOSPEL trumpet for April, May and June.

LUX vera for April, May and June.

MATILDA ZEIGLER magazine for April, May and June.

SUNDAY school monthly for April, May and June.

WEEKLY review for April, May and June.

**In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.**

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

cANDREWS, *Mrs* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The perfect tribute.

A story of Lincoln's Gettysburg address.

——— The three things. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of the Employment Aid Society for the Blind, Berkeley, Calif.

cBALDWIN, JAMES. Fifty famous stories retold. 2 vols.

cCABOT, RICHARD CLARKE. What men live by, Part 1: Work. 2 vols.

cDAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The consul.

The consul has been reduced from better places until he finally is located in an obscure place in South America. The story tells of his great loyalty to his trust.

cGATLIN, DANA. The full measure of devotion.

A story of the war as it comes to the parents of an idolized only son in a small American village.

cHAINES, DONAL HAMILTON. The super cook and The wooden warrior.

Stories of Théophile Gélas, the French soldier. In the first story he finds he can serve his country by being an excellent cook as well as by carrying a gun. In the second story he has become an inn-keeper after the war.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

"HENRY, O.," *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

cJOHNSON, ERLE. The timber wolf.

Robert Norman discovers the thief who has skilfully been stealing trees belonging to the Pine Tree Lumber Co.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

cLOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. A Christmas mystery, the story of three wise men.

The story of three modern wise men and how they learned the Christmas story.

Hand copied by and gift of Margaret Loewy.

cMOSER, CHARLES. The flower of Paradise.

*Includes* The Lama's motor-car by Ethan C. Le Munyon. Both are from the National Geographic Magazine. The flower of Paradise is a narcotic plant called khat that Arabs delight to chew.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

cPORTER, SYDNEY ("O. HENRY," *pseud.*). The gift of the Magi.

*Includes* The Indian summer in Dry Valley by O. Henry and How the Fence Breaker's League was stumped by David Gray.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

c——— The last leaf; The rathskeller and the rose; The Pimienta pancakes.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

c——— Memoirs of a yellow dog.

c——— The missing chord; While the auto waits; A Lickpenny lover.

Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

c——— The romance of the busy broker.

cPROUTY, *Mrs* OLIVE (HIGGINS). Pluck.

A girl shows that there are other kinds of courage than the kind that comes from mere physical strength.

cREEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The star shell.

Craig Kennedy, the detective, discovers the gang that is burning grain elevators to destroy the American food supply.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

c—— The yeggman.

Another Craig Kennedy story.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

cRUSKIN, JOHN. The King of the Golden River.

cSCHWAB, CHARLES MICHAEL. Succeeding with what you have.

Mr. Schwab tells the qualities in a man which make for success.

cSMITH, HUGH MCCORMICK. The pearl fisheries of Ceylon.

A very interesting account of the production of pearls. From the National Geographic Magazine.
Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

cSTOCKTON, FRANCIS ROBERT. A borrowed month.

VICTOR, CORPORAL. The soul of a soldier and Saving the popguns from the Boche.

"Corporal Victor, a prominent young Canadian, has been in the war from the beginning, wounded several times, but back every time for more, like Oliver Twist."

### Games.

TIT-tat-to.

### In Ink Print.

THE BEACON for April, May and June.

THE BLIND for April.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for January.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review for April and May.

o

47105 8 19 1710

B 8228.10

Vol. 14, No. 4 OCTOBER 1919

# NEWS NOTES

OF

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO
1919

HARVARD COLLEGE
JAN 29 1920
LIBRARY

State Library

## CONTENTS.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL

- Trustees, Staff, Etc.
- Departments
- Recent Accessions
- California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1919
- California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1919
- Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1919

Issued quarterly in the interests of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

# MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES.

# LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES.

Statistics of July 1, 1919.

| County | Librarian | Established | Income, 1918-1919* | Books, etc. | Branches | Total school districts in county (including elem. and high) | School districts that have joined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| lameda | Miss Mary Barmby | Sept. 6, 1910 | $23,304 56 | 57,713 | 53 | 66 | 23 |
| imador | | June 2, 1919 | | | | | |
| utte | Miss Essae M. Culver | Sept. 3, 1913 | 13,560 22 | 28,192 | 98 | 75 | 64 |
| olusa | Miss Margaret Livingston | June 8, 1915 | 7,164 91 | 12,130 | 54 | 37 | 30 |
| ontra Costa | Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck | July 21, 1913 | 22,263 14 | 49,972 | 76 | 62 | 43 |
| resno | Miss Sarah E. McCardle | Mar. 12, 1912 | 77,808 02 | 134,202 | 186 | 168 | 113 |
| lenn | Miss Katharine Post Ferris | April 8, 1914 | 6,516 79 | 10,752 | 77 | 45 | 39 |
| umboldt | Miss Ida M. Reagan | May 12, 1914 | 15,448 00 | 22,343 | 82 | 109 | 39 |
| mperial | Mrs Thomas B. Beeman | Feb. 6, 1912 | 7,411 84 | 24,081 | 103 | 60 | 54 |
| ngo | Miss Blanche Chalfant | Sept. 15, 1913 | 5,886 18 | 12,131 | 38 | 31 | 25 |
| rn | Mrs Julia G. Babcock | Nov. 16, 1910 | 30,540 42 | 73,455 | 127 | 105 | 77 |
| ngs | Miss Marion Morse | June 4, 1912 | 14,905 93 | 49,345 | 71 | 45 | 42 |
| assen | Miss Lenala Martin | Sept. 7, 1915 | 6,675 72 | 11,632 | 87 | 45 | 40 |
| s Angeles | Miss Celia Gleason | Sept. 5, 1912 | 93,712 62 | 218,048 | 300 | 200 | 116 |
| adera | Miss Mary E. Glock | May 3, 1910 | 10,222 31 | 32,885 | 56 | 47 | 42 |
| ered | Miss Winifred H. Bigley | June 6, 1910 | 19,334 17 | 30,452 | 64 | 76 | 44 |
| ldoc | Miss Anna L. Williams | July 8, 1915 | 2,030 70 | 3,523 | 6 | 48 | 6 |
| nterey | Miss Anne Hadden | April 6, 1912 | 17,824 07 | 30,406 | 123 | 97 | 53 |
| apa | | Feb. 9, 1916 | | | | | |
| rnas | Miss Hazel E. Askey | Sept. 7, 1915 | 7,107 25 | 13,772 | 57 | 34 | 29 |
| verside | Joseph F. Daniels | Nov. 8, 1911 | 8,736 33 | 0 | 58 | 80 | 34 |
| cramento | Lauren W. Ripley | Oct. 1, 1908 | 13,589 23 | 0 | 99 | 85 | 61 |
| n Benito | Miss Mabel Coulter | Feb. 4, 1918 | 4,210 37 | 3,928 | 55 | 35 | 34 |
| n Bernardino | Miss Caroline S. Waters | July 14, 1913 | 12,650 89 | 42,273 | 134 | 83 | 62 |
| n Diego | Miss Jennie Herrman | April 5, 1912 | 19,123 60 | 48,391 | 131 | 127 | 77 |
| n Joaquin | Miss Hattie M. Mann | Mar. 7, 1910 | 11,000 00 | 0 | 51 | 94 | 12 |
| n Luis Obispo | Miss Margaret Dold | July 16, 1915 | | | | | |
| n Mateo | Miss Anne Bell Bailey | Sept. 5, 1912 | 6 929 26 | 9,436 | 33 | 41 | 17 |
| nta Barbara | Mrs Frances B. Linn | Feb. 16, 1910 | 12,885 46 | 0 | 101 | 72 | 51 |
| nta Clara | Miss Stella Huntington | July 20, 1912 | 12,941 01 | 36,525 | 79 | 90 | 54 |
| nta Cruz | Miss Minerva H. Waterman | Oct. 13, 1916 | 3,463 33 | 0 | 70 | 57 | 40 |
| sta | Not started | May 10, 1917 | | | | | |
| ldyou | Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn | June 7, 1915 | 10,482 93 | 31,618 | 115 | 99 | 95 |
| ano | Miss Clara B. Dills | April 6, 1914 | 12,948 55 | 20,961 | 60 | 57 | 46 |
| oma | Not started | May 11, 1916 | | | | | |
| nislaus | Miss Cornelia D. Provines | Aug. 14, 1911 | 14,380 83 | 24,537 | 55 | 68 | 26 |
| ter | Miss Margaret Hatch | May 9, 1917 | 8 291 30 | 9,899 | 52 | 35 | 33 |
| ama | Miss Estella DeFord | Aug. 8, 1916 | 6,742 09 | 11,744 | 83 | 66 | 64 |
| nity | Miss Laura Robson | Sept. 8, 1916 | 4,568 49 | 8,598 | 56 | 28 | 26 |
| are | Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle | June 10, 1916 | 20,124 66 | 63,862 | 137 | 142 | 41 |
| hume | Miss Edna Holroyd | July 3, 1917 | 8,221 63 | 13,005 | 49 | 33 | 21 |
| tura | Miss Julia Steffa | April 9, 1915 | 7,692 15 | 22,822 | 65 | 58 | 42 |
| o | Miss Eleanor Hitt | July 10, 1910 | 16,358 25 | 41,810 | 80 | 50 | 48 |
| 43 | | O 1,'08-Je 2,'19 | $596,923 24 | 1,207,443 | 3,221 | 2,750 | 1,763 |

*The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1918.
†To start work January 1, 1920.
‡Started work July 1, 1919.

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS AND QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919. The annual statistics are followed by quarterly news items covering the period July to October, 1919.

**All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs.**

**Those libraries are marked with an asterisk (*) which are not free to the public for either loan or reference purposes.**

**Libraries marked with ‡ are United States depository libraries; those marked with § are depositories for the Official Gazette of the Patent Office; those marked with ‖ are geological depositories; those marked with ‡ are Library of Congress card depositories. This information was revised in March, 1916.**

When a branch has a reading room, it is indicated by r. r. in the list of branches under county free library.

The months after newspaper clippings are abbreviated as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| January Ja | July Jl |
| February F | August Ag |
| March Mr | September S |
| April Ap | October O |
| May My | November N |
| June Je | December D |

**In order that the figures for circulation may be uniform, current magazines are included in the total whether reported that way or not.**

An effort is being made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of branches. Any distributing point through which service is given directly from headquarters is counted as a branch. For example, in a school with several classrooms, if service is given directly to each classroom separately, each room served is counted as a branch. But, on the other hand, if a school district has joined and both school and community service are given from one location, such service is counted as two branches.

There are in California 43 county free libraries (39 in operation); 4 library district libraries; 4 high school district libraries; 136 libraries supported by city taxation; 53 towns or districts with free public libraries that are included in county free library service (30 under sec. 3, 1 under sec. 4, 12 under sec. 16, 10 under Pol. C., sec. 4041); 67 law libraries, of which 55 are county law libraries; 58 county teachers' libraries; 373 libraries in educational institutions, of which 6 are universities, 7 colleges, 7 normal schools, 288 public high schools, 65 private schools and other institutions; 46 miscellaneous institution libraries and 69 association or society libraries; 30 subscription libraries. In connection with the above libraries are 3622 branches and deposit stations.

There are 200 library buildings, of which 169 were gifts, and of these gifts 142 are from Andrew Carnegie.

The total reported circulation for California libraries for 1918–19 is 13,445,634. The total reported income was $4,162,475.36.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed:

**Aberdeen School District, Inyo co.**
**Acacia School District, Imperial co.**
**Acampo, San Joaquin co.**
Acme, San Bernardino co.
**Acton, Los Angeles co.**
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, see Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
**Adin, Modoc co.**
**Agenda School District, Kings co.**
Ager, see Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
**Agnew, Santa Clara co.**
Agricola School District, Santa Barbara co.
**Agua Caliente School District, Kern co.**
**Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.**
**Aguaje School District, Santa Barbara co.**

Aguanga, see Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Aguanga, Riverside co., see Oak Park, San Diego co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alabama, Sacramento co.
Alcatraz, Santa Barbara co.
Alameda, Alameda co.
Alameda, Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co.
Alamo, Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Solano co.
Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Alamorio, Imperial co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberto School District, Monterey co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co.
Alder Point, Humboldt co., see also Peak, Trinity co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alhambra School District, Contra Costa co.
Aliso School District, San Diego co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Allison-Spring Valley School District, San Diego co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almondale, Los Angeles co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Los Angeles co.
Alpine School District, San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Robles School District, Tulare co.
Alta School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co.
Alta Vista School District, Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Los Angeles co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Santa Clara co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose School District, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Can Company, Los Angeles co.
American Canyon School District, Solano co.
American Patriot School District, Tuolumne co.
Amesti, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Andrus Island School District, Sacramento co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angelus Mesa, Los Angeles co.
Angiola, Tulare co.
Annandale, Los Angeles co.
Annette, Kern co.
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station, San Mateo co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Butte co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co.
Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Antelope School District, Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Anzar School District, San Benito co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Appling School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz co.
Aqua Puerca School District, Santa Cruz co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcadia Balloon School, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Armada, see Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Arnaz School District, Ventura co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromas, see Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Aromitas School District, San Benito co.
Arroya School District, Kern co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.

Arroyo Sanitorium, Alameda co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
**Artesia, Los Angeles co.**
Artois, Glenn co.
**Arvin, Kern co.**
**Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.**
Ashton School District, Colusa co.
Asilomar, Monterey co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta, San Joaquin co.
**Atolia, San Bernardino co.**
**Atwater, Merced co.**
Auberry, Fresno co.
**Auburn, Placer co.**
Auburn School District, Sutter co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora, Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
**Avalon, Los Angeles co.**
Avenal School District, Kings co.
Avenue School District, Ventura co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
**Azalea School District, Siskiyou co.**
Aztec School District, Kern co.
**Azusa, Los Angeles co.**
Babtiste, see Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
**Badger, Tulare co.**
Bagdad, San Bernardino co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
**Bailey Hill School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Bakersfield, Kern co.**
Bald Mountain, Santa Cruz co.
**Bald Rock School District, Butte co.**
**Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.**
Ballard, Santa Barbara co.
**Bangor, Butte co.**
**Banning, Riverside co.**
**Banta, San Joaquin co.**
Bard, Imperial co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
**Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.**
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barnes School District, Kern co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry School District, Sutter co.
**Barstow, San Bernardino co.**
**Barstow Colony, Fresno co.**
Barton School District, San Bernardino co.
**Bass Lake, see The Pines, Madera co.**
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
**Bay Point, Contra Costa co.**
**Bay Side, Humboldt co.**
**Bayliss, Glenn co.**
Bear River School District, Humboldt co.
Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
**Beardsley School District, Kern co.**
Beatrice, see Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
**Beaumont, Riverside co.**
Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
**Beckwith, Plumas co.**
Beech School District, Humboldt co.
Beegum School District, Tehama co.
**Belden, Plumas co.**
Bell, Los Angeles co.
**Bell Mountain School District, San Bernardino co.**
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Bell School District, Santa Barbara co.
**Belle Vernon, Los Angeles co.**
**Belleview, Los Angeles co.**
**Bellflower, Los Angeles co.**
Bellvale, see Bell School District, San Mateo co.
**Belmont, San Mateo co.**
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
**Belvedere, Los Angeles co.**
Bend, Tehama co.
**Benicia, Solano co.**
**Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.**
Berend, Madera co.
**Berkeley, Alameda co.**
Bernardo, see Merton School District, San Diego co.
**Berry Creek, Butte co.**
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Beswick, see Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
**Bethel School District, Fresno co.**
**Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.**
**Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.**
Bicknell, see Careaga School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bidwells Bar School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar, see Cox's Bar School District, Trinity co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino co.

Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Binghamton School District, Solano co.
Biola School District, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bird's Landing, see Willow Spring School District, Solano co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Butte School District, Siskiyou co.
Black Mountain School District, Colusa co.
Blacks, Yolo co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Blockman School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Blue Nose, see Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bodfish, see Borel Club, Edison Power Plant, Kern co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus School District, Siskiyou co.
Bonita, San Diego co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Bonita School District, Stanislaus co.
Bonsall, San Diego co.
Booker School District, Santa Clara co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borel Club, Edison Power Plant, Kern co.
Borosolvay, San Bernardino co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowerbank School District, Kern co.
Bowles, Fresno co.
Bowman School District, Tehama co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Bray, Siskiyou co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co.
Bridgeport School District, Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Brighton School District, Sacramento co.
Britton School District, Sutter co.
Brockman, Lassen co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooke School District, San Bernardino co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown, Santa Cruz co.
Brown School District, Kern co.
Brown School District, Tehama co.
Brown School District, Sacramento co.
Brown's School District, Sutter co.
Brown's Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Browns Valley School District, Solano co.
Bruceville, Sacramento co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Brush Creek, Butte co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino co.
Bryte, see Riverbank, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows, Tuolumne co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Buck's Ranch, Plumas co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co.
Buena Vista School District, Monterey co.
Buena Vista School District, Tulare co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bulwinkle, see Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co.
Burbank, Santa Clara co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Valley School District, Tehama co.
Burrel School District, Fresno co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burton, Tulare co.

Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co.
Butte School District, Lassen co.
Butte School District, Plumas co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Cabazon, Riverside co.
Cache Creek School District, Yolo co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cadenasso, Yolo co.
Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon, see Clear Spring School District, San Bernardino co.
Cajon School District, San Bernardino co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calavera School District, San Diego co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California George Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahans, Siskiyou co.
Calor, see Prosperous School District, Siskiyou co.
Calorita School District, Lassen co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa City, Fresno co.
Calwa School District, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, see Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Fraser, Tuolumne co.
Camp Fremont, San Mateo co.
Camp John H. Beacon, Imperial co.
Camp Kearny, San Diego co.
Camp Lowell, Tuolumne co.
Camp McArthur, Los Angeles co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp West Fork, Los Angeles co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co.
Canal School District, Humboldt co.
Canal School District, Merced co.
Cañon School District, Monterey co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, see Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Capay, Glenn co.
Capay, Yolo co.
Capay School District, Tehama co.
Capetown, see Bear River School District, Humboldt co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Careaga School District, Santa Barbara co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo School District, Monterey co.
Carmenita School District, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael School District, Sacramento co.
Carnadero School District, Santa Clara co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carroll, Sacramento co.
Carrolton School District, Monterey co.
Carrville, see Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Cartago School District, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Verdugo, Los Angeles co.
Casitas School District, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle, San Joaquin co.
Castle Peak School District, Madera co.
Castle Rock School District, Kern co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Catalina School District, Los Angeles co.
Cathedral Oaks School District, Santa Barbara co.
Caution, Trinity co.
Cave Gulch, Santa Cruz co.
Cecilville, see Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Park School District, Siskiyou co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Celite, Santa Barbara co.
Cement, Solano co.
Center Camp, Tuolumne co.
Center School District, Lassen co.
Center School District, Merced co.
Center School District, Siskiyou co.
Center School District, Solano co.

Center School District, Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co.
Centerville, Butte co.
Centinela School District, Imperial co.
Central, Santa Cruz co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co.
Central School District, Fresno co.
Central School District, Los Angeles co.
Central School District, San Bernardino co.
Central School District, Sutter co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Cerritos School District, Los Angeles co.
Cerro Gordo, Inyo co.
Chapmantown, Butte co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chatham, Tulare co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chicquero School District, Santa Barbara co.
Chilcoot, Plumas co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Cholame School District, Monterey co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega School District, San Benito co.
Cima, San Bernardino co.
Citrona Park School District, Glenn co.
Citrus Cove School District, Fresno co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Claremont School District, Fresno co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Claus, Stanislaus co.
Clay, Sacramento co.
Clay School District, Sutter co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton School District, Butte co.
Clear Creek, Butte co.
Clear Spring School District, San Bernardino co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Cleveland School District, Kern co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Cloud, see Avenal School District, Kings co.
Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coachella Valley Union High School, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Coburn School District, Monterey co.
Codora School District, Glenn co.
Coffee, see Pinkham's, Trinity co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Coffee Creek School District, Trinity co.
Coho School, Tulare co.
Cold Springs School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole Creek School District, Fresno co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
College City, Colusa co.
College Park School District, Santa Clara co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collins School District, Santa Clara co
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Columbus School District, Siskiyou co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Colyer Springs, Tehama co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Conaway Farms, Yolo co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo, Fresno co.
Confidence, Tuolumne co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co
Continental Salt Works, Alameda co.
Cook, see Bear Valley School District, San Benito co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copper, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.

Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Tierra, see Lincoln, Monterey co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Cosumne, Sacramento co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottonwood, see Evergreen, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Butte co.
Cottonwood School District, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, San Diego co.
Cottonwood School District, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood School District, Sutter co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co.
Cottonwood School District, Yolo co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Cove School District, Lassen co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar School District, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Craghill School District, Kings co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Cranmore, see Salem School District, Sutter co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Fresno co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Crescent School District, Plumas co.
Crescenta School District, Los Angeles co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crossroads School District, Tulare co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, see Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham Joint School District, Merced co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Currey School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland School District, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Date School District, Imperial co.
Davies Mill, Plumas co.
Davis, Yolo co.
Davis Joint School District, Solano co.
Davis School District, Sacramento co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Dedrick, Trinity co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Deep Well School District, Madera co.
Deer Creek, Tulare co.
Deer Creek School District, Tehama co.
Deer Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delevan School District, Colusa co.
Delhi School District, Merced co.
De Luz, San Diego co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Delta View School District, Kings co.
Den School District, Santa Barbara co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denverton School District, Solano co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
De Witt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Diaz School District, Inyo co.

Dibble Creek School District, Tehama co.
Dillard, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland, Imperial co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Doheny School District, Santa Barbara co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Domino, Kern co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Doyle School District, Santa Clara co.
Dry Creek, Tehama co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Creek School District, Stanislaus co.
Dry Valley School District, Lassen co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Duke School District, Fresno co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Duncan School District, Kern co.
Dunkard School District, Fresno co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dutton's Landing, see Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Dyerville, Humboldt co.
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles co.
Eagle School District, Sutter co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
East Lynne, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
East Orange Cove School District, Tulare co.
East San Diego, San Diego co.
East San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
Eastin School District, Madera co.
Easton, Fresno co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
Eden Vale School District, Alameda co.
Edendale, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison Power Plant, Kern co.
Edison School District, Glenn co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Capitan School District, San Diego co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elbow Creek, Tulare co.
Elda, Tulare co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elder Creek School District, Tehama co.
Elderwood, Tulare co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elkhorn School District, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Tehama co.
Elkins, Tehama co.
Elliott School District, San Joaquin co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Mirage, San Bernardino co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Rio, Ventura co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
Elverta, Sacramento co.
Emerald School District, Glenn co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emeryville School District, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Empire School District, Kings co.
Encinal, Sutter co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engel Mine, Plumas co.

**Ensign School District, Riverside co.**
Enterprise, see Mooretown, Butte co., also Mountain Spring School District, Butte co.
**Enterprise, Los Angeles co.**
**Enterprise School District, Sacramento co.**
Enterprise School District, San Benito co.
**Enterprise School District, Yolo co.**
Erie School District, San Benito co.
**Escalon, San Joaquin co.**
**Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.**
**Escondido, San Diego co.**
**Esparto, Yolo co.**
**Esperanza, Los Angeles co.**
Essex School District, Humboldt co.
**Ethanac, Riverside co.**
**Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.**
**Etna, Siskiyou co.**
Etna Mills, see Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
**Ettersburg, Humboldt co.**
**Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co.**
**Eucalyptus School District, Kings co.**
**Eureka, Humboldt co.**
Eureka, Santa Cruz co.
**Eureka, Yolo co.**
**Eureka School District, Kings co.**
Evansville School District, Butte co.
**Evergreen, Santa Clara co.**
Evergreen, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt co
**Excelsior School District, Kings co.**
**Excelsior School District, Sacramento co.**
**Excelsior School District, Siskiyou co**
**Exeter, Tulare co.**
**Fairacres, Stanislaus co.**
Fairfax, see Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield-Suisun, Solano co.
Fairfield, Yolo co.
**Fairmead, Madera co.**
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
**Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.**
**Fairview, Los Angeles co.**
**Fairview, Merced co.**
**Fairview, Yolo co.**
Fairview School District, Colusa co.
Fairview School District, Glenn co.
Fairview School District, Kern co.
**Fairview School District, Lassen co.**
Fairview School District, Monterey co.
**Fairview School District, San Benito co.**
**Fairview School District, San Bernardino co.**
**Fairview School District, Ventura co.**
**Falk, Humboldt co.**
**Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Fallbrook, San Diego co.**
**Falls School District, Solano co.**
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmer School District, Sutter co.
**Farmersville, Tulare co.**
**Farmington, San Joaquin co.**
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
**Fellows, Kern co.**
**Fern School District, Imperial co.**
**Ferndale, Humboldt co.**
**Fertilla, see Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.**
Fieldbrook, see Essex School District, Humboldt co.
**Fieldbrook School District, Humboldt co.**
**Fields Landing, Humbolt co.**
**Fillmore, Ventura co.**
Fillmore, Yolo co.
**Fink School District, Fresno co.**
Finley Camp, **Siskiyou co.**
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Flinn Springs, San Diego co.
**Floral School District, Butte co.**
**Florence, Los Angeles co.**
**Florence School District, Imperial co.**
**Flores School District, Tehama co.**
**Florin, Sacramento co.**
**Flournoy, see Headquarters School District, Tehama co.**
Floyd Joint School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Glenn co.
**Flume School District, Madera co.**
**Folsom, Sacramento co.**
**Fontana, San Bernardino co.**
**Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Forbestown, Butte co.**
Forest, see Forest School District, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
**Forks of Salmon, see Forks School District, Siskiyou co.**
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
**Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.**
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
**Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.**

Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster, San Diego co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Fox Springs, Plumas co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Colusa co.
Franklin School District, Contra Costa co.
Franklin School District, Merced co.
Franklin School District, Santa Clara co.
Franklin School District, Siskiyou co.
Franklin School District, Sutter co.
Fraser School District, Kings co.
Freeman School District, Tehama co.
Freeport, Sacramento co.
Fremont, San Bernardino co.
Fremont School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
French Creek School District, Butte co.
French Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Freshwater School District, Colusa co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Friant, Fresno co.
Fruitland, Humboldt co.
Fruitland School District, Los Angeles co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co.
Fruitland School District, Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale, Santa Cruz co.
Fruitvale School District, Butte co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co.
Fruitvale School District, Kern co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Gallatin, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Gambetta School District, Madera co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garvey, Los Angeles co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Gazelle Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Genesee, Plumas co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gill School District, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glade School District, Lassen co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Gleason, Tehama co.
Glen Frazer, see Franklin School District, Contra Costa co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glenavon, Riverside co.
Glendale, Los Angeles co.
Glendale School District, Humboldt co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glennville, Kern co.
Glorietta School District, Los Angeles co.
Goffs, San Bernardino co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Good Hope School District, Sacramento co.
Good Templars Home, Solano co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon, Tulare co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gosford, Kern co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, see Beaver Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Grafton, Yolo co.
Grafton School District, Butte co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island, see Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa co.
Grand Island School District, Sacramento co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Granite Station, see Granite School District, Kern co.
Grant, Los Angeles co.

**Grant School District, Fresno co.**
Grant School District, Humboldt co.
**Grant School District, Solano co.**
Grant School District, Sutter co.
**Granville School District, Fresno co.**
**Grape Vine, Glenn co.**
**Grass Valley, Nevada co.**
Grass Valley School District, Trinity co.
Grasshopper Valley, Lassen co.
**Graton, Sonoma co.**
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Gravel Range School District, Tuolumne co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley, Santa Cruz co.
**Green Valley School District, Solano co.**
**Greenfield, Monterey co.**
**Greenfield School District, Kern co.**
Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
**Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.**
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
**Greenview, Siskiyou co.**
Greenville, see Greenhorn School District, Kern co.
**Greenville, Plumas co.**
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
**Gridley, Butte co.**
**Grimes, Colusa co.**
Grindstone School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Bluff, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
**Grub Gulch, Madera co.**
Gruver, Monterey co.
**Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.**
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guasti, see Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Guatay, San Diego co.
Guernsey, see Dallas School District, Kings co.
**Guinda, Yolo co.**
**Gustine, Merced co.**
Hacienda School District, Santa Clara co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
**Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.**
Halleck, see Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
**Halls Valley School District, Santa Clara co.**
**Hamburg, Siskiyou co.**
**Hames Valley, Monterey co.**
**Hamilton City, Glenn co.**
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
**Hamilton School District, Santa Clara co.**
Hamlin School District, Kern co.
Hammond, Tulare co.
**Hanford, Kings co.**
**Hanover School District, Madera co.**
**Hansen Heights, Los Angeles co.**
**Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.**
Happy Valley, Santa Cruz co.
**Hardwick, Kings co.**
**Harmony School, Tulare co.**
**Harmony School District, Colusa co.**
Harris School District, Humboldt co.
Hart's Mills, Butte co.
**Havilah, Kern co.**
**Hawkeye School District, Fresno co.**
**Hawkins Bar School District, Trinity co.**
Hawkins School District, Fresno co.
**Hawkins School District, Madera co.**
**Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.**
Hayden Hill, Lassen co.
**Hayden Hill School District, Lassen co.**
Hayfork, Trinity co.
**Hayward, Alameda co.**
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
**Headquarters School District, Tehama co.**
**Healdsburg, Sonoma co.**
**Heber, Imperial co.**
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
**Hemet, Riverside co.**
Henleyville, see Gleason, Tehama co.
**Hercules, Contra Costa co.**
**Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.**
Hernandez, see Erie School District, San Benito co.
Herndon, Fresno co.
Herndon, see Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
**Hesperia, San Bernardino co.**
**Hesperia School District, Monterey co.**
Hester Creek, Santa Cruz co.
**Hester School District, Santa Clara co.**

Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, San Bernardino co.
Highland, Santa Cruz co.
Highland School District, Lassen co.
Highland School District, San Diego co.
Highland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Highland School District, Santa Clara co.
Highland School District, Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway School District, Tulare co.
Hill, Santa Cruz co.
Hillsdale School District, San Diego co.
Hilmar School District, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, see Clover Flats School District, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Homestead, San Mateo co.
Homestead School District, Kern co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew School District, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honey Springs School District, San Diego co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hood, see Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Hooker, Tehama co.
Hooper School District, Siskiyou co.
Hope, Tehama co.
Hope School District, Santa Barbara co.
Hopetown, Los Angeles co.
Hopewell School District, Fresno co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Horr's Ranch School District, Stanislaus co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs, Tulare co.
Hot Springs School District, Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Hovey Gulch School District, Siskiyou co.
Howard School District, Madera co.
Howard School District, Sacramento co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humbug School District, Siskiyou co.
Hume, Fresno co.
Hunter, Tehama co.
Hunter School District, Solano co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Lake, see Normal Summer School, Fresno co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, see Atkins School District, Butte co.
Huron, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyde Park, Los Angeles co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idria, see New Idria School District, San Benito co.
Igo, see Beegum School District, Tehama co.
Illinois School District, Sutter co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence School District, Siskiyou co.
Independent, Alameda co.
Independent School District, Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Trinity co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Falls, Plumas co.
Indian Mission, Fresno co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Valley School District, Glenn co.
Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.

Indian Wells, see Point Happy School District, Riverside co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Ingomar, Merced co.
International, Fresno co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Iron House, Contra Costa co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Irwindale, Los Angeles co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co.
Island, Kings co.
Island Mountain, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe School District, Tulare co.
Ivanpah, San Bernardino co.
Jacinto School District, Glenn co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Sacramento co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jackson School District, Stanislaus co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville School District, Lassen co.
Japatul School District, San Diego co.
Jasmine, Kern co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson, Los Angeles co.
Jefferson, Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson School District, Colusa co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co.
Jefferson School District, Lassen co.
Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
Jefferson School District, Santa Clara co.
Jefferson School District, Yolo co.
Jelly's Ferry School District, Tehama co
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Jersey Landing, see Jersey, Contra Costa co.
Johnston School District, Tehama co.
Johnstonville, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Joiner School District, Kern co.
Jolon, see Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Jonata School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co.
Junction School District, San Bernardino co.
Junction School District, Siskiyou co.
Junction School District, Tehama co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights School District, Riverside co.
Kanawha, Glenn co.
Karlo, see Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearny School District, Fresno co.
Keddie, Plumas co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keenbrook, San Bernardino co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kerto, Kern co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Kidder Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Kiddies' Camp, Kern co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
King School District, Solano co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirk, Fresno co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath City School District, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Siskiyou co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.

Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kunkle School District, Butte co.
Kutner Colony School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Ladoga, Colusa co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co.
La Fayette School District, Stanislaus co.
Lagoon School District, Solano co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Trinity co.
La Grange, see Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Laguna, Fresno co.
Laguna, Imperial co.
Laguna, Los Angeles co.
Laguna School District, Sacramento co.
Laguna School District, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lake School District, Glenn co.
Lake School District, Kings co.
Lake School District, Lassen co.
Lake School District, Monterey co.
Lake School District, Tehama co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co.
Lakeside School District, Modoc co.
Lakeside School District, Santa Clara co.
Lakeview, Tulare co.
Lakeview School District, Kings co.
Lakeview School District, San Diego co.
Lakeview School District, Siskiyou co.
La Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Lamanda Park, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mesa Heights, San Diego co.
La Mesa School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
La Motte, Tulare co.
Lanare, see Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lanfair, San Bernardino co.
Lang, Los Angeles co.
Lankershim, Los Angeles co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Panza, San Luis Obispo co.
La Patera School District, Santa Barbara co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Presa School District, San Diego co.
La Puente, Los Angeles co.
Larkin School District, Glenn co.
Larkin Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Cruces School District, Santa Barbara co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen, Lassen co.
Lassen Butte School District, Plumas co.
Lassen School District, Tehama co.
Last Chance School District, Tehama co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laurel, Santa Cruz co.
Laurel Canyon, Los Angeles co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne School District, Imperial co.
La Vina, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Lawrence, see Braly School District, Santa Clara co.
Lebec, Kern co., see Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Lee School District, Sutter co.
Leesville, Colusa co.
Leffingwell, Los Angeles co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Leland Gulch School District, Madera co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemon Home School District, Glenn co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona, Fresno co.
Lethent School District, Fresno co.
Lewis Creek, Tulare co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewis School District, San Benito co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Liberal, Tehama co.

Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty School District, Glenn co.
Liberty School District, Tulare co.
Liberty School District, Yolo co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Limestairs, see South Fork, Trinity co.
Lincoln, Placer co.
Lincoln, Monterey co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co.
Lincoln School District, Glenn co.
Lincoln School District, Plumas co.
Lincoln School District, Sacramento co.
Lincoln School District, Santa Clara co.
Lincoln School District, Siskiyou co.
Lincoln School District, Sutter co.
Lincoln School District, Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Lisbon School District, Yolo co.
Litchfield, see Gibson, Lassen co.
Little Bear Valley, San Bernardino co.
Little Chico School District, Butte co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little Lake School District, Riverside co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Little Valley School District, Lassen co.
Live Oak, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Joaquin co.
Live Oak, Santa Cruz co.
Live Oak, Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Live Oak School District, San Benito co.
Live Oak School District, San Bernardino co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llanada, see Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn, Los Angeles co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Lodi, San Joaquin co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star, Fresno co.
Lone Star School District, Imperial co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co.
Lone Star School District, Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co.
Lone Tree School District, Contra Costa co.
Lone Tree School District, San Benito co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Canyon School District, Ventura co.
Long Ridge School District, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co.
Long Valley School District, Monterey co.
Lonoak, see Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Lordsburg, Los Angeles co.
Lorena, Fresno co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Cerritos, Los Angeles co.
Los Flores, Tehama co.
Los Flores School District, Kern co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos School District, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Terrenitos, Los Angeles co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lovelock, Butte co.
Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowell, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Loyalton, see also Fox Springs, Plumas co.

Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Lucerne School District, Lassen co.
Lucerne School District, Riverside co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Lucia, Monterey co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lumpkin School District, Butte co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
Lytle School District, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
Macdoel, see Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McDonald Peak School District, Lassen co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKay School District, Butte co.
McKenzie Ranch, Plumas co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co.
McKinley School District, Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macks School District, Fresno co.
Macon Springs, Tehama co.
Mad River, Humboldt co.
Mad River School District, Trinity co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co.
Madrone, see Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnesite Mine Camp, Riverside co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltha, Kern co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzana, Los Angeles co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co.
Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Manzanita School District, Madera co.
Maple Creek, see Mad River, Humboldt co.
Maple School District, Kern co.
March Field, Riverside co.
Marcum School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Mare Island Training Camp, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marion School District, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Martin, Santa Cruz co.
Martin School District, Kern co.
Martin School District, Santa Barbara co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Maruba, see Ledge, San Bernardino co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Massack, see Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Matilija School District, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
Mayfield, Santa Clara co.
Mayten, Siskiyou co.
Maywood School District, Tehama co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Melrose School District, Plumas co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Mercedes School District, Kings co.
Meridian, Butte co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Meridian School District, Santa Clara co.
Meridian School District, Siskiyou co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill, Ore., see Rhett Lake School District, Siskiyou co.

Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrimac, Butte co.
Merritt School District, Yolo co.
Merton School District, San Diego co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messila Valley, Butte co.
Metropolitan, Humboldt co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Mexican Mission, Fresno co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Camp School District, Tuolumne co.
Middle River, see Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midway School District, Kern co.
Midway School District, San Bernardino co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill, Los Angeles co.
Mill Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co.
Mill School District, Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Miller School District, Kern co.
Milliken School District, Santa Clara co.
Mills College, see Oakland.
Millwood School District, Fresno co.
Milo, see North Tule, Tulare co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Milzner School District, Solano co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Mirage Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte School District, Fresno co.
Miranda, see Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission San Jose School District, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Mission School District, Santa Barbara co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mist, see Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Mitchell School District, Merced co.
Mitchell School District, Stanislaus co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Moffat Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mohawk, Plumas co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mojave School District, San Bernardino co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Mono, Siskiyou co.
Monolith, Kern co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co.
Monroe School District, Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monserrate School District, San Diego co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, see El Rio, Ventura co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello, Ventura co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monte Vista School District, Los Angeles co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montezuma School District, Solano co.
Montezuma School District, Tuolumne co.
Montgomery Joint School District, Solano co.
Montgomery School District, Tehama co.
Montgomery School District, Yolo co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Monument, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Mooretown, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.

Moraga School District, Contra Costa co.
Moreland, Santa Clara co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Moro School District, San Diego co.
Morongo School District, San Bernardino co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Moss, see Moss Landing School District, Monterey co.
Moss Landing School District, Monterey co.
Moulton School District, Colusa co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Campbell School District, Fresno co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Dome, Siskiyou co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount Fairview School District, San Diego co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive, Los Angeles co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Yolo co.
Mount Signal, Imperial co.
Mount View School District, Madera co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain Home School District, Tulare co.
Mountain House School District, Butte co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co.
Mountain View, San Bernardino co.
Mountain View, Santa Clara co.
Mountain View, Stanislaus co.
Mountain View, Tulare co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co.
Mountain View School District, San Diego co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murray School District, Tehama co.
Murrietta, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Nacimiento School District, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
Naples, Santa Barbara co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natoma Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Nedo, Ventura co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nellie, see Palomar, San Diego co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nelson Point School District, Plumas co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
New Almaden, Santa Clara co.
New Era, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, Fresno co.
New Idria School District, San Benito co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
Newlove School District, Santa Barbara co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew School District, Butte co.
Nipinnawasee, see Cunningham School District, Madera co.

Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nojoqui School District, Santa Barbara co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Noria, Riverside co., see Morongo School District, San Bernardino co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Normal School, Los Angeles co.
Normal Summer School, Fresno co.
Norman, Glenn co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School Dsitrict, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Fresno co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Grafton School District, Yolo co.
North Inyo School District, Inyo co.
North Island, San Diego co.
North Point School District, Butte co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
North Tule, Tulare co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Noyes School District, Sutter co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Oak Bar, Siskiyou co.
Oak Flat, Los Angeles co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.
Oak Grove School District, Lassen co.
Oak Grove School District, Santa Clara co.
Oak Grove School District, Siskiyou co.
Oak Park School District, Tehama co.
Oakdale, Santa Cruz co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale, Tulare co.
Oakdale School District, Glenn co.
Oakdale School District, San Diego co.
Oakdale School District, Solano co.
Oakhurst, see Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Colony, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale School District, Kings co.
Oasis School District, Monterey co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Creek School District, Yolo co.
Occidental, Sonoma co.
Ocean School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ocean View, San Diego co.
Ocean View School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceana, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ockenden, Fresno co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha, see Cartago, Inyo co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Town School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleander School District, Fresno co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olive, Tulare co.
Olive School District, Butte co.
Olive School District, Solano co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Oliveto, Los Angeles co.
Olympia, Santa Cruz co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Onyx, Kern co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange, Tulare co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orby, see Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara co.
Orchard, Kings co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Oregon City, Butte co.

Orella School District, Santa Barbara co.
Oriental, Glenn co.
Orinda Park, Contra Costa co.
Orinocco School District, San Diego co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Ortega School District, Santa Barbara co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owensmouth, Los Angeles co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co.
Pacheco School District, San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific, Santa Cruz co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Monterey co.
Packer School District, Colusa co.
Packwood, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines, see Antelope School District, San Benito co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo, Butte co.
Palliser, see Hicks, San Bernardino co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Paloma School District, Kern co.
Paloma School District, Tulare co.
Palomar, Los Angeles co.
Palomar, San Diego co.
Palo Verde, see Colorado School District, Imperial co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panama School District, Kern co.
Panoche School District, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parkfield Union School District, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patchin, see Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paynes Creek, Tehama co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peach Tree School District, Monterey co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Peanut, see Salt Creek School District, Trinity Co.
Pearland, Los Angeles co.
Pedley, Riverside co.
Peña School District, Solano co.
Penoyar, see Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta School District, San Benito co.
Perkins, see Sierra, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Petroleum School District, Kern co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, see Sheep Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Picacho, Imperial co.
Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pinal, Santa Barbara co.
Pine Crest, Tuolumne co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Grove School District, Lassen co.
Pine Grove School District, Santa Barbara co.

**Pine Grove School District, Tehama co.**
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
**Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.**
**Pines, The, Madera co.**
Pinkham's, Trinity co.
**Pinole, Contra Costa co.**
**Pioneer School District, San Bernardino co.**
Pioneer School District, Santa Clara co.
**Piru, Ventura co.**
**Pitt River School District, Lassen co.**
**Pitts School District, Solano co.**
**Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.**
Pittville, Lassen co.
**Pixley, Tulare co.**
Placentia, Orange co.
**Placerville, El Dorado co.**
Plainfield, Yolo co.
**Plainsberg School District, Merced co.**
**Planada, Merced co.**
**Playa del Rey, Los Angeles co.**
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
**Pleasant Grove, Sacramento co.**
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
**Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.**
Pleasant Vale School District, Fresno co.
**Pleasant Valley, Butte co.**
Pleasant Valley, Santa Cruz co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Inyo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Santa Barbara co.
**Pleasant Valley School District, Ventura co.**
**Pleasant View, Los Angeles co.**
Pleasant View School District, San Bernardino co.
**Pleasanton, Alameda co.**
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
**Pleyto, Monterey co.**
**Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.**
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine, Plumas co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
**Point Happy School District, Riverside co.**
**Point Pleasant School District, Sacramento co.**
Poleta, see Poleta School District, Inyo co.
**Poleta School District, Inyo co.**
**Polk School District, Madera co.**
**Pollasky School District, Fresno co.**
**Pomona, Los Angeles co.**
Pond School District, Kern co.
**Poplar, Tulare co.**
Poplar School District, Kern co.
**Poplar School District, Lassen co.**
**Porterville, Tulare co.**
**Portola, Plumas co.**
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
**Potrero, San Diego co.**
**Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.**
**Poway, San Diego co.**
**Power Plant, Inyo co.**
**Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.**
Prairie Flower Joint School District, Merced co.
**Prairie School District, Fresno co.**
**Prairie School District, Yolo co.**
Prather, see Manzanita School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
**Princeton, Colusa co.**
Prize, see Franklin School District, Colusa co.
**Proberta, Tehama co.**
Progress School District, Kern co.
Prosperous School District, Siskiyou co.
**Providence School District, Lassen co.**
**Prunedale School District, Monterey co.**
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
**Puente, Los Angeles co.**
**Punta Gorda, Ventura co.**
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
**Purissima School District, Santa Clara co.**
**Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.**
Quartz, Tuolumne co.
**Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.**
Quien Sabe School District, San Benito. co.
**Quincy, Plumas co.**
Quinn, Sacramento co.
Quiotal School District, Ventura co.
Railroad, Santa Cruz co.

Railroad School District, San Bernardino co.
Raisin City, Fresno co.
Ramona, San Diego co.
Ramona Acres, Los Angeles co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ramona School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ranchito, Los Angeles co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Rayl, see Fort Sage School District, Lassen co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Rock, see Butte School District, Lassen co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Red Star School District, Modoc co.
Redd School District, Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redondo, Los Angeles co.
Redwood, Santa Cruz co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood School District, Monterey co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reef School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Reservoir School District, Butte co.
Resideal School District, Madera co.
Reward, Kern co.
Rhett Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Rhoads School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rich, Plumas co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richland School District, Kern co.
Richland School District, Sacramento co.
Richland School District, San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, Monterey co.
Rincon School District, Riverside co.
Rinconada School District, Santa Barbara co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Bravo Pump Station, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Seco School District, Butte co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
River Road School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co.
River School District, San Diego co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co.
Riverbank, Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverbend School District, Fresno co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverside, Inyo co.
Riverside, Riverside co.
Riverside Ranger Station, Tuolumne co.
Riverside School District, Fresno co.
Riverside School District, Merced co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co.
Riverside School District, Siskiyou co.
Riverside School District, Ventura co.
Roache, Santa Cruz co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Merced co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rochester School District, San Bernardino co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway Beach, see Tobin School District, San Mateo co.
Rockefeller, Butte co.
Rockford, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rock River School District, Glenn co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial co.
Rocky Comfort School District, Riverside co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Rodeo School District, Tehama co.

**Rodman School District, San Bernardino co.**
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
**Rogers, Los Angeles co.**
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
**Romero School District, Merced co.**
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Root Camp Settlement, Santa Barbara co.
**Rosamond, Kern co.**
Rose School District, Imperial co.
**Rose School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Rosedale, Kern co.**
Rosedale School District, Stanislaus co.
**Rosedale School District, Tulare co.**
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
**Roseville, Placer co.**
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Hill School District, Solano co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
**Round Valley School District, Inyo co.**
**Rowland, Los Angeles co.**
Ruch, Trinity co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
**Rugby School District, Riverside co.**
**Rumsey, Yolo co.**
**Rural, Tulare co.**
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Los Angeles co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Ruth, see Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Ryan, Inyo co.
**Sacramento, Sacramento co.**
Sacramento River, Yolo co.
Saddle Camp School District, Tehama co.
**St. Helena, Napa co.**
**St. Johns School District, Tulare co.**
Salem School District, Sutter co.
**Salida, Stanislaus co.**
**Salinas, Monterey co.**
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
**Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.**
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Saltdale School, Kern co.
Salt River School District, Humboldt co.
Salt Works, Alameda co.
Salyer, see Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
**Samoa, Humboldt co.**
**San Andreas, Calaveras co.**
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
**San Anselmo, Marin co.**
**San Antonio, Los Angeles co.**
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Ardo, see San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Benito, see Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
San Benito School District, San Benito co.
**San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.**
San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
**San Bruno, San Mateo co.**
**San Carlos, San Mateo co.**
San Cayetano School District, Ventura co.
**Sand Mound School District, Contra Costa co.**
**San Diego, San Diego co.**
**San Dimas, Los Angeles co.**
San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
**San Fernando, Los Angeles co.**
**San Francisco, see same.**
**San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.**
**Sanger, Fresno co.**
**San Jacinto, Riverside co.**
**San Joaquin, Fresno co.**
San Jose, Kings co.
**San Jose, Santa Clara co.**
**San Jose School District, Kings co.**
San Juan, see Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
**San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.**
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
**San Leandro, Alameda co.**
**San Lorenzo, Alameda co.**
**San Lucas, Monterey co.**
**San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.**
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
**San Marcos, San Diego co.**
**San Marino, Los Angeles co.**
**San Martin, Santa Clara co.**
**San Martinez, Los Angeles co.**
**San Mateo, San Mateo co.**
San Miguel, see Cholame School District, Monterey co.

San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual, San Diego co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Susana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas School District, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Monterey co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savannah, Los Angeles co.
Sawtelle, Los Angeles co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schultz School District, Tehama co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, see Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Searles, see Trona, San Bernardino co.
Seaside, see Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Seaside School District, Santa Cruz co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, see Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia, Santa Cruz co.
Service School District, Madera co.
Sespe, see San Cayetano School District, Ventura co.
Sespe School District, Ventura co.
Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Shady School District, San Joaquin co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shawmut, Tuolumne co.
Shearer School District, Monterey co.
Sheep Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Sheep Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheridan School District, Alameda co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.

Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra, Sacramento co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Lake, San Bernardino co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Skelly, see Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Skyland, San Bernardino co.
Skyland, Santa Cruz co.
Skyland Heights, see Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Sobrante School District, Contra Costa co.
Solano Joint School District, Solano co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somerset School District, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Fern School District, Imperial co.
South Fork, Trinity co.
South Fork School District, Tehama co.
South Oceanside School District, San Diego co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Diego School District, San Diego co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
South Vallejo, Solano co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spa, Tulare co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Speciman Springs School District, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden School District, Plumas co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Springfield School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, see Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Station School District, Inyo co.
Stauffer, see Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Stayton Mine, San Benito co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling School District, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Cañon, Monterey co.
Stone Corral, Tulare co.
Stone School District, Glenn co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stoneman School District, Butte co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stony Creek School District, Tehama co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry, Tuolumne co.
Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.

Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Plumas co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Tulare co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Summit Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Sunland, Los Angeles co.
Sunland School District, Inyo co.
Sunnybrook School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyside School District, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Mateo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Surf, Santa Barbara co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surrey, see Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Swain School District, Tehama co.
Swanton, see Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore School District, Contra Costa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Tassajara School District, Monterey co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecote School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, see Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Tecolote School District, Santa Barbara co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Teilman School District, Fresno co.
Tejon Ranch, Kern co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal Joint School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tenaja Joint School District, Riverside co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terno, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
The Oaks School District, San Diego co.
The Palms School District, Los Angeles co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thorn, Humboldt co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tierra Loma, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobin School District, San Mateo co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.

Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Toland School District, Solano co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Toltec School District, Kern co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Tulare co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Tres Vias, see Floral School District, Butte co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity School District, Humboldt co.
Triunfo, see Yerba Buena, Ventura co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Tropico, Los Angeles co.
Trowbridge, see Marcum School District, Sutter co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Trujillo School District, Riverside co.
Tudor, Sutter co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tule Creek School District, Trinity co.
Tully School District, San Benito co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twin Cities Colony, Sacramento co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, see Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Ulmar, Alameda co.
Union, Fresno co.
Union School District, Butte co.
Union School District, Inyo co.
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Benito co.
Union School District, Solano co.
Union School District, Tulare co.
Union School District, Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham School District, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Dor Dredge, Trinity co.
Valencia, Santa Cruz co.
Valle Vista School District, Contra Costa co.
Vallecitos School District, Alameda co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Valleton, see Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, San Diego co.
Valley Center School District, Riverside co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Valley View, Sacramento co.
Valley View School District, Santa Clara co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venado, Colusa co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice Hill, Tulare co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Verona, see Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Vesper School District, San Diego co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Diego co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Victory School District, Sacramento co.
Viejas School District, San Diego co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent, Tulare co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
Vinehill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineland School District, Siskiyou co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co.

Vineyard, San Diego co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Volta, Merced co.
Voltaire, Los Angeles co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Walden, Contra Costa co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walker School District, Sacramento co.
Wallace School District, Madera co.
Walnut, Fresno co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut School District, Butte co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, Inyo co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Springs, see San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Monterey co.
Washington Colony School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Colusa co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Bernardino co.
Washington School District, Siskiyou co.
Washington School District, Sutter co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterdale, Los Angeles co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman School District, San Bernardino co.
Watkins School District, San Diego co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Butte co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Weldon School District, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School District, Imperial co.
Weston, Tulare co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatfield School District, Siskiyou co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheatland School District, Tulare co.
Wheeler Canyon, Ventura co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Wide-awake School District, Imperial co.
Wilbur Springs, see Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Willard, Ventura co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow, Tulare co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Creek School District, San Benito co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.

Willow Glen School District, Santa Clara co.
Willow Grove, Ventura co.
**Willow Grove School District, Kings co.**
Willow Grove School District, San Benito co.
Willow Ranch, see Lakeside School District, Modoc co.
**Willow Slough, Yolo co.**
**Willow Spring School District, Contra Costa co.**
**Willow Spring School District, Solano co.**
**Willow Spring School District, Yolo co.**
**Willow Springs, Kern co.**
**Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.**
**Willows, Glenn co.**
**Wilsona, Los Angeles co.**
Wilton, Sacramento co.
**Winchester, Riverside co.**
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
**Winters, Yolo co.**
**Winton, Merced co.**
**Witch Creek, San Diego co.**
**Wolfskill School District, Solano co.**
**Woll School District, Monterey co.**
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
**Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.**
**Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.**
**Woodlake, Tulare co.**
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie, Yolo co.
**Woodville, Tulare co.**
**Woody, Kern co.**
**Worth, Tulare co.**
**Wrights, Santa Clara co.**
Wurr School District, San Mateo co.
**Wyandotte, Butte co.**
**Wynola, San Diego co.**
**Yankee Hill School District, Butte co.**
**Yerba Buena, Ventura co.**
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
**Yettem, Tulare co.**
**Ynez School District, Santa Barbara co.**
**Yolo, Yolo co.**
**Yorba Linda, Orange co.**
**Yosemite, Mariposa co.**
**Youd School District, Kings co.**
**Youngstown, San Joaquin co.**
**Yreka, Siskiyou co.**
**Yuba City, Sutter co.**
Yuba School District, Sutter co.
**Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.**
Zanja, see Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Zayante, Santa Cruz co.
**Zenia, Trinity co.**

## CALIFORNIA.

**Area, 158,297 sq. miles.**
**Second in size among the states.**
**Population, 2,377,549.**
Assessed valuation $4,067,432,918.
**Number of counties, 58.**

### ALAMEDA COUNTY.

**(Third class.)**

**County seat, Oakland.**
Area, 840 sq. mi. Pop. 246,131.
Assessed valuation $284,635,472 (taxable for county $252,188,171).

ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland. Annual income 1918-19, $23,304.56 (from taxation $17,861.93, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1525.60; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $860.49; from other sources $3056.54). Total payments $21,570.33. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1734.18. 37 employees: 6 in office; 31 in branches. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Headquarters Hall of Records. Total branches 53, as follows: community 30—California Girls' Training Home (r. r.) in Alameda, Albany (r. r.), Altamont (r. r.), Alvarado (r. r.), Alviso (r. r.), Arroyo Sanitorium (r. r.), Castro Hill (r. r.), Centerville (r. r.), Decoto (r. r.), Dublin (r. r.), Emeryville (r. r.), Alameda Co. Farm Adviser (r. r.), and Public Library (r. r.) in Hayward, Irvington (r. r.), Livermore Public Library (r. r.), Mission San Jose (r. r.), Mount Eden (r. r.), Newark (r. r.), Niles (r. r.), Alameda Co. Jail and Alameda Co. Medical Society (r. r.), in Oakland, Pleasanton (r. r.), Russell (r. r.), Salt Works (r. r.), San Leandro Public Library (r. r.), San Lorenzo (r. r.), and Alameda Co. Infirmary in San Lorenzo (r. r.), Sunol (r. r.), Ulmar, Warm Springs (r. r.); school districts that have joined 23—Alvarado, Alviso, Centerville, Decoto, Eden Vale, Emeryville (including Emeryville annex), Green, Independent, Irvington, Lincoln, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Newark, Niles, Pleasanton, San Lorenzo, Sheridan, Stony Brook, Sunol, Vallecitos, Warm Springs. 445 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: 30 to office; 415 to branches; all for circulation.

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

Total books, etc. 57,713: books 45,706; pamphlets 153; maps 65; prints 4217 (including clippings); slides 100; stereographs 7344; music records 128; globes 16. Books added 4653 by purchase. Books lost 1677; withdrawn by Oakland Library 2845; discarded 139; rep'd 4800. Circulation 89,968: books 76,880; periodicals 12,786; other material 302. Cardholders 8530. Added 1916; withdrawn 2895. Vols. loaned to other libs. 176; borrowed from other libs. 678 (668 from State Library). 640 shipments (5592 items) sent to branches.

During the year 125 visits were made to branches. 20 visits were made to headquarters by 17 custodians. 1 branch was established; 1 branch was suspended.

ALAMEDA CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, HAYWARD. Mark Lee, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. Used for reference chiefly. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 227 (222 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 12.

ALAMEDA CO. INFIRMARY BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LORENZO. Est. June, 1912. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 477. Added 477.

ALAMEDA CO. JAIL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1911.

Circulation 1353: fiction 1189; juvenile 8; misc. 95; current mags. 61.

ALAMEDA CO. LAW LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Miss Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $3000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in courthouse. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in January.

Total vols. 14,800. Added a. 800.

ALAMEDA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian McKinnon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1917. Located in Oakland College of Medicine. For reference use chiefly.

Total vols. 91. Added 98 (69 special requests); ret'd 69.

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Geo. W. Frick, Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $552 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $196.67. Located in Hall of Records. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.: Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 263. Teachers 1903: elem. 1329; high 574. School districts: elem. 44 (incl. 1 jt.); high: city 19; union 3. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $13,868.81; high $9044.54. Vols. in schools: elem. 103,315; high 57,715.

Library has joined Co. Free Library.

**Alameda.**

§‖ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Marcella H. Krauth, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Bal. July 1, 1918, $763.06. Annual income 1918–19, $20,802.46 (from taxation $15,084.34, library tax being .76m. on the dollar; from other sources $5718.12). Total payments $14,711.71. Bal. July 1, 1919, $6853.81. 8 employees incl. janitor: 7 in office; 1 in branch. 1 branch. Open daily to public except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. Rents branch bldg., $25 per mo. 229 periodicals (33 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed to branches: 23 mags.; 13 newspapers. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total books, etc. 55,178: books 54,280; pamphlets 761; maps 19; other material 118. Added 3701: books 2822 (purchase 2577, gift or exchange 285, binding 60); pamphlets 761; other material 118. Books lost 1947; withdrawn 572; rep'd 10,083. Circulation 141,847: from headquarters 140,346 (books 135,080, periodicals 5266); from branches 1501 (books 1213, periodicals 288). Cardholders 15,611. Added 1728; withdrawn 721. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (8 from State Library).

ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary of St. Aloysius, Prin. Est. 1881. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2092. Added 32 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 20.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr G. C. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1875. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2729. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 695.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GIRLS TRAINING HOME BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Charlotte Fisher, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 230 (10 special requests); ret'd 147.

Rodman School District, San Bernardino co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rome School District, Sutter co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Root Camp Settlement, Santa Barbara co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rose School District, Siskiyou co.
Rosedale, Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosedale School District, Tulare co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Hill School District, Solano co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Ruch, Trinity co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rugby School District, Riverside co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Rural, Tulare co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Los Angeles co.
Rustic School District, Kings co.
Ruth, see Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Ryan, Inyo co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Sacramento River, Yolo co.
Saddle Camp School District, Tehama co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Saltdale School, Kern co.
Salt River School District, Humboldt co.
Salt Works, Alameda co.
Salyer, see Lower Trinity School District, Trinity co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Ardo, see San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Benito, see Jefferson School District, San Benito co.
San Benito School District, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bernardo School District, Monterey co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Cayetano School District, Ventura co.
Sand Mound School District, Contra Costa co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, see same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Jose, Kings co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co.
San Juan, see Gabilan School District, San Benito co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Martinez, Los Angeles co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, see Cholame School District, Monterey co.

San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual, San Diego co.
San Pedro, see Los Angeles.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co.
Santa Ana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Anita Cañon, Los Angeles co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co.
Santa Rita School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura co.
Santa Susana School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ynez School District, Ventura co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santa Ysabel School District, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas School District, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Monterey co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savannah, Los Angeles co.
Sawtelle, Los Angeles co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Schultz School District, Tehama co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, see Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Searles, see Trona, San Bernardino co.
Seaside, see Del Monte School District, Monterey co.
Seaside School District, Santa Cruz co.
Sebastopol, Sonoma co.
Secret Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, see Lowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia, Santa Cruz co.
Service School District, Madera co.
Sespe, see San Cayetano School District, Ventura co.
Sespe School District, Ventura co.
Shady Dell School District, Siskiyou co.
Shady School District, San Joaquin co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon, Madera co.
Shasta River School District, Siskiyou co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shawmut, Tuolumne co.
Shearer School District, Monterey co.
Sheep Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Sheep Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shelter Cove, Humboldt co.
Shelvin Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Sheridan School District, Alameda co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.

Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra, Sacramento co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver Lake, San Bernardino co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sisson, Siskiyou co.
Skelly, see Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Skyland, San Bernardino co.
Skyland, Santa Cruz co.
Skyland Heights, see Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Sobrante School District, Contra Costa co.
Solano Joint School District, Solano co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somerset School District, Los Angeles co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Fern School District, Imperial co.
South Fork, Trinity co.
South Fork School District, Tehama co.
South Oceanside School District, San Diego co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Diego School District, San Diego co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
South Vallejo, Solano co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spa, Tulare co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Speciman Springs School District, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden School District, Plumas co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Springfield School District, Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce School District, Imperial co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, see Fairview School District, Lassen co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Station School District, Inyo co.
Stauffer, see Alamo School District, Ventura co.
Stayton Mine, San Benito co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling School District, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Cañon, Monterey co.
Stone Corral, Tulare co.
Stone School District, Glenn co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stoneman School District, Butte co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stony Creek School District, Tehama co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry, Tuolumne co.
Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.

Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Strickland, Los Angeles co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Plumas co.
Sulphur Spring School District, Tulare co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit Lake School District, Fresno co.
Summit School District, Santa Clara co.
Summit School District, Ventura co.
Summit Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Sunland, Los Angeles co.
Sunland School District, Inyo co.
Sunnybrook School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunnyside School District, Riverside co.
Sunnyside School District, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Mateo co.
Sunnyside School District, Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunrise School District, San Bernardino co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset School District, Kings co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Surf, Santa Barbara co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surrey, see Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Sutterville, Sacramento co.
Swain School District, Tehama co.
Swanton, see Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sweetwater School District, Monterey co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sycamore School District, Contra Costa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tamarack School District, Siskiyou co.
Tassajara School District, Monterey co.
Taurusa, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecote School District, San Diego co.
Tecnor, see Red Rock School District, Siskiyou co.
Tecolote School District, Santa Barbara co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Teilman School District, Fresno co.
Tejon Ranch, Kern co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal Joint School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tenaja Joint School District, Riverside co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terno, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Thalheim, Stanislaus co.
The Oaks School District, San Diego co.
The Palms School District, Los Angeles co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thorn, Humboldt co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Alameda co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Tierra Loma, Fresno co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobin School District, San Mateo co.
Todd School District, San Bernardino co.

**Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.**
**Toland School District, Solano co.**
**Tolenas School District, Solano co.**
Toltec School District, Kern co.
**Tomales, Marin co.**
**Topanga, Los Angeles co.**
**Torrance, Los Angeles co.**
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Tulare co.
**Tracy, San Joaquin co.**
**Tranquillity, Fresno co.**
**Traver, Tulare co.**
**Tremont School District, Solano co.**
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Tres Vias, see Floral School District, Butte co.
**Trifolium School District, Imperial co.**
**Trigo, Madera co.**
**Trinidad, Humboldt co.**
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity School District, Humboldt co.
Triunfo, see Yerba Buena, Ventura co.
**Trona, San Bernardino co.**
**Tropico, Los Angeles co.**
Trowbridge, see Marcum School District, Sutter co.
**Truckee, Nevada co.**
**Trujillo School District, Riverside co.**
Tudor, Sutter co.
**Tulare, Tulare co.**
**Tule Creek School District, Trinity co.**
Tully School District, San Benito co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
**Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.**
**Turlock, Stanislaus co.**
**Tuttle School District, Merced co.**
Twain, Plumas co.
**Tweedy, Los Angeles co.**
**Twin Cities Colony, Sacramento co.**
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, see Strawberry Flat, San Bernardino co.
**Ukiah, Mendocino co.**
**Ulmar, Alameda co.**
Union, Fresno co.
**Union School District, Butte co.**
**Union School District, Inyo co.**
Union School District, Plumas co.
Union School District, Sacramento co.
Union School District, San Benito co.
Union School District, Solano co.
**Union School District, Tulare co.**
**Union School District, Yolo co.**
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
**Upham School District, Butte co.**
**Upland, San Bernardino co.**
**Upper Lake, Lake co.**
**Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.**
**Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.**
**Vacaville, Solano co.**
Val Dor Dredge, Trinity co.
Valencia, Santa Cruz co.
Valle Vista School District, Contra Costa co.
**Vallecitos School District, Alameda co.**
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
**Valleton, see Indian Valley School District, Monterey co.**
**Vallejo, Solano co.**
**Valley Center, San Diego co.**
Valley Center School District, Riverside co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
**Valley View, Sacramento co.**
**Valley View School District, Santa Clara co.**
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venado, Colusa co.
**Venice, Los Angeles co.**
**Venice Hill, Tulare co.**
**Ventura, Ventura co.**
Verde School District, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
**Vernalis, San Joaquin co.**
**Vernon, Los Angeles co.**
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Verona, see Vernon School District, Sutter co.
**Vesper School District, San Diego co.**
**Veterans' Home, Napa co.**
**Victor School District, San Bernardino co.**
Victor School District, San Diego co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
**Victory School District, Sacramento co.**
Viejas School District, San Diego co.
**Vina, Tehama co.**
Vincent, Tulare co.
Vincent School District, Merced co.
Vine Hill School District, Santa Cruz co.
**Vinehill School District, Contra Costa co.**
**Vineland School District, Kern co.**
**Vineland School District, Siskiyou co.**
**Vineyard School District, Monterey co.**

Vineyard, San Diego co.
Vineyard School District, San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Volta, Merced co.
Voltaire, Los Angeles co.
Vorden, Sacramento co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Walden, Contra Costa co.
Walker Mine, Plumas co.
Walker School District, Sacramento co.
Wallace School District, Madera co.
Walnut, Fresno co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Glenn co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut School District, Butte co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, Inyo co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Springs, see San Felipe School District, San Diego co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Monterey co.
Washington Colony School District, Fresno co.
Washington School District, Colusa co.
Washington School District, Lassen co.
Washington School District, Merced co.
Washington School District, Monterey co.
Washington School District, Sacramento co.
Washington School District, San Bernardino co.
Washington School District, Siskiyou co.
Washington School District, Sutter co.
Washington School District, Yolo co.
Wasioja, Santa Barbara co.
Waterdale, Los Angeles co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman School District, San Bernardino co.
Watkins School District, San Diego co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Butte co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weed Patch, Kern co.
Weldon School District, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
West Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmoreland School District, Imperial co.
Weston, Tulare co.
Westside School District, Imperial co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatfield School District, Siskiyou co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheatland School District, Tulare co.
Wheeler Canyon, Ventura co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Wide-awake School District, Imperial co.
Wilbur Springs, see Quicksilver School District, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Kern co.
Wilkins Slough School District, Colusa co.
Willard, Ventura co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow, Tulare co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co.
Willow Creek School District, Madera co.
Willow Creek School District, San Benito co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou co.

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

**Oakland—Continued.**

$4565.64). Total payments 1918–19, $111,248.93. Bal. July 1, 1919, $275.04. 115 employees: 56 in main library; 10 in museum; 47 in branches; 2 in art gallery. 20 branches (12 with reading rooms). Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) main library, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $70,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. branch bldgs. Main bldg. 14th st., S.W. cor. Grove. 1226 mags. (812 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 423 (mags. 353, newspapers 70); to branches 803 (mags. 712, newspapers 91). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday after first Thursday.

Total books, etc. 208,672: books 127,505; pamphlets 27,805; maps 2800; pictures 45,927; stereographs 4079; posters 556. Added 25,985: books 16,383 (purchase 10,674, binding 315, gift 1134, exchange 11, transferred from county 3855, transferred from branches 16, transferred from library 378); pamphlets 2822; maps 2800; pictures 3760; films 220. Books discarded or lost 5413; transferred to branches 378; transferred to library 16; missing 3141; rep'd 28,709; reb'd 4588. Cardholders 75,506. Added 13,118; withdrawn 1718. Circulation 766,080: books 644,285; periodicals 77,109; other material 44,686. Circulation in city branches and deposit stations 495,713. Vols. borrowed from State Library 304.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The municipal budget appropriated for the combined library and museum funds is a sum which will amount to about $126,000. The library staff has shared in the salary increases which were very generally made throughout the city departments. A new schedule, which provided for an increase of approximately 10 per cent in library salaries, went into effect on the first of July.

Miss M. C. Shreve resigned her position on the staff to become librarian of the Goodman Public Library in Napa on September 1. Miss Laura Colman and Miss Genevieve Weaver have been appointed as assistants.

An examination for library substitutes will be conducted by the Civil Service Board on December 1.

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

**Oakland—Continued.**

The Museum is entering upon a campaign to secure the first unit of a new building, which is to contain a collection of African material to be donated by Leslie Simson, an Oakland boy who has become a noted African hunter. He has made more than twenty-two trips to the big game regions of Africa, and has recently set out on a new expedition. In presenting the city with his collection, which is valued at from three to five hundred thousand dollars, Mr Simson makes the conditions that the city provide a fireproof building to house it and expend $5000 to send Mr Snow to accompany the expedition to care for the specimens. The Council has made the required appropriation, and Mr Snow, who is himself an enthusiast, will soon follow Mr Simson to Africa.

On July 2 the board of directors and the staff of the library gave a reception to Mr Greene, in celebration of his twentieth anniversary as librarian of the Oakland Free Library.

MABEL W. THOMAS, Ass't Lib'n.

ALAMEDA CO. free, jail, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALDEN BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss W. M. Handley, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 5201 Telegraph ave. 64 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Added 4489 (3586 special requests); ret'd 3928. Cardholders added 1257; cancelled 68. Circulation 60,135: fiction 25,487; juvenile 19,915; misc. 7833; bound mags. 204; current mags. 6696.

ALLENDALE DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. G. B. Flint, Custodian. Est. May, 1911. Open every week day 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. No reading room. Located 3000 38th ave.

Total vols. 1040. Added 478 (155 special requests); ret'd 732. Cardholders added 81. Circulation 11,419: fiction 5904; juvenile 4413; misc. 1102.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amt. spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and stu-

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

**Oakland—Continued.**

dents. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in college bldg. 2054 Webster st. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIMOND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Schaufler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. Reading room open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2129 Hopkins st. 41 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3449. Added 6386 (5618 special requests); ret'd 5872. Cardholders added 476; cancelled 15. Circulation 37,724: fiction 16,526; juvenile 12,010; misc. 4904; bound mags. 88; current mags. 4196.

EAST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Ross, Custodian. Est. 1878. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 902 E. 14th st. 70 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4256. Added 3537 (2764 special requests); ret'd 3071. Cardholders added 561; cancelled 16. Circulation 48,038: fiction 18,714; juvenile 14,761; misc. 7168; bound mags. 510; current mags. 6885.

ELMHURST BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabel Curtis, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Reading room open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 9040 E. 14th st. 60 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3736. Added 4098 (3228 special requests); ret'd 3786. Cardholders added 401; cancelled 43. Circulation 40,721: fiction 13,943; juvenile 15,757; misc. 3776; bound mags. 43; current mags. 7202.

FRUITVALE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary C. Masterson, Custodian. Est. as F. P. of Fruitvale Lib. Dist., June 21, 1909; became branch Oakland F. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1433 Fruitvale ave. 63 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5019. Added 2207 (1552 special requests); ret'd 1854. Cardholders added 605; cancelled 38. Circulation 42,740: fiction 19,431; juvenile 12,273; misc. 4356; bound mags. 38; current mags. 6642.

**ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.**

**Oakland—Continued.**

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss W. Whitman, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1913. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 1648 16th st.

Total vols. 158. Added 153 (60 special requests); ret'd 74. Cardholders added 37. Circulation 1602: fiction 1222; juvenile 74; current mags. 306.

GOLDEN GATE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estelle Mincher, Custodian. Est. 1899. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 5600 San Pablo ave. 76 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4699. Added 2905 (2138 special requests); ret'd 2462. Cardholders added 727; cancelled 13. Circulation 38,965: fiction 15,841; juvenile 11,426; misc. 4594; bound mags. 22; current mags. 7082.

HARRISON DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. McCandlish, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1919. Reading room open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Harrison school bldg., 4th and Webster sts.

Vols. added 662 special requests. Cardholders added 17. Circulation 662, all juvenile.

§‖THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. D. Brasefield, Prin. Mary Ives, Lib'n. 4 student assistants. Est. school 1905; library 1913. Located at Foothill blvd. and 47th ave. 105 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,650. Added 1445: purchase 1410; gift 31; binding 4. Teachers 57; pupils 1400. Circulation 20,474.

KALIFORNIA ESPERANTISTA BIBLIOTEKO L. D. Stockton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915. Located in Mr Stockton's office: 438 15th st. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Supported by dues of members of the Kalifornia Esperantista Rondaro. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 385. Added 6 by gift. Cardholders 20. Circulation 100.

LAZEAR DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elsie Cotter, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1918. Located in Lazear school bldg., 29th ave and Elmwood st.

Total vols. 10. Added 151 (141 special requests); ret'd 141. Circulation 280.

LOCKWOOD DELIVERY STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. Young, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. Open

**ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

every school day 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Lockwood school bldg., E. 14th st. and 68th ave. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 3647 special requests; ret'd 3647. Cardholders added 91. Circulation 3566: fiction 373; juvenile 2815; misc. 297; bound mags. 71; current mags. 10.

McChesney Deposit Station, Oakland Free Library. Est. April 15, 1918. Open school days 3 to 5 p.m. Located in McChesney School, E. 38th st. and 13th ave.

Total vols. 405. Added 1505 (1233 special requests); ret'd 1347. Cardholders added 147. Circulation 4720: fiction 900; juvenile 3343; misc. 475; current mags. 2.

Melrose Branch, Oakland Free Library. Mrs H. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1911. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 4805 Foothill blvd. 60 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4424. Added 3724 (2901 special requests); ret'd 3254. Cardholders added 541; cancelled 20. Circulation 43,325: fiction 18,803; juvenile 13,082; misc. 6056; bound mags. 91; current mags. 5293.

*Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Miss Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Annual amt. spent for library a. $1000 (exclusive of salaries). 4 employees, incl. 2 scholarship students. Open to students and faculty daily: week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 10 a. m. to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland. Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting commencement.

Total vols. 20,700. Added 1506: purchase 950; gift 530; binding 26. Teachers 46; pupils 394.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library at Mills College has recently received a gift from the French Government of valuable volumes by Lavisse, Littre, Reclus, Bailland, Bouillet and Granger, and 30 volumes of smaller works of drama, fiction and art.

We have received also 31 volumes of miscellany and fiction provided by a Mills fund for week-end reading.

Anna L. Sawyer, Lib'n.

**ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

North Oakland Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss A. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. 1887. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3424 San Pablo ave. 68 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4097. Added 2143 (1421 special requests); ret'd 1686. Cardholders added 428; cancelled 2. Circulation 34,268: fiction 13,848; juvenile 9471; misc. 3133; bound mags. 31; current mags. 7785.

Oakland Directory Library. L. M. McKennay, in charge. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. 1 employee. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Husted Directory office, 812 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland High School Library. Chas. E. Keyes, Prin. Mrs Elizabeth Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1871. 2 employees. Open to students of institution 10½ hours daily. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,705. Teachers a. 43: pupils a. 789.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont Avenue Branch, Oakland Free Library. Miss Nettie V. Morgan, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1912. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 3975 Piedmont ave. 63 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4363. Added 5239 (4446 special requests); ret'd 4756. Cardholders added 794; cancelled 49. Circulation 49,881: fiction 23,434; juvenile 12,525; misc. 7653; bound mags. 173; current mags. 6096.

*Piedmont. Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. Miss Marian Ransom, Prin. Est. 1906. Located Hazel lane, Piedmont. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3030. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

**ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

ROCKRIDGE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma P. Davies, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17. 1919. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m.; Mon., Wed., Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 5715 Shafter ave. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1141. Added 6987 (5839 special requests); ret'd 5841. Cardholders added 743; cancelled 33. Circulation 13,839: fiction 4211; juvenile 6865; misc. 2254; bound mags. 7; current mags. 502.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Brother Gregory, Pres. Rev Brother Cornelius, Lib'n. Est. 1863. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open Wed. and Sat. evenings and on demand. Principally for use of students. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,730. Added 227: purchase 129; gift 98. Teachers 21; pupils 300.

SETTLEMENT DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1913. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Oakland Social Settlement, 311 Linden st.

Total vols. 998. Added 153 (12 special requests); ret'd 35. Cardholders added 26. Circulation 1629: fiction 78; juvenile 1551.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip M. Fisher, Prin. Evelyn A. Steel, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees; 20 student assistants. Open to students daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; to public as reading room only evenings. Located at 42d and Broadway. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9017. Added 1072: purchase 1065; gift 7. Teachers 101; pupils 1914. Circulation 176, daily average.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The librarian has returned after a year's absence visiting Eastern libraries and we are very busy with plans for our new quarters, which are to occupy the entire upper floor of the new wing.

EVELYN A. STEEL, Lib'n.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH LIBRARY. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec., 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

**ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

Branch is said to have been moved. Present address not reported.

Annual report not rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Frisbie, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Supported by lodge members. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4 p.m. Located in Maple Hall, 14th and Webster sts. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 604. Members a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

TWENTY-THIRD AVENUE BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Overstreet, Custodian. Est. 1890. Reading room open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1449 Foothill blvd. 65 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4377. Added 3093 (2185 special requests); ret'd 2472. Cardholders added 650; cancelled 51. Circulation 37,407: fiction 16,104; juvenile 10,488; misc. 4411; bound mags. 71; current mags. 6333.

UNION STREET DEPOSIT STATION, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma Gilbert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1919. Open Mon. 3 to 5 p.m. Located at Union Street Presbyterian Church, 849 Union st.

Total vols. 109. Added 161 (61 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders added 40. Circulation 674: fiction 72; juvenile 584; misc. 18.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert Lee, Prin. Miss Helen L. Price, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located at 48th and Webster sts. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4376. Added 722. Teachers 44; pupils 650. Circulation 38,905.

§VAN DER NAILLEN SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING LIBRARY. John L. Winter, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. Open to students of the school and public for reference daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg., 6003 Ocean View drive. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Tenney, Prin. Est. Jan. 1915. Open 2 hrs. daily for use of students. Located in high school bldg., 12th and Market sts. 32 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1225. Added 266 by purchase. Teachers 2; pupils 669.

**ALAMEDA CO.**—Continued.

**Oakland**—Continued.

WEST OAKLAND BRANCH, OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith A. Burges, Custodian. Est. 1878. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 712 Peralta ave. 60 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3815. Added 1708 (979 special requests); ret'd 1299. Cardholders added 459; cancelled 51. Circulation 24,118: fiction 8633; juvenile 10,153; misc. 2429; bound mags. 6; current mags. 2897.

**Pleasanton.**

PLEASANTON BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Abby Walker, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1911. Books of Pleasanton Free Reading Room turned over Nov. 1, 1914. Reading room open daily except Sun. and Wed. evening, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2393. Added 457 (327 special requests); ret'd 711. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 649. Added 134; cancelled 43. Circulation 6221: fiction 3846; juvenile 1425; misc. 380; current mags. 570.

PLEASANTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 6, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 169. Added 169.

**Russell** (P. O. Hayward, R. R. 2, Box 39; exp. Hayward).

RUSSELL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Nygren, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. Located in Mrs Nygren's home. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 368. Added 137; ret'd 56. Cardholders 36. Added 5. Circulation 1359: fiction 714; juvenile 491; misc. 46; current mags. 108.

**Salt Works** (P. O. Alvarado; exp. via San Francisco).

SALT WORKS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Hardy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1916. Open daily. Located in bldg. at Salt Works. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 143 (24 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 8. Circulation 301: fiction 144; misc. 30; current mags. 127.

**San Leandro.**

§SAN LEANDRO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Brown, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; became branch Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1016.71. Annual income 1918-19, $2426.34 (from taxation $2327.07, library tax being .07m. on the dollar; from other sources $103.27). Total payments $2348.06. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1094.99. 3 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 44 mags. (3 from Co.) and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total vols. 4332. Added 425: purchase 387; gift or exchange 38. Lost 8; withdrawn 94; rep'd 1084; reb'd 56. Cardholders 1136. Added 598; withdrawn 654. Circulation 22,966: books 15,963: periodicals and pamphlets 2173. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 684 (121 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 953. Added 883 (691 special requests); ret'd 743. Sent from State Library 166. Cardholders 697. Added 366; cancelled 111. Circulation 4852: fiction 2341; juvenile 1697; misc. 814.

**San Lorenzo.**

SAN LORENZO BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Brommage, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow on Main st. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2353. Added 876 (744 special requests); ret'd 768. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 568. Added 85; cancelled 73. Circulation 8164.

ALAMEDA CO. infirmary library is among the first listed under Alameda Co.

SAN LORENZO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde E. Lawson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1912. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1280. Added 328; ret'd 89.

**Sheridan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Irvington).

SHERIDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Van Dervoort, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 29.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Stony Brook School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hayward).

STONY BROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elsie Costa, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 49; ret'd 50.

### Sunol.

SUNOL BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Buttner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1910. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss Buttner's home. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1204. Added 159 (75 special requests); ret'd 153. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 212. Added 33; cancelled 4. Circulation 2546: fiction 1089; juvenile 419; misc. 223; current mags. 815.

SUNOL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 396. Added 222.

### Thousand Oaks (P. O. and exp. 590 The Alameda, Berkeley).

THOUSAND OAKS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean White, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1917. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Miss White's home. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This branch was suspended in Jan. 1919.

Total vols. 439. Added 116 (82 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 110. Added 11. Circulation 686: fiction 246; juvenile 273; misc. 66; current mags. 101.

### Ulmar (P. O. and exp. Livermore).

ULMAR BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Susie Sanders, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1915. Located in grocery store.

Total vols. 105. Added 148 (4 special requests); ret'd 217. Cardholders 60. Added 26. Circulation 289: fiction 277; current mags. 12.

### Vallecitos School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Sunol).

VALLECITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Day, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 44.

## ALAMEDA CO.—Continued.

### Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Francis Lazarus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1912. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in same bldg. with post office. 11 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 458. Added 145 (89 special requests); ret'd 348. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 124. Added 22; cancelled 6. Circulation 1070: fiction 363; juvenile 244; misc. 48; current mags. 415.

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, ALAMEDA CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. J. Lazarus, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 483. Added 88.

## ALPINE COUNTY.

(Fifty-eighth class.)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 575 sq. mi. Pop. 309.

Assessed valuation $744,562 (taxable for county $651,352).

ALPINE CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALPINE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARKLEEVILLE. Mrs Eugenia Burns (P. O. address Sheridan, Nev.), Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, 0. Amt. paid for books 0. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 70. Teachers: 3 elem. School districts: elem. 3; high 0. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $13.12; high 0. Vols. in elem. schools 1370.

### Markleeville.

ALPINE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

## AMADOR COUNTY.

(Forty-first class).

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 568 sq. mi. Pop. 9086.

Assessed valuation $6,899,253 (taxable for county $6,033,322).

AMADOR CO. FREE LIBRARY, JACKSON. Est. June 2, 1919.

Work is to be begun Jan. 1, 1920.

## AMADOR CO.– Continued.

AMADOR CO. LAW LIBRARY, JACKSON. William Going, Lib'n. Annual income $80, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 704.

Annual report not rec'd.

AMADOR CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, JACKSON. Mrs Sabra Greenhalgh, Co. Supt. Income for 1918–19, $37 from ¼ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $28.31.

Total vols. 1370. Teachers 75: elem. 59; high 16. School districts: elem. 39; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $703.39; high $455.01. Vols. in schools: elem. 19,862; high 3184.

### Ione.

IONE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving C. Raymond, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

### Jackson.

AMADOR CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

JACKSON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. A. Thomas, Jr., Prin. Est. Jan. 1912. Open for students of institution only, daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 737. Added 126 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 85.

### Sutter Creek.

SUTTER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. F. Barth, Prin. Est. July, 1911. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 770 (not incl. textbooks). Teachers 6; pupils 80.

### Waterman.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY LIBRARY. J. L. Montgomery, Supt. Louis F. Best, Prin. and Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for library a. $350. Open daily except Sun. Located in Administration bldg. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

## BUTTE COUNTY.

(Nineteenth class.)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1764 sq. mi. Pop. 27,301.

Assessed valuation $42,516,976 (taxable for county $36,292,618).

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Miss Essae M. Culver, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Gridley is taxed by request and Biggs and Oroville joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2781.60. Annual income 1918–19, $13,560.22 (from taxation $9228.27, library tax being 5m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2403.80; from Co. teachers fund $50; from other sources $1875.15). Total payments $13,942.81. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2399.01. 103 employees: 4 in office; 99 in branches. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Headquarters Hunton and Bird sts. Total branches 98, as follows: community 34—Bangor, Bidwells Bar, Biggs (r. r.), Brush Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley (r. r.), Forbestown, Gridley (r. r.), Honcut, Las Plumas, Lovelock, Magalia, Meridian, Merrimac, Nord, Oregon City, Oroville (r. r.) and main office in Oroville, Palermo, Paradise, Pleasant Valley, Rio Bonito, Rockefeller, Stirling City, Thermalito, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte; school districts that have joined 64—Antelope, Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwells Bar, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Clayton, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Diamondville, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Fruitvale, Grafton, Honcut, Kings, Kunkle, Little Chico, Lone Tree, Lovelock, McKay, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain House, Mountain Springs, Nelson, Nimshew, North Point, Olive, Oregon City, Palermo, Paradise, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rio Seco, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Stirling City, Stoneman, Thermalito, Union, Upham, Walnut, Webster, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 23 to office; 15 to branches.

Total books, etc. 28,192: books 24,730; serials 266; maps 396; pictures 502; stereographs 1877; stereoscopes 24; music records 373; globes 24. Added

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

5374: books 3339 (purchase 3199, gift or exchange 35); serials 116; maps 246; pictures 198; stereographs 1245; stereoscopes 18; music records 157; globes 11. Books lost 3; discarded 547; reb'd 234. Cardholders 9403. Added 1583; withdrawn 1250. Circulation 64,475: books 62,448; periodicals 44; other materials 1983. Circulation from headquarters 2038; from branches 27,673. Shipments sent out 787 (including 20,305 items). Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 483 (472 from State Library).

During the year 50 visits were made to branches; 97 visits were made to headquarters by 97 custodians. 4 branches were established; 10 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Hurleton and at Central House School Dist.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. James A. McGregor, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income a. $600 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 2638.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs W. F. Rutherford, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $75, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $70.20. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 450. Teachers 203: elem. 162; high 41. School districts: elem. 71; high: 1 city; 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $3354.53; high $1403.85. Vols. in schools: elem. 39,484; high 5650.

**Antelope School Dist.** (P. O. Chico; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Marshall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915.

Total vols. 0. Added 10 special requests; ret'd 11. Circulation 1 map.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Atkins School Dist.** (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office).

ATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillie Bean, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 10. Added 115 special requests; ret'd 88. Circulation 53: pictures 52; maps 1.

**Bald Rock School Dist.** (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

BALD ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 15.

This branch has been suspended.

**Bangor** (No exp. office).

BANGOR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Stroud, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 71. Added 370 (3 special requests); ret'd 417. Cardholders 40. Added 1. Circulation 672: fiction 602; juvenile 70.

BANGOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 8. Added 101 special requests; ret'd 100.

**Berry Creek** (Exp. McClung Stage).

BERRY CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 28, 1918.

Total vols. 15. Added 39; ret'd 70. Cardholders 37. Added 1.

This branch has been discontinued.

BERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Esther Bartley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1914.

Total vols. 10. Added 60 special requests; ret'd 97.

**Bidwells Bar School Dist.** (No exp. office).

BIDWELLS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louis G. Walsh, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 9. Added 114 special requests; ret'd 75. Cardholders 38. Added 1.

BIDWELLS BAR BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Bidwells Bar school dist. branch.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Big Bar School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Pulga).

BIG BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna McGregor, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1914.

Total vols. 119. Added 69 special requests; ret'd 2.

**Big Bend School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

BIG BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Aleta Childress, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 34. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 49.

**Biggs** (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marchia Webb, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1918, $128.25. Annual income 1918–19, $644.53 (from taxation $637.58, library tax being 2m. on the dollar; from other sources $6.95). Total payments $524.84. Bal. July 1, 1919, $247.94. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 28 periodicals (21 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 1306. Added 9. Discarded 3. Cardholders 546. Added 94; withdrawn 57. Circulation 3118: books 2328; periodicals 790.

Total vols. from Co. 304. Added 315 (20 special requests); ret'd 304. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 546. Added 94. Circulation 1175 (all fiction).

BIGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jay E. Partridge, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 900. Added 149 special requests; ret'd 1.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Teachers 5; pupils 49.

**Brush Creek** (P. O. via McClung Stage; no exp. office).

BRUSH CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915. Located in a home.

Total vols. 71. Added 185 (17 special requests); ret'd 201. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 30. Added 6. Circulation 352: fiction 330; juvenile 22.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Butte School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hortense Brown, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 23. Added 102 special requests; ret'd 116.

**Centerville** (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

CENTERVILLE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Vern Van Ness, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1918.

Total vols. 39. Added 102 (7 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 19 (all fiction).

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Bohannon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 24. Added 107 special requests; ret'd 85.

**Central House** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. B, Box 35; no exp. office).

CENTRAL HOUSE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Robinson, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 8 p.m. Located in Mrs Robinson's home.

Total vols. 173. Added 230 (5 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 60. Circulation 348: fiction 193; juvenile 155.

CENTRAL HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 3, 1919.

**Chapmantown** (P. O. Chico, R. R. 2, Box 52; exp. Chico via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

CHAPMANTOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Bruce, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1914. Located in Bruce's store.

Total vols. 188. Added 208 (2 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 471. Added 44; cancelled 146. Circulation 1210 (all fiction).

This branch was discontinued July 1, 1919. Chapmantown was annexed to Chico.

**Chico.**

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1383.05. Annual income 1918–19, $3138.95 (from taxation $2931.20, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $207.75). Total payments $2872.82. Bal. July 1,

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Chico—Continued.**

1919, $1649.18. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. during July, Aug. and Sept. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 14 mags. and 51 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting Friday before the first Tuesday.

Total vols. 8091. Added 355: purchase 286; gift 69. Books lost 4; discarded 126. Cardholders 1125. Added 1041; withdrawn 837. Circulation 22,408: books 20,271; periodicals 2137. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (all from State Library).

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irvin Passmore, Prin. Est. July, 1902. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers 25; pupils 514.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr E. I. Miller, Pres. Dorothea Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 3 employees. Open to public for reference and under certain conditions for circulation daily except Sun., Sept. to the middle of June: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in normal school bldg. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting immediately after term ends.

Total vols. 21,400. Added 497 by purchase. Teachers 23; pupils 275.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Dorothea Smith has returned after her year's leave of absence, seven months of which were spent in library work in France. The library now has three paid assistants, two for the Normal Library and one for the Training School Library. This year a course is being given in library instruction. It has been made a required course for the seniors.

DOROTHEA L. SMITH, Lib'n.

**Chico Vecino** (P. O. Chico R. R. 1, Box 69; exp. Chico).

CHICO VECINO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. A. Houk, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1914. Reading room est. Sept. 7, 1917. Located in special room. Open Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 826. Added 505 (19 special requests); ret'd 459. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 635. Added 137; cancelled 55. Circulation 6554: fiction 3034; juvenile 3520.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Clayton School Dist.** (P. O. Chico-Cohasset Stage; no exp. office).

CLAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wanda E. Jay, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 3. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 33.

**Clear Creek** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

CLEAR CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Warnick, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1914.

Total vols. 15. Added 126 special requests; ret'd 179. Cardholders 25. Added 20.

CLEAR CREEK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Clear Creek school dist. branch.

**Clipper Mills** (No exp. office).

CLIPPER MILLS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Schultz, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 52. Added 104; ret'd 127. Cardholders 20. Circulation 193: fiction 189; juvenile 4.

CLIPPER MILLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice S. Coleman, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1915.

Total vols. 22. Added 104 special requests; ret'd 139.

**Concow School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

CONCOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances P. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 26. Added 69 special requests; ret'd 44.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Davies, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 19.

This branch was closed during 1918–19.

**Dayton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chico, R. R. 2).

DAYTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera Cade, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1914.

Total vols. 14. Added 81 special requests; ret'd 73.

## BUTTE CO.—Continued.

**De Sabla** (No exp. office).

DE SABLA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Bales, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919.

Total vols. 94. Added 178 (8 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 25. Circulation 288: fiction 135; juvenile 153.

DE SABLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gladys Westlein, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915.

Total vols. 35. Added 130 special requests; ret'd 168. Cardholders 14.

**Diamondville School Dist.** (P. O. Chico, care De Sabla Stage; no exp. office).

DIAMONDVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nora Keiser, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1914.

Total vols. 17. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 113. Cardholders 12.

**Durham.**

DURHAM BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Toof, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 720. Added 690 (5 special requests); ret'd 4. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 201. Added 166; cancelled 128. Circulation 1232: fiction 911; juvenile 321.

DURHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Gillispie, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1914.

Total vols. 299. Added 584 special requests; ret'd 926.

**East Gridley** (P. O. Gridley, R. R. 1; exp. East Gridley).

EAST GRIDLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. M. Lester, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1915. Open daily 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Mrs Lester's home.

Total vols. 194. Added 224 (30 special requests); ret'd 196. Cardholders 110. Added 13; cancelled 8. Circulation 571: fiction 378; juvenile 193.

EAST GRIDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Craig, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 4. Added 85 special requests; ret'd 241. Cardholders 5.

**Evansville School Dist.** (P. O. Hurleton; no exp. office).

EVANSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1, 1918.

This branch was closed 1918–19.

## BUTTE CO.—Continued.

**Floral School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tres Vias).

FLORAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 17. Added 61 special requests; ret'd 64.

**Forbestown** (No exp. office).

FORBESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Agnes A. Herd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914.

Total vols. 6. Added 78 special requests; ret'd 80. Cardholders 20.

FORBESTOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Forbestown school dist. branch.

**Forest School Dist.** (P. O. Forest; no exp. office).

FOREST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laurana Melino, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1916.

Vols. added 15 special requests. Cardholders 1.

**French Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Stanwood, care Mrs J. Dresser).

FRENCH CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Hanes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 21.

This school lapsed during 1918–19.

**Fruitvale School Dist.** (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Aleta Van Dyke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1914.

Total vols. 36. Added 88 special requests; ret'd 62.

**Grafton School Dist.** (P. O. Cohasset; no exp. office).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie Sorenson, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914.

Total vols. 49. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 43.

**Gridley.**

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Sligar, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915; branch est. Feb. 8, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1918, $372.59. Annual income 1918–19, $235.60 (from taxation $62.45, library tax being .15m. on the dollar; from other sources $373.15). Total payments $961.05. Bal. July 1, 1919, $647.14. 2 employees. Open daily: week

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Gridley**—Continued.

days 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 10 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 2220. Added 363: purchase 223; gift 4: binding 136. Lost 2; discarded 22; reb'd 136. Cardholders 582. Added 89; withdrawn 45. Circulation 12,249. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 745. Added 342 (28 special requests); ret'd 330. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 582. Added 89; cancelled 12. Circulation 2857: fiction 1429; juvenile 1428.

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. T. Kern, Prin.. Est. 1880. Open to students 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 8; pupils 155.

**Harts Mills** (P. O. Berry Creek; no exp. office).

HARTS MILLS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Martin, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 140 (22 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 19. Added 9.

This branch is closed temporarily.

**Honcut** (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

HONCUT BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Evans, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Evans' store.

Total vols. 128. Added 176 (6 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 169. Added 52; cancelled 18. Circulation 30.

HONCUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Birmingham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1914.

Total vols. 19. Added 164 special requests; ret'd 172.

**Hurleton** (No exp. office).

HURLETON BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 18, 1919.

**Kings School Dist.** (P. O. Bangor; no exp. office).

KINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Milligan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 3. Added 156 special requests; ret'd 156. Cardholders 2. Added 2.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Kunkle School Dist.** (P. O. Paradise; no exp. office).

KUNKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Fuller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 80.

**Las Plumas.**

LAS PLUMAS BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Humble, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. Open daily. Reading room located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 165. Added 206 (22 special requests); ret'd 229. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 50. Circulation 410: fiction 338; juvenile 72.

**Little Chico School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chico).

LITTLE CHICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera A. Bybee, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1914.

Total vols. 0. Added 23 special requests; ret'd 24. Cardholders 13.

**Lone Tree School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Oroville, R. R. 2).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred M. Russell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

Total vols. 21. Added 104 special requests; ret'd 108. Cardholders 15. Added 1.

**Lovelock.**

LOVELOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elinor Atchison, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1914.

Total vols. 127. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 82. Cardholders 51.

LOVELOCK BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lovelock school dist. branch.

**Lumpkin School Dist.** (P. O. Lumpkin; no exp. office).

LUMPKIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 23, 1915.

Total vols. 11.

This branch has been suspended.

**McKay School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Paradise, via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

MCKAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy Stearns, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total vols. 19. Added 188 special requests; ret'd 186.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Magalia** (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

MAGALIA BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. H. McLain, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in Mr McLain's store.

Total vols. 99. Added 175; ret'd 197. Cardholders 94. Added 30; cancelled 108. Circulation 519: fiction 482; juvenile 37.

MAGALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aileen Fox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 24. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 53.

**Manzanita School Dist.** (P. O. Gridley; exp. Manzanita).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Talley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914.

Total vols. 113. Added 456 special requests; ret'd 411. Cardholders 26. Added 26.

**Meridian** (P. O. Chico, R. R. A; no exp. office).

MERIDIAN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Etta P. Adams, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919.

Total vols. 313. Added 313 (5 special requests). Sent from State Library 1.

**Meridian School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Nord).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah Hennigan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 14. Added 237 special requests; ret'd 269.

**Merrimac** (No exp. office).

MERRIMAC BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Norman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open daily. Located in Mrs Norman's home.

Total vols. 96. Added 165 (2 special requests); ret'd 140. Cardholders 43. Added 1.

**Messilla Valley** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. A; no exp. office).

MESSILLA VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Hesbol, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1916.

Total vols. 30. Added 91 special requests; ret'd 85.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Mooretown** (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOORETOWN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Marchand, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1915. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Marchand's store.

Total vols. 5. Ret'd 20.

This branch is closed temporarily.

MOORETOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger Daley, Custodian. Est. July, 1914.

Total vols. 61. Added 19 special requests; ret'd 14.

**Morris Ravine School Dist.** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

MORRIS RAVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Logan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1915.

Total vols. 23. Added 47 special requests; ret'd 81.

**Mountain House School Dist.** (P. O. Brush Creek; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary McMillan, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 52. Added 62 special requests; ret'd 10.

**Mountain Springs School Dist.** (P. O. Enterprise; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Velma McFarland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915.

Total vols. 38. Added 122 special requests; ret'd 84.

**Nelson.**

NELSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice O'Connell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. 12. Added 116 special requests; ret'd 112.

**Nimshew School Dist.** (No exp. office).

NIMSHEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Woods, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1914.

Total vols. 10. Added 42 special requests; ret'd 69.

**Nord.**

NORD BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur Weldin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Weldin's store.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Nord—Continued.**

Total vols. 124. Added 122 (1 special request); ret'd 119. Cardholders 52. Circulation 106.

**North Point School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cohasset).

NORTH POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Yeager, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total vols. 3. Added 87 special requests; ret'd 89. Cardholders 46.

**Olive School Dist.** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Richards, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 6. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 129.

**Oregon City** (P. O. Oroville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

OREGON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Davies, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1914.

Total vols. 51. Added 87 special requests; ret'd 36. Cardholders 1.

OREGON CITY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oregon City school dist. branch.

**Oroville.**

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1964.78. Annual income 1918–19, $3144.78 (from taxation $2850.37; from other sources $294.43). Total payments $4496.14. Bal. July 1, 1919, $613.42. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; during the summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 62 mags. (6 from Co.) and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 4919. Added 222: purchase 120; gift 102. Discarded 30; rep'd 569. Cardholders 2096. Added 722; withdrawn 730. Circulation 5537.

Total vols. from Co. 977. Added 793 (195 special requests); ret'd 650. Sent from State Library 84. Cardholders 2096. Added 737; cancelled 730. Circulation 2984 (all fiction).

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Oroville—Continued.**

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Essae Culver, Custodian. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 196. Circulation 2051.

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Hughes, Prin. Miss Virinda Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Palermo** (Exp. via Wells Fargo Exp. co.).

PALERMO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Peters, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Peters' store.

Total vols. 113. Added 108 (18 special requests); ret'd 102. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 164. Added 11. Circulation 665 (all fiction).

PALERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna M. Stiles, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 132. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 8.

**Paradise.**

PARADISE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy Blackburn, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1914. Open Tues. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in Mrs Blackburn's home.

Total vols. 232. Added 238 (61 special requests); ret'd 234. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 192. Added 9. Circulation 1114 (all fiction).

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dan Reese, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1914.

Total vols. 42. Added 192 special requests; ret'd 186. Cardholders 17.

**Parrott School Dist.** (P. O. Chico; no exp. office).

PARROTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 13. Added 11 special requests; ret'd 54.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Pleasant Valley** (P. O. Chico; exp. Cohasset Stage).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jeanette Davis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 43. Added 199 special requests; ret'd 246. Cardholders 41.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pleasant Valley school dist. branch.

**Reservoir School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

RESERVOIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aleta Childress, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1914.

Total vols. 0. Added 1 special request. This branch has been discontinued.

**Richvale.**

RICHVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara M. Proctor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915.

Total vols. 109. Added 280 special requests; ret'd 286.

**Rio Bonito School Dist.** (P. O. Biggs; no exp. office).

RIO BONITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. July, 1914.

Total vols. 187. Added 364 (271 special requests); ret'd 365. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 46: fiction 12; juvenile 34.

RIO BONITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rio Bonito school dist. branch.

**Rio Seco School Dist.** (P. O. Chico; no exp. office).

RIO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle E. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 7. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 76.

**River School Dist.** (P. O. Biggs, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Sevey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 50. Added 145 special requests; ret'd 226.

**BUTTE CO.—Continued.**

**Rock Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Chico, R. R. 4: no exp. office).

ROCK CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Roth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913.

Total vols. 29. Added 57 special requests; ret'd 52.

**Rockefeller** (P. O. Berry Creek via McClung Stage; no exp. office).

ROCKEFELLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Cooper, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914.

Total vols. 56. Added 40 special requests; ret'd 52.

ROCKEFELLER BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rockefeller school dist. branch.

**Stirling City.**

STIRLING CITY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Skinner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Located in a home.

Total vols. 163. Added 212; ret'd 150. Cardholders 163. Added 1. Circulation 1825: fiction 1388; juvenile 437.

STIRLING CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Goulden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914.

Total vols. 28. Added 225 special requests; ret'd 361.

**Stoneman School Dist.** (P. O. Durham).

STONEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 63. Added 49 special requests.

**Thermalito.**

THERMALITO BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. B. Woodhouse, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1914. Located in home.

Total vols. 126. Added 138 (6 special requests); ret'd 198. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 101. Added 1. Circulation 184 (all fiction).

THERMALITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Gray, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1914.

Total vols. 66. Added 297 special requests; ret'd 377.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. Oroville; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. L. McCoy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 99. Added 93 special requests; ret'd 29.

**BUTTE CO.**—Continued.

**Upham School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Rackerby).

UPHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Gill, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 46. Added 83 special requests; ret'd 152. Cardholders 15.

**Walnut School Dist.** (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie E. McReynolds, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 109. Added 54 special requests; ret'd 48.

**Webster School Dist.** (P. O. Chico, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WEBSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. N. Cuddeback, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914.

Total vols. 34. Added 97 special requests; ret'd 177.

**West Glenn** (P. O. Chico, R. R. 3, Box 184; no exp. office).

WEST GLENN BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. M. Sisk, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Tues. 6 to 9; Wed. 2 to 5; Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 151. Added 174 (2 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 108. Added 2. Circulation 631: fiction 322; juvenile 309.

**West Liberty** (P. O. and exp. Gridley).

WEST LIBERTY BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Susie Shirley, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 195. Added 187 (14 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 76. Added 38. Circulation 415: fiction 301; juvenile 114.

WEST LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy McCullough, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1914.

Total vols. 50. Added 254 special requests; ret'd 249.

**Wyandotte** (No exp. office).

WYANDOTTE BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Thompson, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1914. Located in home.

Total vols. 144. Added 334 (22 special requests); ret'd 309. Cardholders 113. Added 1. Circulation 1413: fiction 714; juvenile 699.

**BUTTE CO.**—Continued.

**Wyandotte**—Continued.

WYANDOTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret E. Grubbs, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 76. Added 77 special requests.

**Yankee Hill School Dist.** (P. O. Yankee Hill; no exp. office).

YANKEE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Clindinin, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1914.

Total vols. 88. Added 136 special requests; ret'd 135.

## CALAVERAS COUNTY.

(Fortieth class.)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 999 sq. mi. Pop. 9171.

Assessed valuation $8,052,255 (taxable for county $7,142,085).

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. A. I. McSorley, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in January.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Teresa Rivara, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $26, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $43.60. Open daily except when visiting schools.

Total vols. 469. Teachers 67: elem. 58; high 9. School districts: elem. 47 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1255.89; high $1403.85. Vols. in schools: elem. 25,115; high 1756.

### Angels Camp.

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Campbell, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 802. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 79.

Annual report not rec'd.

### San Andreas.

CALAVERAS Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

## CALAVERAS CO.—Continued.

### San Andreas—Continued.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Keith, Prin. Est. 1905. Open to public 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 905. Added 55 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We have ordered a large supply of "Literary digests" and "Independents." We use these magazines as texts for current events. To supplement these magazines we take the "Survey," "Current history" and the "National geographic" magazines. Current events in our science classes are shown by the "Popular science monthly," which we take, and the commercial people use "Business education" and "The Gregg writer."

The new books which we have added to our library this term are: Hesslu, "First general science"; Hart, "Formation of the Union"; Hughes, "Community civics"; Thwaites, "The colonies."

JAMES KEITH, Prin.

## COLUSA COUNTY.

(Forty-fourth class.)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1080 sq. mi. Pop. 7732.

Assessed valuation $19,391,215 (taxable for county $17,873,591).

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Miss Margaret Livingston, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started Aug. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $86.18. Annual income 1918–19, $7164.91 (from taxation $4500; from school districts having joined $1395.78; from teachers' library fund $36; from other sources $1233.13). Total payments $7033.72. Bal. July 1, 1919, $217.37. 13 employees: 3 in office; 10 in branches. Headquarters in courthouse. Total branches 54, as follows: community 24—Antelope, Arbuckle, Ashton, Black Mountain, Butte Creek, Central, College City, Colusa (r. r.), Cortina, Fairview, Franklin, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grimes, Ladoga, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell (r. r.), Packer, Princeton (r. r.), Quicksilver, Stonyford, Sycamore, Williams (r. r.); school districts that have joined 30—Antelope, Arbuckle, Ashton, Black Mountain, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Central, Colusa, Cortina, Delevan, Fairview, Franklin, Freshwater, Glen Valley, Grand Island, Harmony, Indian Valley Jt., Jefferson, Leesville, Little Stony, Maxwell, Packer, Pierce, Princeton, Quicksilver, Washington, Wildwood Jt., Wilkins Slough. 518 periodicals (507 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 24 to office; 494 to branches.

## COLUSA CO.—Continued.

Total books, etc. 12,130: books 11,555; serials 9; maps 52; prints 384; music records 68; sheets of music 6; charts 8 sets; globes 2; stereographs 46 sets (including 2084 views). Added 3463: books 3306 (purchase 2750, gift or exchange 556); serials 1; maps 38; prints 10; music records 68; sheets of music 6; charts 8 sets; globes 2; stereographs 23 sets (incl. 1250 views). Books lost 12; discarded 72; reb'd 235. Cardholders 3018: schools 1152; branches 1866. Circulation 32,821: books 31,380; periodicals 1297; other material 144. Shipments sent out 573 (incl. 8682 items). Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 117 (108 from State Library).

During the year 51 visits were made to 24 branches. 174 visits were made to headquarters by 38 custodians. 6 branches were established; 2 branches were suspended.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The appropriation has been increased $500.

MARGARET LIVINGSTON, Lib'n.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income a. $120, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of Supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly, except advance reports.

Total vols. a. 200. Added a. 50.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Perle Sanderson, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Income 1918–19, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $40.

Total vols. 514. Teachers 80: elem. 55; high 25. School districts: elem. 32 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 1 dist.; 2 union; 2 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $1651.28; high $504.66. Vols. in schools: elem. 27,894; high 5330.

Library belongs to Co. Free Library.

**COLUSA CO.—Continued.**

**Antelope School Dist.** (P. O. Sites).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Pryor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. 1 mag. (10 copies) rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 198 (137 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 22. Circulation 218.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Antelope school dist. branch.

**Arbuckle.**

ARBUCKLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. La Motte Stinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in Stinson drug store. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 356. Added 199 (118 special requests); ret'd 128. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 258. Added 69. Circulation 799.

ARBUCKLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lloyd Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1917. 1 mag. (20 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 601 (583 special requests); ret'd 442. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 107.

**Ashton School Dist.** (P. O. Ladoga).

ASHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fern Finnegan, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 65 (56 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 9. Circulation 47.

ASHTON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ashton school dist. branch.

**Black Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. Sites).

BLACK MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leslie Ezekiel, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1917. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 56 (50 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 6. Circulation 32.

BLACK MOUNTAIN BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Black Mountain school dist. branch.

**Boggs School Dist.** (P. O. Princeton).

BOGGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Prine, Custodian. Est. Feb. 23, 1917. 1 mag. (2 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 58 (49 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 14.

**COLUSA CO.—Continued.**

**Bridgeport School Dist.** (P. O. Sycamore; no exp. office).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary J. Baker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. 1 mag. (10 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 315 (179 special requests); ret'd 313. Cardholders 20.

**Butte Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

BUTTE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hoffmann, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1916. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 278 (201 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 25. Circulation 225.

BUTTE CREEK BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Butte Creek school dist. branch.

**Cachil Dehe School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

CACHIL DEHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sara Hageman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 125 (114 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 16.

**Central School Dist.** (P. O. Williams).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes McGee, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917.

Vols. added 125 (72 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 15. Circulation 73.

CENTRAL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Central school dist. branch.

**College City.**

COLLEGE CITY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. C. Carter, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. Open Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Christian church. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 427. Added 405 (239 special requests); ret'd 322. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 190. Added 29. Circulation 4736 (408 current mags.).

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Sauber, Prin. Est. 1897. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1559. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

## COLUSA CO.—Continued.

### Colusa.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle Crane, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1901; as F. P. Jan. 1901; became branch Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1918, $543.24. Annual income 1918–19, $1302.84 (from taxation $1265.04, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $37.80). Total payments $1336.79. Bal. July 1, 1919, $509.29. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and legal holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 32 mags. (7 from Co.) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 5512. Added 205. Reb'd 143. Cardholders 747. Added 177; withdrawn 1539. Circulation 10,625.

Total vols. from Co. 361. Added 179 (104 special requests); ret'd 101. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 747. Circulation 3071.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Grinstead, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893; branch est. Sept. 2, 1919. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1762. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Vera Mitchell, California State Library School, '19, will be teacher-librarian for 1919–20.

The high school joined the Co. Free Library Sept. 2, 1919.

COLUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. P. Barnes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1918.

Total vols. 16. Added 351 (148 special requests); ret'd 335. Cardholders 379.

### Cortina School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

CORTINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Hall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. 1 mag. (6 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 122 (117 special requests); ret'd 118. Cardholders 13.

CORTINA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cortina school dist. branch.

## COLUSA CO.—Continued.

### Delevan School Dist. (P. O. Maxwell).

DELEVAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dona McDermott, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1919.

Total vols. 38. Added 51 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 21.

### Fairview School Dist. (P. O. Maxwell).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 79. Cardholders 33. Circulation 130.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

### Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Prize).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Ohne, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1916. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 77 (70 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 7. Circulation 47.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Franklin school dist. branch.

### Freshwater School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

FRESHWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabelle Pratt, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 125 (113 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 8. Circulation 144.

FRESHWATER BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Freshwater school dist. branch.

### Glen Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Williams).

GLEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lorita Hilliard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. 1 mag. (6 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 95 (85 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 23. Circulation 153.

GLEN VALLEY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Glen Valley school dist. branch.

**COLUSA CO.—Continued.**

**Grand Island School Dist.** (P. O. Grimes; no exp. office).

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Wallace, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 1 mag. (10 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 415 (398 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 71.

**Grimes.**

GRIMES BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. V. Nanscawen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 197 (48 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 171. Added 49; cancelled 62. Circulation 830 (65 current mags.).

**Harmony School Dist.** (P. O. Princeton).

HARMONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl DeBolt Ryan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 96; ret'd 96. Cardholders 8.

**Indian Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Stonyford; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dwight Curtis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 135 (96 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 28.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. Williams).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Abel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 44 (21 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 7.

**Ladoga.**

LADOGA BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 6, 1918. Open all the time. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 217 (71 special requests); ret'd 87. Circulation a. 50 per mo.

**Leesville.**

LEESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene Bruce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1916. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 128 (51 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 13. Circulation 186.

**COLUSA CO.—Continued.**

**Leesville—Continued.**

LEESVILLE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Leesville school dist. branch.

**Little Stony School Dist.** (P. O. Ladoga).

LITTLE STONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Lothrop, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1916. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 179 (160 special requests); ret'd 219. Cardholders 15. Circulation 127.

LITTLE STONY BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Little Stony school dist. branch.

**Maxwell.**

MAXWELL BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. McCullough, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Open daily; for exchange of books Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in rented room. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 407. Added 372 (197 special requests); ret'd 188. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 315. Added 77; cancelled 38. Circulation 3616 (317 current mags.).

MAXWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Riley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1918. 1 mag. (40 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 471 (425 special requests); ret'd 453. Cardholders 95.

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Locher, Prin. Est. 1912. Open school days and hours. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

**Moulton School Dist.** (P. O. Princeton; no exp. office).

MOULTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been suspended.

**Packer School Dist.** (P. O. Colusa).

PACKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel George, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 117 special requests; ret'd 114. Cardholders 10. Circulation 101.

PACKER BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Packer school dist. branch.

## COLUSA CO.—Continued.

**Pierce School Dist.** (P. O. College City).

PIERCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Richerson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. 1 mag. (10 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 256 (242 special requests); ret'd 252. Cardholders 56.

### Princeton.

PRINCETON BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Viola Butler, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $600 library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 479. Added 201 (57 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 233. Added 50; cancelled 18. Circulation 503 (68 current mags).

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. S. Yoder, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open to students only, daily during school hours. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 520. Added 10 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 67.

PRINCETON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Lyons, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916. 1 mag. (20 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 457 (413 special requests); ret'd 435. Cardholders 62.

**Quicksilver School Dist.** (P. O. Wilbur Springs).

QUICKSILVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 25. Added 72 (67 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 7. Circulation 117.

QUICKSILVER BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Quicksilver school dist. branch.

### Stonyford.

STONYFORD BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. W. McGahan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 147. Added 247 (64 special requests); ret'd 239. Cardholders 54. Added 15; cancelled 14. Circulation 756 (77 current mags.).

## COLUSA CO.—Continued.

### Sycamore.

SYCAMORE BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. L. Boyd, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 248. Added 283 (95 special requests); ret'd 218. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 74. Added 6; cancelled 10. Circulation 1276 (166 current mags.).

### Venado.

VENADO BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. J. Schuckman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1918. Open all the time. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 51; ret'd 51.

This branch was suspended May 17, 1919.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Colusa).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen De Cone, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1917. 1 mag. (4 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 75 special requests; ret'd 72.

**Wilkins Slough School Dist.** (P. O. Grand Island).

WILKINS SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fannie Young, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1916. 1 mag. (8 copies) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 57 (36 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 12.

### Williams.

WILLIAMS BRANCH, COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1916. Open Tues. 3 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by Civic Club. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 737. Added 417 (210 special requests); ret'd 246. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 438. Added 144; cancelled 72. Circulation 7011 (463 current mags.).

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Burk, Prin. Est. 1909. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers 5; pupils 40.

## CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.

(Sixteenth class.)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 750 sq. mi. Pop. 31,674.

Assessed valuation $69,386,364 (taxable for county $62,692,070).

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mrs Alice G. Whitbeck, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 21, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county except Richmond for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1918, $703.28. Annual income 1918–19, $22,263.14 (from taxation $16,235.65, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3648.90; from other sources $2378.59). Total payments $19,522.75. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3443.67. 39 employees: 6 in office; 33 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Total branches 76, as follows: community 33—Alamo, Antioch (r. r.), Associated (r. r.), Bay Point (r. r.), Brentwood (r. r.), Byron (r. r.), Clayton, Concord, Concord Farm Bureau Center, Cowell, Crockett (r. r.), Danville (r. r.), El Cerrito, Hercules, Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette, Martinez (r. r.) and Co. Farm Bureau and Co. Teachers' Library in Martinez, Nichols, Oakley (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Selby, Walden, Walnut Creek; school districts that have joined 43 (including 1 district with 2 schools)—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch, Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Byron, Carquinez, Concord, Danville, Franklin, Iron House, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Live Oak, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mount Diablo, Mount Diablo Union High School, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Orinda Park, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (including Pittsburg Primary), Pleasant Hill, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, San Ramon Valley Union High School, Sand Mound, Selby, Sobrante, Sycamore, Valle Vista, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek, Willow Springs. 787 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 19; mags. 465; other serials 303. Distributed: 13 to office; 774 to branches.

Total books, etc. 49,972: books 47,981; pamphlets 928; serials 814; maps 174; music records 17; charts 54; globes 4. Added 6791: books 6315 (purchase 6113, gift or exchange 200, binding 2); pamphlets 120; serials 303; maps 19; music records 17; charts 16; globes 1. Withdrawn 610: books 597; pamphlets 13. Books reb'd 743. Cardholders 7496. Added 1585; cancelled 205. Circulation 101,974: books 94,326; periodicals 7648.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

Vols. loaned to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 449 (397 from State Library). 813 shipments (15,797 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 50 visits were made to 40 branches. 51 visits to headquarters were made by 36 custodians. 4 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

### QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During July, August and September visits were made to 22 branches.

The branch at Walden has been discontinued and books transferred to Walnut Creek branch.

The building housing the books at Brentwood burned in July. All the books were saved and moved into Coates Hall until the high school should open, as high school had burned down just before. When high school opened the books were again moved to a carpenter shop, where they will remain until a building can be erected.

The branch at Crockett has been moved to a building provided by the C. & H. Sugar Refining Company. This has been fitted up and will be opened October 1 with a story hour for the children at 3.30 and an open house for the adults in the evening. Mrs Charlotte Standish will be the custodian.

A Giant branch has been opened in the Sobrante school, Giant, in charge of Mrs McNamara. The Sheldon school district and Excelsior school district and the Alhambra union high school have joined the county library.

Miss Fern Woods, an assistant in the county library office, has resigned to take a position in the post office. Mrs Anderson will take Miss Woods' place on October 1 and act as assistant custodian of the Martinez branch.

Mrs Reine Cortes, who has been acting as temporary assistant, has been appointed permanent assistant.

The county library will have a booth and exhibit at the Contra Costa County Fair from October 6 to 13.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Carl Nichols, Custo-

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

dian. Est. Jan. 1918. Located in the Farm Bureau office. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 26. Ret'd 3.

CONTRA COSTA CO. JAIL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Mr Stone, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1915.

Discarded books are sent to this branch.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. J. T. Barkley, Sec'y Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $290, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added a. 250.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. W. H. Hanlon, Co. Supt. Branch est. Sept. 1916. Income 1918–19, $64, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $22.80. Open Mon. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 2 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Teachers 318: elem. 256; high 62. School districts: elem. 55; high: 7 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $5058.36; high $2512.30. Vols. in schools: elem. 43,016; high 7134.

Total vols. from Co. 29. Added 6 (4 special requests); ret'd 2.

**Alamo** (No exp. office).

ALAMO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Gray, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Located in school. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 8 (6 special requests); ret'd 1. Circulation 20 (all fiction and juvenile).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Gray, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206. Added 29 (23 special requests); ret'd 3.

**Alhambra School Dist.** (P. O. Martinez, R. F. D.; exp. Martinez).

ALHAMBRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ramona Canfield, Custodian. Est. May, 1914.

Vols. ret'd 47.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

**Ambrose School Dist.** (P. O. Pittsburg, R. R.: no exp. office).

AMBROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie McGinley, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 24 (18 special requests).

**Antioch.**

ANTIOCH BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carrie Williamson, Custodian. Est. as Antioch Library Assoc. Lib. Jan. 3, 1913; as branch Oct. 30, 1913. Located in $2800 Carnegie bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2153. Added 466 (92 special requests); ret'd 151. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 328. Added 8; cancelled 41. Circulation 6526: fiction 5606 (juvenile 1178); misc. 689; current mags. 231.

ANTIOCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. L. Benson, Custodian. Est. March, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1242. Added 376 (332 special requests); ret'd 329.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Howard, Prin. Est. Feb. 1903. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1150. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Associated.**

ASSOCIATED BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. R. Bowers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 260. Added 46; ret'd 38.

**Avon School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Associated).

AVON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. George, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 26 special requests.

**Bay Point.**

BAY POINT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Morken, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914. Open daily 6.45 to 8.45 p.m. Located in bandstand. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 729. Added 293 (27 special requests); ret'd 81. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 153. Added 16;

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

**Bay Point**—Continued.

cancelled 24. Circulation 4332: fiction 3610 (juvenile 1717); misc. 308; current mags. 414.

BAY POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Townes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 578. Added 145 (123 special requests).

**Brentwood.**

BRENTWOOD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Olson, Custodian. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 860. Added 291 (84 special requests); ret'd 218. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 264. Cancelled 9. Circulation 3910: fiction 3124 (juvenile 733); misc. 369; current mags. 417.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

BRENTWOOD - DEER VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Ellis, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 107 (95 special requests); ret'd 394.

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Webb, Prin. Est. 1902. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 921. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Byron.**

BYRON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Jacoby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 328 (28 special requests); ret'd 394. Cardholders 238. Added 34. Circulation 3597: fiction 3332 (juvenile 104); misc. 270; current mags. 161.

BYRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Adams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 279. Added 95 (82 special requests); ret'd 1.

**Carquinez School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Crockett).

CARQUINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. A. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 998. Added 1025 (944 special requests); ret'd 1319.

**Clayton** (No exp. office).

CLAYTON BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Myrick, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Located in home. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 96 (28 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 32. Circulation 1411: fiction 907; juvenile 428; misc. 23; current mags. 481.

**Concord.**

CONCORD BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Thissell, Custodian. Est. as Concord library and reading room Nov. 26, 1906; as branch Dec. 15, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $2800 Carnegie bldg. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1409. Added 571 (57 special requests); ret'd 86. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 462. Added 132. Circulation 7433: fiction 5360 (juvenile 2938); misc. 1053; current mags. 1020.

CONCORD FARM BUREAU BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. C. Kellogg, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1918. Located in Concord Farm Bureau clubhouse.

Total vols. 52. Added 52 (12 special requests).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The first Farm Bureau clubhouse has been completed and accommodations have been made for two large cases of books. It will be known as the Concord Farm Bureau Center Library and Mrs Hare will be appointed custodian.

ALICE G. WHITBECK, Lib'n.

CONCORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Palmer, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 940. Added 558 (514 special requests); ret'd 239.

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Romaine, Prin. Mary Stafford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

### Concord—Continued.

Total vols. 1700. Added 120 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 130.

Total vols. from Co. 295. Added 108 (89 special requests); ret'd 58. Sent from State Library 6.

**Cowell** (P. O. and exp. Cowell via Bay Point).

COWELL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Trimmingham, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Located in a grocery store and open same hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 275 (9 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 86. Circulation 2149: fiction 1945 (juvenile 379); misc. 152; current mags. 52.

### Crockett.

CROCKETT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. G. Powers, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Located in library bldg. Open daily 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1254. Added 243 (32 special requests); ret'd 307. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 867. Added 420. Circulation 8216: fiction 7494 (juvenile 4291); misc. 722.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902. Open chiefly for students during school hours. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1331. Added 81 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 105.

### Danville.

DANVILLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Grass, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1913. Open Wed. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in lodge room. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 299 (49 special requests); ret'd 346. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 177. Added 28. Circulation 2354: fiction 1384 (juvenile 687); misc. 283; current mags. 687.

DANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lydia Hey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 284. Added 121 (117 special requests); ret'd 148.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

### Danville—Continued.

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wills Pratchner, Prin. Est. 1913. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 43.

Total vols. from Co. 235. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 15.

**El Cerrito** (Exp. Stege).

EL CERRITO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fay Brennaman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in home. Open Mon., Wed. and Thurs. 2 to 8 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 131 (33 special requests); ret'd 132. Sent from State Library 46. Cardholders 239. Added 110. Circulation 2324: fiction 1878 (juvenile 1347); misc. 88; current mags. 358.

### Excelsior School Dist.

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 1919.

**Franklin School Dist.** (P. O. Glen Frazer; no exp. office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Kelly, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918.

Vols. added 71 (42 special requests); ret'd 71.

### Giant.

GIANT BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 5, 1919.

### Hercules.

HERCULES BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Scott, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in clubhouse and open daily. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 479. Added 332 (119 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 82. Added 20; cancelled 68. Circulation 2994: fiction 2598 (juvenile 575); misc. 398.

**Iron House** (P. O. Oakley, R. R.; no exp. office).

IRON HOUSE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Brownfield, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Total vols. 34. Added 59 (25 special requests); ret'd 68. Circulation 129: fiction 108 (juvenile 22); misc. 5; current mags. 16.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

### Iron House—Continued.

IRON HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Brownfield, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 40 (28 special requests); ret'd 94.

**Jersey** (P. O. and exp. Jersey Landing).

JERSEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Weidlein, Custodian. Est. April, 1917. Located in Land Co. office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 90 (25 special requests); ret'd 95. Cardholders 48. Added 19. Circulation 190, all fiction.

This branch has been discontinued at the Jersey Land Office and the books moved to the school under the care of Miss Portia Cox.

JERSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Portia Cox, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 25 (23 special requests); ret'd 30.

### Knightsen.

KNIGHTSEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Located in post office and open same hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 274. Added 130 (11 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 77. Added 2. Circulation 1207: fiction 550 (juvenile 51); misc. 330; current mags. 327.

KNIGHTSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 265. Added 39 (36 special requests); ret'd 2.

**Lafayette** (Exp. Walnut Creek).

LAFAYETTE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Van Meter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1915. Located in post office and open daily.

Total vols. 408. Added 81 (15 special requests); ret'd 14. Cardholders 127. Cancelled 4. Circulation 802: fiction 766 (juvenile 171); misc. 36.

LAFAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. T. McManus, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 107 (101 special requests).

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

**Live Oak School Dist.** (P. O. Oakley, R. R.; exp. Oakley).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Berta, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Added 81 (56 special requests); ret'd 75.

**Lone Tree School Dist.** (P. O. Antioch, R. R.; no exp. office).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Violet Trembath, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 111. Added 62 (38 special requests); ret'd 5.

### Martinez.

MARTINEZ BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Gillpatrick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. 70 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5162. Added 1523 (255 special requests); ret'd 484. Sent from State Library 119. Cardholders 1944. Added 558; cancelled 53. Circulation 23,297: fiction 18,068 (juvenile 5564); misc. 4050; current mags. 1179.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Maurice H. Rowell, Prin. Est. July, 1901. Open to students 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 120.

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 22, 1919.

CONTRA COSTA CO. farm, free, jail, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

*DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879. Supported by institute, for use of institute only. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 38.

Annual report not rec'd.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

**Martinez**—Continued.

MARTINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kelly, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1913. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1771. Added 1082 (925 special requests); ret'd 1452.

**Moraga** (No exp. office).

MORAGA BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Springmeyer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Located in store. Vols. ret'd 90.

**Moraga School Dist.** (P. O. Berkeley, R. R.; no exp. office).

MORAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Houn, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 16 special requests.

**Morgan Territory School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Clayton).

MORGAN TERRITORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Riley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 45 (12 special requests); ret'd 43.

**Mount Diablo School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Clayton).

MOUNT DIABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. O. Graves, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 70 (68 special requests); ret'd 28.

**Nichols** (P. O. and exp. Bay Point).

NICHOLS BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Ayer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in school.

Total vols. 93. Added 31 (11 special requests); ret'd 37. Cardholders 50. Added 45. Circulation 131: fiction 120 (juvenile 60); misc. 4; current mags. 7.

NICHOLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Tarza Hughes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 202. Added 45 (29 special requests); ret'd 29.

**Oak Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Concord, R. R.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss

**CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.**

**Oak Grove School Dist.**—Continued.

Matie Mick, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 165 (164 special requests); ret'd 181.

**Oakley.**

OAKLEY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Mooney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in library bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 756. Added 349 (80 special requests); ret'd 274. Cardholders 154. Added 1. Circulation 2770.

OAKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Hoham, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918.

Total vols. 98. Added 98 (49 special requests).

**Oleum.**

OLEUM BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. McDonald, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Located in clubhouse. Open daily. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 436. Added 154 (16 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 87. Circulation 1764: fiction 1304 (juvenile 97); misc. 379; current mags. 81.

**Orinda Park** (P. O. Berkeley, R. R.; no exp. office).

ORINDA PARK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1914. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 113. Added 49 (20 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 26. Cancelled 4. Circulation 137: fiction 102 (juvenile 3); misc. 33; current mags. 2.

ORINDA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56; ret'd 61.

**Pacheco** (P. O. Martinez, R. R.; exp. Concord).

PACHECO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Wentworth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in home and open afternoons and evenings. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 235 (74 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 64. Cancelled 3. Circulation 1816: fiction 1269 (juvenile 602); misc. 122; current mags. 425.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.**—Continued.

**Pacheco**—Continued.

PACHECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lyndall Jacobs, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 144. Added 55 (46 special requests); ret'd 15.

**Pinole.**

PINOLE BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Brandt, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1914. Located in library bldg. Open Tues. 2 to 4 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 7.15 to 8.30 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 963. Added 231; ret'd 56. Cardholders 377. Added 96. Circulation 6048: fiction 5393 (juvenile 838); misc. 380; current mags. 275.

PINOLE - HERCULES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances Ellerhorst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1122. Added 360 (355 special requests); ret'd 330.

**Pittsburg.**

PITTSBURG BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. Minaker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Located in city hall. Open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. and Fri. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1080. Added 629 (90 special requests); ret'd 530. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 815. Added 113. Circulation 5293; fiction 4806 (juvenile 3107); misc. 487.

PITTSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred S. Ramsdell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1516. Added 433 (391 special requests); ret'd 374.

PITTSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Irwin, Custodian.

Total vols. 827. Added 352 special requests; ret'd 2.

**Pleasant Hill School Dist.** (P. O. Concord, R. R. 1; exp. Walnut Creek).

PLEASANT HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. MacLennan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 104 (31 special requests); ret'd 226. Sent from State Library 1.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.**—Continued.

**Richmond.**

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909; became branch Oct. 1, 1913; branch discontinued Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1814.72. Annual income 1918–19, $15,372.79 (from taxation $15,035.49, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from other sources $337.30). Total payments $15,940.26. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1247.25. 8 employees: 6 in office; 2 in branches. Open to public daily, except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in $17,000 Carnegie bldg. 2 branches. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 178 mags. Distributed: 156 to office; 41 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 24,305. Added 3875: purchase 3673; gift or exchange 120; binding 82. Books lost 101; discarded 407; rep'd 1252; reb'd 1149. Cardholders 7312. Added 1240; cancelled 170. Circulation 120,897: books 108,516; periodicals 6240; other material 6141. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 69 (54 from State Library).

RICHMOND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Est. 1907. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 310.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs Essex, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Income from billiards, pool, and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 14 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 450.

No further information rec'd.

STEGE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florilla Brown, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 715 S. 41st st. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 680. Added 520 (28 special requests); ret'd 486. Cardholders 370. Added 73; cancelled 23. Circulation 5646.

WEST SIDE BRANCH, RICHMOND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1908; became branch of Richmond P. L. Jan. 1, 1910. Open daily except Mon.: Tues. to Sat. 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 6 p.m. Located cor. Park place and Washington ave., Point Richmond. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**CONTRA COSTA CO.**—Continued.

**Richmond**—Continued.

Total vols. 2185. Added 697 (17 special requests); ret'd 601. Cardholders 1281. Added 256; cancelled 17. Circulation 14,374.

**Rodeo.**

RODEO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Marie Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in lodge room. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 241 (23 special requests); ret'd 213. Cardholders 161. Added 8. Circulation 1802: fiction 1511; misc. 226; current mags. 65.

RODEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anastasia Dean, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1032. Added 235 (183 special requests); ret'd 65.

**Sand Mound School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Knightsen).

SAND MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. Woods, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 20 (16 special requests); ret'd 9.

**San Pablo** (No exp. office).

SAN PABLO BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Whisler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Located in post office. Open daily. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 212 (67 special requests); ret'd 235. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 136. Cancelled 14. Circulation 3727: fiction 2891 (juvenile 1195); misc. 504; current mags. 332.

SAN PABLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Scott, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Added 64 (16 special requests).

**San Ramon School Dist.** (P. O. San Ramon; exp. Danville).

SAN RAMON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Donahue, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 214. Added 46 (43 special requests).

**CONTRA COSTA CO.**—Continued.

**Selby.**

SELBY BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1914. Located in schoolhouse. Open two evenings a week.

Total vols. 297. Added 293 (17 special requests); ret'd 344. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 139. Added 9. Circulation 1465: fiction 1268 (juvenile 533); misc. 165; current mags. 32.

SELBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Diffin, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 545. Added 83 (67 special requests); ret'd 8.

**Sheldon School Dist.** (Exp. care Mrs L. G. Hartley, 461 7th street, Richmond).

SHELDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 15, 1919.

**Sobrante School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Giant).

SOBRANTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Weber, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 41 (39 special requests).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

**Sycamore School Dist.** (P. O. Danville; no exp. office).

SYCAMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Wood, Custodian. Est. May, 1917. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 16 special requests; ret'd 24.

**Valle Vista School Dist.**

VALLE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dulce Greenwood, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918.

Total vols. 57. Added 57 special requests.

**Vasco School Dist.** (P. O. Byron, Box 177; no exp. office).

VASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Boyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Ret'd 11.

## CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued.

**Vine Hill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Martinez, R. R.).

VINE HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Bernier, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 34 (31 special requests); ret'd 1.

**Walden** (P. O. and exp. Walnut Creek).

WALDEN BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Burgess, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. Located in Company office.

Total vols. 136. Added 48 (2 special requests); ret'd 34. Circulation 59: fiction 35; misc. 24.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

This branch has been discontinued and moved to Walnut Creek branch.

### Walnut Creek.

WALNUT CREEK BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carolyn Gamble, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Located in Carnegie bldg. Open daily 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1129. Added 493 (105 special requests); ret'd 585. Sent from State Library 43. Cardholders 407. Added 76. Circulation 6097: fiction 4696 (juvenile 2002); misc. 731; current mags. 670.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

WALNUT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Garside, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 359. Added 570 (515 special requests); ret'd 484.

**Willow Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Moraga).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Fontes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 398. Added 59 (46 special requests).

## DEL NORTE COUNTY.

(Fifty-sixth class.)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1546 sq. mi. Pop. 2417.

Assessed valuation $6,168,565 (taxable for county $6,125,015).

DEL NORTE CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Orris S. Imhof, Prin. Mrs Sonnenschein, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to public 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 2050 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 58.

DEL NORTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. E. C. Hersch, Dist. Att'y, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, CRESCENT CITY. Jos. M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892. Income 1918–19, $5 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. spent for books $20.

Total vols. 560. Teachers 27: elem. 22; high 5. School districts: elem. 16; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $659.13; high $276. Vols. in schools: elem. 8612; high 2075.

### Crescent City.

CRESCENT CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income $500, rec'd from the city tax, being 1.5m. on the dollar. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily: week days 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Lipowitz bldg. 10 mags. (all for circulation) and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 2010.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

## EL DORADO COUNTY.

(Forty-fifth class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1891 sq. mi. Pop. 7492.

Assessed valuation $8,428,368 (taxable for county $7,290,225).

EL DORADO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. H. J. Wilcox, Prin. Est. 1905. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1430. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

||EL DORADO CO. LAW LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. Abe Darlington, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income $250, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from Supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, PLACERVILLE. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est. Income 1918–19, $37, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $14.75.

Total vols. 482. Teachers 66: elem. 59; high 7. School distr'cts: elem. 52 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $459.32; high $196.20. Vols. in schools: elem. 24,758; high 1275.

### Placerville.

PLACERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Orilie V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees have no regular time for meeting.

Total vols. 2712. Added 175: purchase 68; gift or exchange 112. Lost 2; withdrawn 2; reb'd 195. Circulation 5350: books 4945; periodicals 305. Borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library).

EL DORADO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

## FRESNO COUNTY.

(Fifth class.)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5940 sq. mi. Pop. 75,657.

Assessed valuation $132,700,905 (taxable for county $116,461,465).

FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FRESNO. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for service and tax because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Fresno and Selma joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4387.24. Annual income 1918–19, $77,808.02 (from taxation $71,276.61, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5302.87; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $838.54). Total payments $65,715.24. Bal. July 1, 1919, $16,480.02. 69 employees: 25 in office; 44 in branches. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7 p.m., reading room only. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 186, as follows: community 73—Auberry, Big Creek, Bowles, Bullard, Caruthers (r. r.), Citrus Cove, Claremont, Clovis (r. r.), Coalinga (r. r.), Conejo (r. r.), Crescent, Del Rey (r. r.), Dunlap, Easterby, Easton, Fink-Smith (r. r.), Fortuna, Fowler (r. r.), Fresno City (r. r.), California Field (r. r.), Grace Church and Farm Adviser branches in Fresno, Friant, Herndon, Hume, Huron, Indian Mission, International (r. r.), Kerman, Kingsburg (r. r.), Kirk (r. r.), Laguna, Laton (r. r.), Lerona, Lethent, Lindsay, Locan, Lone Star, McKinley, Mendota, Millwood, Miramonte, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Normal Summer School, North Fork, Oakhurst, Ockenden, Oleander (r. r.), Orange, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier (r. r.), Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Raisin City (r. r.), Reedley (r. r.), Riverdale (r. r.), Roeding, Sanger (r. r.), Scandinavian, Selma (r. r.), Sentinel, Shaver (r. r.), Sierra Chautauqua (r. r.), Smith Mountain, Tierra Loma, Tollhouse, Tranquillity (r. r.), Tubercular Hospital, Union, University, West Park; school districts that have joined 113—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista, Alvina, Barstow, Bethel, Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bullard, Burrel, Calwa, Canal, Cantua, Caruthers, Central, Citrus Cove, Claremont, Clovis, Cole Creek, Crescent, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Duke, Dunkard, Easterby, Empire, Fink, Firebaugh, Fortuna, Fowler, Franklin, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Gill, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Hawkeye, Hawkins, Herndon, Hopewell, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa,

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner Colony, Laguna, Laton, Lethent, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley, Macks, Madison, Malaga, Manning, Manzanita, Millwood, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Campbell, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, New Hope, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pleasant Vale, Pollasky, Prairie, Raisin City, Reedley (r. r.), Riverbend, Riverside, Roeding, Roosevelt, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Smith Mountain, Summit Lake, Sunset, Teague, Teilman, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma, University Colony, Vinland, Walnut, Washington Colony, West Park. 1470 periodicals (1340 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 42 to office; 1428 to branches.

Total books, etc. 134,202: books 123,811; maps 266; prints 440; slides 600; charts 15; globes 31; stereographs 9039. Added 22,373: books 21,325 (purchase 20,070, gift or exchange 882, binding 373); maps 81; prints 338; slides 600; charts 5; globes 24. Books lost 131; discarded 2373; rep'd 784; reb'd 2297. Cardholders 26,852. Added 5271; cancelled 37. Circulation 429,919: books 398,840; periodicals 24,391; other material 6688. Vols. loaned to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 416 (406 from State Library). 1945 shipments (49,331 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 288 visits were made to 146 branches. 73 visits to headquarters were made by 23 custodians. 18 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Mexican Mission and Laton high school.

The following high schools have joined under the plan adopted at the High School Principals' Convention, April, 1918: Sanger, June 9, 1919; Laton, July 1, 1919; Riverdale, July 5, 1919; Fowler, Aug. 1, 1919.

SARAH E. MCCARDLE, Lib'n.

Miss Nellie Christensen of Selma, Miss Katherine Woods of Los Angeles, and Miss Frances Richardson of Los Angeles have been added to the staff as assistants. —Fresno *Republican*, Jl 20

The Kingsburg branch has been moved into larger quarters, where the business of the branch can be more adequately handled. Mrs Harvey H. Johnston is the new custodian.—Fresno *Republican*, Ag 20

The following additions have been made to the staff of the Fresno Co. Free Library: Francis W. Mathis, cataloguer; Margaret Mooney, assistant cataloguer; Marguerite Leddy, assistant in the circulation department. Vivien C. McKenzie has resigned her position as reference librarian.—Fresno *Republican*, S 11

FRESNO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1918. Located in Co. Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 44.

This is just a deposit for office use.

FRESNO CO. HOSPITAL, TUBERCULAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1918. Located in Co. hospital, tubercular ward. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 40.

The books sent to this branch are never returned.

FRESNO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FRESNO. A. D. Ewing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open at all times to members of the bar. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FRESNO. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $315, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $473.95. Books in charge of Co. Free Library, 1868 vols. having been turned over Sept. 1915. Office open every week day. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3875. Teachers 817: elem. 612; high 205. School districts: elem. 153 (incl. 8 joint); high: 1 city; 9 union; 5 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $10,987.92; high $5038.56. Vols. in schools: elem. 84,565; high 22,907.

**Alameda School Dist.** (P. O. Sanger, R. R. B; exp. Sanger).

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Moglia, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Alameda School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 174. Added 127 (60 special requests). Circulation 319: fiction 70; juvenile 22; misc. 220; current mags. 7.

**Alta School Dist.** (P. O. Reedley, R. R. B, Box 39; exp. Reedley).

ALTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irba Scoggins, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 139 (12 special requests); ret'd 10. Circulation 1310: fiction 508; misc. 802.

**Alta Vista School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Mendota).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian McCreery, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 128 (30 special requests); ret'd 96. Circulation 484: fiction 30; juvenile 138; misc. 309; current mags. 7.

**Alvina School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F, Box 303; exp. Fresno).

ALVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Craven, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 118 (36 special requests); ret'd 69. Circulation 1359: juvenile 567; misc. 569; current mags. 223.

**Auberry** (No exp. office).

AUBERRY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. O. Root, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1918. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 103 (8 special requests); ret'd 19. Cardholders 3. Circulation 128: fiction 51; juvenile 18; misc. 54; current mags. 5.

**Barstow Colony** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. K, Box 170; exp. Fresno).

BARSTOW COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Wilda Malsbury, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 281. Added 281 (149 special requests); ret'd 661. Circulation 1799: fiction 4; juvenile 78; misc. 1711; current mags. 6.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Bethel School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

BETHEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lulu Barkley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 441. Added 103 (68 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 3111: fiction 465; misc. 2646.

**Big Creek** (Exp. Cascada).

BIG CREEK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Thrower, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1917. Open Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in hotel. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 428 (5 special requests); ret'd 234. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 41. Added 41. Circulation 891: fiction 585; juvenile 177; misc. 119; current mags. 10.

**Big Sandy School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Auberry).

BIG SANDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Imogene Givens, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Added 181 (115 special requests); ret'd 324. Circulation 378.

**Biola School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A, Box 32; exp. Fresno).

BIOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Irene S. Boren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 416 (113 special requests); ret'd 417. Circulation 3391: fiction 1006; misc. 2015; current mags. 370.

**Bowles.**

BOWLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Packer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 196 (54 special requests); ret'd 468. Circulation 196: fiction 77; juvenile 96; misc. 19; current mags. 4.

BOWLES BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through the Bowles school dist. branch.

**Bullard School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A, Box 308; exp. Fresno).

BULLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marian Whitewood, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

**Bullard School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 614. Added 261 (65 special requests); ret'd 60; lost 2. Circulation 2353: fiction 206; juvenile 86; misc. 2031; current mags. 30.

BULLARD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bullard school dist. branch.

**Burrel School Dist.**

BURREL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada M. Martin, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 78 (18 special requests); ret'd 23. Circulation 814: fiction 273; juvenile 398; current mags. 143.

**Calwa City** (Exp. Fresno).

SANTA FE READING ROOM. Chas. H. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. June 7, 1915. Supported by the company for the use of employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 27 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Calwa School Dist.** (P. O. 1109 P st., Fresno; exp. Fresno).

CALWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss S. M. Patton, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 225. Added 568 (202 special requests); ret'd 403; lost 2. Circulation 2975: juvenile 2913; current mags. 62.

**Canal School Dist.** (P. O, and exp. Selma).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 108. Added 344 (222 special requests); ret'd 222. Circulation 1344: fiction 422; juvenile 488; misc. 432; current mags. 2.

**Cantua School Dist.** (P. O. Mendota, Halfway Pump Station; exp. Mendota).

CANTUA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bryant, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 158 (115 special requests); ret'd 157. Circulation 2889: fiction 974; juvenile 235; misc. 1510; current mags. 170.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

**Caruthers.**

CARUTHERS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs U. S. Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1911. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 784. Added 421 (55 special requests); ret'd 22; discarded 11. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 208. Added 66. Circulation 3074: fiction 1968; juvenile 494; misc. 272; current mags. 340.

CARUTHERS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. M. Sheldon, Prin.

Annual report not rec'd.

CARUTHERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inez Hitchings, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1918.

Total vols. 20. Added 337 (161 special requests); ret'd 317. Circulation 1377: fiction 95; juvenile 521; misc. 761.

**Central School Dist.** (P. O. Selma, R. R. B, Box 286; exp. Selma).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. McCord, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 158 (129 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 404: juvenile 102; misc. 300; current mags. 2.

**Citrus Cove School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Navelencia).

CITRUS COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide Hahn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 84 (13 special requests); ret'd 48. Circulation 520: fiction 10; juvenile 102; misc. 348; current mags. 60.

CITRUS COVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Citrus Cove school dist. branch.

**Claremont School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Coalinga).

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Fagan, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1918.

Total vols. 8. Added 234 (84 special requests); ret'd 226. Circulation 1668: fiction 167; juvenile 946; misc. 555.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Claremont school dist. branch.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Clovis.

CLOVIS BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. E. Armstrong, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Dec. 1908; branch est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5.30, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3160. Added 474 (67 special requests); ret'd 4; lost 1; discarded 213. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 1100. Added 137. Circulation 12,322: fiction 7858; juvenile 2354; misc. 939; current mags. 1171.

CLOVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. F. Tuttle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1289. Added 570 (459 special requests); ret'd 613. Circulation 4516: fiction 24; juvenile 3; misc. 4486; current mags. 3.

CLOVIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Rode, Prin. Est. 1899. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

### Coalinga.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie J. Ogden, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Branch est. June 1, 1910; destroyed by fire July 29, 1910; re-est. Sept. 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $8029.91. Annual income 1918–19, $6000, all from taxation. Total payments $7989.20. Bal. July 1, 1919, $6040.71. 4 employees incl. janitress. 9 branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Owns $17,500 Carnegie bldg. 82 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 8409: books 7486; pamphlets 895; maps 8; charts 20. Added 919: books 836 (purchase 709, gift or exchange 85, binding 42); pamphlets 75; maps 8. Books lost 25; discarded 10; rep'd 1056; reb'd 110. Cardholders 2420. Added 685. Circulation 22,057: books 20,720; periodicals 1276; other material 61. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (12 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 842. Added 375 (50 special requests); ret'd 239 (2 lost, 1 discarded). Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 2954. Added 595. Circulation 3845: fiction 2299; juvenile 971; misc. 575.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Coalinga—Continued.

COALINGA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Geer, Prin. Est. 1912.

Transferred to and incorporated with Coalinga union high school dist. library.

**Cole Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Big Creek).

COLE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. G. Cromer, Custodian. Est. April 25, 1919.

Total vols. 103. Added 114 (47 special requests); ret'd 11. Circulation 97: juvenile 30; misc. 64; current mags. 3.

### Conejo.

CONEJO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Henry Santen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1910. Reading room open daily. Located in room furnished by Mr Santen. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 571. Added 255 (15 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 282. Added 12. Circulation 3936: fiction 1960; juvenile 44; misc. 797; current mags. 1135.

**Crescent School Dist.** (P. O. Wheatville; no exp. office).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Una John, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 105 (23 special requests); ret'd 85. Circulation 210: fiction 58; juvenile 27; misc. 114; current mags. 11.

CRESCENT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Crescent school dist. branch.

**Dakota School Dist.** (P. O. Kerman, R. R. A; exp. Kerman).

DAKOTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Jones, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 108 (88 special requests); ret'd 279. Circulation 398: fiction 56; juvenile 18; misc. 313; current mags. 1.

### Del Rey.

DEL REY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Swan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1914. Reading room open daily all day and for exchange of books Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 467. Added 391 (31 special requests); ret'd 272; discarded 1. Cardholders 233. Added 45. Circulation 3544.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**DeWolf School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. C, Box 425; exp. Fresno).

DeWolf School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Carrie B. Divine, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 126 (78 special requests); ret'd 169. Circulation 313: fiction 24; misc. 268; current mags. 21.

**Dry Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno).

Dry Creek School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Eunice Reed, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1918.

Vols. added 67 (27 special requests); ret'd 67. Circulation 80.

**Duke School Dist.** (P. O. Selma, R. R. B; exp. Selma).

Duke School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Lola M. Butler, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 147 (38 special requests); ret'd 108. Circulation 189.

**Dunkard School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. H, Box 115; exp. Fresno).

Dunkard School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Mabel Prior, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 93 (54 special requests); ret'd 211. Circulation 611: fiction 62; misc. 469; current mags. 80.

**Dunlap** (Exp. Sanger, on by stage).

Dunlap Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs A. C. Austin, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in store. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 446. Added 300 (4 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 164. Added 24.

**Easterby School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

Easterby School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Mrs Rose M McCain, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 303 (99 special requests); ret'd 322; lost 3. Circulation 1642: fiction 104; juvenile 1484; current mags. 54.

Easterby Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, is served through Easterby school dist. branch.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Easton** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F, Box 103; exp. Fresno).

Easton Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Lois Crooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open no regular hours. Located in United Presbyterian Church. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 226 (67 special requests); ret'd 182. Cardholders 170. Added 10. Circulation 1009: fiction 615; juvenile 218; misc. 101; current mags. 75.

Easton High School Library.

No further information rec'd.

**Empire School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

Empire School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Isabelle O'Donnell, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 177 (69 special requests); ret'd 297. Circulation 1547: fiction 5; misc. 1536; current mags. 6.

**Fink School Dist.** (P. O. Reedley, R. R. A; exp. Reedley).

Fink School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Judith S. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 171 (76 special requests); ret'd 147. Circulation 439: fiction 260; juvenile 33; misc. 132; current mags. 14.

**Firebaugh.**

Firebaugh School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. M. A. Becker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 160. Added 93 (17 special requests).

**Fortuna School Dist.** (P. O. Parlier, R. R. A; exp. Parlier).

Fortuna School Dist. Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library Miss Ethel Barbour, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 69 (37 special requests); ret'd 185. Circulation 136: fiction 1; juvenile 5; misc. 100; current mags. 30.

Fortuna Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library, is served through Fortuna school dist. branch.

**Fowler.**

Fowler Branch, Fresno Co. Free Library. Miss Hattie Stratton, Custodian. Est. as Free Library 1880; branch

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Fowler—Continued.

est. June 21, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2788. Added 420 (93 special requests); ret'd 15; lost 3; discarded 112. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 1531. Added 160; cancelled 7. Circulation 10,311: fiction 6068; juvenile 2656; misc. 1165; current mags. 422.

FOWLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 498. Added 544 (302 special requests); ret'd 530. Circulation 1462: fiction 6; misc. 1456.

FOWLER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Otto, Prin. Est. 1898. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Added 30. Teachers 12; pupils 166.

This high school joined the County Free Library Aug. 1, 1919.

### Franklin School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Selma).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inez Stammers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 254 (78 special requests); ret'd 329. Circulation 2354: misc. 2221; current mags. 133.

### Fresno.

FRESNO BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. McCardle, Custodian. Est. 1891; as F. P. 1891; branch est. March 12, 1910; became branch July 1, 1917. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 31,395. Added 3072; lost 40; discarded 801. Sent from State Library 137. Cardholders 5566. Added 2263. Circulation 123,866: fiction 72,812; juvenile 23,720; misc. 25,638; current mags. 1696.

ARMENIAN YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY CLUB. Manoog G. Abkarian, Sec. Est. May, 1911. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sun. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts. 1 mag. and a. 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Fresno—Continued.

CALIFORNIA FIELD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Wienke, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 4 to 9 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 875. Added 477 (34 special requests); ret'd 25; discarded 10. Cardholders 165. Added 109. Circulation 3131: fiction 690; juvenile 1664; misc. 736.

CHINESE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. C. King Young, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 1043 G st. 12 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Members include all Chinese of central California.

Annual report not rec'd.

FINK-SMITH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Wienke, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1918. Open Mon. and Fri. 4 to 9 p.m. Located in playground clubhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 846. Added 493 (40 special requests); ret'd 50; discarded 12. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 151. Added 100; cancelled 1. Circulation 4757: fiction 1444; juvenile 2329; misc. 914; current mags. 70.

FRESNO CO. farm, free, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

FRESNO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. O. Smith, Prin. Miss Dorotha Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3700. Teachers a. 64; pupils a. 1600.

Annual report not rec'd.

GRACE CHURCH BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Curtis, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Grace M. E. Church. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 667. Added 521 (63 special requests); ret'd 224; discarded 26. Cardholders 256. Added 111. Circulation 5386: fiction 1494; juvenile 3024; misc. 825; current mags. 43.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Fresno—Continued.**

*STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. McLane, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Open to students of institution only, daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2863.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Fresno Colony School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

FRESNO COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1917. 36 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 521 (298 special requests); ret'd 368. Circulation 5457: fiction 259; juvenile 427; misc. 2381; current mags. 2390.

**Friant.**

FRIANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen McGinnis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 216 (92 special requests); ret'd 216; lost 2. Circulation 958: fiction 264; juvenile 160; misc. 411; current mags. 123.

FRIANT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Friant school dist. branch.

**Fruitvale School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. E; exp. Fresno).

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Hopkins, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 115 (24 special requests); ret'd 402. Circulation 809.

**Gill School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. G; exp. Fresno).

GILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Biehle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 62 (55 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 247: fiction 12; misc. 226; current mags. 9.

**Grant School Dist.** (P. O. Laton, R. R. A; exp. Laton).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida F. Mason, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 242 (62 special requests); ret'd 247. Circulation 291: fiction 35; misc. 230; current mags. 32.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Granville School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

GRANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margie C. Steinbach, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 21 special requests; ret'd 111. Circulation 778.

**Gray Colony School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

GRAY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Roxa Byfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 129 (61 special requests); ret'd 191. Circulation 546: fiction 192; juvenile 70; misc. 272; current mags. 12.

**Hawkeye School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

HAWKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Birdsall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 83 (4 special requests); ret'd 28. Circulation 271: fiction 56; juvenile 64; misc. 123; current mags. 28.

**Hawkins School Dist.** (P. O. Tollhouse; exp. Fresno).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy Eversoll, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 118 (25 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation 209: fiction 48; misc. 151; current mags. 10.

**Herndon** (Exp. Fresno).

HERNDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dale Flower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 239 (109 special requests); ret'd 264. Circulation 4523: fiction 1192; misc. 2614; current mags. 717.

This branch was formerly Lorena school dist. branch.

HERNDON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Herndon school dist. branch.

This branch was formerly Lorena branch.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Hopewell School Dist.** (P. O. Dunlap: exp. Sanger).

HOPEWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Tillie Hoyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 48 (6 special requests); ret'd 42. Circulation 67: fiction 28; misc. 39.

**Horace Mann School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D; exp. Fresno).

HORACE MANN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Jones, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 96 (53 special requests); ret'd 32. Circulation 155: fiction 70; misc. 59; current mags. 26.

**Houghton School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. K; exp. Fresno).

HOUGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Wilma Harris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 4. Added 374 (51 special requests); ret'd 370. Circulation 2176.

**Hume** (Exp. Sanger, on by stage).

HUME BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Heidorn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1911. Located in mountain cabin.

Hume branch was not open this last summer.

**Huron.**

HURON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie McCracken, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 108 (9 special requests); ret'd 5. Circulation 225: fiction 116; juvenile 73; misc. 35; current mags. 1.

HURON BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Huron school dist. branch.

**Indian Mission** (Exp. via Auberry).

INDIAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reba Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 5, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 172 (6 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 17. Added 13. Circulation 236: fiction 53; juvenile 116; misc. 54; current mags. 13.

**International** (P. O. 1351 Santa Clara ave., Fresno; exp. Fresno).

INTERNATIONAL BRANCH, FRESNO. CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Pascuzzi, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1919. Open Tues. 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 324. Added 324 (63 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 39. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 368: fiction 84; juvenile 149; misc. 132; current mags. 3.

**Iowa School Dist.** (P. O. Fowler, R. R. A; exp. Fowler).

IOWA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Delia Morelli, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 589. Added 184 (86 special requests); ret'd 14. Circulation 3294: misc. 3265; current mags. 29.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. Clovis, R. R. A; exp. Clovis).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Morrison, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 342 (229 special requests); ret'd 255. Circulation 1984: fiction 216; misc. 1741; current mags. 27.

**Kearney School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

KEARNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche Yore, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 158 (106 special requests); ret'd 315. Circulation 75: fiction 25; juvenile 10; misc. 40.

**Kerman.**

KERMAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Howery, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in office of Kerman *News*.

Total vols. 286. Added 297 (13 special requests); ret'd 266; lost 1. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 303. Added 50. Circulation 1399: fiction 1097; juvenile 171; misc. 131.

KERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Thistle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 162 (155 special requests); ret'd 235. Circulation 914: misc. 902; current mags. 12.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Kerman—Continued.**

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Joseph F. Leonard, Prin. Est. 1910. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 170. Added 8. Pupils 100.

**Kingsburg.**

KINGSBURG BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen M. Cook, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open daily 3.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by county. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2390. Added 580 (186 special requests); ret'd 58; lost 5; discarded 25. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 907. Added 208; cancelled 2. Circulation 8258: fiction 4340; juvenile 3192; misc. 538; current mags. 188.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Fresno Co. Free Library.

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Duval, Prin. Est. 1905. Library open to public 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols a. 1489. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Ferguson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1918. 57 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 851. Added 729 (615 special requests); ret'd 147. Circulation 2722: fiction 27; juvenile 15; misc. 2102; current mags. 578.

**Kirk** (P. O. Fresno Co. Free Library; exp. Fresno).

KIRK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Wienke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. Open Wed. 4 to 9 p.m. Located in Kirk schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 145 (13 special requests); ret'd 26; discarded 7. Cardholders 145. Added 58. Circulation 2377: fiction 183; juvenile 1652; misc. 537; current mags. 5.

**Kutner Colony School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

KUTNER COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Kaler, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 113 (57 special requests); ret'd 192. Circulation 658: fiction 20; misc. 602; current mags. 36.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Laguna** (P. O. Laton, R. R. A; exp. Laton).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Jensen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 163 (12 special requests); ret'd 231. Circulation 298: fiction 43; misc. 250; current mags. 5.

LAGUNA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Laguna school dist. branch.

**Laton.**

LATON LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lua E. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. June, 1902. Branch est. June 21, 1910. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from subscriptions, etc. 1 employee. Library open to public Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. and every evening but Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3000 bldg. 31 periodicals (10 mags. from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. a. 1857.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 828. Added 347 (18 special requests); ret'd 124; discarded 5. Cardholders 249. Added 55; cancelled 3. Circulation 4227: fiction 2765; juvenile 928; misc. 466; current mags. 68.

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude E. Knudson, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1067. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

This high school joined the County Free Library July 1, 1919..

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Laton Joint Union High School joined the Fresno Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

LATON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Larson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 159 (11 special requests); ret'd 350. Circulation 978: juvenile 24; misc. 746; current mags. 208.

**Lerona** (P. O. and exp. Auberry).

LERONA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Tomkinson, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in Miss Tomkinson's home.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Lerona**—Continued.

Total vols. 92. Added 10; ret'd 9. Cardholders 6. Circulation 180: fiction 73; juvenile 101; misc. 26.

**Lethent School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

LETHENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Stout, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 111 (10 special requests); ret'd 26. Circulation 467: fiction 179; juvenile 18; misc. 235; current mags. 35.

LETHENT BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lethent school dist. branch.

**Lindsay School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

LINDSAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Byfield, Custodian. Est. July 27, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 261. Added 139 (51 special requests); ret'd 245. Circulation 539: fiction 92; juvenile 133; misc. 197; current mags. 117.

LINDSAY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lindsay school dist. branch.

**Locan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

LOCAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel C. Dwelle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 417. Added 459 (282 special requests); ret'd 383. Circulation 3092: fiction 372; juvenile 139; misc. 2296; current mags. 285.

LOCAN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Locan school dist. branch.

**Lone Star** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. C, Box 401; exp. Fresno).

LONE STAR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 7, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 823. Added 289 (7 special requests); ret'd 66; discarded 6. Cardholders 190. Added 48. Circulation 2824: fiction 798; juvenile 1812; misc. 18; current mags. 196.

**FRESNO CO.—Continued.**

**Lorena** (P. O. Herndon; no exp. office).

LORENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* Herndon school dist. branch.

LORENA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* Herndon branch.

**McKinley School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. H; exp. Fresno).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Hadsell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 5, 1914. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 223. Added 283 (91 special requests); ret'd 580. Circulation 125: fiction 14; juvenile 111.

MCKINLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McKinley school dist. branch.

**Macks School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Coalinga).

MACKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Carter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1919.

Vols. added 20 (16 special requests); ret'd 20. Circulation 102: fiction 14; misc. 88.

**Madison School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Appling, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1914. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 335 (117 special requests); ret'd 702. Circulation 2012: fiction 198; misc. 1766; current mags. 48.

**Malaga School Dist.**

MALAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 8, 1919.

No service as yet.

**Manning School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

MANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Breuster, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1917. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 162 (58 special requests); ret'd 156. Circulation 145: fiction 37; misc. 108.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Manzanita School Dist.** (P. O. Prather; exp. Fresno).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erma L. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 56. Added 104 (21 special requests); ret'd 118. Circulation 168: fiction 6; juvenile 113; misc. 49.

**Mendota.**

MENDOTA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Tuft, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1919. Open no regular hours. Located in store bldg.

Total vols. 99. Added 99 (1 special request). Cardholders 19. Added 19. Circulation 58: fiction 27; juvenile 19; misc. 12.

**Mexican Mission** (P. O. and exp. care A. B. deRoos, 1061 E st., Fresno).

MEXICAN MISSION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 15, 1919.

**Millwood School Dist.** (P. O. Hume; exp. Sanger).

MILLWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene McKenzie, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 37; ret'd 108.

MILLWOOD BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Millwood school dist. branch.

**Miramonte School Dist.** (P. O. Dunlap; exp. Sanger, on by stage).

MIRAMONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marion McKeen, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 109. Added 90 (25 special requests); ret'd 52. Circulation 51: fiction 28; juvenile 30; misc. 3.

MIRAMONTE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Miramonte school dist. branch.

**Monroe School Dist.** (P. O. Fowler, R. R. A; exp. Fowler).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. S. Davis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 724. Added 332 (234 special requests); ret'd 360.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Mount Campbell School Dist.** (P. O. Reedley, R. R. B; exp. Reedley).

MOUNT CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther R. Poulsen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 137 (95 special requests); ret'd 169. Circulation 94: fiction 30; misc. 64.

**Mount Olive School Dist.** (P. O. Reedley, R. R. B; exp. Reedley).

MOUNT OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Wuerth, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 131 (42 special requests); ret'd 129. Circulation 392: fiction 289; misc. 93; current mags. 10.

MOUNT OLIVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Olive school dist. branch.

**Mountain View School Dist.** (P. O. Tollhouse; exp. Fresno, on by stage).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Halford, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1918.

Total vols. 71. Added 82 (36 special requests); ret'd 11. Circulation 218: fiction 12; juvenile 60; misc. 135; current mags. 11.

**Navelencia** (No exp. office).

NAVELENCIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Fisher, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 234 (119 special requests); ret'd 9. Circulation 802: fiction 44; juvenile 111; misc. 619; current mags. 28.

NAVELENCIA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Navelencia school dist. branch.

**Nees Colony School Dist** (P. O. Clovis, R. R. A; exp. Clovis).

NEES COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maude Cadwallader, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 57 (54 special requests); ret'd 27. Circulation 525: fiction 104; misc. 409; current mags. 12.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

**New Hope School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Helm).

NEW HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. C. Tittle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 87. Added 177 (48 special requests); ret'd 107. Circulation 435: fiction 204; juvenile 36; misc. 177; current mags. 18.

**Normal Summer School** (P. O. Huntington Lake; exp. Fresno and on by stage).

NORMAL SUMMER SCHOOL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Davis, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1918.

Vols. added 424 (113 special requests); ret'd 424. Circulation 225.

This branch is open only in summer.

**North Fork** (P. O. Laton, R. R. 1; exp. Riverdale).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Parker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1911. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 308. Added 282 (45 special requests); ret'd 261; discarded 2. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 169. Added 23. Circulation 1729: fiction 1028; juvenile 345; misc. 164; current mags. 192.

**North Fork School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Laton).

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie DeHart, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 144 (85 special requests); ret'd 223. Circulation 650: fiction 116; juvenile 30; misc. 394.

**Oakhurst School Dist.** (P. O. Sanger, R. R. B; exp. Sanger).

OAKHURST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Taylor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 157 (7 special requests); ret'd 6. Circulation 778: fiction 149; juvenile 186; misc. 353; current mags. 90.

OAKHURST BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakhurst school dist. branch.

FRESNO CO.—Continued.

**Ockenden** (Exp. Fresno, on by stage).

OCKENDEN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas T. Ockenden, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1910.

This branch was burned in Feb. and has not been reopened.

**Oleander** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D, Box 325; exp. Fresno; P. O. for High School, Fresno, R. R. F, Box 81).

OLEANDER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Constance Bentson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Open daily except Sun. Located in room rented by Co. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 834. Added 476 (15 special requests); ret'd 18; lost 2; discarded 15. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 367. Added 84; cancelled 4. Circulation 7556: fiction 4952; juvenile 1850; misc. 493; current mags. 261.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. N. Steyer, Prin. Est. 1893. Open 2½ hours school days. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2614. Added 38: purchase 14; gift 5; binding 19. Teachers 8; pupils 100. Circulation 4500.

**Oleander School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. D; exp. Fresno).

OLEANDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. O. Clark, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 301. Added 145 (136 special requests); ret'd 2. Circulation 1986: fiction 140; misc. 1846.

**Orange Center** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

ORANGE CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Thomas, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 140 (31 special requests); ret'd 459. Circulation 3841: fiction 186; juvenile 653; misc. 1013; current mags. 1989.

ORANGE CENTER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Orange Center school dist. branch.

**Orange Cove.**

ORANGE COVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Barber, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1915. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Orange Cove**—Continued.

Total vols. 428. Added 299 (42 special requests); ret'd 199. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 239. Added 22. Circulation 1307: fiction 816; juvenile 38; misc. 141; current mags. 12.

ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Schwab, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Added 199 (1 special request).

**Orangedale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

ORANGEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Giles, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 11; ret'd 7. Circulation 104: misc. 97; current mags.

**Oro Loma.**

ORO LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aurora Heinson, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 104 (13 special requests); ret'd 178. Circulation 167: fiction 25; juvenile 11; misc. 130; current mags. 1.

ORO LOMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oro Loma school dist. branch.

**Parlier.**

PARLIER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Chrystiane Hansen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Parlier *Press* office. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2024. Added 408 (32 special requests); ret'd 10; lost 1; discarded 1. Added 109; cancelled 1. Circulation 7[illegible]: fiction 4278; juvenile 2681; misc. [illegible]; current mags. 595.

PARLIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. F. Brous, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1917. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 121 (103 special requests); ret'd 55. Circulation 154.

**Perrin School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. G; exp. Fresno).

PERRIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Etta H. Snyder, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 56 (16 special requests); ret'd 268. Circulation 139: fiction 11; misc. 128.

**Pine Grove School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Vance, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 158 (62 special requests); ret'd 187. Circulation 384: fiction 185; juvenile 35; misc. 156; current mags. 8.

PINE GROVE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Grove school dist. branch.

**Pine Ridge School Dist.** (P. O. Pine Ridge; exp. Fresno and on by stage).

PINE RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Darling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1914.

Total vols. 179. Added 117 (72 special requests); ret'd 24. Circulation 44: fiction 23; juvenile 20; misc. 1.

PINE RIDGE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Ridge school dist. branch.

**Pleasant Vale School Dist.** (P. O. Tollhouse; exp. Fresno and on by stage).

PLEASANT VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Callie N. Thomas, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 205 (5 special requests); ret'd 99. Circulation 986: fiction 73; misc. 905; current mags. 8.

**Pollasky School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Friant).

POLLASKY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Van Natta, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 27 (7 special requests); ret'd 27.

**Prairie School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Del Rey).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ira Chandler, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 376 (251 special requests); ret'd 501. Circulation 1505: misc. 1493; current mags. 12.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Raisin City.**

RAISIN CITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Flickinger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1912. Reading room open Tues. 3 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 774. Added 438 (107 special requests); ret'd 102; discarded 9. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 286. Added 73. Circulation 3484: fiction 1450; juvenile 1111; misc. 272; current mags. 651.

RAISIN CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. D. Maltzen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1915. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 328 (160 special requests); ret'd 420. Circulation 1475: juvenile 29; misc. 1408; current mags. 38.

**Reedley.**

REEDLEY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie W. Steele, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1907, as Reedley Free Library; branch est. June 20, 1910. Reading room open week days 2 to 5, 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2088. Added 614 (167 special requests); ret'd 29; discarded 276. Sent from State Library 21. Cardholders 1713. Added 285; cancelled 1. Circulation 12,959: fiction 7119; juvenile 3974; misc. 983; current mags. 883.

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sanford L. Stoner, Prin. Est. 1907. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1741. Added 114, by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 293.

REEDLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George Edgecomb, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1918. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 784. Added 892 (652 special requests); ret'd 108. Circulation 3570.

**Riverbend School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Parlier).

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alta Douglas, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 58 (6 special requests). Circulation 84: fiction 27; juvenile 48; misc. 9.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Riverdale.**

RIVERDALE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith V. Lawrence, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1913. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 5, 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1854. Added 480 (67 special requests); ret'd 145; lost 2; discarded 41. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 363. Added 51. Circulation 3410: fiction 1777; juvenile 597; misc. 461; current mags. 575.

RIVERDALE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 30.

Annual report not rec'd.

This high school joined the County Free Library July 5, 1919.

**Riverside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Reedley).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ann Strayer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 195 (152 special requests); ret'd 22. Circulation 238.

**Roeding School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

ROEDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ballard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 191[illegible] 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 223 (41 speci[illegible] requests); ret'd 298. Circulation 60[illegible] fiction 83; misc. 518.

ROEDING BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FR[illegible] LIBRARY, is served through Roeding scho[illegible] dist. branch.

**Roosevelt School Dist.** (P. O. and ex[illegible] Fresno).

ROOSEVELT SCHOOL DIST. BRANC[illegible] FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ale[illegible] Ozbourn, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 191[illegible] 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 255 (144 speci[illegible] requests); ret'd 274; lost 1. Circulati[illegible] 1976.

**Ross School Dist.** (P. O. Selma. R. [illegible] A; exp. Selma).

ROSS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRES[illegible] CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Angie Sawye[illegible] Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1914. 10 ma[illegible] rec'd regularly.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Ross School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 705. Added 213 (83 special requests); ret'd 21. Circulation 406: fiction 98; misc. 288.

**Round Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sanger).

ROUND MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrta Fuller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 150. Added 151 (54 special requests); ret'd 1. Circulation 227: fiction 25: juvenile 160; misc. 39; current mags. 3.

**Sanger.**

SANGER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burns, Custodian. Est. June 18, 1910. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2797. Added 566 (100 special requests); ret'd 17; lost 2; discarded 4. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 1927. Added 240. Circulation 3156: fiction 7686; juvenile 3344; misc. 2215; current mags. 911.

SANGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie E. Radley, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1914. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 896. Added 482 (186 special requests); ret'd 238. Circulation 6039: juvenile 5652; current mags. 287.

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Allen B. Martin, Prin. Est. 1899. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 801. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

This high school joined the County Free Library June 9, 1919.

**San Joaquin.**

SAN JOAQUIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Hopkins, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 166 (140 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 485: fiction 15; juvenile 266; current mags. 204.

**Scandinavian School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

SCANDINAVIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Walton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1918.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Scandinavian School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 325. Added 443 (134 special requests); ret'd 118. Circulation 2167: fiction 506; juvenile 26; misc. 1635.

**Selma.**

SELMA CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith H. Staley, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1905; as F. P. Jan. 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1, 1913; branch est. June 21, 1910. 3 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4083. Added 660 (167 special requests); ret'd 64; lost 9; discarded 86. Sent from State Library 103. Cardholders 2333. Added 329; cancelled 17. Circulation 21,611: fiction 11,838; juvenile 6047; misc. 2038; current mags. 1688.

SELMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adena Leth, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1916. 54 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1773. Added 1983 (1085 special requests); ret'd 1173. Circulation 22,077: juvenile 18,743; misc. 2716; current mags. 618.

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. D. Downey, Prin. Est. 1892. Open daily for students only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Sentinel School Dist.** (P. O. Academy; exp. Fresno and on by stage).

SENTINEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Hooper, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 92 (2 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation 268: fiction 213; misc. 19; current mags. 36.

SENTINEL BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sentinel school dist. branch.

**Shaver** (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

SHAVER BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Leddy, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 9 to 11 a.m. Located in room

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Shaver**—Continued.

furnished by Fresno Flume and Lumber Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 90; ret'd 49. Circulation 281: fiction 195; juvenile 22; misc. 64.

**Sierra Chautauqua** (Exp. Carlson).

SIERRA CHAUTAUQUA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Livoni, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open daily 1.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in hotel.

Vols. added 2 special requests; ret'd 252. Cardholders 48. Added 17. Circulation 273: fiction 132; juvenile 49; misc. 57; current mags. 35.

**Smith Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dinuba).

SMITH MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rosamond Wallis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 205 (41 special requests); ret'd 559. Circulation 625: fiction 285; juvenile 100; misc. 190; current mags. 41.

SMITH MOUNTAIN BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Smith Mountain school dist. branch.

**Summit Lake School Dist.** (P. O. Lanare; no exp. office).

SUMMIT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola Massengale, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 95; ret'd 330. Circulation 67: fiction 4; misc. 57; current mags. 6.

**Sunset School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Linda, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 55 (15 special requests); ret'd 5. Circulation 282: fiction 77; misc. 205.

**Teague School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. J; exp. Fresno).

TEAGUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Whitley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1918.

Total vols. 43. Added 48 (10 special requests); ret'd 5. Circulation 133.

**FRESNO CO.**—Continued.

**Teilman School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fresno).

TEILMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. H. Knapp, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1915.

Total vols. 481. Added 478 (398 special requests); ret'd 422. Circulation 3499: fiction 409; juvenile 320; misc. 2523; current mags. 247.

**Temperance School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. A; exp. Fresno).

TEMPERANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara A. Dribble, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 220 (149 special requests); ret'd 216. Circulation 1162: fiction 355; juvenile 75; misc. 414; current mags. 318.

**Terry School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Selma).

TERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Ayer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 817. Added 764 (382 special requests); ret'd 375. Circulation 3218: fiction 477; misc. 2694; current mags. 47.

**Tierra Loma** (P. O. and exp. South Dos Palos).

TIERRA LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Macnamara, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 50 (18 special requests); ret'd 119. Circulation 216: fiction 88; juvenile 82; misc. 40; current mags. 6.

TIERRA LOMA BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tierra Loma school dist. branch.

**Tollhouse** (Exp. Fresno and on by stage).

TOLLHOUSE BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances St. George, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1911. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in M. H. Yancey's store.

Total vols. 181. Added 232 (17 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 123. Added 2. Circulation 671: fiction 465; juvenile 92; misc. 114.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

### Tranquillity.

TRANQUILLITY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Draper, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913. Open Tues. 9 to 11 a.m.; Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented by Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 858. Added 349 (24 special requests); ret'd 6; lost 7. Cardholders 101. Added 104; cancelled 3. Circulation 1657: fiction 1054; juvenile 324; misc. 139; current mags. 140.

TRANQUILLITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. No further information rec'd.

**Union** (P. O. Kerman Union High School, Kerman; exp. Kerman).

UNION BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Bowdish, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1919. Open school days 2 to 3.30 p.m. Located in Kerman union high school.

Total vols. 7. Added 248 (27 special requests); ret'd 241. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 289: fiction 250; juvenile 19; misc. 20.

**University Colony School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

UNIVERSITY COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Hamm, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1918.

Total vols. 259. Added 296 (117 special requests); ret'd 37. Circulation 983: fiction 228; juvenile 8; misc. 738; current mags. 9.

UNIVERSITY COLONY BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through University Colony school dist. branch.

**Vinland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Kerman).

VINLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jane G. Hall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 281. Added 269 (153 special requests); ret'd 33. Circulation 791: juvenile 66; misc. 685; current mags. 40.

**Walnut** (P. O. and exp. Selma).

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bonnifield, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 562 (125 special requests): ret'd 931. Circulation 1760: fiction 204; juvenile 199; misc. 1344; current mags. 13.

## FRESNO CO.—Continued.

**Washington Colony School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. F; exp. Fresno).

WASHINGTON COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Alexander, Custodian. Est. April 20, 1917. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 202 (144 special requests); ret'd 466. Circulation 356: fiction 14; misc. 342.

**West Park School Dist.** (P. O. Fresno, R. R. H; exp. Fresno).

WEST PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. L. Feightner, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1916. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 265 (124 special requests); ret'd 374. Circulation 1859: fiction 250; juvenile 14; misc. 1303; current mags. 292.

WEST PARK BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through West Park school dist. branch.

## GLENN COUNTY.

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1400 sq. mi. Pop. 7172.

Assessed valuation $21,604,634 (taxable for county $19,560,173).

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Willows joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1918, $727.38. Annual income 1918–19, $6516.79 (from taxation $3663.82, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1600.74; from other sources $1252.23). Total payments $7178.63. Bal. July 1, 1919, $65.54. 61 employees: 3 in office; 58 in branches. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Total branches 77, as follows: community 38—Bayliss (r. r.), Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Citrona Park, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City (r. r.), Jacinto, Kanawha, Lake, Lemon Home, Lincoln, McIntosh, Marion, Norman, Oakdale, Ord (r. r.), Oriental, Orland (r. r.), Plaza, Rock River, Stone, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows (r. r.); school districts that have joined 39—Bayliss, Black Butte, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Citrona, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek, Emerald, Emigrant, Fairview, Floyd, Fruto, German, Grapevine, Hamilton City, Hamilton City

### G'.ENN CO.—Continued.

High, Indian Valley, Jacinto, Kanawha, Lake, Larkin, Lemon Home, Liberty, Lincoln, Marion, McIntosh, Newville, Oakdale, Ord, Orland, Plaza, Rock River, Stone, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh. 118 periodicals (81 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 34 to office; 81 to branches.

Total vols. 10,752. Added 1996: purchase 1117; gift or exchange 879. Cardholders 3066. Added 478. Circulation 19,327: from office 10,030; from branches 9297.

During the year 126 visits were made to branches. 15 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The following schools have joined the county library: Aguas Frias on Aug. 8, and Carson on Sept. 4.

The library was allowed a three-cent rate for the coming year.

The library had a booth and exhibit at the Orland Fair. The State Library loaned posters and picture of the A. L. A. work here and overseas. The colors of the booth were orange and black to harmonize with the county library signs. Grey building paper was used for the side walls, and made a good background for the pictures. Exhibits of books on agriculture, children's picture books, and helps for the teachers created much interest.

KATHARINE POST FERRIS, Lib'n.

GLENN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. C. C. Childress, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days during school hours. Located in high school bldg. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Ben. F. Geis, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $900, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 2200.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. S. M. Chaney, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $56, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $38.33.

### GLENN CO.—Continued.

Total vols. 975. Teachers 91: elem. 71; high 20. School districts: elem. 42 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 county; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1661.99; high $1609.43. Vols. in schools: elem. 27,168; high 1985.

#### Artois.

ARTOIS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Vanlandingham, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1914. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 19. Added 135; ret'd 214. Circulation 39.

#### Bayliss (P. O. Glenn; exp. Willows).

BAYLISS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $4000 Carnegie branch library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 602. Added 164; ret'd 211. Circulation 1758: fiction 671; juvenile 582; misc. 217; current mags. 288.

BAYLISS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Hartwick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 126. Added 178; ret'd 170.

#### Black Butte School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland)

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Simpson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1918.

Total vols. 23. Added 62; ret'd 52.

BLACK BUTTE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Black Butte school dist. branch.

#### Butte City.

BUTTE CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nora Snelson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 83. Added 102; ret'd 139. Circulation 321.

BUTTE CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vera M. Baldock, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1919.

Service to begin Sept. 1919.

#### Calumet School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orland).

CALUMET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lena Powers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 69; ret'd 102.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Calumet School Dist.**—Continued.

CALUMET BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Calumet school dist. branch.

**Capay** (P. O. Hamilton City; exp Capay Rancho).

CAPAY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. F. Butler, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. No regular hours. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 9. Added 83; ret'd 76.

**Cherokee School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

CHEROKEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Hamann, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 199; ret'd 191.

CHEROKEE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cherokee school dist. branch.

**Chrome** (P. O. Millsaps).

CHROME BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Roden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1917. Open daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 115. Added 161; ret'd 177. Circulation 629.

CHROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Millsaps, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 103; ret'd 113.

**Citrona Park School Dist.** (P. O. Orland, R. R.; exp. Orland).

CITRONA PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Reager, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 101; ret'd 172.

CITRONA PARK BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Citrona Park school dist. branch.

**Codora School Dist.** (P. O. Butte City; no exp. office).

CODORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Sagen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 246. Added 307; ret'd 335.

CODORA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Codora school dist. branch.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Edison School Dist.** (P. O. Elk Creek; no exp. office).

EDISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Chadwick, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 68; ret'd 43.

EDISON BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Edison school dist. branch.

**Elk Creek** (No exp. office).

ELK CREEK BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Dodd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1914. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 94. Added 174; ret'd 133.

ELK CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reynolds, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 84; ret'd 108.

**Emerald School Dist.** (P. O. Elk Creek; no exp. office).

EMERALD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lois G. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 64; ret'd 68.

EMERALD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Emerald school dist. branch.

**Emigrant School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

EMIGRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catherine Fallon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 93; ret'd 83.

EMIGRANT BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Emigrant school dist. branch.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Ayer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1914. Located in Fairview schoolhouse. Open school hours. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 83; ret'd 63.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch. Est. Jan. 24, 1918

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Floyd School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

FLOYD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Bailey, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 94; ret'd 67.

FLOYD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Floyd school dist. branch.

**Fruto.**

FRUTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Landberg, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1917. Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 76. Added 170; ret'd 144.

FRUTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Millsaps, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 25; ret'd 26.

**German School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Artois).

GERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cathryn S. Elliott, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 230; ret'd 120.

**Glenn** (Exp. Willows).

GLENN BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Larkin school dist. branch.

**Grapevine** (P. O. Stonyford; exp. Fruto).

GRAPEVINE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Payne, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1914. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 62. Added 203; ret'd 161.

GRAPEVINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Haines, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 17. Added 76; ret'd 26.

**Hamilton City.**

HAMILTON CITY BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Harrison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1914. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 215; ret'd 160. Circulation 1108: fiction 524; juvenile 147; misc. 34; current mags. 130.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Hamilton City**—Continued.

HAMILTON CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maude Van Deusen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 278. Added 404; ret'd 272.

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Barkley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 232; ret'd 153.

**Indian Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Stonyford; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1916.

This branch is served by Colusa Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Colusa Co.

**Jacinto School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

JACINTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Loveall, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 110. Added 151; ret'd 176.

JACINTO BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacinto school dist. branch. Est. Nov. 10, 1915.

**Kanawha School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

KANAWHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fannie Harwell, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 96; ret'd 4.

KANAWHA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Kanawha school dist. branch.

**Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Carman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 121. Added 220; ret'd 89.

LAKE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake school dist. branch.

**Larkin School Dist.** (P. O. Glenn; no exp. office).

LARKIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Lowe, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 394; ret'd 245.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Lemon Home School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

LEMON HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Artie Hollis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 204; ret'd 102.

LEMON HOME BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lemon Home school dist. branch.

**Liberty School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Smith, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 187. Added 166; ret'd 12.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beatrice Lacroix, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 92; ret'd 65.

LINCOLN BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lincoln school dist. branch.

**McIntosh School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

MCINTOSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 156; ret'd 106.

MCINTOSH BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McIntosh school dist. branch.

**Marion School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fruto).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Fotheringhame, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 110; ret'd 123.

MARION BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Marion school dist. branch.

**Newville School Dist.** (P. O. Newville; no exp. office).

NEWVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn Flandson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 163; ret'd 172.

## GLENN CO.—Continued.

**Newville School Dist.**—Continued.

NEWVILLE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Newville school dist. branch.

**Norman** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

NORMAN BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Liberty school dist. branch. Est. Nov. 10, 1914.

**Oakdale School Dist.** (P. O. Elk Creek; no exp. office).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 138; ret'd 151.

OAKDALE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakdale school dist. branch. Est. March 9, 1916.

**Ord** (P. O. Glenn; no exp. office).

ORD BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Deck, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1914. Located in community hall. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 224; ret'd 140.

ORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Lowe, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 197; ret'd 178.

**Oriental** (P. O. Alder Springs; no exp. office).

ORIENTAL BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Coffman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in office of Forest Supervisor.

Total vols. 61. Added 143; ret'd 146. Circulation 32.

### Orland.

ORLAND FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie M. Trimble, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; branch est. Nov. 7, 1914. 2 employees. Open Tues., Thurs., Sat. and Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. 16 mags. (15 mags. and 3 newspapers from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 702. Added 368; ret'd 430. Circulation 5897: fiction 3464; juvenile 1220; misc. 428; current mags. 785.

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. Yoder, Prin. Est. 1895. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 925. Teachers 10; pupils 190.

**GLENN CO.—Continued.**

**Orland—Continued.**

ORLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ralph W. Camper, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 365; ret'd 39.

**Plaza School Dist.** (P. O. Orland, R. R.; exp. Orland).

PLAZA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Monlux, Custodian. Est. April, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 166; ret'd 54.

PLAZA BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Plaza school dist. branch.

**Rock River School Dist.** (P. O. Stonyford; no exp. office).

ROCK RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beulah Moore, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 54; ret'd 67.

ROCK RIVER BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rock River school dist. branch.

**Stone School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Willows).

STONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Willard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 108; ret'd 115.

STONE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Stone school dist. branch. Est. Oct. 16, 1914.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. Butte City; no exp. office).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lorene E. Carver, Custodian.

Total vols. 98. Added 17; ret'd 125.

UNION BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Union school dist. branch.

**Walnut Grove** (P. O. and exp. Orland).

WALNUT GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ellen F. Moore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 144; ret'd 116.

WALNUT GROVE BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Walnut Grove school dist. branch.

**GLENN CO.—Continued.**

**Walsh School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hamilton City).

WALSH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Wyckoff, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 54; ret'd 39.

WALSH BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Walsh school dist. branch.

**Willows.**

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Franey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3419. Cardholders a. 1127.

Annual report not rec'd.

Circulation from Co. 10,030: fiction 4719; juvenile 2678; misc. 2633.

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

WILLOWS BRANCH, GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katharine Post Ferris, Custodian. Est. Jan. 28, 1915. Open 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Circulation 10,030: fiction 4719; juvenile 2678; misc. 2633.

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

(Fifteenth class.)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3507 sq. mi. Pop. 33,857.

Assessed valuation $36,324,496 (taxable for county $33,138,340).

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka, Arcata and Ferndale joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2674.23. Annual income 1918–19, $15,448 (from taxation $12,906.23, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $642.09; from other sources $1899.68). Total payments $14,995.67. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3126.56. 43 employees: 4 in office; 39 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Total

**HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.**

branches 82, as follows: community 43—Alder Point, Alton, Arcata Free Library (r. r.), and Humboldt State Normal School in Arcata, Bayside, Blocksburg, Blue Lake (r. r.), Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Dyerville, Ettersburg, Main Office in Eureka, Excelsior, Falk, Ferndale Free Public Library (r. r.), Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fortuna (r. r.), Garberville, Holmes, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Korbel (r. r.), Loleta, McKinleyville, Mad River, Metropolitan, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Shelter Cove, Shively, Thorn, Trinidad (r. r.), Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek; school districts that have joined 39—Arcata, Blue Lake, Briceland, Bull Creek, Canal, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Dobbyn, Eel Rock, Essex, Excelsior, Ferndale, Ferndale High, Fieldbrook, Fortuna, Fortuna High, Garberville, Georgeson, Glendale, Grindstone, Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Honey Dew, Hydesville, Iaqua, Janes, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, Mad River, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Salt River, Samoa, Scotia, Shower's Pass, Trinidad, Trinity, Whitethorn. 153 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 138 mags. Distributed: 25 to office; 128 to branches.

Total books, etc. 22,343: books 21,823; pamphlets 455; maps 64; charts 1. Added 6978: books 6856 (purchase 6791, gift or exchange 65); pamphlets 60; maps 62. Books lost 41; withdrawn 162; destroyed by fire in branch 149; rep'd 960; reb'd 818. Cardholders 6702. Added 982; withdrawn 750. Circulation 85,655: books 83,681; periodicals 1974. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 789 (757 from State Library). 689 shipments (12,472 items) were sent out.

During the year 47 visits were paid to 37 branches. 53 visits were made to headquarters by 28 custodians. 30 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Pleasant Point and in the following school districts: Bear River, Bucksport, Fort Seward, Grant, Myers, Pleasant Point, Rio Dell, Salmon Creek, Wilder and Willow Creek.

Thorn branch was merged into Whitethorn school dist. branch Oct. 1, 1919.

There will be no increase in the tax rate for 1919–20. The income will be a little over $12,000.

**HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.**

The work of distributing books to the lumber and tie camps in this county was undertaken during this quarter. This work is being done in co-operation with the Y. M. C. A. industrial secretary. He provides the boxes which can be used as bookshelves when opened at the camp. Collections of 30 books are packed in each box, and are distributed by the industrial secretary, the idea being to exchange the boxes about once a month.

The Humboldt County teachers' institute was held in Eureka September 15 to 17. The county librarian addressed the teachers on the morning of the 16th and at that time extended an invitation to all the teachers to visit the county library headquarters and examine the books of interest to them. A special invitation was extended to the teachers of the schools belonging to the county library system. During the week 40 teachers visited the library headquarters and selected books for their respective schools.

September 25 to 27 were Northern Humboldt Fair days at Arcata. The county library exhibit attracted much attention during those days. Books were arranged in groups for the purpose of showing the scope of the library work. Above each group we used the Gaylord Bros. caption cards, "Modern Drama," "Debater's Aids," "Gloom Dispellers," "Poultry Books," etc. On the walls we used the larger Gaylord posters calling attention to the various subjects upon which material might be obtained from the county library.

The county librarian was in constant attendance and met and talked with about 275 visitors who were interested in books and library service.

IDA M. REAGAN, Lib'n.

HUMBOLDT CO. LAW LIBRARY, EUREKA. Asst. Dist. Att'y Kennett Newett, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EUREKA. Geo. Underwood, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $89, from ½ of $2 fee

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $3.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers 271: elem. 219; high 52. School districts: elem. 105; high: 1 city; 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $2905.10; high $898.30. Vols. in schools: elem. 54,603; high 6182.

### Alder Point.

ALDER POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Seth Frank, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 199. Added 109 (8 special requests); ret'd 88. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 98. Added 2. Circulation 305: fiction 214; juvenile 41; misc. 50.

### Alton.

ALTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grant Clark, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 120. Added 194 (16 special requests); ret'd 242. Cardholders 155. Added 11; cancelled 4. Circulation 1778: fiction 1305; juvenile 473.

### Arcata.

§ARCATA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May S. Gaynor, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914; branch est. June 1, 1915. Annual income 1918–19, $917.79 (all from taxation, library tax being 1m. on the dollar). Total payments $911.55. Bal. July 1, 1919, $6.24. 2 employees. Open to public for lending daily except Sun. and holidays 9 to 10 a.m.; 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; reading room open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 12 newspapers and 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 1808. Lost 5; withdrawn 53; rep'd 60. Cardholders 550. Added 40; cancelled 15. Circulation 12,837 (637 periodicals). Vols. sent from State Library 51.

Total vols. from Co. 705. Added 441 (223 special requests); ret'd 443. Sent from State Library 69. Cardholders 540. Circulation 11,645: fiction 7344; juvenile 3891; misc. 410; current mags. 8.

ARCATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Beasley, Custodian. Est. May 28, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Arcata**—Continued.

Total vols. 721. Added 456 (318 special requests); ret'd 77. Circulation 1334.

ARCATA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1150. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 180.

HUMBOLDT STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. B. Van Matré, Pres. Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7143. Added 1236: purchase 863; gift 383. Teachers 12; pupils 222 (including training school). Circulation 16,980: books 13,976; mags. and pamphlets 1699; pictures 1305.

Total vols. from Co. 18. Added 31 special requests. Sent from State Library 91.

#### QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Four classes in book use and school library administration have been conducted during the year, and a number of students have done library practice work in the normal school library. Two of these students expect to enter library training schools later. Fifty-four visits to rural schools have been made, and the advantages of county library service explained and urged. Three school trustees were interviewed by request. Most of the schools supervised by the normal school have joined the county library or will do so in the near future.

The collection of books for the training school was considerably increased during the summer vacation. The new $250,000 building for the normal school, now under construction, is to contain very fine library quarters, and until this is finished our work with the children is going to be badly hampered by lack of room. However, co-operation with the Reading and English departments is making possible a large use of the library by the children even under present conditions. The picture collection has been augmented by about six hundred pictures mounted by students serving as library assistants. Students have also done some excellent

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Arcata**—Continued.

map mounting. Twenty students are enrolled in the class in library and book use.

MRS VIRGINIA C. BACON, Lib'n.

**Bayside** (No exp. office).

BAYSIDE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hiram Henry, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 202. Added 135 (21 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 122. Added 12. Circulation 672: fiction 504; juvenile 166; misc. 2.

**Bear River School Dist.** (P. O. Capetown; no exp. office).

BEAR RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 1, 1919.

**Blocksburg** (No exp. office).

BLOCKSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Shields, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 137. Added 138 (37 special requests); ret'd 177. Cardholders 76. Added 4; cancelled 31. Circulation 2249: fiction 1173; juvenile 1075; misc. 1.

**Blue Lake** (Exp. Korbel).

BLUE LAKE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Power, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library room of Civic Center bldg. 9 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 758. Added 258 (72 special requests); ret'd 266. Sent from State Library 45. Cardholders 340. Added 43; cancelled 103. Circulation 3858: fiction 2364; juvenile 1125; misc. 125; current mags. 244.

BLUE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 56 (55 special requests); ret'd 6.

**Briceland** (No exp. office).

BRICELAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Cowen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 180. Added 158 (25 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 60. Added 15; cancelled 7. Circulation 393.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Briceland**—Continued.

BRICELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 5, 1919.

Total vols. 35. Added 35 special requests.

**Bridgeville** (No exp. office).

BRIDGEVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. H. Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. Open daily except Sun. Located in Cox & Co. store.

Total vols. 200. Added 54 (12 special requests); ret'd 104. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 88. Added 3. Circulation 641: fiction 622; misc. 19.

**Bucksport School Dist.** (P. O. Eureka; no exp. office).

BUCKSPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 2, 1919.

**Bull Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Dyerville; no exp. office).

BULL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 8, 1918.

Total vols. 93. Added 165 (58 special requests); ret'd 72.

**Canal School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Arcata).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 5, 1919.

Total vols. 53. Added 53 (16 special requests).

**Carlotta** (No exp. office).

CARLOTTA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Obarr, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 198. Added 184 (34 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 184. Added 20; cancelled 3. Circulation 1357: fiction 1171; juvenile 105; misc. 73; current mags. 8.

**Coffee Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Waddington; no exp. office).

COFFEE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 29, 1919.

Total vols. 13. Added 13 (12 special requests).

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Cuddeback School Dist.**

CUDDEBACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 7, 1919.

Service began Aug. 11, 1919.

**Dobbyn School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Seward; no exp. office).

DOBBYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 28, 1919.

Total vols. 95. Added 95 (44 special requests).

**Dyerville** (Exp. South Fork).

DYERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gladys Myers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917. Open daily except Sun. Located in Eel River Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 129. Added 238 (8 special requests); ret'd 271. Cardholders 146. Added 77; cancelled 12. Circulation 689 (all fiction).

**Eel Rock School Dist.** (No exp. office).

EEL ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 27, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 184 (77 special requests); ret'd 4. Sent from State Library 4.

**Essex School Dist.** (P. O. Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

ESSEX SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1919.

Total vols. 13. Added 72 (32 special requests); ret'd 59.

**Ettersburg** (No. exp. office).

ETTERSBURG BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. French, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 135. Added 144 (3 special requests); ret'd 44. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 14. Added 1; cancelled 22. Circulation 454: fiction 350; juvenile 54; misc. 50.

**Eureka.**

‡§ EUREKA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1918, $430.20. Annual income 1918–19, $6287.14 (from taxation $5858.02, library tax being .07m. on the dollar; from other sources $429.12). Total payments $6440.32. Bal. July 1, 1919, $277.02. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; reading room open Sun.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Eureka**—Continued.

10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. 81 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,908. Added 1353: purchase 1285; binding 68. Lost 32; withdrawn 454; rep'd 1302; reb'd 230. Cardholders 5397. Added 612; cancelled 215. Circulation 50,790: books 49,365; periodicals 1425. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 96 (all from State Library).

EUREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Helen Melendy, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 3 employees. 6 mags. and 2 newpapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2367: Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 459.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Simpson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in office of Humboldt Co. Free Library. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 165. Cardholders 171. Added 23; cancelled 1. Circulation 1253: fiction 709; juvenile 153; misc. 316; current mags. 75.

**Excelsior School Dist.** (P. O. Fruitland; no exp. office).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 5, 1918.

Total vols. 83. Added 147 (10 special requests); ret'd 64.

**Falk** (No exp. office).

FALK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Newell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 126. Added 211 (14 special requests); ret'd 205. Cardholders 145. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 1528: fiction 974; juvenile 509; misc. 45.

**Ferndale.**

FERNDALE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. E. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1918, $524.96. Annual income 1918–19, $1047.02 (from taxation $1017.02; from other sources $30). Total payments $1072.36. Bal.

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

### Ferndale—Continued.

July 1, 1919, $499.62. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8200 Carnegie bldg. 30 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 3671: books 2152; pamphlets a. 1500; maps 19. Books added 20: purchase 19; gift or exchange 1. Lost 2; rep'd 104. Cardholders 264. Added 22; cancelled 28. Circulation 6663: books 5876; periodicals 787. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 65 (60 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 557. Added 228 (40 special requests); ret'd 159. Sent from State Library 56. Cardholders 264. Circulation 3245: fiction 1971; juvenile 985; misc. 289.

FERNDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 2, 1919.

Service to begin Aug. 11, 1919.

FERNDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Miss G. Belloni, Custodian of branch. Est. 1905; branch est. Aug. 1917. 31 mags. (19 from Co.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 117.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 266. Added 103 special requests; ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 5.

### Fieldbrook School Dist. (P. O. Fieldbrook; no exp. office).

FIELDBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Hughes, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 250 (72 special requests); ret'd 252. Circulation 681: fiction 196; juvenile 485.

FIELDBROOK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fieldbrook school dist. branch.

### Field's Landing (Exp. South Bay).

FIELD'S LANDING BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Bowman, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1917. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

## HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

### Field's Landing—Continued.

Total vols. 261. Added 209 (27 special requests); ret'd 162. Cardholders 113. Added 14; cancelled 1. Circulation 2463: fiction 1638; juvenile 825.

### Fort Seward.

FORT SEWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 1, 1919.

### Fortuna.

FORTUNA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Robertson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room on Main st. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 518 (125 special requests); ret'd 501. Sent from State Library 62. Cardholders 802. Added 131; cancelled 13. Circulation 10,357: fiction 5939; juvenile 2894; misc. 517; current mags. 1007.

FORTUNA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Hoffman, Prin. Est. 1903; branch est. Jan. 1917. 14 mags (10 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 143.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 470. Added 132 (129 special requests); ret'd 61. Sent from State Library 103. Circulation 3663.

FORTUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Duane Johnson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 916. Added 340 (287 special requests); ret'd 119.

### Fruitland.

FRUITLAND BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch was merged into Excelsior school dist. branch.

### Garberville.

GARBERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Thomas, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. Located in Mr Thomas' store and open same hours.

Total vols. 222. Added 90 (30 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 82. Added 14; cancelled 95. Circulation 930: fiction 763; juvenile 104; misc. 63.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

**Garberville**—Continued.

[illegible] Free Library. Est. [illegible]

Service began Aug. 1919.

**Georgeson School Dist.** P. O. Scotia; no exp. office.

[illegible] School Dist. Branch. [illegible] Free Library. Est. [illegible]

Total vols. 72. Added 72 (2 special requests).

**Grandale School Dist.** P. O. and exp. Arcata.

[illegible] School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 24, 1919.

Total vols. 8. Added 27 (12 special requests); ret'd 19. Circulation 27. School 27; juvenile 20; misc. 5.

**Grant School Dist.** P. O. Ferndale; no exp. office.

Grant School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Established Aug. 12, 1919.

**Grandstone School Dist.** (P. O. Ettersburg, no exp. office).

Grandstone School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Miss Anna Holmes, Custodian. Est. Apr. 16, 1919. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 100 (42 special requests); ret'd 105.

**Grizzly Bluff** (No exp. office).

Grizzly Bluff School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Anna Sorensen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 315. Added 186 (130 special requests); ret'd 4.

**Harris School Dist.**

Harris School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Est. June 7, 1919.

Service began in July, 1919.

**Holmes** (No exp. office).

Holmes Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. G. H. Perkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1915. Located in post office.

Total vols. 116. Added 60 (2 special requests); ret'd 69. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 79. Added 5; cancelled 64. Circulation 2172; fiction 1295; juvenile 853; misc. 24.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued.

**Honey Dew School Dist.** (P. O. Upper Mattole; no exp. office).

Honey Dew School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible], Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, [illegible]

Total vols. 14. Added 96 (22 special requests); ret'd 82.

**Hydesville** (No exp. office).

Hydesville Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs. F. E. Brown, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1915. Located in [illegible] and open same hours.

Total vols. 334. Added 253 (128 special requests); ret'd 111. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 182. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 1960; fiction 1374; juvenile 403; misc. 152.

Hydesville School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Est. Apr. [illegible] 1919.

Service began Aug. 1919.

**Iaqua** (No exp. office).

Iaqua Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Miss B. Emeline Sibley, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 60 (28 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 72. Added 7. Circulation 1066; fiction 438; juvenile 228; misc. 206; current mags. 134.

Iaqua School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Est. May 8, 1919.

Total vols. 37. Added 37 (2 special requests). Circulation 37; fiction 6; juvenile 25; misc. 6.

**Island** (P. O. and exp. Ferndale).

Island Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Mrs E. Langdon, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 119. Added 155 (32 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 103. Added 15; cancelled 1. Circulation 638; fiction 400; juvenile 159; misc. 19.

**Janes School Dist.**

Janes School Dist. Branch. Humboldt Co. Free Library. Est. May 12, 1919.

Service began Aug. 11, 1919.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Korbel.**

KORBEL BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. G. Swartout, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918. Located in town hall. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 413. Added 442 (78 special requests); ret'd 29. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 212. Added 212. Circulation 2965: fiction 2022; juvenile 196; misc. 72; bound mags. 196.

KORBEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 21, 1918.

Total vols. 86. Added 94 (74 special requests); ret'd 12.

**Little River School Dist.** (P. O. Bulwinkle; no exp. office).

LITTLE RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 25, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 60 (13 special requests); ret'd 59.

**Loleta.**

LOLETA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Holt, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1915. Located in post office and open same hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 338. Added 140 (31 special requests); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 281. Added 19. Circulation 3278: fiction 2483; juvenile 676; misc. 76; current mags. 143.

LOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 18, 1919.

Total vols. 19. Added 124; ret'd 105.

**McKinleyville** (No exp. office).

MCKINLEYVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Brown, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1916. Located in store and open same hours.

Total vols. 88. Added 158 (23 special requests); ret'd 163. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 78. Added 21; cancelled 35. Circulation 935: fiction 849; juvenile 30; misc. 56.

**Mad River** (P. O. Maple Creek; no exp office).

MAD RIVER BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. H. Petersen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 29. Added 29 (17 special requests).

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Mad River**—Continued.

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 15, 1919.

Service began Aug. 4, 1919.

**Metropolitan** (No exp. office).

METROPOLITAN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Hansen, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1918. Located in bldg. donated by Lumber Co. Open Mon. and Fri. 6.30 to 8 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 233. Added 115 (2 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 57. Added 32; cancelled 2. Circulation 630: fiction 565; juvenile 64; misc. 1.

**Myers School Dist.** (P. O. Dyerville; no exp. office).

MYERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 22, 1919.

**Orleans** (No exp. office).

ORLEANS BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred Gent, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 110. Added 82 (22 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 47. Added 5. Circulation 292: fiction 277; juvenile 3; misc. 12.

ORLEANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 11, 1919.

Service began Aug. 4, 1919.

**Patrick's Point School Dist.** (P. O. Trinidad; no exp. office).

PATRICK'S POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 26, 1919.

Total vols. 78. Added 78 (33 special requests).

**Pepperwood** (No exp. office).

PEPPERWOOD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. C. Winemiller, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1916. Located in custodian's store and open same hours.

Total vols. 129. Added 1[illegible] (11 special requests); ret'd 184. Cardholders [illegible]6. Cancelled 3. Circulation 1819: fiction 1608; juvenile 201; misc. 10.

**Petrolia** (No exp. office).

PETROLIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva Goff, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Petrolia**—Continued.

Total vols. 246. Added 63 (6 special requests); ret'd 28. Cardholders 81. Added 35; cancelled 34. Circulation 706: fiction 582; juvenile 120; misc. 4.

**Phillipsville** (P. O. Miranda; no exp. office).

PHILLIPSVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. Sinclair, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 44. Added 81 (3 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 48. Added 17; cancelled 2. Circulation 235: fiction 234; misc. 1.

**Pleasant Point** (P. O. Waddington; no exp. office).

PLEASANT POINT BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 22, 1919.

**Pleasant Point School Dist.** (P. O. Phillipsville; no exp. office).

PLEASANT POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 7, 1919.

**Rio Dell** (No exp. office).

RIO DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 7, 1919.

**Rohnerville** (Exp. Fortuna).

ROHNERVILLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Forbes, Custodian. Est. as F. L. 1908; branch est. Dec. 8, 1915; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1916. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 460. Added 386 (65 special requests); ret'd 299. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 344. Added 29; cancelled 1. Circulation 5941: fiction 4261; juvenile 1475; misc. 47; current mags. 158.

**Salmon Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Beatrice).

SALMON CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 1, 1919.

**Salt River School Dist.**

SALT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 30, 1919.

Service began Aug. 11, 1919.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Samoa** (No exp. office).

SAMOA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. M. Murtha, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1915. Located in Samoa store and open same hours.

Total vols. 403. Added 235 (10 special requests); ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 163. Cancelled 146. Circulation 1669: fiction 122; juvenile 406; misc. 21.

SAMOA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 17, 1919.

Service began Aug. 11, 1919.

**Scotia.**

SCOTIA BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rupert Betts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915. Located in room donated by Lumber Co. Open daily.

Total vols. 653. Added 292 (45 special requests); ret'd 200. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 1029. Added 133; cancelled 5. Circulation 5704: fiction 476; juvenile 226; misc. 476.

SCOTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Davenport, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1918.

Total vols. 319. Added 377 (308 special requests); ret'd 59.

**Shelter Cove** (No exp. office).

SHELTER COVE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Notley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Located in custodian's home. Open daily.

Total vols. 24. Added 71 (14 special requests); ret'd 85. Sent from State Library 3.

**Shively.**

SHIVELY BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sadie Hubbard, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 102. Added 138 (3 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 82. Added 36; cancelled 15. Circulation 662: fiction 519; juvenile 112; misc. 31.

**Shower's Pass School Dist.** (No exp. office).

SHOWER'S PASS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 23, 1919.

Total vols. 50. Added 50 (13 special requests). Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 19: fiction 14; juvenile 5.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Thorn** (No exp. office).

THORN BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Cruickshanks, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1917. Located in custodian's home and open daily.

Total vols. 25. Added 57 (10 special requests); ret'd 81.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

**Trinidad** (No exp. office).

TRINIDAD BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Menzies, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 277. Added 220 (33 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 200. Added 13; cancelled 2. Circulation 2325: fiction 1518; juvenile 647; misc. 56.

TRINIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 161. Added 163 (80 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 2.

**Trinity School Dist.** (P. O. Willow Creek; no exp. office).

TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Lyster, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1918.

Total vols. 29. Added 121 (56 special requests); ret'd 213. Circulation 622.

**Upper Mattole** (No exp. office).

UPPER MATTOLE BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Roscoe, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 94 (13 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 31. Cancelled 23. Circulation 1053: fiction 926; juvenile 66; misc. 1.

**Waddington** (Exp. Ferndale).

WADDINGTON BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. O. Edeline, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Located in custodian's home. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 172. Added 104 (41 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 99. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 655: fiction 554; juvenile 83; misc. 18.

**HUMBOLDT CO.**—Continued.

**Whitethorn School Dist.**

WHITETHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 25, 1919.

Service began July 28, 1919.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Humboldt Co. Free Library.

**Wilder School Dist.** (P. O. Ettersburg; no exp. office).

WILDER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 4, 1919.

**Willow Creek** (No exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs George B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1915. Located in hotel and open daily. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 87 (6 special requests); ret'd 97. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 56. Added 8; cancelled 25. Circulation 660: fiction 567; misc. 93.

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 3, 1919.

## IMPERIAL COUNTY.

(Thirty-sixth class.)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4140 sq. mi. Pop. 13,591.

Assessed valuation $78,351,481 (taxable for county $69,676,927).

IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Mrs Thomas B. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. El Centro and Imperial joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $700.27. Annual income 1918–19, $7411.84 (from taxation $4404.07, library tax being .15m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2974.17; from other sources $33.60). Total payments $6725.14. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1386.97. 73 employees: 3 in office; 70 in branches. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in El Centro high school bldg. Total branches 103, as follows: community 47—Alamo (r. r.), Alamorio, Bard (r. r.), Beech, Brawley (r. r.), Calexico (r. r.), Calipatria, Centinela, Colorado, Date, Dixieland, Eastside, El Centro (r. r.), Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Florence, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville (r. r.),

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

Imperial (r. r.), Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, La Verne, Lone Star, McCabe, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley, Silsbee, Spruce, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wide-awake, Winterhaven; school districts that have joined 54 (including 2 districts with 2 schools each)—Acacia, Alamo, Alamitos, Alamorio, Bard, Beech, Brawley, Brawley High, Calexico, Calexico High, Calipatria, Centinela, Colorado, Date, Dixieland, Eastside (incl. Glamis school), El Centro, El Centro High, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fern, Florence, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Holtville High, Imperial, Imperial High, Jasper, Laguna (incl. Ogilby school), Lantana, La Verne, Lone Star, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Picacho, Rockwood, Rose, Seeley, Silsbee, Spruce, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmoreland, Westside, Wide-awake, Winterhaven.

Total books, etc. 24,081: books 20,893; pamphlets 914; other material 2274. Books added 4970: purchase 3699; gift or exchange 1271. Rep'd 33; reb'd 979. Cardholders 4057. Circulation 16,626: books 14,959; other material 1667. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 272 (256 from State Library). 310 shipments were sent out.

During the year 14 visits were paid to 14 branches by the librarian. 140 custodians made visits to headquarters. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We are starting the feature of supplying phonograph records this year.

Headquarters and all branch libraries were closed during the month of August for vacation.

Miss Margaret Hall has been appointed for half-day work in the county library beginning Sept. 1.

A class in library instruction will be conducted this year for high school students. One person not in the high school has been taken in the class as a special student. The county librarian will conduct the class.

MRS THOMAS B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

IMPERIAL CO. LAW LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. Franklin J. Cole, Chairman. Est. Jan. 1909. Annual income a. $616. Located in courthouse. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1872. Added 77.

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

IMPERIAL CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, EL CENTRO. A. P. Shibley, Co. Supt. Became part of Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Income 1918–19, 0, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library headquarters.

Total vols. 375. Teachers 992: elem. 218; high 74. School districts: elem. 53; high: 7 union. Total expended for books for schools: elem. $3677.69; high $1971.87. Vols. in schools: elem. 10,633; high 4305.

**Acacia School Dist.** (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 2; exp. El Centro).

ACACIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gamsby, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1916.

Total books, etc. 470. Added 335 (22 special requests); ret'd 470. Cardholders 38. Circulation 209 (all fiction).

**Alamitos School Dist.** (P. O. Holtville).

ALAMITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Pygman, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 150. Added 150 (2 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 24. Circulation 120 (all fiction).

**Alamo** (P. O. and exp. Holtville, R. R. A).

ALAMO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Located in bungalow in school yard. Open Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 713. Added 158 (26 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 193. Circulation 1428: fiction 1054; current mags. 374.

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Prall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912.

Total books, etc. 303. Added 165; ret'd 303.

**Alamorio** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

ALAMORIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss O. Nofziger, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total vols. 266. Added 266 (6 special requests); ret'd 256. Circulation 330.

ALAMORIO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alamorio school dist. branch.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Bard (Exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

BARD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Braun, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912. Reading room open at any time. Located in custodian's home. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 296. Added 146 (23 special requests); ret'd 81. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 305. Circulation 2831: fiction 1801; current mags. 1030.

### Bard School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bard).

BARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clark, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1912.

Total vols. 231. Added 231; ret'd 225.

### Beech School Dist. (P. O. Calexico).

BEECH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Nofziger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1915.

Total vols. 175. Added 175 (22 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 17. Circulation 143.

BEECH BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Beech school dist. branch.

### Brawley.

BRAWLEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maybelle Grigsby, Custodian. Est. April, 1912. Located in city hall. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 730. Added 298 (48 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 997. Circulation 9053: fiction 6209; current mags. 844.

BRAWLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. B. Griffin, Custodian. Est. April, 1912.

Total books, etc. 916. Added 898 (14 special requests).

BRAWLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. H. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1910; branch est. June, 1918. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 158. Added 158.

### Calexico.

CALEXICO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bess Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Calexico—Continued.

branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 2 employees. Open to public daily 12 m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 48 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1916: books 1801; pamphlets 60; serials 53; maps 2. Added 1916: books 1801 (purchase 840, gift or exchange 961); pamphlets 60; serials 53; maps 2. Cardholders 720. Added 756; withdrawn 36. Circulation 9851: books 8261; periodicals 1590. Vols. borrowed from State Library 45.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1080. Added 380 (118 special requests); ret'd 141. Sent from State Library 72. Circulation 11,229: fiction 10,141; current mags. 1088.

CALEXICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. F. Fanning, Custodian. Est. May, 1918.

Total books, etc. 488. Added 460 (26 special requests).

CALEXICO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Floyd I. Rittenour, Prin. Est. Sept. 18, 1910; branch est. May, 1918. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 840. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 95.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 6; ret'd 6.

### Calipatria.

CALIPATRIA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Audrey Patterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in Calipatria drug store. Open all hours.

Total vols. 72. Added 8 (5 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 224. Circulation 276.

CALIPATRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 11, 1916.

Total books, etc. 607. Added 520.

### Camp John H. Beacom (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

CAMP JOHN H. BEACOM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Phelps, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917. Open all hours. Located in Y. M. C. A. hut.

Total vols. 21. Added 317; ret'd 296. Circulation 103.

This branch has been discontinued.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

**Centinela School Dist.** (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 2).

CENTINELA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Luella Moores, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Total vols. 95. Added 95; rec'd 88. Cardholders 48. Circulation 189.

CENTINELA BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Centinela school dist. branch.

**Colorado School Dist.** (P. O. Palo Verde: no exp. office).

COLORADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gould, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Vols. added 78; rec'd 78. Cardholders 20. Circulation 70.

COLORADO BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Colorado school dist. branch.

**Date School Dist.** (P. O. El Centro).

DATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Bradley, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Vols. added 185; rec'd 175. Cardholders 34. Circulation 188.

DATE BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Date school dist. branch.

**Dixieland.**

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alberta La Prade, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 96; rec'd 92. Cardholders 21. Circulation 175.

DIXIELAND BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dixieland school dist. branch.

**Eastside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Kerr, Custodian. Est. May, 1914.

Total vols. 93. Added 485 (6 special requests); rec'd 392. Cardholders 105. Circulation 437.

EASTSIDE SCHOOL DIST., GLAMIS SCHOOL BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Glamis branch.

EASTSIDE BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eastside school dist. branch.

**El Centro.**

EL CENTRO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes F. Ferris, Lib'n.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

**El Centro**—Continued.

Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1683.17. Annual income 1918–19, $7934.93 (from taxation $7821.18, library tax being 1.7m. on the dollar; from other sources $113.75). Total payments $6718.28. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2889.82. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 78 mags. (67 for circulation) and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,408; books 9107; prints 1301. Books added 1308; purchase 958; gift or exchange 282; binding 68. Lost 37; discarded 144; rep'd 357; rec'd 226. Cardholders 4767. Added 679; withdrawn 363. Circulation 33,331; books 30,161; periodicals 3170. Vols. loaned to other libs. 90; borrowed from other libs. 198 (97 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 622. Added 101 (97 special requests); rec'd 89. Sent from State Library 97. Circulation 33,341.

CENTRAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. T. Randall, Prin. Est. 1908; branch est. Sept. 23, 1914.

The Central Union High School has become a part of the Imperial Co. Free Library and the statistics are included in those of the main library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Margaret Hall has been appointed for one-half day service in the high school library.

Mrs Thos. B. Beeman, county librarian, will conduct a class in library economy this year.

MRS THOS. B. BEEMAN, Lib'n.

EL CENTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1914.

Total books, etc. 1472. Added 142 (8 special requests).

IMPERIAL CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

**Elm School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

ELM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gullett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915.

Vols. added 59; rec'd 59. Cardholders 24. Circulation 164.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Elm School Dist.—Continued.

ELM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Elm school dist. branch.

### Eucalyptus School Dist. (P. O. El Centro; exp. via Star Route).

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helena Clark, Custodian. Est. April, 1913.

Total vols. 18. Added 262; ret'd 244. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 89. Circulation 165.

EUCALYPTUS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eucalyptus school dist. branch.

### Fern School Dist. (P. O. Imperial, R. R. A).

FERN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Snedecor, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916.

Total books, etc. 154. Added 94. Cardholders 10. Circulation 113.

FERN BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fern school dist. branch.

### Florence School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Seeley).

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Rees, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Total books, etc. 292. Added 190; ret'd 292. Cardholders 14. Circulation 184.

FLORENCE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Florence school dist. branch.

### Fort Yuma School Dist. (P. O. Winterhaven, via Yuma, Ariz.).

FORT YUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.

*See* Winterhaven school dist. branch, Imperial Co. Free Library.

### Glamis.

GLAMIS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. Schwartz, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1914. Open at any time. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 62. Added 216 (incl. 94 pictures); ret'd 154. Cardholders 20. Circulation 210 (all fiction).

### Heber.

HEBER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Barnum, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1912. Located in mercantile store and open store hours. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

## IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.

### Heber—Continued.

Total vols. 238. Added 102 (10 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 131. Circulation 1280; fiction 875; current mags. 405.

HEBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Guthrie, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912.

Total books, etc. 429. Added 322; ret'd 429.

### Highline School Dist. (Exp. Holtville).

HIGHLINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella Snow, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914.

Vols. added 148 (6 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 49. Circulation 358.

HIGHLINE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Highline school dist. branch.

### Holtville.

HOLTVILLE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Robinson, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1912. Open daily 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Reading room located in city hall. 5 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 655. Added 255 (16 special requests); ret'd 99. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 258. Circulation 5655; fiction 3374; current mags. 2281.

HOLTVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mortensen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918.

Total books, etc. 264. Added 159; ret'd 264.

HOLTVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Wardrip, Prin. Dr C. R. Crandall, Custodian. Est. May, 1909; branch est. May, 1918. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 140.

Vols. added from Co. 159; ret'd 159.

### Imperial.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Hatch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1918, $928.39. Annual income 1918–19, $2112.07 (from taxation $2102.33, library tax being 1.8m. on the dollar; from other sources $974). Total payments $2036.85. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1003.61. 2 employees. Open to

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

**Imperial—Continued.**

public daily 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $9400 Carnegie bldg. 49 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3660. Added 594: purchase 410; gift or exchange 184. Lost 11; discarded 229. Cardholders 1547. Added 155; withdrawn 33. Circulation 5003. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. not reported. Sent from State Library 8.

IMPERIAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Custodian. Est. June, 1918.

Total books, etc. 233. Added 83.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. B. Collins, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906; branch est. Feb. 1919. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1175. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. Teachers 12; pupils 115.

Vols. added from Co. 213; ret'd 213.

**Jasper School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Heber).

JASPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Donley, Custodian. Est. May, 1915.

Total books, etc. 213. Added 185; ret'd 213. Cardholders 28. Circulation 195 (all fiction).

JASPER BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jasper school dist. branch.

**Laguna** (P. O. and exp. Potholes).

LAGUNA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Trenchard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 141. Added 310 (incl. 57 pictures); ret'd 169. Circulation 468.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST., LAGUNA SCHOOL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Laguna branch.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST., OGILBY SCHOOL BRANCH (P. O. and exp. Ogilby). Miss Staples, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

Vols. added 106 (10 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 150

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

**Lantana School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

LANTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Herdman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Total books, etc. 414. Added 335; ret'd 414. Circulation 305.

This was formerly South Fern school dist.

LANTANA BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lantana school dist. branch.

**La Verne School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

LA VERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. White, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913.

Total vols. 7. Added 147; ret'd 140. Cardholders 35. Circulation 174.

LA VERNE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Verne school dist. branch.

**Lone Star School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Calexico).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Harcleroad, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914.

Total books, etc. 276. Added 198; ret'd 276. Cardholders 15. Circulation 250.

LONE STAR BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lone Star school dist. branch.

**McCabe School Dist.** (P. O. El Centro; exp. Star Route).

MCCABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss McAmmond, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913.

Total books, etc. 186. Added 183 (3 special requests). Cardholders 30. Circulation 162.

MCCABE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McCabe school dist. branch.

**Magnolia School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. Dunham, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Total books, etc. 321. Added 160 (1 special request); ret'd 321. Circulation 280.

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

**Meloland** (P. O. El Centro, R. R. 1).

MELOLAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. A. Stevens, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1913. Located in store. Open from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 168. Added 111; ret'd 79. Cardholders 143. Circulation 975: fiction 675; current mags. 300.

MELOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1913

Vols. added 113; ret'd 113.

**Mesquite Lake School Dist.** (P. O. Imperial, R. R. 1).

MESQUITE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jernigan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Vols. added 206 (3 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 159.

MESQUITE LAKE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mesquite school dist. branch.

**Mount Signal** (Exp. Calexico).

MOUNT SIGNAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bourgh, Custodian. Est. June, 1918.

Vols. added 127 (10 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 82. Circulation 133.

MOUNT SIGNAL BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Signal school dist. branch.

**Mulberry School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

MULBERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fox, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913.

Vols. added 264; ret'd 250. Circulation 172.

This school has been combined with Magnolia and after Sept. 1919, will be known as Magnolia school.

MULBERRY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mulberry school dist. branch.

**Niland.**

NILAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Pruitt, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913. Located in store and open store hours.

Total vols. 188. Added 370 (3 special requests); ret'd 182. Cardholders 177. Circulation 407.

NILAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Niland branch.

**IMPERIAL CO.—Continued.**

**North End School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Calipatria).

NORTH END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hubbard, Custodian. Est. March, 1914.

Total vols. 14. Added 108 (6 special requests); ret'd 94. Circulation 80.

NORTH END BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through North End school dist. branch.

**Ogilby.**

*See* Laguna school dist.

**Picacho** (Exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

PICACHO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Zschoegner, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1915.

Total books, etc. 272. Added 223 (3 special requests); ret'd 272. Cardholders 12. Circulation 201.

PICACHO BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Picacho school dist. branch.

**Rockwood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Calipatria).

ROCKWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1916.

Cardholders 9.

No service 1918–19.

ROCKWOOD BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rockwood school dist. branch.

**Rose School Dist.** (P. O. Imperial, R. R. 1; exp. Imperial).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Taylor, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917.

Total books, etc. 302. Added 264 (5 special requests); ret'd 5. Circulation 884.

ROSE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rose school dist. branch.

**Seeley.**

SEELEY BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. H. Austin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1912. Open daily 3 to 5, 7 to 8 p.m. Located in old church bldg. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 480. Added 630 (20 special requests); ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 229. Circulation 1743: fiction 1258; current mags. 485.

**IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued.

**Seeley**—Continued.

SEELEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Seeley branch.

**Silsbee School Dist.** (P. O. Silsbee; no exp. office).

SILSBEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Mack, Custodian. Est. June, 1918.

Total books, etc. 246. Added 146; ret'd 246. Cardholders 33. Circulation 128.

SILSBEE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Silsbee school dist. branch.

**South Fern School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

*See* Lantana school dist.

**Spruce School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

SPRUCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Sanderson, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1913.

Vols. added 181; ret'd 181. Cardholders 27. Circulation 203.

SPRUCE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Spruce school dist. branch.

**Sunset Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

SUNSET SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Riggs, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 204; ret'd 204. Cardholders 34. Circulation 149.

SUNSET SPRINGS BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunset Springs school dist. branch.

**Trifolium School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

TRIFOLIUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gentry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914.

Vols. added 131; ret'd 131. Circulation 272.

TRIFOLIUM BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Trifolium school dist. branch.

**Verde School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Holtville).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Parker, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918.

**IMPERIAL CO.**—Continued.

**Verde School Dist.**—Continued.

Vols. added 299 (10 special requests); ret'd 299. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 212.

VERDE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Verde school dist. branch.

**Westmoreland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Brawley).

WESTMORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Higginbotham, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Total vols. 30. Added 220; ret'd 190. Cardholders 74. Circulation 235.

WESTMORELAND BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Westmoreland school dist. branch.

**Westside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Seeley).

WESTSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss McGrann, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Total books, etc. 209. Added 177; ret'd 209. Cardholders 5. Circulation 80.

WESTSIDE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Westside school dist. branch.

**Wide-awake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Imperial).

WIDE-AWAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Raaf, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914.

Total books, etc. 221. Added 213 (5 special requests); ret'd 221. Cardholders 8. Circulation 195.

WIDE-AWAKE BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Wide-awake school dist. branch.

**Winterhaven** (Exp. Yuma, Ariz.).

WINTERHAVEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Porter, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916.

Vols. added 158; ret'd 158. Circulation 125.

This was formerly Fort Yuma school dist.

WINTERHAVEN BRANCH, IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Winterhaven school dist. branch.

## INYO COUNTY.

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 10,224 sq. mi. Pop. 6974.

Assessed valuation $14,814,745 (taxable for county $9,838,696).

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Miss Blanche Chalfant, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1001.47. Annual income 1918–19, $5886.18 (from taxation $3935.70, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $657.58; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $28; from other sources $1264.90). Total payments $5854.95. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1032.70. 14 employees: 2 in office; 12 in branches. Total branches 38, as follows: community 13—Big Pine (r. r.), Bishop (r. r.), Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Independence (r. r.), Keeler, Lone Pine (r. r.), Manzanar (r. r.), Owenyo, Power Plant, Ryan, Tecopa; school districts that have joined 25—Aberdeen, Big Pine, Bishop, Bishop Union High, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Diaz, Independence, Keeler, Manzanar, Milton, North Inyo, Olancha, Pleasant Valley, Poleta, Power Plant, Riverside, Round Valley, Station, Sunland, Tecopa, Union, Warm Springs, West Bishop. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Norman Hotel Annex. 126 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 111 mags. Distributed: 4 to office; 122 to branches.

Total books, etc. 12,131: books 10,653; pamphlets 900; maps 26; prints 500; music records 40; charts 7; globes 5. Books added 1553: purchase 1487; gift or exchange 66. Discarded 119. Cardholders 2463. Added 406; cancelled 356. Circulation 28,527: books 23,365; periodicals 3504; other material 1658. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 260 (251 from State Library). 503 shipments (6387 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 47 visits were made to 26 branches. 9 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

### QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Ethel Newby, who has been assistant for over two years at Independence, was married Sept. 23 to John S. Singlaub. Mrs Singlaub will help part of each day in the library until another assistant can be secured.

### INYO CO.—Continued.

Miss Josephine Powers, custodian for the past year at the Bishop branch, left the first of August to attend the University of California. Her place has been filled by Mrs Bessie Taylor Best, who was custodian for the two years preceding Miss Powers.

The library tax this year is $.05 on $100, an increase of 1 cent over the previous year.

Two schools, Riverside and Tecopa, that were branches of the Inyo Co. Free Library, have been discontinued.

BLANCHE CHALFANT, Lib'n.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, BISHOP. Mrs M. A. Clarke, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; branch est. May 8, 1917. Income 1918–19, $29, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books 0.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 55: elem. 40; high 15. School districts: elem. 27; high: 4 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $684.67; high $1190.25. Vols. in schools: elem. 5171; high 1912.

**Aberdeen School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Independence).

ABERDEEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 2, 1917.

Vols. added 56; ret'd 56.

**Big Pine.**

BIG PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessa Robinson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1913. Reading room open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Gregg bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 758. Added 314 (48 special requests); ret'd 299. Added 38. Cardholders 341. Added 62; cancelled 127. Circulation 5040: fiction 2221; juvenile 1794; misc. 343; current mags. 682.

BIG PINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 77. Added 237 (159 special requests); ret'd 357.

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Wilton, Prin. Est. 1910. Open primarily for students Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 26.

Annual report not rec'd.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

### Bishop.

BISHOP BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J[illegible] Powers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1913. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1464. Added 576 (79 special requests); ret'd 324. Sent from State Library 76. Cardholders 1217. Added 183; cancelled 53. Circulation 9779; fiction 4380; juvenile 3167; misc. 758; current mags. 1294.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

BISHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 226. Added 129 (123 special requests); ret'd 111.

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. Marquam, Prin. Est. 1902; branch est. Aug. 3, 1918. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 92.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 48. Added 55 (35 special requests); ret'd 7. Sent from State Library 16.

### Cartago (P. O. Olancha; exp. Cartago).

CARTAGO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 96. Added 128 (2 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 10. Added 10; cancelled 21. Circulation 231; fiction 172; juvenile 12; misc. 47.

### Cartago School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cartago).

CARTAGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 10, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 160 (58 special requests); ret'd 160. Sent from State Library 9.

### Cerro Gordo (P. O. and exp. Keeler).

CERRO GORDO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Carlisle, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1917. Located in store and open daily.

Total vols. 1. Added 52; ret'd 114. Sent from State Library 8.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

### Darwin (Exp. Keeler).

DARWIN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madeleine Lee, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915. Located in post office and open daily.

Total vols. 68. Added 141 (23 special requests); ret'd 185. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 40. Added 10; cancelled 11. Circulation 678: fiction 627; juvenile 9; misc. 42.

DARWIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1915.

Vols. added 56 (27 special requests); ret'd 56.

### Death Valley.

DEATH VALLEY BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rolland Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1918. Open Tues. and Sat. afternoons; every evening 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 50. Added 71 (2 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 66: fiction 63; misc. 3.

DEATH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 25, 1919.

Vols. added 5; ret'd 5.

### Diaz School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Lone Pine).

DIAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 85 (51 special requests); ret'd 83.

### Independence.

INDEPENDENCE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 15, 1913. Reading room open daily 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in annex of the Norman Hotel. 23 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 61. Cardholders 256. Added 42; cancelled 47. Circulation 5115: fiction 2735; juvenile 1251; misc. 457; current mags. 672.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Inyo Co. Free Library.

INDEPENDENCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 1, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 132 (7 special requests); ret'd 132.

INYO Co. free and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

### Keeler.

KEELER BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Linde, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915. Located in post office. Open daily.

Total vols. 130. Added 168 (22 special requests); ret'd 147. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 60. Added 1; cancelled 2. Circulation 1043: fiction 732; juvenile 175; misc. 136.

KEELER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 15, 1917.

Total vols. 66. Added 67 (52 special requests); ret'd 1.

### Lone Pine.

LONE PINE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Tate, Custodian. Est. April 16, 1914. Reading room open 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in post office. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Added 235 (19 special requests); ret'd 228. Sent from State Library 28. Cardholders 209. Added 12; cancelled 9. Circulation 2721: fiction 1057; juvenile 854; misc. 181; current mags. 629.

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick I. Selzer, Prin. Open to students school days. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Teachers 3; pupils 31.

### Manzanar (Exp. Independence).

MANZANAR BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Hildreth, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1914. Located in town hall. Open Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 437. Added 244 (37 special requests); ret'd 273. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 133. Added 28; cancelled 1. Circulation 1242: fiction 546; juvenile 349; misc. 90; current mags. 257.

MANZANAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Vols. added 147 (141 special requests); ret'd 147.

### Milton School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Independence).

MILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 106 (23 special requests); ret'd 105.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

### North Inyo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Laws).

NORTH INYO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 107 (42 special requests); ret'd 106.

### Olancha School Dist. (P. O. Olancha; exp. Cartago).

OLANCHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1918.

Total vols. 17. Added 99 (37 special requests); ret'd 82.

### Owenyo.

OWENYO BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Scofield, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1919. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 40. Added 40 (1 special request). Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 25 (all fiction).

### Pleasant Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 11, 1918.

Total vols. 3. Added 98 (33 special requests); ret'd 95.

### Poleta School Dist. (P. O. Poleta; exp. Bishop).

POLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 55 (40 special requests); ret'd 55.

### Power Plant (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

POWER PLANT BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. V. Dugan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1917. Open daily. Located in office.

Total vols. 81. Added 65; ret'd 101. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 49. Circulation 300: fiction 275; misc. 25.

POWER PLANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 26, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 47 (32 special requests); ret'd 45.

### Riverside (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

RIVERSIDE BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clay Calhoun, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1914. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

### Riverside—Continued.

Total vols. 103. Added 27; ret'd 89. Cardholders 51. Circulation 343: fiction 230; juvenile 91; misc. 22.

This branch was discontinued in March, 1919.

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 1, 1914.

Vols. added 85 (71 special requests); ret'd 85.

**Round Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

ROUND VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 28; ret'd 28.

### Ryan.

RYAN BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. I. Williams, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1918. Open daily. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 48. Added 48 (3 special requests). Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 79: fiction 72; misc. 7.

**Station School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Laws).

STATION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917.

Vols. added 126 special requests; ret'd 126.

**Sunland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

SUNLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 5, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 183 (165 special requests); ret'd 181. Sent from State Library 8.

### Tecopa.

TECOPA BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Y. Murphy, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1918. Located in post office and open daily.

Total vols. 54. Added 146 (1 special request); ret'd 156. Cardholders 36. Added 20; cancelled 23. Circulation 286: fiction 258; misc. 28.

TECOPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 14, 1918.

Vols. added 50 (34 special requests); ret'd 50.

This branch has been discontinued.

## INYO CO.—Continued.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. Manzanar; exp. Independence).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 28, 1917.

Vols. added 113 (29 special requests); ret'd 113.

**Warm Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 31, 1918.

Vols. added 71 (65 special requests); ret'd 71.

**West Bishop School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bishop).

WEST BISHOP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 124 (90 special requests); ret'd 106.

## KERN COUNTY.

(Eleventh class.)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8159 sq. mi. Pop. 37,715.

Assessed valuation $111,112,141 (taxable for county $93,175,067).

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law. July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service except Bakersfield. Bal. July 1, 1918, $8281.79 ($5200 of which is in building fund). Annual income 1918–19, $30,540.42 (from taxation $25,484.90, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2962.03; from other sources $2093.49). Total payments $28,717.13. Bal. July 1, 1919, $10,105.08 ($5000 of which is in building fund). 54 employees: 7 in office: 47 in branches. Located in courthouse. Total branches 127, as follows: community 47—Annette, Arvin, Main office (r. r.) and Farm Adviser in Bakersfield, Borel Club, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Delano (r. r.), Domino, Edison Power Plant, Fellows, Glennville, Gosford, Havilah, Inyokern, Isabella, Keene, Kernville, Kiddies' Camp, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maltha, Maricopa (r. r.) and Kerto Employees Club in Maricopa, Mojave (r. r.), Monolith, Muroc, Oil Center (r. r.), Oildale, Onyx, Panama, Pattiway, Randsburg, Reward, Rio Bravo Pumping Station, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft (r. r.), Tehachapi (r. r.), Tejon Ranch, Wasco, Weed Patch, Willow Springs, Woody; school districts

**KERN CO.—Continued.**

having joined 77 (80 schools)—Agua Caliente, Annette, Arvin, Aztec, Barnes, Beardsley, Belridge (2 schools), Blake, Bowerbank, Brown, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Castle Rock, Cleveland, Delano, Delano Joint Union High, Duncan, Edison, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Granite, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Hamlin, Homestead, Inyokern, Jasmine, Joiner, Keene, Kern Co. Union High, Kernville, Landers, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Los Flores, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Martin, Midway, Miller, Mojave, Mountain View, Muroc, Norris, Old River, Old Town, Ordena, Paloma, Panama, Pershing, Petroleum, Pond, Poplar, Poso Flat, Randsburg (incl. Saltdale School), Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, Shafter, Standard, Stine, Tehachapi, Tejon, Toltec (2 schools), Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, Wasco Union High, Weldon, Wildwood, Willow Springs. 381 mags., 29 newspapers and 4 other serials rec'd regularly. Distributed: 140 to office; 274 to branches.

Total books, etc. 73,455: books 61,155; pamphlets 6472; maps 119; slides 966; music records 159; globes 21; stereographs 4563. Added 12,474: books 9531 (purchase 9243, gift or exchange 272, binding 13, recovered from loss 3); pamphlets 959; slides 400; music records 128; globes 17; stereographs 1439. Withdrawn 331: books 325 (lost 116, discarded 209); music records 6. Books rep'd 669; reb'd 864; maps rep'd 4. Cardholders 17,007. Added 3421; withdrawn 123. Circulation 121,477 (from headquarters 8327, from branches 113,150): books 119,153; periodicals 2115; other material 209. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 129 (125 from State Library). 862 shipments (30,620 items) were sent out.

During the year 90 visits were made to 73 branches. 61 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 16 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Arroya, Cummings Valley, Maple, and Olig.—Bakersfield *Californian*, S 29

The Havilah branch has been closed because of the departure of the custodian and also on account of the scarcity of patrons in that section.—Bakersfield *Californian*, S 19



**KERN CO.—Continued.**

KERN CO. FARM ADVISER'S BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myron Rice, Custodian.

Total vols. 136. Added 83 (65 special requests); ret'd 27.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Miss Harriet E. Carlock, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new courthouse, on 3d floor. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 6895. Added 300.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. L. E. Chenoweth, Co. Supt. Annual income 1918–19, $156, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $360.77.

Total vols. 1080. Teachers 382: elem. 310; high 72. School districts: elem. 99; high: 2 dist.; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $5102.11; high $6475.22. Vols. in schools: elem. 71,601; high 6185.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. A. J. Ludden, Prin. Mrs H. S. Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1893: joined Co. F. L. Sept. 6, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3809. Added 32: purchase 28; gift 4. Teachers 40; pupils 890.

Total vols. from Co. 34. Added 564 (540 special requests); ret'd 556. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 1001.

**Agua Caliente School Dist.** (P. O. Caliente; no exp. office).

AGUA CALIENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dora M. Burger, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 100 (10 special requests); ret'd 91. Cardholders 29. Added 4. Circulation 87.

**Annette.**

ANNETTE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Still, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 80. Added 245 (32 special requests); ret'd 226. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 43. Circulation 1436.

ANNETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jane Lewis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

## KERN CO.—Continued.

### Annette—Continued.

Total vols. 106. Added 153 (10 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 12. Added 1. Circulation 346.

### Arroya School Dist.

ARROYA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

### Arvin (No exp. office).

ARVIN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. T. Staples, Custodian. Located in Arvin store.

Total vols. 406. Added 311 (8 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 57. Added 1, cancelled 3. Circulation 709.

ARVIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Boyer, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1918.

Total vols. 103. Added 124 (42 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 27.

### Aztec School Dist. (P. O. Oil Center).

AZTEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lena Buhn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 60. Added 530 (256 special requests); ret'd 476. Cardholders 196. Circulation 747.

### Bakersfield.

§BEALE MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Sarah E. Bedinger, Lib'n. Est. June, 1900; as F. P. June, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5411.36. Annual income 1918–19, $19,889.25 (from taxation $19,003.90; from other sources $885.35). Total payments $18,221.03. Bal. July 1, 1919, $7059.58. 9 employees: 5 in office; 4 in branches. 2 branches. Open to public for lending 45 hours per week; for reading 48 hours per week. 176 periodicals (140 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 36,113; books 31,110; pamphlets 5000; globes 3. Books added 3677; purchase 3337; gift or exchange 112; binding 228. Lost 175; discarded 305; rep'd 969; reb'd 912. Cardholders 4925. Circulation 95,992; from headquarters 59,651; from branch 36,341. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The summer months are usually rather dull in Bakersfield, as the reading public generally leaves town for mountains or coast. This year the circulation for July and August exceeded any previous year

## KERN CO.—Continued.

### Bakersfield—Continued.

in the history of the library. The total circulation for the quarter in all branches being 23,555. The East Bakersfield branch library is having some new shelving installed in its children's department, as its shelf room is overflowing. There have been several hundred Underwood stereographic views bought and will be put in general circulation. We now allow a borrower one book of fiction, two of nonfiction and a magazine on one card. The work in the children's department of the Beale Memorial Library has increased to such an extent that we have been obliged to have the older children come to the main library for their research work. The city council cut four thousand dollars from the budget asked for, making us feel a little poor for the year 1919–1920. The library has received from the California branches of the Belgian Relief Society, one of the first flour sacks sent over to Belgium. The sacks (after the flour was used) were embroidered by the Belgium women with United States and Belgian flags and the words "Many Thanks" in French. These were framed, and one sent to Bakersfield, in appreciation of the work done by the Bakersfield people. It makes a very pretty and striking decoration.

MISS SARAH E. BEDINGER, Lib'n.

CHILDREN'S BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Mrs Sadie P. Nielsen, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open daily 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 6 p.m. Located in Beale Memorial bldg.

Statistics for Children's branch are kept with those of the main library.

EAST BAKERSFIELD BRANCH, BEALE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Miss Anna Craig in charge. Est. 1896; became branch Beale Memorial Library Aug. 1, 1910. Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 1400 Baker st. 68 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,217. Cardholders 1925. Circulation 36,341: fiction 13,124; juvenile 16,662; misc. 6555.

KERN CO. free, farm adviser's, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1911. Open daily

**KERN CO.—Continued.**

**Bakersfield—Continued.**

9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 116 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Special requests added 49. Sent from State Library 61. Cardholders 765. Added 387; cancelled 23. Circulation 7790 (437 current mags.).

**Barnes School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lost Hills).

BARNES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Polender, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1917. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 60. Added 87; ret'd 28. Cardholders 12. Circulation 25.

**Beardsley School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6; exp. Bakersfield).

BEARDSLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nora Wilt. Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 134. Added 454 (180 special requests); ret'd 520. Cardholders 10. Added 8. Circulation 371.

**Belridge School Dist.** (P. O. Belridge Oil Co.; exp. McKittrick).

BELRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mayme Suitor, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1918. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 296 (29 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 66. Added 18. Circulation 229.

There are two schools in this district.

**Blake School Dist.** (P. O. Woody).

BLAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Kerr, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 6. Added 7; ret'd 32. Cardholders 11. Circulation 16.

**Borel Club, Edison Power Plant** (P. O. and exp. Bodfish).

BOREL CLUB BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. E. Bunn, Custodian.

Total vols. 169. Added 169 (5 special requests). Cardholders 21. Added 21. Circulation 111 (181 current mags.).

**Bowerbank School Dist.** (P. O. Buttonwillow; no exp. office).

BOWERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Ashe, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1917. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 238 (143 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 16. Added 4. Circulation 316.

**KERN CO.—Continued.**

**Brown School Dist.** (P. O. Fellows).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Morrison, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 161 (18 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 20. Added 8. Circulation 51 (5 current mags.).

**Brundage School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

BRUNDAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Total vols 7. Added 340 (47 special requests); ret'd 338. Cardholders 12. Added 3. Circulation 206.

**Buena Vista School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B; no exp. office).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edith F. Swett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 65 (28 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 27. Added 1. Circulation 58.

**Buttonwillow.**

BUTTONWILLOW BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. S. Ringrose, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913.

Total vols. 214. Added 243 (52 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 90. Added 3. Circulation 169.

BUTTONWILLOW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. E. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913.

Total vols. 22. Added 22 (21 special requests); ret'd 31. Cardholders 20.

**Caliente.**

CALIENTE BRANCH. KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Shobert, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1914; re-est. June, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 140. Added 212; ret'd 75. Cardholders 47. Added 9.

**Castle Rock School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Mojave).

CASTLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. P. Sharp, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 105 (59 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 11. Added 4; cancelled 11. Circulation 130

## KERN CO.—Continued.

**Cleveland School Dist.** P. O. McFarland. [illegible]

[illegible] Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1917. Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] (11 special requests; rec'd [illegible]). Cardholders [illegible]. Added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible].

**Cummings Valley School Dist.** [illegible] Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

**Delano.**

Delano Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1916. [illegible] Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (17 special requests; rec'd [illegible]). Sent from State Library [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Circulation [illegible].

[illegible] Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1917. [illegible] Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (18 special requests; rec'd 44). Sent from State Library [illegible]. Cardholders 138. Circulation [illegible] (3 current mags.).

Lerdo School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1917. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly. Total vols. [illegible]. Added 42 (22 special requests; rec'd 34). Cardholders 227. Added 2. Circulation 784.

**Dorsey.**

Dorsey Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs [illegible], Custodian. Est. Aug. 27, 1918. Total vols. 437. Added [illegible] (9 special requests; rec'd 57). Cardholders 64. Added 14. Circulation 387.

**Duncan School Dist.** (P. O. Lost Hills).

Duncan School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs. [illegible] Bohman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 27, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Total vols. 108. Added 108 (50 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 7. Circulation 58 (3 current mags.).

## KERN CO.—Continued.

**Edison Power Plant.**

Edison Power Plant Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs Schuetze, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1912. Total vols. 108. Added 283 (16 special requests; rec'd 46). Cardholders 27. Circulation 378.

**Edison School Dist.**

Edison School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs Ruby Jeffers, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1918. Total vols. 19. Added 201 (91 special requests; rec'd 182). Cardholders 32. Added 3. Circulation 266.

**Fairfax School Dist.** (P. O. Fairfax, R. R. 4: no exp. office).

Fairfax School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Alice Mull, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Total vols. 191. Added 314 (101 special requests; rec'd 176). Cardholders 43. Circulation 1008.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

Fairview School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. Total vols. 20. Added 242 (59 special requests; rec'd 229). Cardholders 66. Added 3. Circulation 1163.

**Fellows.**

Fellows Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. W. T. Aitken, Custodian. Est. April 21, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in Fellows Drug Co. 9 mags. and newspaper rec'd regularly. Total vols. 907. Added 425 (71 special requests; rec'd 458). Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 818. Added 147. Circulation 802.

**Fruitvale School Dist.** (P. O. Fruitvale, R. R. 6: no exp. office).

Fruitvale School Dist. Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mary Gleason, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1917. Total vols. 115. Added 149 (38 special requests; rec'd 38). Cardholders 48. Added 1. Circulation 394.

**Glennville** (No exp. office).

Glennville Branch, Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs W. C. Boen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1912. Total vols. 242. Added 270 (41 special requests; rec'd 150). Cardholders 101. Added 1. Circulation 837.

**KERN CO.—Continued.**

**Gosford** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R.; exp. Bakersfield).

GOSFORD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1913.

Total vols. 136. Added 184 (47 special requests); ret'd. 166. Cardholders 60. Added 12. Circulation 1605.

**Granite School Dist.** (P. O. Granite Station; exp. via Bakersfield).

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta Adams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 404 (74 special requests); ret'd 240. Cardholders 22. Added 15. Circulation 257.

**Greenfield School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette McCarty, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1917.

Total vols. 244. Added 177 (108 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 52. Added 20.

**Greenhorn School Dist.** (P. O. Greenville; no exp. office).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucas, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 79 (36 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 12.

**Hamlin School Dist.** (P. O. Pond; no exp. office).

HAMLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Baker, Custodian. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 210. Added 227 (74 special requests); ret'd 17. Cardholders 24. Added 11. Circulation 378.

**Havilah** (No exp. office).

HAVILAH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Waters, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 213 (24 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 21. Circulation 602.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Kern Co. Free Library.

**Homestead School Dist.** (P. O. McFarland; no exp. office).

HOMESTEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rena Margorian, Custodian.

**KERN CO.—Continued.**

**Homestead School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 112. Added 112 (10 special requests). Cardholders 23. Added 6. Circulation 212.

**Inyokern.**

INYOKERN BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. H. Hill, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914.

Total vols. 466. Added 274 (12 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 27. Circulation 2234.

INYOKERN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Berry, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 15 special requests; ret'd 15. Cardholders 54.

**Isabella** (No exp. office).

ISABELLA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. A. Andress, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914.

Total vols. 188. Added 234 (27 special requests); ret'd 231. Cardholders 88. Added 7. Circulation 306.

**Jasmine.**

JASMINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Porterfield, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 22. Added 262 (56 special requests); ret'd 239. Cardholders 39. Added 25. Circulation 273.

**Joiner School Dist.** (P. O. Woody; no exp. office).

JOINER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Lavers, Custodian.

Total vols. 99. Added 230 (53 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 12. Added 3. Circulation 314.

**Keene.**

KEENE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. E. Freeburn, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 420. Added 177 (22 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 123. Added 13. Circulation 586.

KEENE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary L. McGraw, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 63 (31 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 19. Added 1.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Kern** [illegible]

[illegible] Kern Co. Free [illegible] Est. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Branch Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Kerto** [illegible]

[illegible] Branch Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Kooes Camp.**

[illegible] Kern Co. Free Library.

[illegible]

**Lancers School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible] Branch Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Lerdo School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible] Branch Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Lone Valley School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible] Branch Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

[illegible] Circulation 64.

**Los Flores School Dist.** [illegible]

Los Flores School Dist. Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. [illegible]

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Los Flores School Dist.**—Continued.

[illegible]ser. Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 272 (140 special requests); rec'd 155. Cardholders 17. Added 6. Circulation 244.

**Lost Hills** (P. O. care Standard Oil Co., Lost Hills; no exp. office).

Lost Hills Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. W. B. Card, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1913.

Total vols. 251. Added 199 (20 special requests); rec'd 183. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 132. Added 34. Circulation 692.

Lost Hills School Dist. Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. Maxine Conley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 152 (94 special requests); rec'd 25. Cardholders 65. Circulation 111.

**McFarland.**

McFarland Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. Sam Sallenberger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1913. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 582. Added 274 (26 special requests); rec'd 132. Cardholders 715. Added 104. Circulation 4397.

McFarland School Dist. Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. Lena B. [illegible]berry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, [illegible]. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 457 (301 special requests); rec'd 644. Cardholders 207. Circulation 2808.

**McKittrick** (No exp. office).

McKittrick Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs Warren Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1914.

Total vols. 122. Added 173 (2 special requests); rec'd 216. Cardholders 469. Added 46. Circulation 880.

McKittrick School Dist. Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. Mrs Mildred Tremble, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1918.

Total vols. 30. Added 328 (139 special requests); rec'd 283. Cardholders 58. Added 2. Circulation 680.

**Maitha** (P. O. Bakersfield, Union Oil Co., Drawer V; exp. Bakersfield).

Maitha Branch. Kern Co. Free Library. James Slater, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1916.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Maltha**—Continued.

Total vols. 97. Added 221 (21 special requests); ret'd 146. Cardholders 15. Circulation 181.

**Maple School Dist.**

MAPLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

**Maricopa.**

MARICOPA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Campbell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 897. Added 430 (134 special requests); ret'd 245. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 1554. Added 77; cancelled 6. Circulation 5876 (164 current mags.).

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Martin School Dist.** (P. O. Lost Hills; no exp. office).

MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia Marshall, Custodian.

Total vols. 8. Added 75 (21 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 14. Added 8. Circulation 176.

**Midway School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fellows).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Paul R. Wagner, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 307 (43 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 509. Circulation 194.

**Miller School Dist.** (P. O. McKittrick; no exp. office).

MILLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Mullin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1918. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 224. Added 307 (82 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 26. Added 18. Circulation 193 (81 current mags.).

**Mojave.**

MOJAVE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gordon H. Clark, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. 23 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Mojave**—Continued.

Total vols. 793. Added 328 (76 special requests); ret'd 311. Cardholders 398. Added 269. Circulation 3119.

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esta L. Freshwater, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 58 (28 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 65. Circulation 264 (4 current mags.).

**Monolith** (No exp. office).

MONOLITH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Andrus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1914.

Total vols. 322. Added 165 (11 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 70. Circulation 791.

**Mountain View School Dist.**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Carlson, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1918.

Total vols. 11. Added 204 (67 special requests); ret'd 177. Cardholders 36. Added 14. Circulation 490 (90 current mags.).

**Muroc** (No exp. office).

MUROC BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry M. Stearns, Custodian.

Total vols. 229. Added 218 (3 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 77. Added 8. Circulation 2321.

MUROC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Watson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 82. Added 7 special requests. Cardholders 12.

**Norris School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6; no exp. office).

NORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. H. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 33. Added 327 (118 special requests); ret'd 298. Cardholders 56. Added 2.

**Oil Center** (No exp. office).

OIL CENTER BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Hall, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1912. Located in $400 portable library bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Oil Center**—Continued.

Total vols. 924. Added 734 (35 special requests); ret'd 299. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 883. Added 113; cancelled 39.

**Oildale.**

OILDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. N. Bakenburg, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1917.

Total vols. 367. Added 182 (17 special requests); ret'd 181. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 233. Added 73.

**Old River School Dist.**

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carrie Clayman, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 177 (34 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 47. Added 5. Circulation 374.

**Old Town School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tehachapi).

OLD TOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois H. Burton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 106 (43 special requests); ret'd 19. Cardholders 12. Circulation 94.

**Olig School Dist.**

OLIG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established during the quarter.

**Onyx** (No exp. office).

ONYX BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Rankin, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1914.

Total vols. 111. Added 99; ret'd 123. Cardholders 29. Circulation 196.

**Ordena School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

ORDENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Effie Dowdy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 194 (29 special requests); ret'd 212. Cardholders 41. Added 18. Circulation 1012.

**Paloma School Dist.** (P. O. Paloma, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

PALOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith May Calkins, Custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 184 (116 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 39. Added 5. Circulation 95.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Panama** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

PANAMA BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby Parish, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1914.

Total vols. 273. Added 585 (66 special requests) ret'd 298. Cardholders 125. Added 18; cancelled 38. Circulation 1793.

**Panama School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B; exp. Bakersfield).

PANAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Beck, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917.

Total vols. 65. Added 301 (187 special requests); ret'd 250. Cardholders 61. Circulation 987.

**Pattiway** (No exp. office).

PATTIWAY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hudson, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1912.

Total vols. 60. Added 166 (38 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 12. Circulation 660.

**Pershing School Dist.** (P. O. Lebec; no exp. office).

PERSHING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Con Bacon, Custodian.

Total vols. 30.

**Petroleum School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

PETROLEUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. P. Cobb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Added 769 (363 special requests); ret'd 681. Cardholders 100. Circulation 601.

**Pond School Dist.** (P. O. Pond; no exp. office).

POND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Wheeler, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 224 (13 special requests); ret'd 274. Cardholders 58. Added 9. Circulation 238.

**Poplar School Dist.** (P. O. Shafter; no exp. office).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie B. Raitt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 70. Added 134 (73 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 8. Circulation 376.

KERN CO—Continued.

**Poso Flat School Dist.** (P. O. Granite Station; exp. via Bakersfield).

POSO FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cecil Thompson, Custodian.

Total vols. 18. Added 100 (65 special requests); ret'd 82. Cardholders 14. Added 9. Circulation 140.

**Progress School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. B.; exp. Bakersfield).

PROGRESS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. H. White, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 134 (73 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 31. Added 12. Circulation 576.

**Randsburg.**

RANDSBURG BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Gunderson, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1912; reopened March 1, 1917.

Total vols. 456. Added 247 (42 special requests); ret'd 271. Cardholders 586. Circulation 2953.

RANDSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. N. Witt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 312 (26 special requests); ret'd 400. Cardholders 65. Circulation 180.

RANDSBURG SCHOOL DIST., SALTDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 9. Added 80; ret'd 71.

**Red Rock School Dist.** (P. O. Cantil; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lydia M. Griswold, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 163 special requests; ret'd 390. Cardholders 36. Added 26. Circulation 83 (6 current mags.).

**Reward** (No exp. office).

REWARD BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. D. Christian, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 399. Added 194 (3 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 70. Added 1. Circulation 592.

KERN CO—Continued.

**Richland School Dist.** (P. O. Shafter; no exp. office).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. May F. Farnum, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 399 (387 special requests); ret'd 422. Cardholders 34. Circulation 1351.

**Rio Bravo** (No exp. office).

RIO BRAVO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Berger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 344. Added 119; ret'd 2. Cardholders 102. Added 1; cancelled 3. Circulation 163.

RIO BRAVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. E. Barker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Added 71 (51 special requests); ret'd 82. Cardholders 21.

**Rio Bravo Pump Station** (P. O. Bakersfield, Bin 9; no exp. office).

RIO BRAVO PUMP STATION BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Prichard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 141. Added 280; ret'd 166. Cardholders 25. Circulation 409.

**Rockpile School Dist.** (P. O. Arvin; no exp. office).

ROCKPILE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. G. Henry, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 109 (57 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 16. Added 5. Circulation 346.

**Rosamond** (No exp. office).

ROSAMOND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. W. Davis, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 222. Added 206 (4 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 120. Added 2. Circulation 740.

**Rosedale** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 6; exp. Bakersfield).

ROSEDALE BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Joanna Dewey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1913.

Total vols. 161. Added 223 (10 special requests); ret'd 182. Cardholders 160. Added 6. Circulation 848.

**KERN CO**—[illegible]

**[illegible]**—[illegible]

[illegible] 2 mags [illegible]

[illegible]

**Satanas Scho[illegible].**

[illegible]

**Sh[illegible].**

[illegible] 2 mags [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Standard Scho[illegible] Dist.** [illegible] and exp. Bakersfield.

STANDARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. A. W[illegible]. Est. [illegible] 2 mags rec'd regularly.

[illegible] 176. Added 1.

**Stine School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bakersfield).

STINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Teresa Brooks, Custodian. Est. Nov. 25, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 344 (113 special requests): rec'd 335. Cardholders 61. Added 9. Circulation 670.

**Stony Brook Retreat.**

STONY BROOK RETREAT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Everett Jones, Custodian. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 81. Added 81 (1 special request).

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Taft.**

TAFT BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret N. Johnson, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1912. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1701. Added 816 (369 special requests): ret'd 152. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 1740. Added 349: cancelled 14. Circulation 1[illegible].

CONLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miles E. Valentine, Prin. Emily B. Lee, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1050. Teachers, a. 15: vols. a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Tehachapi.**

TEHACHAPI BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Verlie Jenkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1912. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 576 (83 special requests): rec'd 394. Cardholders 222. Added 27. Circulation 1741.

SOUTHERN KERN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. Y. Glidden, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 18, 1918.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHACHAPI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Allison Kennes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 412 (81 special requests): rec'd 380. Cardholders 83. Circulation 803.

**Tejon Ranch** (Exp. Bakersfield).

TEJON RANCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Books are taken out from this branch by the officials and their families and no reports are sent in.

TEJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Whitford, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 146 (70 special requests). Cardholders 10. Added 1. Circulation 38.

**Toltec School Dist.**

TOLTEC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Hort, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1918. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

**KERN CO**—Continued.

**Toltec School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 204. Added 509 (335 special requests); ret'd 294. Cardholders 88. Circulation 880 (3 current mags.).

**Vaughn School Dist.** (P. O. Bodfish; no exp. office).

VAUGHN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie E. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 129 (22 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 6.

**Vineland School Dist.** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4; exp. Bakersfield).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl Grant, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 278. Cardholders 82. Added 52. Circulation 1894 (371 current mags.).

**Wasco.**

WASCO BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 573. Added 315 (86 special requests); ret'd 321. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 555. Added 85; cancelled 1. Circulation 3363.

WASCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gladys Bennett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 344. Added 720 (500 special requests); ret'd 776. Cardholders 186. Circulation 848.

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. C. Hill, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915; branch est. Oct. 7, 1916. 14 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 192 (86 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 75.

**Weed Patch** (P. O. Bakersfield, R. R. 4).

WEED PATCH BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Phebe F. Wells, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1912.

Total vols. 75. Added 171 (19 special requests); ret'd 159. Cardholders 85. Added 19. Circulation 349.

**Weldon School Dist.** (No exp. office).

WELDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Garoutte, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

**KERN CO.**—Continued.

**Weldon School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 1. Added 161 (75 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 30. Circulation 376.

**Wildwood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Buttonwillow).

WILDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna E. Ekwall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 237. Added 74 (43 special requests). Cardholders 12. Circulation 70.

**Willow Springs** (No exp. office).

WILLOW SPRINGS BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred H. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 188 (4 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 71. Circulation 255 (145 current mags.).

WILLOW SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adina M. Conway, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914.

Total vols. 8. Added 73 (4 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 6. Circulation 38.

**Woody** (No exp. office).

WOODY BRANCH, KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Maltby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1913.

Total vols. 239. Added 35 (1 special request); ret'd 126. Cardholders 18. Added 1. Circulation 37.

## KINGS COUNTY.

(Thirty-second class.)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1257 sq. mi. Pop. 16,230.

Assessed valuation $22,954,078 (taxable for county $19,922,440).

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss Marion Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service as Hanford joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $6524.23. Annual income 1918–19, $14,905.93 (from taxation $10,611.65, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2732.30; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $58; from other sources $1503.98). Total payments $16,636.28. Bal. July 1, 1919, $4793.88. 17 em-

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

[illegible]

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

Public Library during the absence of Miss Steele. Miss Eleanor Kyle came to us September 8 from the Los Angeles County Library. She is to take charge of the work with the branches.

The tax rate for the county library this year will be eight-tenths of a mill on [illegible].

September 1 Kings County acquired a new bookmobile.

The library had a booth at the Kings County Fair, September 22 to 27. It was furnished with a library table, sectional bookcases and easy chairs, and made a very attractive little library. On the walls were pictures and posters calling attention to the collections of books on [illegible]. Many people came in every day to rest a few moments, read the magazines and newspapers, and look at the pictures and posters. The poster drawing the most comment was one with [illegible] of the different branches of the library.

Most of the schools in Kings County opened September 15 and the county library has been more than busy ever since. We shipped out over four thousand books in the first three days alone and [illegible] hundred eighteen visits from [illegible] boys in the first two weeks.

The County Board of Education is trying to stimulate the interest of the [illegible] in the county in reading by offering a library certificate to every child who reads and reports satisfactorily on six books during the school year. The books are to be chosen from those in a special list which was compiled by the [illegible] library this summer.

MARION MORSE, Lib'n.

KINGS CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH. KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wallace Sullivan, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1918. [illegible] Farm Adviser's office and open [illegible].

[illegible] 62. Added 9 (3 special [illegible]).

KINGS CO. HORTICULTURAL COMMISSIONER BRANCH. KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lawrence Haupt, Custodian. [illegible] 1915. Located in Commissioner's office and open same hours.

[illegible] 22. Added 8 (7 special re[illegible]).

**KINGS CO.—Continued.**

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income a. $350, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Miss M. L. Richmond, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; became branch Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915. Income 1918–19, $65, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $58. 5 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Teachers 147: elem. 116; high 31. School districts: elem. 42 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $2525.30; high $749.75. Vols. in schools: elem. 9680; high 6582.

Total vols. from Co. 156. Added 18 (6 special requests); ret'd 4. Circulation 63.

**Agenda School Dist.** (P. O. Kingsburg, R. R. B).

AGENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Flora Jeans, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 208. Added 260; ret'd 58. Cardholders 26. Cancelled 1. Circulation 142: juvenile 56; current mags. 86.

AGENDA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Agenda school dist. branch.

**Armona.**

ARMONA BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. R. Coleman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Mrs Vadner's bldg. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 759. Added 1103 (183 special requests); ret'd 1268. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 699. Added 73; cancelled 20. Circulation 5229: fiction 2838; juvenile 1476; non-fiction 493; bound mags. 290; current mags. 122; misc. 10.

ARMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. A. Roush, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 688. Added 900 (4 special requests); ret'd 519. Cardholders 214.

**KINGS CO.—Continued.**

**Armona—Continued.**

Added 16. Circulation 93: fiction 83; current mags. 10.

**Avenal School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cloud).

AVENAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Vaughn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 356; ret'd 315. Cardholders 23. Added 1. Circulation 68.

**Corcoran.**

CORCORAN BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Z. M. Warren, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1913. Reading room open week days from 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Storzbach bldg. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 855. Added 405 (37 special requests); ret'd 226. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 536. Added 132; cancelled 120. Circulation 5284: fiction 3191; juvenile 1242; non-fiction 357; bound mags. 208; current mags. 286.

CORCORAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Francis McKelvey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1064. Added 914 (2 special requests); ret'd 291. Cardholders 272. Added 37. Circulation 668.

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur H. Smith, Prin. Est. 1913; branch est. Dec. 27, 1915. 22 periodicals (19 mags. and 1 newspaper from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 940. Added 323 (46 special requests); ret'd 4. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 58. Circulation 637: fiction 504; misc. 1; current mags. 132.

**Craghill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cloud).

CRAGHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Olivier, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 133; ret'd 171. Cardholders 38. Cancelled 2. Circulation 144: juvenile 134; current mags. 10.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

### Craghill School Dist.—Continued.

CRAGHILL BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Craghill school dist. branch.

**Crescent School Dist.** (P. O. Riverdale; no exp. office).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lillian Maxwell, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 267. Added 327; ret'd 60. Cardholders 38. Added 38. Circulation 50 (all fiction).

**Cross Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

CROSS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Fuller, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 428; ret'd 410. Cardholders 53. Added 4. Circulation 243; juvenile 231; current mags. 12.

**Dallas School Dist.** (P. O. Guernsey; no exp. office).

DALLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adah Stipp, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 184; ret'd 7. Cardholders 29. Cancelled 7. Circulation 79; juvenile 67; current mags. 12.

**Delta View School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hanford).

DELTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Coldwell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 265 (2 special requests); ret'd 266. Cardholders 21. Cancelled 4. Circulation 425.

DELTA VIEW BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Delta View school dist. branch.

**Empire School Dist.** (P. O. Lemoore; no exp. office).

EMPIRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Opie, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 305 (2 special requests); ret'd 300. Cardholders 57. Added 8. Circulation 439; juvenile 322; current mags. 117.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

**Eucalyptus School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. C, Box 188; no exp. office).

EUCALYPTUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hilda Borrold, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 301; ret'd 98. Cardholders 50. Added 8.

EUCALYPTUS BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Eucalyptus school dist. branch.

**Eureka School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. B, Box 169; no exp. office).

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nora Humphreys, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 129. Added 240; ret'd 143. Cardholders 56. Added 5. Circulation 42; juvenile 38; current mags. 4.

**Excelsior School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. A, Box 212; no exp. office).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsie Bozeman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Cardholders 37. Cancelled 5. Circulation 166.

Exceslior school dist. did not give community service this year.

**Frazer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Guernsey).

FRAZER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. A. Church, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 510 (1 special request); ret'd 374. Cardholders 70. Added 7. Circulation 671; fiction 7; juvenile 664.

FRAZER BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Frazer school dist. branch.

**Grangeville** (No exp. office).

GRANGEVILLE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Anderson, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1913. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 158. Added 169 (32 special requests); ret'd 218. Cardholders 110. Added 5; cancelled 5. Circulation 646; fiction 588; juvenile 48; misc. 10.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

### Grangeville—Continued.

GRANGEVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde Denham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46. Added 363; ret'd 440. Cardholders 121. Added 10. Circulation 270.

### Hanford.

§HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice D. Steele, Lib'n; Miss Mildred Schaer, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3112.83. Annual income 1918–19, $5369.24 (from taxation $4750, library tax being .75m. on the dollar; from other sources $619.24). Total payments $4768.87. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3713.20. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only, 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. 109 periodicals (101 mags. and 8 newspapers) rec'd regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 7680: books 7670; maps 10. Added 582: books 581 (purchase 446, gift 62, binding 73); maps 1. Books lost 62; discarded 118; rep'd 977; ret'd 101. Cardholders 4131. Added 479; cancelled 111. Circulation 31,238: books 27,706; periodicals 3532. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 578 (172 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1331. Added 416 (66 special requests); ret'd 566. Sent from State Library 122. Circulation 10,448: fiction 5159; juvenile 4335; non-fiction 954.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library has recently acquired some new shelving, which adds greatly to its appearance as well as providing some much needed space for new books.

The public library, in co-operation with the county library, was represented by means of a library booth at the Kings County Fair, held September 22 to 27.

September 1 Miss Eunice D. Steele left on a leave of absence of four months. Miss Mildred E. Schaer has been appointed to act as librarian during Miss Steele's absence.

On September 27 Miss Faye Meador, junior assistant, resigned to accept a position at the State Library. The vacancy has been filled by Miss Amy Nowlin.

MILDRED E. SCHAER, Acting Lib'n.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

### Hanford—Continued.

HANFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Meadows, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3775. Added 696; ret'd 18. Cardholders 113. Added 84.

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Miss Leona M. Kreyenhagen, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2176. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 265.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. farm, free, horticultural, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

### Hardwick.

HARDWICK BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Homer Carter, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1913. Reading room open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Hardwick Hotel. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 430. Added 224 (17 special requests); ret'd 198. Cardholders 128. Circulation 2269: fiction 1734; juvenile 310; non-fiction 45; current mags. 180.

HARDWICK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. David Brown, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 876. Added 795; ret'd 16. Cardholders 155. Added 74. Circulation 161.

**Island** (P. O. Lemoore, R. R. A, Box 278a; no exp. office).

ISLAND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Auble, Custodian. Est. March 24, 1919. Located in custodian's home and open when she is home.

Total vols. 52. Cardholders 3. Added 3. Circulation 18: fiction 14; juvenile 4.

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. R. Glynn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 499. Added 451; ret'd 102. Cardholders 88. Cancelled 45. Circulation 151: juvenile 150; current mags. 1.

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

**[illegible] School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible] mags. 2.

[illegible] First [illegible]

**[illegible] School Dist.** [illegible]

**[illegible] River School Dist.** [illegible]

**[illegible] School Dist.** [illegible]

**[illegible] School Dist.** [illegible]

**[illegible] School Dist.** [illegible]

## KINGS CO.—Continued.

**Lakeview School Dist.**—Continued.

[illegible], Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 121; ret'd 142. Circulation 31. Added 7. Circulation [illegible]; juvenile 93; current mags. 56.

### Lemoore.

LEMOORE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in First National Bank bldg. 17 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1430. Added 806 (49 special purchase); ret'd 407. Sent from State Library 29. Cardholders 830. Added [illegible]; cancelled 117. Circulation [illegible]; juvenile 1323; non-fiction 745; bound mags. 200; current mags. 651; misc. 8.

LEMOORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. Allen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. 3 mags. [illegible]

Total vols. 2201. Added 1701; ret'd [illegible]. Added 49. Circulation [illegible]

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Rose E. [illegible]. Est. 1901. Open to public [illegible] 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2500. Vols. added 100 by purchase. Text-book collection 110.

**Lucerne School Dist.** (P. O. Lemoore, R. R. A, Box [illegible] exp. office).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella [illegible]. Est. Sept. 8, 1916. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 4[illegible] (1 special purchase); ret'd 4[illegible]. Cardholders 3[illegible]. Circulation 514.

[illegible] BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Lucerne [illegible].

**Mercedes School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Stratford)

MERCEDES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. Wise, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1916. 3 mags. [illegible]

Total vols. 34. Added [illegible]; ret'd [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]

KINGS CO.—Continued.

**Mussel Slough School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

MUSSEL SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catharine Haist, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 841 (1 special request); ret'd 1241. Cardholders 106. Added 13. Circulation 254.

MUSSEL SLOUGH BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mussel Slough school dist. branch.

**New Home School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

NEW HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Simms, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 190; ret'd 166. Cardholders 18. Added 1.

**Oakvale School Dist.** (P. O. Kingsburg, R. R. B, Box 168; no exp. office).

OAKVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olivia Trent, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 269. Added 295 (14 special requests); ret'd 320. Cardholders 25. Cancelled 4. Circulation 174.

OAKVALE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakvale school dist. branch.

**Orchard** (P. O. and exp. Cloud).

ORCHARD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Avenal school dist. branch.

**Paddock School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. B, Box 93; no exp. office).

PADDOCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mamie Harp, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 342. Added 324; ret'd 4. Cardholders 39. Added 9. Circulation 87.

Paddock school district did not give community service this year.

**Ramona School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lemoore).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Babcock, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 55 (1 special request); ret'd 29. Cardholders 17. Added 4.



KINGS CO.—Continued.

**Reef School Dist.** (P. O. Coalinga, care A. P. L. Co., Reef; no exp. office).

REEF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Grier, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 108 (6 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 210.

**Riverbend** (P. O. and exp. Kingsburg).

RIVERBEND BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Kramling, Custodian. Est. April 28, 1913. Located in Mrs Kramling's home and open when the custodian is home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 230 (7 special requests); ret'd 261. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 100. Added 24; cancelled 8. Circulation 1025: fiction 644; juvenile 213; non-fiction 156; current mags. 12.

RIVERBEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella Catlin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 357. Added 566; ret'd 275. Cardholders 64. Added 14. Circulation 182.

**Rustic School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford; no exp. office).

RUSTIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Coats, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 173. Added 150. Cardholders 28. Added 4. Circulation 263.

**San Jose** (P. O. Lemoore, R. R. A, Box 231; no exp. office).

SAN JOSE BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby James, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1919. Located in Mrs James' home and open when custodian is at home.

Total vols. 53. Added 106 (13 sepcial requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 30. Added 30. Circulation 214: fiction 141; juvenile 73.

**San Jose School Dist.** (P. O. Lemoore; no exp. office).

SAN JOSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. M. Auble, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 203; ret'd 195. Cardholders 36. Added 12.

**KINGS CO.**—Continued.

**Stratford.**

STRATFORD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. V. McKim, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1913. Reading room open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in A. E. Wiles' bldg. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 786. Added 306 (45 special requests); ret'd 225. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 583. Added 67. Circulation 4256: fiction 2125; juvenile 1261; misc. 198; bound mags. 43; current mags. 628.

STRATFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Dipple, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 557. Added 616; ret'd 292. Cardholders 141. Added 51.

**Sunset School Dist.** (P. O. Lemoore, R. R., care P. Curry; no exp. office).

SUNSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ione I. McKeen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 236. Added 232 (9 special requests). Cardholders 19. Added 7. Circulation 92.

SUNSET BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunset school dist. branch.

**Tensmuir School Dist.** (P. O. Corcoran; no exp. office).

TENSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice E. Wright, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 110. Cardholders 11; cancelled 6. Circulation 61.

Tensmuir school district did not give community service this year.

**Wayne School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford; no exp. office).

WAYNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 275; ret'd 228. Cardholders 30. Added 9. Circulation 119.

**Willow Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. B, Box 22; no exp. office).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vesta Wilsey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**KINGS CO.**—Continued.

**Willow Grove School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 140. Added 100. Cardholders 24. Added 2.

**Youd School Dist.** (P. O. Hanford, R. R. C, Box 90; no exp. office).

YOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada Clark, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 329 (21 special requests); ret'd 332. Cardholders 38. Cancelled 1. Circulation 527.

YOUD BRANCH, KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Youd school dist. branch.

## LAKE COUNTY.

(Fiftieth class.)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1332 sq. mi. Pop. 5526.

Assessed valuation $5,303,640 (taxable for county $5,279,590).

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Minerva Ferguson, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $34, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $5.48.

Total vols. 391. Teachers 59: elem. 44; high 15. School districts: elem. 34 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem: $329.62; high $392.62. Vols. in schools: elem. 15,303; high 2432.

**Kelseyville.**

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. T. W. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by voluntary contributions. 1 employee. Open to the public Tues. and Sat. afternoons.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Lakeport.**

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kate M. White, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $333.39. Annual income 1918–19, $730.49 (from taxation $696.44, library tax being 1.4m. on the dollar; from other sources $40.05). Total payments $665.75. Bal. July 1, 1919, $404.13. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd

## LAKE CO.—Continued.

### Lakeport—Continued.

regularly, all for circulation. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4785: books 4379; pamphlets a. 250; serials a. 150; maps 6. Added a. 929: books 529 (purchase 197, gift 332); pamphlets a. 250; serials a. 150. Books withdrawn 134; rep'd and reb'd 874. Cardholders 1066. Added 118; cancelled 79. Circulation 12,191: books 10,019; periodicals 2172. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (all from State Library).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Schofield, Prin. Est. 1904. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 111.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

### Middletown.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Martin Singer, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 175. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

### Upper Lake.

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Thompson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 520: purchase 500: gift 20. Teachers 4; pupils 40.

## LASSEN COUNTY.

(Fifty-second class.)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4750 sq. mi. Pop. 4802.

Assessed valuation $11,477,584 (taxable for county $8,471,159).

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Miss Lenala A. Martin, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law,

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1918, $70.52. Annual income 1918–19, $6675.72 (from taxation $4969.85, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1519.70; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $186.17). Total payments $6429.84. Bal. July 1, 1919, $316.40. 17 employees: 3 in office; 14 in branches. Total branches 87, as follows: community 47—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Brockman, Calorita, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Doyle, Dry Valley, Edgemont, Fairview, Fort Sage, Gibson, Glade, Grasshopper Valley, Highland, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Lassen, Long Valley, Lucerne, McDonald Peak, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Oak Grove, Pine Grove, Pitt River, Pittville, Poplar, Ravendale, Richmond, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (r. r.) and Lassen Co. Hospital in Susanville, Wendel, Westwood (r. r.), Willow Creek; school districts that have joined 40—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Calorita, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley, Fairview, Fort Sage, Glade, Hayden Hill, Highland, Honey Lake, Janesville, Jefferson, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Lucerne, Madeline, McDonald Peak, Milford, Missouri Bend, Oak Grove, Pine Grove, Pitt River, Poplar, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek. 128 periodicals (108 for circulation) rec'd regularly: mags. 120; newspapers 9. Distributed: to office 41; to branches 79.

Total books, etc. 11,632: books 10,087; pamphlets 902; maps 23; charts 22; globes 11; pictures 587. Added 3496: books 3477; maps 8; charts 8; globes 3. Cardholders at headquarters 938. Added 201; cancelled 14. Circulation 32,067: books 31,346; periodicals 455; other material 266. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 575 (371 from State Library). 418 shipments (6443 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 5 visits were made to 5 branches. 22 visits to headquarters were made by 5 custodians. 5 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Amedee, Dewitt, Lucerne and Termo, and in Little Valley school district.

**LASSEN CO.—Continued.**

Each school branch is now receiving three magazines.

The library tax was raised to .7m. on the dollar.

The salaries of the entire staff were raised. Five new branch custodians were added to the pay roll at $2.50 per month, making nine custodians now paid.

LENALA A. MARTIN, Lib'n.

LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. David M. Durst, Prin. Est. 1902. 1 branch at Bieber. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, Susanville. Miss Emma Schmidt, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1918. Open daily.

Total vols. 42. Added 127 (8 special requests); ret'd 114. Circulation 670.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. H. D. Burroughs, Superior Judge, in charge. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers.

Total vols. 925.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Mrs Julia A. Norwood, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915. Income 1918–19. $25, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $40. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 458. Teachers 68: elem. 58; high 10. School districts: elem. 43; high: 1 dist.; 1 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1522.70; high $527.19. Vols. in schools: elem. 12,159; high 1740.

Library belongs to County Free Library.

**Amedee School Dist.**

AMEDEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 310 (35 special requests); ret'd 153.

AMEDEE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Amedee school dist. branch.

Vols. added 151 special requests.

**LASSEN CO.—Continued.**

**Amedee School Dist.—Continued.**

Amedee branch has been separated from Amedee school district branch and was established as a regular community branch Aug. 18, 1919.

**Ash Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madeline).

ASH VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. L. Olinger, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 77. Sent from State Library 1.

ASH VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ash Valley school dist. branch.

**Bieber** (No exp. office).

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Salcido, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1918. Located in office of Big Valley *Gazette*. Open week days 8 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 285. Added 157 (4 special requests); ret'd 113. Sent from State Library 19. Circulation 1370.

BIEBER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Evans, Prin. Est. May 24, 1915.

Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 15.

Annual report not rec'd.

BIEBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lester Gilbert, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 6.

**Bird Flat School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

BIRD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Garrett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 33 special requests; ret'd 33.

BIRD FLAT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bird Flat school dist. branch.

Vols. added 16 special requests.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

**Bridgeport School Dist.** (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

BRIDGEPORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. Leavett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 33 special requests; ret'd 29.

BRIDGEPORT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bridgeport school dist. branch.

Vols. added 14 special requests.

**Brockman.**

BROCKMAN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. J. Brockman, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1917. Located in Brockman store.

Total vols. 117. Added 127 (14 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 200.

**Butte School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Rock).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cassie Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1915.

This school was not in session 1918–19.

**Calorita School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Wendel).

CALORITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. White, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 123 special requests; ret'd 42.

CALORITA BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Calorita school dist. branch.

Vols. added 38 special requests.

**Center School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cassie Craig, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 52 special requests; ret'd 2.

CENTER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Center school dist. branch.

Vols. added 21 special requests.

**Constantia School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chilcoot).

CONSTANTIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Branstetter, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 48 special requests; ret'd 48.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

**Constantia School Dist.**—Continued.

CONSTANTIA BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Constantia school dist. branch.

Vols. added 23 special requests.

**Dewitt** (No exp. office).

DEWITT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 6, 1919.

**Dixie Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Pittville).

DIXIE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. F. Hart, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 25 special requests.

DIXIE VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dixie Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 13 special requests.

**Doyle** (No exp. office).

DOYLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. J. Hall, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1916. Located in private residence. Open daily.

Total vols. 153. Added 165 (4 special requests); ret'd 116. Sent from State Library 7. Circulation 260.

**Dry Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Merrillville; no exp. office).

DRY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. K. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 30, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 1.

DRY VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Dry Valley school dist. branch.

**Edgemont** (P. O. Wendel; no exp. office).

EDGEMONT BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1917. Located in home and open daily. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 122 (2 special requests); ret'd 53. Circulation 360.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. Stacy; no exp. office).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Potter, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 19 special requests.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

**Fairview School Dist.**—Continued.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

**Fort Sage School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Rayl).

FORT SAGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. E. Ruegg, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 104 special requests; ret'd 111.

FORT SAGE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fort Sage school dist. branch.

Vols. added 52 special requests.

**Gibson** (P. O. and exp. Litchfield).

GIBSON BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. F. Gibson, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1918. Located in private residence and open daily.

Total vols. 94. Added 161 (33 special requests); ret'd 104. Sent from State Library 18. Circulation 200.

**Glade School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ravendale).

GLADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leda Rager, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 81. Added 74 special requests; ret'd 2.

GLADE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Glade school dist. branch.

**Grasshopper Valley** (P. O. Merrillville; no exp. office).

GRASSHOPPER VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. York, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1918. Located in home and open daily.

Total vols. 125. Added 156 (9 special requests); ret'd 31. Circulation 277.

**Hayden Hill** (No exp. office).

HAYDEN HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 27, 1915.

This school was not in session 1918–19.

**Highland School Dist.** (P. O. Termo; exp. Ravendale).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Goldie Palmer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 106 special requests; ret'd 7.

## LASSEN CO.—Continued.

**Highland School Dist.**—Continued.

HIGHLAND BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Highland school dist. branch.

Vols. added 63 special requests.

**Honey Lake School Dist.** (P. O. Standish; no exp. office).

HONEY LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leora Spear, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 32 (1 special request).

HONEY LAKE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Honey Lake school dist. branch.

Vols. added 13 special requests.

**Janesville School Dist.** (P. O. Lassen; no exp. office).

JANESVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arad Way, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 30 special requests; ret'd 79.

JANESVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Janesville school dist. branch.

Vols. added 49 special requests.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Philliber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 20 special requests; ret'd 36.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jefferson school dist. branch.

Vols. added 10 special requests.

**Johnstonville** (No exp. office).

JOHNSTONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Todd Bonner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 77 (67 special requests); ret'd 77.

JOHNSTONVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Johnstonville school dist. branch.

Vols. added 42 special requests.

**LASSEN CO.—Continued.**

**Juniper School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

JUNIPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 70 special requests; ret'd 15.

JUNIPER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Juniper school dist. branch.

Vols. added 13 special requests.

**Lake School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 156 (112 special requests); ret'd 77.

LAKE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lake school dist. branch.

Vols. added 51 special requests.

**Lassen** (No exp. office).

LASSEN BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs James Christie, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located at home of custodian and open daily.

Total vols. 159. Added 147 (30 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 434.

**Little Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Pittville; no exp. office).

LITTLE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 16, 1919.

**Long Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 35 special requests; ret'd 32.

LONG VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Valley school dist. branch.

Vols. added 11 special requests.

**Lucerne School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Doyle).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Eklund, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 41. Added 127 (97 special requests); ret'd 208.

**LASSEN CO.—Continued.**

**Lucerne School Dist.**—Continued.

LUCERNE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was served through Lucerne school dist. branch.

Vols. added 61.

Lucerne branch has been separated from Lucerne school dist. branch and was established as a regular community branch Aug. 11, 1919.

**McDonald Peak School Dist.** (P. O. Brockman; no exp. office).

MCDONALD PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. Acker, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 26.

MCDONALD PEAK BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through McDonald Peak school dist. branch.

Vols. added 6 special requests.

**Madeline.**

MADELINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Gonsolus, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 82 (62 special requests); ret'd 37.

MADELINE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Madeline school dist. branch.

Vols. added 54 special requests.

**Milford** (No exp. office).

MILFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. M. Prothero, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 9.

MILFORD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Milford school dist. branch.

Vols. added 32 special requests.

**Missouri Bend School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Wendel).

MISSOURI BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. P. Nelson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 172 special requests; ret'd 163. Sent from State Library 4.

MISSOURI BEND BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Missouri Bend school dist. branch.

Vols. added 25 special requests.

**LASSEN CO.**—Continued.

**Oak Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Milford; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Raker, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1918. Located in home and open daily.

Total vols. 59. Added 106 (8 special requests); ret'd 47. Circulation 225.

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Loomis, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 26 special requests; ret'd 26.

This school also serves the community.

**Pine Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss F. M. Carpenter, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 71 special requests; ret'd 57.

PINE GROVE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pine Grove school dist. branch.

Vols. added 8 special requests.

**Pitt River School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Pittville).

PITT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Adams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 18 special requests.

PITT RIVER BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pitt River school dist. branch.

Vols. added 11 special requests.

**Pittville** (No exp. office).

PITTVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Post, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1919. Located in home and open daily.

Total vols. 115. Added 155 (14 special requests). Circulation 20.

**Poplar School Dist.** (P. O. Dewitt; no exp. office).

POPLAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 59 special requests; ret'd 59.

**LASSEN CO.**—Continued.

**Poplar School Dist.**—Continued.

POPLAR BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Poplar school dist. branch.

Vols. added 8 special requests.

**Providence School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

PROVIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anne Bath, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 8.

**Ravendale.**

RAVENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. Rhyne, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 151 special requests; ret'd 91.

RAVENDALE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ravendale school dist. branch.

Vols. added 52 special requests.

**Richmond School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

RICHMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. K. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 17, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 22 special requests; ret'd 22.

RICHMOND BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Richmond school dist. branch.

Added 3 special requests.

**Secret Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Karlo).

SECRET VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. A. Spear, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 86. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 48.

SECRET VALLEY BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Secret Valley school dist. branch.

Added 31 special requests.

**Soldier Bridge School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Litchfield).

SOLDIER BRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Richardson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LASSEN CO.**—Continued.

**Soldier Bridge School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 9. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 36. Sent from State Library 2.

SOLDIER BRIDGE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Soldier Bridge school dist. branch.

Vols. added 6 special requests.

**Standish** (No exp. office).

STANDISH BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Doyle, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located at residence of custodian and open daily.

Total vols. 213. Added 128 (7 special requests); ret'd 125. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 793.

*STANDISH LITERARY CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Doyle, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 4, 1905. Income from membership dues, etc. Open at any time to members only. Located in residence of Mrs Nettie S. Doyle. No mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 162.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANDISH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. F. Hilett, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 35 special requests; ret'd 24.

This school also serves the community.

**Susanville.**

SUSANVILLE BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Winter, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1915. Located in courthouse. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. 32 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 924 special requests. Sent from State Library 288. Cardholders 1,8. Added 201; cancelled 74. Circulation 7457: fiction 6101; juvenile 3145; misc. 1009; current mags. 347.

LASSEN CO. free, high school, hospital, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

SUSANVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. N. Stephens, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 133. Added 429 special requests; ret'd 362.

This school also serves the community.

**LASSEN CO.**—Continued.

**Termo.**

TERMO BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 16, 1919. George Green, Custodian.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. Bieber; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Nickerson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 5 special requests; ret'd 5.

**Wendel.**

WENDEL BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norma-Jean James, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1919. Located in post office and open same hours.

Vols. added 144 (10 special requests); ret'd 54. Sent from State Library 7. Circulation 120.

**Westwood.**

WESTWOOD BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. M. Hersey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1916. Located in community church. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; 1 to 6 p.m. for exchange of books.

Total vols. 658. Added 552 (60 special requests); ret'd 190; lost 101. Sent from State Library 13. Circulation 8600.

WESTWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

§WESTWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. H. Voegelein, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 841. Added 663 special requests; ret'd 79.

This school also serves the community.

**Willow Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Susanville).

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May York, Custodian. Est. Jan. 28, 1919. Located in home and open daily.

Total vols. 73. Added 89 (25 special requests); ret'd 16. Circulation 120.

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Kreischer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 106 special requests; ret'd 75.

This school also serves the community.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY.

(First class.)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 3957 sq. mi. Pop. 504,131.

Assessed valuation $1,074,404,454 (taxable for county $862,295,923).

LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Miss Celia Gleason, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Includes for tax and service every part of the county except Alhambra, Azusa, Covina, Eagle Rock, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, South Pasadena, Tropico and Whittier. Watts joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $15,921.67. Annual income 1918–19, $93,712.62 (from taxation $75,536.79, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8883.84; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1794; from other sources $6597.99). Total payments $82,255.52. Bal. July 1, 1919, $27,378.77. 180 employees; office 19; branches 161. Headquarters, 10th floor, Hall of Records. Total branches 300, as follows: community 159—Acton, Agua Dulce, Alameda, Almondale, Altadena (r. r.), Alturas, American Can Co., Andrew Jackson, Annandale (r. r.), Antelope, Arcadia (r. r.), Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Belle Vernon, Belleview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Beverly Hills (r. r.), Bloomfield, Burbank (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp West Fork, Casa Verdugo, Castaic, Central, Charter Oak, Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater-Hynes (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), Cornell, Culver City, Decker, Dominguez, Downey (r. r.), Duarte, Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Segundo (r. r.), Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (r. r.), Galatin, Garvey, Graham, Grant, Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Honby, Hopetown, Huntington Park (r. r.), Hyde Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Irwindale, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Crescenta (r. r.), Laguna, Lamanda Park (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Lang, Lankershim (r. r.), La Puente, Las Virgines, Laurel Canyon (r. r.), La Verne, La Vina (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Leffingwell, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Littlerock, Live Oak, Llewellyn, Lomita, Lopez Canyon (r. r.), Lordsburg (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Farm (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Hospital (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Jail, Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Los Angeles Co. Teachers, Main Office, in Los Angeles, Los Cerritos, Los Terrenitos (r. r.), Lowell, Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Mount Olive, Mountain View, Mount Wilson, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk (r. r.), Oak Flat, Old River, Oliveto, Palmdale, Palomar, Pearland, Perry, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Puente (r. r.), Quail Lake, Ramona Acres (r. r.), Ranchito, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Marino, San Martinez, Santa Anita Canyon, Saugus, Savannah, Sawtelle (r. r.), Sherman (r. r.), South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunland, Sunny Slope, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Torrance (r. r.), Tweedy, Venice (r. r.), Venice Polytechnic School (r. r.), Vernon, Voltaire, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts (r. r.), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Whittier State School, Willowbrook, Wilsona, Woodcrest; school districts that have joined 116 (141 schools)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Almondale, Alpine, Alturas, Antelope, Artesia, Azusa, Baldwin Park, Bassett, Bell, Belle Vernon, Belleview, Bloomfield, Burbank Grammar, Calabasas, Carmenita, Catalina, Cerritos, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Cornell, Crescenta, Decker, Duarte, Eagle Rock (including Central, East End and West End schools), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte High, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Fairview, Florence (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Fruitland (including schools Nos. 1 and 2), Gallatin, Garvey, Glendale (including Acacia Ave., Broadway, Central Ave., Cerritos Ave., Colorado Blvd., Columbus Ave., Doran St., Magnolia Ave., Pacific Ave. and Wilson Ave. schools), Glendora (including North and South schools), Glorietta, Grant, Hansen Heights, Hawthorne, Honby, Huntington Park (including Kindergarten, Malabar Ave., Miles Ave., Pacific and Fifty-seventh Ave. schools), Huntington Park High, Hyde Park, Inglewood, Jefferson, La Ballona, La Cañada, Laguna, La Mirada, Lancaster, La Puente, Las Virgines, La Verne, La Verne City, Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Live Oak, Llano, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Manhattan, Manzana, Mill, Mint Canyon, Monrovia (including Charlotte Ave., Linwood, Office, Orange Ave. and Wild Rose Ave. schools), Monte Vista, Mount Olive, Mountain View, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Oak Flat, Old River, Palmdale, Palomar, Perry, Playa del Rey, Pleasant View, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito, Redondo Beach (including Central, North and South schools), Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Gabriel (including Lincoln and Washington schools), San Martinez, San Martino, Saugus, Savannah, Sierra Madre, Soledad, Somerset, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sterling, The Palms, Tierra Bonita, Tweedy,

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

Venice Polytechnic High, Vernon, Walnut, Waterdale, Watts City (including Compton Ave. and Wilmington Ave. schools), West Covina, West Elizabeth Lake, Wilsona. 1771 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 58 to office; 1713 to branches.

Total books, etc. 218,048: books 212,438; pamphlets 5013; maps 461; charts 97; globes 39. Added 37,363: books 36,114 (purchase 32,807, gift or exchange 3307); pamphlets 1055; maps 119; charts 66; globes 9. Withdrawn 5980: books 5878 (loss 34, discard 5844); pamphlets 102. Books reb'd 4766. Pamphlets bound 247. Cardholders 37,118. Added 10,260; withdrawn 9510. Circulation 521,567 (headquarters 6365, branches 515,202): books 429,733; periodicals 91,834. Vols. loaned to other libs. 47; borrowed from other libs. 48 (42 from State Library). 1708 shipments (54,106 items) sent to branches.

During the year 1277 visits were made to 276 branches. 436 visits were made to headquarters by custodians. 22 branches were established. 10 branches were discontinued or combined.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Mary L. Jones, assistant county librarian, resigned Sept. 1, 1919.

Los Angeles Co. Farm Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Wm. R. Harriman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Reading room open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Co. Farm. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1083. Added 85; ret'd 31. Cardholders 326. Added 51; cancelled 235. Circulation 8702: fiction 7683; juvenile 64; misc. 955.

Los Angeles Co. Hospital Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. Marie Adair, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1926. Added 190; ret'd 111. Circulation 20,828: fiction 10,286; juvenile 355; misc. 1520; current mags. 8667.

Los Angeles Co. Jail Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Fannie Lowe, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in women's quarters.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

Total vols 350. Added 158; ret'd 21. Circulation 632: fiction 516; misc. 28; current mags. 88.

Los Angeles Co. Juvenile Hall Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Miriam Van Waters, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 563. Added 214; ret'd 297. Circulation 1023; juvenile 491; misc. 235; current mags. 297.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thos. W. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $19,000, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 4 employees. Open to public daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located on 7th floor of Hall of Records.

Total vols. 48,000. Added a. 3000.

Los Angeles Co. Museum of History, Science and Art Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. F. S. Daggett, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open daily except Wed. and Sun. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in museum bldg. 28 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 13; ret'd 1.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library, Los Angeles. Mark Keppel, Co. Supt.; Miss Mattie Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Income 1918–19, $1794, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $1794. Open daily except Sun.: Mon to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. 28 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9504. Teachers 4953: elem. 3335; high 1618. School districts: elem. 147 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 30 city; 5 district; 18 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $32,393.26; high $34,362.47. Vols. in schools: elem. 471,130; high 151,839.

Total vols. from Co. 9342. Cardholders 1245. Added 295; cancelled 372. Circulation 3239: fiction 80; juvenile 5; misc. 2996; current mags. 158.

**Acton.**

Acton Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Katherine Earl, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1916. Open on call. Lo-

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Acton—Continued.

cated in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 82; ret'd 91. Cardholders 51. Added 31; cancelled 40. Circulation 1003: fiction 414; juvenile 313; misc. 90; current mags. 186.

### Agua Dulce.

AGUA DULCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Johnson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 86; ret'd 82. Cardholders 25. Added 1; cancelled 11. Circulation 229: fiction 97; juvenile 74; current mags. 58.

AGUA DULCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 31, 1916.

Total vols. 33. Added 13.

### Alameda.

ALAMEDA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Rice, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1919. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 215. Added 219; ret'd 4. Cardholders 74. Added 77; cancelled 3. Circulation 543: fiction 163; juvenile 267; misc. 113.

ALAMEDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Total vols. 273. Added 275; ret'd 2.

### Alhambra.

ALHAMBRA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2165.46. Annual income 1918–19, $11,171.90 (from appropriation $10,758; from other sources $413.90). Total payments $10,690.07. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2647.29. 7 employees. Open to public daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. 130 periodicals (118 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. a. 21,781: books 20,081; pamphlets a. 1700. Books added 1538: purchase 1432; gift or exchange 50; binding 56. Withdrawn 64; reb'd 228. Cardholders 772. Circulation 74,013 (72,637 from main library; 1376 from branches): adult 54,327; juvenile 19,686.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Alhambra—Continued.

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest V. Routt, Prin. Miss Clara M. Willits, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open to students from 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2624. Added 394: purchase 254; gift 140. Teachers 28; pupils 418.

### Almondale.

ALMONDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Edrys Nagle, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 222. Added 228; ret'd 6. Circulation 64: fiction 42; juvenile 19; misc. 3.

ALMONDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 1, 1918.

Total vols. 15. Added 21; ret'd 6.

### Alpine School Dist.

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1916.

Total vols. 266. Added 43; ret'd 47.

### Altadena.

ALTADENA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Daubney, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in schoolhouse. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1793. Added 245; ret'd 61. Cardholders 559. Added 165; cancelled 13. Circulation 9390: fiction 2441; juvenile 2274; misc. 2256; current mags. 2419.

### Alturas.

ALTURAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Hooper, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Thurs. 3.30 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 98; ret'd 95. Cardholders 23. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 407: fiction 148; juvenile 106; misc. 67; current mags. 86.

ALTURAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 61. Added 42; ret'd 13.

### American Can Company.

AMERICAN CAN COMPANY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mertie V. Gee, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1919. Open

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### American Can Co.—Continued.

daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in factory.

Total vols. 173. Added 173. Cardholders 77. Added 81; cancelled 4. Circulation 550: fiction 516; misc. 34.

### Andrew Jackson.

ANDREW JACKSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Wentworth. Custodian. Est. Feb. 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. during intermissions. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 488. Added 117; ret'd 63. Cardholders 138. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 485: fiction 156; juvenile 263; misc. 66.

### Annandale.

ANNANDALE BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Hatch, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 3.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library rooms. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1211. Added 248; ret'd 180. Cardholders 515. Added 16; cancelled 140). Circulation 9790: fiction 4667; juvenile 2556; misc. 1085; current mags. 1482.

### Antelope.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edward W. Kief, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 57; ret'd 45. Cardholders 28. Added 14. Circulation 317: fiction 83; juvenile 95; misc. 24; current mags. 117.

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1917.

Total vols. 80. Added 10; ret'd 2.

### Arcadia.

ARCADIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evalyn Grimes, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubrooms. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 760. Added 187; ret'd 191. Cardholders added 31; cancelled 278. Circulation 1142: fiction 738; juvenile 168; misc. 106; current mags. 130.

### Arcadia Balloon School.

ARCADIA BALLOON SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 64. Added 64.

This is temporary and not counted as a permanent branch.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Artesia.

ARTESIA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Della M. Brooker, Custodian. Est. June 13, 1913. Reading room open Mon., Fri. and Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. and Wed. 1 to 8.30 p.m. Located in store bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1335. Added 110; ret'd 72. Cardholders 258. Added 82; cancelled 114. Circulation 4119: fiction 2179; juvenile 882; misc. 449; current mags. 609.

ARTESIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1797. Added 769; ret'd 497.

### Avalon.

AVALON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Greeley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open Wed. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1625. Added 301; ret'd 50. Cardholders 473. Added 29; cancelled 45. Circulation 7263: fiction 3620; juvenile 1466; misc. 1027; current mags. 1150.

### Azusa.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Helena F. Curtiss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1918, $852.99. Annual income 1918–19, $2237.76 (from taxation $1924.76, library tax being 1.37m. on the dollar; from other sources $313). Total payments $2168.33. Bal. July 1, 1919, $922.40. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1.30 to 5.45 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 51 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. at 3.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 6532: books 5600; pamphlets a. 500; slides 421; globes 1; music (bound vols.) 10. Added 375: books 359 (purchase 263, gift or exchange 76); slides 36. Books lost 2; discarded 155; rep'd 15. Cardholders 1241. Added 145; withdrawn 43. Circulation 11,516: books 8681; periodicals 2735; slides 100.

AZUSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 27, 1919.

Total vols. 134. Added 134.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Azusa—Continued.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2100. Added 300: purchase 285; gift 15. Teachers 15; pupils 190.

### Baldwin Park.

BALDWIN PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Van Antwerp, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1234. Added 118; ret'd 33. Cardholders 548. Added 118; cancelled 42. Circulation 5099: fiction 2500; juvenile 1360; misc. 656; current mags. 583.

BALDWIN PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 13, 1915.

Total vols. 510. Added 138; ret'd 5.

### Bassett.

BASSETT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Robinson, Custodian. Est. April, 1919. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 181. Cardholders 63. Added 63. Circulation 293: fiction 35; juvenile 170; misc. 85; current mags. 3.

BASSETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 5, 1919.

Total vols. 92. Added 93; ret'd 1.

### Bell (P. O. Los Angeles, R. R. 2, Box 349a).

BELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Harding, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Reading room open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 912. Added 134; ret'd 96. Cardholders 313. Added 118; cancelled 59. Circulation 4493: fiction 2125; juvenile 1312; misc. 640; current mags. 416.

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 700. Added 197; ret'd 39.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Belle Vernon.

BELLE VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Peel, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Tues. 3 to 5 and 8 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 516. Added 156; ret'd 70. Cardholders 113. Added 35; cancelled 31. Circulation 1990: fiction 949; juvenile 593; misc. 140; current mags. 308.

BELLE VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 303. Added 22; ret'd 1.

### Belleview.

BELLEVIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Young, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open Fri. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 103; ret'd 176. Cardholders 30. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 274: fiction 136; juvenile 57; misc. 25; current mags. 58.

BELLEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 7, 1916.

Total vols. 93. Added 54; ret'd 83.

### Bellflower.

BELLFLOWER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amy A. Hines, Custodian. Est. March, 1914. Reading room open Wed and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 814. Added 118; ret'd 118. Cardholders 284. Added 97; cancelled 77. Circulation 4073: fiction 2301; juvenile 889; misc. 488; current mags. 395.

### Belvedere (P. O. Los Angeles, 126 S. Hicks st.).

BELVEDERE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. McCall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 6 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7.30 to 9 p.m. Located in bungalow. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1214. Added 323; ret'd 162. Cardholders 1197. Added 501; cancelled 347. Circulation 15,727: fiction 7694; juvenile 5514; misc. 1866; current mags. 653.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Beverly Hills.**

BEVERLY HILLS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Hershey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open Fri. 12.20 to 1 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 750. Added 105; ret'd 87. Cardholders 78. Added 50; cancelled 119. Circulation 1348: fiction 383; juvenile 453; misc. 202; current mags. 310.

**Bloomfield.**

BLOOMFIELD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Grant, Custodian. Est. April, 1917. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 266. Added 73; ret'd 45. Cardholders 11. Added 2; cancelled 19. Circulation 366: fiction 134; juvenile 165; misc. 1; current mags. 68.

BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 5, 1917.

Total vols. 102. Added 6; ret'd 21.

**Burbank** (P. O. Glendale, R. R. 4, Box 44).

BURBANK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. C. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1817. Added 435; ret'd 89. Cardholders 822. Added 305; cancelled 241. Circulation 10,007: fiction 4875; juvenile 2781; misc. 1434; current mags. 917.

BURBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1915.

Total vols. 2194. Added 354; ret'd 132.

BURBANK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles Carrigan, Custodian. Est. 1909. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1605. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

**Calabasas.**

CALABASAS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith M. Haas, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 237. Added 45; ret'd 91. Cardholders 29. Circulation 312: fiction 132; juvenile 103; misc. 13; current mags. 64.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Calabasas—Continued.**

CALABASAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 9, 1917.

Total vols. 84. Added 12; ret'd 6.

**Camp McArthur.**

CAMP MCARTHUR BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 157. Added 157.

This is temporary and not considered as a permanent branch.

**Camp West Fork** (P. O. Sierra Madre).

CAMP WEST FORK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest De Vore, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in camp.

Total vols. 171. Added 49; ret'd 92. Cardholders 15. Added 6. Circulation 939: fiction 622; juvenile 118; misc. 199.

**Carmenita School Dist.**

CARMENITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1919.

Total vols. 0.

No service has been given as yet.

**Casa Verdugo.**

CASA VERDUGO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Noel, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 762. Added 123; ret'd 22. Cardholders 351. Added 91; cancelled 150. Circulation 4770: fiction 2736; juvenile 1090; misc. 438; current mags. 506.

**Castaic.**

CASTAIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. B. Parsons, Custodian. Est. June, 1919.

Total vols. 193. Added 193. Circulation 45: fiction 51; juvenile 2; misc. 12.

**Catalina School Dist.**

CATALINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 5, 1917.

Total vols. 157. Added 118; ret'd 5.

**Central School Dist.** (P. O. Azusa, R. F. D.).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Jones, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 7 p.m. Located in residence. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Central School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 875. Added 261; ret'd 224. Cardholders 168. Added 74; cancelled 76. Circulation 6394; fiction 3449; juvenile 826; misc. 789; current mags. 1250.

### Cerritos School Dist.

CERRITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 27, 1918.

Total vols. 29. Added 29.

### Charter Oak.

CHARTER OAK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Thompson, Custodian. Est. July, 1914. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.; Tues. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 692. Added 158; ret'd 54. Cardholders 97. Added 47; cancelled 137. Circulation 1293; fiction 497; juvenile 377; misc. 108; current mags. 311.

CHARTER OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 837. Added 219; ret'd 59.

### Claremont.

CLAREMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna M. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open daily; week days 3 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in bank bldg. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2522. Added 381; ret'd 107. Cardholders 1360. Added 225; cancelled 211. Circulation 16,066; fiction 8538; juvenile 2352; misc. 3467; current mags. 1709.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. F. Palmer, Prin. Est. 1910. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 910. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 121.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 1206. Added 333.

‡§POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. James A. Blaisdell, Pres. Victor E. Marriott, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 10 employees. Open to public during college year 7.25 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 330 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Claremont—Continued.

Total vols. 31,966. Added 2219; purchase 1340; gift 752; binding 167. Teachers 48; pupils 701. Circulation 24,145.

### Clearwater.

CLEARWATER-HYNES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. T. De La Matyr, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1186. Added 106; ret'd 75. Cardholders 178. Added 72; cancelled 63. Circulation 2443; fiction 1163; juvenile 564; misc. 199; current mags. 517.

CLEARWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 3, 1916.

Total vols. 743. Added 339; ret'd 42.

### Compton.

COMPTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Wieben, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1178. Added 133; ret'd 182. Cardholders 345. Added 142; cancelled 46. Circulation 3187; fiction 1864; juvenile 897; misc. 209; current mags. 217.

§COMPTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Mrs Margaret Wieben, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

### Cornell.

CORNELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Fremlin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 74; ret'd 8. Cardholders 38. Added 2; cancelled 6. Circulation 502; fiction 223; juvenile 82; misc. 39; current mags. 158.

CORNELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 31. Added 48; ret'd 17.

### Covina.

COVINA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Henrietta M. Faulder, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $441.70;

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Covina—Continued.

Annual income 1918–19, $1613.67 (from taxation $1490.76, library tax being 1.25m. on the dollar; from other sources $122.91). Total payments $1571.32. Bal. July 1, 1919, $484.05. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 93 periodicals (83 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 8915. Added 337: purchase 243; gift or exchange 44; binding 50. Lost 2: discarded 78; rep'd 1889. Cardholders 1092. Added 226; cancelled 209. Circulation 18,908; books 15,527; periodicals 3381. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. M. Irene Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2199. Added 263 by purchase. Teachers 18; pupils 212. Circulation 24.

### Crescenta School Dist.

Crescenta School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. March 15, 1916.

Total vols. 562. Added 221; ret'd 36.

### Culver City.

Culver City Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Vera L. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1917. Open Wed. 2.30 to 1 p.m. and 3.30 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 422. Added 121; ret'd 65. Cardholders 89. Added 30; cancelled 12. Circulation 593: fiction 134; juvenile 184; misc. 114; current mags. 81.

### Decker.

Decker Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs C. M. Decker, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Wed. and Sun. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 72; ret'd 83. Cardholders 22. Added 8; cancelled 10. Circulation 427: fiction 184; juvenile 72; misc. 46; current mags. 125.

Decker School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. July 28, 1916.

Total vols. 100. Added 22; ret'd 2.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Dominguez.

Dominguez Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs O. E. Elftman, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 127; ret'd 41. Cardholders 41. Added 4; cancelled 4. Circulation 432: fiction 129; juvenile 150; misc. 54; current mags. 98.

### Downey.

Downey Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs M. A. Houghton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. Reading room open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1372. Added 420; ret'd 93. Cardholders 568. Added 111; cancelled 79. Circulation 10,565: fiction 5261; juvenile 2054; misc. 1342; current mags. 1908.

Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. J. C. Templeton, Prin. Est. 1904. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1001. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

### Duarte.

Duarte Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Leeta Barber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 338. Added 82; ret'd 39. Cardholders 45. Added 9; cancelled 21. Circulation 357: fiction 146; juvenile 189; misc. 6; current mags. 16.

Duarte School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. June 5, 1916.

Total vols. 446. Added 227; ret'd 71.

### Eagle Rock.

Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library. Mrs Blanche A. Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. April 1, 1915. Annual income 1918–19, $1812.29 (from taxation $1767.53, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $44.76). Total payments $1624.58. Bal. July 1, 1919, $187.71. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Eagle Rock—Continued.

Total vols. 3910. Added 506: purchase 358; gift or exchange 148. Cardholders 1515. Added 101. Circulation 26,140.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., CENTRAL SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 844. Added 427; ret'd 158.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., EAST END SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 43. Added 13; ret'd 1.

EAGLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST., WEST END SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 9, 1917.

Total vols. 106. Added 80.

### Elizabeth Lake.

ELIZABETH LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Gray, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 431. Added 78; ret'd 89. Cardholders 66. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 548: fiction 495; misc. 2; current mags. 51.

ELIZABETH LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 7, 1915.

Total vols. 29.

### El Monte.

EL MONTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Andrew, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2454. Added 292; ret'd 218. Cardholders 727. Added 165; cancelled 65. Circulation 5805: fiction 3492; juvenile 740; misc. 808; current mags. 965.

EL MONTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. 1903; branch est. Aug. 13, 1915.

Statistics with those of branch, and branch served through the El Monte branch.

### El Segundo.

EL SEGUNDO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Fielder, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Reading room open Mon. to Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in store bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### El Segundo—Continued.

Total vols. 1108. Added 324; ret'd 91. Cardholders 559. Added 154; cancelled 5. Circulation 6315: fiction 3380; juvenile 1541; misc. 1109; current mags. 285.

EL SEGUNDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 1245. Added 1632; ret'd 544.

### Enterprise.

ENTERPRISE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Alexander, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 42; ret'd 66. Cardholders 31. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 158: fiction 25; juvenile 54; misc. 51; current mags. 28.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 75. Added 2.

### Esperanza.

ESPERANZA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evalyn Robinson, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 316. Added 82; ret'd 78. Cardholders 16. Added 6; cancelled 16. Circulation 222: fiction 80; juvenile 87; misc. 14; current mags. 41.

ESPERANZA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 11, 1916.

Total vols. 96. Ret'd 11.

### Fairmont.

FAIRMONT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rebecca M. Pitman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 12.30 to 1 and 3.20 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 180. Added 90; ret'd 56. Cardholders 32. Added 7; cancelled 1. Circulation 461: fiction 130; juvenile 139; current mags. 192.

FAIRMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 73. Added 45; ret'd 1.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Fairview.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alta Brown, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 12 to 1 and 3.20 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 459. Added 110; ret'd 75. Cardholders 56. Added 12; cancelled 2. Circulation 791: fiction 316; juvenile 260; misc. 14; current mags. 201.

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 24, 1916.

Total vols. 89. Added 23; ret'd 11.

### Florence (P. O. Los Angeles, 2017 Hudson st.).

FLORENCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Reitz, Custodian. Est. May, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1136. Added 240; ret'd 168. Cardholders 630. Added 151; cancelled 324. Circulation 5065: fiction 2084; juvenile 1637; misc. 779; current mags. 565.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Florence ave.

Total vols. 1457. Added 391; ret'd 1.

FLORENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916. Located on Fleming st.

Statistics counted with branch above.

### Fruitland School Dist.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 135. Added 3.

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 171. Added 128; ret'd 18.

### Gallatin (P. O. Rivera).

GALLATIN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. V. Jordan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m. and Wed. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 866. Added 169; ret'd 106. Cardholders 188. Added 52; cancelled 28. Circulation 2471: fiction 1217; juvenile 531; misc. 327; current mags. 396.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Gallatin—Continued.

GALLATIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 4, 1916.

Total vols. 359. Added 178; ret'd 6.

### Garvey.

GARVEY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hallie M. Atwood, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 608. Added 134; ret'd 21. Cardholders 270. Added 59; cancelled 13. Circulation 1719: fiction 722; juvenile 538; misc. 380; current mags. 79.

GARVEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 1215. Added 715; ret'd 332.

### Glendale.

GLENDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alma J. Danford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1328.12. Annual income 1918–19, $7854.75 (from taxation $7499.53, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $355.22). Total payments $6626.76. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2556.11. 7 employees: 5 in office; 2 in branches. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 131 periodicals (107 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 123 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 11,979: pamphlets 41; books 11,938 (8757 at office, 3181 in branch). Added 850: pamphlets 41; books 809 (purchase 499, gift or exchange 275, binding 35). Books lost 14; discarded 112; reb'd 388. Cardholders 4937. Added 1074. Circulation 67,220: books 58,393; periodicals 8711; other material 116. Borrowed from other libs.: indefinite no. from Los Angeles Public Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The basement room of the Glendale Public Library has recently been finished. The basement has normal windows above ground that furnish an abundance of light and sunshine. The new quarters provide for an adequate juvenile room, which will also be used as an auditorium for study classes, various sections of the women's clubs, or other gatherings per-

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Glendale—Continued.

taining to educational purposes. This arrangement includes an enlarged, well equipped work room, a store room and a public rest room as an asset to the city.

ALMA J. DANFORD, Lib'n.

GLENDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 9, 1918.

Total vols. 3935. Added 3491; ret'd 667.

GLENDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George U. Moyse, Prin. Edith May Church, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open for students of institution only, regular school hours. Located in household arts bldg. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6262. Added 535: purchase 483; gift 9; binding 43. Teachers 37; pupils 700.

TROPICO BRANCH, GLENDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles H. Cushing, Custodian.

Statistics counted with Glendale Public Library.

### Glendora.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Harriet Gifford, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1918, $906.91. Annual income 1918–19, $1736.23 (from taxation $1701.69, library tax being 1.75m. on the dollar; from other sources $34.54). Total payments $1934.43. Bal. July 1, 1919, $674.17. 6 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Rents room for $20 per mo. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 34 mags. Library trustees meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 4953. Added 543: purchase 324; gift or exchange 19. Lost 19; rep'd 1259. Cardholders 1555. Added 156. Circulation 10,208.

GLENDORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 24, 1918.

Total vols. 723. Added 354; ret'd 14.

### Glorietta School Dist.

GLORIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 24, 1915.

Total vols. 202. Added 11.

### Graham (P. O. Los Angeles, R. R. 3, Box 391).

GRAHAM BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. R. Glines, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 877. Added 186; ret'd 138. Cardholders 739. Added 86; cancelled 49. Circulation 4682: fiction 1899; juvenile 1505; misc. 525; current mags. 753.

### Grant (P. O. Redondo Beach).

GRANT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Edgerton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 757. Added 164; ret'd 53. Cardholders 104. Added 37; cancelled 54. Circulation 1736: fiction 546; juvenile 563; misc. 393; current mags. 234.

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 229. Added 38.

### Hansen Heights.

HANSEN HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. D. Lamb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 84; ret'd 389. Cardholders added 4; cancelled 64. Circulation 1031: fiction 537; juvenile 110; misc. 191; current mags. 393.

HANSEN HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 23.

This branch has been discontinued.

### Hawthorne.

HAWTHORNE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella Wells, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open daily except Sun.: Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 6 p.m.; Wed. and Fri. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Mon. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1115. Added 107; ret'd 106. Cardholders 409. Added 134; cancelled 175. Circulation 6219: fiction 2972; juvenile 1584; misc. 914; current mags. 749.

HAWTHORNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 26, 1916.

Total vols. 1193. Added 613; ret'd 504.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Hermosa Beach** (P. O. Hermosa Beach, 1410 Strand).

HERMOSA BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June, 1913. Mrs Evalyn Morris, Custodian. Reading room open daily except Sun.: Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2 to 5.30 p.m.; Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on municipal pier. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1944. Added 197; ret'd 119. Cardholders 1483. Added 394; cancelled 391. Circulation 15,648: fiction 8606; juvenile 2755; misc. 2755; current mags. 1532.

**Honby.**

HONBY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Linden, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 12.30 to 12.45 p.m. and after school. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 94; ret'd 82. Cardholders 20. Added 10; cancelled 6. Circulation 50: fiction 18; juvenile 23; misc. 9.

HONBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 146. Added 28; ret'd 10.

**Hopetown.**

HOPETOWN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Stanfield, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917. Open daily any hour. Located in sanitarium. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 74.

**Huntington Park.**

HUNTINGTON PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia Byam, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Tues., Thurs., Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1765. Added 124; ret'd 52. Cardholders 1328. Added 444; cancelled 490. Circulation 13,841: fiction 6347; juvenile 4091; misc. 2039; current mags. 1564.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., 57TH ST. BRANCH. Est. Dec. 1916.

The name of this school has been changed to Pacific school.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., KINDERGARTEN BRANCH. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 6.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Huntington Park**—Continued.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., MALABAR BRANCH. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 1771. Added 1005; ret'd 943.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., MILES BRANCH. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 2800. Added 998; ret'd 840.

HUNTINGTON PARK SCHOOL DIST., PACIFIC BRANCH. Est. Dec. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 982. Added 953; ret'd 266.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary G. Schulkind, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. July 20, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 2480. Added 401.

**Hyde Park.**

HYDE PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie H. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m., and Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1531. Added 167; ret'd 105. Cardholders 214. Added 98; cancelled 77. Circulation 4306: fiction 1590; juvenile 745; misc. 699; current mags. 1272.

HYDE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 865. Added 472; ret'd 55.

**Inglewood.**

INGLEWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. F. Clark, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1.30 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie library bldg. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2422. Added 366; ret'd 182. Cardholders 1138. Added 440; cancelled 319. Circulation 15,010: fiction 8658; juvenile 3059; misc. 2524; current mags. 769.

INGLEWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 2089. Added 872; ret'd 62.

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Helen M. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open 8.15

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Inglewood—Continued.

a.m. to 4 p.m. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3370. Added 250: purchase 150; binding 100. Teachers 21; pupils 350.

### Irwindale.

IRWINDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. C. Woodworth, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in railway station. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 395. Added 42; ret'd 23. Cardholders 150. Added 30; cancelled 14. Circulation 1295: fiction 578; juvenile 290; misc. 116; current mags. 311.

### Jefferson.

JEFFERSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen M. Bayliss, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 8 to 10 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 138; ret'd 4. Cardholders 98. Added 40; cancelled 1. Circulation 4560: fiction 675; juvenile 921; misc. 866; current mags. 2100.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 603. Added 213.

### La Ballona.

LA BALLONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Rinehart, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 400. Added 44; ret'd 36. Cardholders 48. Added 15; cancelled 30. Circulation 366: fiction 185; juvenile 146; misc. 1; current mags. 34.

LA BALLONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 5, 1916.

Total vols. 468. Added 44; ret'd 1.

### La Cañada (P. O. Los Angeles, R. R. 13).

LA CAÑADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy Cooper, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in schoolhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1227. Added 200; ret'd 41. Cardholders 153. Added 69; cancelled 56. Circulation 2485: fiction 1012; juvenile 592; misc. 377; current mags. 504.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### La Cañada—Continued.

LA CAÑADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 6, 1915.

Total vols. 350. Added 84; ret'd 49.

### La Crescenta (Exp. Glendale).

LA CRESCENTA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle F. Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 8 to 9.30 p.m. Located in church. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 916. Added 136; ret'd 33. Cardholders 193. Added 65; cancelled 47. Circulation 2504: fiction 1071; juvenile 419; misc. 368; current mags. 646.

### Laguna.

LAGUNA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara M. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 36; ret'd 20. Cardholders 37. Added 8; cancelled 1. Circulation 600: fiction 184; juvenile 151; misc. 127; current mags. 138.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 14, 1915.

Total vols. 126. Added 46; ret'd 1.

### Lamanda Park.

LAMANDA PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Clark, Custodian. Est. June, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1898. Added 212; ret'd 111. Cardholders 790. Added 174; cancelled 20. Circulation 11,495: fiction 5238; juvenile 2753; misc. 1531; current mags. 1971.

### La Mirada.

LA MIRADA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lurline Trundy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open school hours. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 29; ret'd 17. Cardholders 41. Added 10; cancelled 11. Circulation 345: fiction 51; juvenile 225; misc. 41; current mags. 28.

LA MIRADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 16, 1916.

Total vols. 234. Added 72.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Lancaster.

LANCASTER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eunice Gordon, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1913. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in chamber of commerce. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1574. Added 259; ret'd 107. Cardholders 551. Added 107; cancelled 14. Circulation 6707: fiction 3277; juvenile 1385; misc. 821; current mags. 1224.

ANTELOPE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Curtis E. Warren, Prin. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 820. Added 40 by purchase. Teachers 8; pupils 75.

LANCASTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 10, 1916.

Total vols. 553. Added 214; ret'd 21.

### Lang.

LANG BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. W. Woodbridge, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Located in store and open daily 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 255. Added 115; ret'd 94. Cardholders 45. Added 24; cancelled 31. Circulation 1278: fiction 975; juvenile 48; current mags. 255.

### Lankershim.

LANKERSHIM BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Tidrick, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Reading room open Mon. and Fri. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in newspaper office. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 588. Added 118; ret'd 174. Cardholders 373. Added 110; cancelled 63. Circulation 3501: fiction 1582; juvenile 893; misc. 520; current mags. 506.

### La Puente.

LA PUENTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriet A. Brown, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Open Wed. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 468. Added 92; ret'd 44. Cardholders 171. Added 15; cancelled 18. Circulation 1073: fiction 298; juvenile 308; misc. 203; current mags. 264.

LA PUENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 7, 1916.

Total vols. 547. Added 206; ret'd 25.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Las Virgines.

LAS VIRGINES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ida M. Corrother, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 228. Added 29; ret'd 70. Cardholders 14. Added 6; cancelled 15. Circulation 360: fiction 132; juvenile 96; misc. 1; current mags. 131.

LAS VIRGINES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 14, 1916.

Total vols. 24. Added 7; ret'd 1.

### Laurel Canyon.

LAUREL CANYON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith A. Newman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 916. Added 108; ret'd 66. Cardholders 140. Added 18. Circulation 2161: fiction 787; juvenile 72; misc. 324; current mags. 978.

### La Verne.

LA VERNE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mildred Maus, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 2.15 to 2.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 78; ret'd 19. Cardholders 177. Added 57; cancelled 6. Circulation 1006: fiction 169; juvenile 410; misc. 269; current mags. 158.

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Durward, Prin. Est. 1904. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1480. Added 66 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 110.

LA VERNE CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 23, 1918.

Total vols. 449. Added 449.

LA VERNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 27, 1916.

Total vols. 512. Added 149; ret'd 90.

### La Vina.

LA VINA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. J. O'Grady, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in La Vina Sanitarium.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### La Vina—Continued.

Total vols. 570. Added 57; ret'd 26. Cardholders 94. Added 110; cancelled 121. Circulation 6488; fiction 2174; juvenile 1; misc. 376; current mags. 2837.

### Lawndale.

LAWNDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Moseley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. and Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 878. Added 117; ret'd 160. Cardholders 186. Added 54; cancelled 22. Circulation 3276; fiction 1708; juvenile 448; misc. 407; current mags. 913.

### Leffingwell.

LEFFINGWELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma L. Howe, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Open Tues. and Fri. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 430. Added 79; ret'd 17. Cardholders 131. Added 65; cancelled 37. Circulation 2209; fiction 833; juvenile 276; misc. 277; current mags. 825.

### Leona (P. O. and exp. Palmdale).

LEONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. M. Young, Custodian. Est. March, 1915. Located in schoolhouse and open same hours. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Added 109; ret'd 110. Cardholders 47. Added 7; cancelled 1. Circulation 783; fiction 284; juvenile 71; misc. 173; current mags. 255.

LEONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 21, 1915.

Total vols. 104. Added 9; ret'd 1.

### Liberty.

LIBERTY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie H. Hunt, Custodian. Est. May, 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 215. Added 57; ret'd 36. Cardholders 21. Added 3; cancelled 11. Circulation 493; fiction 101; juvenile 200; misc. 89; current mags 103.

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 18, 1916.

Total vols. 33. Added 2.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Little Lake.

LITTLE LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma M. Palm, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Wed. and Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 715. Added 92; ret'd 122. Cardholders 208. Added 13; cancelled 17. Circulation 2014; fiction 558; juvenile 937; misc. 130; current mags. 389.

LITTLE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 435. Added 60; ret'd 172.

### Littlerock.

LITTLEROCK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Bones, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open daily 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in residence. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 285. Added 88; ret'd 184. Cardholders 56. Added 16; cancelled 7. Circulation 1064; fiction 443; juvenile 119; misc. 171; current mags. 331.

### Live Oak.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Abbott, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open Tues. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Added 416; ret'd 314. Cardholders 56. Added 1. Circulation 1528; fiction 634; juvenile 366; misc. 94; current mags. 434.

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 18. Added 25; ret'd 50.

### Llano.

LLANO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 20, 1917.

Total vols. 90. Added 57; ret'd 14.

### Llewellyn.

LLEWELLYN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Charlotte Gahr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 235. Added 37; ret'd 51. Cardholders 39. Cancelled 2. Circulation 13; fiction 8; juvenile 5.

LLEWELLYN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 137. Added 1.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Lomita.

LOMITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Smith, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1045. Added 120; ret'd 24. Cardholders 361. Added 47; cancelled 9. Circulation 3831: fiction 2018; juvenile 1190; misc. 394; current mags. 229.

LOMITA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.
No further information rec'd.

### Long Beach.

LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zaidee Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1808.24. Annual income 1918–19, $29,096.76 (from taxation $26,994.23, library tax being .7372m. on the dollar; from other sources $2102.53). Total payments $30,903.90. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1.10. 21 employees not incl. workers by the hour nor apprentices. 3 branches. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $2100 Alamitos branch bldg. 488 periodicals rec'd regularly: 54 newspapers; 434 mags. Distributed: 47 to branches.

Total books, etc. 59,613+: books 54,613; pamphlets 5000+. Books added 5132: purchase 3985; gift or exchange 885; lost books found 45; binding 219. Lost 921; recased and reb'd 3281. Cardholders 22,647. Added 12,858; cancelled 12,724. Circulation a. 453,499: books 383,336; periodicals 40,163; other material 30,000. Vols. loaned to other libs. 93; borrowed from other libs. 49 (1 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The most noticeable change in the use of the library during the fiscal year ending June 30, was the increase in circulation at the branches, under the efficient management of Miss Minnie E. Stow, branch librarian. Alamitos gained 44 per cent; Burnett 55 per cent; and Zaferia 77 per cent.

There have been some changes in the staff. Mrs Violet Gresham left in July and Miss Genevieve Shipley at the end of September. Miss Shipley will take a position in the catalog department of the Los Angeles Public Library. Additions

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Long Beach—Continued.

to the staff are Miss Alme Clements and Miss Mabel E. Hoge. Miss Clements graduated last year from the Los Angeles library school and Miss Hoge has had several years' experience in the public library of Portland, Oregon. She has recently been working in the Oakland Public Library.

A class for teaching English to foreigners, a branch of the evening high school, meets in the art gallery of the library every Monday and Wednesday. The attendance is much better than last year.

ZAIDEE BROWN, Lib'n.

Forty or fifty attorneys of the city library are co-operating in the establishment of a co-operative law library. The books are being sent to the library by the attorneys from their private libraries, some contributing as many as two hundred books. These are to be marked "loaned to Long Beach Public Library." Attorneys co-operating will be given cards which will entitle them to take books out for a period of five days. The general public may use them for reference in the library. The plan was originated by A. B. Rosenfield.—Long Beach *Press*, S 16

ALAMITOS BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie Stow, Custodian. Est. 1897; became branch, Long Beach P. L. Feb. 10, 1910. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $2100 branch bldg., 1636 E. 3d st. 32 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 879. Added 524; cancelled 523. Circulation 35,924: fiction 10,266; juvenile 17,049; misc. 2166; bound mags. 69; current mags. 6374.

BURNETT BRANCH, LONG BEACH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Minnie A. Stow, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located on Atlantic ave. near 22d st. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 463. Added 258; cancelled 165. Circulation 18,981: fiction 5139; juvenile 10,512; misc. 798; bound mags. 80; current mags. 2452.

HEALD'S BUSINESS COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. G. Boleyn, Prin. Est. 1901. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 17 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 300 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 400.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles.

[illegible] ANGELES FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. [illegible] R. Perry, Lib'n. Est. [illegible] as F. P. July, 1891. Bal. [illegible] $[illegible]47. Annual income [illegible] (from taxation [illegible] tax being .4m. on the [illegible] $40,311.33). [illegible] $243,[illegible]3. Bal. July [illegible] 23 branches, 15 sub-[illegible] stations. Open to [illegible] p.m. Rents quar-[illegible] bldg. for main [illegible] per mo. Owns [illegible] branch bldg. at San [illegible] Carnegie branch bldg. at [illegible] Carnegie branch bldg. [illegible] Carnegie [illegible] bldg., $35,000 Car-[illegible] branch bldg., $35,000 [illegible] branch bldg., $35,000 [illegible] branch bldg., and [illegible] branch bldg. Rents [illegible] per mo. 2837 period-[illegible]. Library trustees [illegible] second working day [illegible].

[illegible] 425,[illegible]: books 38[illegible]; maps 4[illegible]3; pic-[illegible] sheets of music 4987. [illegible] books 38,405 (purchase [illegible] 2[illegible], returned 343); pam-[illegible] maps 165; pictures 128; [illegible] Withdrawn 12,379; [illegible] 1816 discarded 7840; [illegible] pictures 103; sheets of [illegible] Rebd 22,[illegible]; reb'd 18,029. [illegible] Added 44,716; [illegible] Circulation 2,581,214; [illegible]; branches 1,551,[illegible].

#### ARTERY NEWS ITEMS.

The Los Angeles Public Library has [illegible] a separate department devoted [illegible] serving the schools. It is [illegible] school and teachers' depart-[illegible] and has a most fortunate situation [illegible] floor of the main library, [illegible] room and the [illegible] happy hunting [illegible].

[illegible] department are pedagogical [illegible] study, history of [illegible] measurements, vo-[illegible] kindergarten, story [illegible] of teaching English to [illegible] purposes of study in arithmetic, [illegible] history; college cata-[illegible] lists for grades [illegible] publications of the

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

United States Bureau of Education, state and city boards of education, and educational magazines.

Special exhibits of books, pictures, book lists and other teaching material will be shown from time to time and every effort made to bring to the teachers and schools the resources of all departments of the library.

Every Saturday afternoon at three o'clock stories will be told to children in the Los Angeles Public Library, Fifth and Broadway, and in fifteen branch libraries.

Librarians first thought of telling stories to groups of children, and this winter the Los Angeles Public Library is going to work out an original idea in story telling. The literature of every country has been searched for fine, old tales that should make American children acquainted with each people. Most of the tales told are to be hero stories, or stories of men of many lands, who love freedom. These will be told with as much atmosphere and setting as possible. At North East branch library stories are to be told of India. The librarian of this branch lived a number of years in Kipling's land, and with costumes, pictures and many curious objects she intends to enhance tales of Rajahs and elephants. Another branch is going to tell Jewish stories, which will bring out the ancient grandeur of this race.

The big story each Saturday afternoon at three will be followed by a story for very little children.

The circulation department of the Los Angeles Public Library has assumed such gigantic proportions, with a gain of 3500 borrowers a month and a circulation of 3000 books in twelve hours that it was found necessary recently to divide this department into a trilogy: general literature, Miss Darlow, principal; fiction department, Miss Foote, principal; department of registration and loan, Miss Kimberley, principal.

On October 6 the library school of the Los Angeles Public Library will begin its twenty-eighth year with a class of 24 regular and 16 special students.

The library school, in planning its courses for the year 1919–20, has arranged to meet the desire expressed by many people already in library work to freshen their knowledge and add to their professional equipment by special or part-time courses. It is, therefore, offering courses which may be elected by persons unable to take the entire course, in addition to the technical courses that form the foundation of library school work. Any one seeking complete information should write to Miss Horton, principal of the library school, Los Angeles Public Library.

Miss E. L. Baechtold, B.A., B.L.S., formerly organizer and librarian of the library of the college of engineering, University of Illinois, was recently appointed principal of the science and industry department of the Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Baechtold did special work in engineering at the University of Illinois and has made irrigation and road building her hobbies. Besides organizing ability and a practical knowledge of technical books, she brings to the work a delightful personality and an eager interest in the business man and his needs.

Miss Gertrude Darlow, principal of the department of general literature, Los Angeles Public Library, gives an informal talk on new books every first and third Thursday of the month at five o'clock in the lecture room of the Los Angeles Public Library. She has an eager audience who delight in her fine discrimination and delightful manner of finding the spirit of a book. The books she speaks about immediately disappear under some happy patron's arm, and are as much sought after as the Golden Fleece. She will speak at the book luncheon, Hollywood Woman's Club, on Wednesday, October 15, at 12.30 o'clock. She will discuss Maughan's Moon and Sixpence and J. C. Squire's poems.

EVERETT R. PERRY, Lib'n.

ALESSANDRO P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. French, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. Located in Alessandro St. school.

Total vols. 517. Circulation 3587.

ALPINE DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Wallace, Custodian. Located at 930 Alpine st.

Total vols. 215. Circulation 1535.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

ALPINE EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 930 Alpine st.

This branch has been discontinued.

AMELIA EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mabel Page, Custodian. Located at 410 Amelia st.

Total vols. 64. Added 141.

AMESTOY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ellen Bruno, Custodian. Located at Amestoy ave.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 265.

ANGELES MESA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. Zika, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 2800 W. 54th st.

Total vols. 562. Special requests added 5. Cardholders 127. Added 128; cancelled 1. Circulation 4710: fiction 3102; juvenile 1203; misc. 405.

*ANGELUS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. R. H. Whitten, Pres. Est. Oct. 22, 1907. For use of institution only. Located at 924 Beacon st. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3100. Instructors a. 56. Students take courses by correspondence.

Annual report not rec'd.

ANNA CRAVEN JOHNSON APTS. DEPOSIT STATION. Caro Bruce, Custodian. Located at 230 S. Colina ave.

Total vols. 58. Circulation 64.

ARAGON SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Crandall, Custodian. Located at 1118 Aragon ave.

Total vols. 330. Circulation 1422.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1717 7th ave.

Total vols. 84. Circulation 306.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Gertrude Hart, Custodian. Est. as Garvanza branch June, 1902; as Arroyo Seco branch 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room) 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $39,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 6135 Pasadena ave. 65 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9744. Added 183 special requests; ret'd 183. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 4740. Added 1320; cancelled 1420. Circulation 95,212: fiction 55,303; juvenile 32,649; misc. 30,471; bound mags. 391; current mags. 6547.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

ARTHUR LETTS' EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. G. Patrick, Custodian. Located in Broadway Dept. Store.

Total vols. 486. Circulation 5480.

BARLOW MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr Stanley P. Black, Pres. Mrs Katherine Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1907. Annual income rec'd from membership fees and other sources. Open free to all professional men and students daily except bank holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Essentially for reference, but members of association under certain conditions may take out literature. Located in $35,000 library bldg. at 742 N. Broadway. 128 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library subscribes for 69, the rest being exchanges rec'd by two medical journals of Los Angeles. Annual meeting of association Nov. 30.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 280: purchase 21; gift 259. Members a. 107.

BARKER BROTHERS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eva Flank, Custodian. Located at 716 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 334. Added 891.

BARTON HILL SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Nisson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Barton Hill school. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 10,099: fiction 5082: juvenile 5419; misc. 594; current mags. 940.

BELL DRUG CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. W. Hixson, Custodian. Located at Washington and 7th ave.

Total vols. 783. Circulation 9700.

BELVEDERE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary L. Bagnall, Custodian. Located at 4100 E. 1st st.

Total vols. 322. Circulation 1564.

BERENDO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen F. Estille, Custodian. Located at 1145 Berendo st.

Total vols. 22. Added 61.

BERKELEY HALL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Campbell, Custodian. Located at 2211 4th ave.

Total vols. 30. Added 63.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

BETHLEHEM CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.
*See* Church of Divine Savior library.

BOYLE HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice MacDonald, Custodian. Est. 1903. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 2200 E. 1st st. 53 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8684. Added 837; ret'd 837. Cardholders 7716. Added 2168; cancelled 1703. Circulation 110,211: fiction 43,006; juvenile 44,690; bound mags. 599; current mags. 8176.

BRIDGE ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1615 Bridge st.

Total vols. 40. Circulation 377.

BROWNSTEIN-LOUIS CO. FACTORY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edna Lindahl, Custodian.

Total vols. 182. Circulation 1037.

BUDLONG AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. G. Welch, Custodian. Located at 5940 Budlong ave.

Total vols. 75. Circulation 577.

BULLOCK'S DEPT. STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose Johnson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1917. Located at 7th and Broadway.

Total vols. 257. Circulation 2111.

CAHUENGA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Fannie B. Dorman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. Reading room open: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.: Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 Carnegie bldg., 4591 Santa Monica blvd. 45 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6416. Cardholders 4376. Added 823; cancelled 480. Circulation 70,166: fiction 30,390; juvenile 23,598; bound mags. 130; current mags. 4736.

CAHUENGA SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

CALIFORNIA BIBLE COLLEGE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bess Wood, Custodian. Located at 840 N. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. 51. Circulation 110.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. N. W. Brick, Custodian.

Total vols. 145. Circulation 521.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE REVOLUTION AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS LIBRARY. Pierson W. Banning, Vice Pres. Willis M. Dixon, in charge of libraries. Est. May, 1893. Income rec'd from societies. No paid employees. Open week days to members of the society 8 hours; to others 2 hours. Located in 621–5 Citizens National Bank bldg.

Total books, etc. 5168: books 5009; pamphlets 140; charts 19.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Society Sons of the Revolution have moved their library to the Broadway Central building where they have secured much larger quarters on the eighth floor.

PIERSON W. BANNING, V. P.

CAMBRIA ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rose E. Cowan, Custodian. Located at 1510 Cambria st.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 909.

CASTELAR DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Stubblefield, Custodian. Located at 508 College st.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 1103.

CASTELAR EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

CASTELAR SUMMER SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche Stubblefield, Custodian. Located at 508 College st.

Total vols. 102. Circulation 208.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main sts. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 25. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

CENTER ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Richardson, Custodian. Located at Prairie and Cypress sts.

Total vols. 160. Circulation 422.

CENTRAL AVE. BRANCH LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Saxon Brown, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1901. Open Mon. to

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 2707 Central ave. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6354. Added 506 special requests; ret'd 506. Cardholders 3793. Added 1134; cancelled 1066. Circulation 70,570: fiction 41,464; juvenile 28,265; bound mags. 464; current mags. 6857.

CENTRAL EVENING HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Gilmount, Custodian. Located at 500 N. Hill st.

Total vols. 107. Circulation 735.

CENTRAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ethelwyn Lawrence, Custodian. Located at 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. 129. Circulation 1201.

CHATSWORTH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

CHURCH OF DIVINE SAVIOR DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sotera Mageno, Custodian.

Total vols. 82. Circulation 181.

This church was formerly Bethlehem Church.

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. Ione Morrison, Custodian. Located 36th and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 305. Circulation 839.

CITY JAIL NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. S. Lacy, Custodian. Located at 1st and Hill sts.

Total vols. 42. Circulation 373.

CULVER CITY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

CUMNOCK SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Brooks, Custodian. Located at 200 S. Vermont ave.

Circulation a. 1689.

No further information rec'd.

*DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST., LIBRARY. W. H. Morris, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. 1 employee. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located in Union League bldg., 2d and Hill sts.

Total vols. 10,240. Added 2246.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A few books have been added to the library.

W. H. MORRIS, Lib'n.

EAST LOS ANGELES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. *see* North East Branch, Los Angeles Public Library.

EASTSIDE JAIL NIGHT SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. P. A. Schmitt, Custodian. Located at 419 N. Ave. 19.

Total vols. 269. Circulation 892.

ECHO PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura F. Thompson, Custodian. Est. May, 1905. Open Tues. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 6 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located at 1620 Bellevue ave. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2940. Cardholders 1674. Added 397. Circulation 27,997: fiction 18,081; juvenile 11,669; bound mags. 184; current mags. 2418.

ECHO PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Inez M. Rightmire, Custodian. Located at 1562 Baxter st.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 416.

EDENDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rhoda Williams, Custodian. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1923 Alessandro st. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1092. Special requests added 246. Cardholders 574. Added 113; cancelled 36. Circulation 12,162: fiction 4570; juvenile 6062; misc. 1056; bound mags. 28; current mags. 1925.

EDENDALE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This deposit station has been made a sub-branch.

EL SERENO SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Ainsworth, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 4843 Mission rd. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1224. Special requests added 215. Cardholders 452. Added 116; cancelled 7. Circulation 14,792: fiction 5076; juvenile 5403; misc. 3084; bound mags. 152; current mags. 4843.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

ENGINE CO. 11 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. W. Nast, Custodian. Located at W. 1st and Reno sts.

Total vols. 109. Circulation 299.

ENGINE CO. 20 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mr Watson, Custodian. Located at 2144 Sunset blvd.

Total vols. 54. Circulation 98.

ENGINE CO. 29 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. J. Phillips, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Located 158 S Western ave.

Total vols. 202. Circulation 828.

EUCLID AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bessie Gates, Custodian. Located at 806 Euclid ave.

Total vols. 15. Circulation 41.

EUCLID HTS. M. E. CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Bauer, Custodian. Est. June, 1918. Located at Eagle and Euclid ave.

Total vols. 202. Circulation 674.

EXPOSITION PARK PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Orpha Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located 3922 Menlo ave. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1518. Cardholders 409. Added 141. Circulation 8931: fiction 4904; juvenile 4193; bound mags. 98; current mags. 576.

FICKETT ST. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

FIGUEROA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Dodge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Located 76th and Figueroa sts. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1678. Special requests added 221. Cardholders 1155. Added 301; cancelled 219. Circulation 21,773: fiction 8946; juvenile 8747; misc. 2506; bound mags. 179; current mags. 1389.

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Van Hook, Custodian. Located 234 E. Ave. 33.

Total vols. 172. Circulation 325.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

FOURTEENTH ST. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eloise Carwyle, Custodian. Located at 1515 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 96. Circulation 1245.

FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles B. Moore, Prin. Viola Estelle Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1916. Located at Ave. 54 and Irvington place. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 527 (purchase 525, gift 2). Teachers 31; pupils 450; circulation a. 75 a day.

Total vols. from P. L. 26. Circulation 72.

FREMONT AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. G. Crowell, Custodian. Located 226 S. Fremont ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 357.

FRIDAY MORNING CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monica Shannon, Custodian. Located at 940 S. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 416. Circulation 548.

FRIENDS' CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Arthur Brown, Custodian. Located at 3d st. and Fremont ave.

Total vols. 181. Circulation 623.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitely, Prin. Miss Jean Doane, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located at 732 E. 27th st. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3800. Added 300 (purchase 280; binding 20). Teachers 19; pupils 300. Circulation 99,000.

This was formerly Gardena Agricultural high school.

The deposit station, Los Angeles Public Library at this high school was discontinued during the year.

GARDENA SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ray Jennings, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 6 p.m. Located at Palm and Ainsworth aves. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1411. Special requests added 187. Cardholders 725. Added 217; cancelled 186. Circulation 14,573: fiction 6304; juvenile 5719; misc. 1591; bound mags. 1; current mags. 958.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

*GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Misses Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne N. Dennen, Prins. Miss Gartzmann, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1892. Open all the time to students of institution. Located at W. Adams and Hoover sts. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1500. Teachers 25; pupils 150.

Total vols. from P. L. 96. Circulation 471.

GLASSELL PARK DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Glassell, Custodian. Located in community church.

Total vols. 265. Circulation 674.

GRAFTON SPECIAL SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. S. McKnight, Custodian. Located at 811 Grafton st.

Total vols. 30. Circulation 52.

HALL OF RECORDS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Gore, Custodian. Located N. Broadway.

Total vols. 448. Circulation 3572.

HAMBURGER DEPT. STORE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. B. M. McLean, Custodian. Located Broadway and 8th st.

Total vols. 547. Circulation 4031.

HARBOR CITY SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 1963: fiction 1285; juvenile 881; misc. 34; current mags. 83.

*HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rev Robert Gooden, Prin. Jane G. Badenhausen, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located in school bldg., Western ave., cor. 16th. Open daily 7.45 to 9 a.m. and by permission. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 30. Added 30. Teachers 21; pupils 280.

HAZARD PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Huls, Custodian. Est. May, 1919. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Griffin ave. and Charlotte st. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1429. Cardholders 356. Added 93. Circulation 6846: fiction 3643; juvenile 3313; bound mags. 55; current mags. 618.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

HEWITT ST. DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Flora D. Smith, Custodian. Located at 126 S. Hewitt st.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 1393.

HEWITT EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. This branch has been discontinued.

HILLCREST PHARMACY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. E. L. Howell, Custodian. Located at 4615 W. Washington st.

Total vols. 439. Circulation 2672.

*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. D. Hunt, Pres. Est. Nov. 1, 1883. Annual income a. $225, rec'd from membership dues. No paid employees. Open to members daily except Sun. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in Museum History, Science and Art bldg. in Exposition Park. 6 mags. (all for circulation) and no newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of society Dec. 1; monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. a. 2176. Members a. 90.

This library is not in active use.

HOLLENBECK HOME DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lucy Wurtz, Custodian. Located 573 S. Boyle ave.

Total vols. 766. Circulation 3114.

HOLLYWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Eleanor B. Jones, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 18, 1906; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Feb. 7, 1910. Open to public, week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $15,250 Carnegie branch bldg., 6357 Hollywood blvd. 63 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18,149. Special requests added 514. Cardholders 7680. Added 2400; cancelled 2215. Circulation 121,790: fiction 66,798; juvenile 28,801; bound mags. 62; current mags. 2351.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. H. Snyder, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open to students on schooldays. Located in library bldg. at 6735 Leland way. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5300. Added 650 (purchase 600, gift 10, binding 40). Teachers 70; pupils 1800. Circulation 100 a day.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

HOOVER ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pauline La Rowe, Custodian. Located at 867 S. Hoover st.

Total vols. 180. Circulation 1267.

HYLWARD SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION. LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Dora Pound, Custodian. Located at 5248 Meridian st.

Total vols. 105. Circulation 432.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister St. Paul, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 15, 1906. Located at 5515 Franklin st., Hollywood. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3678. Added 42 (purchase 25, gift 17). Teachers 16; pupils 120. Circulation 120.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs F. S. Laird, Custodian. Located 1315 Pleasant ave.

Total vols. 284. Circulation 644.

JAPANESE CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Piper, Custodian. Located at 936 Wall st.

Total vols. 164. Circulation 1283.

JEFFERSON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Helen Spotts, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 2065 W. Jefferson st. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2490. Special requests added 184. Cardholders 1954. Added 610. Circulation 37,416: fiction 17,907; juvenile 12.311; misc. 4850; bound mags. 159; current mags. 2189.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Linnie Marsh, Custodian. Located at 38th st. and Hooper ave.

Total vols. 233. Circulation 114.

JEWISH ALLIANCE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sadie Hoffman, Custodian. Located at 610½ W. Temple st.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 8.

KROTONA INSTITUTE OF THEOSOPHY, LIBRARY OF THE. C. J. Van Vliet, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1912. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Krotona, head of Vista Del Mar ave., at Hollywood. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.



**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

LABOR TEMPLE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Atherton, Custodian. Located at 538 Maple ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 179.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel P. Andrews, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located at 3625 N. Broadway. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5367. Added 598 (purchase 527, gift 5, binding 66). Teachers 62; pupils 1600. Circulation 8969.

Total vols. from P. L. 89. Circulation 49.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The most important change recently occurring in this library has been the appointment of Miss Marian Gwinn as assistant librarian. Miss Gwinn was connected with the Long Beach Public Library previous to March, 1918, when she went to Washington, D. C., to engage in war work. She was employed in the ordnance department until March of this year.

Greatly increased usefulness of the library is anticipated with the addition of the help of an assistant, as it will now be possible to keep technical work in motion (nearly 650 books were accessioned, cataloged and placed in circulation during the past year, not to mention magazines, binding, book ordering, etc.) without neglecting the reference and other work with pupils and teachers.

An attempt is being made to give pupils more thorough drill in use of books. To this end all B9 English pupils have, during the past four weeks, been brought in class groups to the library for a lesson with the librarian on the use of the index, including the card catalog, "the library index." This was preceded by a short introduction to the library, with which, however, most pupils were familiar, having attended the school before. A follow-up consisting of a "library practice" paper or list of questions was required of each pupil. These questions involved the use of card catalog, book index, and the significance of the numbers and abbreviations used in the latter. This exercise, we believe, has fixed in

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

[illegible] useful facts [illegible] practice. [illegible] study [illegible] English [illegible] English department [illegible] failure [illegible]

The [illegible] was open during the [illegible] session. [illegible] Ariz. S. [illegible] A. S. Mahan, Lib'n.

[illegible] Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Rose Davis, [illegible] Logan ave.

[illegible]

[illegible] Station, Los Angeles Public Library. [illegible]

[illegible] 236.

Los Angeles Deaf Department Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Joe M. [illegible] 42 E. 23d st.

[illegible] 17.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil Library and Museum Library. [illegible] M. S. [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Mines [illegible] Sunset [illegible] 224 S. [illegible] 187 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Los Angeles Public Library. [illegible] Lib'n. [illegible] Sundays [illegible]

We have [illegible] Sunset [illegible] Ave. [illegible] R. F. [illegible]

Los Angeles Co. [illegible] Los Angeles [illegible]

*Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. [illegible] Howard Free [illegible]

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Los Angeles—Continued.

during school year to students and others. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Located in Administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. 2550. Added 24. Teachers 11; pupils 143.

Los Angeles High School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. W. H. Housh, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located at 4900 Country Club drive. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,557. Teachers a. 90; pupils a. 2000. Circulation a. 33,357.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 70. Circulation 148.

Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library. Arthur Moran, Sec.; Mrs Emily Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by fees from members of the Lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 12 to 5 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located Rooms 406-[illegible] Blanchard Hall. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Trustees weekly meetings Wednesdays.

Total vols. a. 800. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Los Angeles Military Academy Library. Walter J. Bailey, Prin. Est. 1909. 20 employees. Supported by Academy and open to teachers and students only. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5000. Teachers 8; pupils 80.

Los Angeles Music Settlement Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs C. D. Horne, Custodian. Located at 232 S. Ave. 18.

Total vols. 98. Circulation 579.

Los Angeles Public School Library. Dr Albert Shiels, Supt. Miss Charlotte [illegible] Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees and 2 student assistants. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Olive street school bldg. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 16,000. Teachers (grade) a. 2500, pupils a. 60,000.

The library contains also [illegible] pamphlets, lantern slides and picture charts.

Annual report not rec'd.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

*Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division No. 2, and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary A. Parker, Lib'n. W. B. Reese, Custodian at Deposit Station. Est. March 6, 1906. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 53d and San Pedro sts. Deposit located at E. 54th st. and S. Park ave.

Total vols. 766.

Total vols. from P. L. 137. Circulation 532.

*—— Division No. 3 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. W. B. Rees, Custodian. Est. April, 1907. Maintained by Los Angeles Railway Co. and for platform men only. 1 employee. Located Ave. 28 and Idell st.

Total vols. 105. Circulation 387.

—— Division No. 5 Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. W. B. Rees, Custodian. Located at W. 4th st. and 1st ave.

Total vols. 78. Circulation 104.

Los Angeles Seminary Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. K. Freeland, Custodian. Located at by ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. 119. Added 847.

Los Angeles Settlement House Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Louise Winder, Custodian. Located at 402 Bauchet st.

Total vols. 414. Circulation 1366.

M. and D. Pharmacy Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

McKinley Home School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Paine, Custodian. Located at Garvanza.

Total vols. 125. Circulation 528.

McKinley Industrial Home Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs J. A. Allen, Custodian. Est. March, 1918.

Total vols. 315. Circulation 587.

McKinley Intermediate School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Florence Hurst, Custodian. Located at 4420 McKinley ave.

Total vols. 41. Circulation 240.

Macy St. Day School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Macy St. Summer School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary B. Murray, Custodian. Located cor. Macy and Avila sts.

Total vols. 11. Circulation 165.

Magnolia Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Alma Macy, Custodian. Located 1619 Magnolia st.

Total vols. 60. Circulation 448.

Main Office Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Helen Gore, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Open Mon. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 51. Circulation 3126: fiction 1751; juvenile 78; misc. 706; fiction 591.

Main St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

Malabar Sub-Branch, Los Angeles Public Library. Orpha Miller, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open daily 3 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3002 Wabash ave. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1445. Special requests added 200. Cardholders 420. Added 145. Circulation 15,883: fiction 4668; juvenile 8869; misc. 1435; bound mags. 46; current mags. 865.

Marian School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library.

This branch has been discontinued.

*Marlborough School Library and Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary S. Caswell and Miss Edith Stoner, Prins. Anna Beckley, Custodian. Est. 1889. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 12; pupils 175.

Total vols. from P. L. 330. Circulation 3873.

Marvimon House Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Mrs Mary Carlin, Custodian. Located at 326 Omar st.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 62.

Masonic Library. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lo-

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

[illegible] Free to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Deposit [illegible] Library [illegible] at Mis[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Deposit Sta[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Library [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Deposit Station [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Mission Acres Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. G. M. Thrilkeld, Custodian. Located at San Fernando.

Total vols. 278. Circulation 818.

Moneta Branch. Los Angeles Public Library. Jessie Cavanaugh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1908. Open daily 1 to 9 p.m. Located at 249 W. 45th st. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7723. Added 177; ret'd 177. Cardholders 3882. Added 1709; cancelled [illegible]. Circulation 88,[illegible]: fiction 44,179: juvenile 25,049: misc. 11,341; bound mags. [illegible]: current mags. 7230.

Neighborhood House Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. [illegible] Davidson, Custodian. Located at [illegible] and Wilson sts.

Total vols. 45. Circulation 36.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. [illegible] Mary, Sec. Alvina Davidson, [illegible] Est. April 1, 1907. No income. 5 [illegible] Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to [illegible], Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 2150 [illegible] st. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2[illegible]. Added 374 by gift. Lost 72. [illegible] 71. Cardholders 115. Added [illegible].

Nevin Ave. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Blanche [illegible], Custodian. Located at 1509 E. 3[illegible] [illegible].

Total vols. 20. Circulation 125.

Ninth St. School Deposit Station, Los Angeles Public Library. Anna G. [illegible], Custodian. Located at 817 E. 9th st.

Total vols. [illegible]. Circulation 5074.

North East Branch. Los Angeles Public Library. Miss Zita Bailey, Custodian. [illegible] Open week days [illegible] Sun. and holidays 2 to [illegible] [illegible] Carnegie [illegible] N. Workman st. 45 [illegible] newspapers rec'd regularly.

[illegible] Added [illegible] (405 spe[illegible] Cardholders 4765. Added [illegible] 1265. Circulation 88,842: [illegible]; misc. [illegible]; bound mags. 4[illegible]; current mags. [illegible]

N[illegible] St. School Deposit Station. Los Angeles Public Library. Located [illegible] Normandie ave.

Total vols. 2[illegible]. Circulation 1158.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Silas Evans, Prin. G. F. Cook, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1880. 4 employees. Open to students 5 days for 11 hours. Owns Stimson bldg., valued at $20,000. 75 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 11,527. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 339. Circulation a. 4216.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 50. Circulation 177.

OWENSMOUTH SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Gallow, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917. Open week days 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 796. Special requests added 158. Cardholders 214. Added 40. Circulation 6798: fiction 2410; juvenile 2705; misc. 280; current mags. 1403.

PACOIMA DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. K. Webb, Custodian. Located at La Brea ave., near Pico st.

Total vols. 152. Circulation 841.

PALMS SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Jane McBride, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at Del Mar and th st.

Total vols. 549. Special requests added 17. Cardholders 150. Added 10. Circulation 3582: fiction 1767; juvenile 1369; misc. 446.

PALO VERDE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Alice B. Tibbits, Custodian. Located on Pine st.

Total vols. 80. Circulation 124.

PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith Kirkpatrick, Custodian. Located at 4165 Park ave., Tropico.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 396.

PICO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Victoria Ellis, Custodian. Est. March, 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 1312 El Molino st. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Total vols. 5881. Cardholders 4405. Added 1671; cancelled 1360. Circulation 89,220: fiction 42,678; juvenile 26,295; misc. 13; bound mags. 324; current mags. 7701.

PLATT'S DAIRY DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joe Pamplona, Custodian. Located at 1154 Bonnie Beach st.

Total vols. 27. Circulation 21.

POINT FIRMAN SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lois Miller, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 6 p.m. Located at Lib. Assoc. club house. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 9042: fiction 4193; juvenile 3701; misc. 555; bound mags. 3; current mags. 1969.

*POLISH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. John Wojton, Sec. Al. Heurteux, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1906.* Annual income rec'd from monthly dues of 10 cts. for use of books. Open Thur. and Fri. evenings to members only, 7 to 9 p.m., and Sun. afternoon. Located at 4410 Lima st. 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 455. Members a. 125.

There have been no changes made whatsoever in this library in the past few months. AL HEURTEUX, Lib'n.

POLYTECHNIC EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Miss Rose Taylor, Lib'n. Same library as Polytechnic High School Library.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. W. A. Dunn, Prin. Mrs Edith Wheat Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12,500. Added 450: purchase 400; binding 50. Teachers 120; pupils 2400.

Total vols. from P. L. 40. Circulation 87.

POWER HOUSE NO. 1 DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bernice McCrary, Custodian. Located at Saugus.

Total vols. 284. Circulation 450.

RAMONA CONVENT DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

RECREATION CENTER PLAYGROUND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Orpha Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1908. Open Mon. 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located at Holly and St. John sts. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1353. Cardholders 331. Added 71. Circulation 4743: fiction 2521; juvenile 2008; bound mags. 23; current mags. 269.

RENSHAW, JONES AND SUTTON FACTORY STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elsie Molker, Custodian. Located at Pico and San Pedro sts.

Total vols. 129. Circulation 170.

ROSCOE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary O. Groves, Custodian. Located at Roscoe.

Total vols. 109. Circulation 478.

ROSE HILL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Buttress, Custodian. Located at 4248 Huntington drive.

Total vols. 12. Circulation 26.

ROSE HILL SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lela G. Cullen, Custodian. Located at 4501 Fern place.

Total vols. 170. Circulation 654.

ROSEMONT DAY SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. C. W. Ward, Custodian. Located at 2309 Temple st.

Total vols. 204. Circulation 646.

ROSEMONT EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

ROWAN AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at Rowan and University aves.

Total vols. 224. Circulation 1857.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH LIBRARY. Margaret D. Bloomer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies' Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in St. Vincent's College, 1887 S. Grand ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2070.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FERNANDO HIGH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

SAN PEDRO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lena M. Royce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 1, 1903; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie branch bldg. 820 Beacon st., San Pedro. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 4664. Added 1892; cancelled 1058. Circulation 54,395: fiction 33,552; juvenile 15,858; misc. 9066; bound mags. 183; current mags. 3063.

SAN PEDRO HIGH AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. C. Daniels, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located at 1221 Gaffey st., San Pedro. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5351. Added 330 (purchase 290, gift 25, binding 15). Teachers 27; pupils 450. Circulation 43 average.

Total vols. from P. L. 138. Circulation 968.

SAN PEDRO ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1801 San Pedro st.

Total vols. 127. Circulation 632.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. N. H. Morrison, Chief Surgeon, in charge. Est. 1906. Income rec'd from Santa Fe Hospital Assoc. No paid employees. Open to patients, employees and their families daily, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA FE EVENING SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Drusilla Macken, Custodian. Located at 16th and Santa Fe ave.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 125.

SANTA MONICA BLVD. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sydney McClees, Custodian. Est. 1919. Open Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5.30 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located 6203 Santa Monica blvd. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1091. Added 263 special requests. Cardholders 589. Added 167. Circulation 11,727: fiction 7467: juvenile 3326; bound mags. 61; current mags. 1550.

SANTA MONICA BLVD. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

SATICOY P. T. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Kenneth Scott, Custodian. Located at Saticoy st. and Diaz ave.

Total vols. 140. Circulation 200.

SAWTELLE SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie E. Wearne, Custodian. Est. July, 1918. Open Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in women's clubhouse. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1044. Special requests added 48. Cardholders 379. Added 379. Circulation 10,502; fiction 5554; juvenile 3564; misc. 1059; bound mags. 14; current mags. 311.

SAWTELLE, 4TH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Prior, Custodian. Located on 4th st., Sawtelle.

Total vols. 65. Circulation 513.

SENTOUS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice Robbins, Custodian. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

SEVENTEENTH ST. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Estelle Irving, Custodian. Located at 644 W. 17th st.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 72.

SEVENTH AVE. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

SIXTY-EIGHTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Myrtle Hiett, Custodian. Located at 68th st. and Denver ave.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 200.

SIXTY-FIRST ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rose Dockstader, Custodian. Located at 6050 S. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 337. Circulation 1859.

SIXTY-SIXTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Frost, Custodian. Located at 310 E. 66th st.

Total vols. 83. Circulation 178.

SLAUSON PLAYGROUND SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura F. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1911. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5.30 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located at Slauson ave. and Encino st. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Total vols. 2668. Cardholders 1048. Added 227. Circulation 17,154: fiction 10,569; juvenile 7073; bound mags. 130; current mags. 1711.

SOLANO AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Evelyn W. Snyder, Custodian. Located at 559 Solano ave.

Total vols. 225. Circulation 1276.

SOUTH PARK AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret D. Smith, Custodian. Located at South Park and Manchester aves.

Total vols. 237. Circulation 1381.

SOUTHERN BRANCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Dr E. C. Moore, Prin. Elizabeth H. Fargo, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Income rec'd from University of California. 6 employees. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in library bldg. 250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 29,592. Added 2176 (gift 46). Teachers 97; pupils 1250.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The summer session of the University of California in Los Angeles was held at the State Normal School June 30–Aug. 9, 1919. About 900 students enrolled and the six weeks were filled with inspiration and profit.

July 21, 1919, the State Normal School, Los Angeles, became the property of the University of California. On that date the board of regents of the university assumed control of the grounds, buildings and equipment of the institution, which will hereafter be known as the Southern Branch of the University of California.

ELIZABETH H. FARGO, Lib'n.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Arthur B. Benton, Pres. Holdridge O. Collins, Sec. Est. 1891. Income rec'd from dues and two endowment funds. Open to members for reference and lending, to any other students for reference only every day except Sun. and holidays. Located room 719, San Fernando bldg.

Total vols. a. 1000.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Beth Pasko, Custodian. Located at 3d and Broadway.

Total vols. 153. Circulation 465.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. MUNK LIBRARY OF ARIZONIANA. Hector Alliot, Director. Adelaide Chamberlain, Lib'n. Est. 1903. An unusually large and comprehensive collection of literature dealing exclusively with Arizona and related subjects. Items were collected by Joseph Amasa Munk, D.D., since 1884, and donated by him to the Southwest Museum in 1908. It is being constantly increased by the donor and is maintained by the museum as a free reference library. Open daily from 12 m. to 5 p.m. at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Avenue 46. 11 periodicals (none for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13,675. Added 575.

The Charles Thompson Ornithological Library of about 300 vols. is located in this library, and is also open for reference.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. A. J. Abbott; A.B., J.D., Dean. J. J. Schumacher, Sec. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in room 500, Wilcox bldg. a. 12 or 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added a. 30. Teachers 14; pupils 54.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY.

*See* Southern Branch of the University of California Library.

STAUNTON AVE. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1656 Staunton ave.

Total vols. 153. Circulation 1244.

STEPHENSON SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rhoda Williams, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1915. Open week days 3 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 3431 Stephenson ave. 16 periodicals (2 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2077. Cardholders 1641. Circulation 28,630; fiction 5298; juvenile 10,739; bound mags. 116; current mags. 2360.

SUNSHINE CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Wilmot Wheeler, Custodian. Located at 2128 Ewing st.

Total vols. 67. Circulation 775.

TENTH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Agnes M. Wallace, Custodian. Located at 1308 W. 10th st.

Total vols. 185. Circulation 1137.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Los Angeles—Continued.**

TERMINAL ISLAND SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace I. White, Custodian. Est. June, 1909. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Terminal Island school bldg. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Circulation 8135; fiction 4416; juvenile 3561; misc. 525; bound mags. 16; current mags. 1047.

THEOSOPHICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY.

*See* Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society, Library.

THIRTIETH ST. INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Stella M. Beckley, Custodian. Located at 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 11. Circulation 24.

TORRANCE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bessie Calvert, Custodian.

Total vols. 20. Circulation 51.

TWELFTH ST. CENTER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Caution, Custodian. Located at 1108 E. 12th st.

Total vols. 50. Circulation 53.

TWENTIETH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Runa Johnson, Custodian. Located at 1327 E. 20th st.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 1262.

*UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jeannie T. Shute, Custodian. Est. July, 1905. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 824 W. Jefferson st. 54 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6539. Added 527. Cardholders 5166. Added 1447; cancelled 1971. Circulation 93,836: fiction 41,842; juvenile 27,311; misc. 15,916; bound mags. 464; current mags. 8303.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SUMMER DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Huntington, Custodian. Located at 4900 Country Club drive.

Total vols. 422. Circulation 493.

[*UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Geo. F. Bovard, D.D.L., Pres. Miss Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 3 employees. Annual amt. spent for library a. $4500. Located at W. 35th and University sts.

Total vols. 24,061. Added 1419 (purchase 738, gift 608, binding 73). Teachers 57; pupils 3138.

Total vols. from P. L. 303. Circulation 1808.

*Same. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Dr J. Endelman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open to students of institution for reference only, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Los Angeles sts.

Annual report not rec'd.

*Same.* COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS LIBRARY.

The College of Fine Arts was discontinued with the close of the school year 1918-19, and all its interests have been transferred to the Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles.

*Same.* COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. Frank M. Porter, Dean. E. H. Marxin, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. 7.30 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. Located in Tajo bldg. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8500. Added 150. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 700.

*Same.* SCHOOL OF MUSIC DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

UTAH ST. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located at 1408 Kearney st.

Total vols. 41. Circulation 137.

VAN NESS AVE. SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. M. Grace Stuart, Custodian. Located on Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 555.

VAN NUYS SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Van De Carr, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Van Nuys City Hall. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

Total vols. 1096. Special requests added 149. Cardholders 679. Added 173; cancelled 7. Circulation 9647: fiction 5203; juvenile 2863; misc. 950; current mags. 631.

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Nathan F. Smith, Prin. Virginia A. La Gue, Lib'n. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1100.

This branch has been discontinued.

The Van Nuys High School Library is just being organized. Virginia A. La Gue was assigned as librarian Sept., 1919. Organization was commenced Sept., 1919.

VIRGINIA LA GUE, Lib'n.

VERMONT SQUARE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Veva Hart, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 Carnegie bldg. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,090. Added 341 special requests; ret'd 341. Cardholders 6798. Added 1901. Circulation 107,610: fiction 43,400; juvenile 40,340; misc. 114; bound mags. 743; current mags. 7148.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Hieber, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1902. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg., 4504 Central ave. 88 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8729. Added 511 special requests; ret'd 511. Cardholders 6408. Added 1908; cancelled 2809. Circulation 132,955: fiction 56,994; juvenile 51,924; misc. 12,660; bound mags. 841; current mags. 10,516.

VIOLET BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gladys Huls, Custodian. Est. June, 1905. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located at Violet st. and Santa Fe ave. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11,111. Cardholders 431. Added 103. Circulation 7590: fiction 3359; juvenile 3923; bound mags. 37; current mags. 741.

VIRGIL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura Grover Smith, Custodian. Located at 1st and Vermont ave.

Total vols. 15. Circulation 35.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Angeles**—Continued.

WASHINGTON PARK SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bessie C. Lenvig, Custodian. Located at W. Ave. 30 and Cazador st.

Total vols. 41. Circulation 181.

WESTERN AVE. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

WESTERN UNION GIRLS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Brackett, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 184. Circulation 509.

WESTERN UNION MESSENGERS' DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harry Warner, Custodian. Located at 608 S. Spring st.

Total vols. 111. Circulation 262.

WESTGATE DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ena Nissen, Custodian. Located at Westgate ave. and Dorothy st.

Total vols. 148. Circulation 357.

WESTGATE HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Briggs, Custodian. Located at Sawtelle.

Total vols. 83. Circulation 226.

*WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss F. de Laguna and Miss Jessica S. Vance, Prins. Est. Sept. 1904. Supported by school for use of its students only. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in school bldg., 333 S. Westmoreland st. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2000. Teachers 26; pupils 200.

Total vols. from P. L. 68. Circulation 1670.

WILMINGTON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Julia Clapperton, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Feb. 8, 1909; became branch Los Angeles P. L. Oct. 1909. Open week days 2 to 5 p.m., Mon., Wed., Thurs., and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Wilmington City Hall. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2974. Added 207 (150 special requests). Cardholders 713. Added 283; cancelled 215. Circulation 14,071: fiction 5751; juvenile 5668; misc. 1590; bound mags. 27; current mags. 1035.

WILMINGTON INTERMEDIATE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. I. Travis, Prin. Est. 1910. Located at Wilmington. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1720. Added 60 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 120.

WILMINGTON PARK SUB-BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Marion McGrew, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Mon. 7 to 8 p.m.; Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located on Park ave., E. Wilmington. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 200. Circulation 1439: fiction 354; juvenile 743; misc. 81; current mags. 261.

WILSHIRE CHRISTIAN CHURCH DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Katherine Milbach, Custodian. Located at Normandie and Wilshire.

Total vols. 120. Circulation 210.

WOODCREST SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs L. K. Curtin, Custodian. Located at cor. Lincoln st. and Budlong ave.

Total vols. 100. Circulation 543.

§Y. M. C. A. LIBRARY AND DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. F. C. McCauley, Lib'n. H. M. Bishop, Custodian of deposit station. Est. 1895. Open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 274. Circulation 962.

Y. W. C. A. BUSINESS GIRLS' CLUB DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Myra Smith, Custodian. Located at 255 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 26. Circulation 61.

Y. W. C. A. DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Virginia Moore, Custodian. Located at 255 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 78. Circulation 248.

ZELZAH SCHOOL DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rosalind Gates, Custodian. Located at Zelzah.

Total vols. 150. Circulation 451.

**Los Cerritos.**

LOS CERRITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evalyn Moulton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1918. Open Wed. 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Los Cerritos**—Continued.

Total vols. 195. Added 201; ret'd 6. Cardholders 38. Added 40; cancelled 2. Circulation 997: fiction 416; juvenile 334; misc. 127; current mags. 120.

**Los Nietos School Dist.**

LOS NIETOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1919.

Service not yet begun.

**Los Terrenitos.**

LOS TERRENITOS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Gilmore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Bolton Hall. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1453. Added 242; ret'd 131. Cardholders 458. Added 90; cancelled 30. Circulation 5192: fiction 3009; juvenile 686; misc. 730; current mags. 767.

**Lowell.**

LOWELL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edythe A. Graves, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 398. Added 97; ret'd 15. Cardholders 85. Added 14; cancelled 9. Circulation 1043: fiction 347; juvenile 570; misc. 25; current mags. 101.

LOWELL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 252. Added 62; ret'd 1.

**Lynwood.**

LYNWOOD BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Hawthorne, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1554. Added 362; ret'd 41. Cardholders 239. Added 137; cancelled 192. Circulation 6011: fiction 2351; juvenile 854; misc. 878; current mags. 1928.

**Manhattan Beach** (P. O. Box 3).

MANHATTAN BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Conner, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Reading room open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 6 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Manhattan Beach**—Continued.

Total vols. 982. Added 141; ret'd 54. Cardholders 335. Added 143; cancelled 161. Circulation 5719: fiction 2077; juvenile 963; misc. 315; current mags. 2364.

MANHATTAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 13, 1916.

Total vols. 230. Added 187; ret'd 78.

**Manzana.**

MANZANA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie M. Allison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 91; ret'd 116. Cardholders 17. Cancelled 6. Circulation 158: fiction 80; juvenile 27; current mags. 51.

MANZANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1917.

Total vols. 85. Added 33; cancelled 2.

**Mill.**

MILL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Dust, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 12.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 114; ret'd 37. Cardholders 82. Added 17; cancelled 13. Circulation 1430: fiction 314; juvenile 565; misc. 216; current mags. 335.

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols. 179. Added 48; ret'd 1.

**Mint Canyon** (P. O. Surrey, Box 167).

MINT CANYON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie L. Blakely, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Tues. 2 to 4 p.m., Thurs. 2 to 4 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 98; ret'd 113. Cardholders 53. Added 16; cancelled 1. Circulation 189: fiction 81; juvenile 49; misc. 12; current mags. 47.

MINT CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 5, 1916.

Total vols. 46. Added 5.

LOS ANGELES CO.—[illegible]

**Winnetka**

[illegible]

**Winnetka**

[illegible]

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss M[illegible] Brooks of South Mo[illegible] has been elected assistant [illegible] at the Monrovia public library. She succeeds Miss G[illegible] Stisson, who is now attending the University of California.—Monrovia Voice, Aug. 8.

MONROVIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. R. [illegible], Prin. Vera L. B[illegible], Lib. Est. 1883. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1780. Added 124; purchase 80; gift 44. Teachers 19; pupils 270. Circulation a. 10 daily.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. CHARLOTTE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 827. Added 90; ret'd 13.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. LINWOOD AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 128. Added 25.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST., OFFICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 384. Added 51.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

**Monrovia**—Continued.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. ORANGE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 896. Added 228; ret'd 33.

MONROVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. WILD ROSE AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 1253. Added 338.

**Montebello.**

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ada Vawter, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and Mon. 2 to 6 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in post office. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 913. Added 144; ret'd 90. Cardholders 442. Added 142; cancelled 172. Circulation 4967; fiction 2688; juvenile 1780; misc. 499; current mags. 511.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1910. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 950. Teachers 6; pupils 60.

**Monte Vista School Dist.**

MONTE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 6, 1916.

Total vols. 337. Added 153; ret'd 13.

**Mount Olive.**

MOUNT OLIVE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. K. Gleason, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 59. Added 83; ret'd 186. Cardholders 8. Added 5; cancelled 2.

MOUNT OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May, 1917.

Total vols. 9. Ret'd 1.

**Mount Wilson.**

MOUNT WILSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wendell P. Hoe, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located on top of Mount Wilson.

Total vols. 356. Added 221; ret'd 232. Cardholders 115. Added 11. Circulation 1267; fiction 780; juvenile 30; misc. 426; current mags. 31.

**Mountain View.**

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Ruth Beyrle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Mountain View**—Continued.

Total vols. 334. Added 79; ret'd 46. Cardholders 66. Added 17; cancelled 7. Circulation 405: fiction 250; juvenile 105; misc. 10; current mags. 40.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 24, 1916.

Total vols. 308. Added 100; ret'd 22.

**New Era.**

NEW ERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leah Stults, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Located in schoolhous and open school hours. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 266. Added 82; ret'd 78. Cardholders 33. Added 3; cancelled 13. Circulation 179: fiction 21; juvenile 69; misc. 1; current mags. 88.

NEW ERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 1, 1916.

Total vols. 31. Added 19; ret'd 3.

**Newhall.**

NEWHALL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. F. Woodward, Custodian. Est. March 1916. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Added 95; ret'd 174. Cardholders 128. Added 31; cancelled 119. Circulation 2768: fiction 1895; juvenile 351; misc. 109; current mags. 413.

NEWHALL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 9, 1916.

Total vols. 468. Added 112; ret'd 41.

**Normal School.**

NORMAL SCHOOL BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 185. Added 185.

**Norwalk.**

NORWALK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Burke, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open Mon., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in library rooms. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2010. Added 281; ret'd 283. Cardholders 706. Added 238; cancelled 307. Circulation 9988: fiction 5422; juvenile 1753; misc. 1028; current mags. 1785.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Norwalk**—Continued.

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stauffer, Prin. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 4 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 523. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 88.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORWALK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 234. Added 135.

**Oak Flat.**

OAK FLAT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Allard, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open every day. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 76; ret'd 195. Cardholders 16. Circulation 435: fiction 149; juvenile 92; misc. 28; current mags. 166.

OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 29, 1916.

Total vols. 3.

**Old River.**

OLD RIVER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Winnie Mansfield, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Fri. 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 345. Added 122; ret'd 70. Cardholders 30. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 650: fiction 133; juvenile 322; misc. 55; current mags. 140.

OLD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 211. Added 149; ret'd 93.

**Oliveto** (P. O. 1033 W. 95th st., Los Angeles; exp. Los Angeles).

OLIVETO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. Laho, Custodian. Est. April 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 507. Added 185; ret'd 259. Cardholders 316. Added 42; cancelled 29. Circulation 2731: fiction 1073; juvenile 1085; misc. 324; current mags. 249

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Owensmouth.**

OWENSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. Walter Monroe, Prin. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 60. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 42.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Palmdale.**

PALMDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara E. Johnson, Custodian. Est. March 1915. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 4.30 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 710. Added 136; ret'd 206. Cardholders 235. Added 44; cancelled 6. Circulation 1994; fiction 971; juvenile 431; misc. 217; current mags. 375.

PALMDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 27, 1916.

Total vols. 343. Added 72.

**Palomar** (P. O. Los Angeles, R. R. 3. Box 519k; exp. Los Angeles).

PALOMAR BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Marcom, Custodian. Est. June, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in school. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Added 118; ret'd 167. Cardholders 139. Added 18; cancelled 4. Circulation 2775; fiction 1074; juvenile 919; misc. 91; current mags. 691.

PALOMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 4, 1918.

Vols. added 52; ret'd 52.

**Pasadena.**

§PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1918–19, $43,916.54 (from taxation $42,582, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from other sources $1334.54). Total payments $42,869.28. 23 employees incl. janitors; 16 in office, 7 in branches. Open to public daily except legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 bldg. North Pasadena branch located in bldg., rent $30 per mo. East Pasadena branch located in room, rent $35 per mo. 12 branches, of which 3 have reading rooms. 566 periodicals rec'd regularly; 38 newspapers; 528 mags. Distributed: 152 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 72,981; books 68,358; pamphlets 4602; maps 21. Added 6058; books 5226 (purchase 4685, gift or exchange 268, binding 273); pamphlets 832.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Pasadena**—Continued.

Books lost 29; discarded 2054; rep'd 17,855; reb'd 909. Cardholders 26,101. Added 3430; cancelled 261. Circulation 318,239; books 286,167; periodicals 29,528; schools 2244.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A gift of 1000 photographs of treasures contained in the Boston Museum has been presented to the Pasadena Public Library by Baldwin Coolidge, who for thirty years was the official photographer of the museum. The photographs depict a wide range of subjects: oil and water color paintings; statues by the famous artists of the world; engravings and etchings, furniture, ceramics, classical antiquities embracing Roman, Greek, Japanese and Indian finds, textiles, and in fact every imaginable object of art.

Miss Jeanette M. Drake, the librarian, is arranging to have them mounted on cardboard and filed under proper classifications so that they may be viewed and consulted by the public.—Pasadena *Star-News*, S 8

EAST PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Leo W. Arries, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1910. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 1298 E. Colorado st. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6895. Added 806; ret'd 329. Circulation 46,289; fiction 22,434; juvenile 14,770; misc. 3939; current mags. 5146.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. George E. Hale, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books. Annual income 1918–19, $1500. 1 employee. Located on Santa Barbara st. and open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5529. Added 359; purchase 247; gift or exchange 14; binding 98. Rep'd 3. Cardholders a. 35. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3.

NORTH PASADENA BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Agnes S. Craig, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1908. Open daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 1331 N. Fair Oaks. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Pasadena**—Continued.

Total vols. 6961. Added 816; ret'd 213. Circulation 42,888: fiction 18,511; juvenile 13,496; misc. 4872; current mags. 6009.

NORTHEAST BRANCH, PASADENA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lulu May Pearson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Reading room open 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at 1372 N. Wilson ave. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2811. Added 1368; ret'd 95. Circulation 15,927: fiction 5336; juvenile 6011; misc. 1430; current mags. 2250.

*ORTON SCHOOL LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 130 and 154 S. Euclid ave.

Teachers 16; pupils 50.

PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter C. Wilson, Prin. Miss Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. 1 branch (Polytechnic branch). Located Walnut and Los Robles ave. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9043. Added 801: purchase 787; gift 14. Teachers 76; pupils 1500. Circulation a. 161 daily.

PASADENA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Rev. A. O. Hendricks, Pres. Est. 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in University Park. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4137. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§THROOP COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr Jas. A. B. Scherer, Pres. Miss Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Open to students and to the public for reference, every school day, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg. 95 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8287. Added 880: purchase 261; gift 517; binding 102. Teachers 35; pupils 340.

**Pearland.**

PEARLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Wilson, Custodian. Est. April 1916. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 82; ret'd 85. Cardholders 22. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation 681: fiction 278; juvenile 34; misc. 27; current mags. 342.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Perry.**

PERRY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Nave, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in school house. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 213. Added 71; ret'd 79. Cardholders 58. Added 11; cancelled 3. Circulation 352: fiction 94; juvenile 125; misc. 73; current mags. 60.

PERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 19, 1916.

Total vols. 72. Added 50; ret'd 1.

**Playa del Rey.**

PLAYA DEL REY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Crickmore, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 399. Added 72; ret'd 143. Cardholders 32. Added 1; cancelled 27. Circulation 951: fiction 228; juvenile 350; misc. 167; current mags. 206.

PLAYA DEL REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April, 1918.

Total vols. 0.

**Pleasant View.**

PLEASANT VIEW BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Brock Darling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 87; ret'd 92. Cardholders 32. Added 10; cancelled 3. Circulation 1694: fiction 1064; juvenile 89; misc. 235; current mags. 306.

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1916.

Total vols. 117. Added 55; ret'd 8.

**Pomona.**

§‖POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5551.11. Annual income 1918–19, $13,519.75 (from taxation $12,995.93; from other sources $6074.93). Total payments $13,097.94. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5972.92. 10 employees incl. janitor. 13 branches, of which 2 have reading rooms. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. 242 periodicals (practically all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 230 to office, 10 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pomona—Continued.

Total books, etc. 46,548. Added 3914: books 3439; pamphlets 475. Books lost 378; rep'd 2018. Cardholders 6051. Added 1683: ret'd 1621. Circulation: 134,828: books 124,113; periodicals 10,715. Loaned to other libs. a. 200. Borrowed from other libs. 10.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The curator of the historical collection has compiled a list of all men in service, including members of the S. A. T. C. and the Y. M. C. A. Of most of these, photographs have been secured, and such data as are called for by the State Historical Commission.

The annual inspection of the library by the City Council took place August 5. The library staff and some friends presented a skit written by Miss Windrem, of the staff, entitled, "All in the day's work." Its aim was to make clear and vivid to the city officials the wide range of service rendered by the library, and the variety of people served. In this way or in some other the council was convinced of the value of the library, for when time came to make up the city budget, the library received an increase of about 34 per cent over last year.

Salaries have been raised, beginning with July, for all the staff, the increases being $10 to $20 per month. The size of the staff is increased by one. Time off during the following week is now given to those who keep the reading room open on Sunday.

The library has given the first two of a projected series of art exhibits. The first was oils, watercolors, and etchings by a local artist. The second was of colored prints.

Miss Flo A. Gantz has leave of absence to attend the California State Library School at Sacramento. Miss Hartman, of the substitute force, is entering library school in Los Angeles. Miss Roberta Bowler and Miss Betty Niswander have been taken on the force during their absence. Miss Ruth Bishop, returning from her year's course at the Los Angeles Library School, has been put in charge of the Circulation department.

S. M. JACOBUS, Librarian.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Pomona—Continued.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. P. Reynolds, Prin. Elma Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located corner Pearl and Gibbs sts. Open school days from 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added a. 300.

SIXTH ST. BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Bouton, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1915. Open week days 3 to 6 p.m. Located 920 E. 6th st. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

SPANISH SOCIAL CENTER BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued, owing to the change in form of the welfare work among the Mexicans.

TENTH ST. BRANCH, POMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harriet Windrem, Custodian. Est. 1917. Open week days 3 to 6 p.m. Located in 10th st. school. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation 9550.

### Potrero Heights.

POTRERO HEIGHTS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Bartlett, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Wed. 3.30 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 290. Added 43; ret'd 84. Cardholders 39. Added 3; cancelled 6. Circulation 404: fiction 204; juvenile 132; misc. 56; current mags. 12.

POTRERO HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 8, 1916.

Total vols. 110. Added 29.

### Puente.

PUENTE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. S. Thomson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. Open Tues. Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 1477. Added 209; ret'd 75. Cardholders 376. Added 109; cancelled 108. Circulation 3691: fiction 1912; juvenile 806; misc. 402; current mags. 571.

PUENTE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ben S. Millikan, Prin. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 65 by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 80.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Quail Lake.

QUAIL LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Cheney, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 90; ret'd 86. Cardholders 13. Added 7; cancelled 4. Circulation 257: fiction 120; juvenile 26; misc. 19; current mags. 92.

QUAIL LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 29. Ret'd 11.

### Ramona Acres.

RAMONA ACRES BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alma Cole, Custodian. Est. July, 1915. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1189. Added 330; ret'd 170. Cardholders 311. Added 167; cancelled 249. Circulation 1750: fiction 1008; juvenile 1399; misc. 962; current mags. 1481.

### Ranchito.

RANCHITO BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie B. Patton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Open Wed. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in school building. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 448. Added 98; ret'd 59. Cardholders 21. Added 20; cancelled 52. Circulation 741: fiction 304; juvenile 138; misc. 80; current mags. 219.

RANCHITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 1, 1917.

Total vols. 316. Added 140; ret'd 25.

### Redondo.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Lola A. Clegg, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1918. $435.24. Annual income 1918–19, $802.17 (from taxation $3637.27, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from other sources $164.90). Total payments $745.52. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1491.89. 4 employees (including 1 unpaid apprentice). Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. 85 periodicals (78 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. at 7.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8506. Added 1000: purchase 901; gift or exchange 99. Lost 30; discarded 15; rep'd 1257. Cardholders 2738. Added 696. Circulation 45,546: books 39,643; periodicals 5903. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 21.

REDONDO BEACH, CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 2786. Added 1460; ret'd 576.

REDONDO BEACH, NORTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 1315. Added 925; ret'd 126.

REDONDO BEACH, SOUTH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 814. Added 695; ret'd 358.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Langworthy, Prin. Miss Edith M. Schulze, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Open 5 days a week, 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1571. Teachers 18; pupils 230.

### Rivera.

RIVERA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vella Nagle, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Sat. 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 962. Added 172; ret'd 66. Cardholders 182. Added 51; cancelled 25. Circulation 2779: fiction 1013; juvenile 1006; misc. 438; current mags. 322.

### Rogers.

ROGERS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lottie Beatty, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open any hour. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 391. Added 93; ret'd 106. Cardholders 26. Added 2; cancelled 7. Circulation 979: fiction 392; juvenile 150; misc. 87; current mags. 350.

ROGERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 95. Added 11; ret'd 1.

### Roosevelt.

ROOSEVELT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. D. Bolin, Custodian. Est. April, 1919. Open Sat. 1 to 3 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—[illegible]

### [illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible]

### [illegible]

[illegible]

### San Antonio.

[illegible]

### San Dimas.

[illegible]

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### San Dimas—Continued.

San Dimas School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Est. Jan. 1917.

Total vols. 1107. Added 581; ret'd 42.

### San Fernando.

San Fernando Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Clara Walker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in high school bldg. and open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 968. Added 199; ret'd 114. Circulation 4[illegible]. Added 72; cancelled 7. Circulation 10,884; fiction 7302; juvenile [illegible]; misc. 704; current mags. 1600.

San Fernando Academy Library. H. G. Lomas, Prin. Est. 1902. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 5[illegible].

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Mrs E. C. Ingham, Prin. Miss Clara Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open [illegible] school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 986. Added 145; purchase [illegible]; reading 50. Teachers 11; pupils 110.

### San Gabriel.

San Gabriel Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs F. R. McLaughlin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. Reading room open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in public hall. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1745. Added 272; ret'd 12. Circulation 538. Added 81; cancelled [illegible]. Circulation 10,759; fiction 4494; juvenile 2074; misc. 2201; current mags. [illegible].

San Gabriel School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Lincoln Ave. School. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 1160. Added 429; ret'd [illegible].

San Gabriel School Dist. Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Washington Ave. School. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 955. Added 301; ret'd 73.

### San Marino.

San Marino Branch, Los Angeles Co. Free Library. Mrs Edna S. Rees, Custodian. Est. May, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**San Marino**—Continued.

Total vols. 497. Added 134; ret'd 97. Cardholders 74. Added 7; cancelled 10. Circulation 1659: fiction 706; juvenile 96; misc. 477; current mags. 380.

SAN MARINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1917.

Total vols. 591. Added 181; ret'd 58.

**San Martinez.**

SAN MARTINEZ BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Eva Heintz, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. Open Mon. and Thurs. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 178. Added 81; ret'd 74. Cardholders 7. Added 4. Circulation 106: fiction 29; juvenile 29: misc. 22; current mags. 26.

SAN MARTINEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 31, 1916.

Total vols. 70. Added 69.

**Santa Anita Cañon.**

SANTA ANITA CAÑON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred I. Betts, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Open Mon. to Sat. 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 262. Added 90; ret'd 91. Cardholders 56. Cancelled 7. Circulation 645: fiction 504; juvenile 56; misc. 71; current mags. 14.

**Santa Monica.**

SANTA MONICA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Elfie A. Mosse, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as L. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Bal. Jan. 1, 1918. $391.12. Annual income, 1918, $19,835.24 (from taxation $13,076.88; from other sources $6758.36). Total payments $23,367.33. Bal. Jan. 1, 1919, $3858.99. 7 employees. 1 branch with reading room. Open to public daily: for lending 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; for reading 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns Ocean Park branch Carnegie bldg. A. 116 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 26,905. Added 1859: purchase 1402; gift 396; binding 61. Lost 116; lost and paid for 10; discarded 113; rep'd 2032; reb'd 691. Cardholders added 1516. Circulation 124,115: office 106,779; branch 17,336.

QUARTERLY NEWS- ITEMS.

Miss Koneta Helms of Hollywood has been chosen as the successor to Mrs Harriet Martin Suttle on the staff of the Santa Monica Public Library.

OCEAN PARK BRANCH, SANTA MONICA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1904. Open week days 1 to 8 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg., at Main and Sand sts. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA MONICA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Miss Mary L. McKinley, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open to students every school day. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5137.

No further information rec'd.

**Saugus.**

SAUGUS BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. G. Wilson, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in residence. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 298. Added 174; ret'd 220. Cardholders 69. Added 19; cancelled 14. Circulation 2312: fiction 1262; juvenile 507; misc. 6; current mags. 537.

SAUGUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 4, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 1.

**Savannah.**

SAVANNAH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen A. Rhodes, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. Open Wed. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 388. Added 93; ret'd 78. Cardholders 86. Added 29; cancelled 3. Circulation 780: fiction 187; juvenile 292; misc. 120; current mags. 181.

SAVANNAH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 414. Added 171; ret'd 26.

**Sawtelle.**

SAWTELLE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lillie E. Wearne, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1914. Reading room open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1044. Added 144; ret'd 144. Cardholders 857. Added 18; cancelled 41. Circulation 10,719: fiction 6026; juvenile 2433; misc. 1368; current mags. 892.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Sherman.

SHERMAN BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Steward, Custodian. Est. April, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1047. Added 186; ret'd 108. Cardholders 377. Added 114; cancelled 108. Circulation 4728: fiction 2394; juvenile 1354; misc. 605; current mags. 375.

### Sierra Madre.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minna M. Wolff, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. March 31, 1910. Annual income, 1918–19, $1737.65, all from taxation. Total payments $1589.50. Bal. July 1, 1919, $148.15. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 bldg. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 10,659: books 7915; pamphlets a. 2040; serials 696; maps 8. Added 364: books 301 (purchase 295, gift or exchange 6); pamphlets 40; serials 23. Books reb'd 14. Cardholders 263. Added 209. Circulation 10,563: books 8590; periodicals 1973.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Marion L. Gregory, librarian, resigned in July, and Miss Minna M. Wolff was appointed her successor.

MISS MINNA M. WOLFF, Librarian.

SIERRA MADRE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Mar. 5, 1919.

Total vols. 749. Added 842; ret'd 93.

### Soldiers' Home.

*SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY. Gen P. H. Barry, Gov. C. J. Byles, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Income from Post Fund. Open to members, officers and civilian employees daily: 9½ hours Mon. to Fri., 7½ hours Sat., 1½ hours Sun. Owns building valued at $35,000. 54 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8988. Employees a. 3; others in institution a. 3516.

### Soledad School Dist.

SOLEDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 135. Added 39; ret'd 7.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Somerset School Dist.

SOMERSET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 3, 1917.

Total vols. 833. Added 488; ret'd 172.

### South Pasadena.

‖§SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Nellie E. Keith, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Nov. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2165.96. Annual income, 1918–19, $5718.86, all from taxation. Total payments $5480.64. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2404.18. 4 employees, incl. janitor and gardener. Open to public daily, except holidays, week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 91 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 84 mags. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. 17,369. Added 1036: purchase 953; gift or exchange 13; binding 70. Cardholders a. 5000. Circulation 61,655: books 55,264; periodicals 6401.

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Burt O. Kinney, Prin. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1958. Added 180 by purchase. Teachers 20; pupils 323.

### South Santa Anita.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maud Kuhl, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1913. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 9 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in residence. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 796. Added 106; ret'd 46. Cardholders 103. Added 27; cancelled 20. Circulation 3404: fiction 1598; juvenile 480; misc. 397; current mags. 929.

SOUTH SANTA ANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 5, 1916.

Total vols. 496. Added 217; ret'd 39.

### South Whittier.

SOUTH WHITTIER BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Amelia Mayber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. Open Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 705. Added 136; ret'd 54. Cardholders 101. Added 7; cancelled 3. Circulation 2452: fiction 773; juvenile 799; current mags. 880.

SOUTH WHITTIER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 8, 1916.

Total vols 252. Added 126.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Stephenson.**

STEPHENSON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hilda St. Martin, Custodian. Est. April, 1914. Open Mon. and Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in a store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 495. Added 103; ret'd 73. Cardholders 327. Added 114; cancelled 427. Circulation 4029: fiction 1913; juvenile 1439; misc. 586; current mags. 91.

**Sterling School Dist.**

STERLING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 89. Added 44.

**Strawberry Park.**

STRAWBERRY PARK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. F. Merwin, Custodian. Est. July, 1918. Open Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags' rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 237. Added 327; ret'd 90. Cardholders 77. Added 77. Circulation 1081: fiction 390; juvenile 416; misc. 178; current mags. 97.

**Strickland.**

STRICKLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 103. Added 103.

**Sunland.**

SUNLAND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Joe Akins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1913. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 697. Added 107; ret'd 79. Cardholders 149. Added 29; cancelled 7. Circulation 1499: fiction 814; misc. 276; current mags. 409.

**Sunny Slope.**

SUNNY SLOPE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Lee, Custodian. Est. June, 1915. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 629. Added 150; ret'd 154. Cardholders 128. Added 20; cancelled 13. Circulation 1256: fiction 456; juvenile 339; misc. 220; current mags. 241.

**The Palms School Dist.** (P. O. Culver City).

THE PALMS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 295. Added 141; ret'd 23.

**LOS ANGELES CO.**—Continued.

**Tierra Bonita.**

TIERRA BONITA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Frank, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1918. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 212; ret'd 41. Cardholders 25. Added 27; cancelled 2. Circulation 353: fiction 76; juvenile 158; misc. 29; current mags. 90.

TIERRA BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 94. Added 116; ret'd 22.

**Topanga.**

TOPANGA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jas. A. Craig, Custodian. Est. July, 1913. Open daily 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 287. Added 123; ret'd 123. Cardholders 67. Added 9; cancelled 12. Circulation 1034: fiction 620; juvenile 57; misc. 35; current mags. 322.

**Torrance.**

TORRANCE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Henderson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Reading room open daily except Sun. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2156. Added 345; ret'd 24. Cardholders 240. Added 152; cancelled 132. Circulation 5739: fiction 1719; juvenile 1215; misc. 858; current mags. 1947.

TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thomas H. Elson, Prin. Est. 1916. 4 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 95 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

**Tropico.**

TROPICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, ACACIA SCHOOL.

Joined with Glendale.

TROPICO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, CERRITOS SCHOOL.

Joined with Glendale.

**Tweedy.**

TWEEDY BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel V. Tweedy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Tweedy—Continued.

Total vols. 241. Added 87; ret'd 85. Cardholders 44. Added 6. Circulation 468: fiction 199; juvenile 114; misc. 18; current mags. 137.

TWEEDY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1916.

Total vols. 139. Added 94; ret'd 107.

### Venice.

VENICE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Spurlock, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1913. Reading room open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the grammar school. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1829. Added 353; ret'd 181. Cardholders 1422. Added 364; cancelled 192. Circulation 9793: fiction 4649; juvenile 2174; misc. 1783; current mags. 1187.

VENICE FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Mrs M. Matter, in charge. Est. March 20, 1908. Income from donations, etc. Light and fuel furnished by Abbott Kinney. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. reading room only. Located in bldg. loaned by Abbott Kinney. 7 mags. rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 500. Cardholders a. 35.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

VENICE POLYTECHNIC BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pauline Duvall, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. Located in Venice Union Polytechnic high school bldg.

Total vols. 1770. Ret'd 5. Cardholders 155. Added 39; cancelled 228. Circulation 369: fiction 160; juvenile 16; misc. 181; current mags. 12.

VENICE UNION POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cree T. Works, Prin.; Bernice Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Branch est. April 21, 1916.

Total vols. a. 913. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 180.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. 1865. Added 396; ret'd 286.

### Vernon.

VERNON BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marjorie Eastman, Custodian. Est. April, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Vernon—Continued.

Total vols. 637. Added 88; ret'd 59. Cardholders 122. Added 28; cancelled 101. Circulation 1389: fiction 255; juvenile 738; misc. 244; current mags. 152.

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est April, 1915.

Total vols. 579. Added 290; ret'd 102.

### Voltaire.

VOLTAIRE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. George M. Atmore, Custodian. Est. March, 1917. Open daily except Sun. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 114; ret'd 169. Cardholders 24. Added 16; cancelled 8. Circulation 388: fiction 165; juvenile 30; misc. 108; current mags. 85.

### Walnut.

WALNUT BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Martin, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open Tues. 2.30 to 4; Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 614. Added 136; ret'd 102. Cardholders 90. Added 19. Circulation 852: fiction 252; juvenile 317; misc. 149; current mags. 134.

WALNUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. March 3, 1916.

Total vols. 441. Added 107; ret'd 3.

### Waterdale.

WATERDALE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. Denison, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 88; ret'd 127. Circulation 316: fiction 103; juvenile 106; misc. 56; current mags. 51.

WATERDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 24, 1915.

Total vols. 75. Added 24; ret'd 13.

### Watts.

WATTS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Gamble, Custodian. Est. as F. P. April 22, 1913; as branch, Los Angeles Co. F. L. June 13, 1913; joined Los Angeles Co. F. L. July 18, 1916. 2 employees. Open daily except Mon., week days 1.30 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $19,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Saturday

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Watts—Continued.**

evening. 26 mags. (19 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. from Co. 2833. Added 326; ret'd 325. Cardholders 1207. Added 455; cancelled 245. Circulation 18,073: fiction 8817; juvenile 4480; misc. 2425; current mags. 2351.

WATTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, COMPTON AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Nov. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 1512. Added 57; ret'd 124.

WATTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILMINGTON AVE. SCHOOL. Est. Nov. 27, 1916.

Total vols. 1315. Added 653; ret'd 46.

**West Alhambra.**

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister Mary Marcella, Prin. Est. Jan. 1890. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 139.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**West Covina.**

WEST COVINA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Maxson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 548. Added 70; ret'd 50. Cardholders 59. Added 4; cancelled 49. Circulation 890: fiction 342; juvenile 351; misc. 81; current mags. 116.

WEST COVINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 15, 1916.

Total vols. 212. Added 56; ret'd 28.

**West Elizabeth Lake.**

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna M. Maxwell, Custodian. Est. May, 1917. Open Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 270. Added 91; ret'd 75. Cardholders 34. Added 1; cancelled 3. Circulation 433: fiction 286; juvenile 77; misc. 23; current mags. 47.

WEST ELIZABETH LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 22, 1917.

Total vols. 24. Added 13.

**Whittier.**

‖WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est as F. P.

**LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.**

**Whittier—Continued.**

April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3786.49. Annual income 1918–19, $6288.41 (from taxation $5821.55, library tax being 1.3m. on the dollar; from other sources $466.86). Total payments $5887.57. Bal. July 1, 1919, $4187.33. 5 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m.; children's room, week days only, Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $13,000 Carnegie bldg. 154 periodicals (140 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 14,006: books 13,981; maps 24; globes 1. Books added 836: purchase 700; gift or exchange 69; binding 65; found 2. Lost 11; discarded 155; rep'd 4083; reb'd 206. Cardholders 3120. Added 1152; cancelled 840. Circulation 81,778: books 51,460; periodicals 9707; other material 20,611. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 11 (1 from State Library).

‖WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. Harry N. Wright, Pres. Miss Anna L. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. Annual amt. spent for library a. $200. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sat. and Sun., 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 1 large room in main bldg. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting last Tuesday in June.

Total vols. 5626. Added 262: purchase 17; gift 245. Teachers 15; pupils 101. Circulation 1505.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Whittier College Library has added 116 ft. of new wall shelving, and the light of the rooms is much improved by new light colored shades which are adjustable at both top and bottom.

ANNA L. TOMLINSON, Librarian.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred C. Nelles, Supt. Miss Nellie Tucker, Lib'n. Sarah Buchanan, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. June, 1913. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open daily 12.30 to 1 and 4.30 to 4.45 p.m. and Sun. 3.30 to 4 p.m. 64 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Pupils a. 225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 866. Added 182; ret'd 15. Circulation 2653: fiction 368; juvenile 2060; misc. 221; current mags. 4.

## LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued.

### Whittier—Continued.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Orsey C. Albertson, Prin. Agnes Barnhart, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 510.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Willowbrook.

WILLOWBROOK BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Jenks, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1913. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Mrs. Jenks' home. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 717. Added 161; rec'd 344. Cardholders 214. Added 72; cancelled 42. Circulation 3270; fiction 2[illegible]; juvenile 1040; misc. 322; current mags. 6[illegible].

### Wilsona.

WILSONA BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. H. Wadleigh, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. Open Sun. and Wed. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in residence. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 376. Added 92; rec'd 64. Cardholders 52. Added 7. Circulation 1468; fiction 413; juvenile 204; misc. 195; current mags. 656.

WILSONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 24. Added 12; rec'd 5.

### Woodcrest.

WOODCREST BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. A. Steele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. Open Tues. and Fri. 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in store bldg. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 717. Added 44; rec'd 56. Cardholders 249. Added 17; cancelled 5. Circulation 8886; fiction 5097; juvenile 1556; misc. 702; current mags. 1531.

## MADERA COUNTY.

(Forty-second class.)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2140 sq. mi. Pop. 8368.

Assessed valuation $18,492,410 (taxable for county $15,875,628).

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Miss Mary E. Glock, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910; under Sec. 3, 1911, Co. F. L. law, June 3, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2822.49. Annual income, 1918–19,

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

$10,222.31 (from taxation $7346.75, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from school dists. having joined $540.60; from co. law library fund $789.75; from other sources $1545.21). Total payments $10,289.15. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2775.65. 18 employees: 5 in office; 13 in branches. Open daily, except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $13,000 library bldg. Total branches 36 as follows: community 14—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Chowchilla (r. r.), Coarse Gold (r. r.), Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Madera (r. r.), North Fork, O'Neals, The Pines, Raymond, Sugar Pine; school districts that have joined 42—Alpha, Arcola, Bailey Flats, Berenda, Castle Peak, Chowchilla, Chowchilla High, Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Deepwell, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Flume, Fresno Flats, Gambetta, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Leland Gulch, Madera, Manzanita, Marysdale, Mt. View, North Fork Union, Polk, Raymond, Raymond Granite Union High, Resideal, Ripperdan, Service, Sharon, Specimen Springs, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Trigo, Wallace, Willow Creek. 10 newspapers and 526 mags. (516 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 95 to office; 431 to branches.

Total books, etc. 32,885: books 27,061; pamphlets 1480; maps 49; prints 1600; slides 2288; sheets of music 360; charts 17; globes 30. Added 7238: books 6934 (purchase 5930, gift or exchange 883, binding 51); pamphlets 250; maps 7; sheets of music 108; charts 9. Books lost 13; discarded 393; deposit returned 1; rep'd 664; reb'd 353. Cardholders 4547; headquarters 3218; branches 1329. Added 524; cancelled 165. Circulation 75,773; books 72,641; periodicals 3132. Vols. loaned to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 151 (147 from State Library). 493 shipments (14,296 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 48 visits were made to 35 branches. 2 branches were established; 6 branches were discontinued.

MADERA CO. FARM ADVISER takes requests and operates through the regular branches.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Mary E. Glock, Lib'n. Est. May, 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $2 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in County Free Library. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 2364.

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. Craig Cunningham, Co. Supt. Est. May. 1903. Income 1918–19, $64. from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books, $5.50. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. except Sat. p.m. and Sun.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 113: elem. 88; high 25. School districts: elem. 44; high: 3 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $213.43; high $588.40. Vols. in schools: elem. 11,366; high 1373.

### Ahwahnee (No exp. office).

AHWAHNEE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. W. Love, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1, 1912. Open daily all day. Located in Mrs Love's home. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172. Added 98 (24 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 49. Circulation 1346: fiction 1003; misc. 73; current mags. 270.

### Alpha School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ALPHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Brooks, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 600 (178 special requests); ret'd 482. Circulation 585: fiction 195; juvenile 380.

### Arcola School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Madera).

ARCOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Karen Holmes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 372 (241 special requests); ret'd 367. Circulation 395: fiction 60; juvenile 290; misc. 45.

### Bailey Flats (P. O. Mist; exp. Raymond).

BAILEY FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. A. Eaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mrs Eaton's store. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 198 (56 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 62. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 1287: fiction 1187; current mags. 100.

BAILEY FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Pendola, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 15 special requests; ret'd 4. Circulation 60: fiction 10; juvenile 50.

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

### Berenda.

BERENDA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. R. Wood, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1914. Located in Mr Wood's store. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 289 (120 special requests); ret'd 301. Added 3. Circulation 900.

BERENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Stevens, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 9. Added 64 (60 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 200: fiction 10; juvenile 170; misc. 20.

### Castle Peak School Dist. (P. O. North Fork; no exp. office).

CASTLE PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Gile, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 96 (72 special requests); ret'd 95. Circulation 920: fiction 100; juvenile 596; misc. 224.

### Chowchilla.

CHOWCHILLA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Laura Warren, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Dougherty's store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 307. Added 159 (32 special requests); ret'd 237. Cardholders 269. Added 57; cancelled 15. Circulation 2677: fiction 2447; misc. 90; current mags. 140.

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. Purviance, Prin. M. A. Kaylor, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1917. 5 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Statistics with those of branch.

Total vols. from Co. 192. Added 141 (139 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 2125: fiction 900; misc. 1211; bound mags. 4; current mags. 10.

CHOWCHILLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. N. Knight, Custodian. Est. 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1413. Added 653 (423 special requests); ret'd 2. Circulation 520: fiction 45; juvenile 455; misc. 20.

### Coarse Gold (No exp. office).

COARSE GOLD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. K. Sturrock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1910. Reading room open daily at all times; for exchange

**MADERA CO.—Continued.**

**Coarse Gold—Contineud.**

of books Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in reading room of hotel. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 152 (22 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 48. Added 11; cancelled 11. Circulation 742: fiction 402; misc. 40; current mags. 30.

COARSE GOLD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emilia Valberde, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1912. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 107 (101 special requests). Circulation 40: fiction 8; juvenile 32.

**Cunningham School Dist.** (P. O. Nipinnawasee; no exp. office).

CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Farrell, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 3. Circulation 100: fiction 10; juvenile 86; misc. 4.

**Dairyland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chowchilla).

DAIRYLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby R. Jones, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 191 (67 special requests); ret'd 161. Circulation 288: fiction 98; juvenile 143; misc. 45; bound mags. 2.

**Deepwell School Dist.** (P. O. Madera; no exp. office).

DEEPWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jean Brooks, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 194 (179 special requests); ret'd 173. Circulation 900: fiction 195; juvenile 650; misc. 55.

**Dennis School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

DENNIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Dunphy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 3 special requests. Cardholders 2. Circulation 10.

**Dixieland School Dist.** (P. O. Fairmead; no exp. office).

DIXIELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Emmrick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

**MADERA CO.—Continued.**

**Dixieland—Continued.**

Total vols. 73. Added 601 (385 special requests); ret'd 570. Circulation 1000: fiction 300; juvenile 484; misc. 195: bound mags. 9; current mags. 12.

**Eastin School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

EASTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Bawden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 33. Added 217 (116 special requests); ret'd 218. Circulation 625: fiction 300; juvenile 324; bound mags. 1.

**Fairmead** (No exp. office).

FAIRMEAD BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. W. Williams, Custodian. Est. March 1, 1913. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 282 (70 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 144. Added 24; cancelled 32. Circulation 2101: fiction 1704; current mags. 397.

FAIRMEAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Campbell, Custodian. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 286 (264 special requests); ret'd 269. Circulation 554.

**Flume School Dist.** (P. O. Sugar Pine; no exp. office).

FLUME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Abernethy, Custodian. Est. April, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 91 special requests: ret'd 108. Circulation 194.

**Fresno Flats** (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp. office).

FRESNO FLATS BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Virginia Nichols, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1911. Open daily 9 to 4 p.m. Located in Miss Nichols' home. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 112 (22 special requests). Cardholders 46. Added 1: cancelled 4. Circulation 360: fiction 308; current mags. 52.

FRESNO FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss K. Shove, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 83 (59 special requests); ret'd 46. Circulation 235: juvenile 186; current mags. 49.

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

**Gambetta School Dist.** (P. O. Grub Gulch; no exp. office).

GAMBETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 99 (47 special requests); ret'd 38. Circulation 750: fiction 155; juvenile 550; misc. 45.

**Grub Gulch** (Exp. Raymond).

GRUB GULCH BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dorsey Ramsden, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. Located in Ramsden's store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 76. Cardholders 43. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 445: fiction 300; juvenile 50; misc. 70; current mags. 20.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Hanover School Dist.** (P. O. O'Neals; no exp. office).

HANOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Shepardson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 151 (95 special requests); ret'd 132. Circulation 654: fiction 230; juvenile 354; misc. 70.

**Hawkins School Dist.** (P. O. Coarse Gold; no exp. office).

HAWKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lena Jensen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 14. Added 30 (18 special requests); ret'd 64. Circulation 275: fiction 50; juvenile 185; misc. 40.

**Howard School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 266. Added 464 (247 special requests); ret'd 637. Circulation 821: fiction 110; juvenile 433; misc. 262: bound mags. 1; current mags. 15.

**Knowles** (Exp. Raymond).

KNOWLES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. M. Ried, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in post office. Open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 177. Added 188 (71 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 87. Circulation 2386: fiction 2036; current mags. 350.

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

**La Vina School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

LA VINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Tyler, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Totals vols. 56. Added 592 (295 special requests); ret'd 550. Circulation 643: fiction 45; juvenile 555; misc. 43.

**Leland Gulch School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Raymond).

LELAND GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Footman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 88 (71 special requests); ret'd 106. Circulation 330: fiction 45; juvenile 210; misc. 75.

**Madera.**

MADERA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1901: destroyed a. 2000 vols. by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. as F. P. April 18, 1910.

The town of Madera is acting under section 3 of the 1911 county free library law, having discontinued its library trustees.

MADERA BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Glock, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1910. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. From June 15 to Sept. 1, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in county library bldg.

Total vols. 33,983. Sent from State Library 171. Cardholders 3230. Added 379; cancelled 87. Circulation 26,987: fiction 13,086; juvenile 7455; misc. 4635; current mags. 1811.

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. O. Mower, Prin. Est. 1904. 9 periodicals from co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 128.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 849. Added 967 (500 special requests); ret'd 118. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 185. Circulation 885.

MADERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. L. Williams, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1369. Added 2380 (2129 special requests); ret'd 2386.

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

**Manzanita School Dist.** (P. O. Oakhurst; no exp. office).

MANZANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katharine Gorman, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 42 (37 special requests); ret'd 55. Circulation 125: fiction 10; juvenile 98; misc. 17.

**Marysdale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

MARYSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elsie Wright, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 35. Circulation 110.

**Mount View School Dist.** (P. O. O'Neals; no exp. office).

MOUNT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Lieper, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 89 (84 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 664.

**North Fork** (No exp. office).

NORTH FORK BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. M. Franklin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Franklin's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 137. Added 170 (32 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 76. Added 25; cancelled 14. Circulation 1358: fiction 1119; misc. 102; current mags. 137.

FOREST RANGERS' OR SIERRA NORTH RESERVE LIBRARY. J. T. Shinn in charge. Est. 1908. Income from fines and gifts. For use of forest rangers and their families. Located in Government office, and open daily except. Sun. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 65. Pamphlets a. 250. Employees a. 25.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORTH FORK UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leah Schutte, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 158 (146 special requests); ret'd 87. Circulation 387.

**O'Neals** (No exp. office).

O'NEAL'S BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel Cummings, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1910. Open daily

## MADERA CO.—Continued.

**O'Neals**—Continued.

except. Sun. all day. Located in Mr Cummings' store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 167. Added 151 (27 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 88. Circulation 569.

**The Pines** (P. O. Bass Lake; no exp. office).

THE PINES BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. B. Day, Custodian. Est. April 8, 1911. Open daily. Located in The Lodge. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 55; ret'd 49. Cardholders 40. Circulation 600.

**Polk School Dist.** (P. O. Coarse Gold: no exp. office).

POLK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Hollingsworth, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 85. Added 111 special requests; ret'd 142.

**Raymond.**

RAYMOND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nelson Luke, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Mr Luke's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 300. Added 149 (10 special requests); ret'd 61. Cardholders 211. Added 18. Circulation 600.

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. A. Doron, Prin. Est. July 1915; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916. A. 7 mags (3 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 22.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 8. Added 60 (59 special requests); ret'd 109.

RAYMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Viola Allyn, Custodian. Est. March 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 47; ret'd 39. Circulation 96.

**Resideal School Dist.** (P. O. North Fork; no exp. office).

RESIDEAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Tate, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 68. Added 159 (142 special requests); ret'd 91. Circulation 119.

**MADERA CO.**—Continued.

**Ripperdan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

RIPPERDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Cowan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 419. Added 479 (432 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 617.

**Service School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madera).

SERVICE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Aldrich, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 85 (77 special requests); ret'd 32. Circulation 340.

**Sharon.**

SHARON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ilma Gunzler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 37 special requests; ret'd 26. Circulation 96.

**Speciman Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Raymond).

SPECIMAN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Ball, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 87 (74 special requests); ret'd 83. Circulation 111.

**Spring Valley** (No exp. office).

SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate McAuslin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 21 (6 special requests). Circulation 66.

**Sugar Pine.**

SUGAR PINE BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Johnston, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1919. Located in post office and open same hours. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 712. Added 112.

SUGAR PINE LIBRARY. Mary A. Gray, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1. 1907. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $500. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays, to employees of Sugar Pine Lumber Co. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly (all for circulation).

Total vols. a. 600.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**MADERA CO.**—Continued.

**Sweet Flower School Dist.** (P. O. Herndon; exp. Madera).

SWEET FLOWER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lois Goings, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 149 special requests; ret'd 11. Circulation 155.

**Trigo** (P. O. Madera; no exp. office).

TRIGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Birdie Appling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 127. Added 164 (49 special requests); ret'd 116. Circulation 164.

**Wallace School Dist.** (P. O. Madera; no exp. office).

WALLACE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edward Edgar, Custodian. Est. April 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 3. Circulation 20.

**Willow Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Knowles; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Hadley, Custodian. Est. April 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 118 (98 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 325.

## MARIN COUNTY.

(Twenty-second class.)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 516 sq. mi. Pop. 25,114.

Assessed valuation $24,586,688 (taxable for county $22,400,465.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. C. S. Whitaker, Lib'n. Annual income a. $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Jas. B. Davidson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $30, from ½ of $2 fee for teacher's certificates. Amt. paid for books $23.78.

Total vols. 516. Teachers 161: elem. 120; high 41. School districts: elem.

## MARIN CO.—Continued.

46; high: 1 city; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1636.48; high $1283.07. Vols. in schools: elem. 54,676; high 5225.

### Larkspur.

LARKSPUR FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belle C. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914. Supported by Woman's Improvement Club. Annual income 1917–18, $165.89. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 8 to 9 p.m. Located in Town Hall. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1925.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Mill Valley.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1918, $812.68. Annual income 1918–19, $1352.83 (from taxation $1292.33, library tax being .0406m. on the dollar; from other sources $40.50). Total payments $1484.76. Bal. July 1, 1919, $660.75. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sunday and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 22 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 4424: books 4224; pamphlets 200. Added 410: books 210; pamphlets 200. Books lost 8; discarded 38; rep'd 500. Cardholders 1426. Added 280. withdrawn 100. Circulation 13,057.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Miss L. Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1718. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 257.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### San Anselmo.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Alice Kirchman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $731.49. Annual income 1918–19, $1422.64 (from taxation $1300; from other sources $122.64). Total payments $1670.25. Bal. July 1, 1919, $483.88. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays from 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total vols. 4043. Added 625: purchase 400; gift 205; binding 20. Lost 2; discarded 28; rep'd 1750; reb'd 12. Cardholders 940. Added 10; withdrawn 20. Circulation 14,140.

## MARIN CO.—Continued.

### San Anselmo—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A teachers' library has been placed in the San Anselmo Library which contains many excellent books for teachers' professional reading. These books have been carefully selected, the writers are of recognized authority and all phases of modern education are treated.

The list was compiled by Wade F. Thomas, principal of the confederated schools, and then submitted to the Department of Education, University of California, for suggestions.

The books are available to the teachers of the confederated schools and they are making good use of the opportunity.

ALICE KIRCHMAN, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev Warren H. Landon, D.D., Pres. Est. 1871. Annual amt. spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open daily except. Sun. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20,800. Added 200: purchase 125; gift 75. Teachers 12; pupils 50.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Gurdon Corning of San Anselmo, the mother of Mrs Wm. H. Oxtoby (wife of Prof. Oxtoby) has presented the library with $100 for the purchase of new books. These are to constitute the beginning of a collection to be known as "The Gurdon Corning Collection."

REV. WARREN H. LANGDON, Pres.

### San Quentin.

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. J. A. Johnston, Warden. Rev. A. C. Shepherd, Chaplain. Jack Wolf, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. 107 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Inmates a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

### San Rafael.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1171.74. Annual income 1918–19, $4333.52 (from taxation $4164.69, library tax being .85m. on the dollar; from other sources $168.83). Total payments $5593.53. Bal. July 1.

**MARIN CO.**—Continued.

**San Rafael**—Continued.

1919, $1911.73. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 60 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 11,738. Added 403: purchase 249; gift 129; binding 25. Vols. rep'd a. 1000. Cardholders 1428. Circulation 19,823: books 19,129; periodicals 694. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 7 (5 from State Library).

*Dominican College Library. Mother M. Louis, Prin. Est. July 16, 1889. For students of institution only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 147.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*Hitchcock Military Academy Library. Rex W. Sherer, Prin. Est. 1878. Supported by academy for use of its students and instructors only. Approximate annual amt. spent for lib. $550.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Marin Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin co.

*Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. N. F. Vanderbilt, Commandant. Est. 1890. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 99.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

San Rafael High School Library. D. R. Jones, Prin. Est. 1888. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1800. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Sausalito.**

Sausalito Free Public Library. Miss Bertha Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1918, $60.03. Annual income 1918–19, $1694.90 (from taxation $1485.67, library tax being .7m. on the dollar; from other sources $219.23). Total payments $1472.31. Bal. July 1, 1919, $282.62. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 6 and 7.15 to 9 p.m. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

**MARIN CO.**—Continued.

**Sausalito**—Continued.

Total vols. 4683. Added 111 by gift. Rep'd 750. Cardholders 730. Added 164; withdrawn 285. Circulation 16,025: books 15,407; periodicals 618. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (9 from State Library).

**Tomales.**

Tomales Union High School Library. Oliver R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 525. Added 35 (purchase 25, gift 10). Teachers 4; pupils 51.

## MARIPOSA COUNTY.

(Fifty-fourth class.)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area, 1580 sq. mi. Pop. 3956.

Assessed valuation $4,180,159 (taxable for county $3,585,827).

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. L. A. Offield, Prin. Est. 1914. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 410.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Judge J. J. Trabucco, Trustee. Est. 1894. Income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. John L. Dexter, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $27.72.

Total vols. 820. Teachers 34: elem. 31; high 3. School districts: elem. 30; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $388.78; high $324.64. Vols. in schools: elem. 13,356; high 750.

**Mariposa.**

Mariposa Co. high, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa co.

**Yosemite.**

Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library, Le Conte Memorial Library. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to

## MARIPOSA CO.—Continued.

### Yosemite—Continued.

[illegible] Library. Located in Le[illegible] Museum. [illegible] 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 55.

The library is kept open only during the time museum of Yosemite National Park.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## MENDOCINO COUNTY.

(Twenty-fourth class.)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area 3400 sq. m. Pop. 27,929.

Assessed valuation $20,[illegible] (total for county $17,240,[illegible]).

Mendocino County Law Library, Ukiah. J. M. [illegible]. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $[illegible] from [illegible]. No [illegible]. Open to public daily: week days [illegible] to [illegible] p.m. Located in [illegible] Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. a. 1892.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mendocino County Teachers' Library, Ukiah. R. [illegible]. Est. 1889. [illegible] $2[illegible] from [illegible]. Annual [illegible] $172.[illegible]

Total vols. [illegible]. Total [illegible] 204. [illegible] 192. [illegible] 42. [illegible] 122. [illegible]. [illegible] for [illegible] $8[illegible]. [illegible] $124.42. [illegible] 1892 [illegible].

### Boonville.

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. T. S. J. Ross, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1[illegible]. Teachers a. 4: pupils a. 4[illegible].

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Covelo.

Round Valley Union High School Library. [illegible]. Est. [illegible].

Total vols. 1492. Added 42. [illegible]. Teachers 4: pupils 42.

### Fort Bragg.

Fort Bragg Public Library. Mrs. [illegible]. Est. [illegible]. [illegible] 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees [illegible] meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 4442: books 4392; pamphlets 50. Books added 359. Lost 15: discarded 225. Cardholders 2033. Circulation a. 14,400.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Est. 1901. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 67.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Hopland.

Hopland Union High School Library.

No further information rec'd.

### Mendocino.

Mendocino Library Association Reading Room. Paul A. Schulz, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1898. Annual income a. $900, [illegible] from subscriptions. 1 employe. Open to public daily: week days 7 to [illegible] p.m. Sun. and holidays all day. Located in Kelly bldg.: rent $20 p. mo. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 192.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Mendocino Union High School Library. E. R. Gauthier, Prin. Miss C. [illegible], Libn. Est. 1893. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1820. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

### Point Arena.

Point Arena Union High School Library. Howard O. Cole, Prin. Est. [illegible]. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 947. Teachers a. 4: pupils a. 45.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Ukiah.

Ukiah Free Public Library. Mrs. Mae L. Berry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. [illegible] 1908. Rec. July 1, 1918, $[illegible]. Annual income 1918–19, $[illegible] from taxation $1265.27, library [illegible] the dollar; from other [illegible] $[illegible]. Total payments $[illegible]. Rec. July 1, 1919, $1160.62. [illegible] days, open to public daily except [illegible] 3 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to [illegible]. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. [illegible] 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. [illegible] trustees monthly meeting first [illegible] of month.

Total books, etc. 5157: books 4964; pamphlets 100: serials 39: maps 15:

## MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

### Ukiah—Continued.

slides 328; globes 1; pictures 3. Added 728: books 684; serials 7; maps 7; slides 28; pictures 2. Withdrawn 44: books 41 (lost 4, discarded 37); serials 3. Books rep'd 297. Cardholders 2954. Added 214; withdrawn 21. Circulation 13,946: books 12,622; periodicals 1324.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The table of magazines and various papers for free distributions has been very popular all through the summer.

During the absence of the Librarian in August, Miss A. Robertson of Portland kindly substituted at the desk.

The salary of the Librarian was increased in September.

New shelving has been added in the basement to accommodate the increase of magazines and pamphlets.

The attendance was kept up all summer to beyond its normal state, owing to the influx of visitors, campers, etc.

Two valuable gifts were added to the library during the last month, one being the Declaration of Independence, highly emblazoned by the coats of arms of the different states, the other a copy of the Magna Charta elaborately adorned with shields around the border. Both were the gift of Dr Atkins of San Francisco, formerly of Ukiah.

MARY L. BURREY, Lib'n.

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino co.

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Robt. L. Richards, Med. Supt. Bertha M. Boyé, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. Schoer, Jr., Prin. Est. 1892. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 168.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UKIAH FARMERS' CLUB LIBRARY. C. A. Bernhard, Sec. Est. July, 1911. Open week days 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 109 West Perkins st. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 101. Members a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.



## MENDOCINO CO.—Continued.

### Willits.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah R. Livermore, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Annual income 1918–19, $838 (from taxation $800; from other sources $38). Total payments $747.40. Bal. July 1, 1919, $80.60. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 3465. Added 197. Lost 1; discarded 45; rep'd 87. Cardholders 546. Added 17. Circulation 2919.

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edw. Blackman, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 780. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## MERCED COUNTY.

(Thirty-third class.)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1750 sq. mi. Pop. 15,148.

Assessed valuation $29,720,126 (taxable for county $25,622,292).

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3528.20. Annual income 1918–19, $19,534.17 (from taxation $15,124.22, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1855.53; from co. teachers' library fund $354.76; from other sources $1999.66). Total payments $19,545.56. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3316.81. 22 employees: office 6; branches 16. Open daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Total branches 64, as follows: community 20—Amsterdam, Athlone, Atwater (r. r.), Cressey, Dos Palos (r. r.), Dos Palos Town Jt., El Nido, Fairview, Gustine (r. r.), Irwin (r. r.), Le Grand (r. r.), Livingston (r. r.), Los Banos (r. r.), Merced (r. r.), Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling (r. r.), Stevinson (r. r.), Volta, Winton; school districts that have joined 44—Applegate, Appling, Arena, Barfield, Canal, Center, Charleston, Cressey, Cunningham, Delhi, Dos Palos Town Jt., El Capitan, El Nido, Elim Union, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Gustine, Hilmar, Ingomar, Jordan, Le Grand, Livingston, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

Flower, Riverside, Rocka, Romero, Rotterdam, Savona, [illegible], Vincent, Volta, [illegible], Weaver, Winton. [illegible] (circulation) rec'd [illegible] mags 20, newspapers 21. [illegible] 87 to [illegible]; 143 to branches.

Total books etc. [illegible], books [illegible]; pamphlets 1797; globes 2. Added [illegible]; books 3012, pamphlets 682; globes 2. Books discarded 222; rec'd 1374; reb'd 438. Cards [illegible]; headquarters 2477, branches [illegible]. Added [illegible]; cancelled 2278. Circulation [illegible]; books [illegible]; other material [illegible]. [illegible] to other [illegible]; borrowed from other [illegible] 246 [illegible] from State [illegible] [illegible] (11,[illegible]) [illegible] were sent to [illegible].

[illegible] were made to [illegible] 20 visits to [illegible] quarters [illegible] 6 [illegible] [illegible] was discontinued.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Antioch.**

[illegible]

School [illegible].

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

**Applegate School Dist.** (P. O. Atwater, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

APPLEGATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Hopkins, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 80. Added 112 special requests; ret'd 38. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 300.

**Appling School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

APPLING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beulah Myer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 84 (81 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 187.

**Arena School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Livingston, c/o Mrs A. A. Farley).

ARENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maurine Arthur, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 228. Added 228 special requests. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 330.

**Athlone** (No exp. office).

ATHLONE BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1914. Open all day. Located in room next to general store.

Total vols. 420. Added 171 (36 special requests); rec'd 115. Cardholders 54. Added 12. Circulation 1040; fiction [illegible]; juvenile 32; current mags. 7.

**Atwater.**

ATWATER BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Malin, Custodian. Est. Feb. [illegible], 1911. Reading room open [illegible] Sunday from 2 to 5 p.m.; [illegible]. Located in Bank [illegible] 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1288. Added 230 (6[illegible] special requests); rec'd 97. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 413. Added [illegible]. Circulation 3660; [illegible] 874; current mags. [illegible].

**Barrios School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. [illegible]).

BARRIOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred [illegible]. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. [illegible] p.m.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Barfield School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 42. Added 38 special requests. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 149.

**Canal School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gustine).

CANAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nell Mitchem, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 104 special requests. Cardholders 59. Added 59. Circulation 469.

**Center School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Iva Lockhart, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 505. Added 180 special requests; ret'd 33. Cardholders 61. Added 61. Circulation 780.

**Charleston School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Los Banos).

CHARLESTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Payer, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 87. Added 14 special requests. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 158.

**Cressey** (No exp. office).

CRESSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Bendle, Custodian. Est. June 24, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 171 (71 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 37. Added 37. Circulation 568.

CRESSEY BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through the Cressey school dist. branch.

**Cunningham Joint School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

CUNNINGHAM JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary McMaster, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 65 special requests; ret'd 13. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 169.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Delhi School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Turlock, R. R. 1, Box 354).

DELHI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Mitchell, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 116 special requests; ret'd 105. Cardholders 44. Added 44. Circulation 236.

**Dos Palos** (Exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. E. Mulkey, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sundays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located on Main st. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1754. Added 525 (284 special requests); ret'd 235. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 695. Added 88; cancelled 46. Circulation 8573: fiction 5164; juvenile 2070; current mags. 1339.

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. D. McKinley, Prin. Est. 1907. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a, 7; pupils a. 75.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Dos Palos Town Joint School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. South Dos Palos).

DOS PALOS TOWN JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie Sommerville, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 348 special requests: ret'd 335. Cardholders 46. Added 46. Circulation 500.

**El Capitan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 5, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 98 special requests; ret'd 2. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 178.

**El Nido** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

EL NIDO BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rachel Buchholz, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 293. Added 176 (120 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 55. Circulation 266: fiction 94; juvenile 172.

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

### El Nido—Continued.

El Nido School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library, is served through El Nido branch.

**Elim Union School Dist.** (P. O. Irwin; exp. Turlock).

Elim Union School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mimi Martin, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 331. Added 260 special requests. Cardholders 186. Added 186. Circulation 653.

**Eschscholtzia School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

Eschscholtzia School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Annie Collins, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 90 special requests; ret'd 80. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 197.

**Fairview** (P. O. Turlock, R. R.; no exp. office).

Fairview Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. Open Fri. during school term.

Total vols. 313. Added 60 (36 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 79. Circulation 94; fiction 39; juvenile 55.

Fairview School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

This branch is served through Fairview Branch.

**Farmdale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

Farmdale School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Margaret Bell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 111 special requests; ret'd 111. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 263.

**Franklin School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

Franklin School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Elizabeth Yond, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 338 special requests; ret'd 262. Cardholders 117. Added 117. Circulation 917.

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

**Fruitland School Dist.** (P. O. Winton; no exp. office).

Fruitland School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Cora Mouat, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 37 special requests. Cardholders 37. Added 37. Circulation 280.

### Gustine.

Gustine Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Mrs J. C. Holst, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. and (except Wed.) 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Holst bldg., front room. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1124. Added 281 (52 special requests); ret'd 52. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 377. Added 90; cancelled 50. Circulation 2621; fiction 1746; juvenile 760; current mags. 115.

Gustine Union High School Library. C. R. Perrier, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Gustine School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. W. R. Keefer, Custodian. Est. May 11, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. Added 172 special requests; ret'd 39. Cardholders 194. Added 194. Circulation 672.

**Hilmar School Dist.** (P. O. Turlock, R. R. A, Sec. 2, Box 376; no exp. office).

Hilmar School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Esther Olson, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 136. Added 110 special requests. Cardholders 37. Added 37. Circulation 215.

### Ingomar.

Ingomar School Dist. Branch, Merced Co. Free Library. Myrhe Rasmussen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 57. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 25. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 140.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Irwin** (Exp. via Turlock).

IRWIN BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. M. Carr, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sunday 12.15 to 4.15 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 927. Added 285 (133 special requests); ret'd 46. Sent from State Library 25. Cardholders 591. Added 57. Circulation 4193: fiction 2606; juvenile 945; current mags. 642.

HILMAR COLONY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. Kittredge, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 615. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 55.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Jordan School Dist.** (P. O. Atwater, c/o O. W. Love; exp. Livingston).

JORDAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amy Reutter, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4. Added 148 special requests; ret'd 144. Cardholders 63. Added 63. Circulation 346.

**Le Grand.**

LE GRAND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. L. Zimmerman, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily the entire day. Located in the Advocate bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 864. Added 276 (79 special requests); ret'd 281. Cardholders 426. Added 46. Circulation 3678: fiction 2250; juvenile 934; current mags. 494.

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Hann, Prin. Est. 1909. 3 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1704. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 52.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LE GRAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Melrowe Martin, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 333 special requests; ret'd 374. Cardholders 88. Added 88. Circulation 631.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Livingston.**

LIVINGSTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Tracy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. 10 a.m. to 12 m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in White and Crowell bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1548. Added 302 (64 special requests); ret'd 54. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 594. Added 93. Circulation 3102: adult 1757; juvenile 965; current mags. 380.

LIVINGSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dewey L. Patton, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 160. Added 148 special requests; ret'd 257. Cardholders 120. Added 120. Circulation 449.

**Los Banos.**

LOS BANOS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Wanzer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3500 library bldg. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3014 Added 317 (104 special requests); ret'd 37. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 622. Added 144. Circulation 6901: fiction 4421; juvenile 2025; current mags. 455.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Est. 1897. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1759. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**McSwain** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

MCSWAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Caroline Towle, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 123 special requests; ret'd 123. Cardholders 58. Added 58. Circulation 217.

**Merced.**

MERCED FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred H. Bigley, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1905. Financial statistics counted with Merced Co. Free Library. Open daily except. Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 74 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Merced**—Continued.

Total vols. 11,710. Discarded 141. Cardholders included in that of Co. Circulation 32,022: books 28,995; periodicals 2703; other material 324.

Vols. added from Co. 1058 special requests. Sent from State Library 181. Cardholders 2477. Added 425; cancelled 216. Circulation 32,022: fiction 23,067; juvenile 5928; current mags. 2703; misc. 324.

MERCED Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3927. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 190.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Merced Colony School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced, R. R.).

MERCED COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Aileen Heacox, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 89 special requests; ret'd 57. Cardholders 23. Added 23. Circulation 265.

**Merced Falls.**

MERCED FALLS BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Slingsby, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1911. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 131. Added 181 (45 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 66. Added 23; cancelled 10. Circulation 904: fiction 551; juvenile 353.

MERCED FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Magoon, Custodian. Est. June 22, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 173 special requests; ret'd 238. Cardholders 47. Added 47. Circulation 438.

**Merquin Union School Dist.** (P. O. Stevinson; exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus Co.).

MERQUIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Waneta Cosgrove, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 494. Added 215 special requests; ret'd 177. Cardholders 117. Added 117. Circulation 710.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Mitchell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Atwater).

MITCHELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Harris, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 312. Added 211 special requests; ret'd 99. Cardholders 135. Added 135. Circulation 817.

**Plainsburg School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Le Grand).

PLAINSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Baxter, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 105. Added 105 special requests; ret'd 77. Cardholders 23. Added 23. Circulation 188.

**Planada.**

PLANADA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. Gail Covert, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1912. Located in hotel. Open daily.

Total vols. 563. Added 163 (46 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 83. Added 24. Circulation 1079: fiction 971; juvenile 108.

PLANADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Young, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1. Added 58 special requests; ret'd 60. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 115.

**Prairie Flower Joint School Dist.** (P. O. Turlock, Div. 2, Box 475; exp. Turlock).

PRAIRIE FLOWER JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Callabeth Houx, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 43. Added 43 special requests. Cardholders 32. Added 34. Circulation 94.

**Riverside School Dist.** (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 1, Box 214a; exp. Turlock).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Orma Ross, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 166. Added 179 special requests; ret'd 153. Cardholders 64. Added 64. Circulation 565.

**Robla School Dist.** (P. O. Atwater, R. R. 1; exp. Atwater).

ROBLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ala Tigh, Custodian.

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Robla School Dist.**—Continued.

Est. June 10, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 45 special requests; ret'd 44. Cardholders 6. Added 6. Circulation 118.

**Romero School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ingomar).

ROMERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edythe Latta, Custodian. Est. April 16, 1917. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 104. Added 26 special requests. Cardholders 34. Added 34. Circulation 160.

**Rotterdam School Dist.** (P. O. Merced, R. R. 2, c/o Geo. Kelley; no exp. office).

ROTTERDAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Olive Silman, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1919. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 30. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 40.

**Savana School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Athlone).

SAVANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henriette Hayes, Custodian. Est. June 19, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 84. Added 78 special requests. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 157.

**Snelling.**

SNELLING BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Bartlett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 350. Added 137 (18 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 122. Added 13; cancelled 14. Circulation 946: fiction 746; juvenile 120; current mags. 80.

**Stevinson** (Exp. Stevinson via Newman, Stanislaus Co.).

STEVINSON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Matthews, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1911. Located in room built especially for the library. Reading room open daily except Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 743. Added 358 (78 special requests); ret'd 67. Sent from State

**MERCED CO.**—Continued.

**Stevinson**—Continued.

Library 2. Cardholders 199. Added 64; cancelled 78. Circulation 3929: fiction 2566; juvenile 870; current mags. 493.

**Tuttle School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merced).

TUTTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Miller, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 170 special requests; ret'd 223. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 350.

**Vincent School Dist.** (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 1, Box 364; exp. Turlock, c/o Fred Segars).

VINCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Neuhardt, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 51. Added 51 special requests. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 88.

**Volta.**

VOLTA BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Bambauer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1912. Located in home. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 163 (25 special requests); ret'd 118. Cardholders 80. Circulation 346: fiction 242; juvenile 90; current mags. 14.

VOLTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Pfitzer, Custodian. Est. July 10, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 69 special requests. Cardholders 68. Added 68. Circulation 319.

**Washington School Dist.**

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Amsterdam branch.

**Whitmer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Livingston).

WHITMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Hall, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 177. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 10. Cardholders 35. Added 35. Circulation 237.

## MERCED CO.—Continued.

### Winton.

WINTON BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Suiter, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1912. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in store near depot. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 537. Added 222 (125 special requests); rec'd 283. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 252. Added 65; cancelled 3. Circulation 2537; fiction 1579; juvenile 896; current mags. 62.

WINTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viola Hansen, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m.

Vols. added 269 special requests; rec'd 289. Cardholders 67. Added 67. Circulation 619.

## MODOC COUNTY.

(Forty-ninth class.)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 4097 sq. mi. Pop. 6191.

Assessed valuation $8,578,943 (taxable for county $8,200,890).

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Alturas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1918, $341.15. Annual income, 1918–19, $2039.70 (from taxation $827.16; from school districts having joined $405; from other sources $798.54). Total payments $1307.55. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1064.30. 2 employees. Open daily 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie library bldg. Total branches 6, as follows: school districts that have joined 6—Alturas, Cedarville, Lakeside, Likely, Lone Star, Red Star. 32 periodicals (24 for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 3523; books 2523; pamphlets 1000. Added 1058; books 608; pamphlets 450. Books lost 35; discarded 30. Cardholders 824. Added 96. Circulation 3040; books 2700; periodicals 340. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35, all from State Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the teachers institute which was held in Alturas the week of Oct. 13–19, the teachers showed a lively interest in the county library. Many of them took blank requests for entrance into the county system back to their districts for their trustees to sign.

ANNA L. WILLIAMS, Librarian.

## MODOC CO.—Continued

MODOC CO. LAW LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Judge Clarence A. Raker, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 180.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MODOC CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs Nettie B. Harris, Co. Supt. Income, 1918–19, $24, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $60.21.

Total vols. 621. Teachers 75: elem. 57; high 18. School districts: elem. 45; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $791.94; high $296. Vols. in schools: elem. 22,914; high 2628.

### Adin.

BIG VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. Hanlon, Prin.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Alturas.

ALTURAS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Anna L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 20, 1906; as F. P. Jan. 6, 1908; joined the County Free Library Sept. 14, 1915. 1 employee. Open to public daily except legal holidays, 2 to 5.30 p.m.

Statistics given with those of Modoc Co. Free Library. Vols. added from Co. a. 150.

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc co.

MODOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Anthony Rose, Prin. Est. 1903. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1034. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 78.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Cedarville.

CEDARVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1917.

No service 1918–19.

SURPRISE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Rose, Prin. Est. 1904. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 60.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Lake Side School Dist. (P. O. Willow Ranch; no exp. office).

LAKE SIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Robinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1918.

## MODOC CO.—Continued

**Lake Side School Dist.**—Continued.

Vols. added a. 50. Cardholders 9. Circulation 85: fiction 20; juvenile 30.

### Likely.

LIKELY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. Clyne, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

No service 1918–19.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Flora Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1909. Supported by Young People's Club. Located in home of C. W. Williams. No paid employees. Open to public Thurs. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Lone Star School Dist.** (P. O. Alturas; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud Rochford, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

No service 1918–19.

**Red Star School Dist.** (P. O. Alturas; no exp. office).

RED STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Green, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

No service 1918–19.

## MONO COUNTY.

(Fifty-seventh class.)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 1796 sq. mi. Pop. 2842.

Assessed valuation $3,411,137 (taxable for county $1,929,440).

MONO CO. LAW LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Est. 1881. Annual income a. $400, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

This library is not used.

MONO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BRIDGEPORT. Mrs A. M. Hays, Co. Supt. Income 1918-19, $5, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $10.

Total vols. 100. Teachers: elem. 11; high 0. School districts: elem. 11; high 0. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $198.55; high 0. Vols. in schools: elem. 7752; high 0.

### Bridgeport.

MONO CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

## MONTEREY COUNTY.

(Twenty-third class.)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3450 sq. mi. Pop. 24,146.

Assessed valuation $38,879,657 (taxable for county $34,056,519).

MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Miss Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912: work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. King City and Salinas joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1755.36. Annual income, 1918–19, $17,824.07 (from taxation $13,980.61, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2183.50; from co. teachers' library fund $113: from other sources $1546.96). Total payments $14,386.10. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5193.33. 32 employees: 6 in office; 26 in branches. Headquarters located in Salinas City library bldg. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Total branches 123, as follows: community 68—Alberto, Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Asilomar, Big Sur, Blanco, Bradley (r. r.), Buena Vista, Carmel (r. r.), Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar Union, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fair View, Gonzales, Gorda, Greenfield (r. r.), Gruver, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Jámesburg, King City (r. r.), Lagunita, Lake, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Long Valley, Lucia, Marina, Metz, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Peach Tree, Pleyto, Prunedale, Rincon, Salinas (r. r.) and co. hospital, co. jail and co. teachers' libraries in Salinas, San Bernardo, San Lucas (r. r.), Santa Rita, San Vicente, Shearer, Soledad (r. r.), Somavia, Spreckels (r. r.), Stone Canon, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Washington; school districts that have joined 53 (incl. 1 district with 3 schools)—Alberto, Arroyo Seco, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo, Carneros, Carrolton, Castroville, Chualar, Coburn, Del Monte, Elkhorn, Ellis, Fair View, Greenfield, Hames, Hesperia, Indian Valley, Lagunita, Lake, Lewis, Lincoln, Long Valley, Marina, Metz, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Nacimiento, Natividad, Oasis, Pacific, Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union, Peach Tree, Pfeiffer, Prunedale, Redwood, Rincon, Robley, Salinas Union High, Salinas (including 3 schools), San Bernardo, San Lucas, San Vicente, Santa Rita, Shearer, Somavia, Sweetwater, Tassajara, Vineyard, Woll. 184 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 6; mags. 178. Distributed: 49 to office; 135 to branches.

Total books, etc. 30,406: books 25,411; pamphlets 1228; maps 47; prints 5; stereographs 3277; music records 58;

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

charts 357; globes 8; other material 25. Added 9286: books 5761 (purchase 5691, gift or exchange 61, binding 9); pamphlets 158; maps 2; prints 5; stereographs 3277; music records 38; charts 15; globes 5; other material 25. Books withdrawn 167. Cardholders 5956. Added 448; cancelled 96. Circulation 35,327. Vols. loaned to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 745 (707 from State Library). 1157 shipments (22,035 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 105 visits were made to 28 branches. 192 visits to headquarters were made by 55 custodians. 12 branches were established; 3 school districts were consolidated.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Amelia Johnson is now custodian of the Asilomar branch.

Mrs Edna Whalen is now custodian of the San Lucas branch.

The name of the Washington branch has been changed to the Robley branch.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Moss Landing, Priest Valley. Applications for joining the County Library were received from Aromas school district. This being a tri-county school, joint district with San Benito and Santa Cruz counties, the operation of joining has been delayed. Service is being received, meanwhile.

San Vicente school consolidated with Soledad Union.

Poncho Rico district applied for a branch.

Miss Mildred Kellogg, who was formerly with the Monterey Co. Free Library, has been appointed to the position of librarian at the Salinas Union High School.

ANNE HADDEN, Librarian.

MONTEREY CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. C. Mayhew, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1918. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 18. Added 25 special requests; ret'd 7.

MONTEREY CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 51.

Discarded books are sent to county hospital. Attendants draw books from library at Salinas.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

MONTEREY CO. LAW LIBRARY, SALINAS. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income a. $325, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Every attorney has key to library. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO. JAIL BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. added 22.

Discarded books are sent to the county jail.

MONTEREY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, SALINAS. Geo. Schultzberg, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library, May 10, 1915. Income 1918–19, $82, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $82. 6 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3000. Teachers 204: elem. 153; high 51. School districts: elem. 91 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 1 dist.; 5 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $3091.30; high $2070.78. Vols. in schools: elem. 80,295; high 5562.

Total vols. from Co. 221. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 33.

**Alberto School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Lucas).

ALBERTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Madden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 33 (19 special requests). Cardholders 9.

ALBERTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alberto school dist. branch.

**Aromas.**

AROMAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Bohnett, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1914. Open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 4.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 225. Added 308 (16 special requests); ret'd 273. Cardholders 210. Added 16. Circulation 1245.

**Arroyo Seco School Dist.** (P. O. Greenfield; exp. Soledad).

ARROYO SECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Aileen Strode, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 78 (20 special requests); ret'd 74. Cardholders 9.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Arroyo Seco School Dist.**—Continued.

ARROYO SECO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Arroyo Seco school dist. branch.

**Asilomar** (Exp. Pacific Grove).

ASILOMAR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amelia Johnson, Custodian. Re-est. June 26, 1919. Located at Y. W. C. A. conference grounds.

Total vols. 57. Added 57 (5 special requests).

This is a summer branch for the use of the workers at the Y. W. C. A. conference grounds.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

**Big Sur** (No exp. office).

BIG SUR BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. O. Baker, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1914. Open any time. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 96. Added 125; ret'd 137. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 77. Added 12. Circulation 581.

**Blanco School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Salinas, R. R. B).

BLANCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. Brunoni, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 316 (165 special requests); ret'd 230. Enrollment 26.

BLANCO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Blanco school dist. branch.

**Bradley.**

BRADLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emily Defreese, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1914. Open Tues. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Bradley Hotel. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 199 (5 special requests); ret'd 189. Cardholders 66. Circulation 409.

BRADLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Donaldson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 58. Added 33 (19 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 10.

**Buena Vista School Dist.** (P. O. Salinas, R. R. 2; exp. Salinas).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maybell Davis, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 247 (217 special requests); ret'd 180. Enrollment 36.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Buena Vista School Dist.**—Continued.

BUENA VISTA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Buena Vista school dist. branch.

**Cañon School Dist.** (P. O. Chualar; no exp. office).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Enid Best, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Ret'd 54.

This school dist. has been consolidated with Chualar Union school dist.

**Carmel.**

CARMEL FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janet Prentiss, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 5, 1905; branch est. March 21, 1914. Income from subscriptions and fines. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. loaned by Carmel Imp. Co. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5005. Added 544: purchase 114; gift 430.

Total vols. from Co. 205. Added 326 (148 special requests); ret'd 270. Added 359. Cardholders 69. Circulation 1268.

**Carmelo School Dist.** (P. O. Monterey; no. exp. office).

CARMELO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Day, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 239. Added 268 (86 special requests); ret'd 90. Cardholders 21.

CARMELO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carmelo school dist. branch.

**Carneros School Dist.** (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 4; no exp. office).

CARNEROS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. Norton, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 25. Added 25. Cardholders 21.

**Carrolton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Watsonville).

CARROLTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Bulger, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 279. Added 152 (70 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 53.

CARROLTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Carrolton school dist. branch.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

### Castroville

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] School Dist. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### Chualar

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] School Dist. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**De Monte School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library. [illegible] De Monte school dist. branch.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

**Elkhorn School Dist.** (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 2; exp. Watsonville).

Elkhorn School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss Pe[illegible] Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918. 3 mos. per[illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 333 (62 special purchases); rec'd 225. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 26.

Elkhorn Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library, is served through Elkhorn school dist. branch.

**Ellis School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

Ellis School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss A. I. [illegible] Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 2 mos. per[illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 147. Added 49 (39 special purchases); rec'd 28. Cardholders 16.

Ellis Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library, is served through Ellis school dist. branch.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gonzales).

Fairview School Dist. Branch, Monterey Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible] Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1914. 2 mos. per[illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 134 (83 special purchases); rec'd 54. Cardholders 11.

Fairview Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

### Gonzales.

Gonzales Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library. F. W. Korntved, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open all day. Located in telephone office.

Total vols. 225. Added 284 (41 special purchases); rec'd 401. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 322. Added 35. Circulation 2584.

Gonzales Union High School Library. Burt M. Carner, Prin. Miss Bess M. Hoagland, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 5 mos. per[illegible] regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 70.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Gorda (No exp. office).

Gorda Branch. Monterey Co. Free Library. Jasper A. Mansfield, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 141. Added 51 (4 special purchases); rec'd 26. Cardholders 25. Circulation 220.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

### Greenfield (No exp. office).

GREENFIELD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. W. Page, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1914 . Located in Page Hotel. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 326. Added 276 (86 special requests); ret'd 276. Sent from State Library 16. Cardholders 128. Added 17. Circulation 1823.

GREENFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Gunsolus, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 360. Added 267 (239 special requests); ret'd 209. Cardholders 108.

### Gruver.

GRUVER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 23. Added 10.

The Gruver deposit was established for a family of children who live away up in the Arroyo Seco, too far away to attend school. Their mother is their teacher.

ANNE HADDEN, Librarian.

### Hames Valley (P. O. and exp. Bradley).

HAMES VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florene Edrington, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 118. Added 273 (27 special requests); ret'd 315. Cardholders 65. Added 6; cancelled 1. Circulation 1166.

HAMES VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Heinsen, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1918.

Vols. added 43 (35 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 9.

### Hesperia School Dist. (P. O. Pleyto; no exp. office).

HESPERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Georgia Gordon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 23 (6 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 6.

HESPERIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hesperia school dist. branch.

### Indian Valley School Dist. (P. O. Valleton; no exp. office).

INDIAN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Baily, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 48. Added 59 (28 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 8.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

### Indian Valley School Dist.—Continued.

INDIAN VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Indian Valley school dist. branch.

### Jamesburg (No exp. office).

JAMESBURG BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Henningsen, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 85 (14 special requests); ret'd 90. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 46. Added 5. Circulation 368.

### King City.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Floyd Zoellin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Branch est. May 4, 1915. Annual income 1915–16, a. $150, library tax being .5m. on dollar. No paid employees. Open Mon. and Sat. 2 to 5 and every evening 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in city hall. 15 mags. (none for circulation) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 425. Cardholders a. 210.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 674. Added 178 (23 special requests); ret'd 144. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 361. Added 38; cancelled 1. Circulation 1584.

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry N. Young, Prin. Est. Jan. 1911. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1080. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 89.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Lagunita School Dist. (P. O. R. R. 1, Salinas; exp. Salinas).

LAGUNITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura McGregor, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915.

Total vols. 129. Added 60 (35 special requests); ret'd 14.

LAGUNITA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lagunita school dist. branch.

### Lake School Dist. (P. O. Watsonville, R. R. 2; exp. Watsonville).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Canney, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 661. Added 48 (42 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 16.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

### Lake School Dist.—Continued.

LAKE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible].

### Lewis School Dist. [illegible] exp. office.

LEWIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible].

Total vols. 3.

This branch is served by San Benito Co.

LEWIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible].

### Lincoln (P. O. Carmel Jct. Thermal exp. Monterey).

LINCOLN BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emma [illegible] Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 302. Added 28 (24 special requests); rec'd 252. Cardholders 39. Added 3. Circulation [illegible].

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Stone, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 35 (27 special requests); rec'd 8. Cardholders 7.

### Lockwood (No exp. office).

LOCKWOOD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Sc[illegible] Custodian. Est. Apr. 4, 1915. Located in home.

Total vols. 178. Added 224 (20 special requests); rec'd 209. Cardholders 13. Added 4. Circulation [illegible].

### Long Valley School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Lucas).

LONG VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. [illegible], Custodian. Est. Apr. 14, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 55. Added 31 (28 special requests); rec'd 31. Cardholders 8.

LONG VALLEY BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Long Valley school Est. [illegible].

### Lucia (No exp. office).

LUCIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lois M. Hooper, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. Located in post office.

Total vols. 60. Added 80 (76 special requests); rec'd 38. Cardholders 22. Added 11. Circulation 334.

## MONTEREY CO.—Continued.

### Marina.

MARINA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Doris E. Baker, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1916. Open daily. Located in post office and general store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 216. Added 139 (16 special requests); rec'd 122. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 41. Circulation [illegible].

MARINA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laila M. Baker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 312. Added 156 (48 special requests). Cardholders 18.

### Metz.

METZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine De [illegible], Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 92 (24 special requests); rec'd 91. Cardholders 12.

METZ BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 2. Added 29; rec'd 27.

### Mission (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

MISSION BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. M. Pura, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 75. Added 143 (1 special request); rec'd 132. Cardholders 71. Added 18; cancelled 4. Circulation 579.

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred White, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 353. Added 240 (170 special requests); rec'd 18. Added 18. Cardholders 38.

### Monroe School Dist. (P. O. and exp. San Miguel).

MONROE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss R. Dorsey, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 157. Added 184 (170 special requests); rec'd 98. Added 10. Cardholders 9.

MONROE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Monroe school branch.

### Monterey.

MONTEREY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Eva E. Kearns, Libn. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1905. Annual income

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Monterey—Continued.**

1918-19. $4620.50 (from taxation $4538.95, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $81.55). Total payments $3274.44. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1346.06. 3 employees: 2 in office; 1 in branch. 1 branch. Open to public daily except Sundays and legal holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9400 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Saturday.

Total vols. 7652. Added 520 (purchase 411, gift or exchange 29, provision of law 18, deposit 62). Lost 11; discarded 455; reb'd 38. Cardholders 2316. Added 309; withdrawn 304. Circulation 15,600: books 13,906; periodicals 1694. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (8 from State Library).

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James McIntosh, Prin. Est. 1904. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 77.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NEW MONTEREY BRANCH, MONTEREY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ella Thomas, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1914. Open Mon. 7 to 8 p.m., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. Located on Lighthouse ave. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 628. Added 109; ret'd 122. Cardholders 211. Circulation 1946: fiction 1399; juvenile 280; misc. 12; current mags. 255.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Thomas H. Bergne, Chaplain and Post Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1902. Annual amt. spent for library a. $100. 1 employee. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 9 to 11 a.m. and 1 to 4 p.m. 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly (none for circulation).

Total vols. a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Moss Landing School Dist.** (P. O. Moss; no exp. office).

MOSS LANDING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 17, 1919.

Service to begin July, 1919.

MOSS LANDING BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Moss Landing school dist. branch.

Books to be at post office for the community until school opens.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Nacimiento School Dist.** (P. O. Jolon; no exp. office).

NACIMIENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Harris, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1916.

Total vols. 78. Added 78 (14 special requests). Cardholders 9.

NACIMIENTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Nacimiento school dist. branch.

**Natividad School Dist.** (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A; exp. Salinas).

NATIVIDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elroy Hill, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 130 (82 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 15.

NATIVIDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Natividad school dist. branch.

**Oasis School Dist.** (P. O. San Lucas; no exp. office).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. Beebe, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 214 (122 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 7.

OASIS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oasis school dist. branch.

**Pacific Grove.**

§PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs N. L. Snyder, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905. Bal. July 1, 1918, $465.63. Annual income 1918-19, $2323.67 (from taxation $2139.49, library tax being .9m. on the dollar; from other sources $184.18). Total payments $2354.02. Bal. July 1, 1919, $435.28. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 45 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday at 4 p.m.

Total vols. 8500. Added 475 (purchase 267, gift or exchange 166, binding 42). Lost 6; discarded 94; rep'd 875; reb'd 123. Cardholders 2270. Added 925; cancelled 895. Circulation 28,896: books 26,591; periodicals 2305. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 57 (41 from State Library).

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Est. 1898. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 80, by purchase. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Pacific Grove**—[illegible]

[illegible]

**Pacific School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Pacific Grove School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Pacific [illegible] School Dist.*** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Paraiso Union School Dist.** (P. O. [illegible]; no exp. office).

PARAISO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. [illegible] Est. Aug. [illegible]

Total vols. 123. Added [illegible] (46 special requests); ret'd 97. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 37.

**Peach Tree School Dist.** (P. O. [illegible]; no exp. office).

PEACH TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Green, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

**MONTEREY CO.—Continued.**

**Peach Tree School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 7. Added 87 (22 special requests); ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 10.

PEACH TREE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peach Tree school dist. branch.

**Pfeiffer School Dist.** (P. O. Big Sur; no exp. office).

PFEIFFER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 24 (7 special requests); ret'd 25.

**Pleyto** (No exp. office).

PLEYTO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. S. Norris, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 173. Added 185 (10 special requests); ret'd 77. Circulation 600.

**Prunedale School Dist.** (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A; exp. Salinas).

PRUNEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. M[illegible], Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. [illegible] rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 166 (81 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 21.

PRUNEDALE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Prunedale school dist. branch.

**Redwood School Dist.** (P. O. Lucia; no exp. office).

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Knapp, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 137 (71 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 13.

**Rincon School Dist.** (P. O. Salinas, R. R. B; exp. Salinas).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss U. Harvey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 320. Added 229 (195 special requests); ret'd 47. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 35.

RINCON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rincon school dist. branch.

**Robley.**

WASHINGTON BRANCH will hereafter be known as Robley Branch.

**MONTEREY CO.**—Continued.

**Salinas.**

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie E. Striening, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; Branch est. Jan. 17, 1914; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1918, $708.17. Annual income 1918–19, $878.72 (from taxation $566.22, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from other sources $312). Total payments $1354.93. Bal. July 1, 1919, $231.46. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 25 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 5414: books 4994; pamphlets 470. Added 268: books 208 (purchase 168, gift or exchange 40); pamphlets 60. Books lost 10; discarded 40; rep'd 210; reb'd 5. Cardholders 9368. Added 220; withdrawn 20. Circulation 14,045: books 13,787; periodicals 256. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27. Borrowed from other libs. 136 (all from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 5102. Added 5375 (375 special requests); ret'd 1288. Sent from State Library 132. Cardholders 1406. Added 171; cancelled 15. Circulation 10,844.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mollie O'Connell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1918.

Total vols. 5. Added 258 special requests; ret'd 253.

MONTEREY Co. farm adviser, free hospital, jail, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Kilkenny, Prin. Miss Mildred D. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Branch est. Aug. 5, 1918. Joined Co. F. L. under new plan, Sept. 1919. Open schooldays 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 31 periodicals from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1705. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. a. 200. Added 308 (307 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 232.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

**MONTEREY CO.**—Continued.

**Salinas**—Continued.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie Pierson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1918.

Total vols. 10. Added 378 (144 special requests); ret'd 368.

WEST END SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs K. Y. Harris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 393. Added 866 special requests; ret'd 473.

**San Bernardo School Dist.** (P. O. San Ardo; no exp. office).

SAN BERNARDO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. French, Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 232. Added 83 (45 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 32.

SAN BERNARDO BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Bernardo school dist. branch.

**San Lucas.**

SAN LUCAS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna Whalen, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916.

Total vols. 337. Added 87 (16 special requests); ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 163. Added 32. Circulation 908.

SAN LUCAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. G. Gale, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1917.

Total vols. 169. Added 65 (33 special requests); ret'd 5. Cardholders 18.

**San Vicente School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Soledad).

SAN VICENTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Williamson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 170 (55 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 15.

This school was consolidated with Soledad Union school Aug., 1919.

SAN VICENTE BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Vicente school dist. branch.

**Santa Rita School Dist.** (P. O. Salinas, R. R. A; no exp. office).

SANTA RITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Washburn, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 281 (231 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 64.

**MONTEREY CO.**—Continued.

**Santa Rita School Dist.**—Continued.

SANTA RITA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Santa Rita school dist. branch.

**Shearer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. King City).

SHEARER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Mortensen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 109 (62 special requests). Cardholders 17.

SHEARER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Shearer school dist. branch.

**Soledad.**

SOLEDAD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Head, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1915. Located in rented bldg. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 295. Added 157 (43 special requests); ret'd 152. Cardholders 123. Added 19; cancelled 75. Circulation 1284.

**Somavia School Dist.** (P. O. Gonzales; no exp. office).

SOMAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Binsacca, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 206. Added 114 (77 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 19.

SOMAVIA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Somavia school dist. branch.

**Spreckels.**

SPRECKELS BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. P. Madsen, Custodian. Est. Jan. 17, 1914. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 546. Added 67 (42 special requests; ret'd 148. Sent from State Library 13. Circulation 1586.

SPRECKELS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Mrs A. P. Madsen, Lib'n. Est. May 17, 1911. Open Mon. and Wed. 7 to 8.30 p.m., Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Spreckels Hall. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 911. Added 20, by gift. Lost 1. Vols. borrowed from State Library 7. Cardholders 173. Added 108; cancelled 45.

**MONTEREY CO.**—Continued.

**Stone Cañon** (No exp. office).

STONE CAÑON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. P. Gregory, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1917. Located in office at coal mine.

Total vols. 50. Added 222 (17 special requests); ret'd 263. Cardholders 32. Circulation 2045.

**Sweetwater School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. King City).

SWEETWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. D. Zoellin, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1916.

Total vols. 40. Added 102 (42 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 9.

SWEETWATER BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sweetwater school dist. branch.

**Tassajara School Dist.** (P. O. Jamesburg; no exp. office).

TASSAJARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Perry, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 30 (15 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 11.

TASSAJARA BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tassajara school dist. branch.

**Vineyard School Dist.** (P. O. San Miguel; no exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Davis, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 94. Added 28 (16 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 11.

VINEYARD BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Vineyard school dist. branch.

**Washington** (P. O. Box 354, Monterey; exp. Monterey).

WASHINGTON BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Robley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 380 (157 special requests); ret'd 353. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 34. Added 10. Circulation 2622.

*See* note under Monterey Co. Free Library.

**MONTEREY CO.**—Continued.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. Monterey; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Griffin, Custodian. Est. June 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 139. Added 165 (127 special requests); ret'd 116. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 17.

**Woll School Dist.** (P. O. Stone Cañon; no exp. office).

WOLL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Amy Halloran, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916.

Total vols. 26. Added 171 (86 special requests); ret'd 195. Cardholders 11.

## NAPA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 800 sq. mi. Pop. 19,800.

Assessed valuation $22,162,629 (taxable for county $19,664,040).

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 9, 16.

Napa Co. Free Library will begin work n. 1, 1920, according to a resolution sed by the supervisors Aug. 19, 1919.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. enry C. Gasford, Superior Judge. Est. 02. Annual income a. $872.86. 1 employee. Open at all times. Located in rthouse. No periodicals rec'd regulay. Library trustees annual meeting e. 1.

Total vols. a. 2754.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. na A. Jackson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. come 1918–19, $48, from ½ of $2 fee teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for oks $36.38.

Total vols. 1350. Teachers 113: elem. ; high 25. School districts: elem. 50 cl. 3 jt.); high: 1 city; 1 union; 1 jt. ion. Total expended for books for hools 1918-19: elem. $896.57; high 7.12. Vols. in schools: elem. 29,949; gh 5000.

### Calistoga.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. rs E Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. ov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $183.62. nnual income 1918–19, $483.40 (from xation $385.79; from other sources 7.61. Total payments $470.79. Bal. ly 1, 1919, $196.23. 1 employee. Open public daily except holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 830 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

**NAPA CO.**—Continued.

**Calistoga**—Continued.

Total vols. 2698. Added 161 (purchase 156, gift 5). Lost 3; discarded 26; donated to Sutro branch 5; reb'd 6. Cardholders 331. Added 34; withdrawn 13. Circulation 8118: books 6394; periodicals 1724.

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. M. Monroe, Prin. Est. Aug. 1912. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 86.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Napa.

§‖GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3341.54. Annual income 1918–19, $4911.37 (from taxation $4758.69, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $153.68). Total payments $4898.38. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3355.33. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. 102 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 15,856. Added 422 (purchase 413, gift 9). Books discarded 20; rep'd 708. Cardholders 3170. Added 406. Circulation 31,935: books 29,627; periodicals 2308. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (38 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Within the last three months the following appointments have been made for the Goodman Library: Miss Minnie C. Shreve, Librarian; Miss Williameena Boke, Assistant Librarian; Miss Perna Ingemundson, Substitute.

We have succeeded in getting the temporary use of a spacious room for our use in typing, the getting ready of new books and the mending of old ones, thus somewhat relieving the overcrowded condition of our main library room.

We have been brought into touch with our Farm Adviser, Prof. Baade, and we have been put on the mailing list in Washington for the Farmers' Bulletins. We are, with the assistance of the Study Club of Napa, preparing to have a booth

## NAPA CO.—Continued.

### Napa—Continued.

at our county fair which takes place here Oct. 9–12.

Through the Salvation Army we are sending books to the city and county jail.

The *Journal* and *Register* of Napa have kindly consented to allow us space for lists of books. We have found the privilege very acceptable to our patrons, a number of them having come in to ask for books they have seen in such lists.

MINNIE C. SHREVE, Librarian.

NAPA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Denton, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 240.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### St. Helena.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884: as F. P. 1892. Annual income 1918–19, $907.20 (from taxation $850, library tax being 1m. on the dollar, from other sources $57.20). Total payments $907.20. Bal. July 1, 1919, $0.00. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 17 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 3978. Added 144 (purchase 84, gift 60). Books rep'd 420. Cardholders 976. Added 119; withdrawn 31. Circulation 11,548: books 10,328; periodicals 1220. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (all from State Library).

ELMHURST URSULINE ACADEMY LIBRARY. Mother Agatha, Prin. Est. 1898. 3 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ST. HELENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. R. McKillop, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 938. Added 6. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. C. W. Irwin, Prin. H. A. Washburn, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Open daily 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 4 to 6 p.m. 43 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5500. Added 500: purchase 300; gift 200. Teachers 25; pupils 320.

## NAPA CO.—Continued.

### Veterans' Home.

VETERANS' HOME LIBRARY. Colonel J. P. Edmunds, Commandant. R. E. Jenkins, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 3 employees, incl. janitor. Open to members of Home daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in Lincoln Hall. 32 mags. and 36 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4950. Added 136: purchase 106; gift 31.

## NEVADA COUNTY.

(Thirty-fourth class.)

Gounty seat, Nevada City.

Area, 958 sq. mi. Pop. 14,955.

Assessed valuation $8,928,883 (taxable for county $6,930,420).

NEVADA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. George L. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Open to public daily except Sat. p.m. and Sun. 9 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 1872. Added 69.

NEVADA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NEVADA CITY. Miss Elizabeth Richards, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $35 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $23.72.

Total vols. 385. Teachers 90: elem. 72; high 18. School districts: elem. 44; high 2 dist.; 1 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $474.60; high $309.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 35,478; high 1347.

### Grass Valley.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances Doom, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $491.2[illegible] Annual income 1918–19, $2013.12 (from taxation $1915.10, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $98.02). Total payments $1528.56. Bal. July 1, 1919, $975.82. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $15,025 Carnegie bldg. 26 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total books, etc. 8535: books 4708; pamphlets 3800; serials 23; maps 4. Added 306: purchase 63; gift 242; by provision of law 1. Lost 3; discarded 79. Cardholders 1986. Added 311; withdrawn 54. Circulation 15,306: books 13,975; periodicals 1331. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library fund, which was formerly $1500 per year, has been raised to about $3000 per year.—Sacramento *Union*, S 18

## NEVADA CO.—Continued.

### Grass Valley—Continued.

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Hennessy, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 362. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 160.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Nevada City.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Annie James, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $686.95. Annual income 1918–19, $1820.60 (from taxation $1711.35; from other sources $9.25). Total payments $1537.67. Bal. July 1, 1919, $869.86. 2 employees. Open daily except July fourth and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 5967. Added 174: purchase 103; gift 71. Lost 3; discarded 40. Cardholders 993. Added 86. Circulation 13,-76. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 18 (all from State Library).

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Tuck, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 132.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

### Truckee.

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. V. Knowles, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 800. Added 300. Teachers 8; pupils a. 30.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

(Fourteenth class.)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 780 sq. mi. Pop. 34,436.

Assessed valuation $96,676,173 (taxable for county $87,129,900).

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. J. C. Burke, Sec. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 16 to 18, Trust bldg., 114½ W. Fourth st.

Total vols. a. 830.

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

Court decisions from all states in library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. R. P. Mitchell, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $169, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $58.01.

Total vols. 6010. Teachers 439: elem. 307; high 132. School districts: elem. 50 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 1 city; 4 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $3653.47; high $4997.87. Vols. in schools: elem. 92,486; high 24,367.

### Anaheim.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $469.40. Annual income 1918–19, $2462.63 (from taxation $2020.40; from other sources $438.23). Total payments $2833.01. Bal. July 1, 1919, $99.02. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,500 Carnegie bldg. 49 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 3981. Added 320: purchase 227; gift 93. Lost 20; discarded 30; rep'd 189; reb'd 214. Cardholders 1662. Added 394; withdrawn 98. Circulation 20,526: books 16,735; periodicals 3791. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Prince, Prin. Miss Ruth Winters, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5300. Added 258. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 330.

### Buena Park.

BUENA PARK FREE LIBRARY Mrs S. M. Hasson, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1905. No regular income, being supported by subscriptions, the Epworth League of the M. E. Church and the Endeavor Society. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in residence of Dr Hasson. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 262. Cardholders a. 88.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Est. June 4, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

### Fullerton.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Maxwell, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1611.36. Annual income,

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Fullerton—Continued.

1918–19. $5775.06 (from taxation $5500.68, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from other sources $274.48). Total payments $4305.44. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3080.98. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 86 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Mon.

Total books, etc. 8179: books 6410; pamphlets 1743; serials 7; maps 9. Added 810: books 801 (purchase 713, gift 52, binding 36); serials 2; maps 7. Lost 30; discarded 32; rep'd 1063; reb'd 161. Cardholders 2698. Added 601; withdrawn 56. Circulation 37,761: books 31,222; periodicals 6018; other material 521. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15; loaned to other libs. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Maxwell, librarian, is enjoying a two months' leave in the East.

Miss Annice Healton, second assistant, has resigned.

Miss Rebecca Burdorf and Miss Elma Ames have been appointed assistants. Miss Burdorf giving full time and Miss Ames half time.

MARY CAMPBELL, Asst. Librarian.

*See, also*, note under Huntington Beach Public Library.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Nelle M. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6364. Teachers 30; pupils 539. Circulation 78. Destroyed by fire 2000.

### Huntington Beach.

§HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bertha D. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1008.73. Annual income 1918–19, $3074.73 (from taxation $3041.15; from other sources $33.58). Total payments $3591.50. Bal. July 1, 1919, $491.96. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 66 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 6206: books 6019; pamphlets 179; maps 8. Added 1364: purchase 1322; gift 42. Lost 8; discarded 20; rep'd 1428; reb'd 462. Cardholders 2220. Added 458; withdrawn 60. Circulation 29,080: books 26,240; periodicals 2840. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (42 from State Library).

## ORANGE CO.—Continued.

### Huntington Beach—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library exhibit at the Orange County Fair, Huntington Beach, Oct. 2, 3, 4, was represented by a white temple of wisdom. It was erected at one corner of the big amusement tent near the stage and the exhibit attracted much attention. Among the libraries represented were Fullerton, Orange, Santa Ana and Huntington Beach. Miss Bertha Proctor of the Huntington Beach Library was in charge. Photographs of the different libraries were on display. A miniature Huntington Beach Carnegie Library and grounds attracted many. Posters, books, and ways and means of interesting the public and the schools were the main features. White screens covered with etchings of characters of literature formed a background to the booth. A telephone was installed and the library was the information center during the fair. Lists of the new books recently added were given out, also application cards. Four hundred teachers viewed the exhibit on Friday.

BERTHA D. PROCTOR, Librarian.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Mitchel, Prin. Est. 1904. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Teachers 12; pupils 150.

### Orange.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara C. Field, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1918, $987.85. Annual income 1918–19, $1125.81 (from taxation $2640, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar; from other sources $585.81). Total payments $3224.94. Bal. July 1, 1919, $988.72. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 68 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 8097. Added 510: purchase 423; gift 7; binding 80. Lost 211; rep'd 1909; reb'd 60. Cardholders 2732. Circulation 29,120.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Library Board presented to the City Board the needs of the library by means of a budget calling for $4490 ap-

**ORANGE CO.**—Continued.

**Orange**—Continued.

*propriation* for 1919–20. Tax levy was raised sufficiently to make an appropriation of approximately $4400, with the understanding, however, that the cost of proposed ornamental street lighting would be paid from the appropriation, not by the city.

CLARA C. FIELD, Librarian.

*See, also*, note under Huntington Beach Public Library.

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Delbert Brunton, Prin. Margaret Guthrie. Lib'n. Est. 1904. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3700 (purchase 319). Teachers 22; pupils 320. Circulation 5200.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the summer vacation the library was retinted, electric lights were installed, new chairs purchased, and some shelving added.

Ninety-five volumes of magazines were bound, thus forming a nucleus for this important part of a reference collection.

MARGARET GUTHRIE, Librarian.

**Placentia.**

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT was established Sept. 12, 1919.

**Santa Ana.**

SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Jeannette E. McFadden, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3498.92. Annual income 1918–19, $7477.06 (from taxation $7157.05, library tax being 10m. on the dollar; from other sources $320.01). Total payments $7248.16. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3727.82. 5 employees. Open to public for lending 72 hours per week; for reading 75 hours per week. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 37 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 20,159. Added 1601: purchase 1485; gift 18; binding 98. Lost 64; discarded 303; rep'd 5610; reb'd 400. Cardholders 6563. Added 1043; withdrawn 409. Circulation 79,616: books 75,377; periodicals 4239. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Huntington Beach Public Library.

**ORANGE CO.**—Continued.

**Santa Ana**—Continued.

SANTA ANA POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Prin. Miss L. C. Greenfield, Lib'n. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6500. Teachers 48; pupils 950.

**Westminster.**

I. O. O. F. WESTMINSTER FREE LIBRARY. Willis H. Warner, Sec.; Mrs M. G. Waters, in charge. Est. 1901. Income from various orders, which are drawn on regularly for support of library. 1 employee. Open to public Wed., Sat. and Sun. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., rent free. Several periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Yorba Linda.**

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs H. C. Dool, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect March 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $690.45. Annual income 1918–19, $835.58 (from taxation $800; from other sources $35.58). Total payments $593.27. Bal. July 1, 1919, $932.76. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays, 2.30 to 6.30 p.m. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 1433. Added 472: purchase 432; gift 40. Lost 3; discarded 54; rep'd 85. Cardholders 553. Added 106; withdrawn 6. Circulation 7630: books 6389; periodicals 1241. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4.

## PLACER COUNTY.

(Thirty-first class.)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1484 sq. mi. Pop. 18,237.

Assessed valuation $15,929,093 (taxable for county $11,323,425).

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY, AUBURN. J. E. Prewett, Pres. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, AUBURN. Irene Burns, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $52, from ½ of $2 fee for teach-

PLACER CO.—Continued.

[illegible]

PLACER CO.—Continued.

### Loomis.

[illegible] BIRD LIBRARY. Mrs O. W. [illegible] Est. Feb. 23, 1918. [illegible] subscriptions. Located at [illegible] Tea Room.

[illegible] not rec'd.

### Newcastle.

[illegible] LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 19, [illegible] by Good Templar [illegible] to public daily except Sun[illegible] to 9 p.m. Located in office [illegible] G. T. [illegible] 5 mags. and 5 news[illegible] regularly.

[illegible] a. [illegible] Cardholders a. 19.

[illegible] not rec'd.

[illegible] R. Hall, for many years in [illegible] Newcastle Library, died [illegible]

### Rocklin.

[illegible] FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. H[illegible] Lib'n. Est. June 23, 18[illegible] F. P. [illegible] 1 employee. Open [illegible] to 3 p.m. Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. 2 [illegible] regularly. Library trus[illegible] meeting Mon. preceding meet[illegible] trustees.

Total vols. 1186. Lost 1; rep'd 10. [illegible] 1[illegible]6. Circulation 1084.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, [illegible] Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by [illegible] Society. No paid [illegible] Open to public Sunday even[illegible] 10 p.m. Located in Finnish [illegible] Hall. 2 newspapers rec'd [illegible]

[illegible] a. 437. Members a. 25.

[illegible] not rec'd.

### Roseville.

[illegible] (FREE) PUBLIC LIBRARY. [illegible] Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as [illegible] 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $[illegible]. Annual income 1918-19, $[illegible] taxation $1590.19, library [illegible] on the dollar; from other [illegible] $[illegible]. Total payments $[illegible] Bal. July 1, 1919, $438.41 [illegible] Open daily except holidays: [illegible] 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., [illegible] 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 [illegible] 27 mags. and 7 news[illegible] regularly. Library trustees [illegible] meeting first Tues.

[illegible] 3476. Added 534: purchase [illegible] binding 154. Lost 5: dis[illegible] 154. Circulation 16,784. [illegible] 32 (all from State Li[illegible]

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

[illegible] Hayter, who has held the [illegible] in the Roseville Pub[illegible] for the past eighteen months,

## PLACER CO.—Continued.

### Roseville—Continued.

has resigned because of the illness of her father. Miss Mabel Anderson of Roseville has been chosen to succeed her.—*Roseville Tribune*, S 11

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Grant, Prin. Est. 1912. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500: purchase 425; gift 75. Teachers 10; pupils 195. Circulation 2700.

## PLUMAS COUNTY.

(Fifty-first class.)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2361 sq. mi. Pop. 5259.

Assessed valuation $13,940,676 (taxable for county $9,444,003).

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Miss Hazel E. Askey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1882.46. Annual income 1918–19, $7107.25 (from taxation $3524.23, library tax being .4m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2393.02; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $30; from other sources $1160). Total payments $6904.76. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2084.95. A. 24 employees; 3 in office; a. 21 in branches. Total branches 57, as follows: community 28—Beckwith, Belden, Blairsden, Buck's Ranch, Chester, Chilcoot, Clio, Crescent Mills (r. r.), Davis Mill, Engel Mine Lower Camp, Engel Mine Upper Camp, Genesee, Greenville, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, McKenzie, Meadow Valley (r. r.), Plumas Grass Valley Mine, Portola, Quincy (r. r.) and Plumas Co. Teachers' Library in Quincy, Rich, Seneca, Sloat, Taylorsville (r. r.), Walker Mine; school districts that have joined 29—Beckwith, Butte, Crescent, Engel, Fox Springs, Genesee, Hot Springs, Indian Falls, Island, Johnsville, Keddie, La Porte, Lassen Butte, Lincoln, Mann, Melrose, Nelson Point, North Fork, Plumas Co. High School, Portola, Quincy (4 classroom collections), Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Spring Garden, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Spring, Taylor Union. 168 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 39 to office; 129 to branches.

Total books, etc. a. 13,772: books 10,904; pamphlets a. 1250; maps 30; music records 30; charts 18; globes 11; stereographic views 1529. Added a. 4965: books 2970 (purchase 2662, gift or exchange 308); pamphlets a. 4000; maps 25; music records 19; charts 12; globes 10; stereographic views 1529. Withdrawn 202: books 200, by discard; music records 1; globes 1. Books rep'd a. 300; reb'd 248. Cardholders 1904. Added 543; cancelled 377. Circulation 26,187: books 23,905; periodicals 2282. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 154 (141 from State Library). 500 shipments (11,893 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 51 visits were made to 38 branches. 25 visits to headquarters were made by 16 custodians. 3 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A branch of the County Library was established at Twain on Sept. 30. The Buck's Ranch branch has been discontinued for the present.

A number of changes have taken place among custodians. Clyde Leon Wyatt is now custodian at Walker Mine branch. Miss Lela Demes is the new custodian at Sloat. The books are kept at her home. Mrs A. D. McMillan has charge of the books at Seneca branch. Miss Blanche Firmstone will have charge of the Johnsville branch books again. They will be kept in the school room.

On Sept. 10, Superior school library joined the Plumas County Free Library.

A picture collection has been started and two picture frames, with removable backs have been sent to each school. The pictures are to be exchanged as often as the teachers desire.

Miss Martha Spooner resigned as assistant at headquarters on Aug. 31 and was succeeded by Mrs Christine Styan.

Teachers' institute was held in Quincy on Sept. 29, 30 and Oct. 1, 2. The county librarian gave a talk on the intelligent use of the grafonola in the schools, which was illustrated by records from the County Library collection. A Columbia grafonola has been purchased for use at headquarters.

HAZEL E. ASKEY, Librarian.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. D. McLaughlin, Lib'n. Est. March 9, 1905. Annual income $300, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 1350.

Annual rep't not rec'd

**PLUMAS CO.—Continued.**

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. J. A. Kell, Prin. Est. 1909; joined the Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915. 17 mags. (7 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1920. Teachers 4; pupils 35.

Total vols. from Co. 182. Added 106 (92 special requests); ret'd 96. Sent from State Library 11.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Mrs Kate L. Donnelley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915. Income 1918–19, $17, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $17.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 41: elem. 37; high 4. School districts: elem. 33; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $2014.11; high $49.12. Vols. in schools: elem. 10,474; high 2271.

Total vols. from Co. 185. Added 136 special requests; ret'd 50.

The Plumas Co. Teachers' Library withdrew from the Co. Library June 30, 1919.

**Beckwith.**

BECKWITH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. A. Loosley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1915; opened Feb. 14, 1916. Located in store and open store hours. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 229 (21 special requests); ret'd 149. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 80; cancelled 3. Circulation 450: fiction 47; misc. 3.

BECKWITH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Kapp, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 179 (81 special requests); ret'd 159.

**Belden.**

BELDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Nov. 29, 1916. Located in custodian's home and open any time except during school hours. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 100 (7 special requests); ret'd 121. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 5. Circulation 198: fiction 129; juvenile 35; misc. 34.

**Blairsden.**

BLAIRSDEN BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Goering, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916.

**PLUMAS CO.—Continued.**

**Blairsden—Continued.**

Vols. added 103 (27 special requests); ret'd 188. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders added 19; cancelled 36. Circulation 170: fiction 159; juvenile 6; misc. 5.

This branch was discontinued May 5, 1919.

**Buck's Ranch** (P. O. Meadow Valley; no exp. office).

BUCK'S RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rebecca Oates, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1919. Located in custodian's home and open any time except during school hours.

Total vols. 25. Added 25.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

**Butte School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Polsley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 227. Added 265 (125 special requests); ret'd 195.

**Chester** (No exp. office).

CHESTER BRANCH, PLUMAS C. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie Olsen, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 19. Added 133 (5 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 34. Added 2. Circulation 126: fiction 93; juvenile 33.

This branch was discontinued during this summer and patrons were served through Lassen Butte School.

**Chilcoot.**

CHILCOOT BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Donnelly, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1919. Open daily. Located in post office.

Total vols. 101. Added 101 (3 special requests). Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 75: fiction 72; misc. 3.

**Clio.**

CLIO BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs James Harris, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1916. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 108. Added 234 (17 special requests); ret'd 189. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 82. Added 37; cancelled 4. Circulation 364: fiction 282; juvenile 74; misc. 8.

**PLUMAS CO.**—Continued.

**Crescent Mills** (No exp. office).

CRESCENT MILLS BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Marsh, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. Open daily all day except 5 to 7 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 205. Added 415 (30 special requests); ret'd 494. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 109. Added 26; cancelled 9. Circulation 1900: fiction 771; juvenile 701; misc. 26; current mags. 402.

**Crescent School Dist.** (P. O. Crescent Mills; no exp. office).

CRESCENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Short, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 24. Added 153 special requests; ret'd 143.

**Davies Mill** (No exp. office).

DAVIES MILL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Davies, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1919. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 32. Added 32 (2 special requests). Circulation 16, all fiction.

**Engel Mine.**

ENGEL MINE, LOWER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rose Hayes, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1918. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 4 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 173. Added 330 (61 special requests); ret'd 157. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 84. Added 102; cancelled 18. Circulation 1379: fiction 896; juvenile 315; misc. 70; current mags. 98.

ENGEL MINE, UPPER CAMP BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Richard Barrett, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 124. Added 249 (6 special requests); ret'd 280. Cardholders 70. Added 28; cancelled 87. Circulation 1226: fiction 561; juvenile 442; misc. 223.

ENGEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna M. Therkoff, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 115 (42 special requests); ret'd 184.

**PLUMAS CO.**—Continued.

**Fox Springs** (P. O. and exp. Loyalton).

FOX SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs June Street, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 118 (73 special requests); ret'd 121.

This school has been suspended.

**Genesee** (No exp. office).

GENESEE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. S. R. Hosselkus, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 80. Added 100 (4 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 7. Circulation 109: fiction 87; juvenile 22.

GENESEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Eldredge, Custodian. Est. May 27, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 158 (84 special requests); ret'd 155.

**Greenville** (No exp. office).

GREENVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. E. Perine, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1910; as Branch Plumas Co. Free Library Aug. 30, 1915; Branch opened Dec. 31, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in grammar school. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 263. Added 263 (47 special requests); ret'd 353. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 205. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 1248: fiction 776; juvenile 343; current mags. 129.

**Hot Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

HOT SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Connick, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 186. Added 260 (123 special requests); ret'd 74.

**Indian Falls.**

INDIAN FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minnie Hafner, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 68 special requests; ret'd 67.

This school has been suspended.

**PLUMAS CO.**—Continued.

**Island School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Beckwith).

ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs June M. Street, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 69. Added 187 (119 special requests); ret'd 159.

**Johnsville** (No exp. office).

JOHNSVILLE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Redstreak, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1916. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 62. Added 155 (10 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 33. Added 33. Circulation 186: fiction 115; juvenile 62; misc. 9.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

JOHNSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Blanche M. Firmstone, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 181 (173 special requests); ret'd 136.

**Keddie.**

KEDDIE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. M. Bemiss, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 50. Added 114 (20 special requests); ret'd 127. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 31. Cancelled 6. Circulation 50, all fiction.

KEDDIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Summers, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 67 (45 special requests); ret'd 30.

**La Porte** (No exp. office).

LA PORTE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. L. Hillman, Custodian. Est. March 31, 1916. Located in home.

Total vols. 113. Added 286 (16 special requests); ret'd 254. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 55. Added 7; cancelled 2. Circulation 664: fiction 565; juvenile 94; current mags. 5.

LA PORTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Orville Moore, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 198 (133 special requests).

**PLUMAS CO.**—Continued.

**Lassen Butte School Dist.** (P. O. Chester; no exp. office).

LASSEN BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anne L. Kelly, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 118 (83 special requests); ret'd 1.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. Greenville; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise A. Harms, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 45 (16 special requests); ret'd 44.

**McKenzie Ranch** (P. O. and exp. Clio).

MCKENZIE RANCH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1917. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 67. Added 118 (20 special requests); ret'd 109. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 1. Circulation 429: fiction 375; juvenile 54.

**Mann School Dist.** (P. O. Mohawk; no exp. office).

MANN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Knickrem, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 252. Added 304 (80 special requests); ret'd 97.

**Meadow Valley** (No exp. office).

MEADOW VALLEY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. McElroy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915; opened March 24, 1916. Located in ice cream parlor and open same hours. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 299 (68 special requests); ret'd 280. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 110. Added 13; cancelled 8. Circulation 1460: fiction 935; juvenile 291; misc. 71; current mags. 163.

**Melrose School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Portola).

MELROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary E. Hamilton, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 278 (195 special requests); ret'd 43.

**PLUMAS CO.**—Continued.

**Mohawk.**

MOHAWK BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. C. Knickrem, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1919. Located in post office and open same hours.

Total vols. 56. Added 56 (1 special request). Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 11. Circulation 28, all fiction.

**Nelson Point School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Quincy).

NELSON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Wickham, Custodian. Est. June 15, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 100 (75 special requests); ret'd 69.

**North Fork School Dist.** (P. O. Seneca; no exp. office).

NORTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ora Dunn, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1919. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 177 (114 special requests); ret'd 23.

**Plumas-Grass Valley Mine** (P. O. La Porte; no exp. office).

PLUMAS-GRASS VALLEY MINE BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. T. Buell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1917. Open daily. Located in home.

Total vols. 29. Added 65 (11 special requests); ret'd 68. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 12. Added 1. Circulation 86: fiction 83; juvenile 2; misc. 1.

**Portola.**

PORTOLA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jas. A. Arkin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1915; opened Feb. 8, 1916. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 240. Added 332 (6 special requests); ret'd 338. Added 9. Cardholders 226. Added 46; cancelled 35. Circulation 5642: fiction 4218; juvenile 977; misc. 447.

PORTOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clarence Darby, Prin. Est. Oct. 6, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 313 (295 special requests); ret'd 306.

**Quincy.**

QUINCY BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Martha Spooner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 60. Cardholders 414. Added 159; cancelled 159. Circulation 7233: fiction 3632; juvenile 1782; misc. 689; current mags. 1180.

PLUMAS CO. free, high, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

QUINCY PRIMARY SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hazel Eldredge, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 13. Added 34 (32 special requests); ret'd 34.

QUINCY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL BRANCH, 3RD AND 4TH GRADES, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reinimer, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 39. Added 248 (190 special requests).

QUINCY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL BRANCH, 5TH AND 6TH GRADES, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Goe, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 156 special requests; ret'd 153.

QUINCY GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Albert Gould, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916.

Total vols. 18. Added 205 special requests; ret'd 119.

**Rich.**

RICH BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. G. Hottman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 10, 1915; opened Dec. 27, 1915. Open daily. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 244 (20 special requests); ret'd 222. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 17. Circulation 284: fiction 242; juvenile 21; misc. 3; current mags. 18.

**Rich Bar School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Belden).

RICH BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. G. Gulling, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 249. Added 289 (243 special requests); ret'd 78.

**Seneca** (No exp. office).

SENECA BRANCH, PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. C. Deschon, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

[illegible]

## PLUMAS CO.—Continued

**Sulphur Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and [illegible]

[illegible] School Dist. [illegible] Free Library. [illegible] Est. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

[illegible] Added 164 ([illegible] special requests) [illegible] Sent from State Library [illegible]

**Superior School Dist.**

[illegible] Branch, Plumas [illegible] Free Library was established [illegible]

**Taylor School Dist.** (P. O. Taylorsville; [illegible]

[illegible] School Dist. Branch, Plumas [illegible] Free Library. Mrs Jessie E[illegible] Est. May 31, 1916. 2 [illegible]

[illegible] Added 144 (142 special requests) [illegible] Sent from State Library [illegible]

**Taylorsville** (No exp. office).

Taylorsville Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Mrs A. E. Young, Custodian. Est. [illegible] opened Dec. [illegible] Located in store. [illegible] mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible] Added 344 (16 special requests) rec'd 294. Cardholders 169. Added [illegible] Circulation 1899; fiction 1073; [illegible] current mags. 286.

**Twain** (No exp. office).

Twain Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library was established September 30, [illegible] Mrs Harvey Jones, Custodian.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. Taylorsville; no exp. office).

Union School Dist. Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. Miss Vera [illegible] Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 155 special requests; rec'd 154. Sent from State Library 1.

**Walker Mine** (P. O. and exp. Portola).

Walker Mine Branch, Plumas Co. Free Library. C. L. Wyatt, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1917. Open daily. Located in store.

Total vols. 140. Added 214 (12 special requests); ret'd 109. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 19. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 642; fiction 639; juvenile 3.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Plumas Co. Free Library.

## RIVERSIDE COUNTY.

(Thirteenth class.)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7008 sq. mi. Pop. 34,696.

Assessed valuation $39,171,356 (taxable for county $31,199,060).

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 9, 1912, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire Co. for tax and service. Annual income 1918–19, $8736.33 (from Co. under contract $6500; from school districts having joined $2236.33). A. 15 employees. Headquarters, Riverside Public Library. Total branches 58, as follows: community 24—Arlington, Banning (r. r.), Beaumont (r. r.), Coachella, Corona (r. r.), Elsinore (r. r.), Ethanac, Glenavon, Hemet (r. r.), Highgrove, Indio, March Field (r. r.), Mecca, Murrietta, Palm Springs (r. r.), Pedley, Perris (r. r.), Pigeon Pass, County Farm Bureau, County Home Demonstration, and County Jail. County Teachers' Library in Riverside, San Jacinto, Temecula, Thermal, Wildomar, Winchester; school districts that have joined 34 (incl. 1 district with 2 schools)—Banning, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella Valley Union High (r. r.), East Vale, Elsinore, Elsinore Union High, Ensign, Ethanac, Hamilton, Hemet, Indio, Jurupa Heights, Little Lake, Lucerne Grand, Lucerne Lake, Mecca, Nuevo, Oasis, Palo Verde Valley Union High, Perris, Point Happy, Riverside High (incl. Boys' Polytechnic High and Riverside City Girls' High), Rocky Comfort, Rugby, San Jacinto, San Jacinto Union High, Sunnyside, Tenaja Joint, Thermal, Trujillo, and Valley Center. 266 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Statistics the same as for Riverside Public Library. 866 shipments (21,474 items) were sent to branches. During the year 69 visits were made to 44 branches. 75 visits to headquarters were made by 53 custodians. 5 branches were established; 4 branches were discontinued.

RIVERSIDE CO. FARM BUREAU BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Robert Wilson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917. Located in Farm Bureau office.

Vols. added 22. Circulation 299.

RIVERSIDE CO. HOME DEMONSTRATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Mrs Malinda Woodworth, Custodian. Est. 1918. Located in Farm Bureau office.

Vols. added 9. Circulation 65.

### RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CO. JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. F. P. Wilson, Sheriff.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned. No record kept.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. A. M. Haynes, Sec., in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open any time.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ira Landis, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Branch est. 1913. Income 1918–19, $145, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $145.

Total vols. 750. Teachers 362: elem. 242; high 120 School districts: elem. 69 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 5 district; 6 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $3011.76; high $1802.24. Vols. in schools: elem. 47,231; high 15,261.

Vols. added from Co. 7. Circulation 22.

The Riverside Co. Teachers' Library has made a contract with the Riverside Co. Free Library to serve all the teachers of the county.

#### Banning.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Ellis, Librarian. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; became branch Sept. 1916. Bal. July 1, 1917, $429.33. Annual income 1918–19, $328.01 (from taxation $243.01, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from other sources $85). Total payments $757.20. Bal. July 1, 1919, $0.04. 1 employee. Open week days 2 to 6 p.m. Located in high school bldg. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 788. Added 278: purchase 171; gift or exchange 98; binding 9. Discarded 2. Cardholders 609. Added 163. Circulation 3562: books 3000; periodicals 546; other material 16.

Vols. added from Co. 1113. Sent from State Library 26. Circulation 7485.

BANNING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. G. Gilman, Custodian. Est. July, 1915.

Vols. added 156. Circulation 360.

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Means, Prin. Est.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Banning.

[illegible]

### Beaumont.

[illegible]

### Byron.

[illegible]

### Cabazon.

[illegible]

### Cahuilla School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Anza.)

[illegible]

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Coachella.

COACHELLA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Johnson, Coachella. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in [illegible].

Vols. added 223. Circulation 331.

### Coachella Valley Union High School (P. O. Thermal, R. R.; exp. Thermal).

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred M. Swartz, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; branch est. Oct. [illegible], 1915. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 29. Teachers a. 2; pupils a. 18.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 145. Circulation [illegible].

### Corona.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Coffin, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1889; Branch est. Jan. [illegible]. Bal. July 1, 1918, $859.39. Annual income 1918–19, $4499.48 (from taxes $4[illegible]; from school districts [illegible]; from other sources [illegible]). Total payments $4509.31. Bal. July 1, 1919, $749.56. 4 employees. Open to public daily, except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. [illegible] periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 12,188: books 9295; pamphlets 2865; maps 28. Added 1565: books 1074 (purchase 822, gift or exchange 165, rent collection 87); pamphlets 485; maps 6. Books lost 2; discarded 180; reb'd 292. Cardholders 1328. Added 170; cancelled 35. Circulation 31,[illegible]: books 27,052; periodicals 3387. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 461 (35 from State Library).

Vols. added from Co. 385 (190 special requests). Sent from State Library 54. Circulation 1758.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The sixth annual apprentice training class began October 13, 1919. The tuition is paid by vacation substituting for the library staff.

An increase to ten cents was made in the library appropriation for 1919–20 and the city has assumed the maintenance (lighting, repairs, additions, etc., which will be paid for out of the city general fund.

Through the minimum wage commission ruling, the salaries of the two as-

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Corona—Continued.

sistants and the janitor have been increased.

HELEN L. COFFIN, Librarian.

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, IRVING Bragg, Prin. Est. 1894. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 16; pupils 250.

Contract with city library for service.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A new system is being tried out this year in our school library. Two graduate students, interested in library work and who have taken a six weeks training course in the City Library School and who hold certificates as assistant librarians, have been given charge of the school library. It is their duty to systematize the work and act in the same capacity as the librarian of the public library. Meetings are held at frequent intervals with the principal of the school to discuss plans and also that he may act as advisor.

Students of the high school desiring to become librarians are allowed to enter the public library training class and are given English credit while taking the course. Every second day they are permitted to substitute library work for their regular English assignment. The English Department has found that it is to its advantage as well as to the advantage of the student to do this.

DOROTHY FEAR, Student Lib'n.

**East Vale School Dist.** (P. O. Corona, R. R.; exp. Corona).

EAST VALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John R. East, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 179. Circulation 577.

### Elsinore.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Altha Merrifield, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1906; Branch est. Dec. 1911. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. and three evenings 7 to 8.30 p.m. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 2163. Cardholders a. 881. Circulation a. 6391.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 468. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 3603.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Elsinore—Continued.

ELSINORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. Earl Ellis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1917.

Vols. added 305. Circulation 753.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. L. Carrier, Prin. T. R. Rush, Custodian. Est. 1891. Branch est. Oct. 5, 1916. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 320. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 38.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 31. Circulation 167.

**Ensign School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

ENSIGN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Addie B. Graham, Custodian. Est. March, 1913.

Vols. added 71. Circulation 202.

### Ethanac.

ETHANAC BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Otto J. Hanzlik, Custodian. Est. March 29, 1915. Located in store.

Vols. added 5. Circulation 291.

ETHANAC UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. J. Hanzlik, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1916.

Vols. added 96. Circulation 130.

**Glenavon** (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

GLENAVON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm Babel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1913.

Vols. added 203. Circulation 356.

**Hamilton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Babtiste).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mead, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918.

Vols. added 57. Circulation 258.

### Hemet.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie C. Aylesworth, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; Library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; Branch est. Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $752.06. Annual income 1918–19, $1820.26 (from taxation $1453.38, library tax being 2.5m. on the dollar; from other sources $366.88). Total payments $2256.64. Bal. July 1, 1919, $315.68. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 8.30

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Hemet—Continued.

p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 42 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 3749; books 3658; music records 91. Added 421; books 416 (purchase 84, gift or exchange 276, binding 56); music records 5. Books lost 4; discarded 34; rep'd 789; rel'd 208. Cardholders 1052. Added 151; cancelled 75. Circulation 20,998; books 18,934; periodicals 2064. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 826 (57 from State Library).

Vols. added from Co. 1241. Sent from State Library 56. Circulation 8108.

HEMET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. C. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916.

Vols. added 710. Circulation 1064.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oren B. Waite, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 1692. Added 183 by purchase. Teachers 13; pup's 197.

### Highgrove.

HIGHGROVE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Ayers, Custodian. Est. as Free Library Jan. 22, 1907; as Branch, Riverside Co. Free Library Feb. 1913. Located in store.

Vols. added 88. Circulation 2822.

### Indio.

INDIO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Barton K. Minister, Custodian. Est. March, 1913. Located in post office.

Vols. added 151. Circulation 324.

INDIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. B. Parker, Custodian. Est. March 1913.

Vols. added 1355. Circulation 519.

### Jurupa Heights School Dist. (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley).

JURUPA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella D. Amort, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1913.

Vols. added 124. Circulation 201.

### Little Lake School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Hemet).

LITTLE LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rosalie Royce, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1914.

Vols. added 546. Circulation 684.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Lucerne School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Elsinore).

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST., GRAND AVE. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary S. Yates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 130. Circulation 203.

LUCERNE SCHOOL DIST., LAKE BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary S. Yates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 143. Circulation 152.

### Magnesite Mine Camp (P. O. Winchester; no exp. office).

MAGNESITE MINE CAMP BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1916.

Vols. added 80. Circulation 50.

Service suspended as mine is closed.

### March Field (P. O. and exp. Riverside).

MARCH FIELD BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wm. E. Blakie, Custodian. Est. April 1918. Located at March Aviation Field.

Vols. added 1456. Circulation 4992.

### Mecca.

MECCA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy R. Watkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 173. Circulation 309.

MECCA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Lenox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

Vols. added 156. Circulation 315.

### Murrietta.

MURRIETTA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. K. Small, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913. Located in store.

Vols. added 412. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 1145.

MURRIETTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. W. Thompson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1918.

Vols. added 132. Circulation 189.

### Nuevo.

NUEVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. T. Merrill, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1915.

Vols. added 146. Circulation 379.

### Oasis School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Thermal).

OASIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Gates, Custodian. Est. Jan. 3, 1916.

Vols. added 99. Circulation 138.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Palm Springs.**

PALM SPRINGS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia B. White, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1914. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 21. Circulation 295.

Books sent to this branch are not returned, as many of the borrowers are tubercular patients.

**Pedley** (P. O. Riverside, R. R.; exp. Pedley Sta.).

PEDLEY BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Atwater, Custodian. Est. April, 1913. Located in home.

Vols. added 71 special requests. Circulation 296.

**Perris.**

PERRIS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Halloway, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1913. Located in Perris Public Library.

Vols. added 525. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 3591.

PERRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. C. Hendricks, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 345. Circulation 556.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mr Boughn, Prin. Est. 1897. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 804. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*PERRIS VALLEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. H. W. Akin, Lib'n. Est. July 24, 1898. Income from dues, etc. Fee, $1 per year. Books boxed and stored at present in Mr Akin's residence. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly, all for circulation.

Total vols. a. 700. Members a. 40.

Library stored.

**Pigeon Pass** (P. O. and exp. Armada).

PIGEON PASS BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1918. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 116 special requests. Circulation 94.

**Point Happy School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Indian Wells).

POINT HAPPY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie S. Cook, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1917.

Vols. added 167. Circulation 207.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Rincon School Dist.** (P. O. Chino, R. D.; exp. Prado).

RINCON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Adaline West, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1913.

Vols. added 59. Circulation 83.

**Riverside.**

§||RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph F. Daniels, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. March 5, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1918, $223.94. Annual income 1918–19, $24,439.58 (from taxation $12,560.83, library tax being 1.3m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $6500; from school districts having joined $2236.33; from other sources $3140.42). Total payments $24,535.16. Bal. July 1, 1919, $128.36. A. 15 employees. 17 branches. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg. Open to public daily except Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 9 p.m. 266 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. except first day of month.

Total books, etc. 87,924. Added 5889: books 4889 (purchase 3648, gift or exchange 625, provision of law 500, binding 116); pamphlets 1000. Withdrawn 2140: books 640, by discard; pamphlets 1500. Books rep'd 1200; reb'd 559. Cardholders 9599. Added 1677. Circulation 188,180: books 188,123; periodicals 57. Vols. loaned to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 353, all from State Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Riverside Public Library has just received the Architectural Library of the late John Correja. Mrs Correja makes this gift as the foundation of the John Correja Collection of Architecture and Design. The terms of the gift and the provision for the memorial endowment or foundation will be published later. The collection contains about 500 volumes of remarkably choice and expensive books in excellent bindings, containing many large folios with a wealth of illustrations. Special cabinets and cases will be made immediately. This makes the fourth collection donated to the library in recent years. The Ethan Allen Chase Collection, with its generous financial provision; the Schneider Collection of Modern Language; the E. S. Moulton Collection on City Planning and the Correja Collection.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Riverside**—Continued.

*Riverside Library Service School*

Miss Louise B. Krause, Librarian H. M. Byllesby & Company, will teach in the winter session of the Riverside Library Service School. Her work will begin March 8th and continue four weeks. Her subject is "The Business Library." Miss Virginia Fairfax of the Carnation Milk Company, will teach Reference Filing based on the vertical file.

Miss Alice Butterfield, Riverside 1913, librarian of the Riverside girls high school, will move to New York this month where she takes a position in the office of G. E. Stechert and Company (Alfred Hafner). Miss Butterfield as a member of the staff of the Riverside public library, in the library of the girls high school, and as a teacher in the Riverside library service school, did unusually good work. Miss Butterfield is a graduate of Wilson College, Pa.

Miss Arline Davis, Riverside 1915, Pomona College 1919, has been selected as librarian of the girls high school, Riverside, succeeding Miss Butterfield.

Miss Helen Mason, Riverside 1919, has been appointed librarian of the medical college, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

William E. Blaikie, Riverside 1919, retired from the Camp Library Service, September 1, 1919.

Miss Myra Hogue, Riverside 1917, librarian of the Fullerton Union High School, on leave of absence for war work, has planned not to return to Fullerton. Miss Nelle M. Bate, Riverside 1918, will take Miss Hogue's place as librarian of the Fullerton High School and Junior College at an advance in salary.

Miss Frances Ford, Riverside 1919, is now librarian at the headquarters of the Alfalfa Growers Association, Los Angeles.

JOSEPH F. DANIELS, Librarian.

Miss Mary Bostwick Day, librarian for the National Safety Council of Chicago, gave a three weeks course in the business library at the summer school session of the Riverside Library Service School. On completing her work with the school Miss Day returned to Chicago.—Riverside *Press*, Ag 1

Miss Katharine M. Pierce, Riverside 1919, began her work in the Tulare Co. Free Library September 1st.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Riverside**—Continued.

Miss Nelle Conrad, Riverside 1915, Santa Barbara Normal School of Manual Arts and Home Economics 1919, is to take up the work at the Ukiah high school in September.

James MacDougall, Riverside camp library class 1918, is now stationed at Camp Furlong, Columbus, New Mexico.

Alvan W. Clark, Riverside 1916, took up his work as organizer of the library in the department of economics at Stanford University in August.—Riverside *Enterprise*, Ag 9

ARLINGTON BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harriet Grimm, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1909. Open daily, except holidays 12.30 to 5.30, 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 library bldg.

Vols. added 1264. Cardholders 1308. Added 93. Circulation 12,210: fiction 7333; juvenile 2217; misc. 1421; current mags. 1239.

ARLINGTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. R. E. Dyer, Custodian. Est. April, 1912.

Vols. added 525. Circulation 589.

BOYS' POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. P. McAlpine, Prin. Miss Maude Dixon, Lib'n. Helen M. Collins, Custodian. Est. 1911, as branch 1912. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1447. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 410.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 1208. Circulation 1920.

BRYANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Grace Murray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Bryant school, Fourth st.

Vols. added 140. Circulation 575.

CASA BLANCA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Eliza Tenney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1915.

Vols. added 243. Circulation 772.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Prin. Mrs Jessamine Abbott, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917; branch est. Oct. 1917. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 4000.

Vols. added from Co. 36. Circulation 210.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Riverside**—Continued.

FIRE HALL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. F. Schneider, Chief. Est. Dec. 1913.

No further information rec'd.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Clara Payette, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1917.

Vols. added 173. Circulation 158.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Inez E. Hancock, Custodian. Est. March 1913.

Vols. added 384. Circulation 1447.

IRVING SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ezra Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1912. Located in Irving school, Park ave.

Vols. added 180. Circulation 833.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura M. Barnes, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 155. Circulation 1000.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ira Landis, Custodian. Est. 1912.

Vols. added 336. Circulation 1123.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alice L. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1912. Located in Lowell school, East Seventh st.

Vols. added 120. Circulation 497.

MAGNOLIA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret E. Robb, Custodian. Est. 1914.

Vols. added 306. Circulation 1102.

PALM AVENUE SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances A. Brown, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1911. Located in Palm ave. schoolhouse.

Vols. added 312. Circulation 693.

POLICE STATION BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Carlson, Chief of Police. Est. Dec. 1915.

No further information rec'd.

*RIVERSIDE CITY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Miss Arline Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Branch est. 1913. For use of students and teachers only. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3474. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 439.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added from Co. 553. Circulation 3117.

**RIVERSIDE CO.**—Continued.

**Riverside**—Continued.

RIVERSIDE CITY HOSPITAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary J. Currie, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Vols. added 74. Circulation 298.

RIVERSIDE CITY JAIL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Discarded books are sent to the jail and are not to be returned. No records kept.

RIVERSIDE CO. Free, law, farm, jail and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE Y. W. C. A. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catherine Bryan, Custodian. Est. 1918.

Vols. added 140. Circulation 295.

VICTORIA SCHOOL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This school has been discontinued.

**Rocky Comfort School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Blythe).

ROCKY COMFORT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. Wiggins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

No service 1918–19.

**Rugby School Dist.** (P. O. Corona, R. R.; exp. Corona).

RUGBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school building was burned and the school is now a part of Corona school district.

**San Jacinto.**

SAN JACINTO BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Geo. B. Hannahs, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1907, as Y. W. C. T. U. Library; as branch of Riverside Co. Free Library Jan. 1912.

Vols. added 527. Sent from State Library 5. Circulation 4702.

SAN JACINTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. A. Hanks, Prin. Est. 1893; branch est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Total vols. a. 619.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Vols. added 497. Circulation 745.

SAN JACINTO GRAMMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wilbur B. Robbins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917.

Vols. added 95. Circulation 1299.

**Sunnyside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fertilla).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thos. F. Keating, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Vols. added 142. Circulation 496.

## RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued.

### Temecula.

TEMECULA BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Wilson, Custodian. Est. April 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 324. Circulation 818.

### Tenaja Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Murrietta).

TENAJA JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank W. Fesler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1913.

Total vols. [illegible]. Circulation 137.

### Thermal.

THERMAL BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jesse A. Ivy, Custodian. Est. May 1912.

Vols. added 165. Circulation 652.

THERMAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Hayes, Custodian. Est. March 1913.

Vols. added 368. Circulation 456.

### Trujillo School Dist. (P. O. Riverside, R. R. exp. Riverside)

TRUJILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Beatrice Fontana, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1914.

Vols. added 141. Circulation 596.

### Valley Center School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Perris)

VALLEY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. Sept. [illegible]

Vols. added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]

### Wildomar.

WILDOMAR BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible]

Vols. added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]

### Winchester

WINCHESTER BRANCH, RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

Vols. added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]

## SACRAMENTO COUNTY.

### Sacramento.

[illegible] Est. [illegible]

Vols. added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]

[illegible]

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

of Supervisors of county of Sacramento and Board of Trustees of Sacramento Public Library. Conducted by the Public Library under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4046.89. Annual income 1918–19, $13,589.23 (from taxation $7498.86, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6090.37). Total payments $14,182.48. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3453.64. 44 employees: office 3; branches 41. Headquarters Sacramento Public Library. Total branches 99 as follows: community 39—Antelope, Bruceville, Carroll, Clay, Courtland, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove (r. r.), Elverta, Fair Oaks, (r. r.), Florin, Folsom (r. r.), Freeport, Franklin, Galt (r. r.), Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale (r. r.), Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Quinn, Reese, Rio Linda, Robla, in Sacramento 8 as follows: 2014 H st., Elmhurst School, Franklin School, Highland Park Drug Store, McKinley Park Club House, Oak Park, Weinstock, Lubin & Co. and 5 in fire houses; Sierra, Sloughhouse, Sutterville, Sylvan, Twin Cities Colony, Valley View, Vorden, Wilton; school districts that have joined (9) (318 classroom collections)—Alabama, American Basin, Andrus Island, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Brighton, Brown, Carmichael, Carroll, Colony, Davis, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Elder Creek, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Franklin Union, Freeport, Fremont, Fruitridge, Galt, Good Hope, Grand Island, Granite, Howard, Jackson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon, Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Natoma Joint, Ney, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Point Pleasant, Reese, Robla, Rio Linda, Riverside, Rosemary, Robla, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Victory, Walker, Washington, Wilson. 101 periodicals (check numbers for circulation) received regularly.

Statistics counted with Sacramento Public Library.

No reports have been received from school districts.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY. SACRAMENTO. Mrs. Ellsworth F. Duden, Librn. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income [illegible] part of which is rec'd from $[illegible] for filing papers in civil suits. [illegible] daily except Sun.: [illegible] p.m.; Sat. [illegible] a.m. to 5 p.m.: Sat. [illegible] a.m. Located in courthouse. [illegible] periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible].

Annual [illegible] rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. SACRAMENTO. Miss Carrie M. Webb, Librn. Est. [illegible] Income 1918–19, $[illegible] from [illegible] teachers' certificates. Teachers' Library now a part

**SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.**

of the Co. Free Library. Amt. paid for books $44.61.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 532: elem. 424; high 108. School districts: elem. 79 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 city; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $6654.13; high $1196.03. Vols. in schools: elem. 19,274; high 7718.

**Alabama** (P. O. Galt, R. R. 2; exp. Galt.)

ALABAMA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Germain, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1915.

Total vols. 2. Added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders cancelled 6. Circulation 87.

ALABAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**American Basin School Dist.**

AMERICAN BASIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Andrus Island School Dist.**

ANDRUS ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Antelope.**

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Lauppe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1910. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 100. Added 261 (3 special requests); ret'd 202. Cardholders 31. Added 2. Circulation 133.

**Arcade School Dist.**

ARCADE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Arden School Dist.**

ARDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Arno School Dist.**

ARNO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Brighton School Dist.**

BRIGHTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Brown School Dist.**

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Bruceville** (P. O. Elk Grove, R. R. 1; exp. Glannvale).

BRUCEVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Belle Bradford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in Mrs Bradford's home.

Total vols. 51. Added 100; ret'd 99. Cardholders 14. Circulation 293.

**SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.**

**Carmichael School Dist.**

CARMICHAEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Carroll** (P. O. Elk Grove, R. R. 3; exp. Elk Grove).

CARROLL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. D. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Feb. 15, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 50; ret'd 100. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 48. Circulation 166.

**Clay.**

CLAY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. A. Bolton, Custodian. Est. July, 1912. Located in store.

Total vols. 55. Added 151 (1 special request); ret'd 145. Cardholders 18. Cancelled 9. Circulation 294.

**Colony School Dist.**

COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Cosumne** (P. O. Sloughhouse).

COSUMNE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Sturges, Custodian. Est. 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 48. Added 65 (2 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 32. Added 24; cancelled 13. Circulation 92.

**Courtland.**

COURTLAND BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Bunnell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 150 (2 special requests); ret'd 150. Cardholders 38. Added 20; cancelled 12. Circulation 299.

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Kyte, Prin.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Davis School Dist.**

DAVIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Del Paso Heights.**

DEL PASO HEIGHTS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. P. Van Alstine, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1913. Located in store and post office.

Total vols. 97. Added 211 (9 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 48. Added 19; cancelled 23. Circulation 790.

DEL PASO HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

### Dillard (P. O. and exp. Wilton).

DILLARD BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Dillard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 101 (1 special request); ret'd 101. Cardholders 20. Added 9; cancelled 12. Circulation 393.

### Elder Creek School Dist.

ELDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Elk Grove.

ELK GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Putney, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 1, 1908; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open daily excep Sun. 7 to 8 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m. also. Located in rented library hall. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 805. Added 309 (101 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 462. Added 103; cancelled 101. Circulation 5482.

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Philip B. Smith, Prin. Est. 1893. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 645. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Elverta.

ELVERTA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Chaffin, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1912. Located in store and post office.

Total vols. 108. Added 101 (1 special request); ret'd 91. Cardholders 28. Added 5; cancelled 13. Circulation 483.

### Enterprise School Dist.

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Excelsior School Dist.

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Fair Oaks.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice C. Stewart, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m., and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $1500 library bldg. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 673. Added 267 (41 special requests); ret'd 65. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 278. Added 107; cancelled 50. Circulation 5071.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

### Fair Oaks—Continued.

FAIR OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Close, Prin. Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 650. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 103.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Florin.

FLORIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Reese, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in post office.

Total vols. 53. Added 100; ret'd 147. Cardholders 29. Cancelled 10. Circulation 418.

### Folsom.

FOLSOM BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie B. Morrison, Custodian. Station est. Jan. 1, 1909; reading room opened Jan. 1, 1910. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m.; daily except Sun. 7 to 9.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. owned by custodian. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 942. Added 200 (89 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 292. Added 36; cancelled 26. Circulation 3754.

### Franklin.

FRANKLIN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. J. Luttig, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1909. Located in general store.

Total vols. 57. Added 100; ret'd 94. Cardholders 14. Circulation 131.

FRANKLIN UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Freeport.

FREEPORT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Kiser, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1911. Located in Freeport school.

Total vols. 50. Added 102 (2 special requests); ret'd 102. Cardholders 51. Added 51; cancelled 10. Circulation 423.

### Fremont School Dist.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Fruitridge School Dist. (P. O. Sacramento, R. R.; no exp. office).

FRUITRIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

### Galt.

GALT BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Luella P. Lindsley, Custodian. Station est. Nov. 15, 1908; reading room opened April 1, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 333. Added 209 (60 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 316. Added 117; cancelled 143. Circulation 5321.

GALT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Bland, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 895. Added 58. Teachers 6; pupils 55.

### Good Hope School Dist.

GOOD HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Grand Island School Dist.

GRAND ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Granite School Dist.

GRANITE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Howard School Dist.

HOWARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Isleton.

ISLETON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Hutton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Open Tues. and Fri. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 151. Added 217 (1 special request); ret'd 163. Cardholders 103. Added 35; cancelled 45. Circulation 582.

### Jackson School Dist.

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Junction School Dist.

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Kinney School Dist.

KINNEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Laguna School Dist.

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

### Lee School Dist.

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Lincoln School Dist.

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Lisbon School Dist.

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Michigan Bar School Dist.

MICHIGAN BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Mokelumne School Dist.

MOKELUMNE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Natoma Joint School Dist.

NATOMA JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Ney School Dist.

NEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### North Sacramento.

NORTH SACRAMENTO BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Harris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 102. Added 152 (3 special requests); ret'd 256. Cardholders 70. Added 28. Circulation 1587.

NORTH SACRAMENTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Orangevale (P. O. Folsom, R. R. 1; exp. Folsom).

ORANGEVALE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. M. Morse, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1912. Open Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in community clubhouse.

Total vols. 365. Added 292 (63 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 234. Added 91; cancelled 68. Circulation 1925.

ORANGEVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

### Pacific (P. O. and exp. Sacramento).

PACIFIC BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Freda Spangler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. Open Fri. afternoon. Located in schoolhouse.

Vols. added 50; ret'd 50. Cardholders 12. Added 4. Circulation 31.

PACIFIC SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

**Pleasant Grove** (P. O. Elk Grove; exp. Sheldon).

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel I. Baker, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1913.

Total vols. 1. Added 101; ret'd 100. Cardholders 59. Added 8; cancelled 4. Circulation 197.

PLEASANT GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Point Pleasant School Dist.**

POINT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Quinn** (P. O. and exp. Cosumne).

QUINN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou Quinn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1913. Located in Mrs Quinn's home for the use of two isolated families.

No further information rec'd.

**Reese** (P. O. Florin; exp. Kosova).

REESE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Adams, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1911. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 197 (3 special requests); ret'd 146. Cardholders 12. Added 5; cancelled 9.

REESE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Represa.**

*FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY. J. J. Smith, Warden. C. K. Groff, in charge. Est. 1880. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in prison chapel. 28 mags. (9 copies each) and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3500. Officers and employees a. 100; inmates a. 1150.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Rhoads School Dist.** (P. O. Sloughhouse; exp. Sheldon).

RHOADS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Richland School Dist.**

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Rio Linda.**

RIO LINDA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. Herring, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 52. Added 201; ret'd 200. Cardholders 42. Added 7; cancelled 13. Circulation 923.

RIO LINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued.

**Riverside School Dist.**

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Roberts School Dist**

ROBERTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Robla.**

ROBLA BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mabel Moxness, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1917. Open Fri. afternoon. Located in school bldg.

Vols. added 103; ret'd 103. Cardholders 19. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 160.

ROBLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Sacramento.**

‡§SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lauren W. Ripley, Lib'n. Est. 1857; as F. P. June, 1879. A. 14 employees incl. janitor. 12 Co. Free Library branches in city. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $130,000 Carnegie bldg. 101 mags. (back numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65,809. Added 33,888. Discarded 967. Cardholders 2710. Added 983; cancelled 1032. Circulation 72,271.

BRANCH G, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. T. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1911. Located at 2014 H st.

Total vols. 200. Added 200; ret'd 198. Circulation 1235.

§‡‡CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. See page 816.

*CATHOLIC LIBRARY OF SACRAMENTO. Mrs N. E. White, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1910. Supported by contributions and by membership dues of $1 per yr. Open on Sun. and church festivals. Located in Cathedral bldg. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 720. Members a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CITY HALL BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A municipal reference collection has been placed in the city hall in the office of the Commissioner of Education.

Record of total vols. and circulation not kept separately for branch.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. H. S. Maddox, Sec. Est. March 19, 1907. Loaned to Chamber of Commerce by Mrs F. M. Husted, Directory publisher. Open to public daily except holidays and Sun.,

**SACRAMENTO CO.**—Continued.

**Sacramento—Continued.**

Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 918 6th st.

Total vols. a. 90, all directories of cities in various parts of United States.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. John T. Stafford, Clerk, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Capitol.

Total vols. a. 1290.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Elmhurst Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs J. T. Tilden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. Located in Elmhurst school kindergarten.

Total vols. 141. Added 356 (6 special requests); ret'd 330. Circulation 1266.

Fire House Branches, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Est. May 25, 1914. A branch is located in each of 5 fire houses for use of the firemen only. The magazines: "Fire and water engineering" and "Fireman's herald." are supplied to each.

Total vols. a. 150.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Franklin School Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Helen Campbell, Custodian. Est. July 1914. Located in Franklin School, Vine and Sutter sts.

Total vols. 105. Added 200; ret'd 171. Circulation 1678.

Highland Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. F. L. Youngman, Custodian. Est. June 1914.

Total vols. 131. Added 253 (5 special requests); ret'd 54. Circulation 1182.

McKinley Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs W. H. Prouty, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1918. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in McKinley Park Club House.

Total vols. 655. Added 657 (21 special requests); ret'd 5. Circulation 4382.

Oak Park Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mrs Carrie Elder, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Reading room opened Aug. 1, 1910. Open daily 2 to 9 p.m. Located at 2904 Thirty-fifth st. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1669. Added 237 (99 special requests); ret'd 298. Circulation 27,162.

**SACRAMENTO CO.**—Continued.

**Sacramento—Continued.**

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Miss Jean F. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4845. Added 687: purchase 581; gift 106. Teachers 85; pupils 1535.

*State Commission of Horticulture Library. G. H. Hecke, Sec. Sarah Tucker, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics. Located in Forum bldg.

Total books, etc., a. 22,246.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Hereafter the State Commission of Horticulture Library will be listed as State Department of Agriculture Library.

*State Forester Library. G. M. Homans, State Forester, in charge. Est. 1905. No. of employees, etc. a. 4. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 821 Forum bldg. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1105.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Weinstock, Lubin Co. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Louise Flaa, Custodian. Est. July 1917. Located in office of Weinstock, Lubin's store and open for employees only.

Total vols. 132. Added 154 (8 special requests); ret'd 60. Circulation 946.

William Land School Branch, Sacramento Free Public Library. Florence E. White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1915. Open daily: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in new school bldg., 11th and U sts. Periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Sierra** (P. O. and exp. Perkins).

Sierra Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Mabel Walker, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1913.

Total vols. 50. Added 102; ret'd 101. Cardholders 29. Added 15; cancelled 19. Circulation 126.

Sierra School Dist. Branch, Sacramento Co. Free Library.

**SACRAMENTO CO.**—Continued.

**Sloughhouse.**

SLOUGHHOUSE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.
*See* Cosumne Branch.

**Stone House School Dist.**

STONE HOUSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Sutter School Dist.**

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Sutterville** (P. O. Sacramento, R. R. 1).

SUTTERVILLE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frank Mead, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1908. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 110; ret'd 114. Cardholders 41. Added 9; cancelled 2. Circulation 415.

**Sylvan** (P. O. Fair Oaks, R. R. 1, Box 56; exp. Fair Oaks).

SYLVAN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nell Johnston, Custodian. Est. March 26, 1916.

Total vols. 57. Added 58 (2 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 20. Added 8; cancelled 13. Circulation 232.

SYLVAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Twin Cities Colony** (P. O. Galt, R. R. 2; exp. Galt).

TWIN CITIES COLONY BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Randall, Custodian. Est. June 1911. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 50. Added 151; ret'd 151. Cardholders 21. Added 12; cancelled 14. Circulation 423.

TWIN CITIES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Union School Dist.**

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Valley View** (P. O. Galt, R. R. 2; exp. Galt).

VALLEY VIEW BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert King, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1912. Located in Valley View clubhouse.

Total vols. 44. Added 72 (23 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 15. Circulation 230.

**Victory School Dist.**

VICTORY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**SACRAMENTO CO.**—Continued.

**Vorden.**

VORDEN BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. G. de Back, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1909.

Total vols. 50. Added 100; ret'd 200. Cardholders 41. Added 5. Circulation 360.

**Walker School Dist.**

WALKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Walnut Grove.**

WALNUT GROVE BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. Arlington, Custodian. Est. 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 104. Added 160 (5 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 362.

**Washington School Dist.**

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Wilson** (P. O. and exp. Sloughhouse).

WILSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

**Wilton.**

WILTON BRANCH, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

No further information rec'd.

## SAN BENITO COUNTY.

(Forty-third class.)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1476 sq. mi. Pop. 8041.

Assessed valuation $12,551,666 (taxable for county $11,198,305).

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Miss Mabel Coulter, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire Co. for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1074.04. Annual income 1918–19, $4210.37 (from taxation $2030.35, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $952.52; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $24; from other sources $1203.50). Total payments $4011.96. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1272.45. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Headquarters located in Hollister Public Library. Total branches 55, as follows: community 21—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cottonwood, Hollister (r. r.) and Co. Teachers' Library and main office in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, Panoche,

**SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.**

Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Juan Bautista (r. r.), Stayton Mine, Tres Pinos, Tully, Willow Creek; school districts that have joined 34—Antelope, Anzar, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Erie, Fairview, Gabilan, Hollister, Jefferson, Lewis, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Quien Sabe, San Benito, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Tres Pinos Union, Tully, Union, Vineyard, Willow Creek, Willow Grove. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly (71 for circulation): 34 newspapers; 39 mags.; 4 other serials.

Total books, etc. 3928: books 3865; serials 43; maps 18; globes 2. Added 3015: books 2924 (purchase 2899, binding 25); serials 73; maps 17; globes 1. Withdrawn 49: books 15 (by loss); serials 34. Books rep'd 279; reb'd 25. Cardholders 1414. Added 856; cancelled 172. Circulation 7450. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 241 (231 from State Library). 322 shipments (4100 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 12 visits were made to 9 branches. 303 visits to headquarters were made by 32 custodians. 5 branches were established; 1 branch was discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Santa Anita school having been closed on account of lack of pupils, the school district branch was suspended on July 1.

On August 4 a branch of the county library was established in the San Benito County high school and junior college. Service began with the opening of school on Sept. 8. The county high school board contracted for service with the San Benito County Free Library on an attendance basis, according to the plan adopted by the high school principals and county librarians.

The Priest Valley school, a joint district with Monterey County, and the Aromas school, a tri-county joint district with Monterey and Santa Cruz counties, in order to secure county free library service, joined the San Benito County free library on Sept. 2. Both the schools are located in Monterey County and the branches will be administered by the Monterey County free library.

MABEL COULTER, Librarian.

**SAN BENITO CO.—Continued.**

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 175.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. George W. Jean, Sec. Annual income a. $600, a. $100 of which is rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and a. $500 from appropriations by supervisors. No paid employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BENITO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. W. J. Cagney, Co. Supt. Branch est. Feb. 5, 1918. Income 1918–19, $24, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $42.43.

Total vols. 521. Teachers 59: elem. 50; high 9. School districts: elem. 34 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $958.77; high $200. Vols. in schools: elem. 18,820; high 1197.

Total vols. from Co. 33. Ret'd 1.

**Antelope School Dist.** (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise Gray, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 87 (15 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 10. Added 3. Circulation 32.

ANTELOPE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Antelope school dist. branch.

**Anzar School Dist.** (P. O. Aromas; no exp. office).

ANZAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Boutelle, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 167 (35 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 30. Added 14. Circulation 317.

ANZAR BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Anzar school dist. branch.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Aromitas School Dist.** (P. O. Aromas no exp. office).

AROMITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Hall, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 50. Added 52 (10 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 6. Cancelled 2. Circulation 9.

AROMITAS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Aromitas school dist. branch.

**Ausaymas School Dist.** (P. O. Hollister, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

AUSAYMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Stierlen, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1918. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 189 (89 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 22. Cancelled 29. Circulation 355.

AUSAYMAS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ausaymas school dist. branch.

**Bear Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Cook; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lydia A. Norton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 74 (54 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 21. Added 8. Circulation 29.

BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bear Valley school dist. branch.

**Bitterwater School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. King City).

BITTERWATER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruby L. Reckart, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 86 (6 special requests); ret'd 86. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 10. Circulation 146.

BITTERWATER BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bitterwater school dist. branch.

**Cienega School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

CIENEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irma E. Ridley, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Cienega School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 60. Added 84 (7 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 13. Cancelled 8. Circulation 50.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Lewis, Custodian. Est. Feb. 26, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 103 (35 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 20. Added 9. Circulation 145.

COTTONWOOD BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cottonwood school dist. branch.

**Enterprise School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eliza Ayers, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 137 (45 special requests); ret'd 135. Cardholders 11. Cancelled 12. Circulation 49.

**Erie School Dist.** (P. O. Hernandez; no exp. office).

ERIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Moore, Custodian. Est. March, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Added 79 (18 special requests); ret'd 89. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 5. Cancelled 1. Circulation 128.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie McCullough, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 84 (9 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 16. Cancelled 5. Circulation 156.

**Gabilan School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Juan).

GABILAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Melbus, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1918. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 40 (9 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 8. Added 1. Circulation 32.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Hollister.**

HOLLISTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Branch est. Dec. 10, 1918. Annual income $1000, rec'd from city taxation and $61.85 rec'd from fines. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 18 mags., 3 newspapers rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 3946. Added 64: purchase 50; gift 14. Discarded 55. Cardholders 580. Circulation 13,588.

Total vols. from Co. 200. Added 303 (9 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 580. Added 580. Circulation 1466.

SAN BENITO CO. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

HOLLISTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Shaw, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 385. Added 558 (32 special requests); ret'd 244. Cardholders 194. Added 82. Circulation 1671.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. sent from other libs. 211 (201 from State Library).

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. San Benito; no exp. office).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Schmidt, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 35; ret'd 34. Cardholders 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 68.

**Lewis School Dist.**

LEWIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Catharine Kelby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 74 (23 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 46.

**Live Oak School Dist.** (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Gilbert, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Live Oak School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols 1. Added 76 (29 special requests); ret'd 76. Cardholders 19. Added 6. Circulation 72.

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Live Oak school dist. branch.

**Lone Tree School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

LONE TREE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 102 (49 special requests); ret'd 102. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 194.

LONE TREE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lone Tree school dist. branch.

**New Idria School Dist.** (P. O. Idria; no exp. office).

NEW IDRIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gene Cagney, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 123 (14 special requests); ret'd 32. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 44. Circulation 35.

**Olympia School Dist.** (P. O. San Juan Bautista, R. R.; no exp. office).

OLYMPIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Sherman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 201. Added 133 (85 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 24. Cancelled 12. Circulation 38.

**Pacheco School Dist.** (P. O. Gilroy, R. R.; no exp. office).

PACHECO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Leonard, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 44. Added 84 (7 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 29. Cancelled 9. Circulation 134.

**Panoche School Dist.** (P. O. Llanada; no exp. office).

PANOCHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Strohn, Custodian. Est. March 1918. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 168 (69 special requests); ret'd 160. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 24. Added 7. Circulation 575.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Panoche School Dist.**—Continued.

PANOCHE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Panoche School District Branch.

**Peralta School Dist.** (P. O. Canada: no exp. office).

PERALTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Miriam [illegible], Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 91 (38 special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders 13. Added [illegible]. Circulation 87.

PERALTA BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Peralta School District Branch.

**Quien Sabe School Dist.** (P. O. Tres Pinos: no exp. office).

QUIEN SABE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible], Custodian. Est. Feb. [illegible]. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 65 (13 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 13. Added 15. Circulation 72.

QUIEN SABE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Quien Sabe School District Branch.

**San Benito School Dist.** (P. O. Hollister R. R.: no exp. office).

SAN BENITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible], Custodian. Est. Feb. [illegible]. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 53 (9 special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 24. Added [illegible]. Circulation 27.

SAN BENITO BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through San Benito School District Branch.

**San Juan Bautista.**

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA [illegible] SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible], Custodian. [illegible] 1918. [illegible] 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (27 special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible].

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**San Juan Bautista**—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 45. Added 46 (10 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 6. Added 6. Circulation 105.

SAN JUAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rob't Simons, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 204 (27 special requests); ret'd 162. Cardholders 65. Added 29. Circulation 169.

**San Justo School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

SAN JUSTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mollie Daveggio, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1918. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 29 (4 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 19. Cancelled 15. Circulation 52.

**Santa Ana School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

SANTA ANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Leach, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 64 (17 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 14. Cancelled 4. Circulation 88.

**Santa Anita School Dist.** (P. O. Tres Pinos: no exp. office).

SANTA ANITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs [illegible] Fossette, Custodian. Est. March [illegible]. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 52 (14 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 3. Cancelled 2. Circulation 43.

**Stayton Mine** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

STAYTON MINE BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. B. Kendall, Custodian. Est. Aug. [illegible]. Located [illegible] home and open when custodian is home.

Total vols. 27. Added 102 (6 special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders 13. Added 15. Circulation [illegible].

**Tres Pinos.**

TRES PINOS BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice [illegible], Custodian. Est. March [illegible]. Located [illegible] Railroad St. and open [illegible] noon.

Vols. added 78, ret'd 78. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 83.

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Tres Pinos**—Continued.

TRES PINOS UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Giacomazzi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd.

Total vols. 7. Added 124 (3 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 35. Cancelled 7. Circulation 72.

**Tully School Dist.** (P. O. Lonoak; no exp. office).

TULLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Whiteing, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 106 (61 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 12. Circulation 70.

TULLY BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tully school dist. branch.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Theresa Messer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 102 (23 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 23. Cancelled 6. Circulation 168.

**Vineyard School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hollister).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen F. Paull, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 62 (14 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 76.

**Willow Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Risher, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 77 (10 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 21. Added 13. Circulation 116.

WILLOW CREEK BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Creek school dist. branch.

**Willow Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Paicines; no exp. office).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss

**SAN BENITO CO.**—Continued.

**Willow Grove School Dist.**—Continued.

Phyllis Shaw, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 44 (17 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 15. Circulation 58.

## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.

(Eighth class.)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,055 sq. mi. Pop. 56,706.

Assessed valuation $77,254,739 (taxable for county $48,548,030).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands and San Bernardino. Chino, Colton, Highland Library District and Upland joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3535.12. Annual income 1918–19, $12,650.89 (from taxation $8721.35, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3846.81; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $183; from other sources $339.73). Total payments $15,547.50. Bal. July 1, 1919, $658.51. 122 employees: 8 in office, 114 in branches. Open daily except Sat. afternoon, Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total branches 134, as follows: community 65—Acme, Alta Loma, Amboy, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow, Big Bear Valley, Bloomington (r. r.), Borosolvay (r. r.), Bryn Mawr, California Geo. Jr. Republic, Chino (r. r.), Cima, Crestline, Cucamonga, Daggett (r. r.), Del Rosa (r. r.), Devore, El Mirage, Etiwanda, Fontana, Fremont, Goffs, Guasti, Helendale, Hesperia, Hicks, Highland Library District (r. r.), Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Ledge, Little Bear Valley, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow (r. r.), Lytle, Minneola, Mission, Morongo, Needles, Newberry, Oro Grande, Pine Crest, Pioneer, Rialto (r. r.), San Bernardino (r. r.), County Hospital (r. r.), County Hospital Tubercular Ward, County Jail in San Bernardino, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Skyland, Strawberry Flat, Summit, Sunrise, Trona, Upland (r. r.), Valley, Victorville (r. r.), Warm Springs, Washington, Yermo (r. r.), Yucaipa (r. r.); school districts that have joined 62 (including 69 schools)—Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Atolia, Bagdad, Barstow Union High, Barton, Bell Mountain, Bloomington, Brooke, Cajon, Cen-

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

tral, Chino (incl. Central, East Side, Geo. Jr. Republic, Riverside Drive, Second St., West Side), Cima, City Creek, Clear Springs, Cram, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Etiwanda, Fairview, Fontana Heights, Goffs, Greenleaf, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Keenbrook, Kelso, Kramer, Lanfair, Lytle, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mirage Valley, Mission (incl. Barton, Junction), Mojave, Morongo, Needles, Needles High, Oro Grande, Pioneer, Pleasant View, Rialto, Rochester, Rodman, San Salvador, Sheep Creek, Summit, Sunrise, Todd, Trona, Valley, Victor, Warm Springs, Washington, Waterman (incl. Hicks), Yermo, Yucaipa. 283 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 33; to branches 250.

Total books, etc. 42,273: books 38,108; pamphlets 402; maps 118; prints 1840; charts 13; globes 12; sets of reading cards 258; stereographs 1522. Added 11,312: books 9745 (purchase 7373, gift or exchange 2361, recovered from loss 11); pamphlets 3; maps 79; prints 1366; charts 11; globes 3; sets of readings cards 105. Withdrawn 381: books 380 (by loss 199, by discard 181); pamphlets 1. Books rep'd 1825; reb'd 497. Cardholders 10,932. Added 5183; withdrawn 4277. Circulation 147,457: books 142,405; periodicals 5052. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6. Borrowed from other libs. 214 (203 from State Library). Shipments of 22,788 items were sent to branches.

During the year 120 visits were made to 74 branches. 14 visits to headquarters were made by 8 custodians (not incl. visits of teachers of school branches). 19 branches were established; 10 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Colton public library and in Ontario elementary and Borosolvay school districts.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. JAIL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. James Ryan, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1917.

Total vols. 94. Added 7 special requests. Cardholders 44. Circulation 288 (current mags. 9).

SAN BERNARDINO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Jerome B. Kavanaugh, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on first floor of courthouse.

Total vols. 45.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN BERNARDINO. Mrs Grace C. Stanley, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915. Income 1918-19, $183, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $183.

Total vols. 3300. Teachers 496: elem. 357; high 139. School districts: elem. 74; high: 1 city; 5 dist.; 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918-19: elem. $6632.26; high $6089.60. Vols in schools: elem. 93,038; high 28,267.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roger Orrick, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918. Open daily: for exchange of books Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 10 to 11 a.m. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 222. Added 141 (72 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 199. Added 160; cancelled 5. Circulation 954.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. HOSPITAL TUBERCULAR WARD BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. S. J. McMahen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1918. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols 114. Added 114 (40 special requests).

**Acme** (P. O. Tecopa).

ACME BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Hagar, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 25. Added 25. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 56.

**Alta Loma.**

ALTA LOMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Melba Case, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1915. Open Thurs. and Fri. during recess and after school. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 335: books 288; other material 47. Vols. added 282 (50 special requests): ret'd 276. Cardholders 95. Added 27; cancelled 26. Circulation 2362.

ALTA LOMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Loma school dist. branch.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Amboy.**

AMBOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. A. Longenecker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1917. Serves community daily 6 to 7 p.m.; school children 2.30 to 2.45 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 92: books 87; other material 5. Vols. added 168 (36 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 8. Added 2; cancelled 10. Circulation 680.

AMBOY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Amboy school dist. branch.

**Apple Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

APPLE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cora Larsen, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 66: books 61; other material 5. Vols. added 90 (40 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 15. Cancelled 9.

**Atolia.**

ATOLIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katherine Day, Custodian. Est. March 27, 1916. Open Mon. 6 to 8 p.m., Wed. 10 a.m. to 12 m., Fri. 6 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall.

Total vols. 148. Added 187 (9 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 67. Added 67; cancelled 3. Circulation 577 (current mags. 3).

ATOLIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth A. Reeves, Custodian. Est. May 4, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 191 (47 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 52. Added 52. Circulation 919.

**Bagdad.**

BAGDAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elfreda N. Brown, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 93: books 91; other material 2. Vols. added 225 (41 special requests); ret'd 321. Cardholders 15. Added 8; cancelled 17. Circulation 871.

BAGDAD BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Bagdad school dist. branch.

**Barstow.**

BARSTOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel McCustion, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1914. Reading room open Mon. to Sat. 8 a.m. to

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Barstow**—Continued.

8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 331: books 329; other material 2. Vols. added 210 (41 special requests); ret'd 245. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 222. Added 46; cancelled 48. Circulation 1459 (current mags. 68).

BARSTOW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; branch est. Oct. 18, 1915. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350. Teachers 6; pupils 54.

Total books, etc., from Co. 809: books 801; other material 8. Vols. added 374 (262 special requests); ret'd 69. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 45. Added 45. Circulation 6149.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Reopened Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and from baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500. Employees a. 6.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Barton School Dist.** (P. O. Redlands, R. R.; no exp. office).

BARTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna D. Blackwood, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917.

Total books, etc. 120: books 114; other material 6. Added 218 (174 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 32. Added 32. Circulation 982.

This school is a part of Mission school district.

**Bell Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

BELL MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Curtiss, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 174 (32 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 10. Added 8; cancelled 12. Circulation 619 (current mags. 5).

## SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.

### Big Bear Valley (P. O. and exp. Pine Knot).

BIG BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. F. Farmer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1915. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 169. Added 163 (63 special requests); ret'd 74. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 86. Added 38; cancelled 22. Circulation 464.

### Bloomington.

BLOOMINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1914. Open Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in E. J. Morris' bldg. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 198 (34 special requests); ret'd 229. Cardholders 224. Added 47; cancelled 43. Circulation 2[illegible] (516 current mags.).

BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mae [illegible], Custodian. Est. [illegible] 1915. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 184 (70 special requests); ret'd 128. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 92. Added 92. Circulation 3124.

### Boron (Nos. Boronday, via Soda).

BORONDAY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Stratton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1915. Located in [illegible]. Open daily afternoons and evenings. 4 mags. and [illegible] rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 200. Added 128 (29 special requests); ret'd 4. Cardholders 90. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 342.

BORONDAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1915.

### Brooks School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ramona).

BROOKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible] 1915.

Vols. added [illegible] special requests; ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added [illegible]. Circulation [illegible].

### Bryn Mawr.

BRYN MAWR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible] Open Mon. [illegible] p.m. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 203 (1 special request); ret'd 193. Cardholders 142. Added 21; cancelled 2. Circulation 1688 (current mags. 318).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Grace Curtis, former custodian of Bryn Mawr branch, resigned and since the first of the year has been a clerk in the Government War Risk Insurance Department at Washington.

CAROLINE S. WATERS, Librarian.

### Cajon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Devore).

CAJON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pearl S. Grabill, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 85. Vols. added 237 (87 special requests); ret'd 161. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 23. Added 9; cancelled 41. Circulation 629 (current mags. 9).

This branch also serves Devore Community branch.

### California George Junior Republic (P. O. Chino; exp. Pomona).

CALIFORNIA GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fred H. Fielding, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1917. Located in library bldg. Open Sun. morning.

Total vols. 4. Ret'd 97. Cardholders 89.

This branch has been closed during the past year and was reopened Jan. 1919.

### Central School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cucamonga).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frances M. How, Custodian. Est. Jan. [illegible] 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 448; books 445; other material 3. Vols. added 521 (271 special requests); ret'd 224. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 73. Added 73. Circulation 5[illegible]3 (current mags. 19).

### Chino.

CHINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Dora F. Brown, Librarian. [illegible] F. F. Ar[illegible] became part of San Bernardino Co. F. L. Aug. [illegible] 1914. [illegible] made for a separate fund excluding small amts. which

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

**Chino—Continued.**

are paid from the sums collected for fines. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first and third Tues.

Total vols. a. 475. Circulation a. 5061.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1416. Added 494 (113 special requests); ret'd 212. Sent from State Library 37. Cardholders 1041. Added 97. Circulation 6912 (14 current mags.).

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. E. Whistler, Prin. Est. 1896; branch est. Dec. 1916. 13 mags. (8 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 130.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

The branch was discontinued Sept., 1918.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. CENTRAL SCHOOL. P. Byron Huxtable, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 453. Added 458 (233 special requests); ret'd 268. Cardholders 189. Circulation 2921.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, EAST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss Olive Anderson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 148: books 144; other material 4. Vols. added 219 (40 special requests); ret'd 272. Cardholders 46. Added 46. Circulation 1802.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, GEORGE JR. REPUBLIC. J. J. Morgan, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 92 (16 special requests); ret'd 98. Cardholders 42. Added 42. Circulation 1806.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE DRIVE SCHOOL. Mrs Glenn P. Hollingsworth, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 189: books 66; other material 123. Vols. added 64 (5 special requests); ret'd 71. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 588.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

**Chino—Continued.**

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SECOND ST. SCHOOL. Miss W. E. Ballard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 1518: books 1046; other material 472. Vols. added 346 (19 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 232. Added 232. Circulation 9365.

CHINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEST SIDE SCHOOL. Miss Carrie Rush, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1916.

Total books, etc. 59: books 54; other material 5. Vols. added 59 (1 special request); ret'd 5. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 520.

**Cima.**

CIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Gibson, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1918. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 43: books 39; other material 4. Vols. added 208 (63 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 20. Added 18; cancelled 32. Circulation 320.

CIMA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cima school dist. branch.

**City Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Bernardino, R. R.).

CITY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Carolyn Schorr, Custodian. Est. Dec. 26, 1918.

Total books, etc. 47: books 42; other material 5. Vols. added 57 (26 special requests); ret'd 15. Cardholders 34. Circulation 326.

**Clear Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cajon).

CLEAR SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Scovel, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1919.

Total books, etc. 78: books 77; other material 1. Vols. added 77 (43 special requests). Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation 122.

**Colton.**

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Enright Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906;

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Colton**—Continued.

joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1918, $423.17. Annual income 1918–19, $2645.60 (from taxation $2498.63, library tax being .2m. on the dollar; from other sources $146.97). Total payments $2582.90. Bal. July 1, 1919, $485.87. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 Carnegie bldg. 54 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 10,671: books 9160; pamphlets 702; stereograph views 809. Added 977: books 755 (purchase 550, gift or exchange 203, binding 2); pamphlets 72; stereoscope views 150. Books lost 33; discarded 7; rep'd 706; reb'd 214. Cardholders 2115. Added 245; withdrawn 217. Circulation 25,883: books 23,625; periodicals 2215; other material 43.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

In September Colton public library became a part of the San Bernardino County free library, and the patrons seem to be enjoying the privileges. In the way of improvement we are putting a new 4-ply asbestos roof on the library building.

ANNA E. SPRAGINS, Librarian.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Jantzen, Prin. Est. 1895. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 114 pupils a. 153.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Cram School Dist.** (P. O. Highland, R. R. 1: exp. East Highland).

CRAM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Merry, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1919.

Total books, etc. 215: books 200; other material 15. Vols. added 200 (2 special requests). Cardholders 79. Added 79. Circulation 481.

**Crestline** (P. O. Skyland Heights; exp. Crestline).

CRESTLINE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr De Lynn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1919. Located in Crestline store.

Total vols. 106. Added 106.

**Cucamonga.**

CUCAMONGA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. George T. Morris, Custodian. Est. March 30, 1914.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Cucamonga**—Continued.

Open daily all day and evening. Located in Cucamonga drug store.

Total vols. 209. Added 211 (1 special request); ret'd 162. Cardholders 310. Added 48; cancelled 1. Circulation 2692.

CUCAMONGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary O. McCord, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 173. Added 211 (42 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 88. Added 88. Circulation 1433.

**Daggett.**

DAGGETT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Catherine Millett, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Reading room open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 155 (17 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 58. Added 12; cancelled 17. Circulation 570 (current mags. 110).

DAGGETT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel M. Myers, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 17: books 8; other material 9. Vols. added 100 (4 special requests); ret'd 209. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 826.

**Del Rosa.**

DEL ROSA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Herbert Chandler, Custodian. Est. April 13, 1914. Open Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. and Mon. 5.30 to 7.30 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 161 (12 special requests); ret'd 239. Cardholders 176. Added 13; cancelled 79. Circulation 2050 (current mags. 325).

DEL ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mazie Huff, Custodian. Est. June 28, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 265 (83 special requests); ret'd 138. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 62. Added 62. Circulation 1773.

**Devore.**

DEVORE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch is served through Cajon school dist. branch.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**El Mirage** (Exp. Victorville).

EL MIRAGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kathryn McDonald, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1914. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 188 (39 special requests); ret'd 305. Cardholders 100. Added 12. Circulation 866 (current mags. 218).

**Etiwanda.**

ETIWANDA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Wm. McClean, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1914. Open Wed. 2.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 230. Added 228 (33 special requests); ret'd 222. Cardholders 187. Added 25; cancelled 54. Circulation 2678 (current mags. 520).

ETIWANDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, Miss Eunice I. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 297: books 294; other material 3. Vols. added 325 (62 special requests); ret'd 381. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 86. Added 86. Circulation 2614.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. Wagner; exp. Newberry).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Iva Gerry Masters, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 87 (3 special requests); ret'd 88. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 702.

**Fontana** (Exp. via Pacific Electric).

FONTANA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nettie Perkins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1914. Open Tues. 7 to 8.30 p.m. and Fri. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 365. Added 201 (50 special requests); ret'd 272. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 153. Added 50; cancelled 73. Circulation 2004 (current mags. 417).

FONTANA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lida Kemp, Custodian. Est. June 16, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 251: books 248; other material 3. Vols. added 285 (21 special requests); ret'd 250. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 62. Added 62. Circulation 1127.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Fontana**—Continued.

**Fremont** (P. O. Ontario, R. R.; exp. Ontario).

FREMONT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. D. Hayward, Custodian. Est. Feb. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 72. Added 117; ret'd 132. Cardholders 23. Added 5; cancelled 7. Circulation 441.

**Goffs.**

GOFFS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nina Ehlers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1914. Open Tues. and Thurs. all day. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 21: books 19; other material 2. Vols. added 131 (61 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 15. Added 4; cancelled 30. Circulation 192.

**Greenleaf School Dist.** (P. O. Zanja; exp. Mentone).

GREENLEAF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Saylor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1919.

Total books, etc. 53: books 52; other material 1. Vols. added 52. Cardholders 15. Circulation 176.

**Guasti.**

GUASTI BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Piedmont school dist. branch.

**Helendale.**

HELENDALE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Ousley, Custodian. Est. June 12, 1918. Located in post office. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 201 (4 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 24. Added 11; cancelled 17. Circulation 273 (current mags. 35).

**Hesperia.**

HESPERIA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. F. Finnegan, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Reading room open at convenience of public. Located in custodian's office. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 155; ret'd 175. Cardholders 67. Added 26; cancelled 83. Circulation 745 (current mags. 284).

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Hesperia**—Continued.

HESPERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle E. Haskin, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 122: books 119; other material 3. Vols. added 140 (47 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 946.

**Hicks** (P. O. Palliser).

HICKS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katie Herrington, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915. Open at convenience of public. Located in general store.

Total vols. 64. Added 110 (12 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 37. Added 11; cancelled 16. Circulation 498.

HICKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katie Herrington, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916.

Total books, etc. 21: books 20; other material 1. Vols. added 20 (4 special requests). Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 136.

This school is a part of Waterman school district.

**Highland.**

HIGHLAND LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Parmalee, Lib'n. Library club library est. 1898; branch Feb. 14, 1914; est. as library dist. library April 22, 1916; joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1293.

Total vols. from Co. 1002. Added 189 (14 special requests); ret'd 80. Added 5. Cardholders 287. Added 52; cancelled 84. Circulation 2858 (current mags. 251).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Leek, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1918.

Total books, etc. 358: books 356; other material 2. Vols. added 407 (117 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 133. Added 133. Circulation 1629.

**Hinkley.**

HINKLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. D. Raftery, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1915. Located in Santa Fe station. Open at convenience of public.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Hinkley**—Continued.

Total vols. 104. Added 153 (4 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 37. Added 20; cancelled 2. Circulation 305.

HINKLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Barron, Custodian. Est. June 7, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 89: books 86; other material 3. Vols. added 126 (35 special requests); ret'd 41. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 19. Added 19. Circulation 734.

**Ivanpah** (No exp. office).

IVANPAH BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. W. Morton, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1918. Located in custodian's home and open at convenience of borrowers.

Vols. added 31; ret'd 31. Cardholders 2. Added 2.

This branch was discontinued June 30, 1919.

**Junction School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Felton, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 148: books 142; other material 6. Vols. added 242 (17 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 51. Added 51. Circulation 1264.

This school is part of Mission school district.

**Keenbrook** (P. O. and exp. Devore).

KEENBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Friedemann, Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 24: books 22; other material 2. Vols. added 99 (30 special requests); ret'd 77. Cardholders 17. Added 7. Circulation 387.

KEENBROOK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Keenbrook school dist. branch.

**Kelso.**

KELSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate Schiller, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 222 (72 special requests); ret'd 282. Cardholders 15. Added 5. Circulation 1581.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Kelso**—Continued.

KELSO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Kelso school dist. branch.

**Kramer.**

KRAMER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Forgey, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1915. Open Sat. afternoons. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 90. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 13. Added 2; cancelled 40. Circulation 46.

KRAMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carrie A. Conover, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 185 (91 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 692.

**Lanfair.**

LANFAIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 151: books 145; other material 6. Added 277 (42 special requests); ret'd 142. Cardholders 102. Added 16; cancelled 1. Circulation 686.

LANFAIR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lanfair school dist. branch.

**Ledge** (P. O. Maruba; no exp. office).

LEDGE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. F. Elliott, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1916. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 52. Added 120 (1 special request); ret'd 119. Cardholders 30. Added 13; cancelled 24. Circulation 159.

**Little Bear Valley** (Exp. via San Bernardino Mountain Auto Line).

LITTLE BEAR VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. P. Head, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1919. Located in company office. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 100. Added 100.

**Live Oak School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella A. Barron, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1917.

This branch has been suspended.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Lucerne Valley** (Exp. Victorville).

LUCERNE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jay Jones, Custodian. Est. April 30, 1914. Open at convenience of public. Located in schoolhouse. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 100; ret'd 97. Cardholders 37. Added 4. Circulation 587 (current mags. 40).

**Ludlow.**

LUDLOW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jack Sherraden, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1914. Reading room open all day and evening; for exchange of books any time during day; Sat. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Tonopah Tidewater Railroad Co. bldg. 6 mags. and 1 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 163. Added 202 (2 special requests); ret'd 216. Cardholders 47. Added 32; cancelled 90. Circulation 1304 (current mags. 270).

**Lytle School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Devore).

LYTLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Schulte, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 82: books 75; other material 7. Vols. added 110 (51 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 2. Added 11. Circulation 937.

LYTLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lytle school dist. branch.

**Midway School Dist.** (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

MIDWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Evelyn Lull, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 77 (5 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 618.

**Mill School Dist.** (P. O. San Bernardino, R. R. 2; exp. San Bernardino).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1919.

Total vols. 27. Added 47 (21 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 186.

**Minneola School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Daggett).

MINNEOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Abigail Kirby, Custodian. Est.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Minneola School Dist.**—Continued.

Sept. 10, 1917. Open recess and noon hours. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 98: books 90; other material 8. Vols. added 159 (30 special requests); ret'd 69. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 23. Added 13. Circulation 468.

**Mirage Valley School Dist.** (P. O. El Mirage; exp Victorville).

MIRAGE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary L. Boggust, Custodian. Est. April 11, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 79: books 72; other material 7. Vols. added 114 (35 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 1077 (current mags. 156).

**Mission School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bryn Mawr).

MISSION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Esther Powell Chase, Custodian. Est. March 14, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. noons and recesses 10.30 to 10.50 a.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 211: books 206; other material 5. Vols. added 154 (43 special requests); ret'd 257. Cardholders 30. Added 3; cancelled 19. Circulation 1206.

*See, also*, Barton school district and Junction school district branches.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mission school dist. branch.

**Mojave School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Helendale).

MOJAVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 91 (1 special request); ret'd 90. Cardholders 12. Added 12.

**Morongo School Dist.** (P. O. Noria, Riverside Co.: exp. Palm Springs, Riverside Co.).

MORONGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Christine Snelling, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 128 (32 special requests); ret'd 108. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 763.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Morongo School Dist.**—Continued.

MORONGO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Pollard, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Located at Warren's Ranch and open at convenience of public.

Total vols. 51. Added 105 (14 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 17. Added 11; cancelled 49. Circulation 456.

**Mountain View** (P. O. and exp. Ontario).

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Winifred Moore, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16, 1917.

This branch was discontinued June 30, 1919.

**Needles.**

NEEDLES BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leefie Delle Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1917. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Needles Co-operative Mdse. Co. store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 630. Added 249 (100 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 367. Added 156; cancelled 20. Circulation 2655 (46 current mags.).

NEEDLES GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1399. Vols. added 588 (78 special requests); ret'd 57. Cardholders 421. Added 421. Circulation 5528 (current mags. 63).

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. Wilkinson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open Mon. to Fri. 1 to 1.30 and 3 to 4 p.m. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 609: books 608; other material 1. Vols. added 512 (79 special requests); ret'd 11. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 59. Added 59.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1100. Employees a. 9.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Newberry** (P. O. Wagner).

NEWBERRY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Burden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 88. Added 193 (18 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 24. Added 5; cancelled 10. Circulation 534.

**Ontario.**

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss K. A. Monroe, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1862.87. Annual income 1918–19, $3544.03 (from taxation $3390.11, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $153.92). Total payments $3324.85. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2082.05. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. reading room only 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 89 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,570. Added 553: purchase 479; gift 25; binding 49. Lost 6; discarded 119; rep'd 100; reb'd 216. Cardholders 4012. Added 440; cancelled 230. Circulation 35,096: books 31,854; periodicals 3242. Borrowed from other libs. 10.

CHAFFEY [UNION HIGH SCHOOL] LIBRARY. Merton E. Hill, Prin. Wilbur A. Fiske, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 116 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,275. Added 1200: purchase 1100; binding 100. Teachers 48; pupils 675.

ONTARIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 26, 1919.

**Oro Grande** (P. O. Halleck).

ORO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Jane Curtis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1915. Open Tues. 5 to 7 p.m.; Fri. 4 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Red Cross headquarters.

Total vols. 147. Added 281 (58 special requests); ret'd 284. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 74. Added 29; cancelled 75. Circulation 1190 (current mags. 12).

ORO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Ruth Mosher, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Oro Grande**—Continued.

Total vols. 24. Added 192 (33 special requests); ret'd 252. Cardholders 58. Added 58. Circulation 745.

**Patton.**

*SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Annual amt. spent for mags. a. $20. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 850.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Piedmont School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Guasti).

PIEDMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marjorie Burr, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1918.

Total books, etc. 237: books 230; other material 7. Vols. added 232 (80 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 21. Circulation 500 (current mags. 2).

This school also serves Guasti branch.

**Pinecrest** (Exp. Pinecrest, via Mountain Auto Line).

PINECREST BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. N. Baylis, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Open daily 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 214. Added 74 (19 special requests); ret'd 10. Cardholders 6. Added 116; cancelled 110. Circulation 385.

**Pioneer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chino).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel McMullen, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. Open recess and noon hours. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 92: books 89; other material 3. Vols. added 159 (25 special requests); ret'd 200. Cardholders 12. Added 7; cancelled 11. Circulation 352 (current mags. 25).

PIONEER BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO Co. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pioneer school dist. branch.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

**Pleasant View School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lanfair).

PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Adelaide P. Vernon, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 184: books 169; other material 15. Added 176 (9 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 29. Added 19. Circulation 1104.

**Railroad School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Redlands).

RAILROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lieber, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1916.

This branch has been suspended.

**Redlands.**

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Artena M. Chapin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1917, $6160.34. Annual income 1917–18, $10,136.34 (from taxation $9621.34, library tax being 1.1m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,934.66. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5362.02. 8 employees. 3 branches. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 p.m. for reading only. Located in $55,000 library bldg. 194 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th.

Total books, etc. a. 47,525.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Mildred Parsons, assistant librarian at the A. K. Smiley Library, has returned from France, where she was chief cataloger in the office of the quartermaster general at Toul for almost a year. Before she was called overseas Miss Parsons spent some time in the war department offices at Washington, where she installed a new system of cataloging in some of the offices. She has again taken up her work at the library in Redlands. —Los Angeles *Express*, Ag 4

The resignation of Miss Artena Chapin as librarian of the A. K. Smiley Public Library has been accepted, and Miss Elizabeth Lowry was elected to take her place.—Redlands *Daily Facts*, O 6

FRANKLIN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. Open Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. Circulation a. 1139.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued.**

**Redlands—Continued.**

LINCOLN DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1914. Open Wed. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln school bldg.

Total vols. a. 300. Circulation a. 810.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LUGONIA DEPOSIT STATION, A. K. SMILEY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Bessie C. Degenhart, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1913. Open Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 900. Circulation a. 3823.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

REDLANDS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 to 3 p. m. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4780. Added 269 by purchase. Teachers 24; pupils 551.

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS LIBRARY. Victor L. Duke, Pres. Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 2 employees. Located in the administration bldg., Univ. of Redlands. Open every day except Sun. and holidays 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. 8131. Added 304: purchase 109; gift 195. Teachers 24; students 230.

**Rialto.**

RIALTO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Leekley, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1914. Open daily except Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in J. W. Winslow bldg. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1264. Added 327 (62 special requests); ret'd 236. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 539. Added 118; cancelled 165. Circulation 5496 (current mags. 304).

RIALTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. E. Juckett, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1919.

Total vols. 208. Added 231 (136 special requests); ret'd 23. Cardholders 141. Added 141. Circulation 551.

**Rochester School Dist.** (P. O. Cucamonga; exp. North Cucamonga).

ROCHESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sarah L. Farnum, Custodian. Est. April 13, 1916. Open Wed. and Fri. noon and recess. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Rochester School Dist.**—Continued.

Total books, etc. 509: books 251; other material 258. Vols. added 137 (6 special requests); ret'd 43. Cardholders 25. Added 6; cancelled 2. Circulation 1774.

**Rodman School Dist.** (P. O. Lucerne Valley; exp. Victorville).

RODMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Poorman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 5: books 2; other material 3. Added 92 (13 special requests); ret'd 237. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 747.

**San Bernardino.**

§‖SAN BERNARDINO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2557.54. Annual income 1918–19, $6498.87 (from taxation $6025.63; from other sources $473.24). Total payments $6040.09. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3016.32. 6 employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 77 periodicals (34 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 19,874. Added 756: purchase 700; gift or exchange 32; binding 24. Lost 141; discarded 97; rep'd 7178; reb'd 73. Cardholders 5289. Added 1408; cancelled 140. Circulation 74,474: books 60,680; periodicals 4794.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Caroline S. Waters, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1914. Located in courthouse. Reading room open daily except Sat. and Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 76 special requests. Sent from State Library 67; from other libs. 9. Cardholders 463. Added 85; cancelled 100. Circulation 4342 (current mags. 529).

RADFORD CAMP DEPOSIT STATION, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Leila Shields, Custodian.

Total vols. 279. Circulation 709.

SAN BERNARDINO CO. free, hospital, jail, law, teachers' and tubercular libraries are first listed under San Bernardino Co.

SAN BERNARDINO POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. L. Beeman, Prin. Marguerite Mogean, Lib'n. 1 employee.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**San Bernardino**—Continued.

Est. 1891. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3360. Added 68: purchase 66; gift 2. Teachers 33; pupils 720.

SEELEY CAMP DEPOSIT STATION BRANCH, LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alma Wilson, Custodian.

Total vols. 223. Circulation 1271.

**San Salvador School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Colton).

SAN SALVADOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabelle Foster, Custodian. Est. March 4, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 12 m. to 1 p.m. or after school. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 33: books 30; other material 3. Added 72 (22 special requests); ret'd 44. Cardholders 22. Added 22. Circulation 475.

SAN SALVADOR BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through San Salvador school dist. branch.

**Sheep Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Phelan; exp. Victorville).

SHEEP CREEK BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walker Jones, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1918. Located in post office and open at convenience of public.

Total vols. 59. Added 87 (1 special request); ret'd 28. Cardholders 24. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 177.

SHEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maria S. Drake, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 65: books 60; other material 5. Added 79 (3 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 7. Added 7. Circulation 657.

**Silver Lake.**

SILVER LAKE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. Brauer, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1918. Located in store and open at convenience of public.

Vols. ret'd 71. Cardholders added 15; cancelled 15.

This branch was discontinued June 30, 1919.

**Skyland** (Exp. via Mountain Auto Line).

SKYLAND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Webb, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1919. Located in store.

Total vols. 100. Added 100.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—[illegible]

**Strawberry Fat** [illegible] **Peaks:**

[illegible]

STRAWBERRY FAT [illegible] SAN BERNARDINO [illegible] Mrs R. W. [illegible] Located [illegible]

[illegible] Added [illegible] rec'd [illegible] Added [illegible] cancelled [illegible]

**Summit.**

SUMMIT BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. K. M[illegible] [illegible] Located in post [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] (11 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 79. Added 17, cancelled 4. Circulation [illegible]

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. E. [illegible] Est. Dec. 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 111 (47 special requests); ret'd 1. Lost by fire 111. Cardholders 13. Added 13. Circulation [illegible]

**Sunrise School Dist.** (P. O. Adelanto; exp. Victorville).

SUNRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jeannette Rene, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 185 (40 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 9. Added 9. Circulation 424.

SUNRISE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sunrise school dist. branch.

**Todd School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

TODD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Davis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1919.

Total vols. 26. Added 67 (19 special requests); ret'd 31. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 230 (current mags. 6).

**Trona** (Exp. via Searles).

TRONA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Gray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 22, 1915. Located in Trona hall. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 292. Added 212 (23 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 214. Cancelled 2. Circulation 532 (current mags. 9).

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Trona**—Continued.

TRONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary K. Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 6: books 3; other material 3. Vols. added 136 (30 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 28. Added 28. Circulation 893.

**Upland.**

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; branch est. May 15, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $348.98. Annual income 1918-19, $1848.01 (from taxation $1700, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from other sources $148.01). Total payments $1845.46. Bal. July 1, 1919, $351.53. 4 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 3859. Added 527: purchase 413; gift 88; binding 26. Discarded 26; rep'd 517; reb'd 66. Cardholders 1021. Added 494; withdrawn 35. Circulation 15,434: books 14,078; periodicals 1299; other material 57. Loaned to other libs. 1.

Total vols. from Co. 1867. Added 773 (148 special requests); ret'd 161. Sent from State Library 31; from other libs. 1. Cardholders 1021. Added 501; cancelled 42. Circulation 5413 (current mags. 2).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Beginning July 1, the librarian had her salary raised $10 and the assistant and janitor also received additions to their wages. However, the expected addition to the library fund did not materialize, consequently we are sadly crippled in book buying. Additional book stacks have been placed in the adult and juvenile reading departments and the reference department, making considerable more room for books. A nine-tray unit to the catalog case was a welcome addition, with the sliding shelf. A desk and typewriter for the office are actual facts. Printed guide cards have been placed and oh, the comfort of them. Several dozen book rests have recently been purchased also.

Mrs T. R. Woodbridge was recently appointed by the Upland city board of trustees to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs L. D. Temple on the library board. Mrs Temple has been

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Upland**—Continued.

a member of the board for the last six years, in fact ever since the library was built, and will be sadly missed. Owing to the ill health of her husband she has been obliged to move to Long Beach.

MRS F. H. MANKER, Librarian.

**Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Corona).

VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleanor E. Thrall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917. Open daily 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 276 (17 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 37. Added 12. Circulation 1472.

VALLEY BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Valley school dist. branch.

**Victor School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Victorville).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily Neece, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 533. Added 496 (176 special requests); ret'd 293. Cardholders 102. Added 102. Circulation 3452 (current mags. 9).

**Victorville.**

VICTORVILLE BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Hixson, Custodian. Est. March 10, 1914. Reading room open daily 1.30 to 8 p.m. Located in telephone exchange. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 262. Added 230 (37 special requests); ret'd 193. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 374. Added 55; cancelled 121. Circulation 2364 (current mags. 105).

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will W. Green, Prin. Est. 1915. Open during school hours.

Total vols. 950. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 45.

**Warm Springs School Dist.** (P. O. Highland, R. R.).

WARM SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary H. Lehr, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 116. Added 408 (302 special requests); ret'd 308. Cardholders 27. Added 27. Circulation 2147.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Warm Springs School Dist.**—Continued.

WARM SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Warm Springs school dist. branch.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Colton).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Kate M. Curtis, Custodian. Est. March 8, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3.30 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 179: books 178; other material 1. Vols. added 176 (53 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 28. Added 1; cancelled 1. Circulation 1253 (current mags. 3).

WASHINGTON BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Washington school dist. branch.

**Waterman School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Barstow).

WATERMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. W. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 499: books 492; other material 7. Vols. added 465 (144 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 124. Added 124. Circulation 2373 (current mags. 7).

**Yermo.**

YERMO BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. W. Bossley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 21, 1918. Located in custodian's home. Open Tues. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 9 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 91. Added 121 (11 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 54. Added 17; cancelled 9. Circulation 320.

YERMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Savory, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1919.

Total books, etc. 76: books 50; other material 26. Added 50 (10 special requests). Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 220.

**Yucaipa.**

YUCAIPA BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Jackson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 16, 1914. Reading room open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Sat. 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. next to custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN BERNARDINO CO.**—Continued.

**Yucaipa**—Continued.

Total vols. 931. Added 342 (64 special requests); ret'd 258. Cardholders 393. Added 46; cancelled 32. Circulation 979.

YUCAIPA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Emma Barron, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 120. Added 178 (56 special requests); ret'd 60. Cardholders 90. Added 90. Circulation 979.

## SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

(Seventh class.)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4377 sq. mi. Pop. 61,665.

Assessed valuation $83,960,482 (taxable for county $76,263,548).

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Miss Jennie Herrman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Chula Vista joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $934.99. Annual income 1918–19, $19,126.60 (from taxation $14,471.48, library tax being 1m. on the dollar; from schools having joined $1475.48; from Co. Teachers Library fund $261; from other sources $2268.64). Total payments $19,668.39. Bal. July 1, 1919, $393.20. 143 employees: 7 in office; 136 in branches. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Headquarters located in Scripps bldg. 6th and C sts. Total branches 131, as follows: community 54—Alpine (r. r.), Barrett, Bonita, Bonsall, Bostonia, Boulevard, Camp Kearny, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista (r. r.), Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, East San Diego (r. r.), El Cajon (r. r.), Encinitas, Escondido, Escondido Teachers' Library, Fallbrook (r. r.), Flinn Springs, Foster, Guatay, Imperial Beach (r. r.), Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Julian, Lakeside, La Mesa (r. r.), La Mesa Heights, Lemon Grove (r. r.), Mesa Grande, Normal Heights, Oak Grove, Oceanview, Palm City, Palamar, Potrero, Poway, Ramona (r. r.), Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Farm Adviser and Main Office in San Diego, San Marcos, San Pasqual, Santee, San Ysidro (r. r.), Valley Center, Vista, Witch Creek, Wynola; school districts that have joined 77—Aliso, Allison-Spring Valley, Alpine, Bear Valley, Bonita, Calavera, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Cla-Mar, Clover

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

Flats, Cottonwood, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, El Cajon, El Capitan, El Monte, Foster, Highland, Hillsdale, Honey Springs, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Laguna, Lakeside, Lakeview, La Mesa Heights, Lemon Grove, Merton, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monserrate, Moosa, Moro, Mountain View, Mount Fairview, National City High, Oakdale, Oak Grove, Oceanview, Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Orinocco, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ramona Grammar, Ramona Union High, Richland, River, Riverview Union High, San Felipe, San Luis Rey, San Pasqual Union Valley, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, South Oceanside, South San Diego, Spencer Valley, Sunnyside, Tecate, The Oaks, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Victor, Viejas, Vineyard, Vista Union, West Fallbrook. 340 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 15 to office; 325 to branches.

Total books, etc. 48,391: books 43,409; pamphlets 3932; maps 33; prints 663; music records 87; globes 8; stereographs 259. Added 11,912: books 10,941 (purchase 9800, gift 237, school transfer 904); pamphlets 709; maps 13; music records 48; globes 4; stereographs 197. Lost 17; discarded 260; sold 36; lost and replaced 23; rep'd 4104; reb'd 546. Cardholders 13,981. Added 1174; withdrawn 895. Circulation 161,534: books 141,557; periodicals 18,676; other material 1301. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 370 (358 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 12. Shipments sent out 1067 (32,412 items).

During the year 43 visits were made to 39 branches. 15 branches were established; 6 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: Mrs Isabelle Johnston of El Cajon; Mrs Martha S. Brady of Normal Heights.

The people of Highland Valley have asked for a branch of the county library.

Miss Herrman read Barrie's "Old lady shows her medals" at the opening meeting of the Vista woman's club on Aug. 12, and talked before the Otay improvement club Sept. 5, on county libraries. The Otay branch will be re-opened Oct. 1, 1919.

Encinitas and Warner districts have joined the county free library.

The county library had an exhibit at the Farm Bureau County Fair, Sept. 24–27,

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

which was visited by a large number of the custodians and patrons of both school and community branches.

The librarian made 14 visits during the quarter, while 21 visits to the office were made by custodians from 18 branches. Ninety-one teachers representing 39 schools which joined the county library, and 3 teachers representing schools not yet a part of the system, came to investigate the library's resources and choose material for the coming year.

Miss Esther Bomgardner has been employed by the Flagstaff, Arizona State Normal School as librarian at $1500 a year and has already begun her duties.

JENNIE HERRMAN, Librarian.

SAN DIEGO CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. Weinland, Farm Adviser. Est. Nov. 23, 1915. Located in farm adviser's office in courthouse and open for office use.

Total vols. 13.

SAN DIEGO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. J. V. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 2, 1892. Annual income $1700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday at 9 a.m. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6285.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. John F. West, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915. Income 1918–19, $250, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $18.60.

Total vols. 2150. Teachers 622: elem. 454; high 168. School districts: elem. 115 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 5 city; 7 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $3957.36; high $2525.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 87,622; high 23,-575.

**Aliso School Dist.** (P. O. Encinitas, R. R.; no exp. office).

ALISO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Veda E. Stetson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 112 special requests; ret'd 111. Cardholders 6. Circulation 167: fiction 46; juvenile 36; misc. 47; current mags. 38.



**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Allison-Spring Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. La Mesa).

ALLISON-SPRING VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fannie L. Marks, Custodian. Est. May 8, 1917. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 410. Added 334 special requests; ret'd 65. Cardholders 129.

**Alpine** (No exp. office).

ALPINE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. S. Young, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Located in clubhouse. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 354. Added 585 (114 special requests); ret'd 607. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 93. Added 8; cancelled 16. Circulation 1702: fiction 868; juvenile 228; misc. 212; current mags. 394.

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arch B. MacGillivray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 234. Added 82 special requests. Cardholders 13. Circulation 159: fiction 25; juvenile 75; misc. 59.

**Barrett** (No exp. office).

BARRETT BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. W. Smith, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 147. Added 193 (22 special requests); ret'd 99. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 10. Cancelled 3. Circulation 83: fiction 65; juvenile 7; misc. 11.

**Bear Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

BEAR VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. M. S. Couste, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 155. Cardholders 5.

**Bonita** (P. O. National City; no exp. office).

BONITA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. Dunbar, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Open three times a week. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 194. Added 389 (28 special requests); ret'd 305. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 161. Added 15; cancelled 2. Circulation 660: fiction 394; juvenile 142; misc. 54; current mags. 70.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### Bonita—Continued.

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sadie B. Vurgason, Custodian. Est. July 4, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 251 special requests; ret'd 237.

### Bonsall (No exp. office).

BONSALL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annette Dusing, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in Bonsall Hotel. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 340 (9 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 51. Added 5; cancelled 10. Circulation 562: fiction 372; juvenile 49; misc. 41; current mags. 100.

### Bostonia (No exp. office).

BOSTONIA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Murray Wright, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 410 (29 special requests); ret'd 374. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 123. Added 4; cancelled 4. Circulation 3419: fiction 2450; juvenile 300; misc. 269; current mags. 400.

BOSTONIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Leslie Cutler, Prin. Open to students during school hours.

Vols. added 675: purchase 650; gift 25. Teachers 7; pupils 90.

No further information rec'd.

### Boulevard (No exp. office).

BOULEVARD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Don M. Ruby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 345; ret'd 267. Cardholders 100. Circulation 405: fiction 317; juvenile 72; misc. 14; current mags. 2.

### Calavera School Dist. (P. O. Carlsbad; no exp. office).

CALAVERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Julia F. Warren, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1917.

Total vols. 13. Added 13 special requests.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### Camp Kearny.

CAMP KEARNY LIBRARY. Est. July 27, 1917.

Total vols. 330. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 752. Sent from State Library 24.

This library is not giving service now.

CAMP KEARNY Y. M. C. A. No. 2 BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

### Campo.

CAMPO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Hayden, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1913. Located in hotel. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 244. Added 217 (4 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 33.

CAMPO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Willa M. Cowden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 166 special requests; ret'd 164. Added 17.

### Cardiff.

CARDIFF BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. E. Conner, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1914. Open daily all day. Located at Cardiff store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 107. Added 381 (2 special requests); ret'd 369. Cardholders 51. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 658: fiction 382; juvenile 226; misc. 50.

CARDIFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. Augusta Durant, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1918.

Vols. added 96 special requests; ret'd 96. Cardholders 19.

### Carlsbad.

CARLSBAD BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. G. Chase, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1916. Open all day. Located in Carlsbad store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 446 (3 special requests); ret'd 370. Cardholders 79. Added 5; cancelled 2. Circulation 1258: fiction 278; juvenile 358; misc. 331; current mags. 79.

CARLSBAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kathleen Turner, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Added 95 special requests; ret'd 95. Cardholders 8.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Chula Vista.**

CHULA VISTA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida R. Collar, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912; branch est. June 5, 1913. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 to 11.30 a.m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 9.30 to 11 a.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals (24 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. a. 1927. Cardholders a. 868. Circulation a. 3523.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1655. Added 1014 (170 special requests); ret'd 906. Sent from State Library 12. Cardholders 1389. Added 155; cancelled 2. Circulation 16,526: fiction 9555; juvenile 2741; misc. 1227; current mags. 3003.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

About 250 books were catalogued and placed on the shelves during August and September.

The librarian, Miss Katherine Burke, tendered her resignation to the library board the first of July and Mrs Ida R. Collar was appointed as librarian.

The story hour for children, conducted in the library rest room, will soon be taken up after the summer vacation.

The library board has decided to keep the library open evenings until 9 o'clock —an hour later than formerly—that those desiring to use the reading room for a longer period may do so.

Cement walks, lawn and planting of cocos-plumosa palms on library grounds were recent improvements.

IDA COLLAR, Lib'n.

CHULA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. A. Shaver, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1918.

Total vols. 139. Added 144 special requests; ret'd 3. Cardholders 186.

**Cla-Mar School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

CLA-MAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lewis J. Frazee, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 9. Added 75; ret'd 68. Cardholders 6.

**Clover Flats School Dist.** (P. O. Hipass; no exp. office).

CLOVER FLATS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katherine L. Stewart, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 39. Added 83 special requests; ret'd 43. Cardholders 13.

**Coronado.**

CORONADO BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890; as F. P. March 1895. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1389.51. Annual income 1918–19, $2273.77 (from taxation $2142.61, library tax being .625m. on the dollar; from other sources $131.27). Total payments $2523.62. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1139.77. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. 55 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Total vols. 7350. Added 508 (purchase 366, gift 136, binding 6). Lost 12; discarded 307; rep'd 110; reb'd 136. Cardholders 2067. Added 856; withdrawn 401. Circulation 25,989: books 22,195; periodicals 3794. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61.

CORONADO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. A. Pratt, Prin. Est. 1913. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 34.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. Barrett; no exp. office).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen F. Spare, Custodian. Est. June 23, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 108. Cardholders 7.

**Dehesa** (P. O. El Cajon; no exp. office).

DEHESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Ogden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1913. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 80. Added 51 (5 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 20. Added 4; cancelled 7. Circulation 222: fiction 97; juvenile 23; misc. 31; current mags. 17.

DEHESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Ogden, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 171 special requests; ret'd 163. Cardholders 6. Circulation 25.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### De War.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### De Luz [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### Descanso [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### Dulzura [illegible]

[illegible]

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### Du'zura—Continued.

Total vols. 197. Added 401 (24 special requests); rec'd 332. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 42. Added 3; cancelled 11. Circulation 1053: fiction 502; juvenile 217; misc. 93; current mags. 241.

Jacumba School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Florence Hicks, Custodian. Est. July 16, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 59 special requests; rec'd 15. Cardholders 6.

### East San Diego.

East San Diego Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Ruth Dowkes, [illegible]. Est. Nov. 28, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 [illegible]. Located in $10,000 Carnegie [illegible]. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3245. Added 2260 (501 special requests); rec'd 791. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 1355. Added 306; cancelled 200. Circulation [illegible].

### East San Pasqual School Dist. (P. O. [illegible] R. R. 1; no exp. office).

East San Pasqual School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Est. Feb. 27, 1917.

See San Pasqual Union Valley school district.

### El Cajon.

El Cajon Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mrs Isabelle Johnson, [illegible]. Est. May 22, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 1, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 6:30 to [illegible]. Located in new $12,000 county [illegible]. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9788. Added 876 (93 special requests); rec'd 732. Sent from the State Library 8. Cardholders 265. Added [illegible]; cancelled 139. Circulation 10,040: [illegible]; juvenile 2077; misc. 1337; current mags. 1446.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

El Cajon School Dist. Branch, San Diego Co. Free Library. Mary J. Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 140. Added 163 special requests; rec'd 95. Cardholders 91. Circulation 32; fiction 4; juvenile 241; [illegible] current mags. 1.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**El Cajon**—Continued.

EL CAJON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 880. Added 30 (6 by purchase). Teachers 7; pupils 115.

**El Capitan School Dist.** (P. O. Lakeside; no exp. office).

EL CAPITAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie M. Robbins, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 43 special requests; ret'd 103. Cardholders 10. Circulation 188: fiction 60; juvenile 110; misc. 18.

**Encinitas.**

ENCINITAS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. Rathyen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1914. Open daily. Located in Rathyen store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 118. Added 380 (8 special requests); ret'd 369. Cardholders 115. Added 12. Circulation 1437: fiction 898; juvenile 332; misc. 64; current mags. 143.

**Escondido.**

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Everett Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. 1 employee. Open to public daily except holidays 9 to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3750. Added 270: purchase 247; gift or exchange 6; provision of law 17. Lost 6; discarded 9. Cardholders 548. Circulation 8643.

Total vols. from Co. 17. Added 1 special request; ret'd 307. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 562. Cancelled 5. Circulation 238.

This branch was discontinued July 15, 1918.

ESCONDIDO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 142.

ESCONDIDO TEACHERS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1917. Located in high school and open same hours.

Total vols. 5. Added 2; ret'd 33.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Fallbrook.**

FALLBROOK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Smelzer, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in furniture store. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 594. Added 869 (70 special requests); ret'd 1094. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 439. Added 36. Circulation 7574: fiction 5205; juvenile 1260; misc. 387; current mags. 722.

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. A. Harkleroad, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 30.

**Flinn Springs** (P. O. Lakeside, R. R.; no exp. office).

FLINN SPRINGS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nelson, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1919. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 77. Added 77.

**Foster** (P. O. Lakeside, R. R.; no exp. office).

FOSTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 189 (4 special requests); ret'd 292. Cardholders 24. Cancelled 1. Circulation 668: fiction 217; juvenile 293; misc. 41; current mags. 117.

FOSTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Miller, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 99 special requests; ret'd 187. Cardholders 14. Circulation 1081: fiction 24; juvenile 332; misc. 663; current mags. 62.

**Guatay** (No exp. office).

GUATAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Inez Gorton, Custodian. Est. July 21, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 62. Added 205 (1 special request); ret'd 209. Cardholders 16. Added 16. Circulation 633: fiction 370; juvenile 32; misc. 59; current mags. 172.

**Highland School Dist.** (P. O. Chula Vista; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Van

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Highland School Dist.**—Continued.

Orsborn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 213 special requests; ret'd 206. Cardholders 43.

**Hillsdale School Dist.** (P. O. El Cajon, R. R.: no exp. office).

HILLSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Ethel Henderson, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 57. Cardholders 8. Circulation 37; fiction 4; juvenile 16; misc. 5; current mags. 12.

**Honey Springs Schol Dist.** (P. O. Dulzura: no exp. office).

HONEY SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edda Creekmeer, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8. Added 73 special requests; ret'd 135. Added 8. Circulation 100; fiction 38; juvenile 20; misc. 4; current mags. 8.

**Imperial Beach** (No exp. office).

IMPERIAL BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Disinger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1915. Open daily all day until 9 p.m. Located in store and post office. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 464. Added 339 (105 special requests); ret'd 379. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 97. Added 15; cancelled 6. Circulation 3362.

**Jacumba** (No exp. office).

JACUMBA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace F. Haeussler, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store and post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 387 (12 special requests); ret'd 381. Cardholders 55. Circulation 912; fiction 560; juvenile 114; misc. 129; current mags. 109.

JACUMBA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret V. Dunn, Custodian. Est. July 3, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 30 special requests; ret'd 30. Cardholders 6. Circulation 24; juvenile 23; misc. 1.

**Jamacha** (No exp. office).

JAMACHA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Spencer, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Jamacha—Continued.**

Total vols. 245. Added 356 (37 special requests); ret'd 351. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 35. Added 1; cancelled 15. Circulation 323; fiction 240; juvenile 34; misc. 20; current mags. 29.

JAMACHA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Addie M. Woolsey, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 179 special requests; ret'd 140. Added 12.

**Jamul** (No exp. office).

JAMUL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Hill, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1913. Located in store. Open daily all day. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 108. Added 383 (22 special requests); ret'd 395. Cardholders 65. Added 18; cancelled 1. Circulation 2314; fiction 1321; juvenile 340; misc. 509; current mags. 114.

JAMUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Gray, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1917.

Total vols. 8. Added 100 special requests; ret'd 95. Cardholders 9.

**Japatul School Dist.** (P. O. Descanso: no exp. office).

JAPATUL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Christine E. Groome, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1919.

Total vols. 78. Added 78 special requests. Cardholders 7.

**Julian** (No exp. office).

JULIAN BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Price, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1913. Located in telephone office. Open daily all day. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 389 (12 special requests); ret'd 408. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 101. Added 2; cancelled 1. Circulation 2452; fiction 1683; juvenile 418; misc. 206; current mags. 145.

CUYAMACA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

*See* Julian Union High School, Santa Ysabel.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Laguna School Dist.** (P. O. Carlsbad; no exp. office).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth E. Borden, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917.

Total vols. 9. Added 80 special requests; ret'd 76. Cardholders 14.

**Lakeside.**

LAKESIDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. G. Nelson, Custodian. Est. May 30, 1913. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 6.30 to 8 p.m. Located in City Hall. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 558 (32 special requests); ret'd 605. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 143. Added 13; cancelled 29. Circulation 3389: fiction 1752; juvenile 726; misc. 184; current mags. 727.

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. M. Weatherford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 232 special requests; ret'd 215. Cardholders 65.

RIVERVIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. W. Holland, Prin. Est. 1916; branch est. Sept. 28, 1916. 13 mags. (5 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5.

Total vols. from Co. 69. Added 286 special requests; ret'd 713. Sent from State Library 18.

**Lakeview School Dist.** (P. O. Lakeside; no exp. office).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Clarkin Beck, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 173 special requests; ret'd 29. Cardholders 36.

**La Mesa.**

LA MESA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Warren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 13, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1254. Added 1114 (296 special requests); ret'd 810. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 448. Added 106; cancelled 94. Circulation 17,256: fiction 9597; juvenile 3703; misc. 2086; current mags. 1870.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**La Mesa Heights** (P. O. San Diego, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

LA MESA HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Stephenson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914. Located in schoolhouse and open school hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 130. Added 200 (20 special requests); ret'd 237. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 77. Added 2; cancelled 7. Circulation 364: fiction 212; juvenile 41; misc. 99; current mags. 12.

Mrs N. C. Voorhess has taken the branch to her home for the summer.

LA MESA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Stephenson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 3, 1915.

Total vols. 13. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 205. Cardholders 27.

**La Presa School Dist.**

LA PRESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 28, 1917.

This school is not in session.

**Lemon Grove.**

LEMON GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. B. Hoover, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1913; reading room opened Jan. 31, 1916. Reading room open Tues., Thurs., Sat., 1 to 5 p.m., Mon., Thurs., Sat., 7 to 9 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 721. Added 858 (169 special requests); ret'd 643. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 292. Added 56; cancelled 64. Circulation 9061: fiction 5577; juvenile 1775; misc. 955; current mags. 754.

LEMON GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dee C. Hilliard, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917.

Total vols. 21. Added 655 special requests; ret'd 626. Cardholders 64.

**Merton School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido via Poway Route; no exp. office).

MERTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. C. Ebert, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 34 special requests; ret'd 62. Cardholders 8. Circulation 2338: fiction 5; juvenile 576; misc. 1391; current mags. 366.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**Mesa Grande** (No exp. office).

MESA GRANDE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gleason Ambler, Custodian. Est. April 14, 1916. Open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 326 (10 special requests); ret'd 252. Cardholders 38. Added 10. Circulation 767: fiction 506; juvenile 89; misc. 59; current mags. 113.

**Miramar.**

MIRAMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Twelker, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 92 special requests; ret'd 92. Cardholders 13. Circulation 253: fiction 9; juvenile 169; misc. 62; current mags. 13.

**Monserrate Schol Dist.** (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MONSERRATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Roberta Ellis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 76 special requests; ret'd 75. Cardholders 7.

**Moro School Dist.** (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MORO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Avis G. Smith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1918.

Total vols. 0. Added 132 special requests; ret'd 132. Cardholders 15. Circulation 95: fiction 65; juvenile 20; misc. 10; current mags. 10.

**Mount Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. Bonsall; no exp. office).

MOUNT FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Matilda O'Neal, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917.

Total vols. 5. Added 107 special requests; ret'd 104. Cardholders 12. Circulation 75: juvenile 50; misc. 15; current mags. 10.

**Mountain View School Dist.** (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. F. Harvie, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 63. Added 44 special requests. Cardholders 9.

**SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.**

**National City.**

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary Ellen Galvin, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; as F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1918, $864.65. Annual income 1918–19, $1906.68 (from taxation $1777.48, library tax being .75m. on the dollar; from fines $129.30). Total payments $1761.49. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1009.84. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 6 to 8.30 p. m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. 57 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 9176: books 6551; pamphlets 560; maps 40; prints 900; documents 1125. Added 486: books 289 (purchase 193; gift 45; binding 31); pamphlets 30; maps 2; prints 100; documents 85. Discarded 497; rep'd 295; reb'd 130. Cardholders 536. Withdrawn 739. Circulation 26,634: books 21,759; periodicals 4875.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Mary Galvin has been appointed librarian of the National City library, to succeed Miss Winifred Woods, who has been placed in charge of the children's department of the library at the State Normal School.—San Diego *Tribune* Jl 11.

NATIONAL CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frederick F. Martin, Prin. Dorothy B. Ely, Lib'n. Est. 1895; branch est. May 2, 1918. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 18 mags. (1 from Co.) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 15; pupils 195.

Total vols. from Co. 14. Added 206 special requests; ret'd 193. Cardholders 171. Circulation 176: fiction 55; juvenile 15; misc. 105; current mags. 1.

**Nestor** (No exp. office).

NESTOR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 7, 1913.

Total vols. 8. Added 95: ret'd 209. Cardholders 80. Added 11. Circulation 75: fiction 34; juvenile 27; misc. 4; current mags. 10.

This branch has been closed.

**Normal Heights** (P. O. San Diego, R. R.: no exp. office).

NORMAL HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Martha S. Brady, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1914; reading

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Normal Heights**—Continued.

room opened Dec. 2, 1915. Reading room open daily except Sun., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 4115 Adams ave. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 638. Added 947 (177 special requests); ret'd 1067. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 738. Added 175; cancelled 67. Circulation 16,065: fiction 6418; juvenile 5146; misc. 2858; current mags. 1643.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under San Diego Co. Free Library.

**North Island** (P. O. San Diego; no exp. office).

NORTH ISLAND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 228. Added 0; ret'd 223. This branch has been closed.

**Oakdale School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido, R. R.; no exp. office).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith P. Humphrey, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 50 special requests; ret'd 50. Cardholders 18. Circulation 30: fiction 15; juvenile 15.

**Oak Grove** (P. O. Aguanga, Riverside Co.; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Prince, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 65. Added 198 (11 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 32. Added 5; cancelled 18. Circulation 434: fiction 325; juvenile 26; misc. 42; current mags. 41.

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Prince, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 37. Added 59 special requests; ret'd 22. Cardholders 6. Circulation 163: fiction 52; juvenile 27; misc. 49; current mags. 35.

**Oceanside.**

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. D. Brodie, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Annual income a. $1217.48. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 7366. Cardholders a. 309. Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Oceanside**—Continued.

OCEANSIDE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward J. Shives, Prin. Est. 1906. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 950. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 53.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Oceanview** (P. O. National City; no exp. office).

OCEANVIEW BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Veda Ball, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1917. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 16. Added 250 (7 special requests); ret'd 349. Cardholders 67. Circulation 417: fiction 284; juvenile 113; misc. 20.

OCEANVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Veda Ball, Custodian. Est. March 5, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 18 special requests; ret'd 153. Cardholders 45. Circulation 1052: fiction 231; juvenile 75; misc. 734; current mags. 12.

**Olivenhain School Dist.** (P. O. Encinitas, R. R.; no exp. office).

OLIVENHAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marjorie A. Colburn, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 136 special requests; ret'd 139. Cardholders 17. Circulation 130: fiction 50; misc. 75; current mags. 5.

**Orange Glen School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

ORANGE GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha M. Einer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 146. Added 146 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 43. Circulation 185: fiction 30; juvenile 135; misc. 10; current mags. 10.

**Orinocco School Dist.** (P. O. Julian; no exp. office).

ORINOCCO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Grove, Custodian. Est. July 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 60 special requests; ret'd 58. Cardholders 10. Circulation 24: fiction 5; juvenile 5; misc. 2; current mags. 12.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Otay** (P. O. Chula Vista, Box 576; no exp. office).

OTAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

Circulation 71. Circulation 3.

This branch has been closed.

**Pala** (No exp. office).

PALA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible]. Added 118 (9 special requests); ret'd 171. Cardholders 18. Circulation 7. Circulation 37; fiction 30; juvenile [illegible]; misc. 8.

This branch has been closed.

**Palm City** (No exp. office).

PALM CITY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible]. Open daily all day. Located in Palm City store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 370 (4 special requests); ret'd 373. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 87. Added 11; cancelled 1. Circulation 1024; fiction 638; juvenile 191; misc. 92; current mags. 103.

**Palomar** (P. O. Nellie; no exp. office).

PALOMAR BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Rogers, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in post office. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 276. Added 288 (25 special requests); ret'd 187. Circulation 659; fiction 407; juvenile 41; misc. 103; current mags. 108.

**Potrero** (No exp. office).

POTRERO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. T. Lauterbach, Custodian. Est. Feb. 6, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 368 (12 special requests); ret'd 262. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 47. Added 6; cancelled 27. Circulation 917; fiction 583; juvenile 113; misc. 148; current mags. 83.

POTRERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Orcutt, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 92. Added 153 special requests; ret'd 62. Cardholders 8.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Poway** (No exp. office).

POWAY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. G. Flint, Custodian. Est. May 19, 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 390 (10 special requests); ret'd 368. Cardholders 46. Circulation 1769; fiction 1042; juvenile 178; misc. 115; current mags. 434.

POWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby L. Nelson, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 106 special requests; ret'd 102. Cardholders 16.

**Ramona** (No exp. office).

RAMONA PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. A. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1893; branch est. May 26, 1913. Income from rent of offices, entertainments, etc., in bldg given to Ramona for library purposes, valued at $12,000. 1 room only is used for library. Hall is controlled by a corporation of 5 trustees. 1 employee. Open to public daily: 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 13 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1820. Cardholders a. 56.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 413. Added 818 (50 special requests); ret'd 1002. Cardholders 189. Added 8; cancelled 15. Circulation 5262; fiction 3232; juvenile 1100; misc. 580; current mags. 250.

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Dufur, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 404. Added 196 special requests; ret'd 39. Added 69.

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895; branch est. March 15, 1917. 11 mags. (6 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 700. Added 30 by purchase. Teachers 5; pupils 47. Circulation 3500.

Total vols. from Co. 164. Added 99 special requests; ret'd 9. Cardholders 25.

**Richland School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

RICHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary A. Frank, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 172. Added 1 special request; ret'd 166. Cardholders 29.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**River School Dist.** (P. O. San Luis Rey; no exp. office).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nuna Kenton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 76 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 10.

**San Diego.**

‡§SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs H. P. Davison, Lib'n Emeritus; Miss Althea H. Warren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3824.28. Annual income 1918–19, $42085.78 (from taxation $40071.42, library tax being .57m. on the dollar; from other sources $2014.36). Total payments $44,900.37. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1009.69. 41 employees: 32 in office; 9 in branches. 6 branches. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. 580 periodicals (32 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 363; to branches 159. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. 105,878: books 73,742; pamphlets 17,691; serials 8567; maps 753; prints 5125. Added 10,010: books 6573 (purchase 5748, gift 505, binding 122, provision of law 198); pamphlets 2850; serials 198; maps 20; prints 379. Lost 380; discarded 1479; rep'd 2946; reb'd 3581. Cardholders 20,837. Added 11,080; withdrawn 8693. Circulation 558,351: headquarters 320,479 (books 299,589, periodicals 18,730, other materials 2168); branches 237,872 (books 220,909, periodicals 16,963). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 90 (84 from State Library); loaned to other libs. 57.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Mary Van Wagenen, who left our staff in the fall of 1917, to enter the reference department of the New York Public Library, returned September 1st, to take charge of our department of civics and business information. Miss Van Wagenen has had two years of valuable training in these subjects, under Dr. Williamson and Mr Lydenberg, and will not only reorganize our documents and clipping file, but will build up the circulating collections of sociology, useful arts and science, and will start systematic publicity among the business men and industrial plants of the city.

Miss Madaline Scanlan, who for the past two years has been in charge of

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Diego—Continued.**

recataloging, resigned on September 1st, to accept a position as branch librarian in Portland, Oregon. Her place on our staff has been taken by Miss Irma Brink, who was branch librarian here from 1915 to June, 1918, when she was granted leave of absence to enter the library summer school course at Berkeley, and remained in the University library, to take advantage of the special cataloging course given there last year from October to June. About a third of the San Diego public library remains to be recataloged. Miss Brink is completing sociology. Religion, philosophy, science, the fine arts, and biography will then be done.

Because of his removal to Oakland, C. A. A. McGee, president of the board of library trustees, last month tendered his resignation to the mayor. W. Templeton Johnson, an architect associated with many progressive educational activities in the town, has been appointed to succeed Mr McGee. Judge E. E. Hendee has been elected president of the board.

Through the courtesy of Mr Galantiere, librarian at Camp Kearny, and his Ford truck, visits were made the first week in September to all camps in San Diego County where A. L. A. libraries are still in operation. Exclusive of Camp Kearny, these number 14 distributing points, with collections of 8000 volumes and circulation of 1787 in September. Five of them are in welfare club rooms in the city, which will probably be suspended the first of the year, but the naval hospital and the U. S. Marine base in Balboa Park, the Fort Rosecrans coast artillery, the navy and military flying fields at Rockwell Field, and the border cavalry patrol at Imperial will undoubtedly be permanent. The book collections furnished by the A. L. A. and the generosity of California libraries and citizens, will be taken over by the government and be administered under a permanent system, with trained librarians in charge, both for the army and navy departments.

Since the coming of the Pacific fleet, library service to the boats as well as the camps, has been carried on under the A. L. A., by the San Diego Public Library. It is as good fun as any possibility in library work, to stock a ship's book cases on the exciting eve of a two years' voyage,

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### San Diego—Continued.

[illegible] Hundred and Twenty-one volumes and a [illegible] were donated to the U. S. S. Texas a [illegible] of submarines with 50 men of the Sixth Sea Lions. These volumes gave books and [illegible] of magazines were sent on the [illegible] that "Everything is in order which is a credit of the part of Lower California and sometimes goes to the [illegible] for some books in a time. [illegible] have been given to the U. S. S. Texas as [illegible] six [illegible].

A new [illegible] has been [illegible] for [illegible] The Five Hundred Thousand and [illegible] the Total of the series. A [illegible] was [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] Department. They are now [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] Sailors. And [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] books [illegible] the help of the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and a special [illegible] use.

For the past five years, books for recreational reading have been placed in all grades of the city schools where the teachers were desirous of having them. In many cases, however, their use was looked upon as burdensome. It has been a great triumph of the School Deposit Department of our library, therefore, to have the superintendent of schools this fall decree that all 4th, 5th and 6th grades must apply for fifty library books to be circulated among the children for home reading. We have jumped from 53 to over 100 classroom deposits and confidently believe that henceforth, every citizen who gets as far as the 4th grade in our city schools will acquire the "library habit" and never lose it.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. W. O. Talbot, Sec., Merchants Association of San Diego, in charge. Est. a. 1913. Maintained by Merchants Association and San Diego Directory Publishing Co. Open to public daily. Located cor. Second and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 500, covering principal cities of United States.

## SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued.

### San Diego—Continued.

The old issues of directories are donated to the San Diego Chamber of Commerce, for the entire benefit of the public.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Mrs Adele Meyer Outcault, Libn. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Located 4[illegible] Kettner st. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1089. Teachers 18; pupils [illegible].

HOME DEMONSTRATION AGENCY BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Smith, Custodian. Est. March 12, 1918. Open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 27. Added 27 special requests.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY AND BRANCH OF SAN DIEGO P. L. Miss Nora T. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1899; in Branch Feb. 1, 1910. Income received from [illegible]. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily: reading room and reference room, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 3 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. evening 7 to 8. Owns $800 bldg.

Total vols. a. 4567.

No further information rec'd.

LOGAN HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Vivien MacKenzie, Custodian. Est. Jan., 1915. Reading room open daily 2 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 2259 Logan ave. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2493. Added 318 (237 special requests). Cardholders 184. Added 394; cancelled 80. Circulation 45,046; fiction 19,237; juvenile 16,007; misc. 3443; current mags. 6318.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jennie Herrman, Custodian. Est. April 3, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Scripps bldg., 6th and C sts. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 52. Cardholders 219. Added 44; cancelled 2. Circulation 1500.

MARSTON BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elsie Spence, Custodian. Est. July, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Located in Marston's store, 5th and C sts. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 247 (146 special requests). Circulation 30,983; fiction 25,111; juvenile 488; misc. 225; bound mags. 3; current mags. 2336.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Diego**—Continued.

OCEAN BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cecil Bernardis, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located at Abbott and Santa Monica sts. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1620. Added 68 (64 special requests). Cardholders 674. Added 210; cancelled 140. Circulation 19,478: fiction 9504; juvenile 4536; misc. 2025; bound mags. 42; current mags. 3371.

PACIFIC BEACH BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 12, 1914.

This branch is operated by the Deposit Department, without registration of borrowers.

PARK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. May 28, 1917.

This branch is operated by the Deposit Department, without registration of borrowers.

SAN DIEGO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

*SAN DIEGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. W. Kelsey and C. L. Jenney, Prins. Est. 1887. For reference use of teachers and students only. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 175.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry O. Wise, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10,676. Added 676 by gift. Teachers 91; pupils 1700.

SAN DIEGO MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Robert Pallock, M.D., Sec.; Alice H. Merritt in charge. Est. March 1, 1915. Open daily 12 m. to 8 p.m. to all interested in medical and the allied sciences. Located 208-9 Timken bldg. A. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1370. Members a. 54.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF. Mrs C. E. Essenberg, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of Biological Station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at La Jolla. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6700. Added 900.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Diego**—Continued.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edward L. Hardy, Prin. Mrs Charlotte G. Robinson and Miss W. F. Woods, Libn's. Est. Nov. 1898. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,597. Teachers 26; pupils a. 936. Circulation a. 27,147.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library was a busy place during the summer session serving from 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. the 350 students in attendance. Term II, Aug. 11–Sept. 5, consisted of seminar work, courses in Education (dealing with the Project Method), History, and English being offered for students of advanced standing. With the present term, a new departure has been inaugurated through which the library will be extensively used by the teachers of the city schools in connection with the afternoon and Saturday courses in collegiate work which the normal school is now offering.

In June, Miss Gertrude Kimbley, who had been in charge of the training school library, resigned her position and was married to Ralph Davenport, of Los Angeles. She was succeeded here, in July, by Miss Winifred F. Woods, former librarian of the National City Public Library.

The training school library was also open during the summer session for the use of the children and student teachers. The adjoining room has been added to the library and the extra shelving, the new sets of supplementary reading material and the decorative frieze, depicting in color scenes from Peter Pan, the work of the 6B children, are thoroughly enjoyed. Much appreciation is given likewise to an exhibit dealing particularly with California history, for which the children compiled and edited the material, typed the pages, and bound the books. The making and printing of a newspaper called The Cub was another of their recent activities.

CHARLOTTE G. ROBINSON, Lib'n.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elizabeth Bailey, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1914. Open daily 2 to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. on Garfield school grounds, cor. El Cajon and Mississippi sts. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2706. Cardholders 1986. Added 528; cancelled 308. Circulation

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Diego**—Continued.

34,045; fiction 13,485; juvenile 14,127; misc. 34,045; bound mags. 117; current mags. 4935.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 1917. Located at State and Elm sts.

This branch is operated by the Deposit Department, without registration of borrowers.

ALTHEA H. WARREN, Lib'n.

**San Felipe School Dist.** (P. O. Warner Springs; no exp. office).

SAN FELIPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Azalea Lyster, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 201 special requests; ret'd 124. Cardholders 7. Circulation 215; fiction 94; juvenile 86; misc. 17; current mags. 18.

**San Luis Rey** (No exp. office).

SAN LUIS REY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace W. Brady, Custodian. Est. June 26, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 183 special requests; ret'd 158. Cardholders 18.

**San Marcos.**

SAN MARCOS BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. M. Pierce, Custodian. Est. Dec. 30, 1914. Open daily, all day. Located in San Marcos store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 297. Added 375 (2 special requests); ret'd 193. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 84. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 2122; fiction 1555; juvenile 253; misc. 113; current mags. 201.

**San Pasqual** (P. O. Escondido, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

SAN PASQUAL BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Everett Peet, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 159. Added 434 (133 special requests); ret'd 537. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 74. Added 10; cancelled 12. Circulation 2171; fiction 1239; juvenile 408; misc. 208; current mags. 316.

SAN PASQUAL UNION VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jeanette A. Churchill, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Pasqual**—Continued.

Total vols. 18. Added 215 special requests; ret'd 278. Cardholders 22.

This school is composed of San Pasqual and East San Pasqual schools.

**Santa Ysabel.**

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. J. Clearbrook, Prin. Est. 1889. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Teachers 3; pupils 27.

This was formerly the Cuyamaca Union High School located at Julian.

**Santa Ysabel School Dist.** (P. O. Witch Creek; no exp. office).

SANTA YSABEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Wood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 79 special requests; ret'd 162. Cardholders 12. Circulation 300; fiction 161; juvenile 101; misc. 25; current mags. 73.

**Santee.**

SANTEE BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie E. McClure, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 404 (19 special requests); ret'd 391. Cardholders 112. Added 7; cancelled 3. Circulation 1695.

SANTEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Durbin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 205 special requests; ret'd 361. Cardholders 56. Circulation 555; fiction 281; misc. 243; current mags. 31.

**San Ysidro** (No exp. office).

SAN YSIDRO BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Pauline C. Gottsch, Custodian. Est. May 13, 1913; reading room opened Dec. 6, 1915. Reading room open Mon. and Thurs. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. and Tues. and Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in clubhouse. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 612. Added 801 (145 special requests); ret'd 1012. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 166. Added 39; cancelled 39. Circulation 5378; fiction 1828; juvenile 965; misc. 916; current mags. 1669.

SAN YSIDRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**San Ysidro**—Continued.

Eva S. Rice, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1917.

Total vols. 16. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 89. Cardholders 58. Circulation 151: juvenile 135; misc. 16.

**South Oceanside School Dist.** (P. O. Oceanside; no exp. office).

SOUTH OCEANSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Walsh, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 169 special requests; ret'd 46. Cardholders 9. Circulation 113: fiction 33; misc. 80.

**South San Diego School Dist.** (P. O. Palm City; no exp. office).

SOUTH SAN DIEGO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dorothy Sprague, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917.

Total vols. 3. Added 103 special requests; ret'd 100. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 12. Circulation 50, all juvenile.

**Spencer Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

SPENCER VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Meta J. McKenzie, Custodian. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 46 special requests; ret'd 45. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 6.

**Sunnyside School Dist.** (P. O. National City, R. R. 1, Box 69; no exp. office).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Clemens, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 56 special requests; ret'd 56. Cardholders 19. Circulation 65: fiction 36; juvenile 3; misc. 26.

**Tecate School Dist.** (P. O. Tecate via Potrero; no exp. office).

TECATE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Sholders, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 70. Added 70 special requests. Cardholders 7.

**The Oaks School Dist.** (P. O. San Luis Rey; no exp. office).

THE OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Almatie Coffeen, Custodian. Est. June 29, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**The Oaks School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 0. Added 27 special requests; ret'd 27. Cardholders 9. Circulation 34, all juvenile.

**Twin Oaks School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Marcos).

TWIN OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Harker, Custodian. Est. Aug. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Cardholders 7.

**Vallecitos School Dist.** (P. O. Fallbrook, R. R.; no exp. office).

VALLECITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Spare, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 66 special requests. Cardholders 12.

**Valley Center** (No exp. office).

VALLEY CENTER BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Cornelius, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 176 (4 special requests); ret'd 266. Cardholders 76. Added 52; cancelled 1. Circulation 262: fiction 157; juvenile 55; misc. 50.

VALLEY CENTER UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary E. Cornelius, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 235 special requests; ret'd 359. Cardholders 28. Circulation 213: fiction 133; juvenile 51; misc. 6; current mags. 23.

This school is composed of Valley, Vesper and Watkins schools.

**Vesper School Dist.** (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

VESPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 27, 1917.

*See* Valley Center Union school district.

**Victor School Dist.** (P. O. Escondido; no exp. office).

VICTOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Nier, Custodian. Est. July 7, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 123 special requests; ret'd 125. Cardholders 7. Circulation 31: fiction 16; misc. 7; current mags. 8.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Viejas School Dist.** (P. O. Alpine; no exp. office).

VIEJAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Muriel E. Miller, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 72 special requests; ret'd 71. Cardholders 6.

**Vineyard** (No exp. office).

VINEYARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Shea, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917.

This school is not in session.

**Vista.**

VISTA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Aker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. Open daily all day. Located in Vista Hotel. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 259. Added 374 (52 special requests); ret'd 328. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 54. Circulation 268: fiction 211; juvenile 20; misc. 22; current mags. 15.

VISTA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Rooker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 210 special requests; ret'd 438. Cardholders 40. Circulation 1375: fiction 25; juvenile 1160; misc. 190.

**Watkins School Dist.** (P. O. Valley Center; no exp. office).

WATKINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 30, 1917.

*See* Valley Center Union school district.

**Witch Creek** (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

WITCH CREEK BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lillian Wood, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1915. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 294 (3 special requests); ret'd 336. Cardholders 34. Circulation 463: fiction 197; juvenile 128; misc. 39; current mags. 99.

**Wynola** (P. O. Santa Ysabel; no exp. office).

WYNOLA BRANCH, SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Frazier, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 104. Added 232 (7 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 225. Cardholders 31. Circulation 392: fiction 217; juvenile 52; misc. 15; current mags. 108.

**SAN DIEGO CO.**—Continued.

**Wynola**—Continued.

**SAN FRANCISCO.**

(Second class.)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 416,912.

Assessed valuation $794,459,406 (taxable for county $566,808,447).

‡§‖[FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Bal. July 1, 1917, $21,075.55. Annual income 1917–18, $128,192.52 (from taxation $122,200.12). Total payments 1917–18, $138,498.27. Bal. July 1, 1918, $10,769.80. 73 employees incl. janitors: 40 in office; 33 in branches. 9 branches: 13 deposit stations. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Owns bldgs.: main library valued at $1,150,000 (partly Carnegie gift). McCreery branch $50,000, Fillmore branch $3500, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Park branch $25,000, Golden Gate Valley branch $44,000, Richmond branch $50,000, Mission branch $49,000, Noe Valley branch $37,000, and Sunset branch $44,000. Main bldg. located at Civic Center. 1437 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: 889 to office; 548 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Totals vols. a. 212,807. Cardholders a. 59,747. Circulation a. 1,197,204.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SAN FRANCISCO CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. René Bine, Sec. Dr Leo Eloesser, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located at 925 Hyde st. A. 200 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. Alfred Roncovieri, City and Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $453, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $201.84.

Total vols. 2805. Teachers 2291: elem. 1407; high 284. School districts: elem. 1; high: 9 city. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $12,-

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

257.94; high $515.10. Vols. in schools: elem. 134,477; high 7320.

§SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. James H. Deering, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $20,000, rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year, and fees for suits filed. 4 employees. Located at 436 City Hall and open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. a. 37,662.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Beverly L. Hodghead, Pres. D. S. Richardson, Sec. and Treas. Est. 1889.

Total books, etc. 6222: bound vols. 632; pamphlets and other unbound material 5590. Added by purchase and exchange 655: bound vols. 14; unbound material 641.

The annual meeting of the Society was held in San Francisco, Jan. 25, 1919, at 8 p.m. Mr Beverly L. Hodghead was elected president and Mr D. S. Richardson was re-elected secretary and treasurer.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

BERNAL HEIGHTS DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 3536 Mission st.

*B'NAI B'RITH LIBRARY. I. J. Aschheim, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Annual amt. spent for library a $1200. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 3000. Members a. 1400.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at 1925 Octavia st.

Total vols. a. 4250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' AID SOCIETY LIBRARY. Geo. C. Turner, Supt. D. W. Miles, Prin. of school and Lib'n. Est. 1874. Open evenings. Located at 460 Baker st. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

Total vols. a. 624. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§BUILDERS' EXCHANGE. James A. Wilson, Sec. Not a library, but has on file the official gazette of the U. S. patent office. Located 180–188 Jessie st.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Dr Joseph Grinnell, Lib'n. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est immediately. Open every week day from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Members a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA DEVELOPMENT BOARD LIBRARY. R. N. Lynch, Mgr. W. D. Egilbert, Sec. Mrs E. M. Cheesewright, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized. A statistical library for use of the board only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located top floor Ferry bldg. 400 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 7103. No. of employees and others a. 12.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry Byron Phillips, Pres. Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, Corr. Sec. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898.

Total books, etc. 1253. Added by purchase, gift, deposit and exchange 181; withdrawn (duplicates of Sutro Branch material) 47.

The annual meeting of the Society was held in the Sutro Branch quarters on Jan. 4, 1919. Mr Henry Byron Phillips was re-elected president, Miss Sarah Louise Kimball corresponding secretary, Mr B. M. Newcomb treasurer and Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett librarian.

Deposited with Sutro Branch, California State Library.

§‖CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Prin. Est. Jan. 1895. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th and Utah sts. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

Total vols. a. 24. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 470.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. T. A. Perkins, Registrar. Est. 1875. For use of members only. Located in Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. a. 258. Members a. 422.

No further information rec'd.

CHINESE READING SOCIETY READING ROOM. Wong Kin, Sec. Est. July, 1908. Income from monthly subscription of 50 cents a member. A. 70 members. Open daily. Rents room in Kong Ha Tong bldg., 145 Waverly place, near Washington st., $50 per mo. One corner of room is occupied, rent free, by barber, who looks after reading room. 30 Chinese newspapers rec'd regularly, 10 from Chinese cons'l.

No books. About 95 readers patronize reading room.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC. Rt. Rev. Wm. F. Nichols, D.D., Prin. Est. 1893. For use of students in institution. Located 1051 Taylor st.

Total vols. a. 7400. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 11.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§*COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. George B. Miller, Pres. Marie Padkin, Lib'n. Est. March, 1887. Supported by college for use of its students only. Open on school days during school hours. Located in main school bldg., cor. 26th and Folsom sts. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1350. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 270.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Albert E. Boynton, Pres. Grant H. Smith, Sec. Miss I. O. Drewitz, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from club fund dues $3 per quarter. Devoted to data on civic problems, chiefly those of California. Open to club members and others daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; other hours by special request. Located 153 Kearny st. Annual meeting in Dec.

Total books, etc. 9656: books 2704; pamphlets 6351; misc. 601. Added 606: books 159; pamphlets 229; misc. 218.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Between July and October, 1919, the following additions were made to the library: books 103; pamphlets 764; misc. 206.

MISS I. O. DREWITZ, Librarian.

DIRECTORY LIBRARY. *See* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 1ST DIST. No library. Use Supreme Court Library.

DOWNTOWN DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located in Emporium.

EXCELSIOR DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 4570 Mission st.

FILLMORE BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Whitchet, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $3500 branch bldg., 2435 Sacramento st.

Total vols. a. 11,910. Cardholders a. 4491. Circulation a. 90,012.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.). Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open to members only daily. Located at 273 Golden Gate ave.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr A. W. Scott, Prin. Est. Jan. 1864. Located Geary and Scott sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 680.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

GLEN PARK DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 596 Bosworth st.

GOLDEN GATE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss E. Baldwin, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $44,000 Carnegie bldg. at Green and Octavia sts.

Total vols. a. 6570. Cardholders a. 1160.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

*HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sarah D. Hamlin, Prin. No lib'n. Est. 1896. Annual amt. spent for library a. $150. Supported by the school for use of its teachers and students only. Located in school bldg., 2230 Pacific ave. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

THE HENRY PIERCE LIBRARY. Miss Maude G. Peek, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 400 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $400 rec'd from interest on bequest. 1 employee. For use of ministers and laymen of Unitarian churches of Pacific coast, the carriage of books being paid one way by the trustees of the fund. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 and 1 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Unitarian church at Geary and Franklin sts. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 556.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Chas. H. Murphy, Prin. Est. July, 1900. Located at Van Ness ave. and Fell st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1120. Added 39 by purchase. Teachers 42; pupils 1322.

HOOPER FOUNDATION LIBRARY. Branch of University of California library.

No further information rec'd.

HUMBOLDT EVENING HIGH SCHOOL uses Mission high school library. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

INGLESIDE DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 422 Holloway ave.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1910. Located 1133 Mission st.

Total vols. not reported. Members a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

*See* People's Institute Library.

*JAMES HUGH WISE LIBRARY. Joseph P. Baloun, Sec. Est. Oct. 7, 1913. For use of P. G. & E. Co. only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 523, 445 Sutter st. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1212. Members a. 5000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

Total books, etc. a. 465; a. 400 in Yiddish language; a. 40 in English; a. 25 in Russian.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Trustee. Est. 1906. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in State Mining Bureau, Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 260.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Miss Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 8 employees incl. 2 janitors. Open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Lane Medical Library bldg., valued at $125,000. cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. 470 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 46,341.

LEVI COOPER LANE LIBRARY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

*See* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

§LIGUE NATIONALE FRANÇAISE (BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA). E. E. Kahn and Jules Aron, Secs. Mrs H. Guérard, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Destroyed (over 25,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Income from membership dues. Annual amt. spent for library a. $3500. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 2 to 6 and 8 to 10 p.m. Rents bldg., $80 per mo. Located at 126 Post st. 24 mags. and 7 daily newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting of association in May.

Total vols. a. 12,025.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Clark, Prin. Est. 1864. Located Hayes and Masonic ave. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 37; pupils a. 1260.

No further information rec'd.

MCCREERY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. De Leon, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 bldg. at 16th and Market sts.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

Total vols. a. 11,004. Cardholders a. 3800. Circulation a. 86,970.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. Chas. Watson, Lib'n. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at the headquarters, 228 Oak st.

Newspapers, periodicals and books are donated. Members a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

§MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY. Francis B. Graves, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income 1917–18, $17,911.35. 9 employees incl. janitor. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $340,000. 57 Post st.

Total vols. a. 70,055. Circulation a. 118,159.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MIDDAY REST ROOM LIBRARY. Harriet L. Hilton, Lib'n. Located at 154 Sansome st. Conducted for business girls and women by the Daughters of the King of the Episcopal church. Supported by donations and fines.

Total vols. a. 800 (300 in a branch rest room on Bryant st.).

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MILLS BUILDING LAW LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Maintained by the Mills bldg., but open for the use of public officials.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MISSION BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss N. A. Casey, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg., 24th and Bartlett sts.

Total vols. a. 12,386. Cardholders a. 6069. Circulation a. 119,443.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred H. Clark, Prin. Est. 1898. Located 18th and Dolores sts. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 747. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 640.

No further information rec'd.

*NATIVE SONS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. Annual amt. spent for library a. $250. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to members only all the time. Located 414 Mason st. 38 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. Members a. 5750.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NOE VALLEY BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. Bagot, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $37,000 Carnegie bldg., Jersey st. near Castro.

Total vols. a. 6432. Cardholders a. 2495. Circulation a. 60,074.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORTH BEACH BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss A. Woodman, Custodian. Re-est. Nov. 1908. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located 1457 Powell st.

Total vols. a. 7641. Cardholders a. 3036. Circulation a. 58,958.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORTH BEACH EVENING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1912. Located 1329 Jackson st. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 165. Teachers a. 1; pupils a. 42.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

OCEANSIDE DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Judah st. and 48th ave.

OCEAN VIEW DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 379 Capitol ave.

*PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Edward C. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at room 728, 445 Sutter st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 1729: books 1449; pamphlets 280. Added 31: books 21 (purchase 12, gifts or exchange 1, binding 8); pamphlets 10.

The privileges of the library have been extended to members of the Gas Defense Service in San Francisco, and to many officers of the Army and Navy.

*PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. W. B. Bosley, Lib'n. Est. 1901. No paid employees. For use of attorneys of company only. Located at 445 Sutter st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4829.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. Henry C. Marcus, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Address of Sec. 711 Mission st. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 35.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PARK BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss M. Windele, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1909. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg., Page st. near Cole.

Total vols. a. 12,136. Cardholders a. 5505. Circulation a. 123,867.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PEOPLES' INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Ruth Epperson Kennell, Sec. Est. 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. Located 580 Eddy st. 21 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 4500. Added a. 2500, by gift or exchange. Members 200, and 129 library members who pay 50 cents per 3 mos. for library privileges only. Circulation 2800.

This library was formerly the Jack London Memorial Institute Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The People's Institute Library is for the working people of San Francisco and most of the works of the library are on sociology, particularly economics, and philosophy. Membership in our institution includes not only full privileges in the library but also the classes and lectures.

Our library is at present in the process of being catalogued.

RUTH KENNELL, Secretary.

POLK DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1461 Polk st.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Est. 1895. Located at 1st ave. and Willard st.

No library except dictionaries, etc. Teachers a. 54. Pupils a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

POTRERO DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 19th and Connecticut sts.

RICHMOND BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss S. D. Morgan, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie branch bldg., 9th ave. near Geary.

Total vols. a. 11,337. Cardholders a. 5657. Circulation a. 121,189.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

RICHMOND DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 2320 Clement st.

*SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother N. Timothy, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. Located at Ellis and Franklin sts. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 440.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. R. H. Murray, Rec. Sec. Donald Mowat, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Annual amt. spent for books a. $150. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

*See* University of St. Ignatius.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sr. M. Bernard, Prin. Sr. M. Liguori, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 465.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN BRUNO DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 136 Girard st.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. J. R. Martin, Asst. Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to students of Institute of Art, members of association and to public for reference on certain days. Located in Institute bldg., cor. California and Mason sts.

Total vols. a. 396.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND. Edna S. Risley, Sec. Mrs Ruth Quinan Marks, Supt. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, San Francisco Association for the Blind; regular membership $5 a year;

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

auxiliary membership $2 a year; contributing membership $1 a mo. 4 employees incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Rents room at 1526 California st. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly (all for circulation). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. 11 a.m.

Total vols. a. 317.

Instruction is given in Braille reading and writing, Braille stenography, weaving, basketry, broom making and massage. A broom shop is affiliated.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. George J. Martin, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 9500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income a. $1200, rec'd from dues. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 928 Pacific bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. The books (a. 700 vols.) of the Chamber of Commerce have been distributed to the departments.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING LIBRARY. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 565. Employees a. 2; others in institution a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO METAPHYSICAL LIBRARY. W. Helms, Sec. Eloise U. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1915. 3 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 165 Post st. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 634. Cardholders a. 189.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO STAMP SOCIETY LIBRARY. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY LIBRARY. John R. Ruckstell, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. Books for reference only, not for circulation. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 1000. Members a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

SEAMAN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Frank Stone, Sec. Located at 242 Steuart st. near Folsom. Library consists of hundreds of books, which are sent to the Seamen's Institute by friends and immediately placed gratis on board ships sailing. Library has a small number of books, which sailormen use.

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Shell Co. of California office, 343 Sansome st.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our library has been in operation only about two months, and is more of a statistical and information bureau for the benefit of this corporation than it is a library. We are gradually developing a file of the more important United States Geological Survey publications, State Mining Bureau publications, Engineering handbooks, and a few of the essential technical periodicals. Our chief resources are, and undoubtedly will be, clippings from various periodicals, newspapers, and current pamphlet materials, all bearing on the various phases of the Petroleum industry. We are also accumulating a collection of manuscript abstracts, and technical compilations from a wide variety of sources.

JOHN A. DEAN, Librarian.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Wm. E. Colby, Pres. Wm. E. Cally, Sec. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 1, 1907. Supported by club. 1 employee. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in room 402, Mills bldg. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. H. L. Byrne, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 5 Pioneer place. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 606.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 1202 Railroad ave.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

841 Flood bldg. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 8290.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANDARD OIL CO. LIBRARY. Miss Alice Moore, Lib'n. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. For the library of its college of medicine, *see* Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.

STATE MINING BUREAU LIBRARY. Fletcher McN. Hamilton, State Mineralogist. Emma Cooney, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Income from state appropriation. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg. and contains also John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. 30 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr Frederic Burk, Pres. Mildred M. Holman, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 2 employees. Open to students daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 38 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26,398. Added 4360: purchase 4315; gift 45. Teachers 504; pupils 700. Circulation 1204.

THE STURGE LIBRARY. G. Koga, in charge. Est. Nov. 2, 1911. Supported by contributions. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 121 Haight st. 25 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUNSET BRANCH, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs D. Slosson, Custodian. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $44,000 Carnegie bldg. at 19th ave. and Irving st.

Total vols. a. 6299. Cardholders a. 1196. Circulation a. 17,655.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. Income from fees collected by Clerk of Supreme Court as provided in section 753 of Political Code. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in Wells Fargo bldg.

Total vols. 14,919. Added 343.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Milton J. Ferguson, State Lib'n. Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Following libraries have been deposited at the Sutro branch: California Genealogical Society Library, California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, the private library of Mrs May Stansbury Mansfield and the Heald commercial collection. Supported by the California State Library. Total payments 1918–19, $9224.68. 6 employees. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr Sutro's heirs in 1913. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located on the third floor of the Lane Medical Library bldg., cor. Sacramento and Webster sts. To be located in the San Francisco state bldg. in the Civic Center when that bldg. is completed. Since Nov. 1, 1917, Sutro branch has been San Francisco headquarters of Miss Kate M. Foley, State Library Home Teacher of the Blind; office hours Thurs. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting on or about the 20th.

Total books, etc. a. 92,029; Sutro Library a. 70,000; other gifts 6969; deposits 16,060. Added 6223: gift 2610; deposit 3613. Withdrawn 78: gifts 5; deposits 73. Circulation 8318 (home use 676). Vols. borrowed from other lib's 636 (588 from State Library; 22 from university lib's; 22 from city and co. lib's; 3 from individuals; 1 from private library).

The 6223 items added during the year by gift and deposit were divided as follows: from publishers for the Publishers' Deposit section, 1963; from libraries, carrying out the storehouse plan, 1109; from individuals, making the Sutro Branch the custodian of their private collections (including the Authors' Depository), 1852; from institutions and societies, making the Sutro Branch their library headquarters, 1299.

The beginning made last year by offering to take in for safe keeping the manu-

**SAN FRANCISCO**—Continued.

scripts of unprinted books, has grown since then into an Authors' Depository. Already one hundred authors have taken advantage of the offer and deposited either complete or partial files of their works, in printed or manuscript form. The letters received show that the Depository will be very much appreciated by the authors and will assist very greatly in preserving valuable writings that might otherwise become lost. Invitations to deposit are no longer being extended especially to California authors, as this temporary Depository at the Sutro Branch was being confused by many with the permanent depository in the California Department of the State Library. It is very much to be preferred, of course, that the most complete files of the work of California writers be located with other California historical material in the State Library at Sacramento. When the California author has wished to place a second file in the custody of the Sutro Branch, that file is being considered a part of the Authors' Depository.

During the year the Sutro Branch has had a very interesting connection with the library service being furnished to the men who are coming and going at the Letterman General Hospital located at the Presidio in San Francisco. Any books and other library material needed there either for the educational work or for recreational reading, which were not available in the Letterman Hospital Library or from the San Francisco Public Library, have been furnished from or through the Sutro Branch. Most of the requests filled from libraries outside San Francisco were from the State Library. In the other cases, through the Union Catalog at the State Library, the needed material was located in widely scattered libraries in the state and borrowed from the nearest library that had it.

Another service for which the Sutro Branch was the connection was assistance in book selection given the library committee of teachers of the San Francisco State Normal School. This committee was interested in having added to the Normal School Library new material on several subjects indirectly connected with teaching. The teachers did not want to ask that any book be purchased until some member of the committee had read and reported on it and the entire committee thus been convinced that the teachers would use it enough to have it permanently a part of their School Library. Over a hundred books were located and made available to the committee, several being borrowed from as far away as Fresno and Los Angeles counties.

**SAN FRANCISCO**—Continued.

*SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Gustoff Alldo, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends evenings 8 to 10. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. E. Allison, Sec.. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. 1906. Annual amt. spent for library a. $40. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 1:30 to 4 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. 8 mags. rec'd regularly (none for circulation). Library directors monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. a. 470. Members a. 93.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*TRINITY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon H. Rogers, Prin. Est. 1876. Open daily to its teachers and pupils only, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in school bldg., 846 Stanyan st. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 381. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 28.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*§UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. Open to members only. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*UNITED RAILROADS OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Wm. M. Abbott, Gen. Atty. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Located 624 Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st. A. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added a. 100.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. O. W. Yeargain, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income a. $1000, rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee.

**SAN FRANCISCO**—Continued.

For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 12,212.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, LIBRARY. District forester in charge. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. No paid employees. Open to members of Forest Service, and to public for reference daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 114 Sansome st. 24 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2448.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. Charles Gregory Yale, Special Agent. Located 305 U. S. Custom House, Washington and Battery sts., and open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m., and Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

This library is for the use of the mining public, and includes a complete set of all topographic maps and geologic folios of every state in the Union.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr R. E. Keys, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily except Sun.: Mon. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m.; Tues., Wed. and Thurs. 10.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., 1st and Parnassus aves. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1599.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. F. T. Green, Dean. Est. 1878. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

Total vols. a. 973. Instructors a. 6; students a. 89.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. Dr Herbert C. Moffitt, Dean. Miss Eva West, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 8000. Added 1484. Purchase 88; gift 938; binding 509. Teachers 102; pupils 193. Circulation 2469.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

With July 1, 1919, the Medical Library of the University of California became the Library of the University of California Medical School and Hospitals. The vacancy in the position of librarian caused by the resignation of Mrs Anne K. Hurwitz was filled by the appointment of Miss Eva West of Lane Medical Library. Miss Katharine B. Ross and Mrs John Ball were appointed assistants to the librarian. New and larger quarters on the second floor of the Medical School building will soon be occupied.

EVA WEST, Librarian.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. Rev Pius L. Moore, S.J., Prin. Jos. W. Riordan, S.J., Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. 3 branches. Open to professors and pupils only, main, twice a week. 2 branches open evenings. Located at 2211 Hayes st. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15,321. Added 32: purchase 27; gift 5. Instructors 26; students 427.

VISITACION VALLEY DEPOSIT STATION, SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located 100 Leland ave.

WELLS FARGO LIBRARY. Mary B. Paige, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. 1907. Open to members of association; dues 75 cents quarterly. Books carried by express free both ways.

Total vols. a. 4500.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Wells Fargo Library Association ceased to exist Sept. 30, 1919.

MRS MARY B. PAIGE, Lib'n.

WESTERN PHILATELIC ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Oliver G. Beardslee, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

*WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1900. Supported by school, and for use of its students and teachers only. 1 employee. Located in school bldg., Utah and 16th sts.

**SAN FRANCISCO—Continued.**

Total vols. a. 756. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 350.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Y. W. C. A. LIBRARY. Mrs George P. Thurston, Pres. Elvira A. Gordon, Sec. Open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 8 p.m. Owns bldg., 630 Sutter st. 10 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2400. Added a. 100. Members a. 1800.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.

(Ninth class.)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1370 sq. mi. Pop. 50,731.

Assessed valuation $82,172,897 (taxable for county $71,102,673).

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Miss Ida E. Condit, in charge. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1918–19, a. $11,000. 54 employees: office 15; branches 39. Headquarters Stockton Free Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Total branches 51, as follows: community 39—Acampo, Atlanta, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Escalon (r. r.), Farmington (r. r.), French Camp (r. r.), Lathrop, Linden (r. r.), Live Oak, Lockeford, Lodi (r. r.), Manteca (r. r.), Moorland, Orchard, Peters, Ripon (r. r.), Roberts Island, 5 Engine companies, Fair Oaks (r. r.), Farm Adviser, Holt Mfg. Co., Sperry Flour Co. office, State Farm and Y. M. C. A. in Stockton, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Tracy (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.), Youngstown; school districts that have joined 12 (incl. 1 district with 2 schools)—August, Calaveras, Elliott, Houston, Live Oak, Manteca, Naglee, Ripon, River, Shady Grove, Summer Home, Tracy. 454 periodicals (all mags. except current nos. for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: office 285; branches 169. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols., etc., counted with Stockton Free Public Library. Cardholders 6946. Added 1208; cancelled 531. Circulation 59,547.

During the year 66 visits were made to 66 branches; 107 visits to headquarters

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

were made by 34 custodians. 16 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter 26 visits were made to the main library at Stockton by 14 custodians and 11 visits were made to 11 community branches by the librarian and assistant librarian.

The Lockeford branch has shown a steady increase in circulation, necessitating a larger book case to accommodate larger shipments of books. The community of Lockeford has made use of the Balopticon which the Stockton Free Public Library loans for exhibition purposes. At a community sing held recently in Lockeford, slides were shown following the song festival.

The Roberts Island branch was transferred from the home of Mrs L. Hitchcock who had efficiently served as custodian for the last ten years, to the Garden school, and is in charge of the principal of the school.

Interest in reading worth while books is being stimulated in the Manteca section through the literary club, Mrs Napier and Mrs Cole, custodians of the Summer Home and Calla community branches, making use of the books at the main library on the subject to be discussed this year, United States History.

During the quarter the twelve school districts served during the year 1918 and 1919 renewed their contracts for county free library service for the year 1919 and 1920, and four new districts have become branches.

Thirty-eight visits were made by 25 school teachers and school trustees to headquarters, and five visits were made by the county librarian to four district schools.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. J. W. Adriance, Custodian. Est. Aug. 4, 1916. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 32. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 4. Circulation 30.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Miss Laura Klench, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income a. $1080 from $1 fee for filing papers in

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5215.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. STOCKTON. John W. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $144, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $69.80.

Total vols. 1200. Teachers 418: elem. 332; high 86. School districts: elem. 88 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 2 district; 4 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $6830.04; high $1512.05. Vols. in schools: elem. 77,648; high 6518.

**Acampo.**

ACAMPO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Reta Bellows, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 268.. Added 447 (24 special requests); ret'd 392. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 93. Added 17. Circulation 1484: fiction 766; juvenile 427; misc. 56; current mags. 235.

**Atlanta** (P. O. Ripon, R. R).

ATLANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Balsinger, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. Located in custodian's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 290 (11 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 25. Added 25. Circulation 771: fiction 449; juvenile 159; misc. 40; current mags. 123.

**August School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

AUGUST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie L. Carlson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918.

Total vols. 9. Added 370 (50 special requests); ret'd 348. Circulation 370.

**Banta.**

BANTA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Brichetto, Custodian. Est. Oct. 28, 1912. Located in merchandise store of J. Brichetto. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 312 (2 special requests); ret'd 240. Cardholders 41. Added 1. Circulation 280: fiction 92; juvenile 69; misc. 26; current mags. 93.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Calaveras School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

CALAVERAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Fontana, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1918.

Total vols. 9. Added 79 (23 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 79.

**Calla** (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

CALLA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Agnes Cole, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1917. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 149. Added 553 (69 special requests); ret'd 553. Cardholders 105. Added. 31. Circulation 6297: fiction 2466; juvenile 2334; current mags. 1497.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

**Castle** (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

CASTLE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. O. Castle, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1915. Located in Mrs Castle's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 106 (5 special requests); ret'd 233. Cardholders added 5; cancelled 62. Circulation 184: fiction 118; juvenile 32; misc. 3; current mags. 31.

This branch was discontinued Oct. 1, 1918.

**Christian Colony** (P. O. and exp. Acampo).

CHRISTIAN COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ayers Botts, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1912; reading room est. April 1, 1916. Located in Lavilla school. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 305. Added 409 (17 special requests); ret'd 381. Cardholders 101. Cancelled 30. Circulation 2082: fiction 887; juvenile 693; misc. 76; current mags. 426.

**Clements.**

CLEMENTS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. A. Gillies, Custodian. Est. May 23, 1910. Located in Christman & Clement's store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 303. Added 389; ret'd 364. Cardholders 91. Circulation 1436: fiction 993; juvenile 60; misc. 41; current mags. 342.

## SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

### Escalon.

[illegible] Free Library. [illegible] Located in [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (7 special requests): rec'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added 12. Circulation 6[illegible]2. Fiction [illegible]; juvenile [illegible]; misc. 29; current mags. 28.

### Ewan Spur Dist. P. O. [illegible] exp. Ripon.

Ewan Spur Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible]. Est. Sept. 2[illegible], 1918.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (7 special requests): rec'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added 12. Circulation [illegible]: fiction [illegible]; juvenile [illegible]; misc. [illegible]; current mags. [illegible].

At the [illegible] of the [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible] were [illegible] Mrs M. Hill. [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] was [illegible].

### Farmington.

Farmington Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible] Kirk. [illegible] Located in [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18[illegible]. Added 4[illegible] (2 special requests): rec'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added 12. Circulation [illegible]: fiction 82; juvenile [illegible]; misc. [illegible]; current mags. 2[illegible].

### French Camp.

French Camp Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. [illegible] Located in [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 462. Added [illegible] (7 special requests): rec'd 38. Cardholders 12[illegible]. Added 20. Circulation [illegible]. Fiction [illegible]; juvenile 4[illegible]; misc. 18; current mags. 2[illegible].

### Houston Spur Dist. P. O. and exp. Acampo.

Houston Spur Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible]. Est. Oct. 9, 1918.

Vols. added 207 (6 special requests): rec'd 3[illegible]. Circulation 207.

### Lathrop.

Lathrop Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs [illegible]. Custodian. Est. May 2[illegible], 1[illegible]. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

## SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

### Lathrop—Continued.

Total vols. 135. Added 431 (43 special requests): rec'd 390. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 107. Added 40; cancelled 25. Circulation 1946: fiction 1[illegible]3; juvenile 365; misc. 58; current mags. 570.

### Linden.

Linden Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs Bertha Eliot, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 307. Added 485 (18 special requests): rec'd 354. Cardholders 169. Added 12. Circulation 3446: fiction 1738; juvenile 342; misc. 265; current mags. 102.

### Live Oak (P. O. and exp. Lodi).

Live Oak Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Miss Vera Russell, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1916. Reading room located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2[illegible]6. Added 497 (49 special requests): rec'd 426. Cardholders 100. Added 12; cancelled 12. Circulation 1240: fiction 537; juvenile 452; misc. 54; current mags. 197.

Live Oak School Dist. Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Mrs U. C. Woolsey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2[illegible], 19[illegible].

Vols. added 148 (6 special requests): rec'd 142. Circulation 148.

### Lockeford.

Lockeford Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. W. B. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1910. Located in custodian's store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 508 (25 special requests): rec'd 473. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 122. Circulation 1379: fiction 1016; current mags. 363.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

### Lodi.

Lodi [Free] Public Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Helen C. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1902; as F. P. July 29, 1907; [illegible] Est. April 16, 1910. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Carnegie bldg. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Lodi—Continued.**

Total books, etc. 6264: books 6220; maps 44. Added 799: books 758 (purchase 749, gift or exchange 9); maps 41. Books lost 14; discarded 150. Cardholders 826. Circulation 18,348: books 16,330; periodicals 2018.

Total vols. from Co. 654. Added 694 (159 special requests); ret'd 517. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 2779. Added 436. Circulation 18,844: fiction 14,152; misc. 2619; current mags. 2073.

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. Inch, Prin. Alice Wright, Teacher-Lib'n. Est. 1896. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1855. Added 113: purchase 69; gift 44. Teachers 14; pupils 330.

**Manteca.**

MANTECA BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Vandervoort, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in ice cream parlor. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 691. Added 680 (88 special requests); ret'd 485. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 283. Added 94. Circulation 17,714: fiction 9729; juvenile 6823; misc. 735; current mags. 427.

MANTECA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Luck, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 729 (30 special requests); ret'd 486. Circulation 729.

**Moorland** (P. O. and exp. Middle River).

MOORLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jones, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1912. Located in home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 250 (6 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 36. Added 15; cancelled 20. Circulation 668: fiction 261; juvenile 135; misc. 55; current mags. 217.

**Naglee School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tracy).

NAGLEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 1, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Brown, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918.

Vols. added 16 (14 special requests); ret'd 17. Circulation 16.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Naglee School Dist.—Continued.**

NAGLEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH NO. 2, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bess Stewart, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918.

Vols. added 118 (19 special requests); ret'd 103. Circulation 118.

**Orchard** (P. O. and exp. Linden).

ORCHARD BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs D. W. Miller, Custodian. Est. June 11, 1910. Located in custodian's residence. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 650. Added 454 (26 special requests); ret'd 238. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 168. Circulation 3255: fiction 1524; juvenile 692; misc. 175; current mags. 864.

**Peters.**

PETERS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice E. Moore, Custodian. Est. Nov. 18, 1916. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 218. Added 346 (2 special requests); ret'd 242. Cardholders 50. Added 5. Circulation 974: fiction 345; juvenile 308; misc. 34; current mags. 287.

**Ripon.**

RIPON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. A. Paul, Custodian. Est. May 16, 1910. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 430. Added 584 (38 special requests); ret'd 496. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 276. Added 46; cancelled 50. Circulation 2594: fiction 1507; juvenile 913; misc. 13; current mags. 161.

RIPON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ernest Hough, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1918.

Vols. added 391 (51 special requests); ret'd 394. Circulation 391.

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. Downey, Prin. Est. 1910. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 30.

No further information rec'd.

**River School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Escalon).

RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Ridley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1918.

Vols. added 140 (13 special requests); ret'd 124. Circulation 140.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Roberts Island** (P. O. and exp. Stockton, R. R.).

ROBERTS ISLAND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lois H[illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible] 25, 1911. Located in custodian's residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 153. Added 24 (11 special requests); ret'd 26. Cardholders 43. Circulation 445; fiction 1[illegible]; juvenile 708; misc. 147; current mags. 1[illegible].

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under San Joaq. in Co. Free Library.

**Shady School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Farmington).

SHADY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Prudence Faddis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1918.

Vols. added 344 (241 special requests); ret'd 337. Circulation 344.

**Stockton.**

**STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Hattie M. Mann, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Bal. July 1, 1918, $9818.89. Annual income 1918-19, $20,206.97 (from taxation $17,425, library tax being .285m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1416.68; from Co. under contract $11,000; from other sources $365.29). Total payments $31,481.43. Bal. July 1, 1919, $11,884.05. 25 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. 454 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in $50,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 130,355: books 80,403; pamphlets 44,928; prints 1939; slides 3085. Added 17,912: books 13,354 (purchase 5891, gift or exchange 210, binding 298, U. S. documents 6861, ret'd that were reported lost 94); pamphlets 4398; prints 160. Books lost 38; discarded 2491; rep'd 4150; reb'd 47. Cardholders 4339. Added 4110; cancelled 4883. Circulation 170,594. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 349 (344 from State Library). 1858 shipments (17,908 items) sent to branches.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

At the annual meeting of the board of trustees of the Stockton Free Public Library held July 23d, James A. Sanford was elected president, George E. Catts, vice president, and Hattie M. Mann, librarian and secretary. All the members of the library staff were reappointed.

HATTIE M. MANN, Lib'n.

Renewing their contract with the city free library for another year, the board of supervisors have voted $13,500 to the institution for handling the county extension work.—Stockton *Record*, Ag 21.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. E. Fox, Lib'n. Est. April 6, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public daily 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 25 N. California st., in Coffee Club rooms. 8 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 200. Members a. 200.

ENGINE CO. NO. 1 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 26. Added 105; ret'd 104. Circulation 104.

ENGINE CO. NO. 3 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 25. Added 100; ret'd 92. Circulation 111.

ENGINE CO. NO. 4 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 10, 1916. Located in engine house.

Vols. added 49; ret'd 65. Circulation 65.

This branch was discontinued Jan. 21, 1919.

ENGINE CO. NO. 5 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 4, 1916. Located in engine house.

Total vols. 25. Added 98; ret'd 96. Circulation 96.

ENGINE CO. NO. 6 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 7, 1917. Located at Holt's Mfg. Co.

Total vols. 25. Added 130; ret'd 122. Circulation 122.

ENGINE CO. NO. 7 BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 14, 1918. Located at Sperry Flour Co.

Total vols. 28. Added 75; ret'd 50. Circulation 50.

FAIR OAKS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. A. Switzer, Custodian. Est. Feb. 17, 1913. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 648. Added 496 (23 special requests); ret'd 319. Cardholders added 87. Circulation 3026.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Stockton—Continued.**

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 7, 1917.

Total vols. 50. Added 30.

POLICE STATION BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1, 1916.

Vols. added 47; ret'd 65. Circulation 65.

This branch was discontinued Jan. 21, 1919.

SPERRY FLOUR CO. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 1, 1919. Located in Sperry Flour Co. office.

Total vols. 75. Added 89; ret'd 12. Circulation 12.

STATE FARM BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. McLean, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 1070. Added 1375. Circulation 491, all fiction.

Books are given as a permanent loan.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Noel H. Garrison, Prin. Miss Inez V. Henderson, Custodian. Est. 1870. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3866. Added 677 by purchase. Teachers 47; pupils 834. Circulation 3283.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Inez Henderson returned to her post at the school on April 7, 1919, after a six months' leave of absence.

INEZ V. HENDERSON, Lib'n.

STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, has been indefinitely discontinued.

Y. M. C. A. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 12, 1918. Located in Y. M. C. A. bldg.

Total vols. 136. Added 93; ret'd 96. Circulation 84.

**Summer Home** (P. O. and exp. Manteca).

SUMMER HOME BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nan Napier, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.**

**Summer Home—Continued.**

Total vols. 174. Added 483 (55 special requests); ret'd 497. Cardholders 109. Added 20. Circulation 3655: fiction 1753; juvenile 400; misc. 104; current mags. 1398.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under San Joaquin Co. Free Library.

SUMMER HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Almina Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1918.

Vols. added 114 (3 special requests); ret'd 112. Circulation 114.

**Thornton.**

THORNTON BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Robert Nichols, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1910. Located in home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 102. Added 407 (17 special requests); ret'd 403. Cardholders 84. Added 23. Circulation 3028: fiction 1440; juvenile 931; misc. 138; current mags. 519.

**Tokay Colony** (P. O. and exp. Lodi).

TOKAY COLONY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Anderson, Custodian. Est. June 21, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 452 (75 special requests); ret'd 411. Cardholders 51. Added 14. Circulation 1413: fiction 603; juvenile 522; misc. 77; current mags. 211.

**Tracy.**

TRACY BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. L. Rilea, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1910. Located in city hall bldg. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1465. Added 835 (128 special requests); ret'd 657. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 649. Added 96. Circulation 7710: fiction 4222; juvenile 3050; misc. 151; current mags. 287.

TRACY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. A. Latin, Prin. Mrs Mae Turner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1918.

Vols. added 553 (2 special requests); ret'd 542. Circulation 553.

**Vernalis.**

VERNALIS BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs I. Thomlinson, Cus-

## SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued.

### Vernalis—Continued.

todian. Est. March 14, 1913. Located in custodian's home. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 189. Added 261 (10 special requests); ret'd 260. Cardholders 55. Added 6. Circulation 1024: fiction 457; juvenile 227; misc. 4; current mags. 336.

### Waterloo (P. O. and exp. Stockton).

WATERLOO BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. G. De Martini, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1910. Located in merchandise store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 345 (12 special requests); ret'd 336. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 89. Added 7. Circulation 702: fiction 584; current mags. 118.

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Wadsworth, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1912. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 425. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 80.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Jorgenson, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 482. Added 551 (49 special requests); ret'd 573. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 301. Added 16. Circulation 4021: fiction 2310; juvenile 1185; misc. 5; current mags. 521.

### Youngstown (P. O. Acampo).

YOUNGSTOWN BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. A. Wheelock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1916. Located in store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 96. Added 337; ret'd 337. Cardholders 62. Added 40; cancelled 10. Circulation 619: fiction 432; juvenile 81; misc. 21; current mags. 85.

## SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.

(Twenty-seventh class.)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3500 sq. mi. Pop. 19,383.

Assessed valuation $36,114,492 (taxable for county $32,829,178).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Located in three rooms in Woman's Club bldg. in Civic Center.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The work of the county library has just been started and during the quarter 14 branches have been established, as follows: community 5—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Halcyon, La Panza, Templeton; school districts 9—Arroyo Grande Grammar, Highland, Home, Nipomo, Oceana, San Miguel, Simmler, Templeton Union High, and Verde.

MISS MARGARET DOLD, Lib'n.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. F. A. Norton, Superior Judge in charge. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2441.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $71, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $46.38.

Total vols. 997. Teachers 183: elem. 147; high 36. School districts: elem. 90; high: 1 city; 1 dist.; 2 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1525.23; high $1095.01. Vols. in schools: elem. 60,259; high 5292.

### Arroyo Grande.

ARROYO GRANDE BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established August 5, 1919.

ARROYO GRANDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established October 7, 1919.

ARROYO GRANDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. L. Bird, Prin. Est. 1892. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1316. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 124.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Atascadero.

ATASCADERO BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

### Halcyon (No exp. office).

HALCYON BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.**—Continued.

**Highland School Dist.** (P. O. La Panza; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 5, 1919.

**Home School Dist.** (P. O. Cambria; no exp. office).

HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 5, 1919.

**La Panza** (No exp. office).

LA PANZA BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 5. 1919.

**Nipomo.**

NIPOMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**Oceana.**

OCEANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**Paso Robles.**

PASO ROBLES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Satira Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Annual income a. $2342.07. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first and third Mon.

Total vols. a. 3070. Cardholders a. 924. Circulation a. 9459.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PASO ROBLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Barker, Prin. Est. 1892. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1011. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 110.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**San Luis Obispo.**

§SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2884.01. Annual income 1918–19, $3396.63 (from taxation $3262.74; from other sources $133.89). Total payments $3616.17. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2664.47. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays, week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 branch. 67 periodicals (all but 3 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to branches 21. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 14,824. Added 610: purchase 478; gift or exchange 79; provision of law 11; binding 42. Lost 6; discarded 139; missing 20; reb'd 169. Cardholders 1742. Added 940; cancelled 954. Circulation 30,609; books, 26,982; periodicals 3627. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 30 (26 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library is placing graded reading lists in the hands of the teachers of the city schools. Every child who reads six of the books listed, under certain restrictions as to fiction and nonfiction, may have his name on the honor roll displayed in the library. Each grade will have its own honor roll as well.

During September the library waged a small campaign to interest the public in reading on the League of Nations. By placing posters and lists of available material on bulletin boards, baskets of pamphlet material on reading tables, and notices and lists in the papers, interest was created in that important subject which seemed almost lacking before.

ABBIE S. KELLOGG, Librarian.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Ryder, Director. Lulu I. Rumsey, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual amt. spent for library $1000. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Science Hall. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3633. Added 689: purchase 644; gift 45. Teachers 18; pupils 125.

COFFEE CLUB BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. F. W. Mitchell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1914. Open 6 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 855 Higuera st. 19 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No books. Reading room only.

SAN LUIS OBISPO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur H. Mabley, Prin. Est. 1897. A. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1193. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 162.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**San Miguel.**

SAN MIGUEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.**—Continued.

**Simmler** (No exp. office).

SIMMLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**Templeton.**

TEMPLETON BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

TEMPLETON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Brauer, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 225. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 29.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

This branch was established Oct. 7, 1919.

**Verde School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Arroyo Grande).

VERDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 7, 1919.

## SAN MATEO COUNTY.

(Twentieth class.)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 470 sq. mi. Pop. 26,585.

Assessed valuation $38,255,233 (taxable for county $35,523,995).

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Miss Anne Bell Bailey, Librarian. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, San Mateo and Hillsborough. Redwood City and South San Francisco joined under Sec. 5. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1381.64. Annual income $6929.26 (from taxation $4259.30, library tax being .15m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $836.39; from other sources $1833.57). Total payments $6411.80. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1899.10. 29 employees: 3 in office; 26 in branches. Headquarters located in courthouse. Total branches 33, as follows: community 15—Ano Nuevo Island, Belmont, Daly City, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Homestead, Menlo Park, Miramar, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, San Bruno, San Carlos, South San Francisco, Wurr; school districts having joined 17 (incl. 1 district with 2 schools) —Bell, Belmont, Burlingame, Greensburg, Higgins, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Miramar, Montara, Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Purissima, Ravenswood, San Carlos, Sunnyside, Tunis, Wurr. 207 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 103; to branches 104.

**SAN MATEO CO.**—Continued.

Total books, etc. 9436: books 8303; pamphlets 1073; maps 7; music records 29; charts 22; globes 2. Added 3306: books 3085 (purchase 2499, gift or exchange 501, transfer 84); pamphlets 159; maps 5; music records 34; charts 22; globes 1. Withdrawn 46: books 41 (lost 27, discarded 14); music records 5. Books rep'd 553; reb'd 586. Cardholders 2429. Added 690; cancelled 642. Circulation 27,424: books 27,095; periodicals 329. Vols. loaned to other libs. 112; borrowed from other libs. 535 (432 from State Library). 369 shipments were sent to branches.

During the year 58 visits were made to 25 branches. 41 visits to headquarters were made by 12 custodians. 17 branches were established; 2 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Alpine, Portola and Tobin.

The county library offices are being moved again. A large room in the basement has been fitted up for the use of the library, and moving will begin early in October.

The trustees of Daly City appreciating the need for greater library service to the people have provided reading rooms and have assumed the payment of the librarian's salary for this branch. The collection of books was removed from the corner of a grocery store, where the books had been housed since 1916, on July 7th, to the comfortable reading rooms in a house, next door to the City Hall. The library is open every day from 2 until 5 and 7 until 9, except Sundays and holidays, and Saturday nights. The accommodations seemed ample at first but the circulation has jumped from an average of about 1600 a quarter to 1276 for the month of September, and the custodian reported an attendance of 30 people at one time one evening recently, which taxed the capacity of the rooms to the point of overflow. Heretofore the attendance has been children but during the month of September the adult attendance has increased to a gratifying number. Newspapers and magazines are supplied.

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

which of course helps to draw the people to the rooms.

Plans are going ahead on the selection and preparation of books for the Hillsborough Town Library, although the room which was to have been devoted to the use of the library will not be available until the improvements on the school building are finished. At present the school is overcrowded, and until the congestion is alleviated the work on the library books will be carried on in a room at the town hall. The county librarian and the library trustees have been working on the book lists, and by the middle of October, if all goes well, the books will be ready for circulation.

Montara Community Branch, which was merged with the school branch in the spring, became an independent branch again on August 1st. The collection of books was removed from the school building to a store near the post office, where it will be more convenient to most of the borrowers. The library is in charge of Miss Ruth Hoskinson, and is open Friday afternoons.

Story telling at the South San Francisco Public Library once a week by the assistant from the county library grows more popular each week. From an attendance of twelve the first week it has grown to forty during the month of September.

ANNE BELL BAILEY, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Geo. H. Buck, in charge. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Total vols. over 1118.

SAN MATEO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Roy W. Cloud, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's. Income 1918–19, $72, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $41.07.

Total vols. 2952. Teachers 215: elem. 180; high 35. School districts: elem. 36; high: 1 city; 4 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $3061.82; high $464.38. Vols. in schools: elem. 52,155; high 9045.

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

**Alpine School Dist.** (P. O. La Honda; no exp. office).

ALPINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 11, 1919.

**Ano Nuevo Island Light Station** (P. O. via Swanton; no exp. office).

ANO NUEVO ISLAND LIGHT STATION BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. Bergman, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1918. Located in lighthouse.

Total vols. 11. Added 81 (28 special requests); ret'd 63. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 5. Added 6; cancelled 1. Circulation 553.

**Bell School Dist.** (P. O. Bellvale; no exp. office).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Summers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 178 (26 special requests); ret'd 178. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 26. Added 26. Circulation a. 529.

**Belmont.**

BELMONT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Turk, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1918. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 643. Added 421 (111 special requests); ret'd 20. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 90. Added 42; cancelled 16. Circulation 1620: fiction 819; juvenile 601; misc. 200.

BELMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fay Thorpe, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 173 (104 special requests); ret'd 131. Teachers 2; pupils 41.

BELMONT SCHOOL LIBRARY. Father Murray, Prin. Est. Aug. 5, 1885. No paid employees. Open to students and teachers at any time. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 55.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Burlingame.**

BURLINGAME [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Mary T. Gervais, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; opened Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1422.90. An-

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### Burlingame—[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### Camp Fremont.

[illegible] BRANCH. [illegible] FREE LIBRARY

[illegible] Set from State Library 1. [illegible] April 1. [illegible]

### Daly City. [illegible] Miss [illegible]

[illegible] SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY

### Half Moon Bay.

[illegible] SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Fri. 3 to 4:30 p.m. [illegible] Set from State Library 40. Cardholders 179. Added 28; cancelled 30. Circulation [illegible] mags 1200.

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### Half Moon Bay—Continued.

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Scott Sterling, Prin. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers 4; pupils a. 40.

### Homestead (P. O. and exp. San Mateo).

HOMESTEAD BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Bevis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Located in [illegible].

Total vols. 307. Added 230 (6 special purchase); rec'd 143. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 73. Added 3; cancelled 9. Circulation 1038.

### Greersburg School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. R.: exp. Woodside).

GREERSBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Cleanam, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 162. Added 219 (50 special purchase); rec'd 57. Cardholders 18. Added 23; cancelled 5. Circulation a. 320.

### Higgins School Dist. (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. R.: exp. Half Moon Bay).

HIGGINS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Zapien, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1919.

Service not yet begun.

### Las Lomitas School Dist. (P. O. Redwood City, R. R.: no exp. office).

LAS LOMITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mae Lewelling, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols 243. Added 386 (207 special purchase); rec'd 270. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 6. Added 5; cancelled 3. Circulation 132.

### Menlo Park.

MENLO PARK BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hanna Burke, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 3 to 4:30 p.m.

Total vols. 375. Added 513 (134 special purchase); rec'd 283. Cardholders 174. Added 96; cancelled 56. Circulation 2004: fiction 1941; juvenile 902; misc. 161.

MENLO PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. S. Bower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1918. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

**Menlo Park**—Continued.

Total vols. 92. Added 275 (261 special requests); ret'd 183. Teachers 3; pupils 90.

All books are circulated through community branch.

*ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V Rev. H. Ayrinhac, S.S., D.D., Pres. Rev. E. Godon, S.S., Lib'n. Est. 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9500. Instructors a. 12; students a. 85.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Miramar School Dist.** (P. O. Half Moon Bay, R. R.; exp. Half Moon Bay).

MIRAMAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. T. Staffles, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1918. Open Mon. and Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 268 (55 special requests); ret'd 83. Sent from State Library 9. Cardholders 15. Added 17; cancelled 2. Circulation 302.

MIRAMAR BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Miramar school dist. branch.

**Montara** (Exp. Farallone).

MONTARA BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irma Hazard, Custodian. Est. March 13, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 1 p.m., Wed. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. 198. Added 230 (26 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 14. Cardholders 44. Added 14; cancelled 65. Circulation a. 587.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY.

MONTARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fannie A. Moore, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1918.

Total vols. 93. Added 96 (39 special requests); ret'd 3. Sent from State Library 10. Teachers 2; pupils 53. Circulation 31.

**Pescadero** (No exp. office).

PESCADERO BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carl J. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 7, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in store.

**SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.**

**Pescadero**—Continued.

Total vols. 119. Added 172 (15 special requests); ret'd 228. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 213. Added 40; cancelled 24. Circulation 1323.

PESCADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edward Hevey, Jr., Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 156 (48 special requests); ret'd 2. Teachers 3; pupils 89. Circulation a. 154.

**Pigeon Point School Dist.** (P. O. Swanton; no exp. office).

PIGEON POINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Gleason, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 8. Added 122 (7 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation a. 42.

PIGEON POINT BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pigeon Point school dist. branch.

**Portola School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Redwood City, R. R.).

PORTOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY was established July 11, 1919. Mrs Alice Gallegher, Prin.

**Purissima School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Half Moon Bay).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Gilcrest, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1918.

Vols. added 74; ret'd 74. Cardholders 5; added 5. Circulation 209.

**Ravenswood School Dist.** (P. O. Palo Alto, 342 Homer st.; exp. Palo Alto).

RAVENSWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Latimer, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1918. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 469 (222 special requests); ret'd 360. Teachers 3; pupils 66. Circulation 320.

**Redwood City.**

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Laura E. Barton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Became part of San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914. 1 employee. Open daily

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### Redwood City—Continued.

[illegible] 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located [illegible] Carnegie bldg.

[illegible] Cardholders a. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] BRANCH, SAN MATEO [illegible] LIBRARY. Miss Anne Bell [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1915. Open [illegible] 5 p.m.; Sat. [illegible] Located in courthouse. [illegible] newspapers rec'd regu-[illegible]

[illegible] Set from State Li-[illegible] 25. Added 36; [illegible] 1285; fiction [illegible] 616; current [illegible]

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' [illegible] listed under San [illegible]

San [illegible] UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. P. [illegible], Prin. Anna W. [illegible] Est. [illegible] employees. [illegible] 9 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. [illegible]

[illegible] Teachers 10; pupils [illegible]

### San Bruno.

San Bruno Branch, San Mateo Co. [illegible] Est. [illegible] weekdays a[illegible] [illegible] Located in [illegible] 4 [illegible] regularly. [illegible] 782. Added 782 (20 special [illegible] 297. [illegible] 47. Circulation [illegible]

### San Carlos.

San Carlos Branch, San Mateo Co. [illegible] Est. [illegible] in San [illegible] 4 mags. [illegible]

[illegible] 272. Added 385 (31 special [illegible] Set from State [illegible] Added 28; [illegible] from [illegible] 363 mags. [illegible] [illegible]

San Carlos Sub-Branch, San Mateo Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible] Est. July 7, [illegible]

[illegible] 73. Added 94 (44 special [illegible] 21

## SAN MATEO CO.—Continued.

### San Mateo.

SAN MATEO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Inez M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1889. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1727.88. Annual income 1918–19, $4604.70 (from taxation $4235.32, library tax being .8m. on the dollar; from other sources $369.38). Total payments $4267.95. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2064.63. 3 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 11,902. Added 938; purchase 727; gift or exchange 204; binding 7. Lost 5; discarded 63; reb'd 106. Cardholders 1491. Added 878; cancelled 827. Circulation 34,762; books 32,091; periodicals 2671. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Each week a glass case at the San Mateo Public Library is filled with interesting curios that the publ'c may have the opportunity of learning about worth-while things, such as one becomes acquainted with in museums of larger cities. The librarian, Miss Crawford, is encouraging boys and girls to become collectors by offering the privilege of the case to children whose exhibits are noted with interest by their schoolmates.—San Mateo *Newsleader*, Ag 20

During vacation Misses Martha Pierce, Margaret Daly, Angela De Vere, Ora Ramsey and Alice Talcott, members of an English class in the San Mateo High School, and Miss Helen Lamond, conducted a story hour every morning at 10:30. The stories were told in the park behind the library building.—San Mateo *Times*, Jl 19

SAN MATEO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. L. Glascock, Prin. Est. 1902. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6520. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 272.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### South San Francisco.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Coffinberry, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 32 mags. and 9 newspapers (all for circula-

**SAN MATEO CO.**—Continued.

**South San Francisco**—Continued.

tion) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 1943. Added 363: purchase 346: gift 17. Lost 8; discarded 1; rep'd a. 100. Cardholders 648. Circulation 8060. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26 (from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 898. Added 192 (162 special requests); ret'd 94. Sent from State Library 18. Cardholders 684. Added 169; cancelled 129. Circulation 2143: fiction 758; juvenile 455.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Adams, Prin. Est. 1917. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 500. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 63.

**Sunnyside School Dist.** (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Miriam Donald, Custodian. Est. Dec. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 33 (21 special requests); ret'd 31. Teachers 1; pupils 7.

**Tobin School Dist.** (P. O. Rockaway Beach; no exp. office).

TOBIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 8, 1919.

**Tunis School Dist.** (P. O. Half Moon Bay. R. R.; exp. Half Moon Bay).

TUNIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 20, 1919.

Service not yet begun.

**Wurr School Dist.** (P. O. Pescadero; no exp. office).

WURR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucile Bloom, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1918.

Total vols. 94. Added 159 (20 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 117.

## SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.

(Seventeenth class.)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2450 sq. mi. Pop. 27,738.

Assessed valuation $47,320,405 (taxable for county $40,427,545).

SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Mrs Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between the Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1918–19, $12,885.46 (from Co. under contract $10,992; from school districts having joined $1828.46; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $65). Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Total branches 101, as follows: community 50—Aguaje, Alcatraz, Arlight, Ballard, Betteravia, Bonita, Careaga, Carpinteria (r. r.), Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Chicquero, Cold Springs, Concepcion, Cottage Hospital, Cuyama, Den, Dome (r. r.), Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jonata, Laguna, La Mesa, La Patera, Las Cruces, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Montecito (r. r.), Nojoqui, Orcutt (r. r.), Pinal (r. r.), Pleasant Valley, Ramona, Rinconada, Root Camp, Santa Barbara (r. r.), Santa Maria (r. r.), Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Surf, Tecolote, Tepusquet, Wasioja, Ynez; school districts that have joined 51—Aguaje, Alcatraz, Ballard, Bell, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Careaga, Carpinteria, Carpinteria High, Casmalia, Cathedral Oaks, Chicquero, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama, Den, Garey, Goleta, Honda, Hope, Jonata, Laguna, La Mesa, La Patera, Las Cruces, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Martin, Miguelito, Mission, Montecito, Newlove, Nojoqui, Ocean, Orcutt, Orella, Ortega, Pine Grove, Pleasant Valley, Ramona, Rinconada, San Julian, Santa Maria, Santa Rosa, Summerland, Tecolote, Tepusquet, Wasioja, Ynez. 541 periodicals (263 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 296 to office; 245 to branches. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols., cardholders and circulation counted with that of city. Circulation in branches 64,502.

During the year 77 visits were made to 58 branches. 23 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Celite and in the following school districts: Agricola, Doheny and Santa Rita.

MRS FRANCES B. LINN, Librarian.

The county library tax rate for 1919–20 will be 3 cents on the $100.—Santa Barbara *Times*, S 4

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Agnew School Dist. [illegible]

Agnew School Dist. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

**Ballard** (P. O. via Los Olivos; no exp. office).

BALLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Cooper, Custodian. Est. Aug. [illegible] 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 179 (96 special [illegible]); rec'd 188. Circulation 309.

BALLARD BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ballard school dist. branch.

**Bell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Los Alamos).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lee Nichols, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1914.

Total vols. 246. Added 237 (170 special [illegible]); rec'd 89. Circulation 310.

**Betteravia** (No exp. office).

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. M. Burola, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 3 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 176 (25 special [illegible]); rec'd 155. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 216. Circulation [illegible]

BETTERAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Thompson, Custodian. Est. Sept. [illegible] 1914.

Total vols. 147. Added 267 (251 special [illegible]); rec'd 120. Circulation 594.

**Buckman School Dist.** (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

BUCKMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Meals, Custodian. Est. Feb. [illegible] 1914.

Total vols. 12. Added 58 special [illegible]; rec'd 46. Circulation 58.

**Bonita School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertha Kelly, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915.

Total vols. 15. Added 89 (43 special [illegible]); rec'd 92. Circulation 298.

**Careaga School Dist.** (P. O. Bicknell; no exp. office).

CAREAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ella M. Lean, Custodian. Est. Sept. [illegible] 1915. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Careaga School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 425. Added 204 (183 special requests); ret'd 197. Circulation 819.

The name of this dist. has been changed to Bicknell.

CAREAGA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Careaga school dist. branch.

**Carpinteria.**

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Sheldon. Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Woman's Club room. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Added 425 (248 special requests); ret'd 472. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 303. Circulation 3459.

CARPINTERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez MacDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1913.

Total vols. 95. Added 688 (522 special requests); ret'd 641. Circulation 1081.

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. G. Martin, Prin. Miss Helen Dorrance, Custodian. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 26 periodicals (14 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1950. Added 335: purchase 325; gift 10.

Total vols. from Co. 565. Added 194 (98 special requests); ret'd 98. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 604.

**Casmalia.**

CASMALIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1919. Located in Mallory & Williams store and open store hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 100.

CASMALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. J. Hatzell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 21. Added 371 (364 special requests); ret'd 371. Circulation 371.

**Cathedral Oaks School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

CATHEDRAL OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hull, Custodian.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Cathedral Oaks School Dist.—Continued.**

Est. April 6, 1915. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 435 (401 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 1141.

**Celite** (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

CELITE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, will be started Oct. 11, 1919.

**Chicquero School Dist.** (P. O. Solvang; no exp. office).

CHICQUERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. L. Mather, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 95 (19 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation 252.

CHICQUERO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Chicquero school dist. branch.

**Cold Springs School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

COLD SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hilda Compton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 185 (145 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 299.

COLD SPRINGS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cold Springs school dist. branch.

**College School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Ynez; no exp. office).

COLLEGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Muriel Edwards, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Added 193 (138 special requests); ret'd 117. Circulation 788.

**Concepcion.**

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. King, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Located at station. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 146 (62 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 43. Circulation 574.

**Cuyama** (P. O. Maricopa; no exp. office).

CUYAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Taylor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 294. Added 338 (200 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 867.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Cuyama—Continued.**

CUYAMA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cuyama school dist. branch.

**Den School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

DEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. G. Arbuckle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 123 (98 special requests); ret'd 146. Circulation 265.

DEN BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Den school dist. branch.

**Doheny School Dist.** (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

DOHENY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 23, 1919.

**Dome** (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

DOME OIL CO. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. D. Forbes, Custodian. Est. Nov. 26, 1911. Open Tues. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m. Located in men's lobby of Dome Oil Co. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 235. Added 269 (131 special requests); ret'd 226. Cardholders 182. Circulation 2194.

**Garey School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

GAREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Erlinda Pertusi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 8, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 81 (70 special requests); ret'd 70. Circulation 177.

**Gaviota.**

GAVIOTA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle A. Korf, Custodian. Est. March 11, 1911. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 199. Added 166 (75 special requests); ret'd 215. Cardholders 54. Circulation 1774.

**Goleta** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

GOLETA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred Napier, Custodian. Est. Nov. 12, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in library of Goleta school. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 291 (106 special requests); ret'd 317. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 154. Circulation 1382.

GOLETA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Herod, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 327 (229 special requests); ret'd 317. Circulation 767.

**Guadalupe.**

GUADALUPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. E. Wolfe, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1911. Located in drug store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 154. Added 129; ret'd 229. Cardholders 100. Circulation 1168.

**Honda School Dist.** (P. O. Concepcion; no exp. office).

HONDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs P. T. Lakin, Custodian. Est. April 12, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 111 (100 special requests); ret'd 109. Circulation 140.

HONDA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Honda school dist. branch.

**Hope School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Morris, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 270 (254 special requests); ret'd 265. Circulation 409.

HOPE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hope school dist. branch.

**Jonata School Dist.** (P. O. Solvang; no exp. office).

JONATA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. M. Carlston, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19. Added 99 (91 special requests); ret'd 80. Circulation 365.

JONATA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jonata school dist. branch.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.**—Continued.

**La Mesa School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, 711 De la Vina st.; no exp. office).

LA MESA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Belyea, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 7. Added 279 (258 special requests); ret'd 275. Circulation 541.

LA MESA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Mesa school dist. branch.

**Laguna School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

LAGUNA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Charity Morrison, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 47. Added 85 (74 special requests); ret'd 38. Circulation 124.

LAGUNA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Laguna school dist. branch.

**La Patera School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

LA PATERA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen Murphy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 330 (312 special requests); ret'd 317. Circulation 527.

LA PATERA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Patera school dist. branch.

**Las Cruces School Dist.** (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

LAS CRUCES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. de la Cuesta, Custodian. Est. Sept. 6, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 204 (136 special requests); ret'd 110. Circulation 520.

LAS CRUCES BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Las Cruces school dist. branch.

**Lompoc.**

LOMPOC [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $952.88. Annual income 1918–19, $2108.42 (from taxation $1923.16; from other sources $185.26). Total payments $1917.67. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1143.63. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 39 periodicals (8 from Co.) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total vols. 3702. Added 409: purchase 394; gift 15. Discarded 170; rep'd 540. Cardholders 929. Added 145; withdrawn 33. Circulation 5706: books 5295; periodicals 411.

Total vols. from Co. 900. Added 340 (194 special requests); ret'd 229. Sent from State Library 36. Cardholders 895. Circulation 4041.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On October 1st Mrs Mary L. Saunders resigned as librarian. Mrs Stella G. White, who had been assistant librarian for several years, was appointed to fill the vacancy, and Mrs Lizzie Kelliher was elected assistant. Mrs Saunders held the position of librarian for ten years. Mrs White was librarian for two years when the library was first instituted.

MRS STELLA G. WHITE, Librarian.

LOMPOC UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lillian P. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open from 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. 16 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3984. Added 716: purchase 605; gift 62; binding 49. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

**Los Alamos.**

LOS ALAMOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beth Pearson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1910. Open Mon. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Pearson's store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 86 (18 special requests); ret'd 68. Cardholders 238. Circulation 690.

**Los Alamos School Dist.** (P. O. Orby; no exp. office).

LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. S. Pierce, Custodian. Est. April 6, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 93. Added 105 (96 special requests); ret'd 150. Circulation 301.

**Los Olivos.**

LOS OLIVOS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Libeu, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1910. Located in custodian's home. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.**—Continued.

**Los Olivos**—Continued.

Total vols. 145. Added 1225 (142 special requests); rec'd 197. Cardholders 138. Circulation 2215.

Los Olivos School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Jeanette Lyons, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1918. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 211 (100 special requests); rec'd 180. Circulation 585.

**Lynden School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

Lynden School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss G. Lester, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 173 (100 special requests); rec'd 96. Circulation 207.

**Martin School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

Martin School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rita Crowell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 1. Added 28 special requests; rec'd 17. Circulation 23.

**Miguelito School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

Miguelito School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss M. E. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 134 (58 special requests); rec'd 110. Circulation 370.

**Mission School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

Mission School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Rose Hardy, Custodian. Est. May 31, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 241. Added 311 (208 special requests); rec'd 121. Circulation 349.

**Montecito** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

Montecito Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss M. A. Spring, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1911. Open Tues. 7 to 9 p.m. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 386. Added 122 (23 special requests); rec'd 44. Cardholders 190. Circulation 1351.

Montecito Library, Miss M. A. Spring, Libn. Est. [illegible] Open [illegible] hours. Reorganized Feb. 18, 1916. Supported by Montecito Hall and Library Association. Open to public Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $5000. 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1008. Cardholders a. 60. Circulation a. 1821.

Montecito School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs C. A. Harpster, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 89. Added 89 (79 special requests). Circulation 124.

**Naples.**

Naples Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Est. Nov. 10, 1910.

This branch was discontinued Feb. 1918. Adult service was transferred to Den school dist. branch.

**Newlove School Dist.** (P. O. Orcutt; no exp. office).

Newlove School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss M. Toussaint, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 768. Added 300 (162 special requests); rec'd 113. Circulation 781.

**Nojoqui School Dist.** (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

Nojoqui School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Helen McKain, Custodian. Est. Sept. 16, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 197 (191 special requests); rec'd 99. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 289.

Nojoqui Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, is served through Nojoqui school dist. branch.

**Ocean School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Carpinteria).

Ocean School Dist. Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Miss Ruth Baker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 237 (226 special requests); rec'd 176. Circulation 381.

**Orcutt.**

Orcutt Branch, Santa Barbara Co. Free Library. Mrs C. E. Webb, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 411. Added 154 (53 special requests); rec'd 132. Cardholders 239. Circulation 2068.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.**—Continued.

**Orcutt**—Continued.

ORCUTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mabel Reed, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 478 (351 special requests); ret'd 521. Circulation 1633.

**Orella School Dist.** (P. O. Gaviota; no exp. office).

ORELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 203. Added 185 (178 special requests); ret'd 171. Circulation 384.

**Ortega School Dist.** (P. O. Summerland; no exp. office).

ORTEGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Reed, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 140 (113 special requests); ret'd 71. Circulation 231.

**Pinal** (P. O. Orcutt, Pinal Oil Co.; no exp. office).

PINAL OIL LEASE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. J. Hite, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open daily 7 to 8 p.m. Located in room donated by Pinal Oil Lease Co. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 192. Added 274 (66 special requests); ret'd 350. Cardholders 219. Circulation 2977.

**Pine Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Bell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 101 (84 special requests); ret'd 98. Circulation 259.

**Pleasant Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Holland, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 58 (9 special requests); ret'd 58. Circulation 71.

PLEASANT VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Pleasant Valley school dist. branch.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.**—Continued.

**Ramona School Dist.** (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

RAMONA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sue Fearon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 29, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 100 (92 special requests); ret'd 97. Circulation 242.

RAMONA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ramona school dist. branch.

**Rinconada School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

RINCONADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. E. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 79 (63 special requests); ret'd 76. Circulation 173.

RINCONADA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rinconada school dist. branch.

**Root Camp Settlement** (P. O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

ROOT CAMP SETTLEMENT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. H. Young, Custodian. Est. April 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 210. Added 112 (60 special requests); ret'd 49. Cardholders 18. Circulation 201.

**San Julian School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

SAN JULIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gladys Tonkin, Custodian. Est. Jan. 5, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 124. Added 113 (101 special requests); ret'd 44. Circulation 176.

**Santa Barbara.**

SANTA BARBARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3961.81. Annual income 1918–19, $32,688.57 (from taxation $19,742, library tax being .3m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $10,992; from school districts having joined $1828.46; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $65; from other sources $61.11). Total payments $32,819.90. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3830.48. 90 employees; 14 in office; 76 in branches. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $70,000 bldg. (partly the gift of Carnegie). 541 periodicals (263 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

## SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.

### Santa Barbara—Continued.

[illegible]

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

[illegible] is a [illegible] bound [illegible] of H. C. Carpenter-Taylor of [illegible]. The books were donated by the author.—Santa Barbara News, 8 13

COTTAGE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Abbie [illegible], Custodian. Est. July 17, 1916. Located in Cottage Hospital office.

Total vols. 160. Added 58; ret'd 1. Circulation 286.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Burns Lill, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1919. Reading room open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in the public library.

Total vols., cardholders, etc., counted with that of city.

SANTA BARBARA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Hollingshead, Prin. Miss Maude Huse, Lib'n. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 5214.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

*SANTA BARBARA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL OF MANUAL ARTS AND HOME ECONOMICS LIBRARY. Clarence L. Phelps, Prin. Miss Nellie E. Scholes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4247. Added 454: purchase 261; gift 170; binding 23. Teachers 18; pupils 350. Circulation 10,588.

Over 6000 unbound material is circulating. A collection of over 1000 foreign photographs is being catalogued.

SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Rev Geo. Philip Goll, Curator. Est. Dec. 1876. A reference library in connection with the Natural History Museum, and stocked largely with governmental and institutional reports. No paid employees. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. valued at $10,000. Anacapa and Corillo sts.

Total vols. a. 2050.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Santa Maria.

SANTA MARIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Stearns, Lib'n. Est. 1909; as F. P. 1908; branch est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $228.76. Annual income 1918–19, $1265.85 (from taxation $1250; from other sources $15.85). Total payments $1448.51. Bal. July 1, 1919, $46.10. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $11,200 Carnegie bldg. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. 3640: books 3634; maps 5; globes 1. Vols. added 134: purchase 46; gift or exchange 77; binding 11. Lost 7; discarded 25; rep'd 26; reb'd 77. Cardholders 1006. Added 271; cancelled 200. Circulation 11,029. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 20 (5 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 945. Added 280 (54 special requests); ret'd 54. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 928. Circulation 5374.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The appropriation of the Santa Maria Public Library has been raised to $1600.

The library is again open on Sunday afternoons with Mrs V. L. Tilley in charge.

The children's story hour, which was started this summer, has been quite successful.

MINNIE STEARNS, Librarian.

SANTA MARIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. C. Conrad, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1918. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 861. Added 861 (807 special requests). Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 861.

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur S. Pope, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.**—Continued.

**Santa Maria**—Continued.

Total vols. a. 2806. Added 91: purchase 90; gift 1. Teachers 9; pupils 165. Circulation 134.

**Santa Rita School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

SANTA RITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Sept. 19, 1919.

**Santa Rosa School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Crawford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916.

Total vols. 102. Added 89 (76 special requests); ret'd 60. Circulation 138.

**Santa Ynez** (No exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara Byrne, Custodian. Est. Nov. 15, 1910. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 452. Added 509 (250 special requests); ret'd 566. Cardholders 173. Circulation 3527.

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James A. Westcott, Prin. Est. 1896. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 932. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 30.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Sisquoc** (No exp. office).

SISQUOC BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elisa Riuz, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1911. Open daily. Located in Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 139. Added 89; ret'd 148. Cardholders 134. Circulation 644.

**Solvang** (No exp. office).

SOLVANG BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Olsen, Custodian. Located in custodian's store. Est. June 1, 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 119 (30 special requests); ret'd 89. Cardholders 87. Circulation 1295.

**Summerland.**

SUMMERLAND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. L. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 11, 1911. Reading room open Mon. and Wed. 3 to 6 p.m. Located in Summerland hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 149 (54 special requests); ret'd 236. Cardholders 113. Circulation 2757.

SUMMERLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss J. Fifield, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 184. Added 234 special requests; ret'd 50. Circulation 234.

**Surf.**

SURF BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Robt. Danneberg, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1915. Open daily except Sun. Located in railway station.

Total vols. 57. Added 128 (48 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 10. Circulation 82.

**Tecolote School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara; no exp. office).

TECOLOTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola Hinchman, Custodian. Est. April 12, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 44 (2 special requests); ret'd 43. Circulation 44.

TECOLOTE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tecolote school dist. branch.

**Tepusquet School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria, R. R.; no exp. office).

TEPUSQUET SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. H. Nielson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 24, 1919. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 108 (21 special requests); ret'd 3. Circulation 131.

TEPUSQUET BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tepusquet school dist. branch.

**Wasioja** (P. O. Wasioja via Maricopa; no exp. office).

WASIOJA BRANCH (HOME LIBRARY), SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Richardson, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1911. Located in Mrs Richardson's home.

Total vols. 55. Added 59 (18 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 16. Circulation 190.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

SANTA BARBARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. A. R. Edmondson, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income a. $280 rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 19 Howard-Canfield bldg.

Total vols. a. 3722.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA BARBARA. Miss Mamie V. Lehner, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined the Santa Barbara Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914. Income 1918–19, $85, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $85.

Total vols. 303. Teachers 237: elem. 183; high 54. School districts: elem. 67 (incl. 1 jt.): high: 1 city; 4 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $2742.48; high $2854.41. Vols. in schools: elem. 32,394; high 12,780.

**Agricola School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

AGRICOLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, will be started Oct. 13, 1919.

**Aguaje School Dist.** (P. O. Lompoc; no exp. office).

AGUAJE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Hondyshel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 221 (189 special requests); ret'd 172. Circulation 464.

**Alcatraz** (P. O. and exp. Gaviota).

ALCATRAZ BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry W. Haynes, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1919. Located in Gaviota Club room and open every evening. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 103 (2 special requests).

ALCATRAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Gray, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 88. Added 149 (143 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 426.

**Arlight** (No exp. office).

ARLIGHT BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chief Electrician, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1918. Located at naval radio station.

Total vols. 78. Added 137; ret'd 59. Circulation 42.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Ballard** (P. O. via Los Olivos; no exp. office).

BALLARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. L. Cooper, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1915. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 179 (96 special requests); ret'd 188. Circulation 309.

BALLARD BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ballard school dist. branch.

**Bell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Los Alamos).

BELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lee Martin, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1914.

Total vols. 246. Added 237 (170 special requests); ret'd 89. Circulation 310.

**Betteravia** (No exp. office).

BETTERAVIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. M. Burola, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1910. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 3 to 6.30 p.m. Located in Union Commercial Co. store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 176 (25 special requests); ret'd 155. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 216. Circulation 372.

BETTERAVIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ida Thompson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914.

Total vols. 147. Added 267 (251 special requests); ret'd 120. Circulation 504.

**Blochman School Dist.** (P. O. Sisquoc; no exp. office).

BLOCHMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Meals, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1919.

Total vols. 12. Added 58 special requests; ret'd 46. Circulation 58.

**Bonita School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Maria; no exp. office).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Beatrice Kelly, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915.

Total vols. 15. Added 89 (43 special requests); ret'd 92. Circulation 298.

**Careaga School Dist.** (P. O. Bicknell; no exp. office).

CAREAGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva McLean, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1915. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Careaga School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 425. Added 204 (183 special requests); ret'd 197. Circulation 819.

The name of this dist. has been changed to Bicknell.

CAREAGA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Careaga school dist. branch.

**Carpinteria.**

CARPINTERIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Sheldon, Custodian. Est. Nov. 8, 1910. Reading room open Tues. and Sat. 1 to 5 p. m. Located in Woman's Club room. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 455. Added 425 (248 special requests); ret'd 472. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 303. Circulation 3459.

CARPINTERIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez MacDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1913.

Total vols. 95. Added 688 (522 special requests); ret'd 641. Circulation 1081.

CARPINTERIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. G. Martin, Prin. Miss Helen Dorrance, Custodian. Est. 1914; branch est. Sept. 19, 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. 26 periodicals (14 from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1950. Added 335: purchase 325; gift 10.

Total vols. from Co. 565. Added 194 (98 special requests); ret'd 98. Sent from State Library 2. Circulation 604.

**Casmalia.**

CASMALIA BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Williams, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1919. Located in Mallory & Williams store and open store hours. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 100.

CASMALIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. J. Hatzell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914.

Total vols. 21. Added 371 (364 special requests); ret'd 371. Circulation 371.

**Cathedral Oaks School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

CATHEDRAL OAKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anne Hull, Custodian.

**SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued.**

**Cathedral Oaks School Dist.—Continued.**

Est. April 6, 1915. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 435 (401 special requests); ret'd 72. Circulation 1141.

**Celite** (P. O. and exp. Lompoc).

CELITE BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, will be started Oct. 11, 1919.

**Chicquero School Dist.** (P. O. Solvang; no exp. office).

CHICQUERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. L. Mather, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 95 (19 special requests); ret'd 93. Circulation 252.

CHICQUERO BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Chicquero school dist. branch.

**Cold Springs School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Barbara, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

COLD SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hilda Compton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 185 (145 special requests); ret'd 56. Circulation 299.

COLD SPRINGS BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cold Springs school dist. branch.

**College School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Ynez; no exp. office).

COLLEGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Muriel Edwards, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 260. Added 193 (138 special requests); ret'd 117. Circulation 788.

**Concepcion.**

CONCEPCION BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. King, Custodian. Est. July 26, 1912. Located at station. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 146 (62 special requests); ret'd 163. Cardholders 43. Circulation 574.

**Cuyama** (P. O. Maricopa; no exp. office).

CUYAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Taylor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 294. Added 338 (200 special requests); ret'd 88. Circulation 867.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

**Burrell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Wrights).

BURRELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Belva Plaice, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 42 (17 special requests). Cardholders 20.

**Cambrian School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Campbell).

CAMBRIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss P. C. Goldsworth, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 277 (39 special requests); ret'd 281. Cardholders 41. Circulation 514.

### Campbell.

CAMPBELL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary S. Lewis, Custodian. Est. as Free Reading Room 1902; branch est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 31, 1914. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $300 library bldg. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 608. Added 429 (98 special requests); ret'd 208. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 492. Added 104; cancelled 57. Circulation 8062.

CAMPBELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Calvin Bohnett, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 155. Added 767 (6 special requests); ret'd 683. Sent from State Library 27. Cardholders 191. Added 12; cancelled 1. Circulation 1598.

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Irving W. Snow, Prin. Est. 1900. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1201. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Carnadero School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

CARNADERO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Cruse, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1915.

Vols. added 37 (21 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 21. Circulation 43.

**College Park School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

COLLEGE PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Goodman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

**College Park School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 158. Added 306 (47 special requests); ret'd 164. Cardholders 96. Added 17. Circulation 450.

**Collins School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

*See* note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

### Coyote.

COYOTE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. R. Straub, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1915. Open daily; week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 9 to 11 a.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 91. Added 230 (4 special requests); ret'd 204. Cardholders 145. Added 18; cancelled 1. Circulation 1202.

### Cupertino.

CUPERTINO BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Fanny Jollyman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 8, 1914. Open daily 9 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Cupertino store.

Total vols. 229. Added 423 (43 special requests); ret'd 333. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 276. Added 28; cancelled 30. Circulation 2530.

CUPERTINO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. COLLINS SCHOOL. Anita M. Quinn, Custodian. Est. July 9, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 657 (59 special requests); ret'd 572. Cardholders 154. Added 52. Circulation 1035.

CUPERTINO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. DOYLE SCHOOL.

This school has been consolidated with Collins school.

CUPERTINO UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. LINCOLN SCHOOL. Miss Clara Proctor, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 335 (42 special requests); ret'd 249. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 361. Added 36. Circulation 2407.

**Doyle School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

*See* note under Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

**SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.**

**Encinal School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Coyote).

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary F. Sullivan. Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 64. Added 302 (9 special requests); ret'd 273. Cardholders 6. Circulation 300.

**Evergreen** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B, Box 310; no exp. office).

EVERGREEN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. P. Shambeau, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Sept. 4, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 505. Added 425 (136 special requests); ret'd 357. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 259. Added 42; cancelled 58. Circulation 3414.

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie Knobel. Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 90. Added 353 (35 special requests); ret'd 296. Cardholders 46. Cancelled 4. Circulation 373.

**Franklin School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; no express office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Kennedy. Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 665 (91 special requests); ret'd 585. Cardholders 114. Added 39. Circulation 819.

**Gilroy.**

‖GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH. SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; branch est. Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1918, $551.26. Annual income 1918–19, $1385.58, all from taxation. Total payments $1279.90. Bal. July 1, 1919, $636.89. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays, 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. 35 mags. (all for circulation) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2978. Added 207: purchase 195; gift or exchange 12. Lost 2; discarded 51; rep'd 646; reb'd 64. Cardholders 973. Added 151; withdrawn 89. Circulation 12,882: books 11,296; periodicals 1586.

Total vols. from Co. 388. Added 243 (41 special requests); ret'd 190. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 251. Added 24. Circulation 2919.

**SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.**

**Gilroy—Continued.**

An exchange arrangement has been entered into with the Santa Clara Co. Free Library. The town of Gilroy has not joined the Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. E. Brownell, Prin. Miss Katharine M. Crusoe, Custodian of branch. Est. 1879; branch est. Aug. 24, 1916. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 423. Added 144 (107 special requests); ret'd 50. Sent from State Library 27. Circulation 62.

GILROY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Catherine Gray, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 42. Added 749 (259 special requests); ret'd 1250. Circulation 1207.

**Hacienda School Dist.** (P. O. New Almaden; no exp. office).

HACIENDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Matilda B. Nicora, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1919.

Service has not yet been started in this branch.

**Hall's Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Hall's Valley, San Jose; no exp. office).

HALL'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. D. Byrne, Custodian. Est. Jan. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 82 (10 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 9. Circulation 134.

**Hamilton School Dist.** (P. O. Campbell; no exp. office).

HAMILTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Janes, Custodian. Est. Dec. 22, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 57. Added 453 (13 special requests); ret'd 419. Cardholders 51. Circulation 470.

**Hester School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. San Jose).

HESTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Trace, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 193. Added 1815 (11 special requests); ret'd 1557. Cardholders 513. Added 109; cancelled 3. Circulation 2763.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Highland School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 2, 1919.

**Huyck School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, Mount Hamilton rd., Star Route; no exp. office).

HUYCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established June 27, 1919.

**Jackson School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret R. Russell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 8, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 248 (1 special request); ret'd 262. Cardholders 40. Added 9; cancelled 9. Circulation 500.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Clara).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. W. Burnett, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 67. Added 109 (61 special requests); ret'd 52. Cardholders 31. Circulation 80.

**Lakeside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Los Gatos, R. R. 2).

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isabel Martin, Custodian. Est. Dec. 2, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 175 (9 special requests); ret'd 174. Cardholders 39. Added 2. Circulation 441.

**Lexington School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Alma).

LEXINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elva H. Hoerler, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916.

Total vols. 34. Added 127 (1 special request); ret'd 98. Cardholders 34. Added 4. Circulation 158.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

*See* note under Santa Clara Co Free Library.

**Los Altos.**

LOS ALTOS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs O. Copeland, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 25, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in post office.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Los Altos**—Continued.

Total vols. 266. Added 258 (25 special requests); ret'd 249. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 361. Added 36. Circulation 2407.

LOS ALTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marguerite Shannon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1917.

Total vols. 15. Added 292 (38 special requests); ret'd 279. Cardholders 90. Added 25. Circulation 634.

**Los Gatos.**

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs M. C. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1282.84. Annual income, 1918-19, $1822.32 (from taxation $1697.32, library tax being .75m. on the dollar; from other sources $125). Total payments $2203.20. Bal. July 1, 1919, $901.96. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except legal holidays and Sundays, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 42 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total vols. 8639. Added 363: purchase 336; gift or exchange 27. Lost 13; discarded 11; rep'd 798. Cardholders 1390. Added 150; withdrawn 60. Circulation 15,578: books 14,160; periodicals 1418. Vols. borrowed from other libs. a. 25, all from State Library. 23 shipments were sent to Camp Fremont; several to Base Hospital; 1 to France.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Mrs Proctor will retire as librarian Nov. 1, after ten years' service. Miss Caroline Bailey, Riverside '19, will succeed her.

MRS M. C. PROCTOR, Lib'n.

LOS GATOS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. N. Mabrey, Prin. Mrs Florence Y. Humphreys, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1300. Added 400 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 140.

Los Gatos High School became a branch of the Santa Clara Co. Free Library July 1, 1919.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our high school library has received a complete overhauling this summer and has been cataloged according to the Dewey method. It has already come to be a good working library.

E. N. MABREY, Prin.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Los Gatos**—Continued.

LOS GATOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. B. Hall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 271. Added 1354 (201 special requests); ret'd 1206. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 170. Circulation 1602.

MONTEZUMA MT. RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Pres. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open daily till 9.30 p.m. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1180. Teachers 10; pupils 80.

**Machado School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Morgan Hill).

MACHADO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. T. Hunn, Custodian. Est. April 28, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 206 (21 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 59. Circulation 325.

**McKinley School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. B; no exp. office).

MCKINLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Linda Alloggi, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 152. Added 244 (50 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 55. Circulation 129.

**Mayfield.**

MAYFIELD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914; opened Sept. 16, 1914. Open daily. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 591. Added 285 (48 special requests); ret'd 122. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 605. Added 60. Circulation 7599.

MAYFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 15, 1919.

**Meridian School Dist.** (P. O. Santa Clara, R. R. 22; no exp. office).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 7, 1919.

**Milliken School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Clara).

MILLIKEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. M. Wright, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Milliken School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 105. Added 443 (46 special requests); ret'd 369. Cardholders 97. Added 3. Circulation 890.

**Milpitas.**

MILPITAS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Maciel, Custodian. Est. Nov. 16, 1914. Open Mon. to Thurs. 3 to 4 p.m. Located in library room in school.

Total vols. 10. Added 238 (22 special requests); ret'd 236. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 170. Added 27. Circulation 2141.

MILPITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. V. Crabb, Custodian. Est. March 2, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 141 (32 special requests); ret'd 100. Cardholders 55. Circulation 453.

**Montebello School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cupertino).

MONTEBELLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen L. Renwick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916.

Total vols. 10. Added 129 (32 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 15. Circulation 298.

**Moreland** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. 2, Box 109; no exp. office).

MORELAND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Leroy Anderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1918. Open Wed. evenings. Located at Mrs Anderson's home.

Total vols. 110. Added 106 (6 special requests); ret'd 42. Cardholders 3. Added 3. Circulation 115.

**Moreland School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; exp. Moreland Station, San Jose).

MORELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gray, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 309. Added 499 (19 special requests); ret'd 248. Cardholders 106. Cancelled 14. Circulation 303.

**Morgan Hill.**

MORGAN HILL BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John R. Goold, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914; opened Aug. 12, 1914. Open daily, 1 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Morgan H**—Continued.

[illegible]

[illegible] Branch [illegible] Library. Mrs [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Mount Hamilton** [illegible]

[illegible] Branch [illegible] Santa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] W. W. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Mount Pleasant School Dist.** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Mountain View**

[illegible]

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Mountain View**—Continued.

[illegible] $8.80). Total payments $1015.80. Bal. July 1, 1919, $383.76. 2 employees. [illegible] janitor. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in town hall. [illegible] 30 mags. (all for circulation) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library [illegible] monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total books, etc. 4683: books 4042: pamphlets 653: maps 7: globes 1. Added 227: books 125 (purchase 113, gift or exchange 12): pamphlets 100: maps 2. Books lost 6: discarded 20: reb'd 117. Cards in use 1170. Added 185: cancelled 15. Circulation 14,155: books 12,336: periodicals 1819.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Jessie Nichols has resigned her position as librarian of the Mountain View Public Library and Arthur Palmer was appointed in her place August 11, 1919.

Mountain View High School Library. W. E. Hester, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books a. 1720. Teachers a. 10: pupils a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain View School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. K. N. Slater, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total books 18. Added 1914 (295 special [illegible] rec'd 1932. Cardholders 404. Added 72. Circulation 3803.

**New Almaden** (No exp. office).

New Almaden Branch, Santa Clara Free Library. Mrs F. R. Hauck, [illegible]. Est. May 7, 1915. Open daily [illegible] 3 to 4 p.m. Located in [illegible]

Total vols. 64. Added 213 (15 special [illegible] rec'd 179. Cardholders 96. Added [illegible]. Circulation 1696.

**Oak Grove School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, no exp. office).

Oak Grove School Dist. Branch, Santa Clara Co. Free Library. Miss [illegible], Custodian. 1 mag. [illegible]

Total vols. 579. Added 444 (16 special [illegible] rec'd 64. Cardholders 124. [illegible]

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Orchard School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

ORCHARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kate Doyle, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1919.

Total vols. 41. Added 449 (36 special requests); ret'd 408. Circulation 641.

**Pala School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

PALA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice M. Abbott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 517 (92 special requests); ret'd 518. Cardholders 111. Added 29. Circulation 1192.

**Palo Alto.**

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Frances D. Patterson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1918, $679.91. Annual income 1918–19, $5407.01 (from taxation $4738.91, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $668.10). Total payments $5327.39. Bal. July 1, 1919, $759.53. 4 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except July 4 and Christmas; week days, 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Free to residents of Palo Alto school dist. Located in $11,000 Carnegie bldg. 164 mags. and 19 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 13,855. Added 941: purchase 448; gift or exchange 297; binding 58; turned in from Cooperative Library 138. Lost 64; discarded 57; reb'd 440. Cardholders 3097. Added 1353; cancelled 1164. Circulation 45,419. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 102 (70 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The long delayed plans for the new Civic Center at Palo Alto are to be carried out at last. The Hostess House, as it is called, expects to open about November 1st, and will afford opportunities for lectures, playground work, athletic sports, dances and exhibitions. The library with its crowded condition has been unable to accomplish much that it now hopes to do, working through the Civic Center.

Miss Girdner from the State Library, who was with us last year, has commenced her work at the Palo Alto Union High School library, and we are planning to do great things for the schools, working together.

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Palo Alto**—Continued.

The library has been granted an increase in the tax rate, from a ten cent to a twelve cent rate. The staff has also been granted an increase in salaries.

The library has dropped guarantors for all residents of Palo Alto. Strangers still make a small deposit, while children are asked to get signatures of parents. The library has extended its privileges to all students of the Palo Alto Union High School living outside Palo Alto.

FRANCES D. PATTERSON, Lib'n.

A gift of a copy of the original plat of Palo Alto, with pictures of the first buildings put up here, was given to the Palo Alto Public Library by Mrs Sarah Townsend. It is now on display at the library.—Palo Alto *Times*, Jl 11

MANZANITA HALL LIBRARY. W. A. Shedd, Prin. Est. 1883. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miss Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 86.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

PALO ALTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Miss Margaret Girdner, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Open to students Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4788. Added 777. Teachers 22; pupils 459.

**Pioneer School Dist.** (P. O. Los Gatos; no exp. office).

PIONEER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Buckser, Custodian. Est. March 15, 1918.

Total vols. 6. Added 110 (7 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 56. Added 41; cancelled 4. Circulation 309.

**Prunedale School Dist.** (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; no exp. office).

PRUNEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 8, 1919.

**Purissima School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

PURISSIMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 4, 1918.

**SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.**

**Purissima School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 111. Added 127 (5 special requests); ret'd 16. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 142.

**Rucker School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

RUCKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Verna M. Holt, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 117 (9 special requests); ret'd 244. Circulation 296.

**San Jose.**

§SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Charles F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. 9 employees, incl. janitors and gardener: 8 in office; 2 in branches. 8 branches, of which 1 has a reading room. Open to public daily except legal holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. and owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie branch bldg. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. 26,221. Added 1368: purchase 1147; gift 102; binding 119. Lost 269; discarded 1054; rep'd 308; reb'd 473. Cardholders 5098. Circulation 115,547. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (33 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

One of our local picture theatres some time ago gave the library $400 worth of tickets to be sold by the library. The entire proceeds go for the purchase of vocational books, an outgrowth of the plan of the American Library Association for putting such books in the hands of returned service men.

CHARLES F. WOODS, Lib'n.

BRANCH 3, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. This branch was discontinued Sept., 1918.

COFFEE CLUB LIBRARY. Mrs E. W. Jack, Sec. Mrs Fred Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1990. Annual income a. $575, rec'd from membership fees, etc. Membership fee $1, constituting life membership in assoc. and use of books for 1 year. Books loaned to non-members at 10c per week. 1 paid employee. Open daily except Sun. 11 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. Located 114-116 S. Second st. 18 mags. and 24 newspapers rec'd regularly. Annual meeting third Monday in October.

Total vols. 2240. Added 40.

**SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.**

**San Jose—Continued.**

*COLLEGE NOTRE DAME LIBRARY. Sister Mary Veronica, Prin. Est. 1851. Supported by College for use of its students. 3 branches, 5 deposit stations. Open 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4500. Teachers 22; pupils 150.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

About twenty valuable volumes, including a set which is a gift, have been added to the College of Notre Dame library, and several very fine steel engravings and photographs have been hung.

SISTER ANTHONY, Lib'n.

§COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. John L. Seaton, Pres. Miss Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851; became branch Aug. 1, 1914. Open during school term Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in East Hall, campus, outside city limits. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting May.

Total vols. a. 8330. Teachers a. 31; students a. 314. Circulation a. 8197 per semester.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1. Added 29 special requests; ret'd 26. Sent from State Library 19. Circulation 18.

EAST SAN JOSE BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Clara Bassett, Custodian. Est. as F. P. Aug. 7, 1906; became branch San Jose P. L. Dec. 1, 1911. Open Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., and Mon., Wed. and Fri. evenings. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg., S. E. cor. 23d and Santa Clara sts. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1670. Added 300 (60 special requests); ret'd 230. Cardholders 1513. Added 200; cancelled 10. Circulation 9378: fiction 6407; juvenile 1879; misc. 223; current mags. 869.

GARDNER SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in Gardner School, Martin and Williams sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 254. Added 8 special requests. Cardholders 706. Added 100; cancelled 49. Circulation 2053: fiction 284; juvenile 1648; misc. 121.

GRANT SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in

**SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.**

**San Jose—Continued.**

Grant School, Empire and 11th sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 388. Cardholders 860. Added 151; cancelled 57. Circulation 2949: fiction 338; juvenile 2244; misc. 367.

JEFFERSON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1917. Open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 191. Added 7 special requests. Cardholders 148. Added 87; cancelled 8. Circulation 1394: fiction 110; juvenile 1191; misc. 93.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in Lincoln school, Orchard and Auzerais sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 198. Added 3 special requests. Cardholders 721. Added 125; cancelled 49. Circulation 1678: fiction 273; juvenile 1326; misc. 79.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in Longfellow school, Terraine and Julian sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 168. Added 3 special requests. Cardholders 457. Added 78; cancelled 51. Circulation 1086: fiction 138; juvenile 871; misc. 77.

LOWELL SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in Lowell school, Margaret and 7th sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 174. Added 8 special requests. Cardholders 719. Added 103; cancelled 57. Circulation 1388: fiction 172; juvenile 1067; misc. 149.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Huntington, Custodian. Est. July 1, 1915. Reading room open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 1710; ret'd 123. Sent from State Library 115. Cardholders 1454. Added 337; cancelled 105. Circulation 20,039.

MEDICAL LIBRARY CLUB LIBRARY. Dr T. V. Hall, Pres. J. C. Blair, Sec. Est. March 1, 1911. For use of members only. Open daily except Sundays and holidays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Theater bldg. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 250. Members a. 47.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Raymond B. Leland, Prin. Lillian Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1865. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5603. Added 160 by purchase. Lost 39. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1525. Circulation 9596 monthly average.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The entire library has been thoroughly checked over and shelf-listed, and has been moved to a large upstairs room with new tables, chairs, and a convenient arrangement of the shelves.

LILLIAN WILLIAMS, Lib'n.

SAN JOSE LAW LIBRARY. Miss L. Jennie Spencer, Sec. Est. 1874. Income from fees and dues. 1 employee. Open daily except Sundays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Knox Block, 1st and Santa Clara sts. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet semi-annually in Jan. and July.

Total vols. a. 6400. Added a. 120.

SANTA CLARA Co. free, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara co.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. B. Wilson, Acting Pres. Miss Helen Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Income from state appropriations. 2 employees. Open to students during school term, Sept. to June; Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 130 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 19,294. Added 1013.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Dr. Morris Elmer Dailey, president of the San Jose State Normal School and one of the best known educators of the West, died July 5, 1919. Prof. L. B. Wilson, vice president of the San Jose Normal School, was elected acting president of the institution. Professor Wilson will hold office until a permanent president is elected.

HELEN EVANS, Lib'n.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### San Jose—Continued.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL BRANCH, SAN JOSE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Velma Eastin, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1913. Located in Washington school, Oak and Prospect sts., and open every seventh school day.

Total vols. 294. Cardholders 711. Added 136; cancelled 67. Circulation 2733; fiction 175; juvenile 2286; misc. 272.

### San Martin.

SAN MARTIN BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. P. Miner, Custodian. Est. Sept. 22, 1914. Open daily 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 153. Added 255 (9 special requests); ret'd 277. Cardholders 273. Added 22; cancelled 1. Circulation 1627.

SAN MARTIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter White, Custodian. Est. Dec. 24, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 126 (14 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 49. Added 19. Circulation 591.

### San Tomas School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Campbell).

SAN TOMAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle H. Anderson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 31, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 159 (3 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 68. Added 9; cancelled 1. Circulation 305.

### San Ysidro School Dist. (P. O. Gilroy, R. R. A; no exp. office).

SAN YSIDRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 30, 1919.

### Santa Clara.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Mary A. Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sundays and holidays for five hrs. Located in new town hall. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1500. Cardholders a. 1165.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. W. Townsend, Prin. Est. 1872. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1240. Teachers 12; pupils 248.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### Santa Clara—Continued.

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. W. Ray, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 22. Added 863 (294 special requests); ret'd 907. Cardholders 423. Added 55. Circulation 1564.

*SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. J. J. Sassenrath, Sec. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income a. $50, rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 820.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. T. L. Murphy, S. J., Pres. Joseph Sasie, S. J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 4 sub-branches. Open for reference to faculty, students and public daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Administration bldg.

Total vols. 32,500. Added 1600; purchase 100; gift 1500.

### Saratoga.

SARATOGA BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. F. Fox, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914; opened Sept 2, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 277. Added 364 (76 special requests); ret'd 412. Sent from State Library 24. Cardholders 722. Added 53. Circulation 8732.

SARATOGA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Karl O. Bayless, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

### Shannon (P. O. Los Gatos, R. R. A; exp. Shannon via Campbell and Los Gatos.

SHANNON BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Mors, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in store.

Total vols. 146. Added 259 (27 special requests); ret'd 220. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 104. Added 34; cancelled 5. Circulation 1524.

### Stanford University.

‡§‖LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Dr Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. George T. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual amt. spent for library a. $50,000. 28 employees. 1 branch, Lane Medical Library, San Francisco. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to

**SANTA CLARA CO.**—Continued.

**Stanford University**—Continued.

10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $700,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 262,850. Added 10,752: purchase 7507; gift 1422; binding 1621; by old stock 202. Withdrawn 226.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Stanford University's new library building has been finished. It is one of the largest libraries at any American university, having a capacity adequate for a million volumes. The building was begun in August, 1917, and has cost $700,000.—San Francisco *Examiner*, Jl 8

STANFORD BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Guy C. Miller, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1918. Open daily. Located in Stanford Bookstore.

Total vols. 141. Added 219 (23 special requests); ret'd 151. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 120. Added 96. Circulation 643.

**Summit School Dist.** (P. O. Patchin; no exp. office).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alice Johnson. Custodian. Est. Jan. 6, 1917.

Total vols. 12. Added 211 (14 special requests); ret'd 211. Cardholders 43. Added 14. Circulation 357.

**Sunnybrook School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gilroy).

SUNNYBROOK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Etta Matthews. Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1915.

Total vols. 14. Added 101 (3 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 19. Circulation 101.

**Sunnyvale.**

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ellen Barlard, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1917. Annual income 1918–19, $1069.41 (from taxation $1010.55, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $58.86). Total payments $1069.07. Bal. July 1, 1919, $0.34. 2 employees. Open to public daily except legal holidays 2 to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Rents room $15 per mo. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total books, etc. 2365: books 1976; pamphlets 389. Added 137: books 17 (purchase 16, gift or exchange 1); pamphlets 120. Books discarded 92; rep'd 182. Cardholders 1027. Added 139; cancelled 118. Circulation 10,601.

Total vols. from Co. 283. Added 1054 (95 special requests); ret'd 254. Sent from State Library 23. Cardholders 554. Added 160. Circulation 6042.

SUNNYVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Custodian. Est. Feb. 27, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 306. Added 305. Cardholders 150.

**Uvas School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Morgan Hill).

UVAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Lear, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1916.

Vols. added 181 (32 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 18. Circulation 286.

**Valley View School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose; no exp. office).

VALLEY VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. McCoy, Custodian. Est. May 3, 1915.

Total vols. 57. Added 401 (38 special requests); ret'd 416. Cardholders 167.

**Whisman School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Mountain View).

WHISMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. F. Donovan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 157 (22 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 28. Circulation 451.

**Willow Glen School Dist.** (P. O. San Jose, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

WILLOW GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mildred P. Hanson, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Added 355 (22 special requests); ret'd 553. Cardholders 264. Added 90; cancelled 71. Circulation 1851.

**Wrights.**

WRIGHTS BRANCH, SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. P. Webb, Custodian. Est. Aug. 21, 1917. Open daily, all day. Located in telephone office.

## SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued.

### Wrights—Continued

[illegible]

[illegible] BRANCH. [illegible]

[illegible]

## SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

SANTA CRUZ CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rooms 5 and 6 of the courthouse. Law publications and journals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3350. Added 256.

SANTA CRUZ CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA CRUZ. Miss Mary E. Morgan, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $[illegible] from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $12.20.

Total vols. 2100. Teachers 175: elem. [illegible]: high 30. School districts: elem. 54: [illegible] 1 city: 1 dist.: 1 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $2167.67: high $1570.55. Vols. in schools: elem. 40281: high 5364.

### Aqua Puerca School Dist.

AQUA PUERCA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. [illegible] 1919.

Annual rept not rec'd.

### Amesti.

AMESTI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept not rec'd.

### Aptos.

APTOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept not rec'd.

APTOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept not rec'd.

### Bald Mountain.

BALD MOUNTAIN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept not rec'd.

BALD MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rept not rec'd.

### Bear Lawrend.

[illegible] BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

Annual rept not rec'd.

**SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.**

**Ben Lomond—Continued.**

Total vols. from Co. 575. Cardholders added 50. Circulation 5029: fiction 2640; juvenile 706; misc. 296; current mags. 1387.

BEN LOMOND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 14, 1919.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Boulder Creek.**

BOULDER CREEK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie A. Harmon, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1917. Open 3 afternoons and 3 evenings per week. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 579. Cardholders added 51. Circulation 3566: fiction 2465; juvenile 674; misc. 135; current mags. 292.

BOULDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BOULDER CREEK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harlan C. Smith, Prin. Est. 1905. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1020. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 39.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Brown.**

BROWN BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Brown's Valley.**

BROWN'S VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

BROWN'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Capitola.**

CAPITOLA BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1917. Located in curio store and open same hours during summer months.

Total vols. 200.

**Casserly.**

CASSERLY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.**

**Cave Gulch.**

CAVE GULCH BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CAVE GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Central.**

CENTRAL BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 17, 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Corralitos** (No exp. office).

CORRALITOS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 120.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

CORRALITOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1, 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Eureka.**

EUREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Felton.**

FELTON BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

FELTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 4, 1918.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Fruitvale.**

FRUITVALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Green Valley.**

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Happy Valley.**

HAPPY VALLEY BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

### Hazel Dell School Dist.

[illegible] School Dist Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Hester Creek.

Hester Creek Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Hester Creek School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Highland [illegible] Wrights, no exp.

[illegible]

Highland School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### H[illegible]

[illegible] Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. [illegible]

Annual rep't not rec'd.

[illegible] School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Jefferson.

Jefferson Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Jefferson School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### [illegible] Valley.

[illegible] Valley Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

[illegible] Valley School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### [illegible]

[illegible] Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

[illegible] School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Live Oak [illegible] S. P. & S. R. R.

[illegible]

Live Oak Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. [illegible]

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

### Live Oak—Continued.

Live Oak School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Martin.

Martin Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Martin School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Oakdale.

Oakdale Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Oakdale School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Olympia.

Olympia Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Miss A. Galbraith, Custodian. Est. March 9, 1917. Located in post office and open same hours. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 172.

### Ocean View School Dist.

Ocean View School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. April 28, 1919.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Pacific.

Pacific School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Pleasant Valley.

Pleasant Valley Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Pleasant Valley School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Railroad.

Railroad School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Redwood.

Redwood Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. Sept. 11, 1917.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

### Redwood—Continued.

REDWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Roache.

ROACHE BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ROACHE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### San Andreas.

SAN ANDREAS BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SAN ANDREAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Santa Cruz.

§SANTA CRUZ [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1781.34. Annual income 1918–19, $9829.78 (from taxation $6102.78; from Co. under contract $1825.33; from school districts having joined $1641; from other sources $173.82). Total payments $9774.86. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1836.26. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. 4 branches. 97 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 3; to branches 44. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 34,418. Added 3809: purchase 3628; gift or exchange 135; binding 46. Cardholders 2079. Circulation 88,074: books 77,248; periodicals 10,826.

During the past year the Santa Cruz library was active in Red Cross work. Sewing headquarters were maintained at the main library and at Garfield Park branch, and much work was done. The librarians all took an active part in the sewing department. The work of packing jellies, fruit, etc., was also given to the library, and about 1500 glasses and jars were packed for the Camp Fremont and Letterman hospitals.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A picture of Andrew Carnegie, donated by W. W. Parker, has been framed and is to be hung on the walls of the Santa Cruz Free Public Library, of which he was the donor and which he visited.—Santa Cruz *Sentinel*, S 27

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

### Santa Cruz—Continued.

CASINO BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Elia Knight, Custodian. Est. July, 1916. Open daily during July, Aug. and Sept. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Casino bldg. on Santa Cruz beach.

Circulation 1544.

GARFIELD PARK BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Strong, Custodian. Est. April, 1909. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located Garfield ave., Garfield Park. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1079. Cardholders added 162. Circulation 91,065: fiction 4091; juvenile 1965; misc. 207; current mags. 2802.

LA SALLE PAROCHIAL SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 470. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. G. A. Bond, Prin. Miss Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch est. 1914. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers (39 mags. and 2 newspapers from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1290. Added 204. Teachers 21; pupils 401. Circulation 5267.

Total vols. from Co. 1293. Circulation 5267: fiction 1084; misc. 1378; current mags. 2805.

SEABRIGHT BRANCH, SANTA CRUZ PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Strong, Custodian. Est. July 11, 1907. Open 2 to 5 p.m. Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1068. Cardholders added 166. Circulation 8838: fiction 4733; juvenile 1094; misc. 486; current mags. 2525.

SEABRIGHT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Miss S. A. Tyrrell, Sec. Est. a. 1896. Library has been closed for some time. The books will eventually be given to the public library.

Total vols. a. 350.

## SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued.

### Soquel Union Dist.

[illegible]

### Soquel.

[illegible]

### Santa Cruz [illegible]

[illegible]

### Scotts [illegible]

[illegible]

### Santa [illegible]

[illegible]

### Watsonville.

[illegible]

### Watsonville Union Dist.

[illegible]

### Watsonville.

[illegible] Last 33; discarded 39; rep'd 100; reb'd 101. Cardholders 1871. Added 300; cancelled 33. Circulation 21,577. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30, all from State Library.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library building has been painted inside and out and the floors have been covered with new linoleum which adds greatly to the attractiveness of the rooms.—Watsonville *Pajaronian*, S 12

The library has been crowded for space, and the new book case which will hold 500 or more books has been purchased and several more will be added shortly.—Watsonville *Register*, S 24

St. Francis School Library. Rev. [illegible] Zettel, Prin. R. Baudier, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open daily 12:30 to 1:30 and [illegible] p.m. [illegible] mags. and 3 newspapers [illegible] library.

Total vols. a. 1673. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 190.

Annual expt. not rep'd.

Watsonville High School Library. F. S. Magnuson, Prin. Miss Ida McAllister, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. [illegible] hrs. 8:25 a.m. to 5 p.m. 21 mags. [illegible] library.

Total vols. 2485. Added by purchase [illegible]. Teachers 18; pupils 525.

### Zayante.

Zayante Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library.

Annual expt. not rep'd.

Zayante School Dist. Branch, Santa Cruz Co. Free Library. Est. [illegible]

Annual expt. not rep'd.

## SHASTA COUNTY.

(Twenty-sixth class.)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 4,000 sq. mi. Pop. 18,920.

Assessed valuation $[illegible] [illegible] county $[illegible].

[illegible] of Supervisors [illegible] May 10 [illegible] $[illegible].

Shasta Co. Law Library Receiving [illegible] Est. [illegible] Annual income $40 [illegible] $[illegible]

## SHASTA CO.—Continued.

civil suits and from appropriations from county. No paid employees. No regular hours; each attorney has a key. Located in courthouse. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1820.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs Charlotte Cunningham, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $58, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $63.81.

Total vols. 974. Teachers 148: elem. 125; high 23. School districts: elem. 102; high: 2 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1472.23; high $583.52. Vols. in schools: elem. 48,212; high 3619.

### Anderson.

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Est. 1908. A. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 175. Teachers 7; pupils 87.

### McArthur.

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Stanley, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 150 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 50.

### Redding.

§‖REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs Jennie Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1918, $169.59. Annual income $1500 from taxation. Total payments $1497.09. Bal. July 1, 1919, $172.50. 2 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first of month.

Total vols. 3706. Added 122: purchase 75; gift or exchange 47. Reb'd 100. Cardholders 343. Added 307; withdrawn 867. Circulation 7272: books 7000; periodicals 272.

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. O. Osborn, Prin. Est. 1899. 1 employee. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1747. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 225.

Annual rep't not rec'd.



## SIERRA COUNTY.

(Fifty-third class.)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 910 sq. mi. Pop. 4098.

Assessed valuation $2,627,712 (taxable for county $2,324,080).

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 135.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Miss Belle Alexander, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $8, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $3.50.

Total vols. 232. Teachers 24: elem. 19; high 5. School districts 15; high: 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $223.89; high $259.91. Vols. in schools: elem. 10,052; high 900.

### Downieville.

SIERRA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

### Loyalton.

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Hughes, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 712. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 21.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SISKIYOU COUNTY.

(Twenty-ninth class.)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6078 sq. mi. Pop. 18,800.

Assessed valuation $26,680,883 (taxable for county $21,302,115).

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $754.52. Annual income, 1918–19, $10,432.93 (from taxation $5274.08, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3510; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $147; from other sources $5275.93). Total payments $9893.06. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1294.39. 119 employees; 3 in office; 116 in branches. Total branches 115, as follows: community 20—Callahans, Copper, Dunsmuir, Edgewood, Etna, (r. r.), Finley Camp, Fort Jones (r. r.), Gazelle (r. r.), Gazelle Mountain, Green-

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

view (r. r.), Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hilt (r. r.), Hornbrook, Little Shasta, Montague (r. r.), Oak Bar, Sawyers Bar, Sisson (r. r.), Yreka (r. r.), school districts that have joined 95—Azelea, Bailey Hill, Beaver Creek, Big Spring, Black Butte, Bogus, Callahans, Cedar Park, Center, Cherry Creek, Columbus, Cottonwood, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir High, Dunsmuir, East Fork, Edgewood, Etna Union High, Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, Franklin, French Creek, Gazelle, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Honolulu, Horse Creek, Humbug, Independence, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Kidder Creek, Klamath City, Klamath, Lakeview, La Lake, Lincoln, Little Shasta, Lone Star, Lowden, Lowood, McCloud, McConaughty, Macdoel, Meamber, Meridian, Mill Creek, Moffatt Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mt. Dome, Mt. Hebron, Oak Grove, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Prosperous, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Redd, Rhett Lake, Riverside, Rocky Mt., Rose, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, [illegible] Shasta River, Shasta View, [illegible] Mountain, Shelvin Rock, Sisson, [illegible] Spring, Summit Union, Tama[illegible] Washington, Wheatfield, [illegible] Yreka, Yreka Kindergar[illegible] for circulation) rec'd [illegible] Distributed: to office 11; to [illegible]

Total books etc 31,618: books 24,975; [illegible] maps 205; prints 5370; [illegible] charts 26; globes 3. [illegible] books 5221 (purchase 5211. [illegible] pamphlets 362; [illegible] 1774, music records 8; [illegible] Books discarded 1168; [illegible] 6789. Added [illegible] Circulation 150,314; [illegible] other [illegible] from [illegible]

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. J. F. Lodge, Superior Judge. Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income a. $200, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sundays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. 800.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. Mrs Kate Horn, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined county free library Aug. 1915. Income 1918–19, $63, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $147.

Total vols. a. 1040. Teachers 156: elem. 130; high 26. School districts: elem. 96; high: 1 dist.; 2 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. 0; high $1145.26. Vols. in schools: elem. 31,237; high 2196.

**Azalea School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

AZALEA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. W. Palmer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 38 (18 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 7. Circulation 103: fiction 4; juvenile 7; misc. 92.

**Bailey Hill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hilt).

BAILEY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary A. York, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 17. Added 393 (234 special requests); ret'd 403. Cardholders 60. Circulation 2089: fiction 48; juvenile 435; misc. 1606.

**Beaver Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Gottville: no exp. office).

BEAVER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances [illegible], Custodian. Est. July 17, 1917. [illegible] rec'd regularly.

Vols added 77 (46 special requests); [illegible] 77. Cardholders 6. Circulation [illegible] 37; juvenile 27; misc. 389.

**Big Spring School Dist.** (P. O. Mon[illegible] R. R. A. Box 72; exp. Mon[illegible]

BIG SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Big Spring School Dist.—Continued.**

Quadros, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 128 (63 special requests); ret'd 8. Cardholders 30. Circulation 661: fiction 110; juvenile 92; misc. 459.

**Black Butte School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sisson).

BLACK BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude Carter, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 88. Added 123 (71 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 17. Circulation 520: fiction 23; juvenile 87; misc. 410.

**Bogus School Dist.** (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

BOGUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Regina Schafer, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 181 (54 special requests); ret'd 181. Cardholders 14. Circulation 881: fiction 178; juvenile 218; misc. 485.

**Bray.**

BRAY BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, has been merged with Orr Lake school dist. branch.

**Callahans** (No exp. office).

CALLAHANS BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Farrington, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 66. Added 219 (1 special request); ret'd 210. Cardholders 51. Circulation 903: fiction 534; juvenile 124.

CALLAHANS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie Haskell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 85 (34 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 32. Circulation 58: fiction 49; juvenile 34; misc. 482.

**Cedar Park School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Edgewood).

CEDAR PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gideon Berger, Custodian. Est. Nov. 3, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 154 (46 special requests); ret'd 150. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 13. Circulation 597: fiction 91; juvenile 135; misc. 371.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Center School Dist.** (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle H. Koon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 159 (56 special requests); ret'd 160. Cardholders 6. Circulation 388: fiction 85; juvenile 97; misc. 206.

**Cherry Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

CHERRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Stella Dobbins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 127 (116 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 6. Circulation 763: fiction 14; juvenile 121; misc. 628.

**Columbus School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

COLUMBUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Molita M. Zinn, Custodian. Est. Nov. 22, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 93 (21 special requests); ret'd 105. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 6. Circulation 143: fiction 34; juvenile 21; misc. 88.

**Copco.**

COPCO BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Vols. ret'd 12.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Copper** (No exp. office).

COPPER BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. Q. Birch, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1919.

Total vols. 28. Added 68 (12 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 10. Added 10. Circulation 79: fiction 9; juvenile 4; misc. 66.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Meamber, Custodian. Est. March 6, 1916. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 300 (138 special requests); ret'd 306. Cardholders 101. Circulation 1985: juvenile 720; misc. 1265.

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

**Dorris School Dist.** (P. O. Fire Nose: [illegible])

[illegible] BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Hoyt. [illegible] 3 mags. [illegible]

[illegible] special requests); [illegible] Cardholders 26. Circulation [illegible]

### Dorris.

DORRIS FRANCIS SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] special requests; [illegible]

This [illegible] was moved to Dorris [illegible] was restricted [illegible]

DORRIS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

DORRIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] special requests; [illegible] Sent from State Library [illegible] Cardholders [illegible] Circulation [illegible]

**Douglas School Dist.** (P. O. Mount Shasta: [illegible])

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] 3 mags. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] special requests; [illegible] Sent from State Library [illegible] Cardholders [illegible] Circulation [illegible]

### Dunsmuir.

DUNSMUIR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] special requests; [illegible] Cardholders 4[illegible] Added [illegible] Circulation [illegible]

DUNSMUIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible]

Total vols. a. 300. Total vols. a. 3; mags. a. 3.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

### Dunsmuir—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 2. Added 52 (49 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 13. Cardholders 26. Added 3. Circulation 581.

DUNSMUIR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry A. Boyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 1090 (888 special requests); ret'd 1077. Cardholders 345. Circulation 11,204.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. RAILWAY CLUB LIBRARY. F. T. Scott, Sec. of Clubhouse, [illegible]. Est. as Dunsmuir Lib'y Assoc. [illegible] Books turned over to Southern Pacific Co. and library opened Jan. 1, 1917. Income rec'd from Southern Pacific Co. 2 employees incl. janitor. Open to employees and their families and to non-employees who have application blank signed by an employee. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### East Fork School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

EAST FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Boyd [illegible] Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 82. Added 165 (153 special requests); ret'd 112. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 13. Circulation [illegible]: juvenile 14; misc. 170.

### Edgewood.

EDGEWOOD BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Whitley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Located in [illegible].

Total vols. 77. Added 28[illegible] (24 special requests); ret'd 27[illegible]. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 38. Added 24. Circulation 372; fiction 44[illegible]; juvenile 23; misc. 50; current mags. 50.

FOREST SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] M. [illegible] Est. Oct. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 122 (7 special requests); ret'd 121. Cardholders 28. Circulation 778; juvenile 180; misc. 478.

### Etna (Near [illegible]).

ETNA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. [illegible] Est. as F. P. Nov. 1[illegible]. Transferred Jan. 5, 1918. Bal.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Etna—Continued.**

July 1, 1918, $38.55. Annual income 1918-19, $293.49 (from taxation $282.49, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $11). Total payments $227. Bal. July 1, 1919, $105.04. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total books, etc. a. 1455: books 1243; pamphlets a. 212. Added a. 273: books 53 (purchase 41, gift or exchange 12); pamphlets a. 220. Books lost 3; rep'd 27. Cardholders a. 159. Circulation a. 1355.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 146. Added 445 (72 special requests); ret'd 429. Sent from State Library 19. Cardholders 159. Circulation 2666: fiction 1008; juvenile 276; misc. 259; current mags. 123.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Miss Verna Meida Barnum has resigned her position as librarian of the Etna Public Library and Miss Vivian Smith will take her place.

VERNA M. BARNUM, Lib'n.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. R. Kerr, Prin. Est. 1892. Destroyed by fire May 16, 1913. Re-est. Branch est. Sept. 9, 1916. 26 mags (16 from Co.) and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1600. Added 200 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 85.

Total vols. from Co. 5. Added 139 (114 special requests); ret'd 135. Sent from State Library 53. Cardholders 66. Circulation 1576.

ETNA UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Vivian Smith, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 701 (503 special requests); ret'd 723. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 134. Circulation 3929: juvenile 377; misc. 3552.

**Excelsior School Dist.** (P. O. Montague, R. R. A; exp. Montague).

EXCELSIOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice C. Hellmuth, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 130 (30 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 12.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Excelsior School Dist.—Continued.**

Circulation 625: fiction 50; juvenile 53; misc. 522.

**Fall Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Copco).

FALL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Dorland, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 94 (48 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 13. Circulation 646: fiction 102; juvenile 95; misc. 449.

**Finley Camp** (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FINLEY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Herbert Finley, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 16. Added 48 (1 special request); ret'd 52. Cardholders 15. Circulation 185: fiction 145; misc. 40.

**Foothill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Montague).

FOOTHILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Beatrice Marshall, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 57 (9 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 16. Circulation 267: fiction 23; juvenile 37; misc. 207.

**Forks School Dist.** (P. O. Forks of Salmon; no exp. office).

FORKS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Minnie Smith, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 21. Added 114 (37 special requests); ret'd 194. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 18. Added 1. Circulation 502: fiction 25; misc. 477.

**Fort Jones** (No exp. office).

FORT JONES BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Anna Bower, Custodian. Est. Aug. 19, 1916. Open Mon. 2 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 196. Added 354 (58 special requests); ret'd 295. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 277. Circulation 1070: fiction 852; juvenile 119; misc. 99.

FORT JONES HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 4, 1919. W. W. Kilpatrick, Prin.

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

### Fort Jones—Continued.

FORT JONES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Katharine Dowling, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 269. Added 421 (332 special requests); ret'd 166. Cardholders 69. Circulation 3271: juvenile 165; misc. 3106.

### Franklin School Dist. (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bernice Young, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 171 (109 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 19. Circulation 798: fiction 65; juvenile 87; misc. 646.

### French Creek School Dist. (P. O. Etna; no exp. office).

FRENCH CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Luddy, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 178 (78 special requests); ret'd 178. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 6. Circulation 815: fiction 61; juvenile 40; misc. 714.

### Gazelle.

[illegible] BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE [illegible] Calvin McDonald, Custodian. [illegible] Dec. 9, 1915.

[illegible] Added 288 (8 special [illegible]); ret'd 275. Sent from State [illegible] Cardholders 128. Added 19. [illegible] fiction 330; juvenile 32; [illegible]

[illegible] SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKI- [illegible] McDuff. [illegible] 30, 1915. 3 mags. [illegible]

[illegible] 194 (111 special [illegible] Cardholders 27. [illegible] 113; misc. [illegible]

### [illegible] (No exp. office).

[illegible] BRANCH, SISKI- [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible] 87 [illegible]

## SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.

### Greenhorn School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

GREENHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Daisy M. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 111 (49 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 11. Circulation 707: fiction 41; juvenile 39; misc. 627.

### Greenview (No exp. office).

GREENVIEW BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. E. Harris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1916.

Total vols. 79. Added 261 (8 special requests); ret'd 306. Cardholders 77. Added 13. Circulation 513: fiction 437; juvenile 31; misc. 45.

GREENVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Whipple, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 212 (163 special requests); ret'd 214. Cardholders 23. Circulation 2111: juvenile 140; misc. 1971.

### Grenada.

GRENADA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs V. Bovo, Custodian. Est. Oct. 25, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 39. Added 39; ret'd 1. Cardholders 50. Circulation 50: fiction 41; misc. 9.

This branch has merged with Grenada School Dist. Branch.

GRENADA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Gould, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 203 (53 special requests); ret'd 211. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 38. Circulation 1037: fiction 194; juvenile 235; misc. 608.

### Hamburg (No exp. office).

HAMBURG BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Johnston, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1916.

Total vols. 33. Added 25; ret'd 29. Cardholders 52. Circulation 121, all fiction.

HAMBURG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. J. Musser, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 123 (25 special requests); ret'd 182. Circulation 570: fiction 167; juvenile 87; misc. 316.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Happy Camp** (No exp. office).

HAPPY CAMP BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. N. D. Evans, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 59. Added 204 (4 special requests); ret'd 203. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 29. Added 3. Circulation 264: fiction 217; juvenile 8; misc. 39.

HAPPY CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Page, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 152 (78 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 26. Circulation 896: juvenile 69; misc. 827.

**Hawkinsville School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

HAWKINSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Liljegreen, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 259 (122 special requests); ret'd 258. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 53. Circulation 1668: fiction 48; juvenile 155; misc. 1465.

**Highland School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 20, 1917.

Vols. ret'd 50.

This school has lapsed.

**Hilt.**

HILT BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. S. Bailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1915.

Total vols. 64. Added 225 (1 special request); ret'd 221. Cardholders 53. Circulation 258: fiction 236; juvenile 6; misc. 16.

**Honolulu School Dist.** (P. O. Gottville; no exp. office).

HONOLULU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lorraine McHenry, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 3 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 150 (43 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 15. Circulation 547: fiction 143; juvenile 113; misc. 291.

**Hooper School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

HOOPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 14, 1916.

This school has lapsed.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Hornbrook.**

HORNBROOK BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Rader, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 84. Added 183; ret'd 166. Cardholders 157. Added 21. Circulation 766: fiction 646; juvenile 97; misc. 15; current mags. 8.

**Horse Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Oak Bar; no exp. office).

HORSE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances G. Turner, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1913. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 91 (29 special requests); ret'd 108. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 6. Circulation 230: fiction 9; juvenile 39; misc. 182.

**Hovey Gulch School Dist.** (P. O. Little Shasta; no exp. office).

HOVEY GULCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 22, 1916.

This school has lapsed.

**Humbug School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

HUMBUG SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Le Nora Barba, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 139 (67 special requests); ret'd 154. Cardholders 5. Circulation 466: fiction 121; juvenile 7; misc. 338.

**Independence School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Miller, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 170 (70 special requests); ret'd 165. Cardholders 9. Circulation 819: fiction 53; juvenile 52; misc. 714.

**Indian Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Happy Camp; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Barrett, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 25. Added 159 (65 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 23. Circulation 542: fiction 79; juvenile 105; misc. 358.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Irving School Dist.** (P. O. Somes Bar; no exp. office).

IRVING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. Ruth Hickey, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 135. Added 254 (86 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 14. Added 14. Circulation 825: fiction 255; juvenile 17; misc. 553.

**Junction School Dist.** (P. O. Somes Bar; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lottie C. Beer, Custodian. Est. May 29, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 196 (117 special requests); ret'd 266. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 14. Circulation 1107: fiction 39; juvenile 120; misc. 948.

**Kidder Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

KIDDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Piscantor, Custodian. Est. Oct. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 165 (83 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 11. Circulation 769: fiction 10; juvenile 15; misc. 744.

**Klamath City School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

KLAMATH CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Overholtzer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 52. Added 155 (92 special requests); ret'd 103. Cardholders 33. Circulation 716: fiction 41; misc. 675.

**Klamath School Dist.** (P. O. Oak Bar; no exp. office).

KLAMATH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Roberts, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 18 (2 special requests); ret'd 19. Cardholders 3. Circulation 120.

**Lakeview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LAKEVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lois T. Keep, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 108 (57 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 9. Circulation 319: fiction 12; juvenile 24; misc. 283.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**La Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

LA LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Louise Foundeen, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 170 (104 special requests); ret'd 112. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 15. Circulation 595: fiction 52; juvenile 106; misc. 437.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary B. Johnson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 147 (49 special requests); ret'd 199. Cardholders 37. Circulation 587: fiction 87; juvenile 53; misc. 447.

**Little Shasta** (No exp. office).

LITTLE SHASTA BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Soule, Custodian. Est. Dec. 7, 1915.

Total vols. 71. Added 257 (25 special requests); ret'd 208. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 73. Added 4; cancelled 1. Circulation 752: fiction 448; juvenile 21; misc. 135; current mags. 146.

LITTLE SHASTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annetta Girard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 120 (27 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 20. Circulation 585: juvenile 108; misc. 477.

**Lone Star School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

LONE STAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ernestine Ruggles, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 113 (47 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 8. Circulation 443: fiction 23; juvenile 11; misc. 409.

**Lowden School Dist.** (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

LOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Frances Collins, Custodian. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 101 (32 special requests); ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 7. Circulation 195: fiction 31; juvenile 29; misc. 135.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Lowood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

LOWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Veva Brown, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 133 (65 special requests); ret'd 175. Cardholders 21. Circulation 568: fiction 29; juvenile 30; misc. 509.

**McCloud.**

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY. Chas. Ford in charge. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Annual income a. $150, rec'd from dues, etc. Fee 50 cts. per mo. 1 employee. Open to public daily, except Sundays, 1 to 5.30, 7 to 10 p.m. Reading and reference room free to public, but some books are free to members only. Located in bldg. furnished free of charge by McCloud River Lumber Co. 39 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. a. 1200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MCCLOUD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. D. Boggs, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 884 (678 special requests); ret'd 865. Cardholders added 247. Circulation 6924; juvenile 2790; misc. 4124.

MCCLOUD HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 4, 1919. Bessie M. Courtright, Prin.

**McConaughy School Dist.** (P. O. Etna; no exp. office).

MCCONAUGHY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Wolford, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 177 (97 special requests); ret'd 224. Cardholders 14. Circulation 1191: fiction 38; juvenile 46; misc. 1107.

**Macdoel School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

MACDOEL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Kennedy, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 117 (21 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 54. Circulation 579: fiction 15; juvenile 242; misc. 322.

**Mayten.**

MAYTEN BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was merged with Big Springs school dist. branch.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Meamber School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MEAMBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Frazier, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 118 (13 special requests); ret'd 123. Cardholders 14. Circulation 353: fiction 31; juvenile 46; misc. 276.

**Meridian School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ethel Jacoby, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 104 (21 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 10. Circulation 411: fiction 30; juvenile 35; misc. 346.

**Mill Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MILL CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wilma Nutting, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 149 (49 special requests); ret'd 144. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 35. Circulation 420: fiction 49; juvenile 72; misc. 299.

**Moffat Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOFFAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter Stone, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 191 (69 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 11. Circulation 584: fiction 57; juvenile 57; misc. 470.

**Mono** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

MONO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Susie Waldman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1915. 3 mags' rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 177 (82 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 10. Circulation 420: fiction 127; juvenile 26; misc. 267.

**Montague.**

MONTAGUE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Susie Rose, Custodian. Est. Feb. 22, 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 128. Added 377 (35 special requests); ret'd 369. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 92. Circulation 800: fiction 672; juvenile 83; misc. 45.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Montague—Continued.**

MONTAGUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fae Hudson, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 438; ret'd 455. Cardholders 100. Circulation 1854: juvenile 217; misc. 1637.

**Mound School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Inez Harris, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. 94 (25 special requests); ret'd 106. Cardholders 9. Circulation 337: fiction 10; juvenile 20; misc. 307.

**Mount Dome** (No exp. office).

MOUNT DOME BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. C. Pratt, Custodian.

Vols. added 63 (5 special requests); ret'd 65. Circulation 72, all fiction.

This branch was merged with Mount Dome School Dist. Branch.

MOUNT DOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Wixon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 40 (14 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 11. Circulation 173; fiction 93; juvenile 7; misc. 73.

**Mount Hebron.**

MOUNT HEBRON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Inez Campbell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 100 (27 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 10. Circulation 386: fiction 39; juvenile 67; misc. 280.

**Oak Bar** (No exp. office).

OAK BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Henry Barton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 6, 1915.

Total vols. 72. Added 242 (5 special requests); ret'd 251. Cardholders 42. Circulation 263: fiction 190; juvenile 4; misc. 12; current mags. 57.

**Oak Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Beswick; no exp. office).

OAK GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Fae Hudson, Custodian. Est. June 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Oak Grove School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 4. Added 115 (66 special requests); ret'd 131. Cardholders 6. Circulation 282: fiction 54; juvenile 36; misc. 192.

**Oro Fino School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

ORO FINO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Kate Bailey, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 244 (115 special requests); ret'd 244. Cardholders 10. Circulation 925: fiction 177; juvenile 165; misc. 583.

**Orr Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bray).

ORR LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vera Hintz, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 152 (30 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 29. Added 4. Circulation 144: fiction 45; juvenile 26; misc. 73.

**Prosperous School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Calor).

PROSPEROUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sly, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 22. Added 195 (33 special requests); ret'd 173. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 362: fiction 68; juvenile 35; misc. 259.

**Quartz Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Fort Jones; no exp. office).

QUARTZ VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laurel Johnston, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 270 (94 special requests); ret'd 271. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 16. Added 8. Circulation 960: fiction 111; juvenile 123; misc. 726.

**Red Rock School Dist.** (P. O. Tecnor; no exp. office).

RED ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Katharine Billingsley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 87 (64 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 6. Circulation 346: fiction 8; juvenile 7; misc. 331.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Redd School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Montague).

REDD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Kenyon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 61. Added 114 (28 special requests); ret'd 53. Cardholders 10. Circulation 387: fiction 12; juvenile 26; misc. 349.

**Rhett Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Merrill, Ore.).

RHETT LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Reid, Custodian. Est. June, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 169 (94 special requests); ret'd 162. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 4. Circulation 234: fiction 16; juvenile 44; misc. 174.

**Riverside School Dist.** (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Quigley, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 243 (125 special requests); ret'd 241. Cardholders 58. Added 2. Circulation 804: fiction 107; juvenile 201; misc. 496.

**Rocky Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. Walker; no exp. office).

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Garman, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 32. Added 223 (98 special requests); ret'd 256. Added 1. Cardholders 26. Circulation 682: fiction 122; juvenile 77; misc. 483.

**Rose School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

ROSE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. H. Madden, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 80 (10 special requests); ret'd 79. Cardholders 9. Circulation 265: juvenile 50; misc. 215.

**Salmon River School Dist.** (P. O. Cecilville; no exp. office).

SALMON RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Jessie Morris, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 161 (49 special requests); ret'd 160. Sent from State

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Salmon River School Dist.—Continued.**

Library 1. Cardholders 7. Circulation 486: fiction 25; juvenile 29; misc. 430.

This is known as Cecilville Branch in the winter.

**Sawyers Bar** (No exp. office).

SAWYERS BAR BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. Bryant, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915.

Total vols. 67. Added 132 (13 special requests); ret'd 158. Cardholders 74. Circulation 463: fiction 341; juvenile 45; misc. 27; current mags. 50.

SAWYERS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ethel Barry, Custodian. Est. July 21, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 106 (42 special requests); ret'd 107. Cardholders 27. Circulation 654: juvenile 270; misc. 384.

**Scott River School Dist.** (P. O. Scott Bar; no exp. office).

SCOTT RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary McCormick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 18. Added 201 (110 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 25. Circulation 1303: fiction 202; juvenile 388; misc. 713.

**Secret Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dorris).

SECRET SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school has lapsed.

**Seiad School Dist.** (P. O. Seiad Valley; no exp. office).

SEIAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Janet Cochrane, Custodian. Est. March 3, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 172 (43 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 19. Circulation 304: fiction 49; juvenile 54; misc. 201.

**Shady Dell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

SHADY DELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Gertrude T. Moore, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 138 (60 special requests); ret'd 155. Cardholders 23. Circulation 1147: fiction 22; juvenile 127; misc. 998; current mags. 21.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Shasta River School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

SHASTA RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lucy I. Gordon, Custodian. Est. July 12, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 144 (83 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 18. Circulation 416: fiction 43; juvenile 111; misc. 262.

**Shasta View School Dist.** (P. O. Mayten; no exp. office).

SHASTA VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harry H. Dunlap, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 141 (83 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 15. Circulation 671: fiction 70; juvenile 46; misc. 555.

**Sheep Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dorris, care Benedict Long).

SHEEP MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen E. Cutter, Custodian. Est. July 19, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 93 (46 special requests); ret'd 89. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 16. Circulation 510: fiction 31; juvenile 24; misc. 455.

**Shelvin Rock School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hornbrook).

SHELVIN ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl Thomas, Custodian. Est. Dec. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 92 (27 special requests); ret'd 90. Cardholders 5. Circulation 432: fiction 136; juvenile 141; misc. 155.

**Sisson.**

SISSON BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Rosenquist, Custodian. Est. Jan. 29, 1916.

Total vols. 423. Added 566 (68 special requests); ret'd 268. Sent from State Library 17. Cardholders 248. Added 62; cancelled 1. Circulation 1922: fiction 1064; juvenile 359; misc. 396; current mags. 103.

SHASTA FOREST RESERVE LIBRARY. R. F. Hammatt, Forest Supervisor. S. B. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. May, 1907. Open to public daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Forest Supervisor's office. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 350.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**SISKIYOU CO.—Continued.**

**Sisson—Continued.**

SISSON HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 4, 1919.

SISSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. H. Hale, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 428. Added 344 (342 special requests); ret'd 635. Cardholders 184. Circulation 10,566: juvenile 873; misc. 9693.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

**Snowden School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Montague).

SNOWDEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adella V. Willett, Custodian. Est. Feb. 12, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 119 (77 special requests); ret'd 120. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 12. Circulation 406: fiction 62; juvenile 41; misc. 303.

**Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Macdoel).

SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Oren Ford, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 186 (99 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 14. Circulation 545: fiction 70; juvenile 95; misc. 380.

**Summit Union School Dist.**

SUMMIT UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. G. E. Townes, Custodian. Est. July 20, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 445. Added 706 (499 special requests); ret'd 261. Cardholders 326. Circulation 2915: fiction 6; juvenile 419; misc. 2490.

**Table Rock School Dist.** (P. O. Montague, R. R. A; exp. Montague).

TABLE ROCK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 18, 1917.

Vols. added 54 (2 special requests); ret'd 54.

This school has lapsed.

**Tamarack School Dist.** (P. O. Penoyar via Weed; no exp. office).

TAMARACK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Zelma

**SISKIYOU CO.**—Continued.

**Tamarack School Dist.**—Continued.

C. Benton, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 53. Added 104 (26 special requests); ret'd 214. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 910: fiction 60; juvenile 50; misc. 800.

**Vineland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yreka).

VINELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. H. Madden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 70 (1 special request); ret'd 71. Cardholders 23. Circulation 223: fiction 13; juvenile 24; misc. 186.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. Etna Mills; no exp. office).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alberta Bauer, Custodian. Est. Nov. 19, 1916. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 13. Added 110 (53 special requests); ret'd 87. Cardholders 21. Circulation 634: fiction 13; juvenile 23; misc. 598.

**Weed.**

WEED BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. E. Stone, Custodian. Located in Weed Mercantile Co. store.

Total vols. 4. Added 3 special requests; ret'd 59. Sent from State Library 1.

WEED HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 4, 1919. W. L. Keep, Prin.

**Wheatfield School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Gazelle).

WHEATFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emily Roberts, Custodian. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 172 (59 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 13. Circulation 578: fiction 34; juvenile 59; misc. 485.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

**Willow Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Ager; no exp. office).

WILLOW CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Essie Glendenning, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SISKIYOU CO.**—Continued.

**Willow Creek School Dist.**—Continued.

Vols. added 128 (22 special requests); ret'd 128. Cardholders 9. Circulation 202: fiction 38; juvenile 30; misc. 134.

**Yreka.**

YREKA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nellie Cowan, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $455.67. Annual income 1918–19, $1260.65. Total payments $1272.11. Bal. July 1, 1919, $444.21. 2 employees. Open to public daily. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2120. Added 205: purchase 175; gift or exchange 30. Lost 5; discarded 50. Cardholders 890. Added 158; cancelled 10. Circulation 9020: books 8996; periodicals 24.

Total vols. from Co. 448. Added 592 (274 special requests); ret'd 402. Sent from State Library 139. Cardholders 716. Added 136. Circulation 4197: fiction 2621; juvenile 364; misc. 1212.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie B. Silverthorn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1915. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 386. Circulation 386: fiction 92; juvenile 16; misc. 106; current mags. 172.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Neilon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 1367 (1229 special requests); ret'd 1404. Cardholders 236. Circulation 9154: juvenile 1002; misc. 8152.

YREKA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA KINDERGARTEN. Ella Prettyman, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917.

Vols. added 9 special requests; ret'd 9. Circulation 37.

SISKIYOU UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. W. Houck, Prin. Myrtle Williamson, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Destroyed by fire Oct. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 160.

Siskiyou Union High School Branch was established October 4, 1919.

## SOLANO COUNTY.

(Eighteenth class.)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 911 sq. mi. Pop. 27,559.

Assessed valuation $30,849,935 (taxable for county $27,634,423).

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Miss Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 6, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $4638.51. Annual income 1918–19, $12,948.55 (from taxation $8920.65, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3973.79; from other sources $54.11). Total payments $11,701.26. Bal. July 1, 1919, $5945.80. 9 employees: 4 in office; 5 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Headquarters located in Armijo Union High School. Total branches 60, as follows: community 14—Benicia (r. r.), Cement, Cordelia, Dixon (r. r.), Fairfield-Suisun (r. r.) and courthouse in Fairfield-Suisun, Good Templars Home, Grizzly Island, Mare Island Training Camp and U. S. Marine Hospital on Mare Island, Rio Vista (r. r.), South Vallejo (r. r.), Vacaville (r. r.), Vallejo (r. r.); school districts that have joined 46—Alamo, American Canyon, Binghamton, Browns Valley, Canright, Cement, Center, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Currey, Davis Joint, Denverton, Dixon, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Hunter, King, Lagoon, Maine Prairie, Milzner, Montezuma, Montgomery Joint, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pena, Pitts, Pleasant Valley, Rockville, Round Hill, Silveyville, Solano Joint, Suisun, Toland, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vacaville, Willow Spring, Wolfskill. 223 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 58; to branches 165.

Total books, etc. 20,961: books 20,328; pamphlets 209; maps 26; music records 75; charts 10; globes 30; pictures 18; other material 265. Added 4261: books 4059, by purchase; pamphlets 164; maps 12; music records 2. Withdrawn 404: books 402, by discard; music records 2. Books rep'd 800. Cardholders 1743. Added 340; cancelled 535. Circulation 113,697: books 111,485; periodicals 2125; other material 87. Vols. loaned to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 724 (686 from State Library).

During the year 153 visits were made to 51 branches. 10 visits to headquarters were made by 4 custodians. 8 branches were established.

## SOLANO CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library tax rate for 1919–20 is the same as last year, but the increased valuation will give about $1000 more to the library fund.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Louise Morrill, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $500, received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3933. Added 84.

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dan H. White, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $86, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $16.72.

Total vols. 528. Teachers 180: elem. 133; high 47. School districts: elem. 51 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 2 dist.; 3 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $3703.11; high $3033.39. Vols. in schools: elem. 40,940; high 8512.

### Alamo School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Connoly, Custodian. Est. June 17, 1918. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 48 (19 special requests); ret'd 48. Circulation 561.

### American Canyon School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

AMERICAN CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mabel Alsberge, Custodian. Est. Aug. 11, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 10 special requests; ret'd 74. Circulation 759.

### Benicia.

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 3300. Cardholders a. 1000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 628. Added 389 (49 special requests); ret'd 351. Sent from State Library 15. Circulation a. 600: fiction a. 250; juvenile a. 300; misc. a. 50.

**SOLANO CO.—Continued.**

**Benicia—Continued.**

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W Miller, Prin. Mr Wheeler, Custodian. Est. 1897; branch est. Dec. 1, 1914.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Binghamton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

BINGHAMTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ora D. Bell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1914. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 257. Added 215 (99 special requests); ret'd 181. Circulation 2827.

**Browns Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

BROWNS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. B. Wilson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1918.

Total vols. 257. Added 241 (35 special requests); ret'd 205. Circulation 2661.

**Canright School Dist.** (P. O. Rio Vista; no exp. office).

CANRIGHT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Downey, Custodian. Est. March 7, 1918.

Service not yet begun.

**Cement.**

CEMENT BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Kuhlenbeck, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1915. Located in grocery store and open same hours.

Total vols. 897. Added 649 (163 special requests); ret'd 724. Cardholders 11. Circulation 2122: fiction 1731; misc. 391.

CEMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Grace Cavanagh, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1914. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 104 (82 special requests); ret'd 105. Circulation 1254.

**Center School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fairfield).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Julia Barnard, Custodian. Est. Aug. 25, 1915. 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 210. Added 210 (119 special requests). Circulation 2310.

**Cooper School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

COOPER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Stadtfeld, Custodian. Est. Sept. 28, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 16. Added 14 (9 special requests); ret'd 15. Circulation 80.

**Cordelia.**

CORDELIA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie M. Glashoff, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1918. Located in hardware store and open same hours.

Total vols. 781. Added 613 (163 special requests); ret'd 513. Cardholders 93. Added 68. Circulation 2577: fiction 2048; juvenile 364; misc. 165.

**Crescent Island School Dist.** (P. O. Dutton's Landing; exp. Suisun).

CRESCENT ISLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Roudebush, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914.

Total vols. 21. Added 21 (20 special requests). Circulation 140.

**Crystal School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

CRYSTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jasper Finney, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1914. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 717. Added 160 (145 special requests). Circulation 6100.

**Currey School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

CURREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ella P. Hay, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1916. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 66. Added 54 (25 special requests); ret'd 29. Circulation 400.

**Davis.**

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 23, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo Co.

**Denverton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

DENVERTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Peterson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 83. Added 70 (38 special requests); ret'd 83. Circulation 913.

**SOLANO CO.—Continued.**

**Dixon.**

DIXON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. April 3, 1906. No trustees appointed.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Leta Hutchinson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2639.89. Annual income 1918–19, $2365.66 (from taxation $2327.32, library tax being .5m. on the dollar; from other sources $38.34). Total payments $2943.58. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2061.97. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 46 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3764. Added 310: purchase 260; gift or exchange 21; binding 29. Rep'd 208; reb'd 60. Cardholders 852. Added 97; withdrawn 60. Circulation 11,419: books 10,259; periodicals 1160.

Total vols. from Co. 744. Added 403 (48 special requests); ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 33. Circulation 2303: fiction 1535; juvenile 593; misc. 175.

DIXON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. P. Binkley, Custodian. Est. Oct. 14, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 363. Added 243 (166 special requests); ret'd 220. Circulation 1003.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Hooper, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 12 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1080. Added 80 by purchase. Teachers 7 (incl. 1 half-time teacher); pupils 94.

**Elmira.**

ELMIRA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Cora E. Fraser, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1915. 1 mag. and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 78. Added 74 (40 special requests); ret'd 55. Circulation 458.

**Fairfield-Suisun.**

FAIRFIELD-SUISUN BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara B. Dills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Armijo Union High School. 48 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3841. Added 1895 special requests; ret'd 1452. Sent from State Library 177. Cardholders 1086. Added

**SOLANO CO.—Continued.**

**Fairfield-Suisun—Continued.**

163; cancelled 259. Circulation 15,872: fiction 8511; juvenile 3342; misc. 2204; current mags. 1815.

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. W. Everett, Prin. Est. 1891; branch est. Sept. 1, 1915. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 131.

Served through the Fairfield-Suisun branch.

COURTHOUSE BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 6, 1919.

Total vols. 16. Added 16 special requests. Circulat'on 16.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mark Woods, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1915. 7 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 531. Added 466 (344 special requests); ret'd 26. Circulation 3186.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

**Falls School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

FALLS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Jessie M. McLean, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 106. Added 93 (31 special requests); ret'd 10. Circulation 1166.

**Gomer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

GOMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Carroll A. Davisson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 20, 1914.

Total vols. 102. Added 102 (82 special requests); ret'd 101. Circulation 1122.

**Good Templars Home** (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

GOOD TEMPLARS HOME BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hascomb, Custodian. Est. Feb. 19, 1918.

Total vols. 154. Added 28 (20 special requests); ret'd 13.

**Grant School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Winters).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Isabel Dunnagan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 287. Added 21 (12 special requests); ret'd 157. Circulation 3157.

**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Green Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Cordelia).

GREEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. J. Weeks, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1915. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 197. Added 168 (117 special requests); ret'd 97. Circulation 2167.

**Grizzly Island** (P. O. Dutton's Landing, care R. E. Mansell, Camp 1; no exp. office).

GRIZZLY ISLAND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. E. Mansell, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1918. Located at custodian's home and open when he is home.

Total vols. 68. Added 68 (32 special requests); ret'd 13. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 5. Added 5. Circulation 200: fiction 110; misc. 90.

**Hunter School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen J. Boland, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915.

Total vols. 25. Circulation 275.

**King School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

KING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances J. Farrell, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1915.

No service given 1918–19.

**Lagoon School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

LAGOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Thelma Brown, Custodian. Est. Aug. 18, 1914. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 229. Added 83 (61 special requests); ret'd 120. Circulation 2519.

**Maine Prairie School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

MAINE PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Edna C. Ridley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 273. Added 63 (16 special requests); ret'd 173. Circulation 3003.

**Mare Island.**

UNITED STATES MARINE HOSPITAL BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude S. Mast, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1919. Located in hospital.

Total vols. 59. Added 59 (14 special requests); ret'd 8. Sent from State Library 10. Circulation 100: fiction 35; juvenile 65.



**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Mare Island Training Camp** (P. O. and exp. Vallejo).

MARE ISLAND TRAINING CAMP BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. S. Richards, Custodian. Est. May 10, 1919. Located in sailors' camp.

Total vols. 2. Added 2 special requests. Sent from State Library 2.

**Milzner School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

MILZNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Marie Cox, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 72 (27 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation 1034.

**Montezuma School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Kroutch, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1914.

Total vols. 114. Added 43 (41 special requests); ret'd 109. Circulation 1254.

**Montgomery Joint School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 26, 1916.

This branch is served by Yolo Co. Free Library, as schoolhouse is in Yolo Co.

**Oakdale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara L. Bley, Custodian. Est. July 2, 1915. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 105 (13 special requests); ret'd 159. Circulation 1826.

**Olive School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Winters).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Myrtle Wolfskill, Custodian. Est. Sept. 5, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 75 (23 special requests); ret'd 40. Circulation 869.

**Owen School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Elmira).

OWEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Davis, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 98 (15 special requests); ret'd 96. Circulation 1056.

**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Peaceful Glen School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PEACEFUL GLEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Bruno, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1, 1918. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 43. Added 15; ret'd 22. Circulation 473.

**Pena School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vacaville).

PENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. May E. Farrell, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 14. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2. Circulation 154.

**Pitts School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

PITTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Cole, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 35. Added 32 (8 special requests); ret'd 30. Circulation 385.

**Pleasants Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Winters).

PLEASANTS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith Hagglund, Custodian. Est. Aug. 14, 1915.

Total vols. 98. Added 83 (42 special requests); ret'd 49. Circulation 1078.

**Rio Vista.**

RIO VISTA BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. D. Corbin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1914. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in hall. 18 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2825. Added 716 (285 special requests); ret'd 695. Sent from State Library 192. Cardholders 549. Added 104; cancelled 276. Circulation 6069: fiction 3434; juvenile 1736; misc. 589; current mags. 310.

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Douglass, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. Branch est. Oct. 23, 1912. 1 employee. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 825. Teachers 7; pupils 80.

**Rockville School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Suisun).

ROCKVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Bauman, Custodian. Est. Aug. 17, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Rockville School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 205. Added 96 (51 special requests); ret'd 38. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 2255.

**Round Hill School Dist.** (P. O. Rio Vista).

ROUND HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary A. Alley, Custodian. Est. Aug. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Added 18 special requests. Circulation 148.

**Silveyville School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SILVEYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Florence Pritchard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1916. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 48. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 25. Circulation 528.

**Solano Joint School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

SOLANO JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Leona Parrish, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 20 special requests; ret'd 20. Circulation 210.

**South Vallejo.**

SOUTH VALLEJO BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Virginia Wallace, Custodian. Est. May 9, 1919. Open Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Grant school.

Total vols. 357. Added 357 (20 special requests). Circulation 6, all fiction.

**Suisun.**

SUISUN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Ed Dinkelspiel, Sec. Lib'y Trustees. Est. as F. P. May 8, 1906.

SUISUN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Iva M. Knuppe, Custodian. Est. March 22, 1917. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 264. Added 168 (110 special requests); ret'd 189. Circulation 2904.

*See also* Fairfield-Suisun.

**Toland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Rio Vista).

TOLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie McDonald, Custodian. Est. Aug. 13, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 176. Added 93 (47 special requests); ret'd 111. Circulation 1938.

**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Tolenas School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Fairfield).

TOLENAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Emily L. Kerr, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 164. Added 138 (66 special requests); ret'd 115. Circulation 1804.

**Tremont School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dixon).

TREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith M. Leak, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 36. Added 26 (19 special requests); ret'd 28. Circulation 396.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Suisun.)

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Amelia Jensen, Custodian. Est. July 13, 1918.

Total vols. 39. Added 39 (35 special requests); ret'd 39. Circulation 429.

**Vacaville.**

VACAVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. June 21, 1905.

VACAVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO FREE LIBRARY. R. M. Gault, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 225 (166 special requests). Circulation 2761.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Nan Reese, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $2525.34. Annual income 1918–19, $2546.24 (from taxation $1732.44, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $20.90). Total payments $1946.07. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2332.61. 2 employees (incl. janitor). Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly. Trustees' monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 1940. Added 285: purchase 165; gift or exchange 120. Lost 5; discarded 8; rep'd 78; reb'd 32. Cardholders 485. Added 63; cancelled 78. Circulation 8994: books 8398; periodicals 596. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (all from State Library).

**SOLANO CO.**—Continued.

**Vacaville**—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 1842. Added 557 (241 special requests); ret'd 269. Sent from State Library 107. Circulation 6172: fiction 4102; juvenile 1260; misc. 810.

‖VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. W. Stoddard, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2124. Added 19 by purchase. Teachers 6; pupils 97.

**Vallejo.**

§VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884; branch est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1917–18 a. $4656.70. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,807. Cardholders a. 3800.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 2159. Added 696 (316 special requests); ret'd 212. Sent from State Library 144. Circulation 17,720: fiction 8372; juvenile 4517; misc. 4831.

VALLEJO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl H. Nielsen, Prin. Est. 1870. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 347.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Willow Spring School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Bird's Landing).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Adeline Buckeridge, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1914.

Total vols. 66. Added 57 (34 special requests); ret'd 61. Circulation 726.

**Wolfskill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Winters).

WOLFSKILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bertha Young, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 128 (53 special requests); ret'd 126. Circulation 1474.

## SONOMA COUNTY.

**(Tenth class.)**

**County seat, Santa Rosa.**

**Area, 1540 sq. mi. Pop. 48,394.**

Assessed valuation $43,483,915 (taxable for county $38,491,875).

SONOMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 11, 1916. The support of the library was not included in the tax levy, Sept. 1919.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library joined the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. W. W. Felt, Co. Clerk, in charge. Est. 1891. Annual income a. $700, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 3300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SONOMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ROSA. Ben Ballard, Co. Supt. Est. 1875. Income 1918–19, $106, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $20.25.

Total vols. 2178. Teachers 368: elem. 278; high 90. School districts: elem. 147 (incl. 1 jt.); high: 4 city, 4 union, 2 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools, 1917–18: elem. $4183.13; high $923.62. Vols. in schools: elem. 178,210; high 11,539.

### Camp Meeker.

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Wed. and Sun. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Owns $500 bldg., the gift of M. C. Meeker. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1563.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Cloverdale.

CLOVERDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1918, $84.73. Annual income 1918–19, $343.86 (from taxation $206.30, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $173.56). Total payments $294.69. Bal. July 1, 1919, $133.90. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in loaned bldg. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 1283. Added 93 by purchase. Lost 2; discarded 10. Cardholders 278. Circulation 5124: books 4537; periodicals 587.

## SONOMA CO.—Continued.

### Cloverdale—Continued.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis E. Flinspach, Prin. Est. 1892. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 25. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 31.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Cotati.

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1, and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies' Improvement Club Hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Eldridge.

*SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. Wm. J. G. Dawson, Med. Supt. Mabel Sassenrath, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open daily 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1217.

### Geyserville.

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Oliver E. Irons, Prin. Est. Sept. 29, 1915. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 228.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Graton.

GRATON W. C. T. U. LIBRARY. Mrs H. B. Churchman, in charge. Est. Dec. 1911. Supported by subscriptions. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Fri., afternoon and evening; reading room open all day. Located in Graton electric depot. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1182.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Healdsburg.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Zoe Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1918 $559.16. Annual income 1918–19, $1345.88 (from taxation $1271.88, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $74). Total payments $1303.58. Bal. July 1, 1919, $601.46. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. 52 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting last Fri.

Total vols. 5987. Added 241 (purchase 138, gift 103). Lost 10; discarded 33; rep'd 319. Cardholders 1906. Added 100; w'thdrawn 352. Circulation 11,582.

## SONOMA CO.—Continued.

### Healdsburg—Continued.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 421. Added 78. Teachers 16; pupils 250.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Our enrollment is about 260 this year, with 15 full-time teachers and 2 special teachers. One of these has a class in printing. We have added 68 new volumes this summer, or rather that is the number that has arrived out of a very much larger order sent during the summer.

GERTRUDE BONHAM, Lib'n.

### Occidental.

OCCIDENTAL FREE LIBRARY. Miss Olive Chick, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913. Income from subscriptions. Open daily 3 hrs. Located in post office bldg.

Total vols. a. 250.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Petaluma.

§PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Sara Frances Cassiday, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1918, $256.38. Annual income 1918–19, $3774.01, all from taxation, library tax being .07m. on the dollar. Total payments $3747.12. Bal. July 1, 1919, $283.27. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. 72 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,649. Added 376 (purchase 176, gift 29, binding 171). Discarded 182. Cardholders 1369. Added 337; withdrawn 126. Circulation 28,059. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (all from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bruce H. Painter, Prin. Est. 1872. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2055. Added 25 by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 281.

### Santa Rosa.

‡§SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Adelle Barnett, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1918, $44.98. Annual income 1918–19, $6098.37 (from taxation $5535.14, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $563.23). Total payments $6108.52. Bal. July 1, 1919, $34.83. 10 branches (1 with reading room). 5 employees. Open to public week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. 104 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting third Tues.

Total vols. 27,190. Added 1139 (purchase 1000, gift 62, binding 77). Lost 275; discarded 398. Cardholders 5399. Added 873; cancelled 85. Circulation 91,835: books 87,225; periodicals 4610. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (19 from State Library).

BURBANK SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located in Burbank school.

Total vols. 165.

CHILDREN'S HOME BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 1915.

Total vols. 23.

COUNTY JAIL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1915. Located on Hinton ave.

Total vols. 198.

FREMONT GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located 4th st. corner North.

Total vols. 53.

LINCOLN SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Davis st. corner 8th.

Total vols. 162.

NIGHT SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1916. Located in high school.

Total vols. 33.

ROSELAND SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Located Sebastopol ave.

Total vols. 104.

SANTA ROSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. DeWitt Montgomery, Prin. Eloise Luce, Custodian. Est. 1876. 1 employee. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3282. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 729.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from P. L. 4685. Added 1202. Cardholders 623. Circulation 22,066.

## SONOMA CO.—Continued.

### Santa Rosa—Continued.

SONOMA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma co.

SOUTH PARK SCHOOL BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1914. Located Ware st. corner Santa Rosa ave.

Total vols. 3.

URSULINE COLLEGE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ROSA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sister Agatha, Supt. Est. 1880. 11 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5528. Teachers 21; pupils 100. Total vols. from P. L. 12.

### Sebastopol.

SEBASTOPOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs R. C. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; as F. P. Nov. 15, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $702.39. Annual income 1918–19, $899.40 (from taxation $868.40, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $31). Total payments $622.99. Bal. July 1, 1919, $578.80. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. 11 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total books, etc. 3449: books 2801; pamphlets 648. Added 599: books 275; pamphlets 324. Lost 15; discarded 10. Cardholders 717. Added 97; withdrawn 85.

ANALY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Osman R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1909. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 866. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 197.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Sonoma.

SONOMA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Kate I. McDonell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1918, $407.19. Annual income 1918–19, $621.50 (from taxation $600; from other sources $21.50). Total payments $596.71. Bal. July 1, 1919, $431.98. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. 27 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 2741. Added 88 (purchase 30, gift 58). Rep'd 97. Cardholders 799. Added 75. Circulation 7606: books 6871; periodicals 735. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

## SONOMA CO.—Continued.

### Sonoma—Continued.

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1892. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1165. Added 225. Teachers 7; pupils 97.

## STANISLAUS COUNTY.

**(Twenty-fifth class.)**

**County seat, Modesto.**

**Area, 1486 sq. mi. Pop. 22,522.**

Assessed valuation $47,099,419 (taxable for county $42,138,070).

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 1, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Turlock. Modesto joined under Sec. 3. County Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3542.75. Annual income 1918–19, $14,380.83 (from taxation $10,785.98, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1007.34; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $132; from other sources $2187.07. Total payments $13,496.04. Bal. July 1, 1919, $4427.54. 54 employees: 2 in office; 52 in branches. Open daily except holidays: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 3 p.m. Headquarters in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto. Total branches 55, as follows: community 29—Ceres (r. r.), Clans, Crows Landing, Denair (r. r.), Empire (r. r.), Fairacres, Gratton, Hickman, Horr's Ranch, Hughson (r. r.), Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Fayette, La Grange, McHenry Public Library in Modesto, Montpellier, Mountain View, Newman (r. r.), Oakdale (r. r.), Orange Blossom, Patterson (r. r.), Riverbank (r. r.), Rosedale, Salida (r. r.), Tegner, Valley Home (r. r.), Waterford (r. r.), Westley (r. r.), Wood Colony; school districts that have joined 26—Belpassi, Bonita, Cole, Dry Creek, Fairacres, Gratton, Horr's Ranch, Jackson, Jennings, Keyes, La Fayette, La Grange, Lowell, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Riverbank, River Road, Rosedale, Roselawn, Shiloh, Stoddard, Thalheim, Waterford. 249 periodicals (240 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to branches 249.

Total books, etc. 24,537: books 23,895; maps 36; prints 532; music records 63; charts 5; globes 6. Added 4340: books 4267 (purchase 4208, gift 56, binding 3); maps 4; prints 8; music records 54;

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

charts 4; globes 3. Books discarded 684. Cardholders 5391. Added 1047; cancelled 822. Circulation 192,704: books 181,503; periodicals 11,201. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7. Borrowed from other libs. 295, all from State Library. 619 shipments were sent to branches.

During the year 126 visits were made to 53 branches. 34 visits to headquarters were made by 10 custodians. 3 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

On September 1, Miss Rowena Parsons resigned as custodian of the Hughson Branch, and Miss Irene Ludwig was appointed in her place.

The County Librarian made 31 visits to branches during the quarter and delivered five addresses on literary topics.

On September 27, the County Librarian addressed the Trustees Convention upon the subject of "Co-operation between the schools and the County Library."

Farm Cottage School District having been suspended, the library of 409 vols. was turned over to the Stanislaus Co. Free Library, August, 1919.

The Garner, New Hope and Empire School Districts, consolidated as Empire Union, joined the Stanislaus Co. Free Library September 19, 1919.

The library tax for 1919–20 will be $.038 on the $100, which will give about $16,037.75.

C. D. PROVINES, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO. JAIL BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Est. Aug. 19, 1912.

This branch has been discontinued.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. J. W. Hawkins, Lib'n. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 2160.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. A. G. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; turned over books to Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Nov. 25, 1914. Income 1918–19, $132 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $52.43.

Total vols. 1039. Teachers 293: elem. 214; high 79. School districts: elem. 60 (incl. 3 jt.); high: 3 dist.; 5 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $2893.49; high $1005.79. Vols. in schools: elem. 59,568; high 9298.

**Belpassi School Dist.** (P. O. Modesto; no exp. office).

BELPASSI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Fowler, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1919.

Total vols. 142. Added 156; ret'd 14.

**Bonita School Dist.** (P. O. Crows Landing, R. R.; no exp. office).

BONITA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss G. De Maurier, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 347. Added 248; ret'd 52.

**Ceres.**

CERES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. E. Ulch, Custodian. Est. as Lib. Assoc. Library Dec. 1909; as branch March 14, 1912. Reading room open Mon., Tues., Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1516. Added 212 (40 special requests); ret'd 55. Cardholders 751. Added 62; cancelled 32. Circulation 7207: fiction 6570; current mags. 637.

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 432. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 65.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Claus** (P. O. Modesto, R. R. A; exp. Modesto).

CLAUS BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. C. Rowell, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1913. Reading room open Wed. and Sat. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 148. Added 151 (50 special requests); ret'd 157. Cardholders 66. Added 5. Circulation 849: fiction 558; current mags. 291.

**Cole School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

COLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gage Bays, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917.

Total vols. 91. Added 36.

## STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

### Crows Landing.

CROWS LANDING BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. L. Barnes, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in grammar school. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 380. Added 136 (30 special requests); ret'd 56. Cardholders 108. Circulation 426: fiction 387; current mags. 39.

### Denair.

DENAIR BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harriet Topping, Custodian. Est. Jan. 13, 1913. Open Mon., Wed. and Thurs., 2.30 to 5.30 p.m., Tues. 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. and Sat. 2.30 to 5.30 and 6.30 to 9.30 p.m. Located in Denair bldg. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 908. Added 250 (60 special requests); ret'd 207. Cardholders 368. Added 102; cancelled 48. Circulation 5011: fiction 4315; current mags. 696.

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. G. Martin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 150. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 40.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Dry Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Modesto, R. R.; no exp. office).

DRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ida Edwards, Custodian. Est. Jan. 7, 1918.

This school almost lapsed last year and consequently received no service.

### Empire.

EMPIRE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. M. Bechtel, Custodian. Est. March 20, 1914. Reading room open Mon., Wed., Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. and Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 526. Added 98 (20 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 246. Added 9. Circulation 2030: fiction 1735; current mags. 295.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

**Fairacres** (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 2; no exp. office).

FAIRACRES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Effie Zimmer, Custodian. Est. April 19, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

## STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.

### Empire—Continued.

Total vols. 146. Added 93; ret'd 160. Cardholders 67. Circulation 313: fiction 280; current mags. 33.

FAIRACRES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. L. Moore, Custodian. Est. Feb. 14, 1916. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 109 (5 special requests).

**Gratton School Dist.** (P. O. Denair, R. R.; no exp. office).

GRATTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss A. Bailey, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 153. Added 216; ret'd 119.

GRATTON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Gratton school dist. branch.

### Hickman.

HICKMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Handlon, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1913. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 116; ret'd 73. Cardholders 39. Added 12; cancelled 14. Circulation 798: fiction 514; current mags. 284.

**Horr's Ranch School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

HORR'S RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Dillwood, Custodian. Est. Mar. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 29. Added 65; ret'd 36.

HORR'S RANCH BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Horr's Ranch school dist. branch.

### Hughson.

HUGHSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rowena Parsons, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1912. Open daily: reading room 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.: for exchange of books 3.30 to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 1033. Added 264 (70 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 506. Added 96; cancelled 57. Circulation 5544: fiction 5104; current mags. 440.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Stanislaus Co. Free Library.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Hughson**—Continued.

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank F. Otto, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 717. Teachers' a. 6; pupils a. 83.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Jackson School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

JACKSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Morrison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 22; ret'd 111.

**Jennings School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

JENNINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss I. Hiscox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 86. Added 26; ret'd 54.

**Keyes.**

KEYES BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. A. McMains, Custodian. Est. Aug. 22, 1912. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Rhinehardt's store. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 364. Added 106 (11 special requests); ret'd 21. Cardholders 98. Circulation 1225: fiction 901; current mags. 324.

KEYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. P. Wagner, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 240. Added 349; ret'd 139.

**Knights Ferry.**

KNIGHTS FERRY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. H. Prowse, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1916. Open Mon. and Fri. 4 to 7 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 336. Added 111 (20 special requests); ret'd 34. Cardholders 78. Added 10. Circulation 2041: fiction 1599; current mags. 442.

**La Fayette School Dist.** (P. O. La Grange, R. R.; no exp. office).

LA FAYETTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. M. Plunkett, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 82; ret'd 168.

LA FAYETTE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through La Fayette school dist. branch.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**La Grange** (No exp. office).

LA GRANGE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. W. Bates, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1915. Open daily 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in Hammond & Bates' store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 112. Added 123; ret'd 162. Cardholders 223. Added 13. Circulation 2596: fiction 1896; current mags. 700.

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Southworth, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 56; ret'd 5.

**Lowell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Turlock, R. R. 1).

LOWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ora Russel, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 291. Added 52; ret'd 2.

**Mitchell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Turlock).

MITCHELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Sproule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. 125. Added 137; ret'd 12.

**Modesto.**

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907; joined Co. Free Library, Sept. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3200.61. Annual income 1918–19, $7576.54 (from taxation $7239.99; from other sources $336.55). Total payments $7726.93. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3050.22. Open daily except holidays and Sun. during July and Aug.: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Monday 7.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. 17,697: books 8491; documents 3831; pamphlets 3200; stereographs 2175. Added 3968: books 1246; documents 1710; pamphlets 400; stereographs 612. Books discarded 183. Cardholders 5391. Added 1047; cancelled 822. Circulation 49,942: books 46,267; periodicals 3482; other material 193.

Total vo's. from Co. 8491. Sent from State Library 145. Cardholders 5391. Added 1047; cancelled 822. Circulation 49,942: books 46,460; current mags. 3482.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Modesto—Continued.**

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1919–20 will be 14 cents on the $100, which will give about $8070.

C. D. PROVINES, Librarian.

COFFEE CLUB BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ora McDermont, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1914.

This branch has been discontinued.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. E. Faught, Prin. Est. 1885. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 22; pupils 435.

**Monte Vista School Dist.** (P. O. Turlock, R. R.; no exp. office).

MONTE VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Hule, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1917.

Total vols. 93. Added 16.

**Montpellier.**

MONTPELLIER BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. F. Young, Custodian. Est. Sept. 23, 1914. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 220. Added 161 (10 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 65. Added 20; cancelled 9. Circulation 770.

**Mountain View** (P. O. Crows Landing, R. R. 1; no exp. office).

MOUNTAIN VIEW BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. L. Hayden, Custodian. Est. Feb. 21, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 4 to 5 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 393. Added 202 (20 special requests); ret'd 254. Cardholders 123. Added 11; cancelled 36. Circulation 1916: fiction 1178; current mags. 738.

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. Ogden, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 183. Added 167; ret'd 142.

**Newman.**

NEWMAN BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY Miss Edith Williams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1912. Open daily: reading room 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in Woman's Improvement Club. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Newman—Continued.**

Total vols. 895. Added 232 (40 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 647. Added 13; cancelled 1. Circulation 5180: fiction 4986; current mags. 194.

NEWMAN FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Lynch, Custodian. Est. 1908. Income from contributions and from Woman's Imp. Club. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 1141. Cardholders a. 389.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. P. Halley, Prin. Est. 1906. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1208. Added 41 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 67.

**Oakdale.**

OAKDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Harry S. Crowe, Custodian. Est. Dec. 5, 1912. Open daily 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6500 Carnegie bldg. 8 mags rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2020. Added 555 (120 special requests); ret'd 211. Cardholders 1194. Added 153; cancelled 1. Circulation 9181: fict'on 9103; current mags. 78.

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. E. Overman, Prin. Est. 1892. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1368. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Orange Blossom** (P. O. Oakdale; no exp. office).

ORANGE BLOSSOM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Kohl, Custodian. Est. Aug. 15, 1916. Open daily. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 74 (5 special requests); ret'd 34. Cardholders 39. Added 10; cancelled 12. Circulation 493: fiction 344; current mags. 149.

**Paradise School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

PARADISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. Virgo, Custodian. Est. Jan. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 44. Added 44; ret'd 44.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Patterson.**

PATTERSON BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Nina Duncan, Custodian. Est. Feb. 10, 1912. Open daily 4 to 7 p.m. Located in Brethren Church bldg. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1438. Added 379 (95 special requests); ret'd 83. Cardholders 1022. Added 120; cancelled 17. Circulation 5960: fiction 5738; current mags. 222.

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Fraser Evans, Prin. Est. April, 1913. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 485. Teachers 6; pupils 70.

**Prescott School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

PRESCOTT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss D. Davis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1917.

Total vols. 30. Added 93; ret'd 63.

**Riverbank.**

RIVERBANK BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruby Day, Custodian. Est. June 3, 1912. Reading room open daily, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; for exchange of books 4 to 6 p.m. daily. Located in the Mission shop. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 935. Added 150 (10 special requests); ret'd 285. Cardholders 494. Added 43; cancelled 55. Circulation 3347: fiction 3301; current mags. 46.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sue Thomas, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 366. Added 92.

**River Road School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

RIVER ROAD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Janet Bishop, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1918.

Total vols. 86. Added 65; ret'd 31.

**Rosedale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Oakdale).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Landis, Custodian. Est. Jan. 14, 1919.

Total vols. 9. Added 42; ret'd 33.

ROSEDALE BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rosedale school dist. branch.

**STANISLAUS CO.—Continued.**

**Roselawn School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Turlock).

ROSELAWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. M. Wall, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 45. Added 87; ret'd 49.

**Salida.**

SALIDA BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Witt, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1, 1913. Open Tues. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Curtis Hotel. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 281. Added 153 (15 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 188. Added 24. Circulation 1026: fiction 967; current mags. 59.

**Shiloh School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Modesto).

SHILOH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Philbrich, Custodian. Est. Nov. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 16. Added 14; ret'd 1. Circulation 19,146: books 18,317; periodicals 829.

**Stoddard School Dist.** (P. O. Modesto, R. R.; no exp. office).

STODDARD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. Heald, Custodian. Est. Dec. 12, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 27; ret'd 49.

**Tegner** (P. O. Turlock, R. R. 3; no exp. office).

TEGNER BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie Fernandes, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Open Tues. and Fri. 8 to 9 a.m. and 4 to 5 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. 229. Added 91 (4 special requests); ret'd 63. Cardholders 179. Added 28. Circulation 870, all fiction.

**Thalheim.**

THALHEIM BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY.

The name of this branch has been changed to Valley Home Branch.

THALHEIM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Summers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 4, 1917. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 58.

**STANISLAUS CO.**—Continued.

**Turlock.**

TURLOCK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Lane, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1905 as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1918, $[illegible]. Annual income 1918–19, $2478.62 (from taxation $2346.97; from other sources $104.65). Total payments $2587.43. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1032.27. 2 employees. Open to public daily; week days 12.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. and holidays reading room only 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $[illegible] Carnegie bldg. 51 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4016. Added 690: purchase 590; gift or exchange 70. Discarded 100. Cardholders 2400. Added 2482. Circulation 19,146: books 18,317: periodicals 829.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Perry Ratzell, Prin. Est. 1908. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1190. Added 60 by purchase. Teachers 90; pupils 414.

**Valley Home.**

VALLEY HOME BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Ray, Custodian. Est. March 18, 1913. Open Mon., Wed., Thurs., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

This was formerly called the Thalheim Branch.

**Waterford.**

WATERFORD BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Royal Ballard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1912. Reading room open daily; for exchange of books Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Baptist church. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 547. Added 116 (39 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 155. Added 14. Circulation 1572: fiction 1553; current mags. 19.

WATERFORD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Seaton, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 71.

**Westley.**

WESTLEY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. E. McConnell, Custodian. Est. Feb. 29, 1916. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 251. Added 57 (10 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 49. Added 14; cancelled 2. Circulation 192: fiction 160; current mags. 32.

**STANISLAUS CO.**—Continued.

**Wood Colony** (P. O. Modesto, R. R. B; no exp. office).

WOOD COLONY BRANCH, STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Anna Strom, Custodian. Est. March 21, 1913. Open Tues. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 343. Added 146 (25 special requests); ret'd 67. Cardholders 259. Added 57: fiction 1865; current mags. 605.

## SUTTER COUNTY.

**(Forty-eighth class.)**

**County seat, Yuba City.**

**Area, 611 sq. mi. Pop. 6328.**

Assessed valuation $19,266,432 (taxable for county $17,097,755).

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Miss Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1557.49. Annual income 1918–19, $8291.30 (from taxation $4832.64, library tax being .35m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2172.35; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $52; from other sources $1234.31). Total payments $8396.26. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1452.53. 12 employees: 3 in office; 9 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Headquarters in Mission Hall. Total branches 52, as follows: community 19 — East Nicolaus, Encinal, Farmer, Hedger, Live Oak (r. r.), Knights, Meridian, Nicolaus, Pleasant Grove, Rome, Salem, Sutter (r. r.), Sutter School Dist., Tierra Buena, Tudor, West Butte, Winship, Yuba City (r. r.) and Farm Adviser Office in Yuba City; school districts that have joined 33—Auburn, Barry, Brittan, Browns, Clay, Cottonwood, Eagle, Encinal, Farmer, Franklin, Gaither, Grant, Hedger, Illinois, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Marcum, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Noyes, Neustro, Rome, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Tierra Buena, Vernon, Washington, West Butte, Winship, Yuba. 70 periodicals (62 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 34 to office; 36 to branches.

Total books, etc. 9899: books 9829: maps 10; prints 27; charts 33. Added 5296: books 5226; maps 10; prints 27; charts 33. Books discarded 36. Cardholders 2773. Added 1580; cancelled 62. Circulation 24,740: books 23,691; periodicals 1049. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 144 (140 from State Library). Shipments incl. 6696 items were sent to branches.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

During the year 34 visits were made to 18 branches. 9 visits to headquarters were made by 4 custodians. 7 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter a branch was established in Central School District. Sutter County is consequently now a unit for service, all school districts having joined.

The tax rate for 1919–20 will be 4 cents on the $100.

MARGARET HATCH, Librarian.

SUTTER CO. FARM ADVISER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. J. E. Sullivan, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Farm Adviser's office.

Total vols. 30. Added 30.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. K. S. Mahon, Lib'n. Annual income a. $60, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Lizzie Vagedes, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Income 1918–19, $35, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $52.

Total vols. 345. Teachers 62: elem. 55; high 7. School districts: elem. 34; high: 1 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $1588.23; high $47.05. Vols. in schools: elem. 25,193; high 1075.

**Auburn School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

AUBURN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Isabelle Compton, Custodian. Est. March 29, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 147 (84 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 22. Added 22.

**Barry School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R.; exp. Yuba City).

BARRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. R. Huffaker, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1918.

Total vols. 27. Added 270 (114 special requests); ret'd 243. Cardholders 83. Added 83.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

**Britton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sutter).

BRITTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eva Bullington, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1918.

Vols. added 186 special requests; ret'd 186. Cardholders 115. Added 115.

**Browns School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. East Nicolaus).

BROWNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Pritchard, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 54. Added 54 (13 special requests). Cardholders 18. Added 6.

**Central School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tudor).

CENTRAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 18, 1919.

**Clay School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Live Oak).

CLAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. D. Silver, Custodian. Est. Dec. 14, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 314 special requests; ret'd 283. Cardholders 171. Added 171.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Pleasant Grove).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 2, 1917.

Total vols. 47. Added 172 (69 special requests); ret'd 125. Cardholders 18. Added 2.

**Eagle School Dist.**

EAGLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Cathryn Gallagher, Custodian. Est. May 17, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 138 (51 special requests); ret'd 133. Cardholders 18. Added 18.

**East Nicolaus.**

EAST NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Evelyn Smith, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in J. P. Wise's store.

Total vols. 133. Added 273 (25 special requests); ret'd 140. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 130. Added 35. Circulation 1658.

## SUTTER CO.—Continued.

**Encinal** (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 1; exp. Live Oak).

ENCINAL BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. H. Reynolds, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Tues. 2 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in schoolhouse.

Total vols. 233. Added 164 (33 special requests); ret'd 71. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 52. Added 9. Circulation 354.

ENCINAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Letitia Newman, Custodian. Est. April 2, 1917. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 177 (101 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 30. Added 10.

**Farmer School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Meridian).

FARMER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Loretta Blackmer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 47 (21 special requests); ret'd 46. Cardholders 9. Added 1.

FARMER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY is served through Farmer school dist. branch.

**Franklin School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R., exp. Yuba City).

FRANKLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hope [illegible] Est. June 28, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 20. Added 314 (23 special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders 58. Added 38.

**Gather School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. [illegible] exp. [illegible]).

GATHER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. [illegible]

No [illegible]

**Grant School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R. [illegible] exp. Yuba City).

GRANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible] Est. [illegible]

Total vols. 50. Added [illegible] special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added 30.

## SUTTER CO.—Continued.

**Hedger School Dist.** (P. O. Live Oak, R. R.; exp. Live Oak).

HEDGER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Verona Hill, Custodian. Est. Oct. 19, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 145 (49 special requests); ret'd 145. Cardholders 18. Added 1.

HEDGER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hedger school dist branch.

**Illinois School Dist.**

ILLINOIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Powell, Custodian. Est. April 16, 1918.

Vols. added 40 (21 special requests); ret'd 40. Cardholders 6. Added 6.

**Knights School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

KNIGHTS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bessie Mandeville, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 117 (61 special requests); ret'd 116. Cardholders 15. Added 1.

KNIGHTS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Knights school dist. branch.

**Lee School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Nicolaus).

LEE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Arfsten, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 74 (23 special requests); ret'd 74. Cardholders 9.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R.; exp. Yuba City).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mayme [illegible]son, Custodian. Est. April 18, 1918.

Total vols. 4. Added 268 (130 special requests); ret'd 264. Cardholders 70. Added 70.

**Live Oak.**

LIVE OAK BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. H. Stafford, Custodian. Est. Jan. 4, 1918. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 5 p.m., Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in W[illegible] Club House. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

**Live Oak**—Continued.

Total vols. 503. Added 425 (62 special requests); ret'd 112. Sent from State Library 8. Cardholders 212. Added 120. Circulation 3580 (current mags. 218).

**Marcum School Dist.** (P. O. Trowbridge; no exp. office).

MARCUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Pierce, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1918.

Total vols. 1. Added 48 (18 special requests); ret'd 47. Cardholders 15. Added 15.

**Meridian.**

MERIDIAN BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Blackmer, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open Wed. and Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 270. Added 352 (47 special requests); ret'd 110. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 147. Added 91. Circulation 1878.

MERIDIAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Betty, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1918. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 275. Added 394 (277 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 77. Cancelled 11.

**Nicolaus.**

NICOLAUS BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. M. Webb, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 80 (22 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 82. Added 30. Circulation 539.

NICOLAUS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. June 9, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

**North Butte School Dist.** (P. O. Live Oak, R. R.; exp. Live Oak).

NORTH BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Powell, Custodian. Est. April 9, 1918.

Total vols. 10. Added 153 (131 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 17. Added 7.

**Noyes School Dist.** (P. O. Live Oak, R. R. 2; exp. Live Oak).

NOYES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Donella Hawn, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1918.

Vols. added 69 (18 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 9. Added 4.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

**Nuestro School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R.; exp. Yuba City).

NUESTRO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Bybee, Custodian. Est. May 21, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 66 (34 special requests); ret'd 66. Cardholders 12. Added 12.

**Pleasant Grove.**

PLEASANT GROVE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary O. Srite, Custodian. Est. Jan. 10, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 116. Added 278 (36 special requests); ret'd 277. Sent from State Library 11. Cardholders 106. Added 23. Circulation 1749.

**Rome School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

ROME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Boston, Custodian. Est. Oct. 18, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 129 (23 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 4. Cancelled 4.

ROME BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rome school dist. branch.

**Salem School Dist.** (P. O. Cranmore; no exp. office).

SALEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ileen Keith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 126 (59 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 17. Added 8.

SALEM BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Salem school dist. branch.

**Slough School Dist.** (P. O. Meridian; no exp. office).

SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Minerva Beecroft, Custodian. Est. May 14, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 110 (44 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 24. Added 24.

**Sutter.**

SUTTER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. Caldwell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 15, 1918. Open Tues. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

**Sutter**—Continued.

Total vols. 448. Added 542 (68 special requests); ret'd 207. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 229. Added 137. Circulation 3277 (current mags. 149).

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Spring, Prin. Est. 1893. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 970. Added 10, by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 136.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library of the Sutter Union High School is in charge of Miss Whitman this year. Under her direction the library has been completely renovated, new bookcases being installed and the volumes rearranged. A number of books were discarded and replaced by new volumes. The magazines are placed in folders when they arrive and a few on current events are kept in multibinders for reference.

GARDINN W. SPRING, Principal.

**Sutter School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Grafton, Yolo Co.).

SUTTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Best, Custodian. Est. April 10, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 72 (37 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 8. Cancelled 8.

SUTTER BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sutter school dist. branch.

**Tierra Buena School Dist.** (P. O. Yuba City, R. R.: no exp. office).

TIERRA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eleta Hill, Custodian. Est. April 22, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 170 (69 special requests); ret'd 170. Cardholders 36. Added 36.

TIERRA BUENA BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Tierra Buena school dist. branch.

**Tudor.**

TUDOR BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Fred Heiken, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1918. Open daily 2 to 5 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 150. Added 259 (24 special requests); ret'd 180. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 68. Added 54; cancelled 6. Circulation 638.

**SUTTER CO.**—Continued.

**Vernon School Dist.** (P. O. Verona; no exp. office).

VERNON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Josephine Carroll, Custodian. Est. April 27, 1918.

Total vols. 6. Added 110 (78 special requests); ret'd 104. Cardholders 15. Added 15.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sutter).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss B. Schellenger, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 138 (101 special requests); ret'd 126. Cardholders 13. Added 13.

**West Butte.**

WEST BUTTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. Wilbur, Custodian. Est. April 17, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 115 (17 special requests); ret'd 115. Cardholders 6. Added 6.

WEST BUTTE BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through West Butte school dist. branch.

**Winship School Dist.** (P. O. and exp Grand Island, Colusa Co.).

WINSHIP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrta Freeman, Custodian. Est. May 2, 1918.

Total vols. 99. Added 107 (8 special requests); ret'd 8. Cardholders 23. Added 23.

WINSHIP BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Winship school dist. branch.

**Yuba City.**

YUBA CITY BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Jan. 2, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Co. Library headquarters. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 761 special requests. Sent from State Library 104. Cardholders 684. Added 186; cancelled 33. Circulation 10,867 (current mags. 682).

SUTTER CO. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

**Yuba School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Yuba City).

YUBA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 8, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

## TEHAMA COUNTY.

(Thirty-seventh class.)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 3200 sq. mi. Pop. 11,401.

Assessed valuation $18,530,687 (taxable for county $16,289,950).

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Miss Estella De Ford, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning, Red Bluff and Tehama. Co. Teachers' Library joined Oct. 11, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1918, $325.13. Annual income, 1918–19, $6724.09 (from taxation $2818.14; from school districts having joined $2703.50; from other sources $1201.85). Total payments $5209.22. Bal. July 1, 1919, $1840. 85 employees: 3 in office; 82 in branches. Headquarters in Odd Fellows bldg. Total branches 83, as follows: community 18—Bend, Bowman, Dairyville, Gerber, Hooker, Kirkwood, Liberal, Los Molinos (r. r.), Macon Springs, Manton, Mineral, Paskenta, Paynes Creek, Proberta, Main Office in Red Bluff, Reed's Creek, Tehama, Vina; school districts that have joined 64 (including 1 district with two schools), Antelope, Bend, Beegum, Bowman, Brown, Burr Valley, Capay, Cone (incl. schools No. 1 and No. 2), Cottonwood, Dairyville, Deer Creek, Dry Creek, Elder Creek, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Floyd, Freeman, Gerber, Gleason, Headquarters, Hope, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly's Ferry, Johnston, Junction, Lanes Valley, Lassen, Last Chance, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Los Molinos High, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Marion, Maywood, Merrill, Montgomery, Moon, Murray, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Pine Grove, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Red Bluff Union High, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Rodeo, Saddle Camp, Shultz, Stony Creek, Swain, Tehama. 77 periodicals (72 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 23 to office; 54 to branches.

Total books, etc. 11,744: books 11,739; maps 5. Added 2103: books 2102 (purchase 1972, gift or exchange 130); maps 1. Books discarded 88. Cardholders 3012. Added 266. Circulation 32,050: books 30,248; periodicals 1802. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 419 (403 from State Library). 955 shipments (12,870 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 25 visits were made to 15 branches. 10 visits to headquarters were made by 3 custodians. 5 branches were established; 9 branches were discontinued.

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Miss Alta Raglin has been employed as an assistant in the county library, her term lasting until December 1.—Corning *New Era*, Ag 16

TEHAMA CO. LAW LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. John F. Ellison, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income a. $100, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees' annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 1550. Added a. 50.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Mamie B. Lang, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1918–19, $47, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. spent for books 0.

Teachers 122: elem. 94; high 28. School districts: elem. 63 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 3 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $848.91; high $1165.72. Vols. in schools: elem. 4688; high 1700.

The Tehama Co. Teachers' Library belongs to the County Free Library and has turned over its books.

**Antelope School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

ANTELOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lottie Adams, Custodian. Est. Sept. 11, 1916.

Total vols. 50. Added 189 (88 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 44. Added 2. Circulation 567.

**Beegum School Dist.** (P. O. Igo; no exp. office).

BEEGUM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. B. Roberts, Custodian. Est. Aug. 6, 1918.

Total vols. 9. Added 120 (71 special requests); ret'd 111. Cardholders 11. Circulation 76.

**Bend** (No exp. office).

BEND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. J. Pope, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 320; ret'd 245. Cardholders 60. Added 1. Circulation 735.

BEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriette Miles, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916.

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

### Bend—Continued.

Total vols. 13. Added 88 (58 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 30. Circulation 264.

### Bowman School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

BOWMAN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. Sophie Bowman, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1919.

Total vols. 20. Added 20 (9 special requests); ret'd 20. Cardholders 7. Circulation 15.

BOWMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 29. Added 20; ret'd 20.

### Brown School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BROWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Emma Lehman, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1919.

Total vols. 45. Added 45 (22 special requests); ret'd 45. Circulation 125.

### Butte Valley School Dist. (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

BUTTE VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Esther Fleming, Custodian. Est. Jan. 30, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 42 (22 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 11. Added 8. Circulation 128.

### Canby School Dist. (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

CANBY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clara D. Morris, Custodian. Est. May 20, 1918.

Total vols. 8. Added 170 (21 special requests); ret'd 167. Cardholders 20. Added 1. Circulation 84.

### Cooper Springs (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

COOPER SPRINGS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. [illegible]

[illegible]

### Cone School Dist. (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. School No. 2. Clara Carnahan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 27. Added [illegible] (35 special requests); ret'd 277. Cardholders 24. Circulation [illegible]

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

### Cone School Dist.—Continued.

CONE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SCHOOL No. 2. Clara Carnahan, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1917.

Total vols. 28. Added 303 (35 special requests); ret'd 275. Cardholders 27. Circulation 909.

### Corning.

CORNING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Rachel W. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1889; as Free Public Nov. 4, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1917, $45.09. Annual income, 1917–18, $1015.90 (from city $1000). Total payments, 1917–18, $1057.79. Bal. July 1, 1918, $3.20. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4534. Cardholders a. 843. Circulation a. 15,000.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

AGRICULTURAL CLUB BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

CORNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Norman L. Brown, Prin. Est. 1903. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 30 mags. (18 from co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1931. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 146.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 18. Added 166 (29 special requests); ret'd 148. Cardholders 120. Circulation 300.

### Cottonwood School Dist.

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bessie Barra, Custodian. Est. Oct. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 10. Added 90 (45 special requests); ret'd 80. Cardholders 18. Circulation 270.

### Dairyville (P. O. Los Molinos; no exp. office).

DAIRYVILLE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. T. Ruby, Custodian. Est. [illegible] 7, 1917. Located in Dairyville store. [illegible] rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 204. Added 333 (9 special requests); ret'd 129. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 36. Added 2. Circulation 975.

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

### Dairyville—Continued.

DAIRYVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kelting, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 32. Added 192; ret'd 160.

**Deer Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vina).

DEER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene C. Todd, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 13. Added 275 (100 special requests); ret'd 262. Cardholders 12. Circulation 340.

**Dibble Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

DIBBLE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irma Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 13, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 60 (8 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 7. Circulation 180.

**Dry Creek** (P. O. Hunter; no exp. office).

DRY CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

DRY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Madge Mounts, Custodian. Est. May 18, 1917.

Total vols. 14. Added 190 (90 special requests); ret'd 176. Cardholders 12. Circulation 210.

**Elder Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

ELDER CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elizabeth Gernon, Custodian.

Total vols. 5. Added 16 special requests; ret'd 11. Cardholders 9. Added 2. Circulation 48.

**Elkhorn School Dist.**

ELKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Elkins** (P. O. and exp. Paskenta).

ELKINS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bertie Moon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 20, 1918.

Total vols. 2. Added 75 (52 special requests); ret'd 73. Cardholders 18. Circulation 121.

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

**Evergreen** (P. O. and exp. Cottonwood).

EVERGREEN BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

EVERGREEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl T. Hutt, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 4. Added 66 (21 special requests); ret'd 62. Cardholders 42. Circulation 188.

**Farquhar School Dist.**

FARQUHAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harriett Ellis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1917.

Total vols. 4. Added 105 (53 special requests); ret'd 101. Cardholders 11. Circulation 315.

**Flores School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Proberta).

FLORES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alma Ames, Custodian. Est. Jan. 16. 1917.

Total vols. 29. Added 78 (38 special requests); ret'd 49. Cardholders 35. Circulation 156.

**Floyd Joint School Dist.** (P. O. Orland).

FLOYD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July 10, 1917.

This school is served by Glenn Co. Free Library.

**Freeman School Dist.** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

FREEMAN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Irene Sackette, Custodian. Est. June 10, 1918.

Total vols. 8. Added 38 (32 special requests); ret'd 30. Cardholders 12. Circulation 90.

**Fruitland School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

FRUITLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leona Peterson, Custodian.

Total vols. 1. Added 70 (54 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 11. Circulation 200.

**Gerber.**

GERBER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. E. Westfall, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

## TEHAMA CO.—[illegible]

### Gerber—[illegible]

[illegible] Added 4[illegible] special [illegible] Circulation 2[illegible]

GERBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible]

[illegible] Added [illegible] special [illegible] Circulation [illegible]

### Geyser—[illegible]

GEYSER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. Nov. 24, 1917. [illegible]

Total vols. 8. Added 125 (40 special requests); rec'd 117. Cardholders 24. Added 2. Circulation 80.

This branch was suspended May 1, 1919.

GEYSER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. Nov. 24, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 47 (30 special requests); rec'd 47. Cardholders 122. Circulation 80.

### Headquarters School Dist.—[illegible]

HEADQUARTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. Sept. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 123 (76 special requests); rec'd 128. Cardholders 11. Circulation 206.

### Hooker.

HOOKER BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Woodrum, Custodian. Est. May 12, 1917.

Total vols. 98. Added 227; rec'd 192. Cardholders 19. Added 3. Circulation 103.

HOOKER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Helen S[illegible], Custodian.

Total vols. 11. Added 100 (91 special requests); rec'd 98. Cardholders 14. Circulation 218.

### Hope (P. O. Cottonwood; no exp. office).

HOPE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 8, 1917.

This branch has been discontinued.

## TEHAMA CO.—Continued.

### Hope—Continued.

HOPE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 8, 1917.

Total vols. 48. Added 130 (96 special requests); rec'd 82. Cardholders 10. Circulation 241.

### Howell School Dist. (P. O. Henleyville; no exp. office).

HOWELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs McFarlane, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 13. Added 81 (8 special requests); rec'd 68. Cardholders 26. Circulation 130.

### Hunter (No exp. office).

HUNTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ruth G. Kerner, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916.

Total vols. 7. Added 88 (50 special requests); rec'd 81. Cardholders 8. Circulation 81.

### Independent School Dist. (P. O. Corning, no exp. office).

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucile Sears, Custodian. Est. Dec. 28, 1916.

Total vols. 19. Added 210 (107 special requests); rec'd 191. Cardholders 38. Circulation 270.

### Jelly's Ferry School Dist.

JELLY'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Eddie Rae Cameron, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917.

Total vols. 61. Added 90 (65 special requests); rec'd 29. Cardholders 9. Circulation 195.

### Johnston School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

JOHNSTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Blanche McGlade, Custodian. Est. Dec. 18, 1916.

Total vols. 7. Added 127 (102 special requests); rec'd 120. Cardholders 17. Circulation 218.

### Junction School Dist. (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

JUNCTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruby Kirkwood, Custodian. Est. Sept. 14, 1916.

Total vols. 11. Added 134 (30 special requests); rec'd 123. Cardholders 16. Circulation 140.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Kirkwood.**

KIRKWOOD BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Hollis, Custodian. Est. March 23, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 29. Added 190; ret'd 161. Cardholders 83. Added 3. Circulation 585.

**Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 14, 1916.

This branch was discontinued in May, 1918.

**Lane's Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

LANE'S VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Apple, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 8. Added 53 (24 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 9. Added 1. Circulation 45.

**Lassen School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Vina).

LASSEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Juhay, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917.

Total vols. 18. Added 241 (24 special requests); ret'd 223. Cardholders 31. Circulation 200.

**Last Chance School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

LAST CHANCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josephine Eaton, Custodian. Est. Oct. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 44 (34 special requests); ret'd 42. Cardholders 14. Circulation 80.

**Liberal** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

LIBERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Blanche Balderson, Custodian. Est. May 7, 1917.

Total vols. 10. Added 96; ret'd 86. Cardholders 33. Circulation 270.

LIBERAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. M. Stark, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1918.

Total vols. 7. Added 92; ret'd 85. Cardholders 22. Circulation 276.

**Lincoln School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LINCOLN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maud Henderson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 23, 1917.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Lincoln School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 18. Added 140 (37 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 25. Circulation 154.

**Live Oak School Dist.** (P. O. Vina; no exp. office).

LIVE OAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Rose Davison, Custodian. Est. Oct. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 20. Added 235 (148 special requests); ret'd 215. Cardholders 15. Circulation 295.

**Los Flores** (P. O. Proberta; no exp. office).

LOS FLORES BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 27, 1918.

This branch was discontinued June 3. 1918.

**Los Molinos.**

NARCISSA COX VANDERLIP FREE LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Roy E. Ludlum, Lib'n. Sara Miles, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1913. Branch est. Dec. 1, 1916. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in McVey bldg. 37 mags. (27 from co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Vols. added from Co. 218 (50 special requests). Sent from State Library 95. Cardholders 254. Added 38; cancelled 9. Circulation 3805 (1462 current mags.).

LOS MOLINOS HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. E. Cowen, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 39. Added 183 (104 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 18. Circulation 304.

LOS MOLINOS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank A. Fick, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1917.

Total vols. 139. Added 249 (65 special requests); ret'd 110. Cardholders 264. Circulation 311.

**Lowrey** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

LOWREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Deane Dyer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 73 (25 special requests); ret'd 64. Cardholders 26. Circulation 161.

**TEHAMA CO.—Continued.**

**Macon Springs** (P. O. Manton; no exp. office).

MACON SPRINGS BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Devoe, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1917. Located at custodian's ranch.

Total vols. 55. Added 152 (25 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 26. Added 1. Circulation 181.

MACON SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Bohannon, Custodian. Est. June 20, 1917.

Total vols. 55. Added 152 (25 special requests); ret'd 97. Cardholders 26. Added 1. Circulation 181.

**Manton.**

MANTON BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Dines, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in post office.

Total vols. 82. Added 233 (50 special requests); ret'd 151. Cardholders 113. Added 18. Circulation 699.

**Marion School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

MARION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Erma C. Taylor, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 11. Added 219 (116 special requests); ret'd 208. Cardholders 8. Circulation 417.

**Maywood School Djst.** (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MAYWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Josie Frary, Custodian. Est. Feb. 13, 1917.

Total vols. 68. Added 71 (10 special requests); ret'd 3. Cardholders 36. Circulation 129.

**Merrill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MERRILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Pearl M. Mills, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 22. Added 202 (62 special requests); ret'd 180. Cardholders 30. Circulation 300.

**Mineral** (No exp. office).

MINERAL BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ira C. Butler, Custodian. Est. May 15, 1917. Located in Forest Service office.

Total vols. 97. Added 219 (122 special requests); ret'd 122. Cardholders 38. Added 18. Circulation 401.

**TEHAMA CO.—Continued.**

**Montgomery School Dist.** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Bertha Carlson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 21, 1917.

Total vols. 10. Added 197 (37 special requests); ret'd 187. Cardholders 27. Circulation 305.

**Moon School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Corning).

MOON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Sophia C. Yanish, Custodian. Est. Sept. 8, 1916.

Total vols. 22. Added 194 (88 special requests); ret'd 172. Cardholders 30. Circulation 402.

**Murray School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

MURRAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 2. Added 29 (10 special requests); ret'd 27. Cardholders 8. Circulat'on 71.

**Oak Park School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

OAK PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Anna Gernon, Custodian. Est. Feb. 9, 1917.

Total vols. 89. Added 373 (95 special requests); ret'd 284. Cardholders 50. Circulation 400.

**Oat Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Corning; no exp. office).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frankie Ford, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 9. Added 99 (48 special requests); ret'd 90. Cardholders 36. Circulation 80.

**Orchard Park School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

ORCHARD PARK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Georgia B. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1917.

Total vols. 21. Added 86 (51 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 10. Circulation 175.

**Paskenta** (No exp. office).

PASKENTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. Warmouth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 24, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Paskenta**—Continued.

Total vols. 46. Added 136 (13 special requests); ret'd 90. Cardholders 34. Circulation 408.

**Paynes Creek** (No exp. office).

PAYNES CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Apple, Custodian. Est. June 9, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Vols. added 3 special requests; ret'd 3. Cardholders 1. Added 1. Circulation 3.

**Pine Grove School Dist.** (P. O. Manton).

PINE GROVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. T. S. Haynes, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1917.

Vols. added 38 (25 special requests); ret'd 38. Cardholders 25. Circulation 90.

**Plum Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Paynes Creek; no exp. office).

PLUM VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Evlyn Hallaway, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1916.

Total vols. 6. Added 100 (70 special requests); ret'd 94. Cardholders 7. Circulation 295.

**Proberta.**

PROBERTA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. T. Burgess, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1917.

Total vols. 41. Added 175 (51 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 76. Added 20. Circulation 496.

**Rawson School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Red Bluff).

RAWSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Nellie Braynard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1916.

Total vols. 38. Added 155 (87 special requests); ret'd 117. Cardholders 12. Circulation 311.

**Red Bank** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

RED BANK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. May 18, 1917.

This branch was discontinued September 6, 1918.

RED BANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Tower, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 10. Added 61 (40 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 12. Circulation 181.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Red Bluff.**

§‖HERBERT KRAFT FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Alice Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1918, $676.30. Annual income 1918–19, $2909.36 (from taxation $2673.69; from other sources $235.67). Total payments $3164.55. Bal. July 1, 1919, $421.11. 2 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 5542. Added 598: purchase 563; gift or exchange 4; binding 31. Lost 15; discarded 76; reb'd 47. Cardholders 709. Circulation 12,304. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 9 (all from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The Herbert Kraft library board has received a check for $1000 as a bequest from the late George Kraft to be used in the purchase of juvenile books. The board also received $197.28 as income on $5000 left to the library, this sum also to be expended for juvenile books.—Red Bluff *News*, Jl 10

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Estella De Ford, Custodian. Est. Aug. 8, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 2809. Added 63. Circulation 3050 (current mags. 340).

RED BLUFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Easton, Prin. Est. 1897. Branch est. Sept. 1917. 15 periodicals (11 mags. from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1126. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 226.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 448. Added 610 (526 special requests); ret'd 162. Cardholders 231. Circulation 800.

**Reeds Creek** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

REEDS CREEK BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs H. M. Gregson, Custodian. Est. May 25, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 40. Added 81; ret'd 41. Cardholders 30. Added 3. Circulation 90.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Reeds Creek**—Continued.

REEDS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maggie Healey, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916.

Vols. added 501 (126 special requests); ret'd 501. Circulation 595.

**Richfield.**

RICHFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viva Meyers, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 25. Added 324 (100 special requests); ret'd 299. Cardholders 48. Circulation 344.

**Rodeo School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

RODEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Reita E. Cameron, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1918.

Total vols. 9. Added 84 (28 special requests); ret'd 75. Cardholders 11. Circulation 165.

**Saddle Camp School Dist.** (P. O. Hunter; no exp. office).

SADDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 7, 1917.

Total vols. 8. Added 33 (27 special requests); ret'd 25. Cardholders 10. Circulation 67.

**Schultz School Dist.** (P. O. Flournoy; no exp. office).

SCHULTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Byra J. Porter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1916.

Total vols. 19. Added 84 (44 special requests); ret'd 65. Cardholders 16. Circulation 111.

**South Fork School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff; no exp. office).

SOUTH FORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 27, 1917.

Vols. added 29 (20 special requests); ret'd 29. Cardholders 5. Circulat'on 49.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Stony Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Paskenta; no exp. office).

STONY CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Butler, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 15 (8 special requests); ret'd 12. Cardholders 16. Circulation 37.

**TEHAMA CO.**—Continued.

**Swain School Dist.** (P. O. Red Bluff).

SWAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frances Ludeman, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1918.

Total vols. 5. Added 139 (95 special requests); ret'd 134. Cardholders 12. Circulation 199.

**Tehama.**

TEHAMA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Grace Laughlin, Custodian. Est. May 22, 1917. Located in city hall. Open Thurs. and Sat. 8 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 186. Added 238; ret'd 52. Cardholders 63. Added 10. Circulation 435.

This branch was suspended in 1918 and reopened Feb. 6, 1919.

TEHAMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Arthur C. J. Holtorf, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1917.

Total vols. 22. Added 328 (192 special requests); ret'd 302. Cardholders 37. Circulation 456.

**Vina.**

VINA BRANCH, TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. A. Collins, Custodian. Est. Feb. 5, 1917. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 68. Added 448; ret'd 373. Cardholders 70. Added 8. Circulation 585.

## TRINITY COUNTY.

(Fifty-fifth class.)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3276 sq. mi. Pop. 3301.

Assessed valuation $3,743,886 (taxable for county $3,457,425).

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Miss Laura Robson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916, under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, because tax was made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Co. Teachers' Library also joined. Bal. July 1, 1918, $768.41. Annual income 1918–19, $4568.49 (from taxation $2658.75, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1138.52; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $15; from other sources $756.22). Total payments $4637.02. Bal. July 1, 1919, $699.88. 38 employees: 3 in office; 35 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. Total branches 56, as follows: com-

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

munity 30—Auto Rest, Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denny, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins' Bar, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Indian Creek, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Pinkhams, Ruch, Salt Creek, South Fork, Trinity Center, Val Dor Dredge, Zenia; school districts that have joined 26—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Caution, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Grass Valley, Hawkins' Bar, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Ruch, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Trinity Co. High, Weaverville, Zenia. 96 periodicals (93 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 29; to branches 67.

Total books, etc. 8598: books 6708; maps 23; music sheets 1832; music books 28; globes 3; other material 4. Added 3754: books 1845 (purchase 1716, gift 129); maps 9; music sheets 1876; music books 20; other materials 4. Withdrawn 541: books 497 (lost 183, discarded 314); music sheets 44. Cardholders 1108. Added 246; withdrawn 33. Circulation 37,533: books 24,567; periodicals 3246; music 9720. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 139 (138 from State Library). 577 shipments (3383 items) sent to branches.

During the year 37 visits were made to 36 branches. 19 visits were made to headquarters by 7 custodians. 3 branches were discontinued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1919–20 will be 10 cents on the hundred dollars.

The following branch custodians have been appointed: A. Damgaard of Auto Rest; Mrs Otto White of Peak; Joseph Halprin of Val Dor Dredge.

Miss Alice Anderson was called home to Ohio the first of August because of the illness of her mother. She is now teaching music near her home. Laura Robson was appointed to take her place in Trinity Co.

The contract with Sacramento Co. was cancelled the first of September.

The County Library was represented by three "stunts" in the Welcome Home Day parade given for the soldiers and sailors on September 25.

LAURA ROBSON, Librarian.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

Mrs Deforest Cleaves has temporarily accepted the position of assistant county librarian, filling the position made vacant by the resignation of Miss Margaret Cleaves.—Weaverville *Journal*, S 6

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Eugene J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. 19 mags. (8 from co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 434. Added 66 by purchase. Teachers 4; pupils 31.

Total vols. from Co. 434. Added 83 special requests; ret'd 13. Circulation 3078: juvenile 9; misc. 2969; current mags. 100.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 600. Added 30.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Lucy M. Young, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates.

Teachers 32: elem. 28; high 4. School districts: elem. 27; high: 1 county. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $988.52; high $150. Vols. in schools: elem. 4788; high 800.

**Auto Rest** (No exp. office).

AUTO REST BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Chas. Hertzer, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 57. Added 58 (9 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 18. Added 18. Circulation 87: fiction 62; juvenile 18; misc. 7.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Trinity Co. Free Library.

**Blanchard Flat School Dist.** (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

BLANCHARD FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annie Enos, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1917. Located in Enos home. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 91 (54 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 12. Added 1. Circulation 489: fiction 77; juvenile 42; misc. 367; current mags. 3.

**TRINITY CO.—Continued.**

**Blanchard Flat School Dist.**—Continued.

BLANCHARD FLAT BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Blanchard Flat school dist. branch.

**Burnt Ranch** (No exp. office).

BURNT RANCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edith McDonald, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located at McDonald's. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 145. Added 154 (135 special requests); ret'd 95. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 35. Added 10; cancelled 1. Circulation 604: fiction 138; juvenile 250; misc. 189; current mags. 36.

BURNT RANCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Burnt Ranch school dist. branch.

**Caution** (No exp. office).

CAUTION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Judy Willburn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 29, 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 58. Added 69 special requests; ret'd 11. Cardholders 24. Added 24. Circulation 84: fiction 49; juvenile 3; misc. 32.

CAUTION BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Caution school dist. branch.

**Coffee Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Carrville; no exp. office).

COFFEE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Maude Schroter, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 79. Added 32 (20 special requests); ret'd 7. Cardholders 7. Added 11; cancelled 4.

COFFEE CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Coffee Creek school dist. branch.

**Cox's Bar School Dist.** (P. O. Big Bar; no exp. office).

COX'S BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Alta Pattison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 15, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 90. Added 9 (3 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 31.

This school has lapsed.

COX'S BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Cox's Bar school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.—Continued.**

**Dedrick** (No exp. office).

DEDRICK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Feb. 15, 1917.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Denny** (P. O. Burnt Ranch; no exp office).

DENNY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Carl Brown, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 70. Added 49 (19 special requests); ret'd 34. Cardholders 25. Added 1. Circulation 81: fiction 32; juvenile 48; misc. 1.

**Douglas City** (No exp. office).

DOUGLAS CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mary Marshall, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1916. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 184 (122 special requests); ret'd 113. Cardholders 36. Circulation 723: fiction 166; juvenile 76; misc. 421; current mags. 60.

DOUGLAS CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Douglas City school dist. branch.

**Grass Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lewiston).

GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Josephine Adrian, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 58. Added 133 (87 special requests); ret'd 140. Cardholders 10. Added 8; cancelled 7. Circulation 1038: fiction 101; juvenile 24; misc. 913.

GRASS VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grass Valley school dist. branch.

**Hawkins Bar School Dist.** (P. O. Burnt Ranch; no exp. office).

HAWKINS BAR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. B. Patterson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 25, 1916. Located in home. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 38. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 52. Cardholders 20. Added 3. Circulation 48: fiction 36; juvenile 5; misc. 7.

HAWKINS BAR BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hawkins Bar school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**Hayfork** (No exp. office).

HAYFORK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. J. Montgomery, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 212. Added 210 (180 special requests); ret'd 168. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 83. Added 17; cancelled 2. Circulation 2171: fiction 435; juvenile 244; misc. 53; current mags. 1439.

HAYFORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hayfork school dist branch.

This branch also serves Tule Creek school dist. branch.

**Hetten Valley School Dist.** (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

HETTEN VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Edna Willburn, Custodian. Est. Oct. 2, 1916. Located at Willburn's. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 171. Added 46 (13 special requests); ret'd 49. Cardholders 21. Circulation 232: fiction 89; juvenile 37; misc. 44; current mags. 62.

HETTEN VALLEY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hetten Valley school dist. branch.

**Hoaglin** (No exp. office).

HOAGLIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. G. Klem, Custodian. Est. Dec. 3, 1917. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 71. Added 59 (29 special requests); ret'd 17. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 12. Added 12. Circulation 384: fiction 61; juvenile 9; misc. 283; current mags. 31.

HOAGLIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hoaglin school dist. branch.

**Hyampom** (No exp. office).

HYAMPOM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. V. Lehmann, Custodian. Est. Sept. 26, 1916. Located in post office. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 168. Added 101 (41 special requests); ret'd 59. Cardholders 35. Circulation 156: fiction 110; juvenile 9; misc. 3; current mags. 34.

HYAMPOM BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Hyampom school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**Indian Creek** (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

INDIAN CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. George P. Rodgers, Custodian. Est. Jan. 9, 1918. Located in Rodgers' home.

Vols. added 109 (43 special requests); ret'd 73. Circulation 151.

**Island Mountain.**

ISLAND MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ruth Hamilton, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1917. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 110 special requests; ret'd 106.

ISLAND MOUNTAIN BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Island Mountain school dist. branch.

**Junction City.**

JUNCTION CITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Gilzean, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 46 special requests; ret'd 14.

JUNCTION CITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Junction City school dist. branch.

**La Grange** (P. O. and exp. Weaverville).

LA GRANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ellen Down, Custodian. Est. Aug. 28, 1917.

Total vols. 0. Added 49 (special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 0. Added 7; cancelled 7. Circulation 41: fiction 33; juvenile 8.

LA GRANGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Lewiston.**

LEWISTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. J. Mead, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Located in blacksmith shop. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 123. Added 239 (217 special requests); ret'd 209. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 26. Added 4. Circulation 115: fiction 62; juvenile 8; misc. 34; current mags. 11.

LEWISTON BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lewiston school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**Long Ridge School Dist.** (P. O. Caution; no exp. office).

LONG RIDGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Tom Duncan, Custodian. Est. July 15, 1917. Located in post office. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 162. Added 84 (39 special requests); ret'd 13. Cardholders 15. Added 3; cancelled 1. Circulation 123: fiction 90; juvenile 16; misc. 17.

LONG RIDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Long Ridge school dist. branch.

**Lower Trinity School Dist.** (P. O. Salyer; no exp. office).

LOWER TRINITY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. J. Williams, Custodian. Est. Oct. 24, 1916. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly

Total vols. 109. Added 115 (33 special requests); ret'd 112. Cardholders 70. Added 9. Circulation 375: fiction 287; juvenile 19; current mags. 69.

LOWER TRINITY BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lower Trinity school dist. branch.

**Mad River School Dist.** (P. O. Ruth; no exp. office).

MAD RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Hutchins, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. Located in custodian's store. 1 mag rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 185. Added 115 (98 special requests); ret'd 46. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 28. Added 9. Circulation 402: fiction 225; juvenile 72; misc. 105.

MAD RIVER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mad River school dist. branch.

**Minersville** (No exp. office).

MINERSVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. May Browning, Custodian. Est. Sept. 21, 1916. Open daily all day. Located in hotel. 5 mags. rec'd rgeularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 102 (20 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 21. Circulation 129: fiction 85; juvenile 38; misc. 6.

MINERSVILLE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Minersville school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**Peak** (P. O. and exp. Alderpoint).

PEAK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ada Coffer, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1916. Open afternoons. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 245. Added 236 (158 special requests); ret'd 84. Cardholders 32. Added 4. Circulation 3899: fiction 172; juvenile 166; misc. 3561.

PEAK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Peak school dist. branch.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Trinity Co. Free Library.

**Pinkham's** (P. O. Coffee; no exp. office).

PINKHAM'S BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. E. Pinkham, Custodian. Est. July 30, 1913. Open daily all day. Located in hotel. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 42. Added 134 (25 special requests); ret'd 92. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 195: fiction 169; juvenile 4; misc. 4; current mags. 18.

**Ruch** (P. O. Douglas City; no exp. office).

RUCH BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lola McKenzie, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. Opened daily all day. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 100. Added 68 (48 special requests); ret'd 70. Cardholders 36. Added 2. Circulation 145: fiction 90; juvenile 55.

RUCH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ruch branch.

**Salt Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Peanut; no exp. office).

SALT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Monica Cuff, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1917. Open daily all day. Located in custodian's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 76. Added 39 (23 special requests); ret'd 18. Cardholders 15. Added 10. Circulation 102: fiction 71; juvenile 20; misc. 11.

SALT CREEK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Salt Creek school dist. branch.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**South Fork** (P. O. Limestairs; no exp. office).

SOUTH FORK BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ina M. Shore, Custodian. Est. Jan. 24, 1919. Located in post office.

Total vols. 50. Added 50 (13 special requests). Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 197: fiction 145; juvenile 52.

**Trinity Center** (No exp. office).

TRINITY CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Vivian Basham, Custodian. Est. Sept. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 104. Added 157 (75 special requests); ret'd 78. Cardholders 45. Added 19. Circulation 297: fiction 150; juvenile 3; misc. 144.

TRINITY CENTER BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Trinity Center school dist. branch.

**Tule Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Hayfork; no exp. office).

TULE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 18, 1916.

This branch has been consolidated with Hayfork branch.

**Val Dor Dredge** (P. O. Junction City; no exp. office).

VAL DOR DREDGE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. F. Riley, Custodian. Est. Dec. 10, 1917. Open evenings. Located in boarding house.

Total vols. 61. Added 176 (164 special requests); ret'd 179. Cardholders 21. Added 3; cancelled 7. Circulation 371: fiction 285; juvenile 62; misc. 24.

**Weaverville.**

CATHOLIC LIBRARY. Katie T. Weinheimer, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Annual income a. $30, rec'd from membership dues. Open Sun. 10 to 10.30 a.m.

Total vols. a. 264. Members a. 20.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Laura Robson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Co. Library bldg. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. sent from State Library 115. Cardholders 342. Added 43; cancelled 2. Circulation 18,343: fiction 4080; juvenile 2373; misc. 837; current mags. 1333; sheet music 9720.

**TRINITY CO.**—Continued.

**Weaverville**—Continued.

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity co.

WEAVERVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Leila Bigelow, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 0. Added 226 special requests; ret'd 226. Circulation 3164.

**Zenia** (No exp. office).

ZENIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY. Wesley L. Ambrose, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1916. Located in store. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 142. Added 133 (110 special requests); ret'd 36. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 26. Circulation 309: fiction 211; juvenile 37; misc. 11; current mags. 50.

ZENIA BRANCH, TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Zenia school dist. branch.

## TULARE COUNTY.

(Twelfth class.)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4935 sq. mi. Pop. 35,440.

Assessed valuation $58,871,731 (taxable for county $49,433,534).

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910: under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Porterville, Tulare and Visalia joined under Sec. 3. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1888.69. Annual income, 1918–19, $20,124.66 (from taxation $16,378.73, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar, from school districts having joined $1198.28, from other sources $2547.65). Total payments $18,429.48. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3583.87. 97 employees: 7 in office; 90 in branches. Total branches 137: as follows: community 83—Allensworth (r. r.), Alpaugh (r. r.), Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Angiola, Badger, Columbine, Cross Roads, Cutler, Deep Creek, Dinuba (r. r.), Ducor (r. r.), Earlimart (r. r.), East Orange Cove, Elderwood, Exeter (r. r.), Farmersville, Giant Forest, Gordon, Goshen (r. r.), Grand View, Hammond, Highway, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kings River, La Motte, Lake View, Lemon Cove, Lewis Creek, Liberty, Lindcove, Lindsay (r. r.), Linwood, Lovell, Manzanillo, Mountain View, North Tule, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orosi (r. r.), Outside

**TULARE CO.—Continued.**

Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Poplar, Porterville (r. r.), Prairie Center, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Spa, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Stone Corral, Strathmore (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Townsend, Traver, Tulare (r. r.), Union, Venice Hill, Fireman's, Main Office, Public Library (r. r.) and Teachers' Library in Visalia, Waukena, Weston, Wheatland, Woodlake, Woodville, Worth, Yettem; school districts that have joined 41—Alta Robles, Alta Vista, Columbine, Cross Roads, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, East Orange Cove, Goshen, Grand View, Highway, Ivanhoe, Kings River, Lewis Creek, Liberty, Lindcove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Outside, Paloma, Prairie Center, Rocky Hill, Rosedale, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sulphur Springs, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Townsend, Union, Visalia High, Wheatland, Woodlake, Woodlake High, Yettem; branches receiving Co. Teachers' Library service only, 13—Aurora, Burton, Coho, Deer Creek, East Lynne, Edendale, Elbow Creek, Elda, Harmony, Orange, Rockford, Rural, Vincent. 1105 periodicals (1095 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 48 to office; 1057 to branches.

Total books, etc. 66,862: books 43,807; pamphlets 6501; maps 178; charts 12 sets; globes 7; other material 16,357. Added 14,001: books 8585 (purchase 7534, gift 958, binding 93); pamphlets 2001; maps 93; charts, 3 sets; globes 3; other material 3316. Lost 39; discarded 314; rep'd 601; reb'd 637. Cardholders 14,069. Added 1180; withdrawn 1280. Circulation not reported because records incomplete. 22,390 items shipped to branches. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 823 (779 from State Library).

During the year 238 visits were made to 77 branches. 456 visits were made to headquarters by 73 custodians. 11 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The tax rate for 1919–20 will be 4 cents on the hundred dollars. The total income for 1919–20 will be about $19,000.

Tulare County Free Library now keeps a card index of assistants, which in addition to the assistant's address gives also the address of the relative to be notified in case of emergency.

The county has purchased a frame building across from the courthouse and the county library will be moved to a large room in this building.

Upon the recommendation of the County Librarian, the Board of Supervisors at the August meeting, 1919, issued an order to the County Auditor to withhold from payment the warrant of any custodian whose monthly report had not been received at County Library headquarters by the middle of the following month.

During the quarter branches were established in the following school districts: Buena Vista, Riverdale, Rockford, Wildflower and Windsor.

MRS BESSIE HERMANN TWADDLE,
Librarian.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. D. M. Edwards, Sec.; Mrs Bessie Herrman Twaddle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library, since Feb. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4381. Added 65.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. J. E. Buckman, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Income 1917–18, $144 from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Books cared for by Tulare Co. Free Library since Jan. 1, 1912.

Total vols. 4933. Teachers 401: elem. 306; high 5. School districts: 132 (incl. 4 jt.); high: 4 district; 6 union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $4740.95; high $2303.56. Vols. in schools: elem. 125,247; high 11,753.

Vols. added from Co. 40 (30 special requests); ret'd 41.

**Allensworth.**

ALLENSWORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Louise L. Dotson, Custodian. Est. Mar. 29, 1912. Reading room open week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $500 library bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 932. Added 457 (124 special requests); ret'd 293. Cardholders 70. Circulation 2111: fiction 1001; juvenile 712; misc. 276; current mags. 122.

**Alpaugh** (Exp. via Angiola).

ALPAUGH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice De Vries, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1910. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9

**TULARE CO.—Continued.**

**Alpaugh—Continued.**

p.m. Located in $600 library bldg. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1464. Added 379 (7 special requests); ret'd 293. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 283. Added 50; cancelled 1. Circulation 5911: fiction 3534; juvenile 1600; misc. 335; current mags 442.

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. K. Biddulph, Prin. Est. 1913. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 340. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 12.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Alta Robles School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Strathmore).

ALTA ROBLES SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Schenberger, Custodian. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 122. Added 170 (158 special requests); ret'd 124.

ALTA ROBLES BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Robles school dist. branch.

**Alta Vista School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

ALTA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Margaret Cataneo, Custodian. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 130 special requests; ret'd 242. Cardholders 46. Circulation 94: fiction 12; juvenile 77; misc. 5.

ALTA VISTA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Alta Vista school dist. branch.

**Angiola.**

ANGIOLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Janet Butcher, Custodian. Est. Apr. 17, 1912. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in residence. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 324. Added 279 (10 special requests); ret'd 61. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 72. Circulation 758: fiction 370; juvenile 138; misc. 16; current mags. 234.

**Aurora.**

AURORA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 1. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 7. This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

**TULARE CO.—Continued.**

**Badger** (Exp. via stage from Cutler).

BADGER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Louise Stapp, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1913. Open daily. Located in Miss Stapp's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 284 (18 special requests); ret'd 336. Cardholders 20. Circulation 312: fiction 162; juvenile 62; misc. 45; current mags. 43.

**Buena Vista School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

BUENA VISTA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Campbell, Custodian. Est. Oct. 8, 1919.

**Burton** (P. O. and exp. Porterville, R. R.).

BURTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Hulse, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1913.

Total vols. 10. Added 1 special request. Cardholders 16.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

**Coho School.**

COHO SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 0. Cardholders 8.

No service 1918–19.

**Columbine School Dist.** (P. O. Delano; exp. Earlimart).

COLUMBINE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Viela Huddle, Custodian. Est. Sept. 24, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 97. Added 124 (22 special requests); ret'd 34. Cardholders 18.

COLUMBINE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Columbine school dist. branch.

**Crossroads School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tipton).

CROSSROADS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alpha Boone, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1916. 7 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 77. Added 149 (145 special requests); ret'd 179. Cardholders 13.

CROSSROADS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Crossroads school dist. branch.

**Cutler.**

CUTLER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. W. Warren, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1914. Located in Cutler Mercantile Co.'s store and open daily. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 191. Added 202 (32 special requests); ret'd 194. Cardholders 22.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

### Cutler—Continued.

CUTLER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gertrude Hulse, Custodian. Est. Sept. 27, 1915. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 374. Added 497 (278 special requests); ret'd 318. Cardholders 35. Circulation 1008: fiction 225; misc. 783.

### Deep Creek School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

DEEP CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Virginia L. Blalock, Custodian. Est. Jan. 2, 1919. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 31 (16 special requests); ret'd 30.

DEEP CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deep Creek school dist. branch.

### Deer Creek.

DEER CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 4.

No service 1918–19.

### Dinuba.

DINUBA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ione W. Walker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1910. Reading room open daily week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sundays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2591. Added 573 (79 special requests); ret'd 295. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 2235. Added 229; cancelled 2. Circulation 9892: fiction 5350; juvenile 3392; misc. 551; current mags. 599.

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Emma J. Park, Lib'n. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1250. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

### Ducor.

DUCOR BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Viola Adams, Custodian. Est. Feb. 25, 1911. Reading room open daily except Sun. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Chamber of Commerce and Woman's Club bldg. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1142. Added 488 (114 special requests); ret'd 191. Sent from State Library 7. Cardholders 143. Added 19; cancelled 35. Circulation 4308: fiction 2123; juvenile 782; misc. 287; current mags. 1116.

DUCOR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Shirley Sheela, Custodian. Est. Mar. 31, 1915. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 307. Added 295 (264 special requests); ret'd 116. Circulation 152: fiction 103; juvenile 15; misc. 28; current mags. 6.

### Earlimart.

EARLIMART BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. B. Huse, Custodian. Est. May 1, 1917. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 318. Added 309 (29 special requests); ret'd 169. Sent from State Library 4. Cardholders 142. Added 60; cancelled 3. Circulation 449: fiction 308; juvenile 42; misc. 84; current mags. 15.

### East Lynne.

EAST LYNNE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. added 4 special requests; ret'd 4.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

### East Orange Cove School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Orange Cove).

EAST ORANGE COVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Chas. S. Thompson, Custodian. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 105. Added 6 special requests; ret'd 156. Cardholders 45.

### Edendale.

EDENDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 19.

No service 1918–19.

### Elbow Creek (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

ELBOW CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lorraine March, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1916.

Total vols. 0. Added 2 special requests; ret'd 2.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

### Elda (P. O. Woodlake; exp. stage from Woodlake via Exeter).

ELDA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. H. Deering, Custodian. Est. Sept. 7, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Elda**—Continued.

Total vols. 3. Added 3. Cardholders 7.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

**Elderwood** (P. O. and exp. Woodlake, R. R.).

ELDERWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Hattie Barton, Custodian. Est. May 24, 1917. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 3. Added 42 (10 special requests); ret'd 93. Cardholders 8. Added 1; cancelled 1.

**Exeter.**

EXETER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. O. Woodworth, Custodian. Est. Nov. 20, 1910. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Carnegie bldg. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2267. Added 789 (97 special requests); ret'd 783. Sent from State Library 63. Cardholders 1170. Added 184; cancelled 859. Circulation 14,320: fiction 8597; juvenile 3718; misc. 1866; current mags. 139.

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Hugh A. Owen, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 165.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Farmersville.**

FARMERSVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Agnes Burke, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1915. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 285. Added 253 (32 special requests); ret'd 199. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 114. Added 24. Circulation 6046: fiction 2753; juvenile 2113; misc. 525; current mags. 655.

**Giant Forest** (No exp. office).

GIANT FOREST BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lindley Eddy, Custodian. Est. July 8, 1914. Open daily except Sun. Located in store.

Total vols. 152. Added 173 (14 special requests); ret'd 154. Sent from State Library 4. Circulation 604: fiction 326; juvenile 174; misc. 104.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Gordon** (P. O. Hot Springs; exp. care W. Pratt, Porterville).

GORDON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. M. Shoup, Custodian. Est. Nov. 10, 1917.

Total vols. 2. Added 59 (3 special requests); ret'd 165. Circulation 62: fiction 36; juvenile 11; misc. 11; current mags. 4.

**Goshen.**

GOSHEN BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Florence Sullivan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 11, 1911. Reading room open daily, week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Munson bldg. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 816. Added 230 (52 special requests); ret'd 107. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 95. Added 17; cancelled 13. Circulation 3438: fiction 2498; juvenile 454; misc. 253; current mags. 233.

GOSHEN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. E. Gates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1915. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 349 (327 special requests); ret'd 522. Cardholders 53. Added 53. Circulation 1025: fiction 33; juvenile 628; misc. 363; current mags. 1.

**Grand View School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dinuba).

GRAND VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eliza Ayres, Custodian. Est. Feb. 3, 1917. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 247. Added 288 (135 special requests); ret'd 414. Cardholders 43. Added 3. Circulation 424: fiction 232; juvenile 188; misc. 4.

GRAND VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Grand View school dist. branch.

**Hammond.**

HAMMOND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr Lawrence Hough, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1918.

Total vols. 107. Added 164 (34 special requests); ret'd 57. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 205: fiction 128; juvenile 35; misc. 42.

**Harmony School.**

HARMONY SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 5. Added 0; ret'd 6.

No service 1918–19.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

**Highway School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

HIGHWAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion [illegible] Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1915. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 250. Added 221 (145 special requests); rec'd 137. Sent from State Library [illegible] Added 4. [illegible] 24; [illegible] 178.

HIGHWAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Highway School [illegible]

**Hot Springs** (Exp. via stage from [illegible]).

HOT SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Charles White, Custodian. Est. [illegible]

Total vols. 242. Added 250; rec'd 168. Circulation [illegible]

**Ivanhoe School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

IVANHOE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] A. R. [illegible] [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added 128 (8 special requests); rec'd [illegible]

**Kaweah** (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

KAWEAH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1918. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] (8 special requests); rec'd [illegible] Sent from State Library [illegible]

**Kings River School Dist.**

KINGS RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1918. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. [illegible] Added 222 (8 special requests); rec'd [illegible] Circulation [illegible] 20.

KINGS RIVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Kings River School [illegible]

**Lake View** (P. O. and exp. [illegible]).

LAKE VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Custodian. [illegible] Est. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. [illegible] Added [illegible] 2.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

**La Motte.**

LA MOTTE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara B. Buffington, Custodian.

Total vols. 8. Added 11 special requests; rec'd 91. Cardholders 25.

**Lemon Cove** (Exp. via Exeter).

LEMON COVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Paul Huneke, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1910. Open daily. Located in Lemon Cove Hotel. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 245 (26 special requests); rec'd 208. Cardholders 90. Circulation 253; fiction 161; juvenile 11; miscellaneous 15; current mags. 66.

**Lewis Creek** (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

LEWIS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mattie White, Custodian. Est. March 16, 1915. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 146; rec'd 211. Cardholders 4.

LEWIS CREEK BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through Lewis Creek School dist. branch.

**Liberty School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Myrtle Woodard, Custodian. Est. Sept. 18, 1915. 41 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 99. Added 237 (29 special requests); rec'd 152. Cardholders 32.

LIBERTY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through Liberty school [illegible]

**Lindcove** (P. O. and exp. Exeter).

LINDCOVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mildred [illegible] Custodian. Est. Aug. 26, 1918. [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 189 (157 special requests); rec'd 206. Circulation 181; fiction 170; juvenile 175; miscellaneous 644; current mags. 12.

LINDCOVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. is served through Lindcove School [illegible]

**Lindsay.**

LINDSAY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. R. [illegible] Custodian. [illegible] Reading room open [illegible] 9 p.m.; [illegible] p.m. Located in Woman's [illegible] mags. and 1 newspaper [illegible] regularly.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Lindsay**—Continued.

Total vols. 1659. Added 556 (118 special requests); ret'd 379. Sent from State Library 22. Cardholders 1555. Added 142; cancelled 86. Circulation 8802: fiction 4952; juvenile 2677; misc. 660; current mags. 513.

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Boren, Prin. Est. Sept. 1908. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1215. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 170.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Linwood** (P. O. Visalia).

LINWOOD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Mills, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 8. Added 34; ret'd 31. Cardholders 6.

**Lovell School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia, R. R. B, Box 85).

LOVELL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elsa Gibson, Custodian. Est. Jan. 11, 1915. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 505. Added 130 (78 special requests); ret'd 89. Cardholders 48. Added 10.

LOVELL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Lovell school dist. branch.

**Manzanillo School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Tulare).

MANZANILLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madge White, Custodian. Est. Jan. 23, 1915. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 114. Added 87 (39 special requests); ret'd 339. Cardholders 29. Circulation 233: fiction 183; juvenile 23; misc. 26; current mags. 1.

MANZANILLO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Manzanillo school dist. branch.

**Mount Home School Dist.**

MOUNT HOME SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 6.

This branch has been discontinued.

**Mount View** (P. O. and exp. Springville).

MOUNT VIEW BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude L. Hull, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1916.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Mount View**—Continued.

Total vols. 185. Added 185 (9 special requests); ret'd 54. Cardholders 27. Added 6.

**North Tule** (P. O. Milo; exp. Springville).

NORTH TULE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Della Pursell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 19, 1914.

Total vols. 30. Added 7 (2 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 12.

**Oakdale** (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. R.).

OAKDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Hawkins, Custodian. Est. Oct. 11, 1918. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 84. Added 562 special requests; ret'd 517. Cardholders 68. Circulation 1129: fiction 22; juvenile 864; misc. 13; current mags. 230.

OAKDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakdale school dist. branch.

**Oakland Colony** (P. O. and exp. Tulare, R. R.).

OAKLAND COLONY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Maurine Gist, Custodian. Est. Jan. 25, 1918. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 196. Added 197 (24 special requests); ret'd 51. Cardholders 27. Circulation 233: fiction 216; juvenile 15; misc. 2.

OAKLAND COLONY BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Oakland Colony school dist. branch.

**Olive** (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

OLIVE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ila Stewart, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1918. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 165. Added 266 (216 special requests); ret'd 114. Cardholders 12. Added 12.

OLIVE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Olive school dist. branch.

**Orange**

ORANGE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 9.

No service 1918–19.

**TULARE CO.**—[illegible]

**Oro.** (Exp. [illegible])

Oro Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Mary [illegible] Custodian. Est. Mar. 2, 1917. Branch re-est. [illegible] Located in post office. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 429 (131 special requests); ret'd 311. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 324. Added 84; cancelled 41. Circulation 748: fiction 448; juvenile 182; misc. 158; bound mags. 1000.

Oro High School Library. O. L. Brewer, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1908. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 70. Added 50. Teachers 5; pupils 60. Circulation 500.

**Outside Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

Outside Creek School Dist. Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Elva Horseman, Custodian. Est. Nov. 5, 1915. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 26. Added 202 (145 special requests); ret'd 200. Circulation 950: fiction 51; juvenile 198; misc. 67; current mags. 634.

Outside Creek Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library, is served through Outside Creek school dist. branch.

**Packwood** (P. O. Goshen).

Packwood Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Edith Leonard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1916.

Total vols. 5. Added 16 special requests; ret'd 12. Cardholders 25. Added 19; cancelled 5.

**Paloma School Dist.** (P. O. Woodlake; exp. Cairnes).

Paloma School Dist. Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Carrie Rufe, Custodian. Est. Sept. 12, 1914.

Total vols. 48. Added 256 (216 special requests); ret'd 394. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 21. Added 1. Circulation 1429: fiction 297; juvenile 443; misc. 492; current mags. 197.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

See note under Tulare Co. Free Library.

Paloma Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library, is served through Paloma school dist. branch.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Pixley.**

Pixley Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs J. A. Follett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1913. Re-est. Oct. 1, 1918. Located in post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 103. Added 242 (16 special requests); ret'd 252. Cardholders 42. Added 13. Circulation 619: fiction 479; juvenile 103; misc. 7; current mags. 30.

**Poplar** (Exp. Porterville).

Poplar Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Leslie Lewis, Custodian. Est. April 26, 1915. Open daily. Located in custodian's store.

Total vols. 107. Added 205 (2 special requests); ret'd 188. Cardholders 80. Circulation 329: fiction 24; misc. 15; current mags. 4.

**Porterville.**

Porterville Free Public Library and Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Miss Sarah Louise Templeton, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. 1906. Branch re-est. July 15, 1918. 2 employees. Open 51 hours per week. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 36 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 4473. Added 508: purchase 149; gift 308; binding 51. Circulation 21,078.

Total vols. from Co. 641. Added 652 (210 special requests); ret'd 11. Sent from State Library 92. Cardholders 1258. Circulation 17,327: fiction 10,653; juvenile 4059; misc. 2615.

Porterville Union High School Library. W. A. Ferguson, Prin. Est. 1900. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 45. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 330.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Prairie Center School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

Prairie Center School Dist. Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library. Mrs Ida Dunham, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1916. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 567. Added 487 (409 special requests); ret'd 185. Cardholders 82. Added 9. Circulation 590: fiction 82; juvenile 447; misc. 37; current mags. 24.

Prairie Center Branch, Tulare Co. Free Library, is served through Prairie Center school dist. branch.

TULARE CO.—Continued.

**Rockford** (P. O. Porterville, R. R. 1, Box 94; exp. Porterville).

ROCKFORD BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Total vols. 1. Cardholders 30.

No service 1918–19.

**Rocky Hill School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROCKY HILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. E. Hind, Custodian. Est. Nov. 4, 1913; school dist. joined Jan. 16, 1916. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 432. Added 222 (26 special requests); ret'd 24. Circulation 435: fic-t'on 245; juvenile 147; misc. 43.

ROCKY HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rocky Hill school dist. branch.

**Rosedale School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Lindsay).

ROSEDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Goldie Parker, Custodian. Est. Sept. 30, 1916. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 27. Added 249 (107 special requests); ret'd 377. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 19. Circulation 331: fiction 117; juvenile 80; misc. 134.

ROSEDALE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rosedale school dist. branch.

**Rural.**

RURAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

Cardholders 25.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

**St. Johns School Dist.** (P. O. Exeter, R. R. 87; no exp.; frt. Woodlake).

SAINT JOHNS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Olive Culligan, Custodian. Est. Nov. 9, 1914. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 330. Added 219 (159 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 38. Circulation 212: fiction 83; juvenile 62; misc. 52; current mags. 15.

SAINT JOHNS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Saint Johns school dist. branch.

**Saucelito School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Terra Bella).

SAUCELITO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Agnes Murphy, Custodian. Est. Oct. 6, 1918. 23 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 132. Added 179 (20 special requests); ret'd 47. Circulation 231: fic-t'on 81; juvenile 56; misc. 76; current mags. 18.

SAUCELITO BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Saucelito school dist. branch.

**Spa.**

SPA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosie D. Davis, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 206 (8 special requests); ret'd 139. Cardholders 27.

**Springville.**

SPRINGVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Minnie Elster, Custodian. Est. March 17, 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 143. Added 185 (8 special requests); ret'd 119. Cardholders 35. Added 9; cancelled 42.

TULARE-KINGS CO. TUBERCULAR HOSPITAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Christine H. Henderson, Custodian. Est. June 25, 1919.

Total vols. 16. Added 16. Sent from State Library 3.

**Stone Corral** (P. O. and frt. Woodlake).

STONE CORRAL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Irene Shry, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913.

Total vols. 73. Added 62 (3 special requests); ret'd 143. Cardholders 22. Circulation 118 (all fiction).

**Strathmore.**

STRATHMORE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs C. M. Cramer, Custodian. Est. June 8, 1911. Reading room open week days 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in new clubhouse. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 966. Added 439 (65 special requests); ret'd 310. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 351. Added 53; cancelled 57. Circulation 5511: fiction 2286; juvenile 1122; misc. 65; current mags. 2038.

**Sulphur Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Three Rivers).

SULPHUR SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

### Sulphur Springs School Dist.—Continued.

Mrs Emma Eddy, Custodian. Est. May 5, 1917. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 134. Added 142 (180 special requests); ret'd 136. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 3.

SULPHUR SPRINGS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sulphur Springs school dist. branch.

### Sultana.

SULTANA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs T. R. Hooper, Custodian. Est. Sept. 29, 1914. Located in store and post office and open daily. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 297. Added 294 (1 special request); ret'd 75. Cardholders 64. Added 5; cancelled 1. Circulation 561: fiction [illegible]; juvenile [illegible]; misc. 24.

SULTANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1915. 67 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2[illegible]. Added 333 (280 special requests); ret'd 378. Cardholders 45. Added 2[illegible]

### Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. [illegible])

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. M. Stoll, Custodian. Est. [illegible] 1915. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added 3[illegible] (185 special requests); ret'd 3[illegible]; [illegible]; juvenile [illegible]; misc. [illegible]; current mags. [illegible].

SUMMIT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Summit school dist. branch.

### Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. [illegible])

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1916. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (1[illegible] special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added [illegible]

SUMMIT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Summit school dist. branch.

### Taurusa (P. O. and exp. [illegible])

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. [illegible] 1916. [illegible] mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible]. Added [illegible] (1[illegible] special requests); ret'd [illegible]. Cardholders [illegible]. Added [illegible]; cancelled [illegible]. Circulation [illegible]: fiction [illegible]; juvenile [illegible]; misc. [illegible]; current mags. [illegible].

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Taurusa school dist. branch.

## TULARE CO.—Continued.

### Taurusa—Continued.

TAURUSA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Taurusa school dist. branch.

### Terra Bella.

TERRA BELLA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Harry S. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Dec. 31, 1912. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 225. Added 221 (26 special requests); ret'd 210. Sent from State Library 2. Cardholders 95. Added 22; cancelled 56. Circulation 911: fiction 637; juvenile 134; misc. 82; current mags. 58.

TERRA BELLA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Neva P. Hastings, Custodian. Est. Jan. 12, 1915. 24 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 232. Added 521 (439 special requests); ret'd 472. Cardholders 17.

### Three Rivers (Exp. via stage from Lemon Cove).

THREE RIVERS BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Frankie Welch, Custodian. Est. Dec. 19, 1910; discontinued Nov. 1, 1911; reopened Dec. 15, 1912. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in custodian's home. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 75. Added 246 (54 special requests); ret'd 359. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 139. Added 22. Circulation 621: fiction 301; juvenile 76; misc. 138; current mags. 106.

### Tipton.

TIPTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. J. LaFond, Custodian. Est. April 25, 1912. Temporarily suspended Oct. 1, 1913. Re-est. Sept. 30, 1914. Located in Mrs Atkinson's store and post office. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 288. Added 247; ret'd 274. Cardholders 157. Added 9.

### Townsend School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Woodlake).

TOWNSEND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Eva Beckett, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1, 1916. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3[illegible]. Added 319 (164 special requests); ret'd 9. Cardholders 42. Added [illegible]

TOWNSEND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Townsend school dist. branch.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Traver.**

TRAVER BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Isaac Trulock, Custodian. Est. Nov. 7, 1912. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. mags. 56.

Total vols. 100. Added 260 (19 special requests); ret'd 239. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 202. Added 1; cancelled 39. Circulation 1320: fiction 957; juvenile 227; misc. 80; current mags. 56.

**Tulare.**

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Rosa D. Reardon, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $496.91. Annual income 1918–19, $2608.02, all from taxation. Total payments $2410.70. Bal. July 1, 1919, $694.23. 3 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 67 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 9186: books 7948; pamphlets 1230; maps 8. Added 275: books 190 (purchase 140, gift 41, provision of law 9); pamphlets 85. Lost 22; discarded 25; reb'd 599. Cardholders 2020. Added 282; withdrawn 114. Circulation 26,286: books 23,538; periodicals 1895; other materials 853. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 639 (58 from State Library).

Total vols. from Co. 1599. Added 637 (177 special requests); ret'd 265. Sent from State Library 58. Cardholders 2220. Circulation 22,934: fiction 13,081; juvenile 4270; misc. 4453; current mags. 1130.

TULARE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Will L. Frew, Prin. Est. 1890. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1630. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 409.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Visalia).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gertrude Bellina, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1914. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 49. Added 172 (73 special requests); ret'd 261. Cardholders 62.

UNION BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Union school dist. branch.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Venice Hill** (P. O. Visalia; exp. Venice Hill).

VENICE HILL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. L. E. Runyan, Custodian. Est. March 19, 1914. Open daily. Located in Mr Runyan's store.

Total vols. 87. Added 187 (21 special requests); ret'd 301. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 46. Added 9; cancelled 5. Circulation 1163: fiction 854; juvenile 221; misc. 31; current mags. 57.

**Vincent.**

VINCENT BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cora Jackson, Custodian.

Total vols. 0. Added 1 special request; ret'd 1. Cardholders 18.

This branch receives Co. Teachers' Library service only.

**Visalia.**

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. J. McEwen, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1084.82. Annual income 1918–19, $2993.85 (from taxation $2926.37, library tax being .7m. on the dollar; from other sources $67.48). Total payments $3321.35. Bal. July 1, 1919, $757.32. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 50 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 7070. Added 227 (purchase 118, gift 46, binding 63). Lost 10; discarded 233; rep'd 58; reb'd 618. Cardholders 3193. Added 693. Circulation 22,444. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1301 (310 from State Library); vols. loaned to other libs. 15.

Total vols. from Co. 2404. Added 830 (283 special requests); ret'd 559. Sent from State Library 310. Cardholders 3191. Circulation 9956: fiction 5729; juvenile 1837; misc. 2390.

FIREMAN'S BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Gus Bequette, Custodian. Est. Jan. 20, 1911. Open day and night. Located in fire dep't. City Hall.

Total vols. 14. Added 47; ret'd 39.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Echo Cooper, Custodian. Located in courthouse. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 15. Added 17 (16 special requests); ret'd 2. Sent from State Li-

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Visalia**—Continued.

brary 81. Cardholders 29; cancelled 29. Circulation 965; fiction 317; misc. 301; current mags. 347.

TULARE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. H. Abbott, Prin. Susie Raeburn, Custodian of branch. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.). Reest. Branch est. Nov. 29, 1918. 32 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 81. Added 82 (51 special requests); ret'd 1. Sent from State Library 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

A. H. Abbott has been appointed principal.

MRS BESSIE HERRMAN TWADDLE, Lib'n.

**Waukena.**

WAUKENA BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Walter B. Binns, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 156. Added 206 (1 special request); ret'd 122. Cardholders 72. Added 1; cancelled 5. Circulation 393; fiction 294; juvenile 48; misc. 16; current mags. 35.

**Weston** (P. O. and exp. Earlimart).

WESTON BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Harrison, Custodian. Est. Dec. 6, 1913.

Total vols. 19. Added 15 (13 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 33.

**Wheatland School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ducor).

WHEATLAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Doris Owen, Custodian. Est. Oct. 12, 1917. 8 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 100. Added 98 (47 special requests); ret'd 94.

WHEATLAND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Wheatland school dist. branch.

**Woodlake.**

WOODLAKE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. E. J. Blair, Custodian. Est. Dec. 16, 1911. Open week days except Sat. same as store. Located in store. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

**TULARE CO.**—Continued.

**Woodlake**—Continued.

Total vols. 201. Added 245 (7 special requests); ret'd 228. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 161. Added 12. Circulation 825: fiction 786; juvenile 17; misc. 2; current mags. 20.

WOODLAKE GRAMMAR SCHOOL BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. D. B. Smith, Custodian. Est. Oct. 16, 1913. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 304. Added 329 (289 special requests); ret'd 291. Cardholders 12.

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. A. Bryson, Prin. Branch est. Oct. 30, 1914. 38 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 13. Cardholders a. 6.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 336. Added 108 (44 special requests); ret'd 6. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 33. Added 27.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

J. A. Bryson has been appointed principal.

**Woodville** (Exp. stage from Tipton).

WOODVILLE BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. O. B. Devericks, Custodian. Est. Oct. 10, 1910. Open daily all day. Located in Woodville store. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 182. Added 227 (1 special request); ret'd 299. Cardholders 165. Added 1.

**Worth** (P. O. and exp. Porterville).

WORTH BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mr R. E. Martin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1914.

Total vols. 90. Added 8 special requests; ret'd 84. Cardholders 49.

**Yettem.**

YETTEM SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pearl Sharp, Custodian. Est. March 28, 1913. 30 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 824. Added 477 (254 special requests); ret'd 311. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 98. Added 19. Circulation 1882: fiction 385; juvenile 914; misc. 8; current mags. 575.

YETTEM BRANCH, TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Yettem school dist. branch.

## TUOLUMNE COUNTY.

(Thirty-ninth class.)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2292 sq. mi. Pop. 9979.

Assessed valuation $10,123,121 (taxable for county $8,246,201).

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Miss Edna Holroyd, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work begun Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1918, $1250. Annual income 1918–19, $8221.66 (from taxation $4797, library tax being .6m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1289.13; from other sources $2135.53). Total payments $7384.61. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2087.05. 37 employees: 3 in office; 34 in branches. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Headquarters located in courthouse. Total branches 49, as follows: community 28—Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows Ranger Station, Camp Fraser, Camp Lowell, Center Camp, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown (r. r.), Middle Camp, Montezuma, Pine Crest, Quartz, Rawhide, Riverside Ranger Station, Shawmut, Sonora Public (r. r.) and Headquarters in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Standard City, Tuolumne (r. r.), Ward's Ferry; school districts that have joined 21—Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Confidence, Corner, Curtis Creek, Deer Flat, Gravel Range, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Middle Camp, Montezuma, Rawhide, Shawmut, Sonora, Sonora Union High, Springfield, Ward's Ferry. 89 periodicals (82 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 7 to office; 82 to branches.

Total books, etc. 13,005: books 9050; pamphlets 3800; serials 46; maps 7; prints 40; music records 6; charts 54; globes 2. Added 7197: books 4304 (purchase 3161, gift 28, transfer from high school 1215); pamphlets 2800; serials 1; maps 6; prints 40; music records 6; charts 39; globes 1. Books rep'd a. 130. Cardholders 2642. Added 1035. Circulation 42,213. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 435 (432 from State Library).

During the year 115 visits were made to 35 branches. 19 branches were established.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter branches were established at Shawmut, and in the following school districts: Chinese Camp, Green Springs, Quartz, Sonora Grammar.

All custodians of community branches are now paid for their services.

EDNA HOLROYD, Lib'n.

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

A temporary branch was established at Pine Crest during the summer and supplied books for those spending a vacation period there.—Sonora *Democrat*, Jl 12

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. G. W. Nicol, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income a. $500, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. No periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total vols. 1680.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Income 1918–19, $20, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Am't paid for books 0.

Total vols. a. 55. Teachers 68: elem. 52; high 16. School districts: elem. 31; high: 2 union. Total expended for books for schools, 1918–19: elem. $922.61; high $138.83. Vols. in schools: elem. 16,170; high 4950.

**American Patriot School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

AMERICAN PATRIOT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 13. 1917.

This school district was consolidated with Sonora school district June, 1918.

**Big Oak Flat** (No exp. office).

BIG OAK FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Annie P. Brinham, Custodian. Est. Dec. 4, 1918. Open daily 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 90. Added 140 (3 special requests); ret'd 50. Cardholders 54. Added 54. Circulation 359: fiction 320; misc. 39.

BIG OAK FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. A. Fahey, Custodian. Est. Oct. 30, 1917. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 174. Added 145 (27 special requests); ret'd 161. Cardholders 23. Added 4; cancelled 6. Circulation 518: juvenile 491; misc. 27.

**Buck Meadows** (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

BUCK MEADOWS RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Frank Robinson, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1918. Open daily. Located in Ranger Station.

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

**Buck Meadows**—Continued.

[illegible] 54. Added 84 (12 special requests). Sent from State Library 1. [illegible] Added 26. Circulation [illegible]; fiction [illegible]; misc. 50.

BUCK MEADOWS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Oct. [illegible] Open 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 1 mag. [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible]. Added 87 (25 special requests). [illegible] 27. Cardholders 10. Added 12. [illegible] 2. Circulation 255; fiction [illegible]; misc. 20.

**Camp Fraser** [illegible]

CAMP FRASER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

Total vols. 44. Added [illegible] 20. [illegible] Added [illegible] 25.

**Camp Lowe** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Center Camp** [illegible]

[illegible]

**Chinese Camp.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

**Columbia** (exp. Sonora).

COLUMBIA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. John Brady, Custodian. Est. Dec. 11, 1917. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 236. Added 328 (13 special requests). Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 100. Added 25. Circulation 1782; fiction 1728; misc. 54.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alma Reiber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1918. Open Wed. and Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 273 (79 special requests); rec'd 273. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 57. Circulation 1442; fiction 1166; juvenile 1000; misc. 250.

**Confidence** (No exp. office).

CONFIDENCE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Ralph Thompson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 17, 1917. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; daily in summer. Located: in winter in school; in summer in Mrs Barrett's home. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 72. Added 218 (33 special requests); rec'd 204. Cardholders 12. Added 2, cancelled 8. Circulation 653; fiction 583; juvenile 50; misc. 20.

CONFIDENCE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Confidence School Dist. Branch.

**Corner School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. La Grange).

CORNER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible] Scott, Custodian. Est. March 18, [illegible] Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; [illegible] day. Located in [illegible] located in Mrs Scott's home with Mrs Scott as custodian. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 158. Added 170 (35 special requests); rec'd 84. Cardholders 13. Added 2, cancelled 7. Circulation 689; fiction 442; juvenile 227; misc. 20.

CORNER BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Corner School Dist. Branch.

**Curts Creek School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Standard City).

CURTS CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss [illegible] Est. Jan. 18, [illegible] Open Wed. and Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

**Curtis Creek School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 11. Added 158 (14 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 104. Added 3; cancelled 7. Circulation 1264: fiction 25; juvenile 1202; misc. 37.

**Deer Flat School Dist.** (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

DEER FLAT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Genevieve Ordway, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1917. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in school (in summer located in Mrs Lumsden's home). 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 117. Added 91 (4 special requests); ret'd 75. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 19. Circulation 366: fiction 170; juvenile 193; misc. 3.

DEER FLAT BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Deer Flat school dist. branch.

**Gravel Range School Dist.** (P. O. Groveland; no exp. office).

GRAVEL RANGE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Warren Watson, Custodian. Est. Sept. 17, 1917. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; in summer all day. Located in school house; in home of Mrs Watson in summer. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 128. Added 149 (20 special requests); ret'd 69. Cardholders 23. Added 8; cancelled 2. Circulation 487: fiction 138; juvenile 300; misc. 49.

GRAVEL RANGE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Gravel Range school dist. branch.

**Green Springs School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

GREEN SPRINGS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Aug. 21, 1919.

**Groveland** (No exp. office).

GROVELAND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. C. De Ferrari, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1918. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 123. Added 360 (29 special requests); ret'd 311. Cardholders 74. Added 48. Circulation 1440: fiction 1330; misc. 110.

GROVELAND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary F. De Ferrari, Custodian. Est. Oct. 29, 1917. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

## TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.

**Groveland**—Continued.

Total vols. 108. Added 256 (42 special requests); ret'd 228. Cardholders 40. Added 10; cancelled 3. Circulation 1048: juvenile 995; misc. 53.

**Jacksonville School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Chinese Camp).

JACKSONVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss T. M. Gallagher, Custodian. Est. Nov. 14, 1917. Open school days; in summer 1 to 5 p.m. daily. Located in school (in summer located in Mrs Chas. Keith's home). 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 136. Added 173 (12 special requests); ret'd 148. Cardholders 23. Added 6; cancelled 2. Circulation 693: fiction 451; juvenile 200; misc. 42.

JACKSONVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Jacksonville school dist. branch.

**Jamestown.**

JAMESTOWN BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alta Ruoff, Custodian. Est. Nov 8, 1917. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 1 to 4 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Willow Hotel Annex. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 302. Added 231 (27 special requests); ret'd 158. Sent from State Library 31. Cardholders 92. Added 53; cancelled 37. Circulat'on 1538: fiction 1419; misc. 119.

JAMESTOWN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annette Morris, Custodian. Est. Oct. 3, 1918. Open Wed. and Fri. 3 to 3:30 p.m. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 101. Added 314 (75 special requests); ret'd 213. Cardholders 124. Circulation 2867: fiction 200; juvenile 2442; misc. 225.

**Middle Camp School Dist.** (P. O. Confidence; no exp. office).

MIDDLE CAMP BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. J. Lewis, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1, 1918. Open daily. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 67. Added 67 (5 special requests). Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 201, all fiction.

MIDDLE CAMP SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. E. Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

**TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.**

**Middle Camp School Dist.—Continued.**

Total vols. 114. Added 292; ret'd 69. Cardholders 9. Added 2; cancelled 2. Circulation 389: juvenile 367; misc. 22.

**Montezuma School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

MONTEZUMA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Pease, Custodian. Est. Feb. 26, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 46 (20 special requests); ret'd 45. Cardholders 8. Added 8. Circulation 168: fiction 101; juvenile 48; misc. 20.

MONTEZUMA BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Montezuma school dist. branch.

**Pine Crest** (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

PINE CREST HOTEL BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rosalia Dimon, Custodian. Est. June 30, 1919. Open daily, in summer only. Located in hotel.

Total vols. 39. Added 39.

**Quartz** (Exp. Jamestown).

QUARTZ BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Violet Knoop, Custodian. Est. Nov. 27, 1917. Open daily 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 180. Added 139. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 76. Added 40. Circulation 1440: fiction 1324; juvenile 76; misc. 40.

QUARTZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established Oct. 13, 1919.

**Rawhide School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Jamestown).

RAWHIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marie McNeill, Custodian. Est. Nov. 23, 1917. Open school days; in summer daily, all day. Located in school (in summer in Miss Dolly Quirolo's home). 2 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 95. Added 136 (36 special requests); ret'd 64. Sent from State Library 6. Cardholders 34. Added 6; cancelled 2. Circulation 816: fiction 510; juvenile 292; misc. 14.

RAWHIDE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Rawhide school dist. branch.

**TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued.**

**Riverside Ranger Station** (P. O. and exp. Tuolumne).

RIVERSIDE RANGER STATION BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Ferris Hobron, Custodian. Est. June 6, 1918. Open daily all day. Located in Mrs Hobron's home.

Total vols. 29. Added 31 special requests; ret'd 21. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 7. Added 2. Circulation 60: fiction 26; misc. 34.

**Shawmut** (No exp. office).

SHAWMUT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Myrtle Thomas, Custodian. Est. Oct. 17, 1918. Open Fri. 3 to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 98. Added 148 (19 special requests); ret'd 50. Cardholders 20. Added 20. Circulation 1462: fiction 800; juvenile 643; misc. 19.

**Sonora.**

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Branch est. Sept. 28, 1917. 2 employees. Open week days 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. 25 mags. (16 from Co.) and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3084. Added 90: purchase 35; gift or exchange 55. Lost 4. Cardholders 854. Added 231. Circulation 12,820.

Total vols. from Co. 444. Added 726 (110 special requests); ret'd 197. Sent from State Library 239. Cardholders 850. Added 548. Circulation 10,378: fiction 6701; juvenile 2809; misc. 567; current mags. 241.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1, 1917. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Circulation 692.

SONORA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July 22, 1919.

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 41 mags. (21 from Co.) and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2400. Added 400 by purchase. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

**TUOLUMNE CO.**—Continued.

**Sonora**—Continued.

Total vols. from Co. 707. Added 707 special requests. Sent from State Library 43. Cardholders 150. Circulation 3809: fiction 312; misc. 1997; current mags. 1500.

TUOLUMNE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

**Soulsbyville** (No exp. office).

SOULSBYVILLE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Garnett Barron, Custodian. Est. June 4, 1918. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in store.

Total vols. 156. Added 333 (61 special requests); ret'd 227. Cardholders 95. Added 57. Circulation 1314: fiction 787; juvenile 417; misc. 110.

**Springfield School Dist.** (P. O. Columbia; no exp. office).

SPRINGFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Peterson, Custodian. Est. Nov. 13, 1917. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 47 (3 special requests); ret'd 58. Cardholders 8. Cancelled 2. Circulation 59: juvenile 48; misc. 11.

SPRINGFIELD BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Springfield school dist. branch.

**Standard City.**

STANDARD CITY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs John Mauger, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1919. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in post office.

Total vols. 126. Added 159 (3 special requests); ret'd 33. Added 72. Cardholders 96. Circulation 509: fiction 471; misc. 38.

**Strawberry** (P. O. and exp. Sonora).

STRAWBERRY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Dec. 13, 1917.

This branch was discontinued March, 1919.

**Tuolumne.**

TUOLUMNE BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Margaret Bates, Custodian. Est. Oct. 26, 1917. Open Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in basement of Episcopal church. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 698. Added 513 (31 special requests); ret'd 196. Sent from State Library 15. Cardholders 338. Added 33; cancelled 20. Circulation 4270: fiction 2373; juvenile 1428.

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thos. J. Terry, Prin. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers 5; pupils 40.

No further information rec'd.

**Ward's Ferry School Dist.**

WARD'S FERRY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Lawrence, Custodian. Est. Feb. 18, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 74. Added 74 (14 special requests). Cardholders 11. Added 11. Circulation 148: fiction 52; juvenile 84; misc. 12.

WARD'S FERRY BRANCH, TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Ward's Ferry school dist. branch.

## VENTURA COUNTY.

(Thirtieth class.)

County seat, Ventura.

Area, 1850 sq. mi. Pop. 18,347.

Assessed valuation $42,909,125 (taxable for county $38,264,221).

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Miss Julia Steffa, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 9, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Ventura joined under Sec. 3. Co. Teachers' Library joined also. Bal. July 1, 1918, $7121.12. Annual income 1918–19, $7602.15 (from taxation $5419.62, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1862.33; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $72; from other sources $248.20). Total payments $11,908.02. Bal. July 1, 1919, $2815.25. Headquarters located in courthouse. 18 employees: 4 in office; 14 in branches. Total branches 65, as follows: community 18—Camarillo, Fillmore (r. r.), Montebello, Moorpark, Newbury Park, Ojai (r. r.), Ozena, Piru, Quiotal, Santa Rosa, Saticoy, Simi, Somis, Summit, Ventura (r. r.), California School for Girls and Main Office (r. r.) in Ventura, Willard; school districts that have joined 42 (including 1 dist. with 2 schools and 1 dist. with 5 schools)—Arnaz, Avenue, Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Casitas, Center, Del Norte, Fairview, Fillmore Union (incl. Fillmore, Fillmore Intermediate, Montebello, San Cayetano and Willow Grove), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Long Cañon, Mill, Montalvo, Mound, Mupu,

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

Nordhoff, Nordhoff Union High, Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Quiotal, Riverside, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Rosa, Santa Susana, Santa Ynez, Saticoy (incl. Saticoy Spanish), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal Joint, Timber, Torrey, Wheeler Cañon and Eliseo, Yerba Buena. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. 141 periodicals (105 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 36; branches 105.

Total books, etc. 22,822: books 22,149; pamphlets 563; maps 39; charts 12; globes 15; stereograph sets 44. Added 5452: books 5398 (purchase 5257, gift 47, schools 49, bind'ng 45); pamphlets 23; maps 22; stereograph sets 9. Books lost 26; discarded 67; reb'd 379. Cardholders 2891. Added 643; cancelled 146. Circulation 39,389. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 237 (231 from State Library). 500 shipments (10,466 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 115 visits were made to 59 branches. 165 visits to headquarters were made by 45 custodians. 3 branches were established; 2 branches were discont'nued.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The County Free Library had an exhibit at the Ventura County Fair, September 24 to 27. There were special displays of books on efficiency, picture books and finely illustrated editions of juveniles, as well as books of general interest for adults and children.

Mrs Belle Armstrong was appointed Custodian of the Montebello Branch, C. W. Harthorn having resigned. Mrs Lottie E. Howland was appointed Custodian of the Moorpark Branch, Mrs James Large having resigned. Mrs William Fredrick resigned as Custodian of the Ojai Branch and was succeeded by Miss Zaidee E. Soule.

During the quarter Moorpark Memorial Union High and Rio schools joined the Ventura Co. Free Library.

JULIA STEFFA, Librarian.

The tax rate for 1919–20 will be 2 cents on the $100.—Fillmore *Herald*, S 5

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. J. C. P. Moore, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income a. $185, rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 1500.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. Mrs. James Reynolds, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916. Income 1918–19, $71, from ½ of $2 fee for teachers' certificates. Amt. paid for books $71.93.

Total vols. 1800. Teachers 190: elem. 144; high 46. School districts: elem. 55 (incl. 2 jt.); high: 1 dist.; 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for schools 1918–19: elem. $2992.44; high $532.58. Vols. in schools: elem. 28,279; high not reported.

**Alamo School Dist.** (P. O. Stauffer; no exp. office).

ALAMO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 47.

This branch was suspended Nov. 1917–June, 1919, and reopened July, 1919.

**Arnaz School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

ARNAZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Clara Murphy, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 159 (64 special requests); ret'd 159.

**Avenue School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

AVENUE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Faith Holland, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 1. Added 82 special requests; ret'd 82.

**Bardsdale School Dist.** (P. O. Fillmore, R. R.; exp. Fillmore).

BARDSDALE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Annie Lawson, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 267. Added 278 (177 special requests); ret'd 162. Sent from State Library 1.

**Buckhorn School Dist.** (P. O. Fillmore, R. R. 1; exp. Fillmore).

BUCKHORN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Gladys Griffeth, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 149. Added 164 (57 special requests); ret'd 124.

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

**Camarillo.**

CAMARILLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. I. R. Hernandez, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 291. Added 222 (22 special requests); ret'd 156. Cardholders 105. Added 37; cancelled 9. Circulation 1230: fiction 940; juvenile 178; misc. 112.

**Casitas School Dist.** (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

CASITAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Alice Whitford, Custodian. Est. March, 1919.

Total vols. 1. Added 36 special requests; ret'd 35.

**Center School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Somis).

CENTER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Allegra De Line, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 224. Added 107 (27 special requests); ret'd 149.

**Del Norte School Dist.** (P. O. Oxnard, R. R.; no exp. office).

DEL NORTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Madelaine C. Ehmann, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 146. Added 82 (17 special requests); ret'd 39.

**Eliseo School Dist.**

ELISEO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 21, 1916. Served through the Wheeler Canyon branch.

**El Rio** (P. O. and exp. Montalvo).

EL RIO BRANCH, OXNARD PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. J. Sheldon, Custodian. Est. Oct. 31, 1910. Located in school and open during school hrs.

Total vols. a. 300.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Fairview School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Moorpark).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jeanette Williamson, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 3. Added 146 (106 special requests); ret'd 147.

**Fillmore.**

FILLMORE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs L. O. Jorgensen, Custodian. Est. April 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Sat. 2.30 to 5.30, also Tues. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Fillmore State Bank bldg. 11 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1669. Added 595 (121 special requests); ret'd 141. Sent from State Library 29. Cardholders 1083. Added 267; cancelled 61. Circulation 11,549: fiction 5628; juvenile 4322; misc. 938; current mags. 661.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

C. E. Harris of Fillmore has presented to the Fillmore branch library a set of the Harvard Classics.—Fillmore *Herald*, S 12

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, FILLMORE SCHOOL. J. M. Horton, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1042. Added 327 special requests; ret'd 6.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, FILLMORE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL. Miss Elizabeth Grenier, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. 363. Added 363 special requests.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MONTEBELLO SCHOOL. Miss Iris McIntyre, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 97 (32 special requests); ret'd 71.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN CAYETANO SCHOOL. Miss Doris Allan, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 70; ret'd 251. Cardholders 44. Added 1; cancelled 15. Circulation 50: fiction 27; juvenile 12; misc. 11.

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SESPE SCHOOL. Mrs Earl Campbell, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 32. Added 88 (38 special requests); ret'd 116.

This school was merged with Fillmore school branch, 1919.

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued

**Fillmore**—Continued

FILLMORE UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Esther M. [illegible] Est. Sept. 1918.

[illegible] 37 (22 special requests); ret'd 37.

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. [illegible] Est. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Hueneme.**

HUENEME BRANCH, VENTURA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Las Posas School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Somis).

LAS POSAS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Lemonwood School Dist.** (P. O. [illegible]).

LEMONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Long Canyon School Dist.** (P. O. [illegible]).

LONG CANYON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

[illegible]

**Mira Monte School Dist.** (P. O. [illegible]).

MIRA MONTE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible]

[illegible]

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

**Mill School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

MILL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie Wilson, Custodian. Est. Aug. 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 65 (22 special requests); ret'd 66.

**Montalvo School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 2).

MONTALVO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elizabeth Harney, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 8. Added 273 (181 special requests); ret'd 353.

**Montebello** (P. O. and exp. Fillmore).

MONTEBELLO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. C. W. Hawthorne, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in [illegible]

Total vols. 137. Added 235 (43 special requests); ret'd 206. Cardholders 101. Added 76; cancelled 4. Circulation 1125: [illegible] juvenile 185; misc. 76; current mags. 4.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

[illegible] Ventura Co. Free Library.

MONTEBELLO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY.

This school is now a part of Fillmore Union School Dist.

**Moorpark.**

MOORPARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. [illegible] E. Howland, Custodian. Est. May 6, 1916. Open Mon., [illegible] Located in [illegible] ret'd [illegible]

Total vols. [illegible] Added 2[illegible] (80 special requests); ret'd 224. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 150. Added 55; [illegible] 4. Circulation 2037: fiction [illegible] 288; current mags. 272.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

[illegible] Ventura Co. Free Library.

MOORPARK MUNICIPAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Sept. 1919. E. [illegible]

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

**Mound School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R.; exp. Ventura).

MOUND SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Muriel Trott, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 92 (60 special requests); ret'd 92.

**Mupu School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

MUPU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Dorothy Roberts, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Vols. added 82 (20 special requests); ret'd 82.

**Nedo** (No exp. office).

NEDO BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. July, 1916.

This branch was merged with Quiotal school dist. branch Sept. 1918.

**Newbury Park** (No exp. office).

NEWBURY PARK BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs S. E. Patton, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 149. Added 102 (20 special requests); ret'd 136. Cardholders 58. Added 14. Circulation 845: fiction 691; juvenile 86; misc. 68.

**Nordhoff School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

NORDHOFF SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Cecil Hathaway, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. 703. Added 567 special requests; ret'd 279.

**Ocean View School Dist.** (P. O. Oxnard, R. R.; exp. Oxnard).

OCEAN VIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jessie A. Gill, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 23. Added 348 (233 special requests); ret'd 325.

**Ojai.**

GEORGE THACHER MEMORIAL FREE LIBRARY AND OJAI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs William Frederick, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch est. Jan. 7, 1916. 2 employees. Open to public daily 2.30 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m. also. Located in $400 bldg. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 3264.

No further information rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 687. Added 254 (79 special requests); ret'd 124. Sent from State Library 20. Cardholders 462.



**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

**Ojai**—Continued.

Added 69. Circulation 4574: fiction 2699; juvenile 934; misc. 457; current mags. 484.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

*See* note under Ventura Co. Free Library.

OJAI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth M. Kincher, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1916.

Total vols. 241. Added 230 (68 special requests); ret'd 79.

*JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. W. C. Hendrickson, Sec. Est. 1903. Supported by club, dues 50 cents per mo. Open to members only daily; week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. 14 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 172. Members a. 155.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

KENT LIBRARY, THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS. S. D. and W. L. Thacher, associate head masters. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in small bldg., valued at $500. A. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 52.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. W. W. Bristol, Prin. Est. 1909; branch est. June, 1916. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 148. Added 77 special requests; ret'd 24. Sent from State Library 23.

**Oxnard.**

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Carroll, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1918, $37.38. Annual income 1918–19, $4081.01 (from taxation $3930.57, library tax being 1.5m. on the dollar; from other sources $150.44). Total payments $3925.49. Bal. July 1, 1919, $192.90. 6 employees. 2 branches. Open to public week days 2 to 9 p.m. 85 mags. (23 for circulation) and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Located in $17,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees' monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Total books, etc. 13,403: books 10,496; prints 2142; sheets of music 760; charts 5. Added 2679: books 1106 (purchase 1005, gift 48, binding 53); prints 1517; sheets of music 56. Books lost 22; discarded 128; rep'd 2206; reb'd 126. Card-

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Oxnard—Continued.

holders 2564. Added 387; cancelled (2 yrs.) 492. Circulation 40,967: books 34,253; pamphlets 4700; other material 2014. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Est. 1902. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1420. Aded 67, by purchase. Teachers 12; pupils 185.

### Ozena (No exp. office).

OZENA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. W. Hawes, Custodian. Est. March, 1916. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 46. Added 78 (9 special requests); ret'd 89. Cardholders 15. Circulation 39: fiction 34; misc. 5.

### Piru.

PIRU BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Haeuptle, Custodian. Est. March 25, 1916. Located in store.

Total vols. 576. Added 185 (56 special requests); ret'd 147. Cardholders 145. Circulation 2230: fiction 1113; juvenile 629; misc. 137; current mags. 351.

PIRU SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Gilmore, Custodian. Est. May, 1916.

Total vols. 329. Added 117 (65 special requests); ret'd 1.

**Pleasant Valley School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

PLEASANT VALLEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Arthur Martin, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Total vols. 35. Added 153 (136 special requests); ret'd 135.

**Punta Gorda** (P. O. Carpinteria; no exp. office).

PUNTA GORDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Pauline Gaynor, Custodian. Est. Mar. 1916.

Total vols. 1. Added 130 (103 special requests); ret'd 129.

**Quiotal School Dist.** (P. O. Pattiway; no exp. office).

QUIOTAL SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Sedlacek, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Vols. added 145 (130 special requests); ret'd 286. Cardholders 53. Added 5. Circulation 213: fiction 88; juvenile 91; misc 34.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Quiotal School Dist.—Continued.

QUIOTAL BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Quiotal school dist. branch.

**Rio School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 2; exp. Ventura).

RIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, was established July, 1919. A. N. Sheldon, Prin.

**Riverside School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

RIVERSIDE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Mary Freeman, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Vols. added 89 (47 special requests); ret'd 89.

**San Antonio School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SAN ANTONIO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Barnard, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1918.

Vols. added 243 (129 special requests); ret'd 243.

**San Cayetano School Dist.** (P. O. Sespe; no exp. office).

SAN CAYETANO SCHOOL is now a part of Fillmore Union School Dist.

**Santa Ana School Dist.** (P. O. Ventura, R. R. 1; exp. Ventura).

SANTA ANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH. VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edna Barrows, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1916.

Total vols. 11. Added 169 (112 special requests); ret'd 211.

**Santa Clara School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

SANTA CLARA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Laura Smith, Custodian. Est. June, 1916.

Vols. added 117 (99 special requests); ret'd 117.

### Santa Paula.

§DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mabel G. Wood, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; opened March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1918, $36.90. Annual income 1918–19, $4290.55 (from taxation $4154.23, library tax being .26 m. on the dollar; from other sources $136.32). Total payments $4274.22. Bal. July 1, 1919, $53.23. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,000 bldg. 95 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Monday evening.

**VENTURA CO.**—Continued.

**Santa Paula**—Continued.

Total books, etc. 8984: books 8023; pamphlets 818; serials 118; maps 25. Added 716: books 523; pamphlets 186; serials 3; maps 4. Withdrawn 191: books 140 (by loss 19, by discard 121); pamphlets 50; serials 1. Books rep'd 1108; reb'd 41. Cardholders 2201. Added 448; cancelled 153. Circulation 17,603: books 17,298; periodicals 136; other material 169. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 14 (8 from State Library).

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

The library appropriation for the coming year is approximately $5156.57, being at the rate of .29 mills on the dollar, the present valuation being $1,778,128 for the city of Santa Paula.

In accordance with the high cost of living, the Library Board has raised the salaries of the Library Staff, a fact much appreciated by the Staff. The raise was a generous one.

Three large wall bookcases, one atlas case, and a large newspaper case have been added to our equipment, giving us the necessary room for expansion in the Reference and Children's Departments.

The special aim of the Librarian for the coming year is to help the schools. Graded lists of books for the Grammar Grades and the High School are well under way toward completion, and special shelves have been set aside in the library for these books. The required reading in the Grammar Grades is a new feature in the school work here, and promises great things for the future for the guidance of the children in the reading of those things which are most worth while in literature. The last meeting of the Grammar School Faculty was held at the library in the Board Room, and plans for a greater co-operation were discussed. The instruction of the school pupils in the use of the library and its more important tools, is also to be undertaken this year.

Realizing the fact that comparatively few of the business men were using our library, a publicity campaign was undertaken last month. Every store, garage and packing house was visited in person by the librarian, and publicity matter distributed. Other methods of distribution of publicity matter have been undertaken, and a most satisfactory response has been received. During September 85 new members were registered at the library, by far the highest on record.

MABEL GERTRUDE WOOD, Librarian.

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. K. Jones, Prin. Est. 1891. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

**Santa Rosa School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

SANTA ROSA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Jeanie Milne, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. 15. Added 175 (86 special requests); ret'd 193. Cardholders 14. Circulation 186: fiction 106; juvenile 70; misc. 10.

SANTA ROSA BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Santa Rosa school dist. branch.

**Santa Susana.**

SANTA SUSANA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lou C. Wright, Custodian. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 7. Added 73 (30 special requests); ret'd 274. Cardholders 43. Added 19. Circulation 296: fiction 80; juvenile 204; misc. 12.

**Santa Ynez School Dist.** (P. O. Ozena; no exp. office).

SANTA YNEZ SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Sadie E. Sechrist, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 115. Added 116 (69 special requests); ret'd 59.

**Saticoy.**

SATICOY BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Stella Smith, Custodian. Est. April 7, 1916. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in schoolhouse. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 703. Added 249 (52 special requests); ret'd 98. Sent from State Library 10. Cardholders 226. Added 31; cancelled 3. Circulation 2919: fiction 1213; juvenile 1655; misc. 2; current mags. 49.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Satcoy—Continued.

SATCOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SATCOY SCHOOL. E. S. Fox, Custodian. Est. June, 1915.

Total vols. 67. Added 148 special requests; ret'd 178.

SATCOY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. SPANISH SCHOOL. Miss Marie Gerry, Custodian. Est. June, 1917.

Total vols. 82. Added 12 special requests.

### Sespe School Dist. (P. O. Fillmore, R. R.; exp. Fillmore).

SESPE SCHOOL is now a part of Fillmore Union School Dist.

### Simi.

SIMI BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs R. A. Frink, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1916. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in school. 4 vols. no longer library.

Total vols. 466. Added 175 (83 special requests); ret'd 154. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 176. Added 24; withdrawn 6. Circulation 2488: fiction 1768; juvenile 393; misc. 211; current mags. 216.

SIMI SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Helen Hastings, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1917.

Total vols. 57. Added 42 (39 special requests); ret'd 47.

### Somis.

SOMIS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs W. L. Gilbert, Custodian. Est. June, 1917. Located in store.

Total vols. 172. Added 205 (39 special requests); ret'd 174. Cardholders 41. Added 21; withdrawn 3. Circulation 571: fiction 436; juvenile 101; misc. 34.

SOMIS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Katharine Kinda, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 224. Added 243 (208 special requests); ret'd 28.

### Springville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Camarillo).

SPRINGVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs May Jones, Custodian. Est. March, 1916.

Total vols. 184. Added 139 (67 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 4.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Summit School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Ojai).

SUMMIT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Rena B. Ott, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 79. Added 124 (50 special requests); ret'd 178. Cardholders 40. Circulation 363: fiction 79; juvenile 269; misc. 15.

SUMMIT BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Summit school dist. branch.

### Temescal Joint School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TEMESCAL JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Mary Layman, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 127. Added 55 (48 special requests); ret'd 130. Cardholders 27.

### Timber School Dist. (P. O. Newbury Park; exp. Camarillo).

TIMBER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marguerite Murray, Custodian. Est. March, 1917.

Total vols. 11. Added 80 (75 special requests); ret'd 132.

### Torrey School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Piru).

TORREY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Margaret Ely, Custodian. Est. June, 1915.

Total vols. 16. Added 34 (23 special requests); ret'd 34. Cardholders 10.

### Ventura.

S VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY AND BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Florence Vandever, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily; week days 10:30 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees' monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 9080. Cardholders a. 492.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

Total vols. from Co. 1440. Added 731 (41 special requests); ret'd 112. Sent from State Library 80. Circulation 9107: fiction 4098; juvenile 3425; misc. 1134.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 28, 1916.

## VENTURA CO.—Continued.

### Ventura—Continued.

Total vols. 205. Added 232 (193 special requests); ret'd 130. Sent from State Library 1. Circulation 728: fiction 545; juvenile 135; misc. 48.

MAIN OFFICE BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Julia Steffa, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 16 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. same as Co. Free Library. Sent from State Library 55. Cardholders 80. Added 12: cancelled 1. Circulation 3791: fiction 1871; juven'le 613; misc. 1116; current mags. 191.

VENTURA Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

VENTURA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. A. Wagner, Prin. Est. 1889. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1900. Added 110 by purchase. Teachers 11; pupils 194. Circulation 3000.

**Wheeler Canyon** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WHEELER CANYON BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alice Lewis, Custodian. Est. April, 1916.

Total vols. 232. Added 40 special requests; ret'd 1. Cardholders 38.

**Willard** (P. O. and exp. Santa Paula).

WILLARD BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs G. A. Linville, Custodian. Est. Feb. 1919.

Total vols. 121. Added 121 (15 special requests). Cardholders 15. Added 15. Circulation 206: fiction 155; juvenile 42; misc. 9.

**Willow Grove** (P. O. and exp. Fillmore).

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL is now a part of Fillmore Union school dist.

**Yerba Buena** (P. O. Triunfo; no exp. office).

YERBA BUENA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Bernice Stockton, Custodian. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. 72. Added 77 (29 special requests); ret'd 93.

## YOLO COUNTY.

(Thirty-fifth class.)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1017 sq. mi. Pop. 13,926.

Assessed valuation $28,925,306 (taxable for county $25,228,264).

YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Eleanor Hitt, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service because tax is made under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041. Bal. July 1, 1918, $5421.85. Annual income, 1918–19, $16,358.25 (from taxation $10,016.48; from school districts having joined $2541.77; from other sources $3800). Total payments $18,344.71. Bal. July 1, 1919, $3435.39. 26 employees: 5 in office; 21 in branches. Total branches 80, as follows: community 32—Blacks, Broderick (r. r.), Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Conaway Farm, Davis (r. r.), Davis University Farm, Dunnigan (r. r.), Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Grafton, Guinda, Madison (r. r.), Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Plainfield, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Willow Slough, Winters (r. r.), Public Library, County Hospital, Main Office (r. r.), and Woodland Sanitarium in Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Yolo (r. r.); school districts that have joined 48—Apricot, Buckeye, Cache Creek, Cacheville, Cadenasso, Canyon, Capay, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Enterprise, Esparto, Eureka, Fairfield, Fairview, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Jefferson, Laugenour, Liberty, Lisbon, Madison, Merritt, Montgomery, Monument, Mt. Pleasant, Mountain, North Grafton, Oat Creek, Plainfield, Pleasant Prairie, Prairie, Riverbank, Rumsey, Sacramento River, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, Wildwood, Willow Slough, Willow Spring, Winters, Winters Joint Union High, Woodland, Woodland Prairie. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. 211 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: to office 21; branches 190.

Total books, etc., 41,810: books 38,396; pamphlets 1133; maps 300; charts 245; globes 23; stereographs 1713. Added 5928: books 5175 (purchase 5123, gift or exchange 52); pamphlets 76; maps 41; charts 70; globes 3; stereographs 563. Books lost and discarded 396; rep'd 1099; reb'd 385. Cardholders 5704. Added 441; cancelled 196. Circulation 109,336: books 103,[illegible]11; periodicals 6125. Vols. loaned to other libs. 64; borrowed from other libs. 345 (340 from State Library).

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

[illegible] shipments (17,806 items) were sent to branches.

During the year 83 visits were made to 80 branches. 177 visits to headquarters were made by custodians. 2 branches were established; 3 branches were discontinued.

YOLO CO. BOARD OF TRADE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Est. April 25, 1916.

This branch has been discontinued.

YOLO CO. HOSPITAL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, WOODLAND. C. Stitt, Custodian. Est. Oct. 22, 1914.

Total vols. 56. Added 1; ret'd 48.

YOLO CO. LAW LIBRARY, WOODLAND. M. H. Sc[illegible], Pres. W. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1865. Annual income $350, rec'd from $5 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No regular hours. Open daily except Sundays 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in Superior Court. [illegible] periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees annual meeting first Monday in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2200.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

YOLO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WOODLAND. Miss Harriet S. Lee, Co. Supt. Est. 188[illegible] as a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911. Income [illegible] from $5 fee for teachers' certificates. Appropriation for books $[illegible].

Total vols. 28[illegible]. Teachers 1[illegible]; elem. 84; high 25. School districts: elem. 47; [illegible] 1 union; 1 jt. union. Total expended for books for school year 1918-19 $2280.77; high $842.07. Vols. in school elem. 26[illegible]4; high 1874.

### Accoot School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

ACCOOT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs A. C. Gregory, Custodian. Est. [illegible] 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. [illegible] special requests). [illegible] 78. Added [illegible]; [illegible] 2. Circulation [illegible]4.

### Bacon [illegible].

BACON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Est. Jan. [illegible]

Total vols. 94. Added [illegible]; ret'd 56. Cardholders [illegible]. Circulation 913.

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Broderick.

BRODERICK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. John N. Bennett, Custodian. Est. Oct. 20, 1910. Located in post office. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 258. Added 206 (22 special requests); ret'd 195. Sent from State Library 1. Cardholders 271. Added 22. Circulation 2797.

### Brooks (Exp. Tancred).

BROOKS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Earl Smith, Custodian. Est. April 20, 1914. Located in post office.

Total vols. 66. Added 112 (37 special requests); ret'd 157. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 51. Added 9. Circulation 416, all fiction.

### Buckeye School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Winters).

BUCKEYE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Lamme, Custodian. Est. July 31, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 135 (35 special requests); ret'd 280. Cardholders 13. Added 4; cancelled 5. Circulation 95.

### Cache Creek School Dist. (P. O. Woodland, R. R. 1; exp. Woodland).

CACHE CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Edith Haggerty, Custodian. Est. Nov. 1915. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 190. Added 187 (64 special requests). Circulation 318.

### Cacheville School Dist. (P. O. and exp. Yolo).

CACHEVILLE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Mast, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 31. Added 329 (238 special requests); ret'd 720. Cardholders 64. Circulation 815.

### Cadenasso.

CADENASSO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Alyce Kingsbury, Custodian. Est. April 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 322 (263 special requests); ret'd 319. Cardholders 29. Added 9; cancelled 3. Circulation 613.

### Cañon School Dist. (P. O. Brooks; exp. Tancred).

CAÑON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Maude Eck-

**YOLO CO.—Continued.**

**Cañon School Dist.**—Continued.

hardt, Custodian. Est. July 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 40. Added 109 (26 special requests); ret'd 186. Cardholders 17. Circulation 467.

**Capay** (Exp. Esparto).

CAPAY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Lucy M. Coburn, Custodian. Est. Feb. 28, 1911. Located in post office.

Total vols. 56. Added 110 (3 special requests); ret'd 168. Cardholders 191. Added 5. Circulation 566.

CAPAY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Helen Mezger, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 181. Added 180 (85 special requests); ret'd 19. Cardholders 30. Circulation 240.

**Clarksburg** (Exp.: prepaid, Rio Vista; collect, Hood).

CLARKSBURG BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs M. O'N. Cosby, Custodian. Est. April 29, 1911. Located in post office.

Total vols. 173. Added 130 (4 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 226. Added 20. Circulation 374.

**Clover School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Madison).

CLOVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ethel Murphy, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 190 (58 special requests); ret'd 190. Cardholders 33. Circulation 268.

**Conaway Farms** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

CONAWAY FARMS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. Melville Richards, Custodian. Est. June, 1919. Located in dining hall of Farm bldg. Open evenings.

Total vols. 53. Added 53.

**Cottonwood School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

COTTONWOOD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Campbell, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 113. Added 105 (5 special requests); ret'd 1. Cardholders 14. Added 4; cancelled 3. Circulation 188.

**YOLO CO.—Continued.**

**Davis.**

DAVIS BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1910. Open Mon. and Wed. evenings 2 hrs.; Wed. and Sat. afternoons 3 hrs. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 797. Added 236 (95 special requests); ret'd 96. Cardholders 279. Added 24. Circulation 3503: fiction 3297; current mags. 206.

DAVIS FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hattie Weber, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1905. Income from donations. 1 paid employee, incl. janitor. Open to public three evenings a week 7 to 9 p.m.; 2 afternoons 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

During the quarter the circulation was 1178: fiction 969; non-fiction 12; juvenile 178; current mags. 19.

DAVIS JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. B. W. Hall, Custodian. Est. April 4, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 509. Added 247 special requests; ret'd 311. Cardholders 117. Circulation 1947.

*UNIVERSITY FARM SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. E. Van Norman, Vice-Director and Dean. Miss Agnes E. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1909; Branch est. Nov. 21, 1910. Annual income $500. 1 employee and 4 student assistants. Open daily except holidays 8 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 p.m.; 3 evenings 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. 175 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3968. Added 343: purchase 130; gift 6; binding 207. Teachers 35; students a. 200.

Total vols. from Co. 223. Added 416 (211 special requests); ret'd 403. Sent from State Library 89. Circulation 359.

**Dunnigan.**

DUNNIGAN BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. R. L. Jameson, Custodian. Est. Oct. 27, 1910. 16 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 416. Added 271 (36 special requests); ret'd 268. Cardholders 201. Added 8. Circulation 6283: fiction 4716; current mags. 1567.

**Enterprise School Dist.** (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

ENTERPRISE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Slaven, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

**Enterprise School Dist.**—Continued.

Total vols. 20. Added 124 (38 special requests); ret'd 111. Cardholders 3. Added 1; cancelled 10. Circulation 187.

### Esparto.

ESPARTO BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. V. Leithold, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Located in drug store.

Total vols. 409. Added 110 (9 special requests); ret'd 140. Cardholders 349. Added 23; cancelled 7. Circulation 2197.

ESPARTO SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Grace Tabor, Custodian. Est. Nov. 21, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 324. Added 363 (135 special requests); ret'd 546. Cardholders 79. Circulation 1091.

ESPARTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. [illegible] Prin. Est. 1892; joined county free library, Oct. 25, 1915. 35 [illegible] (20 from Co.) and 1 newspaper [illegible] regularly.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 48.

Annual rec'd not rec'd.

This branch was discontinued Aug. 1918.

### Grafton. (P. O. and exp. Grafton).

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Inydia McCloud, [illegible] Est. July 20, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd [illegible]

[illegible] Added 271 (127 special requests); ret'd 141. Sent from [illegible] 37. Added [illegible] 384.

[illegible] BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY [illegible]

[illegible] (exp. Winters).

[illegible] SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO [illegible] Est. [illegible] 1 mag. [illegible]

[illegible] (13 special requests); ret'd [illegible] 24 [illegible]

[illegible] FREE LIBRARY [illegible]

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Fairview (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joseph Powers, Custodian. Est. Aug. 3, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 111 (19 special requests); ret'd 105. Cardholders 42. Circulation 539.

FAIRVIEW BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fairview school dist. branch.

### Fillmore (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

FILLMORE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. A. Heidrick, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 227. Added 189 (111 special requests); ret'd 2. Cardholders 26. Circulation 247.

FILLMORE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Fillmore school dist. branch.

### Fremont School Dist. (No exp. office.

FREMONT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Sue E. Paine, Custodian. Est. 1918. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Vols. added 144 (68 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 17. Added 17. Circulation 214.

### Gordon School Dist. (P. O. Winters; exp. Madison).

GORDON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs N. L. Allen, Custodian. Est. Aug. 2, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 28. Added 281 (123 special requests); ret'd 266. Cardholders 28. Added 6; cancelled 1. Circulation 129.

### Grafton.

GRAFTON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Bernice Hironymous, Custodian. Est. Oct. 15, 1910. Open Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in ice cream parlors. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 198. Added 211 (13 special requests); ret'd 144. Cardholders 186. Added 19. Circulation 1150.

GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. Hulbert, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Grafton—Continued.

Total vols. 70. Added 384 (199 special requests); ret'd 358. Cardholders 72. Added 49; cancelled 33. Circulation 2221: juvenile 2177; misc. 44.

### Guinda.

GUINDA BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs McGlothlin, Custodian. Est. Oct. 21, 1910. Located in store. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 73. Added 238 (13 special requests); ret'd 223. Cardholders 124. Circulation 2521.

GUINDA INDIAN SCHOOL BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. Nov. 9, 1914.

This branch was discontinued Feb. 1919.

GUINDA SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs J. L. Black, Custodian. Est. July 5, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 221. Added 404 (234 special requests); ret'd 438. Cardholders 38. Circulation 845.

**Jefferson School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Hood).

JEFFERSON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Julia Knox, Custodian. Est. Dec. 9, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 150. Added 147 (79 special requests). Cardholders 28.

**Laugenour School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

LAUGENOUR SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss V. Robinson, Custodian. Est. Dec. 29, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 380. Added 378 (360 special requests). Cardholders 31. Added 3. Circulation 799.

**Liberty School Dist.** (P. O. Woodland; exp. Yolo).

LIBERTY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Marion Martin, Custodian. Est. July 25, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 5. Added 133 (23 special requests); ret'd 129. Cardholders 12.

**Lisbon School Dist.** (P. O. Clarksburg; exp. Free Ferry).

LISBON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Est. April 16, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Lisbon School Dist.—Continued.

Total vols. 347. Added 222 (63 special requests); ret'd 192. Cardholders 75. Circulation 684.

### Madison.

MADISON BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. J. N. Bicknell, Custodian. Est. Jan. 26, 1911. Located in store.

Total vols. 676. Added 192 (36 special requests); ret'd 113. Sent from State Library 5. Cardholders 232. Added 5; cancelled 54. Circulation 2697: fiction 1919; current mags. 778.

MADISON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Toothaker, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 91 (43 special requests); ret'd 85. Cardholders 9. Cancelled 9. Circulation 131.

**Merritt School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Clarksburg).

MERRITT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Hazel Baxter, Custodian. Est. July 6, 1912. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 51. Added 524 (343 special requests); ret'd 593. Cardholders 109. Circulation 4261: juvenile 3399; misc. 54; current mags. 808.

**Montgomery School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Davis).

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Kate Hansen, Custodian. Est. July 28, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 94. Added 109 (27 special requests); ret'd 81. Cardholders 17. Added 6. Circulation 349.

**Monument** (P. O. Sacramento, Box 722; exp. via Northern Electric).

MONUMENT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Elvie Swinney, Custodian. Est. May 26, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 2. Added 128 (21 special requests); ret'd 127. Cardholders 42.

MONUMENT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Monument school dist. branch.

YOLO CO.—Continued.

**Mount Pleasant School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss H. Worsley, Custodian. Est. Jan. 27, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 321 (199 special requests); ret'd 363. Cardholders 28. Circulation 1760.

MOUNT PLEASANT BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Mount Pleasant school dist. branch.

**Mountain School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Esparto).

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ada A. Warner, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 6. Added 67 (46 special requests); ret'd 227. Cardholders 10. Added 3; cancelled 1.

**North Grafton School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Dunnigan).

NORTH GRAFTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs E. Amaden, Custodian. Est. June 14, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 324 (144 special requests); ret'd 384. Cardholders 35. Added 14; cancelled 19. Circulation 1369: juvenile 1297; misc. 72.

**Oat Creek School Dist.** (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

OAT CREEK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss E. Toothaker, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 109 special requests; ret'd 112. Cardholders 28. Added 5. Circulation 133.

**Plainfield** (P. O. Woodland, R. R. 3, Box 37; exp. Woodland).

PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Johanna Graf, Custodian. Est. July 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 9. Added 124 (47 special requests); ret'd 120. Cardholders 37. Added 8. Circulation 187.

PLAINFIELD BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Plainfield school dist. branch.

**Pleasant Prairie School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

PLEASANT PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Lulu Dunn, Custodian. Est. Aug. 30, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1. Added 132 (26 special requests); ret'd 137. Cardholders 8. Added 6; cancelled 11. Circulation 268.

**Prairie School Dist.** (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

PRAIRIE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Lucy Ryan, Custodian. Est. Mar. 6, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 34. Added 365 (240 special requests); ret'd 339. Cardholders 28. Added 11; cancelled 11. Circulation 486.

**Riverbank** (P. O. Bryte; exp. Broderick).

RIVERBANK BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. H. H. Lee, Custodian. Est. Jan. 1, 1914. Located in store.

Total vols. 252. Added 179; ret'd 95. Cardholders 67. Added 3. Circulation 879.

RIVERBANK SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs F. E. Spurgeon, Custodian. Est. July 22, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 23. Added 637 (395 special requests); ret'd 616. Cardholders 79. Added 8. Circulation 1765.

**Rumsey.**

RUMSEY BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs B. P. Lloyd, Custodian. Est. Oct. 1, 1912. Located in custodian's home.

Total vols. 33. Added 132 (14 special requests); ret'd 187. Cardholders 45. Circulation 351, all fiction.

RUMSEY SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss L. Griffith, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1, 1913.

Total vols. 15. Added 201 (59 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 30. Circulation 552.

**Sacramento River** (P. O. Sacramento, care B. F. Miller, gen. del.; no exp. office).

SACRAMENTO RIVER SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss C. M. Ludemann, Custodian. Est. Aug. 10, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 166. Added 236 (32 special requests); ret'd 72. Cardholders 34. Added 12. Circulation 456.

**YOLO CO.**—Continued.

**Sacramento River**—Continued.

SACRAMENTO RIVER BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Sacramento River school dist. branch.

**Spring Lake School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

SPRING LAKE SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Ruth Miles, Custodian. Est. Feb. 4, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 7. Added 161 (53 special requests); ret'd 153. Cardholders 50. Added 4. Circulation 357.

SPRING LAKE BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Spring Lake school dist. branch.

**Union School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Winters).

UNION SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss M. Graf, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 10. Added 125 (29 special requests); ret'd 118. Cardholders 28. Added 6; cancelled 3. Circulation 187.

**Washington School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Broderick).

WASHINGTON SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. A. L. Case, Custodian. Est. July, 1911. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 938. Added 440 (260 special requests); ret'd 357. Cardholders 235. Circulation 1832.

**Wildwood Joint School Dist.** (P. O. and exp. Arbuckle).

WILDWOOD JOINT SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Esther Hoag, Custodian. Est. Sept. 15, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 12. Added 98; ret'd 96. Cardholders 14. Added 9. Circulation 81.

**Willow Slough** (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

WILLOW SLOUGH SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Naomi Oliver, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1914. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 11. Added 199 (179 special requests); ret'd 191. Cardholders 38. Added 7; cancelled 3. Circulation 61.

WILLOW SLOUGH BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY, is served through Willow Slough school dist. branch.

**YOLO CO.**—Continued.

**Willow Spring School Dist.** (P. O. Blacks; exp. Zamora).

WILLOW SPRING SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Miss Clara Shell, Custodian. Est. Aug. 23, 1913. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3. Added 134 (66 special requests); ret'd 132. Cardholders 6. Added 3; cancelled 3. Circulation 230.

**Winters.**

WINTERS FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Mrs Elizabeth Snodgrass, Lib'n. Est. March, 1892. Branch est. Nov. 10, 1910. 1 employee. Open to public daily, except Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room in City Hall, rent free. 25 mags. from Co. rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first of month.

Total vols. a. 700.

Total vols. from Co. 1075. Added 185 (54 special requests); ret'd 51. Sent from State Library 3. Cardholders 473. Circulation 6587: fiction 5537; current mags. 1050.

WINTERS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Geo. Sanders, Prin. Est. 1892; joined the county free library, Sept. 1915. 19 mags. (all from Co.) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 730. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 85.

Total vols. from Co. 567. Added 86 special requests; ret'd 42. Cardholders 23.

WINTERS SCHOOL DIST. BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. F. E. Foster, Custodian. Est. Aug. 12, 1912. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 138. Added 514 (275 special requests); ret'd 637. Cardholders 135. Circulation 4928: juvenile 4896; misc. 32.

**Woodland.**

WOODLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY AND BRANCH, YOLO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Madeline B. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. 1891. 3 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Christmas and Thanksgiving, 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total books, etc. a. 9233. Cardholders a. 1392. Circulation 28,925.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Woodland—Continued.

Total vols. 909. Added 1789 (1525 special requests); ret'd 1985. Circulation 18,988.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

Two bronze placques, honoring the memories of A. D. Porter and John Wohlfrom, benefactors of the Woodland free library, have been received from the engraver and are to be installed in the library. The plan was originated by the library trustees.—Woodland *Democrat*, J[illegible] 14

*Holy Rosary Academy Library. [illegible] Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. [illegible] by Academy for use of its [illegible] and 6 newspapers rec'd [illegible]

[illegible] a. 1000. Teachers a. 16; [illegible] a. 110

[illegible] rec'd.

[illegible] Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. [illegible] Custodian. Est. [illegible] except Sun. [illegible] 9 a.m. to [illegible] Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. [illegible]

[illegible] Cardholders 59. [illegible] 2012

[illegible] Library [illegible] Est. Aug. [illegible] rec'd [illegible]

[illegible] Teachers a. 25. [illegible]

[illegible] rec'd.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## YOLO CO.—Continued.

### Woodland Prairie (P. O. and exp. Woodland).

Woodland Prairie School Dist. Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Ruth Merkley, Custodian. Est. June 1, 1916. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 4. Added 126 (64 special requests); ret'd 124. Cardholders 29. Added 5. Circulation 167.

Woodland Prairie Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library, is served through Woodland Prairie school dist. branch.

### Yolo.

Yolo Branch, Yolo Co. Free Library. Miss Emma Voisard, Custodian. Est. Dec. 27, 1910. Reading room open daily 1:30 to 5 p.m. and Wed. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $3400 Carnegie bldg. 17 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 1307. Added 665 (227 special requests); ret'd 190. Circulation 6974; fiction 5218; misc. 222; current mags. 1756.

## YUBA COUNTY.

(Thirty-eighth class.)

County seat. Marysville.

Area. 625 sq. mi. Pop. 10,042.

Assessed valuation $12,255,240 (taxable for county $11,198,415).

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. [illegible] Judge. Annual income [illegible] rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers [illegible] Open daily except Sun. [illegible] p.m. Located in courthouse. [illegible] vols. a. 500.

Annual rec'd not rec'd.

[illegible] Teachers' Library, Marys[illegible] Co. Supt. In[illegible] $44, from ½ of $2 fee for [illegible] Am't paid for [illegible]

[illegible] Teachers 79; elem. [illegible] School districts: elem. 39; [illegible] Total expended for books [illegible] elem. $1758.44; [illegible] Vols. in schools: elem. [illegible] 1854

YUBA CO.—Continued.

**Marysville.**

§MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Miss Mary E. Subers, Lib'n. Est. 1858; as F. P. April, 1900. No library tax, but city pays librarian's salary, lighting expenses, etc. Income for books derived from interest on bequests. 2 employees, incl. janitor. Open to public daily except holidays, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sun., reading room only, 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $75,000 library bldg. 63 periodicals (18 mags. for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 9318. Cardholders a. 845. Circulation a. 15,779.

Annual rep't not rec'd.

MARYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Est. 1873. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

YUBA CO.—Continued.

**Marysville**—Continued.

Total vols. 810. Added a. 100. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 250.

QUARTERLY NEWS ITEMS.

We are now cataloging our high school library.

L. P. FARRIS, Prin.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

**Wheatland.**

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. Read, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 569. Added 6. Teachers 3; pupils 20.

# DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

Many public libraries waste a great deal of time and money before they find good places to get supplies. The plan is to give all libraries the benefit of the experience of the older libraries of the State by listing under different heads the houses that have been found to give satisfaction, the names and addresses being furnished by the older and larger libraries of the State. In this way suggestions will be given as to where different sorts of books may be bought, where books may be rebound or periodicals bound, where library furniture may be bought, etc., both in California and in the East.

If any information is needed about the firms listed below which can not be obtained from the firms themselves, the names of the libraries recommending the different ones will be sent to any library upon application to the State Library.

## SUPPLIES

### Amateur Plays.

ACTING DRAMAS FOR AMATEURS.

The Book Den, 464 Eighth st., Oakland, Calif.

### A. L. A.

BOOKLIST.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

CATALOG.

*1904 ed. $1.*

Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

*1904–11 ed. $1.50.*

A. L. A. Pub. Board, 78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS AND PUBLISHING BOARD.

78 E. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

### Binding and Mending.

BINDING.

Foster & Futernick Co., 39 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

H. J. Lawrence, R. F. D. 5, Sacramento, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 10th floor, Metropolitan bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sacramento Bookbindery, 309 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

Silvius and Schoenbachler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

MENDING.

Stix Co., San Jose.

Stix-Parchment mending tissue.

### Blind.

Embossed books, etc. Addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

### Book Cases.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau, Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Packing Bags.

Hoegee Co., 138–142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Packing Boxes.

Pacific Box Factory, 351 Beach st., San Francisco, Calif.

*Corrugated paper cartons.*

Illinois-Pacific Glass Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Calif.

Richardson-Case Paper Co., 1021 Front st., Sacramento, Calif.

### Book Plates.

Alice, A. Harrison, 2005 Green st., San Francisco, Calif.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing & Binding Co., 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Western Lithograph Co., 600–610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Calif.

### Book Pockets.

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hicks-Judd Co., 51-65 First st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 104 Battery st., San Francisco, Calif.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

### Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Book Stacks, Etc.—Continued.**

J. Niederer Co., 3409 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Book Supports, Bracket and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Books.**

Baker Taylor Co., 33-37 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

Emporium, 835-865 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Himebaugh & Browne, 471 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., Besse Place, Springfield, Ohio.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

John J. Newbegin, 149 Grant ave.; Library Dept., 165 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Parker's Book Store (C. C. Parker), 220 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

B. A. Rogers & Co., 427 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 5th ave. and 48th st., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 225 Fifth ave., New York City.

Harr Wagner, 239 Geary St., San Francisco, Calif.

Especially western books by western authors.

White House, Sutter bet. Grant ave. and Kearny st., San Francisco, Calif.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W. C., London.

**Books—Continued.**

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Lemcke & Buechner, 11 East Seventeenth st., New York City.

*French.*

French Book Store, Alfred Blanc & J. Lelabriandais, 324 Stockton st., San Francisco, Calif.

J. Terquem, Paris, France.

*Italian.*

A. Cavalli & Co., 262 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Calif.

*Spanish.*

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Calif.

Matthew-Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch Co., 252 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-24 S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.

Milton Bradley Co., 20 Second st., San Francisco, Calif.

Potter Bros., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

White House, Sutter st., bet. Grant ave. and Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

McDevitt-Wilson's, Inc., 30 Church st., New York City.

Henry Malkan, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Mudie's Select Library, 30-34 New Oxford st., London, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W. C., Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, 4 Trafalgar Sq., London, England.

*Especially Californiana.*

Robert E. Cowan, 867 Treat ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 518 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.

Holmes Old Book Co., 20 Third st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Cabinets.**

*See* FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

**Catalog Cards.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman and Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Charts.**

H. S. Crocker & Co., 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Clippings.**

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 88 First st., San Francisco, and 605 Jeffries Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

**County Free Library Signs.**

For information, write Mrs Frances Burns Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.**

McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Duplicating Appliances.**

[illegible]
Dick & Dick, New York, N. Y.
[illegible]
H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 565–571 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Filing Cases.**

[illegible]

**Furniture and Supplies.**

[illegible]
McKee & Hughes (Library Bureau Southern California Distributors), 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
[illegible]

**Furniture and Supplies—Continued**

F. W. Wentworth & Co. (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.
Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 627 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

*Filing cases for music.*

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Globes.**

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Magazines.**

*See* PERIODICALS.

**Maps.**

A. C. McKenzie, Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.
Rand-McNally Co., 459 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Calif.
C. F. Weber & Co., 365–367 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Music.**

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, Calif.
G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d st., New York, N. Y.

**Pamphlets and Multi-Binders and Pamphlet Boxes.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Pasting Machines.**

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

**Perforating Stamps.**

R. F. Cummins Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Periodicals.**

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis st., Fenway, Boston, Mass.
De Witt & Snelling, 1609 Telegraph ave., Oakland, Calif.
International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.
G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

**Periodicals**—Continued.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Harry M. Bennett, 220 Golden Gate ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Franklin Square Agency, Franklin Square, New York City.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. F. Purnell, 915 K st., Sacramento, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard st., San Francisco, Calif.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 151–155 W. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Sunset Subscription Agency, 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Western States Magazine Co., 405–406 Maskey Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958–64 University ave., New York City.

**Pictures.**

Braun & Co., Dornach, Alsace, France.

Toni Landau Photo Co., 1 E. 45th st., New York, N. Y.
(Formerly Berlin Photographic Co.)

Curtis & Cameron, Copley square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproduction of American art.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Vickery, Atkins & Torrey, 550 Sutter st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Rubber Stamps and Type.**

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 West First st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp Co., 528 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

**Scales.**

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 651 Mission st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Shelf Label-Holders.**

Democrat Printing Co., Madison, Wis.

F. W. Wentworth & Co., (Library Bureau Distributors), 539 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Signs.**

Dromgold-Schroeder Co., 1033 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Elite Sign Co., 108 Winston st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sam H. Harris, 113 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 1212 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 111 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Slides.**

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Calif.

**Stamp Affixers.**

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

**Stereoscopic Views.**

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Philip Brigandi (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1232 N. New Hampshire av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Willis E. Case (Agent Keystone View Co.), 1920 Cedar st., Berkeley, Calif.

Underwood & Underwood, 12–14 W. 34th st., New York, N. Y.

W. F. Hyde (Agent Underwood & Underwood) Los Altos, Calif.

Theo. F. Wambold, 1137 W. 11th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

**Steel Stacks.**

*See* BOOK STACKS.

**Typewriter Ribbons.**

L. & M. Alexander, 432 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

Remington Typewriter Co., 276 Bush st., San Francisco, 637 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, and 1127 9th st., Sacramento, Calif.

Typewriter Inspection Co., 319 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Underwood Typewriter Co., 531 Market st., San Francisco, 508 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, and 611 J st., Sacramento, Calif.

## A. L. A. LIBRARY WAR SERVICE.

On November 1, 1919, the Library War Service of the American Library Association will cease as far as the army is concerned. This work will be taken over by the Government at that time. Work with the navy will be given up gradually, probably at a little later date. Work with the U. S. Shipping Board vessels, Public Health Service Hospitals, Coast Guard Stations, discharged soldiers, sailors and marines, blinded service men and men who are still overseas will be continued by the A. L. A. indefinitely.

## CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS.

**California State Library School. For full information write to the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.**

*See, also,* this publication, p. 824.

Los Angeles Library School. For full information, write to Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, California.

*See, also,* this publication, p. 565.

**Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, California.**

*See, also,* this publication, p. 638.

University of California Course in Library Methods. For full information write to Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the American Library Association for 1919–20 are as follows:

Chalmers Hadley, Librarian, Denver Public Library, President.

George H. Locke, Librarian, Toronto Public Library, 1st Vice-President.

Miss Cornelia Marvin, Librarian, Oregon State Library, Salem, 2d Vice-President.

George B. Utley, Chicago, Secretary.

Carl B. Roden, Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Treasurer.

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES.

At the meeting of the National Association of State Libraries, held in connection with the A. L. A. meeting at Asbury Park, the following officers were elected:

Elias J. Lean, Librarian, Minnesota State Library, St. Paul, President.

Edward H. Redstone, Librarian, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, 1st Vice-President.

Mrs Maud B. Cobb, Librarian, Georgia State Library, Atlanta, 2d Vice-President.

Mrs Eva May Fowler, Assistant Librarian in charge of Illinois State Library, Secretary and Treasurer.

## CALIFORNIA SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

The officers of the School Library Association for 1919–20 are:

President, Miss Winifred E. Skinner, Pasadena High School.

Vice-President, Miss Evelyn A. Steele, Oakland Technical High School.

Secretary-Treasurers:

Southern Division, Miss Marie Tollefson, Los Angeles City School Library.

Northern Division, Miss Dorothea L. Smith, State Normal School, Chico.

## CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### Officers.

Miss Caroline Wenzel, '14, president.

Miss Dorotha Davis, '17, vice-president.

Miss Hazel G. Gibson, '19, secretary-treasurer.

## SCHOOL LIBRARY STATISTICS.

(From reports of County Superintendents of Schools, 1918-19)

| | |
|---|---|
| Total school districts | 3,810 |
| Elementary | 3,480 |
| High | 330 |
| Total expended for books for elementary schools | $189,515.29 |
| Total expended for books for high schools | $116,867.54 |
| Total volumes in elementary schools | 2,945,256 |
| Total volumes in high schools | 562,134 |

# CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

President, Carleton B. Joeckel, Public Library, Berkeley.

Vice-President, Cornelia D. Provines, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Secretary-Treasurer, Alice J. Haines, State Library, Sacramento.

### Trustees Section.

There has been no meeting of the Trustees Section for two years.

## COMMITTEES.

*Executive Committee*—The President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer and Milton J. Ferguson, Everett R. Perry, Celia Gleason, L. W. Ripley, Mrs Julia G. Babcock, Sydney B. Mitchell.

*Nominating*—An amendment to the Constitution adopted June 12, 1919, provides for a "Nominating Committee consisting of representatives selected by the respective districts at their district meetings."

*Publications*—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; Clara B. Dills, Althea H. Warren.

*Auditing* — Charles Lumbard, Capital Natl. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, chairman; Madeline B. Morgan.

*Resolutions*—Charles S. Greene, Free Library, Oakland, chairman; H. A. Kendall, Hattie M. Mann.

*Legislative*—J. H. Quire, State Library, Sacramento, chairman; L. W. Ripley, Bessie B. Silverthorn.

*Co-operative Cataloging—*

*J. L. Gillis Memorial*—Milton J. Ferguson, chairman; Mary Barmby, Eleanor Hitt.

*Collection of War Material*—L. W. Ripley, City Library, Sacramento, chairman; Mabel R. Gillis, Edward Krehbiel, Harold L. Leupp.

## DISTRICT OFFICERS AND DISTRICTS.

### First District.

President, Alice N. Hays, University Library, Stanford University.

Secretary, Hildegarde Fluegel, University Library, Stanford University.

The first district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Leland Stanford Junior University Library and Margaret Carnegie Library, Mills College.

### Second District.

President, Stella Huntington, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Mrs Ora M. Regnart, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

The second district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley, and Oakland), Contra Costa, Monterey, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (excepting Stanford University), Santa Cruz.

### Third District.

President, Bertha M. Wosser, Public Library, Sausalito.

Secretary, Mrs F. Wyatt, Public Library, Sausalito.

The third district consists of the following counties: Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Napa, Solano, Sonoma.

### Fourth District.

President, Marion Morse, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Mildred E. Schaer, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

The fourth district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

### Fifth District.

President, Helen C. Bullock, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Marion L. Schumacher, State Library, Sacramento.

The fifth district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

### Sixth District.

President, Jeannette M. Drake, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary, Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.

The sixth district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

### Seventh District.

President, Mrs Virginia C. Bacon, Humboldt State Normal School Library, Arcata.

Secretary, Ida M. Reagan, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The seventh district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

### Eighth District.

President, Hazel E. Askey, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Elisabeth C. Haines, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

The eighth district consists of the following counties: Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Sierra.

### Ninth District.

President, Margaret E. Livingston, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Secretary.

The ninth district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Shasta, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

# BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

## MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Milton J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Chairman.

Everett R. Perry, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, Secretary.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) reads as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library . . .

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

## REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN.

There has been no meeting of the Board since June, 1919.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDERS.

NOTE.—First-grade certificates are valid for use throughout the state; second grade, in counties of the twenty-first to the fifty-eighth (except twenty-fifth, thirty-third, thirty-fifth and forty-second) classes, inclusive. Third-grade certificates, formerly issued for use in counties of the forty-ninth to the fifty-eighth classes, inclusive, are no longer issued.

### First Grade.

Babcock, Mrs Julia G., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Bigley, Winifred H., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Coulter, Mabel, Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Daniels, Joseph F., Ln. Riverside Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, Riverside.
De Ford, Estella, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Ferguson, Milton J., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Ferris, Katharine Post, Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Gleason, Celia, Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Greene, Charles S., Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Haines, Alice J., Head Documents Dept., State Library, Sacramento.
Herrman, Jennie, Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hitt, Eleanor, Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Huntington, Stella, Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Linn, Mrs Frances Burns, Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Mast, Maude L., Ln. U. S. Naval Hospital Library, Mare Island.
Perry, Everett R., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Ripley, Lauren W., Ln. Sacramento City Free Library and Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Robson, Anna Laura, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Smith, Susan T., Reference Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Steffa, Julia, Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Suggett, Mrs Laura (Steffens), Mrs Allen H. Suggett, Ln. Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco.
Thomas, Mabel W., Asst. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Twaddle, Mrs Bessie (Herrman), Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Vogleson, Helen E., 2d Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea H., Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Whitbeck, Mrs Alice C., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Second Grade.

Anderson, Alice, care E. E. Anderson, Leesburg, Ohio.
Askey, Hazel E., Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Bacon, Mrs Virginia C., Ln. Humboldt State Normal School, Arcata.
Baird, Jean D., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Baker, Mignon, 905 Main st., Canon City, Colorado.
Beeman, Mrs Anne (Madison), Mrs Thomas Beeman, Ln. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Brewitt, Mrs Theodora R., Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Butterfield, Alice M., Ln. Girls High School Library, Riverside.
Chalfant, Blanche, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Clatworthy, Linda M., Asst. New Hampshire State Library, Concord, N. H.
Dickson, Lillian L., Reference Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Dold, Margaret E., Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Ellis, Victoria, Ln. Pico Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles.
Ewing, Marion J., Asst. Pomona College Library, Claremont.
Flower, Gretchen L., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Glock, Mary E., Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Goldman, Belle A., Branches, Public Library, San Francisco.
Harriss, Mrs Louise (Jammé), Mrs Frank Harriss, Asst. City Branches Dept., Free Library, Oakland.
Hatch, Margaret, Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Holroyd, Edna S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Laugenour, Nann C., Asst. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Livingston, Margaret E., Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
McCright, Edith C., Asst. Public Library, El Paso, Texas.
McNeill, Norah. Ln. Public Library, Richmond.
Margrave, Anne, Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Martin, Lenala A., Acting Ln., Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Middleton, Maude, Asst. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Morse, Marion, Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Mumm, Beulah, In charge Library School, State Library, Sacramento.
Northey, Della F., care Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Ranton, Bess M., Asst. McHenry Public Library, Modesto.
Rowland, Helen M., Asst. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Schumacher, Marion L., Asst. State Library, Sacramento.
Steele, Eunice D., Ln. Public Library, Hanford.
Thompson, Laura E., Asst. Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles.
Whitbeck, Josephine L., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

### Third Grade.

Williams, Anna L., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

### At Present Out of Library Work.

Brown, Jennie May (2d grade).
Downey, Mrs Persis (McIntire), Mrs Stephen W. Downey (2d grade).
Kennedy, Mrs Gladys (Brownson), Mrs Scott J. Kennedy (1st grade).
McVittie, Mrs Della (Wilsey), Mrs J. A. McVittie (2d grade).
Post, Mrs Miriam (Colcord), Mrs Freeman Post (2d grade).
Smith, Mrs Mary Pierce (2d grade).
Sutherland, Florence C. (2d grade).
Worden, Mrs Dorothy (Clarke), Mrs Charles Worden (2d grade).

## COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW.

The "California county free library law and circular of information for applicants for certificates of qualification to hold office of county librarian in California" was published in *News Notes of California Libraries*, April, 1911, and later reprinted in pamphlet form. The edition being exhausted, a revised edition of the circular was printed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, January, 1914. This has been reprinted as a pamphlet. Copies will be furnished by the State Librarian.

## NEXT EXAMINATION.

No date has been set for the next examination, but an examination will be held early in the year if there are enough candidates. Notices will be duly sent to the libraries of the state and to all individuals whose names are on the mailing list.

## APPLICATION BLANKS.

All who wish to take the examination should file applications with the Chairman of the Board. For application blanks or further information address the Chairman of the Board, M. J. Ferguson, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

# CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

Annual income for 1919–20, $130,000.

Total accessions 214,597 (less 2742 lost and discarded 211,855), exclusive of 10,732 accessions in Books for the Blind Department, and of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco (estimated at about 92,817 vols.).

### TRUSTEES.

I. W. R[illegible], Pres. ............ Sacramento
Mrs [illegible] M. Harmon ...... Los Angeles
A. H. [illegible] ............ Yuba City
[illegible] J. K[illegible] ............ San Francisco
R. M. R[illegible] ............ Sacramento
M[illegible] J. Ferguson, Sec'y .... Sacramento

### STAFF.

M[illegible] J. Ferguson, Librarian.
Miss [illegible] R. G[illegible], Assistant Librarian and head of Books for the Blind D[illegible].
[illegible] S[illegible] Sargent, Librarian, S[illegible] San Francisco.
Miss [illegible] Gaseulle, Head of Cali[illegible].
Miss [illegible] Head of Docu[illegible].
[illegible] Hensha[illegible] School [illegible].
Miss [illegible] in charge of Period[illegible].
[illegible] of S[illegible] Re[illegible].
[illegible] in charge of Li[illegible].
[illegible] Head of Catalog [illegible].
[illegible] and [illegible].
[illegible] in charge of [illegible].
[illegible] Sutro Libra[illegible].
[illegible]

the Blind, Sutro Branch, California State Library, San Francisco.
Miss Hazel Gibson, Assistant.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Assistant.
Miss Bessie B. Heath, Assistant.
Miss Anita Knopf, Stenographer, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Florence Lamb, Bookkeeper.
Miss Patricia Lang, Assistant.
Wallace McBain, Assistant in Law
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Assistant.
Mrs Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt, Typist.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Laura M. Manhart, Assistant.
Miss Faye Meader, Assistant.
Miss D. Florence Montfort, Assistant.
Miss Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, 306A South Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles.
Miss Mary V. Provines, Assistant.
Miss Esther R. Ross, Assistant.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Assistant.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Assistant.
Miss Lily Tilden, Assistant.
Mrs Olive M. Treichler, Assistant.
Miss Marguerite Walker, Stenographer.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Assistant.
Miss Essie T. White, Assistant, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
Miss Emma F. de Merritt, Book Repairer.
Miss Mae Sternsdorff, Book Repairer.
Wm. G. Lyons, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
Wyman L. Pease, Assistant Shipping Clerk.
L[illegible]n Fitzell, Messenger.
M[illegible] Lynch, Messenger.
R[illegible] McIntire, Messenger.
[illegible] M. Smith, Messenger.
A[illegible] Woodward, Messenger, Sutro Branch, San Francisco.
J[illegible] F. Driscoll, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.

#### Staff News Items.

[illegible] the quarter several changes have [illegible] place in the staff. Miss Eleanor [illegible] who has been acting as Reference [illegible] during the absence of Miss [illegible] on September 30 to resume [illegible] as [illegible]rarian of the Yolo County [illegible]. Miss Smith, who had been [illegible] a few months' leave, returned to the [illegible] September 15. Mrs Gladys Kidd [illegible] years head stenog- [illegible] on August 30 to take up [illegible]. Miss Grace I. Dick and [illegible] resigned on Sep- [illegible] and August 23 respectively, the [illegible] Tulare County Free

Library and the latter to return to Aberdeen Public Library in Aberdeen, Washington. Miss Persis McIntire left the library on October 1 to be married to Stephen Downey of Sacramento. Miss Bernice Goff, assistant at Sutro Branch in San Francisco, has taken a six months' leave of absence for a trip to New York.

The following have been added to the staff during the quarter: Miss Doris M. Beard, assistant, on September 16; Miss Geraldine Ebert, stenographer, on September 22; Mrs Evelyn Prentiss McKevitt, typist, on September 29; Miss Faye Meader, assistant, on October 1, and Mae Lynch, messenger, on September 25.

The California State Library had an exhibit at the California State Fair, August 30 to September 11, showing the various activities of the library.

In July Mr Ferguson was in the East, attending the meetings of the American Library Association and the National Association of State Libraries. Miss Smith was also at the former convention as the C. L. A. representative.

On September 2 the hours of the State Library were changed. It is now open until five in the afternoon, instead of four, as heretofore. This increases the service given by the library.

## LIBRARY HOURS.

Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Legislative session:
**Week days ---------- 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.**
**Sundays ----------10 a.m. to 3 p.m.**

## LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH H. QUIRE, in charge.

The Law and Legislative Reference Department is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books, and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries or individuals.

Supplements to two compilations issued by the State Library, "Laws of interest to women and children" and "Library laws of California," have been prepared and are now in press. The compilation of women's and children's laws will include for the first time the pure milk laws of the state. Although these laws have been available in other form, they have now been included because of the growing demand from the users of the compilation.

For the first time a compilation of all state laws relating to agriculture and the livestock industry is to be issued by the state. At the request of the newly organized Department of Agriculture, the department is preparing two companion volumes, one for the division of plant industry and the other for the division of animal industry. The latter volume will include the fence, estray and trespass laws of the state, which have hitherto been unavailable except in the old statutes. A rush edition of the milk laws of the state has already been prepared for the same department. A new edition of labor laws has also been prepared.

The department has just completed a set of tables showing the salaries of officers of all the counties of the state, as fixed by the last session of the legislature, or latest amendments to county charters.

The law and documents departments have begun a survey of the constitutional convention material in the State Library in preparation for the constitutional convention amendment of November 2, 1920.

## DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT.

ALICE J. HAINES, in charge.

**The Documents Department aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, city and foreign.**

Copies of 42 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries:

Agriculture Bd. Premium list of Cal. state fair. 1919.
Banking Dept. Bank act. 1919.
Fish & Game Comm. Bull. v. 5, no. 3, July, 1919.
——— Fish bull. no. 3.
Forestry Bd. Handbook of forest protection. 1919.

Health Bd. Vital statistics registration law. 1919.
Horticulture Comm. Monthly bull. v. 8, no. 6-7, June-July, 1919.
——— Apple standardization law. 1919.
——— Fresh fruit standardization law. 1919.
Immigration & Housing Comm. Manual. 1919.
——— Advisory pamphlet on camp sanitation. 1919.
Industrial Accident Comm. Cal. safety news. v. 3, no. 6-9, June-Sept., 1919.
——— Electrical utilization safety orders. 1919.
——— Workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act. 1919.
——— Engine safety orders. 1919.
Industrial Welfare Comm. Bien. report, 1917-18.
——— A study of the cost of living. 1919.
Insurance Commr. Rept. 1918; 3 vols.
Land Settlement Bd. Information regarding progress under the land act . . . 1919.
Mining Bur. Cal. oil fields, May-Aug. 1919.
——— Oil laws for conservation of petroleum and gas. 1919.
Motor Vehicle Dept. Registered automobiles, April-June, 1919.
Normal School Office. Admission requirements and course of study, 1919-20.
——— San Diego. Bull. v. 7, no. 3.
——— San Jose. Dept. of kindergarten [illegible]
Railroad Comm. Rules of procedure, effective Sept. 1, 1919.
——— Uniform classification accounts for [illegible] 1919.
——— Public utilities act as amended [illegible] 1919.
Surveyor General. Laws governing the sale of school lands in the State of California.
Syphon Registration Bd. Annual report. [illegible]
Vocational Comm. Bull. no. 15.
Weights & Measures, Dept. Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus. 1919.

## REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Susan P. Smith, in charge.

The Reference Department furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarian, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, of the Librarian of the local library or of the official head of any other educational institution or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club or grange on request of its president, secretary or librarian. In counties having county free libraries, all requests must be made through the county free library.

Express companies on October 1, 1919, will send somewhere giving rates on shipments between libraries.

From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, 10,050 entries were checked up, 4818 subject lines were [illegible] 2970 shipments made, 288,[illegible] books and 615 pictures were loaned. These figures show very decided effects of the influenza epidemic.

## CATALOG DEPARTMENT.

Ida G. Munson, in charge.

The work of recataloging the older material in the library, a large portion of which has been reclassified and treated much more fully than had hitherto been done, is practically completed. The staff of catalogers is at present engaged in cataloging the collection of laws in the Law Department, in addition to the regular work of cataloging the new material which is constantly being added to the general library.

During July, August and September 2338 volumes were cataloged, and 9398 cards were added to the catalog.

## CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT.

Eudora Garoutte, in charge.

The California Department aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Department also contains about 7000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

### Pioneers and Early Settlers.

Biddle Boggs, a veteran of both the Mexican and civil wars, arrived in California in 1849 with Col. Webb's New York company. He spent many years in Mariposa County and at one time was part owner, with Gen. John C. Fremont, in several mines in that county. Mr Boggs returned to Ohio, where he died in 1886.

Henry Kingsbury Clifford, another pioneer of '49, made the trip around the Horn and soon after his arrival settled in Stockton, where he became a prominent business man and where he resided until the time of his death, which occurred in 1895.

The cards of Mr and Mrs James Henry Hanson contain much of interest. Mr Hanson served in the legislature. His activities were both commercial and agricultural. Hansonville, Yuba County, was named for him and is where he and Mrs Hanson spent the latter part of their [illegible]

Another interesting card is that of Sophia L. Larkin, cousin of Thomas O.

Larkin. Miss Larkin taught in the San Francisco Young Ladies' High School during the fifties. Being a relative of Thomas O. Larkin, she became a prominent figure in the social life of that time.

### California Authors.

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Adams, George Plimpton
Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien
Boynes, Richard Edward
Brereton, John
Cartwright, George Wilder
Cather, Mrs Katherine (Dunlap)
  Mrs Oliver C. Cather
Cuthbertson, Walter Jones
Gates, W(illey) Francis
Ghent, William James
Harrison, Alice
*McNamar, Mrs Myrtle Leona (Garrison)
  Mrs J. B. McNamar
Mille, William C de
*Parker, Mrs Cornelia (Stratton)
  Mrs Carleton H. Parker
Rogers, Julia Ellen
Sloane, Mrs Julia (Moss)
  Mrs Joseph Curtis Sloane
Turnbull, Margaret
Westergaard, William Christian
Young, Andrew J.

### California Musicians.

The following musician cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Black, Arthur
Schlossberg, Edward

### California Artists.

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Barr, William
Thomas, Stephen Seymour

### Magazine Index.

The index, made by California libraries several years ago, covers the following California magazines:

Californian, v. 1–6, 1880–1882. Complete.
Californian illustrated magazine, v. 1–5, 1891–1894. Complete.
Hesperian, v. 1–8, 1858–1863. Complete.
Hutching's California magazine, v. 1–5, 1856–1861. Complete.
Land of sunshine, v. 1–15, 1894–1901.
Out west (formerly Land of sunshine), v. 16–31, 1902–1909.
Overland monthly, v. 1–76, 1868–1910.
Sunset magazine, v. 1–25, 1898–1910.

The State Library School, classes of 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1919, as practice work in indexing, added to this index the following:

Argonaut, v. 1, March 25–July 28, 1877.
——— v. 2, Jan. 12–March 23, 1878.
——— v. 3, July 13–Aug. 31, 1878.
California fruit grower, v. 41, Jan.–March, 1910.
California mail-bag, v. 1, June, 1871–Feb. 1872, p. 90.
California mountaineer, v. 1, Jan.–July, 1861.
California outlook, v. 1, Nov. 27, 1908–April 16, 1909.
California weekly, v. 1, April 16–June 25, 1909.
Commonwealth club transactions, v. 1–v. 2, no. 1, Nov. 1903–Jan. 1906.
Grizzly bear, v. 1–3, May, 1907–Dec. 1908.
Mariposa magazine, 1 v. [1898?]
Out west, v. 35–v. 40, p. 121, Dec. 1911–Sept. 1914; v. 41, Jan.–June, 1915.
Overland, v. 77–89, Jan. 1911–June, 1917.
Pacific coast musical review, v. 11–12, Oct. 5, 1907–April 18, 1908.
Pacific monthly, v. 10–11, June, 1863–Nov. 1864 (Feb. June and Sept. 1864, missing).
Pacific outlook, v. 10, Dec. 31, 1910–April 1, 1911.
Pacific rural press, v. 79, Jan.–March, 1910.
Sunset, v. 26–v. 27, Jan. 1911–Dec. 1911.
Wave, v. 6–7, Jan. 1–Nov. 14, 1891; v. 8–9, Jan. 2–Feb. 13, 1892; July 2–23, 1892.
West coast magazine, v. 9–12, Oct. 1910–July, 1912.

### Newspaper Index.

The index covers the following periods: August 15, 1846, to March, 1905, and January, 1913, to date.

The gap from 1905 to 1913 is gradually being filled in, as the cards, for this period, in the San Francisco *Call* index are being copied at the Sutro Branch of the State Library.

### Catalog.

Two hundred and eleven cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

### Donations.

An unusually large number of pictures has been received. A. K. Browne of Vallejo has placed in our care a rare collection of pictures of early actors.

William S. Hart donated 73 pictures. These consist of scenes from his most noted productions, together with photographs of himself and his leading women.

An album of earthquake and fire pictures, the gift of Miss Ella Clark, is of much interest, as are also photographs of Governors Budd, Gage and Pardee, presented by Miss Mabel Gillis.

Mrs M. B. Harris kindly sent in several pioneer letters, among them one written by Mrs Jessie Benton Fremont, also a Fremont ballot and a membership ticket, Sons of Temperance, Pioneer Division.

Three letters written by Caroline Ann Larkin (Mrs Sampson Tams) were also

*Native Californians.

received, the gift of Charles H. Batchelder. The letters were accompanied by two pictures of Miss Sophia L. Larkin and a circular of the San Francisco Young Ladies' High School.

An autograph copy of the popular war song, "The Americans come," has been received from the author of the words, Elizabeth A. Wilbur. Miss Wilbur is a native Californian.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND DEPARTMENT.

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding list, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 1267 blind borrowers, 45 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 10,732, as follows: New York point books 2043; New York point music 164; American Braille books 2487; American Braille music 958; European Braille books 1334; European Braille music 59; Moon books 2856; Moon music 3; Revised Braille Grade 1½ books 258; Standard dot books 16; Line books 178; Line music 21; Ink print books 215; *Appliances 69; *Games 41; Maps 30.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by J. R. Atkinson, F. B. Beans, Daniel T. Booth, Milton M. Champion, Dr E. M. Gebhardt, George P. Guyot, Mrs A. W. Joy, Wm. A. Miller, John O'Donnell, Mrs L. Sargent, Mrs Flora E. Wolfenden, Christian Record Publishing Co., Free Gospel Library for the Blind, Michigan School for the Blind, New York Association for the Blind, Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Society for the Aid of the Sightless, Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind, Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind, Zeigler Publishing Co.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the library during the last three months. See page 860.

During July, August and September 5703 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York point 837; American Braille 1352; European Braille 859; Moon 2531; Revised Braille, Grade 1½, 104; Standard dot 0; Line 5; Ink print books 7; Appliances 4; Maps 0; Games 4. The loans were divided by class as follows: Philosophy and religion 386; sociology 15; language 52; primers 115; science 95; useful arts 62; fine arts 1; amusements 4; music 95; literature 179; fiction 3139; travel and history 715; biography 180; periodicals 665.

From July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919, 180 borrowers were added and 18 were lost by death. 1981 books, music, etc., were added and 44 lost and discarded. 18,077 books were loaned. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison gave 1082 lessons in the homes of the blind and 695 lessons in libraries.

### Home Teaching.

Miss Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. She gives lessons regularly in Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Bruno and other places in that vicinity. Miss Morrison, home teacher of the blind, is at the Los Angeles County Free Library, tenth floor, Hall of Records, on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons from 1:30 until 5:30 o'clock. She gives lessons regularly in other near-by-places.

From July 1 to September 30 they gave 241 lessons in the homes of the blind and 113 lessons at the libraries and institutions on the 55 afternoons they spent in them. Miss Foley and Miss Morrison have made 120 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and received 38 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 155 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 302 letters and 100 postals and received 203 letters and 22 postals. They also answered and made 321 telephone calls.

*Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

They made four addresses before various clubs and organizations. Miss Foley teaches regularly in Oakland a class of seeing people to write Braille. Their various other activities in connection with their work can not be easily tabulated.

Persons who know of possible pupils anywhere in Orange or Los Angeles counties are urged to communicate with Miss Catharine J. Morrison, 306A S. Bonnie Brae, Los Angeles (telephone Wilshire 5339); and anywhere around the bay with Miss Kate M. Foley, Sutro Branch, State Library, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco (telephone West 3046).

### Report of Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.

I have the honor to present the report of my work as Home Teacher of the Blind of San Francisco and the Bay region, beginning July 1, 1918, and ending June 30, 1919.

In July, 1918, I delivered a course of lectures on the blind for the Berkeley and Los Angeles summer sessions of the University of California. The lectures were comprehensive, covering every important phase of work for the blind, and they were given to re-educate the public, reconstruct many of its ideas, and bridge the gulf of skepticism and misconception now separating the blind from the seeing. As an outgrowth of these lectures, a society known as the Employment Aid Society for the Blind, and composed of women from Berkeley and the Bay region, has been formed. This society was organized to establish on a permanent basis the human value of the blind by assisting them to secure employment. As a further result of the lectures, fifteen women volunteers of Oakland have learned to write the Revised Braille Grade One and a Half, and are copying short stories and interesting articles both for our State Library and the Red Cross Institute for the Blind in Baltimore. The State Library has since published the lectures in pamphlet form, and they are in constant demand by workers for the blind in the United States and Canada. Many of the leading libraries have placed the pamphlet with their literature on reconstruction.

The epidemic of influenza necessarily curtailed the number of lessons given during November, December and January, thus bringing the total far below the goal set for herself by the home teacher. It was also necessary to cancel a number of lecture appointments.

There is an increase in the number of correspondence pupils, and considerable time has been spent in preparing their lessons and writing detailed letters. So far as I know, no other home teachers instruct by correspondence. This branch of our service is very important, as written lessons are sent to all to whom it is not possible to give oral instruction. In this connection, the County Librarians are of great assistance, constituting, as it were, so many field officers, sending the names of the blind in their territory, and, in many instances, helping to start the correspondence pupils. Some of these pupils are in other states, including Washington, Oregon, Arizona and New Mexico.

In addition to teaching in private homes, I go regularly to the San Francisco and Oakland Homes for Incurables, the San Francisco Relief Home, the Alameda County Infirmary, and the State Industrial Home for the Adult Blind at Oakland. I spend one afternoon each week in this latter institution, and the cooperation and warm appreciation of the directors and superintendent makes the work there very delightful. The percentage of readers in this institution is larger than in similar ones throughout the East.

In response to an invitation, I went to Toronto in June of this year, to read a paper and conduct a round-table on home teaching before the convention of American Association of Workers for the Blind. The paper was enthusiastically received, and one worker said that, in California, home teaching had been raised "to the dignity of a divine service."

On leaving Toronto, I visited the Red Cross Institute for the Blind in Baltimore, and delivered an address to the soldiers. While there I met Mr O. H. Burritt, the Vocational Director for the Government, and learned that a number of blind soldiers had returned to their homes in California, without availing themselves of the advantages provided at Baltimore. Mr Burritt was glad to accept our offer of

service, and will send us the names of the blind soldiers in the 12th District, comprising two or three of the states closest to us.

From Baltimore, I went to Washington, visiting the National Library for the Blind, and the Room for the Blind in the Library of Congress. It is gratifying to note that our State Library is in the front rank of libraries for the blind, and that we are second to none in our average circulation, and in the number of duplicate copies provided for our borrowers. It is a satisfaction to realize that this unusual record of circulation may be due to the closer connection with the borrower through the home teacher.

The work in this section is constantly increasing, and the public is beginning to realize the significance of our mission, and our desire to cooperate with other educational institutions. Our department is steadily growing in importance, as the need of home teaching becomes more apparent, and soon we shall be enabled to reach every blind adult in the state, thus realizing our highest hope, our highest ideal of service to our blind citizens.

**Statistical Report.**

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | 26 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 11 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 6 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 1 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 4 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 45 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

**Report of Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, for July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.**

Home Teaching for the Blind has been [illegible] during the year just closed, not only by the addition of new pupils and by new ways of interest to the welfare of the blind.

Since the teaching of the touch reading is the primary object of the work, the greater part of the time has been spent in that way and in the finding and interesting of new pupils. As a result, forty-seven new pupils have been added during the year, the majority of whom have become regular borrowers. The greater number of these still continue to be elderly people, so that only a comparative few have been graduated, as the personal visit and help in the selection of books are necessary to keep up their interest. The majority of the new pupils live in the city, and therefore some of the out of town classes have been discontinued, trips to Long Beach, Covina and Orange being made only at long intervals. The class at the Soldiers' Home has continued and eight veterans have become borrowers during the year. This class is an especially satisfactory one, for these Civil War men have leisure and find the books a source of genuine pleasure and profit. Their appreciation and continued interest have made the lessons there specially enjoyable. Another out of town class which deserves mention is the one at the County Farm, where there are now seven good borrowers. Lessons there have been few, so that the pupils added within the year have learned to read in a great measure by their own efforts, and now the books mean a great deal to them. Two pupils in Santa Monica have made good progress during the spring, and regular trips have been made to Pasadena and Glendale, while occasional trips have taken me to Redondo, Azusa, Ramona Acres and Tropico.

Because of the adoption of a uniform Braille type, several of the old pupils have resumed studying, and the majority of those beginning to learn the dotted system have taken up Revised Braille.

Two children have come under my notice during the year, both of whom have had some help. One entered the Special Class for a short time while efforts have been made to have the other little girl enter the California School at Berkeley, or our own class here in the city. A high school boy has taken up the reading this spring in order to conserve his vision, and another boy has continued

to come to the library from one of the grammar schools for reading lessons.

A class has been conducted weekly at the County Charities, where some of my pupils work, and the handicraft work done there is slowly growing. There are more workers and weaving has been added to the crafts taught; orders have increased and the Department of Handicraft for the Handicapped is becoming better known. One of the pupils knit several pairs of socks, as well as other articles, for the Red Cross, while another hemmed over five hundred and fifty hospital handkerchiefs, and a third received a medal for eight hundred hours of work for the Sawtelle Chapter of the Red Cross.

The Charities have continued their friendly co-operation, both in giving me the names of possible pupils and in aiding those pupils who need help. A talk was given there in January before the workers of both city and county.

The lectures given by Miss Foley early in the year, under the University of California Extension course, were an important part of the year's work, and made known to the public what is being done, both for and by the blind of this country.

The organization of the Business and Professional Blind Men's Association occurred in September and preparations were begun soon after for an exhibit at the Liberty Fair, which took place in December and continued eleven days. The exhibit was a most creditable one, showing the many ways in which the blind can earn a living, as well as specimens of their handicraft work, including crocheting, knitting, tatting, woodcarving and cabinet work. Home teaching was represented, and with Milton Champion as an assistant, the work was explained and the reading and writing of the types demonstrated. A short talk was given one evening in the booth. As many of the visitors left the exhibit they said: "I did not know the blind could do so many things." The association felt that it was indeed a forward step "in bringing the public to a clearer understanding of the needs and capabilities of the blind."

In March the Heilmann trio gave a concert for the pupils which made a pleasant social event and was very much appreciated. A movement is being made to bring the pupils together for an occasional social evening, which we feel sure will bring some good results.

In concluding the year's work, we feel that there are many acknowledgments to be made for courtesies rendered. First of all, to Miss Celia Gleason and the County Library Staff for the continued use of their rooms at the Hall of Records and for their very ready and timely help in the work.

To Miss Benjamin and Mrs John A. Aldritt for their gifts at Christmas to many of the pupils. This giving was done in memory of Mr Aldritt, who made Christmas a happy time for several years before his death for many of the children and adult blind in our work. We have the promise that Mr Aldritt's memory is to be kept green in this way. Mrs Roalfe also remembered the children of the Special Class. The Girls' Collegiate School still remember our pupils and to them we wish to express our appreciation and to the Heilmann trio for the musical evening rendered.

This branch of California State Library extension work is more than ever a form of real social service in the pleasure and profit which the books bring to the ever-widening circle of readers.

### Statistical Report.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pupils graduated | 16 |
| Pupils still carried | 55 |
| Pupils refusing to study | 16 |
| Pupils lost by death | 18 |
| Pupils discontinued | 18 |
| Pupils reading Moon | 46 |
| Pupils reading Braille | 17 |
| Pupils reading Moon and Braille | 13 |
| Pupils reading Point | 3 |
| Pupils writing Braille | 3 |
| Lessons in libraries | 323 |
| Lessons in homes | 587 |
| Total number of lessons | 910 |
| Letters written | 433 |
| Letters received | 216 |
| Cards written | 213 |
| Cards received | 19 |
| Hours of correspondence | 320 |
| Visits made | 114 |
| Visits received | 72 |
| Calls on regular borrowers | 115 |
| Telephone calls made and answered | 1070 |
| Addresses | 2 |

**Home Teaching Statistical Report, from July 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919.**

[illegible] statistical [illegible] during the year:

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] M[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] M[illegible] and Braille | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 10 |
| [illegible] | 4 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| T[illegible] of lessons | [illegible] |
| Letters w[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| H[illegible] correspondence | [illegible] |
| V[illegible] | [illegible] |
| V[illegible] | [illegible] |
| C[illegible] | [illegible] |
| Telephone calls [illegible] answered | [illegible] |
| C[illegible] and organizations addressed | [illegible] |

## LIBRARY SCHOOL.

BEULAH MUMM, in charge.

The Library School was established in 1913 for the purpose of helping to supply the demand for trained librarians in California. The year's course begins in September and ends in June. It aims to cover the various branches of library science needed in all libraries, and at the same time places particular emphasis on the needs and conditions of California libraries.

College or university graduation is required for admission. Applicants must be at least twenty years of age, and under thirty on the day of the beginning of school. There is no tuition charge, and all necessary supplies and textbooks are furnished by the Library.

A copy of the Circular of Information may be obtained, upon request, from the State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

The seventh class of the State Library School opened on Wednesday, September 17th, with an enrollment of twelve students, representing eight colleges or universities. As an introductory talk Mr Ferguson gave a brief sketch of the county library system in California.

While only minor changes in the curriculum have been planned, there are several changes in instructors. The work in cataloging will be given by Miss Polly Fenton, who was appointed in May to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs Clara Murray Blood. In addition to the lectures on school library service, Mrs Henshall will conduct the course in county library work, including development, law and administration. Miss Mumm will take over the work in alphabeting, shelflisting, mechanical work and library history.

Printed rules based on Cutter's rules of arrangement, have been prepared to cover in detail the filing practice of the State Library. A set of these rules has been given to each student, to form the basis of the year's work in alphabeting.

### Graduates.

**Miss Edna A. Bell, Fairoaks, Cal.**
'17. **Asst. State L., Sacramento.**
**Miss Esther M. Bomgardner, San Diego, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Normal School L., Flagstaff, Arizona.
**Miss Beatrice M. Brasefield, Palo Alto, Cal.**
'18. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
**Miss Helen V. Briggs, Sacramento, Cal.**
'14. Out of library work.
**Miss Agnes E. Brown, Palo Alto, Cal.**
'15. Ln. Univ. Farm School L., Davis.
**Miss Helen M. Bruner, Sacramento, Cal.**
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Virginia Clowe Bullis, Woodland, Cal.
'17. Out of library work.
Miss Ruth E. Bullock, Redlands, Cal.
'15. Asst. Ventura Co. F. L., Ventura.
Miss Katharine Cahoon, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Miss Elta L. Camper, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Univ. of Cal. L., Berkeley.
Miss Blanche Chalfant, Bishop, Cal.
'14. Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Miss Nellie E. Christensen, Selma, Cal.
'19. Asst. Fresno Co. F. L., Fresno.
Miss Mabel Coulter, Salinas, Cal.
'14. Ln. San Benito Co. F. L., Hollister.
Miss Dorotha Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.
'17. Ln. Fresno High School Library, Fresno.
Miss Tillie de Bernardi, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Estella De Ford, National City, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tehama Co. F. L., Red Bluff.
Miss Margaret Dennison, Alameda, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Edith Edinburg, Muroc, Cal.
'18. Asst. Siskiyou Co. F. L., Yreka.
Miss Ellen B. Frink, Palo Alto, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss Beatrice Y. Gawne, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Hazel G. Gibson, Santa Monica, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Margaret V. Girdner, Sacramento, Cal.
'17. Ln. Palo Alto High School L., Palo Alto.
Miss Mary E. Glock, Madera, Cal.
'15. Ln. Madera Co. F. L., Madera.
Miss Bernice L. Goff, San Jose, Cal.
'14. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco (on leave of absence).
Mrs Jennie Rumsey Gould, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Vivian Gregory, Woodland, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Louise Jammé Harriss, Hood River, Ore.
'15. Asst. F. L., Oakland.
Miss Margaret Hatch, Santa Rosa, Cal.
'15. Ln. Sutter Co. F. L., Yuba City.

Miss Bessie B. Heath, Michigan Bar, Cal.
'19. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Hazel Meddaugh Heffner, Stockton, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Cecilia Henderson, Santa Paula, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Edna S. Holroyd, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Ln. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Helen Katherine Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'19. Asst. Mónterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Miss Mildred Dorothy Kellogg, Salinas, Cal.
'18. Ln. Salinas Union High School L., Salinas.
Mrs Winona McConnell Kennedy, Elk Grove, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Amy G. Luke, Willows, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.
Miss Everett I. McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'19. Asst. Kern Co. F. L., Bakersfield.
Miss N. Ruth McCullough, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs Ruth Beard McDowell, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lamanda Park, Cal.
'17. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Miss Anne Margrave, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'15. Asst. Santa Barbara Co. F. L., Santa Barbara.
Miss Algeline Marlow, San Diego, Cal.
'18. Asst. P. L., San Diego.
Miss Lenala Martin, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Miss Vera V. Mitchell, Oakland, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln. Colusa Union High School, Colusa.
Miss Alice Moore, Los Gatos, Cal.
'18. Ln. L. of Standard Oil Co., San Francisco.
Miss Marion Morse, Berkeley, Cal.
'17. Ln. Kings Co. F. L., Hanford.
Mrs Miriam Colcord Post, Modesto, Cal.
'14. Out of library work.
Miss Margaret L. Potter, Oakland, Cal.
'16. Temp. Ln. State Board of Charities and Corrections, San Francisco.
Miss Bess M. Ranton, Long Beach, Cal.
'18. Asst. Stanislaus Co. F. L., Modesto.
Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Claremont, Cal.
'18. Asst. Tuolumne Co. F. L., Sonora.
Miss Myrtle Ruhl, Redwood City, Cal.
'14. Head of Order Dept., State L., Sacramento.
Miss Marguerite C. Ryan, San Jose, Cal.
'19. Teacher-Ln., San Juan Union High School, Fairoaks.
Miss Marion L. Schumacher, Hanford, Cal.
'15. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Georgia Pearl Secker, Fresno, Cal.
'19. Asst. Stanford Univ. L., Stanford Univ.
Miss Ruth Seymour, Mill Valley, Cal.
'18. Asst. Letterman Hospital L., San Francisco.
Miss Blanche L. Shadle, Lodi, Cal.
'17. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Eunice D. Steele, Berkeley, Cal.
'16. Ln. P. L., Hanford.
Mrs Rosamond Bradbury Walthman, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'18. Out of library work.
Miss Caroline Wenzel, Sacramento, Cal.
'14. Asst. State L., Sacramento.
Miss Josephine L. Whitbeck, Richmond, Cal.
'16. Asst. Contra Costa Co. F. L., Martinez.
Miss Essie T. White, Broderick, Cal.
'19. Asst. Sutro Branch, State L., San Francisco.
Mrs Dorothy Clarke Worden, Sacramento, Cal.
'15. Out of library work.

### Class of 1919-1920.

Miss Thelma Brackett, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Marguerite Chatfield, Pasadena, Cal.
Occidental College.
Miss Esther Crawford, Winters, Cal.
Mount Holyoke College.
Miss Abbie Doughty, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
University of Denver.
Miss Flo A. Gantz, Pomona, Cal.
Pomona College.
Miss Frances Haub, Sacramento, Cal.
Mills College.
Miss Helen F. Hopwood, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Lucile Huff, Palo Alto, Cal.
Stanford University.
Miss Marjorie A. Learned, Pasadena, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Esther L. Ramont, Modesto, Cal.
University of Southern California.
Miss Elizabeth Snyder, Berkeley, Cal.
University of California.
Miss Aldine Winham, Salinas, Cal.
Mills College.

### School News Items.

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15, has been appointed librarian in the Flagstaff (Arizona) Normal School Library.

Bernice Goff, '14, is on leave of absence from her position as assistant at the Sutro Branch of the State Library, San Francisco, to be with her sister, Mrs John Cromwell, in New York City.

Everett I. McCullough, '19, has accepted a position as assistant in the Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

On Saturday, October 4, the members of the staff entertained the Library School class at an informal reception at the State Library. Stunts and games were the features of the evening. The reception also served as a welcome-home for Miss Susan T. Smith, who recently returned from a several months' trip in the East.

## SUTRO BRANCH.

Mrs Laura Steffens Suggett, in charge.

The Sutro Branch occupies the top floor of the Lane Medical Library Building, Sacramento and Webster streets, San Francisco, and is open every day except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

See page 689.

## RECENT ACCESSIONS.

### Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1919.

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The Bulletin has been discontinued and the matter contained in it is now appearing in the *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the July, 1919, issue of this publication.

## GENERAL WORKS.

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore.
Popularizing music through the library. 1918. **x021 B74**

BROWN university. *John Carter Brown library.*
Bibliotheca americana. Catalogue of the John Carter Brown library in Brown university, Providence, Rhode Island. 1919. v. 1. **q016.97 B88**

CAMBRIDGE university. *Peterhouse library.*
Early printed books to the year 1500. 1914. **q016.093 C17**

CERTAIN, Casper Carl.
Standard library organization and equipment for secondary schools of different sizes. **x027.8 C41s**

HOWE, Mark Anthony DeWolfe.
The Atlantic monthly and its makers. 1919. **051 H85**

LEWINSON, Minna.
A history of the services rendered to the public by the American press during the year 1917. 1918. **070 L67**

ROYCROFT. 1917-18. 2v. **051 R88**

WILSON, Martha.
School library management. 1919. **x027.8 W75**

WISCONSIN. *Free library commission.*
Children's books for first purchase. 1915. **x028 W811**

## PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

ADAMS, George Plimpton.
Idealism and the modern age. 1919. **141 A21**

BARKER, Elsa.
Last letters from the living dead man. 1919. **133.9 B251**

BARKER, Ernest.
A confederation of the nations. 1918. **172.4 B25**

BARNES, Ernest William.
Spiritualism and the Christian faith. 1918. **133.9 B26**

BERRY, T. W.
The training of youth. 1919. **136.7 B53**

CADWALLADER, Frank Irish.
The farce of federal prohibition. 1919. **178 C12**

CAMERON, Margaret.
The seven purposes; an experience in psychic phenomena. c1918. **133.9 C18**

CARROLL, Robert Sproul.
The soul in suffering. 1919. **171 C31**

CHAPMAN, *Mrs* Rose Woodallen.
How shall I tell my child? c1912. (The Edward Bok books of self-knowledge for young people and parents, no. 1.) **173 C46**

COLQUHOUN, John Campbell.
An history of magic, witchcraft and animal magnetism. 1851. 2v. **133 C719**

CORBETT, *Sir* Julian Stafford.
The league of nations and freedom of the seas. (The league of nations series.) **172.4 C78**

DRAKE, Durant.
Problems of conduct; an introductory survey of ethics. c1914. **170 D76**

ELLIOTT, Albert Wells.
The cause of the social evil. c1919. **176 E46**

EXNER, Max Joseph.
The rational sex life for men. 1918. **176 E96**

GODDARD, Henry Herbert.
Psychology of the normal and subnormal. 1919. **150 G57**

GULICK, Luther Halsey.
Morals and morale. 1919. 176 G97

HILL, John Arthur.
Spiritualism; its history, phenomena and doctrine. 1918. 133.9 H64

HOWARD, Delton Thomas.
John Dewey's logical theory. 1918. (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 11.) q191 D5zh

"I HEARD a voice," or; The great exploration. [1918] 133.9 I11

THE IDEA of public right; being the first four prize essays in each of the three divisions of the Nation essay competition. [1918] 172.4 I19

INGE, William Ralph.
The philosophy of Plotinus; the Gifford lectures at St. Andrews, 1917–1918. 1918. 2v. 184 P72z

JOIRE, Paul Martial Joseph.
Psychical and supernormal phenomena; trans. by Dudley Wright. 1916. 134 J74

KELWAY-BAMBER, *Mrs* L., *ed.*
Claude's book. 1919. 133.9 K29

LADD, George Trumbull.
Knowledge, life and reality; an essay in systematic philosophy. 1918. 190 L15k

LAY, Wilfrid.
The child's unconscious mind. 1919. 136.7 L42

LYNCH, Frederick Henry *& others.*
President Wilson and the moral aims of the war. c1918. 172.4 L98p

MARSHALL, Henry Rutgers.
Mind and conduct. 1919. 150 M36

PETERS, Charles Clinton.
Human conduct. 1918. 150 P48

POLLARD, Alfred Frederick.
The league of nations. 1918. 172.4 P77l

SHAW, Esther Elizabeth.
Some imaginal factors influencing verbal expression. [1919] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs.) q150 S5

SMITH, Nellie May.
The mother's reply; a pamphlet for mothers. c1914. (Educational pamphlet no. 7.) 173 S65

SPILLMAN, Harry Collins.
Personality; studies in personal development. c1919. 170 S75

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan.
A society of states; or, Sovereignity, independence, and equality in a league of nations. [1918] 172.4 S78

WALLACE, *Mrs* Mary Bruce.
The thinning of the veil. 1919. 133.9 W19

WELLS, Herbert George, *& others.*
The idea of a league of nations. c1919. 172.4 W45i

## RELIGION.

ABBAS, Effendi (Abdul Baha).
The covenant. Published in the year XXI of the ministry of Abdul Baha. [1912] 299 A12

BEHÁ'U'LLÁH.
Universal principles of the Bahai movement. 1912. 299 B41

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
The country church in the new world order. 1919. 260 B89

CALLINICOS, Constantine.
The Greek orthodox church. 1918. 281.9 C16

CASWELL, Henry.
The prophet of the nineteenth century. 1843. 298 C35

CUNNINGHAM, William.
The secret of progress. 1918. 201 C97

FLOOD, J. M.
Ireland, its saints and scholars. 274.15 F63

FORSTER, Arthur Haire.
Four modern religious movements. c1919. (Library of religious thought.) 204 F73

HOPKINS, Edward Washburn.
The history of religions. 1918. 209 H79

JOSEPH, Isya.
Devil worship, the sacred books and traditions of the Yezidiz. c1919. (World worships series.) 290 J83

MENZIES, Allan.
A study of Calvin. 1918. 284 M55

MYERS, Alexander J. in W[illegible].
Christian life in the community. 1919.
261 M99

NEALE, J. M. [illegible].
Hymns of the Eastern church. 1915.
245 N34

PATTON, Clarence H. [illegible].
W[illegible] and America's responsibility. 1919.
261 P32

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harman.
A book about the English Bible. 1919.
220 P4

RAISIN, Max.
A history of the Jews in modern times. 1919.
296 R15

REMEY, Charles Mason.
The Bahai movement for universal religion, brotherhood and peace: a sketch of its history and teaching. 1912.
299 R38ba
Gift of Bahai committee.

SCHLEITER, Frederick.
Religion and culture. 1919.
201 S34

SPEER, Robert Elliott.
The new opportunity of the church. 1919.
261 S74

SUTER, John Wallace.
The people's book of worship. 1919.
264 S96

TRAWICK, Arcadius McSwain.
The city church and its social mission. 1913.
261 T78

WILLIAMS library, *Lond.*
The seconde parte of a register: being a calendar of manuscripts under the title intended for publication by the Puritans about 1593. 1915.
274.2 W72

## SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, George Burton.
The British empire and a league of peace, together with An analysis of federal government, its function and its method. 1919.
341.1 A22

AMERICAN academy of political and social science, *Philadelphia.*
A reconstruction labor policy. 1919.
q331 A5

AMERICAN manufacturers' export association.
Proceedings of the 9th annual convention. 1918.
382 A51

AMPHLETT, George Thomas.
Standard bank of South Africa ltd. 1862–1913. 1914.
332.1 A52

BARCLAY, *Sir* Thomas.
Collapse and reconstruction. 1919.
327 B24c

BARNES, Walker, *ed.*
Types of children's literature. 1919.
398 B26

BARRON, Clarence Walker.
War finance, as viewed from the roof of the world in Switzerland. 1919.
336 B27

BENNETT, Arthur.
Some plain words to the English people. 1919.
320.4 B47

BENNETT, Robert Howard.
The principles of trade co-operation. c1918.
334 B47

BEST, Harry.
The blind: their condition and the work being done for them in the United States. 1919.
362.4 B56b

BLOOMFIELD, Meyer.
Management and men. 1919.
331.8 B65

BOND, Beverly Waugh, *jr.*
The quit-rent system in the American colonies. 1919. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany. no. 6.)
333 B71

BROWN, Louise Fargo.
The freedom of the seas. c1919.
341 B878

CABOT, Richard Clarke.
Social work: essays on the meeting-ground of doctor and social worker. 1919.
361 C11

CALIFORNIA club, *Los Angeles, California.*
By-laws and house rules, with list of members. July, 1907.
c367 C15

CAMMEN, Leon.
Government ownership of public utilities in the United States. 1919.
380 C18

CANNAN, Edwin.
Money. 1918.
332 C22m

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas Gassner.
Why we fought. 1919.
341.6 C44

CHANG, Tso-Shuen.
History and analysis of the commission and city manager plans of municipal government in the United States. 1918. (University of Iowa monographs. Studies in the social sciences.) 352 C45

CLAFLIN, Tennie C.
Constitutional equality a right of woman. 1871. 324.3 C58

CLEVELAND, Frederick Albert, *ed.*
Democracy in reconstruction. c1919. 330.973 C63

CLIFFORD, Hugh.
German colonies. 1918. 325.343 C63

CLODE, Charles Mathew.
The early history of the Guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London. 1888. q338.6 C6e

——— Memorials of the Guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist. 1875. q338.6 C6

COGHLAN, *Sir* Timothy Augustine.
Labour and industry in Australia. 1918. 4v. 330.994 C67

COHEN, Julius Henry.
An American labor policy. 1919. 331.8 C67a

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
Labour in the commonwealth. 1918. (New commonwealth books, no. 6.) 331.8 C68l

——— The payment of wages. 1918. (Trade union series, no. 5.) 331.2 C69

COMMONS, John Rogers.
Industrial goodwill. 1919. 331.8 C734

THE COVENANTER; an American exposition of the covenant of the league of nations. 1919. 341.6 C87

CROSBY, Oscar Terry.
International war; its causes and its cure. 1919. 341.3 C94

CURTIS, Lionel.
Letters to the people of India on responsible government. 1918. 354 C97

DAVISON, Charles Stewart.
The freedom of the seas. 1918. 341 D26

ENGELS, Friedrich.
Socialism, utopian and scientific. 1918. 335 E57a

ERZBERGER, Matthias.
The league of nations. 1919. 341.1 E73

EVATT, H. V.
Liberalism in Australia. 1918. 329.9 E92

FISK, Harvey Edward.
Our public debt. 1919. 336.73 F53

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus.
Experts in city government. 1919. (National municipal league series.) 352 F55

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon.
The problem of the Pacific. 1919. 325.3 F61p

FOSDICK, Lucian John.
The French blood in America. c1911. 325.244 F74

GARVIN, James Louis.
The economic foundations of peace. 1919. 330.9 G24

GEISER, Karl Frederick.
Democracy versus autocracy; a comparative study of governments in the world war. c1918. 321 G31

GREAT BRITAIN. *Treasury.*
The great Roll of the Pipe for the twenty-sixth year of the reign of King Henry the third, A. D. 1241–1242. 1918. 354.442 G78

GRIEVES, Loren Chester.
The new grand army of the republic and its organization. [1919] 369.158 G84

THE GUARANTY news. 1918–19. v. 7. 332.05 G91

HOPKINSON, *Sir* Alfred.
Rebuilding Britain. 1918. 330.942 H79

HYDE, Douglas.
Beside the fire. 1910. 398 H99

KOREA. *Treaties, etc.*
Korean treaties, comp. by Henry Chung. 1919. 341.2 K84

LASKI, Harold Joseph.
Authority in the modern state. 1919. 320.1 L34a

LAWRENCE, Thomas Joseph.
The society of nations, its past, present and possible future. 1919. 341 L42

LILLY, William.
Individual and corporation mortgages; a statement for laymen of the legal principles. 1918. 347.2 L72

LIPPMANN, Walter.
The political scene; an essay on the victory of 1918. 1919. 327.40 L76

LLOYD'S register of shipping. 1917–18. q387 L7

MACKAYE, James.
Americanized socialism. 1918. 335 M15

MCKEEVER, William Arch.
Man and the new democracy. c1919. 304 M154

MACKINDER, Halford John.
Democratic ideals and reality; a study in the politics of reconstruction. 1919. 320.4 M15

MALCOLM, George A.
Philippine civics. 1919. 342.991 M24

MANAGEMENT and executive control; internal management that pays—dividing executive work on the right basis—clearing house examinations that protect—hiring and training workers—winning loyalty. c1919. 332.1 M26

MILLETT, Fred Benjamin.
Craft-guilds of the thirteenth century in Paris. [1915] (Bulletin of the departments of history and political and economic science in Queen's university, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. no. 17.) 338.6 M65

MILLS, Herbert Elmer.
Socialism. 1918. 335 M65

MOORE, James T. M.
American business in world markets. c1919. 382 M82

MOORS, John Farwell.
The great issue disclosed by the leaders and the plain people in Europe and America. 1919. 320.73 M82

MORMAN, James Bale.
The place of agriculture in reconstruction. c1919. 334 M86

MORTON, Davis Walter.
Banking and bank accounting. c1917. 332.1 M88

MYERS, William Fenton.
Woman and the law, including rights and duties of citizenship. 1918. 396.2 M99

MYERS, William Starr.
Socialism and American ideals. 1919. 335 M99

NATIONAL association of securities commissioners.
Proceedings of the first annual convention. 1918. 336.06 N27

PHILLIPS, Marion, *ed.*
Women and the Labour party. 1918. 396 P56

PORRITT, Edward.
Evolution of the Dominion of Canada; its government and politics. 1918. (Government handbooks.) 342.71 P83

QUICK, Herbert.
From war to peace. c1919. 330.973 Q6

RECKITT, Maurice Benington, & Bechhofer, C. E.
The meaning of national guilds. 1918. 338.6 R29

REDDING, Helen E.
Opportunities for the employment of disabled men; preliminary survey of industries. [1918] (Publications of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men.) q361.05 R3ic

REES, Fred Harris.
Investigators and adjusters hand book. A text book on automobile, team, general liability, workmen's compensation, burglary and theft insurance. c1918. 368.4 R32

ROYAL historical society, *London.*
The domesday of inclosures, 1517–1518; being the extant returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire by the Commissioners of inclosures in 1517 and for Bedfordshire in 1518...1897. 336.42 R88

SEARS, Amelia.
The charity visitor. 3d ed. 1918. q361 S4

SHELBY, Gertrude Mathews.
How to face peace. 1919. 330.973 S54

SMITH-GORDON, Lionel Eldred Pottinger.
Co-operation for farmers. 1918. 334.6 S66c

——— Rural reconstruction in Ireland. 1919. 334.6 S66

SPRINGER, Leopold.
Some aspects of financial and commercial after-war conditions. 1918. 336 S76

STODDARD, William Leavitt.
The shop committee. 1919. 331.8 S86

SUMNER, William Graham.
The forgotten man, and other essays, ed. by Albert Galloway Keller. 1918. 304 S95f

THAYER, William Roscoe.
Democracy: discipline: peace. 1919. (The Colver lectures, 1919.) 321.8 T37

THOMAS, Arthur G.
Principles of government purchasing. 1919. (Institute for government research. Principles of administration.) 351.7 T45

THORNE, William van Schoonhoven, *comp.*
Hospital accounting & statistics. 4th ed. 1918. 362 T51

TURNER, John Roscoe.
Introduction to economics. c1919. 330 T94

U. S. *Bureau of census.*
Population and its distribution, comp. from the United States Bureau of census figures. 2d ed. rev. and enl., October, 1918. c1918. 312 U58

——— *Supreme court.*
Judicial settlement of controversies between states of the American union. 1918–. 2v. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington, D. C.) q342.73 U58

VANDERVELDE, Émile.
Socialism versus the state, tr. by Charles H. Kerr. c1919. 335 V24

WAKE, Charles Staniland.
The development of marriage and kinship. 1889. 392 W14

WEBSTER, Hanson Hart.
Americanization and citizenship; lessons in community and national ideals for new Americans. c1919. 323.6 W37

WHIPPLE, George Chandler.
Vital statistics. 1st ed. 1919. 311 W57

WHITESIDE, Gladys Gladding.
Provision for the re-education of Belgian war cripples. [1918] (Publications of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men.) q361.05 R3ic

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin.
The movement for budgetary reform in the states. 1918. (Studies in administration, Institute for government research.) 351.7 W73m

WILSON, Lucius Edward.
Community leadership. c1919. 380 W749

WILSON, Woodrow.
Americanism. c1918. 308 W75

——— President Wilson's state papers and addresses. c1918. 308 W75p

WINTER, William D.
Marine insurance. 1st ed. 1919. 368.2 W78

WOODRUFF, Clinton Rogers, *ed.*
A new municipal program. 1919. 352 W89n

## LAW.

BRANDRETH, Jeremiah.
The trials of Jeremiah Brandreth, William Turner, Isaac Ludlam, George Weightman and others. 1817. 2v.

GERARD, James Watson.
A digested treatise and compendium of law applicable to titles to real estate in the state of New York. 1909.

HOLMES, George Edwin.
Federal income tax, war-profits and excess-profits taxes. 1919.

INDERWICK, Frederick Andrew, *ed.*
The Inner temple; its early history. 1896.

LORENZEN, Ernest Gustav.
The conflict of laws relating to bills and notes. 1919.

OGDERS, William Blake.
The principles of pleading and practice in civil actions in the high court of justice. 8th ed. 1918.

OHIO. *Circuit courts.*
Ohio circuit court reports. New Series. Cases adjudged in the Circuit courts of Ohio. Vinton R. Shepard, ed. 1904-18. 25v.

TENNESSEE. *Laws, statutes, etc.* (*Indexes.*)
Index to Shannon's code of the statutes of Tennessee, issued in 1917 and 1918, to which is added a table of the acts compiled in the various sections thereof, prepared by Robert T. Shannon. 1919.

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible] to U. S. compiled [illegible] edition, embrace[illegible] of the United States [illegible] and permanent nature [illegible] March 4. [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] of Utah [illegible]

EDUCATION

[illegible] 378.94 C Wa

[illegible] 378.748 A [illegible]

[illegible] 378.748 A [illegible]

[illegible] 378.748 [illegible]

[illegible] 378.748 [illegible]

[illegible]

CAMUS, Jean.
Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed; trans. by W. F. Castle. 1918. 371.91 C21

DEWEY, Evelyn.
New schools for old. c1919. 379.1 D51

EDWARDS, William James.
Twenty-five years in the Black belt. c1918. 371.9 E26

FOLEY, Kate M.
Five lectures on blindness. 1919. * c371.9 F66

HARRIS, Garrard.
The redemption of the disabled. 1919. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.) 371.91 H31

HAYWARD, Frank Herbert, & Freeman, Arnold.
The spiritual foundations of reconstruction. 1919. 370.1 H42

KINGSLEY, Sherman Colver.
Open-air schools and open-window rooms. 1916. q371.7 K5

KOLBE, Parke Rexford.
The colleges in war time and after: a contemporary account of the effect of the war upon higher education in America. 1919. (Problems of war and of reconstruction.) 378.1 K81

LIPPINCOTT, Horace Mather.
The University of Pennsylvania, Franklin's college. 1919. 378.748 PEI

[illegible], Ernest Carroll.
What the war teaches about education. [illegible] 370.4 M82

[illegible], Francis Greenwood.
[illegible] for life. 1919. 371.9 P35

[illegible], Sir Arthur.
[illegible] blindness. c1919. 371.9 P36

[illegible]. The gentle art of [illegible] a Bachelor of arts. [illegible] 371 P37

[illegible] Fenner.
[illegible] and education. 1919. 370.4 W51

## CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.

BATCHELOR, John.
The Ainu and their folk-lore. 1901. **398 B32**

LELAND, Charles Godfrey.
Johnnykin and the goblins. 1877. **398 L53j**

STUCKENBERG, Viggo Henrik Fog.
By the wayside: little tales & legends; tr. by Una Hook. 1917. **398 S93**

TAYLOR, Benjamin.
Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore, and plant-lore. 1900. **398.3 T23**

## LANGUAGE.

ADLER, Michael.
Student's Hebrew grammar. 1918. **492.4 A23**

ANGLADE, Joseph.
Grammaire élémentaire de l'ancien français. 1918. **447 A58**

AXELRAD, Philip.
The elements of Roumanian. 1919. **459.9 A96e**

BOGADEK, Francis Aloysius.
Croatian-English dictionary, with correct pronunciation. c1917. **491.83 B67**

BRYLINSKA, A., & Smith, P.
Russian fairy tales. 1919. **491.7 B91**

CANO, B. Sanin.
An elementary Spanish grammar. 1918. (The Oxford Spanish series, ed. by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly.) **465 C22**

CARR, Edwin Hamlin, *comp.*
A dictionary of 6000 phrases. 1919. **428.3 C31**

DAMIENS, Charles.
French in three months. 1918. **448 D15**

DUSSAULT, César.
Dussault's conversational method of French. c1918. (Modern languages by modern methods.) **448 D97**

FORBES, Nevill.
Third Russian book. 1917. **491.7 F69t**

FUENTES, Ventura, & Elías, Alfredo.
Manual de correspondencia, with exercises, notes, and vocabulary. 1918. (Macmillan Spanish series.) **468 F95**

KRAPP, George Philip.
The pronunciation of standard English in America. 1919. **421 K67**

KUBELKA, Victor J.
Slovenian-English pocket dictionary to facilitate the study of both languages. [1904] **491.8 K95s**

LA GUARDIA, Richard Dodge.
A new English system for new American citizens; a text-book for the teaching of English and citizenship to the coming and new American citizens. c1919. **428 L18**

NOOROCK, P. M.
Manual of the English language for Russians. American ed. **491.7 N81**

OSGOOD, Frederick Hay, *ed.*
La France héroique, episodes de la grande guerre, with exercises and vocabulary. c1919. (Heath's modern language series.) **448 O82**

PALACIOS, Antonio.
Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Italians. 1918. **458 P15**

——— Cortina practical manual of conversation; English for Poles. **491.8 P15**

REKONEN, Aatu, *pub.*
English-Finnish pocket dictionary. 2d ed. 1913. **494 R38**

SUMMEY, George.
Modern punctuation, its utilities and conventions. 1919. **421 S95**

SWANN, Harvey Julian.
French terminologies in the making; studies in conscious contributions to the vocabulary. 1918. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature.) **442 S97**

TIDYMAN, Willard Fred.
The teaching of spelling. 1919. (School efficiency monographs.) **421 T55**

WALKER, R. J.
Anti Mia$\Sigma$; an essay in isometry. 1910. 2v. **486 W18**

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus.
First Spanish book. 1919. **468 W68**

## SCIENCE.

AUSTIN, Frank Eugene.
Induction coils. c1919. 537.5 A93

CHAMBERS, George Frederick.
Astronomy for general readers. 523 C444

COLORADO scientific society.
Constitution and by-laws. 1919. 506 C71c

COOK, Melville Thurston.
Applied economic botany based upon actual agricultural and gardening projects. c1919. (Lippincott's farm life text series.) 581.6 C77

CUGLE, Charles Hurst.
Simple rules and problems in navigation. c1919. 527 C96

DAVISON, Alvin.
Mammalian anatomy. c1917. 591.4 D26

FABRE, Jean Henri Casimir.
The mason-wasps; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1919. 595.7 F12ma

GATTY, Margaret (Scott), "*Mrs* Alfred Gatty."
The book of sun-dials. 1900. q529.7 G2

GRAY, Andrew.
A treatise on gyrostatics and rotational motion. 1918. 531.3 G77

GRIEVE, Symington.
The great auk. 1885. q598.2 G84

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson.
The elements of animal biology. 1919. 591 H75

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb.
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. 1919. 537 J12a

JOHANNSEN, Albert.
Manual of petrographic methods. 1918. 552 J65

LAMB, Horace.
Hydrodynamics. 4th ed. 1916. q532.5 L2

MARTIN, John Nathan.
Botany for agricultural students. 1919. 580 M38

MILLER, Benjamin Le Roy, & Singewald, Joseph Theophilus.
The mineral deposits of South America. 1919. 558 M64

MILLS, John.
The realities of modern science, an introduction for the general reader. 1919. 504 M65

MUNSELL, Albert Henry.
A color notation. 4th ed. rev. & enl. 1919. 535.6 M96

PARKER, George Howard.
The elementary nervous system. c1919. (Monographs on experimental biology.) 591.1 P23

RECORD, Samuel James.
Identification of the economic woods of the United States. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. 582 R31a

RITTER, William Emerson.
The unity of organism. c1919. (Studies in science.) 570 R61u

SHAW, Wilkinson J.
Studies in military map reading and field sketching. An aid to passing outdoor examinations in these subjects. 1902. (Military handbooks for officers and non-commissioned officers, vol. x.) 526.9 S53

SNOW, Bonnie E., & Froehlich, Hugo B.
The theory and practice of color. c1918. q535.6 S6

TUBEUF, Karl, *freiherr von.*
Diseases of plants induced by crytogamic parasites. 1897. 581.2 T88

VAN BUSKIRK, Edgar Flandreau, & Smith, Edith Lillian.
The science of every day life. c1919. 500 V22

## MATHEMATICS.

ABBOTT, P.
Numerical trigonometry. 1918. 514 A13

BURKHARDT, Heinrich Friedrich Karl Ludwig.
Theory of functions of a complex variable. c1913. 512 B95

DICKSON, Leonard Eugene.
History of the theory of numbers. 1919. **q510.9 D5**

MILLAR, Adam Vause, *& others.*
Descriptive geometry. 1919. **515 M645**

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus.
Engineering mathematics; a series of lectures delivered at Union college. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1917. **510 S82a**

WOODHOUSE, G. F., *&* Meister, G. C.
Elementary mensuration, hydrostatics and mechanics. 1918. **511.8 W88**

## AERONAUTICS.

THE AERO blue book and directory of æronautic organizations. 1919. **rq533.6 A25**

ASTON, W. G.
Aeronautics made easy. **533.6 A85**

DOMMETT, William Erskine.
Aeroplanes and airships. 1919. **533.6 D67**

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, *&* Harper, Harry.
Our first airways. 1919. **533.6 G74o**

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clarke.
The triplane and the stable biplane. 1918. **533.6 H93**

KLEMIN, Alexander.
Aeronautical engineering and airplane design. 1918. **q533.6 K6**

LYNN, George Winopal.
Manual of army æronautics. c1917. **533.6 L98**

MCCULLOUGH, Paul James.
Spherical ballooning. c1917. **533.6 M13**

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon.
Fighting the flying circus. c1919. **533.6 R53**

## CHEMISTRY.

ALEXANDER, Jerome.
Colloid chemistry. 1919. **541.1 A37**

FINDLAY, Alexander.
Osmotic pressure. 1919. (Monographs on inorganic and physical chemistry.) **541.3 F49**

HATSCHEK, Emil.
An introduction to the physics and chemistry of colloids. 3d ed. 1919. (Text-books of chemical research and engineering.) **541.1 H36**

HENDERSON, George Gerald.
Catalysis in industrial chemistry. 1919. (Monographs on industrial chemistry.) **541 H49**

HENDRICK, Ellwood.
Opportunities in chemistry. c1919. **540 H49o**

MAHIN, Edward G.
Quantitative analysis. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. (International chemical series.) **545 M21**

MAY, Percy.
The chemistry of synthetic drugs. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1918. **545 M46**

SCHRYVER, Samuel Barnett.
An introduction to the study of biological chemistry. **547.9 S38**

WASHINGTON, Henry Stephens.
Manual of the chemical analysis of rocks. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1919. **543.6 W31a**

## USEFUL ARTS.

AMEDEO, M. R.
Oxy-acetylene welding of copper, brasses and bronzes. 1918. **671 A49**

BIGWOOD, George.
Cotton. 1918. **677 B59**

BUTLER, Edwin John.
Fungi and disease in plants. 1918. **q632 B9**

BYRNE, Henry Edward.
Byrne simplified shorthand. c1918. **653 B99a**

CAMPBELL, Lorn.
Oxy-acetylene welding manual. 1919. **671 C18**

CANTELL, Mark Taylor.
Reinforced concrete construction. 1918. **691.3 C22**

CHALMERS, Thomas Wightman.
The production and treatment of vegetable oils. 1918. **q665.3 C4**

COAL age.
New ideas in coal mining. 1917. **622.33 C65**

ELLACOMBE, Henry Thomas.
The church bells of Somerset, to which is added an olla porida of bell matters of general interest. 1875. q673 E4

ERMATINGER, Henry L.
Scientific hat finishing and renovating. 1919. 646 E71

FLYNN, Patrick John.
Irrigation canals and other irrigation works. 1892. q626.8 F6

GOULDING, Ernest.
Cotton and other vegetable fibres. 1917. (Imperial institute handbooks.) 677 G69

GULLIVER, Gilbert Henry.
Metallic alloys. 1919. 669.9 G97a

HARRIS, Franklin Stewart.
The sugar-beet in America. 1919. (The rural science series.) 664.1 H31

HEWETT, Edgar Lee.
Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition. 1915. (Art and archæology, v. 2, no. 3.) qc606 H5

KIRKMAN, Marshall Monroe.
Cars, their construction and handling. 1919. (Kirkman's science of railways.) 699 K59

MOORE, Helen Watkeys.
On Uncle Sam's water wagon; 500 recipes for delicious drinks. 1919. 663 M82

NICHOLSON, *Sir* Frederick Augustus.
Note on fisheries in Japan. 1907. 639 N62

NOBLE, Edwin.
The dog lover's book. c1910. 636.7 N74

OTTER, Paul Denniston.
Furniture for craftsman; a manual for the student and mechanic. 1914. 684 O89

PATTISON, J. T.
The manufacture of aluminum. 1918. 669.7 P32

PILCHER, Richard Bertram.
What industry owes to chemical science. 1918. ("The engineer" series.) 660 P63

POOLE, Joseph.
The practical telephone handbook. 6th ed. rev. & enl. 1919. (The specialists' series.) 654.6 P82

PRINCE, George Thomas.
Tabulated data, with explanatory notes, relating to flow of water under pressure through closed pipes. 1916. 627 P95

ROSS, Joseph.
Waterproofing engineering for engineers, architects, builders, roofers and waterproofers. 1919. 691 R82

SPONS' practical builders' pocket-book; a reference book of memoranda, tables and official rules and regulations for architects & builders, ed. by Clyde Young. 1919. 690.2 S76

STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker.
Vocational agricultural education by home projects. 1919. 630.7 S85

TIEMANN, Hugh Philip.
Iron and steel (a pocket encyclopedia) including allied industries and sciences. 1919. 669.1 T56

VANDERWALKER, Fred Norman.
Automobile painting and carriage and wagon painting. c1917. 698 V24a

WARNES, Arthur R.
Coal tar, and some of its products. 668.7 W28c

WILLIS, Prior F.
A practical manual of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, with a treatise on acetylene and oxygen. c1919. 671 W73a

WORST, Edward F.
Foot-power loom weaving. c1918. 677 W93

WRAIGHT, E. A.
Assaying in theory and practice. [1914] 669.9 W93

## MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

AMERICAN college of surgeons.
Year book. 1918. 617.07 A51

BAINES, Arthur E.
Studies in electro-physiology. 1918. 612.014 B16

BAYLISS, William Maddock.
Intravenous injection in wound shock. 1918. **617.2 B35**

BRIDGE, Helen Lillian, *ed.*
A manual of practical nursing. 1917. **610.73 B85**

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley.
Nerve control and how to gain it. 1918. **612.8 B88**

DECHMANN, Louis.
Spanish influenza (pan-asthenia), its cause and cure. c1919. **616.2 D29**

EXNER, Max Joseph.
Problems and principles of sex education. c1915. **612.6 E96**

FISHER, Irving, *ed.*
How to live. 15th ed. 1919. **613 F533a**

GRAY, Henry.
Anatomy of the human body. 20th ed. thoroughly rev. and re-ed., by Warren H. Lewis. 1918. **q611 G7**

HOBSON, Richmond Pearson.
Alcohol and the human race. c1919. **613.8 H68**

MCDILL, John Rich.
Lessons from the enemy; how Germany cares for her war disabled. 1918. (Medical war manual, no. 5.) **617.1 M13**

MCJUNKIN, Frank Adam.
Clinical microscopy and chemistry. 1919. **615 M152**

MORSE, Mary Elizabeth.
First lessons in bacteriology for nurses. 1919. **616.01 M88**

NUTTING, Mary Adelaide, & Dock, Lavinia L.
A history of nursing. c1907–12. 4v. **610.73 N98**

PETERS, Lulu Hunt.
Diet and health. c1918. **613.2 P48**

PROUDFIT, Fairfax Throckmorton.
Teacher's guide for Proudfit's Dietetics for nurses. 1919. **613.2 P96t**

RINGER, Paul Henry.
Clinical medicine for nurses. 1918. **610.73 R58**

STALL, Sylvanus.
What a young boy ought to know. New rev. ed. c1909. **612.6 S78wha**

STILES, Percy Goldthwait.
Human physiology, a text book for high schools and colleges. 2d ed., rev. 1919. **612 S85**

TANNER, Fred Wilbur.
Bacteriology and mycology of foods. 1919. **616.01 T16**

TYLER, Albert Franklin.
Roentgenotherapy. 1918. **615.84 T98**

## ENGINEERING.

BARR, William Miller.
Industrial engineering. 1918. **620 B26**

BOND, Alexander Russell.
Inventions of the great war. 1919. **623 B71i**

CORBIN, Thomas W.
The marvels of war inventions. 1919. **623.4 C79**

DESMOND, Charles.
Wooden ship-building. c1919. **q623.8 D4w**

DOVER, Alfred T.
Electric motors and control systems: a treatise on electric traction motors and their control. 1918. (The specialists' series.) **621.31 D74**

DYKE, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 9th ed. c1919. **q625.6 D9a**

ENGINEERING and mining journal.
Mining practices. 1919. **q622 E5**

FAIRCHILD, Charles B., *jr.*
Training for the electric railway business. c1919. (Lippincott's training series.) **621.33 F16**

FAVARY, Ethelbert.
Motor vehicle engineering. 1919. **625.6 F27**

FULLER, Charles Edward.
Applied mechanics. 1915. 2v. **620.1 F96**

HAYES, William Halsie.
Practical exhaust and blow piping. 1918. **621.63 H41**

JALLINGS, John H.
Elevators; a practical treatise on the development and design of hand, belt, steam, hydraulic, and electric elevators. 1918. **621.8 J26**

JONES, Franklin Day.
Thread-cutting methods. 1918. 621.88 J76

NEUBECKER, William.
Mensuration for sheet metal workers. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1912. 621.9 N47m

REED, Charles M.
Elementary steam engineering. 1918. 621.1 R32

STILL, Alfred.
Principles of transformer design. 1919. 621.31 S85p

TIMBIE, William Henry, & Higbie, Henry Harold.
Essentials of alternating currents. 1919. (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.) 621.31 T58

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt.
How to operate a motor car; with an alphabetically arranged chapter, devoted to car troubles, their causes and remedies. c1918. 625.6 V55

## AGRICULTURE.

AGNEW, *Sir* Andrew Noel, *9th bart.*
An introduction to forestry for young people. 1917. 634.9 A27

BOYD, John.
Afforestation. 1918. 634.9 B78

BROOMHEAD, William White.
Poultry and profit. [1916] (Cassell's home handbooks.) 636.5 B875

COBB, Ernest.
The hen at work. 1919. 636.5 C65

DECKER, John Wright.
Cheese making; Cheddar, Swiss, brick, Limburger, Edam, cottage, etc. 5th rev. ed. 1913. 637 D29a

FARRINGTON, Edward Irving.
Practical rabbit keeping. 1919. 636.9 F24

HEDRICK, Ulysses Prentiss.
Manual of American grape-growing. 1919. (The rural manuals.) 634.1 H45

LOCHHEAD, William.
Class book of economic entomology, with special reference to the economic insects of the northern United States and Canada. c1919. 632 L81

McKAY, George Lewis, & Larsen, Christian.
Principles and practice of butter-making. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1915. 637 M15a

McMAHON, John Robert, *ed.*
How these farmers succeeded. 1919. 630 M167h

PETERS, Charles Adams.
The preparation of substances important in agriculture. 3d ed. 1919. 630 P48

THOMAS, Joseph Brown.
Observations on borzoi. 1912. 636.7 T45

VAN SLYKE, Lucius Lincoln.
Modern methods of testing milk and milk products; a handbook prepared for the use of dairy students. 2d rev. ed. 1917. 637.1 V27

WATERS, Henry Jackson.
Agricultural laboratory exercises and home projects adapted to secondary schools. c1919. q630.7 W3

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

BALDERSTON, Lydia Ray.
Housewifery. c1919. (Lippincott's home manuals.) 640 B17

FREDERICK, *Mrs* Christine (McGaffey).
Household engineering; scientific management in the home. 1919. 640 F85h

HAMBRIDGE, Ethel R.
Simple dressmaking. 646 H19

HERITAGE, Elizabeth.
Cassell's household cookery. 1919. 641 H54

MILAM, Ava Bertha
Camp cookery. c1918. 641 M63

OSMAN, Eaton Goodell.
Cleaning and renovating at home; a household manual. Enl. ed. 1919. 648 O83

SCHMIT, Celestine Leontine.
Garments for girls. 1919. 646 S35

SMEDLEY, Emma.
Institution recipes. 3d ed. c1919. 641 S63

## BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel, *ed.*
Selected articles on employment management. 1919. (The handbook series.) **658 B65**

BOTTOME, Williard Bodine.
The stenographic expert. 4th ed. c1910. **653 B75**

BULLOCH, John Malcolm.
The art of extra-illustration. 1903. (The collector's library.) **655.53 B93**

COLLINS, Nelson.
Opportunities in merchant ships. c1919. **656.8 C71**

COLVIN, Fred Herbert.
Labor turnover, loyalty and output. 1919. **658 C72**

CURRY, James Samuel.
Curry shorthand manual. 1918. **653 C97**

FERNLEY, Thomas A.
Price maintenance. 1912. **658 F36**

FLINT, Charles A., *comp.*
Flint's cost finding system for hotels, restaurants and cafeterias. c1917. **657 F62**

GARDNER, Edward Hall.
Constructive dictation. c1919. **653 G22**

HAINES, Henry Stevens.
Efficient railway operation. 1919. **656 H15**

LEFFINGWELL, William Henry, *ed.*
The automatic letterwriter and dictation system. c1918. **658 L49a**

MAXWELL, William Morey.
The training of a salesman. c1919. (Lippincott's training series.) **658 M46t**

MCCOURTIE, William Bloss, *comp.*
Where and how to sell manuscripts, a directory for writers. c1919. **655.5 M13**

PORTER, John Thomas.
Stem-vowel shorthand; a system in which the vowels are expressed in the consonant stems by making the latter of different lengths. c1918. **653 P84**

PURINTON, Edward Earle.
Personal efficiency in business. 1919. **658 P98**

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest.
Elements of accounts for individuals, professional men and institutions. 1918. **657 R61e**

SCHULZE, John William.
Office administration. 1919. **658 S39o**

## FINE ARTS.

ARTS and crafts exhibition society, *London.*
Handicrafts and reconstruction. 1919. **704 A79h**

BALDRY, Alfred Lys.
Modern mural decoration. 1902. **q729.4 B1**

BEAZLEY, John Davidson.
Attic red-figured vases in American museums. 1918. **q738 B3**

BENNETT, Charles Henry, & Brough, Robert Barnabas.
Shadow and substance. 1860. **741 B47**

BOYD, T. Penleigh.
Salvage. 1918. **q741 B78**

BROWN, Percy.
The heritage of India. **759.9 B87**

CALDECOTT, Randolph.
The Hey diddle diddle picture book. 190–? **741 C14h**

——— Caldecott's picture book (no. 2). 190–? **741 C14pi**

——— A sketch-book of R. Caldecott's. [1883] **741 C14s**

CAMERA! the digest of the motion picture industry: Year book. 1919. **fc778 C1**

CANNELL, W. Otway, & Gordon, Hampden.
Fighting types. 1919. **741 C22**

CARR, Joseph William Comyns, *ed.*
Examples of contemporary art; etchings from representative works by living English and foreign artists. 1878. **f759.2 C31**

CHAFFERS, William.
Marks and monograms on European and oriental pottery and porcelains. [13th ed.] 1912. **q738 C4m1**

COUSINS, James H.
The renaissance in India. 1918.
709.54 C86

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson.
Interiors, fireplaces, & furniture of the Italian renaissance. [1916]
q749 E1

ENGINEER draughtsmen's work. 1918.
744 E57

FAGAN, Louis Alexander.
Collector's marks, arranged & ed. by Milton I. D. Einstein & Max A. Goldstein. 1918. 708 F15

FFOULKES, Charles John.
Decorative ironwork from the XIth to the XVIIIth century. 1913.
q739 F4

FOUCHER, A.
The beginnings of Buddhist art. 1917.
q709.54 F7

GALLATIN, Albert Eugene.
Portraits of Whistler. 1918.
q759.1 W5ga

GIBSON, Charles R.
The marvels of photography. 1919.
770 G44

GILES, Herbert Allen.
An introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art. 2d ed. rev. & enl. 1918. q759.91 G4a

GOVETT, Ernest.
Art principles with special reference to painting; together with notes on the illusions produced by the painter. 1919. 750 G72

HARDIE, Martin.
Boulogne, a base in France. 741 H26

HARFORD, John Scandrett.
Poetry of Michael Angelo Buonarroti, together with memoirs of Vittoria Colonna, Marchioness of Pescara, and of Savonarola. 1858.
759.5 B94h1

HARPER, Charles George.
English pen artists of to-day. 1892.
f741 H29

LESCARBOURA, Austin Celestin.
Behind the motion picture screen. 1919.
778 L62

MAGINNIS, Charles Donagh.
Pen drawing. c1899. 741 M19

MINER, Harriet Stewart.
Orchids. 1885. f716.2 M6

MOREAU-VAUTHIER, Charles.
The technique of painting. 1917.
751 M83

MOTION picture studio directory. 1919.
qc778 M91

PACIFIC portable construction co. (inc.), *Los Angeles.*
Pacific houses, ready-cut and factory-built, the ultimate types. c1918.
qc728 P1

PEABODY, Henrietta C., *ed.*
Homemakers' questions and answers; a ready reference for those who are building, remodeling, furnishing, decorating or gardening. c1918.
728 P35

REID, John Simpson.
Mechanical drawing. 1919. 744 R35

SMALL, John William.
Ancient and modern furniture. [1883]
q749 S63

SPELTZ, Alexander.
The styles of ornament from prehistoric times to the middle of the xixth century. Tr. from the 2d German ed., rev. & ed. by R. Phené Spiers. 1910.
745 S74

TEMPLE, Alfred George.
The art of painting in the Queen's reign. 1897. q759.2 T2

TRICKER, William.
Making a water garden. 1913.
716.2 T82

TUER, Andrew White.
Bartolozzi and his works. [1882] 2v.
q769 B2t

VIAFORA, Giovanni.
Caricature; 125 caricatures of personalities noted in finance, politics, art, music, drama, etc., and some practical suggestions on the execution of "pen-and-ink satire." c1919.
741 V59

## ARCHITECTURE.

BILLINGS, Robert William.
Architectural illustrations, history and description of Carlisle cathedral. 1840. q726 B5

BRAGDON, Claude Fayette.
Architecture and democracy. 1918.
720.1 B81

BUILDINGS, equipment and supplies. c1919. (The Shaw banking series.) 725.2 B93

CAVELER, William.
Select specimens of Gothic architecture. 1835. q723.5 C3

CLARK, George Thomas.
Mediæval military architecture in England. 1884. 2v. 728.8 C59

ROBINSON, Peter Frederick.
Rural architecture; or, A series of designs for ornamental cottages. 1823. q728.6 R6

## MUSIC.

BUCK, Percy Carter.
Organ playing. 1918. (The musician's library.) q786.7 B9

ELSON, Louis Charles.
Children in music. 1918. (University series of musical miniatures.) 780.7 E49

——— Woman in music. 1918. (University series of musical miniatures.) 780.9 E495w

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson.
Essentials in conducting. c1919. (Music students library.) 780 G31

GOODALE, G. Frank, *ed.*
The new Yale song-book. c1918. q784.6 G6

HOLLAND, Henry Scott, & Rockstro, William Smyth.
Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820–1851. 780.2 L742h

INGHAM, John Hall.
Land of our hearts; chorus for mixed voices. c1918. q784.8 I4

JEAN-AUBRY, G.
French music of today. 1919. 780.4 J43

POUGIN, Arthur.
Marie Malibran; the story of a great singer. 1911. 780.2 M251p

ROBINSON, Franklin Whitman.
Aural harmony. c1918. 781 R65

WARRINER, John, *ed.*
National portrait gallery of British musicians. q780.19 W2

## AMUSEMENTS.

BAGG, Helen.
Behind the lines; a war comedy in one act. 1918. 793 B14

CAMP, Walter Chauncey.
Athletes all; training, organization, & play. 1919. 796 C18a

CHATTO, William Andrew.
Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. 1848. 795 C49

GRIFFITH, Helen Sherman.
Her service flag; a play in one act. 1918. 793 G85

HANEY, James Parton.
The pageant of Niké apteros. 1919. 792.7 H23

HARE, Walter Ben.
Over here; a drama of American patriotism. 1919. 793 H27o

JACOMB, William J.
Practical self-defence. 1918. 796 J17p

LANGNER, Lawrence.
Patent applied for; a play in one act. 1918. 793 L28

LASKER, Edward.
Chess and checkers, the way to mastership. 1919. 794 L345

SMITH, John Talbot.
The parish theatre. 1917. 792 S65

ULRICH, Charles.
The honor of a cowboy. c1906 (Alta series.) 793 U45h

——— A daughter of the desert; a comedy drama of the Arizona plains. c1908. (Alta series.) 793 U45d

——— On the Little Big Horn; a comedy drama of the west. c1907. (Alta series.) 793 U45

WINANS, Walter.
The modern pistol and how to shoot it. 1919. 799 W75m

## LITERATURE.

ASQUITH, Herbert Henry.
Some aspects of the Victorian age. 1918. (The Romanes lecture, 1918.) 820.9 A84

BABBITT, Irving.
Rousseau and romanticism. 1919. 809 B11

BAKER, George Pierce.
Dramatic technique. 1919. 808.2 B16

BARING, Maurice.
Translations; ancient and modern. 1918. 828 B25t

BERKHOF, L.
Subjects and outlines. c1918. 808.5 B51

BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente.
The shadow of the cathedral. 1909. 863 B64s

BOYNS, Richard Edward.
A grass widow. 1919. cB792

[BROUGHAM and VAUX, Henry Peter Brougham, *1st baron.*]
Albert Lunel: or, The chateau of Languedoc. 1844. 3v. 823 B87

BROWN, William Herbert.
Patriotic illustrations for public speakers. c1919. 808.5 B88

BURROUGHS, John.
Field and study. 1919. 818 B972fi

CATS, Jacob, & FARLEY, Robert.
Moral emblems. 1861. q839.38 C3

[CHETWOOD, William Rufus.]
The voyages and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle. 1744. 823 C526

CLARK, Cumberland.
Charles Dickens and the Yorkshire schools. 1918. 823 D54zc1

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.]
Mark Twain's speeches. 1910. 817 C62ms

COOPER, Jane.
An essay on the art of intentionally tormenting. 1777. 828 C699

CRISTIANI, George.
The [illegible] 1855-1872. 2v. 827 C955

CUMMINGS, Franklin.
Johnny's war diary. 1918. cS[illegible] C9[illegible]

DAUDET, Esther Benbaloff.
For the honor and glory of France. cD221

CANNING, Albert Stratford George.
Dickens studied in six novels. 1912. 823 D54zca

DICKENS, Charles.
Charles Dickens, by Richard Burton. c1919. 823 D54zb

DOBSON, Austin.
At Prior park. 1912. 824 D63a

FIGGIS, Darrell.
Bye-ways of study. 1918. 824 F47b

FISHER, *Mrs* Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
Home fires in France. 1918. 813 F53

FITZMAURICE-KELLY, James.
Cervantes and Shakespeare. 1916. (British academy. Master-mind lecture, Henriette Hertz trust.) q822.33 Cf

FORD, Harold.
Shakespeare's Hamlet. 1900. 822.33 P6fo

GATES, Eleanor.
Phoebe. 1919. cG259ph

GIVEN, Welker.
A further study of the Othello. 1899. (Shakespeare society of New York. Papers.) 822.33 T4g

GREGORY, Jackson.
Judith of Blue Lake ranch. 1919. cG822

GRUMBINE, Harvey Carson, *comp.*
Humanity or hate: which? c1918. 808.1 G88

HAMILTON, Arthur.
Sources of the religious element in Flaubert's Salammbo. 1917. (Elliott monographs in the Romance languages and literatures.) q843 F5zh

HARRIMAN, Alice.
A man of two countries. 1910. cH297

HOOD, Thomas.
The works of Thomas Hood. 7v. 1862. 828 H77

IRVING, Washington.
Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall. 1918. 818 I72o

JAMES, Henry.
Gabrielle de Bergerac. 1918. 823 J27g

JEWETT, Sophie.
English literature. 1918. **821.17 Aj**

JOHNSON, Reginald Brimley.
The women novelists. c1918.
**823.01 J68**

JONAS, Maurice.
Shakespeare and the stage. 1918.
**822.33 DAjo**

JONES, Richard Foster.
Lewis Theobald, his contribution to English scholarship. 1919. (Columbia studies in English and comparative literature.) **820.9 J78**

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Jules.
Shakespeare in France. 1899.
**822.33 Dju**

KINNEAR, Benjamin Gott.
Cruces Shakespearianæ. 1883.
**822.33 EK**

KONUNGS SKUGGSJÁ.
The king's mirror (Speculum regale—Konungs skuggsjá); tr. from the old Norwegian by Laurence Marcellus Larson. 1917. (Scandinavian monographs, no. 3.) **839.5 K82**

LOWES, John Livingston.
Convention and revolt in poetry. 1919.
**821.09 L91**

MABIE, Hamilton Wright.
Essays in Lent. c1919. **814 M11ey**

MANLY, John Matthews, & Rickert, Edith.
The writing of English. c1919.
**808 M27**

MARQUIS, Don.
Prefaces. 1919. **814 M35**

MARSHALL, Francis Albert.
A study of Hamlet. 1875. **822.33 P6m**

MATHIAS, Thomas James.
An essay on the evidence, external and internal, relating to the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. 1783.
**821 C49zm**

MEINHOLD, William.
Sidonia the sorceress. 1894. 2v.
**833 M51**

MORDELL, Albert.
The erotic motive in literature. 1919.
**804 M83**

MUMBY, Frank Arthur, *ed.*
Letters of literary men. 1906. 2v. (The London library.) **820.9 M96**

NADAUD, Marcel.
Birds of a feather. 1919. **843 N13**

PATER, Walter Horatio.
Gaston de Latour. 1897. **823 P29g**

PERRY, Bliss.
A study of prose fiction. c1902.
**808.3 P46**

PORTER, Laura Spencer.
Adventures in indigence, and other essays. c1918. **814 P85**

RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter Alexander.
Shakespeare and England. [1918]
**822.33 Dra**

RIDEOUT, Henry Milner.
Tin Cowrie Dass. 1918. **cR5443t**

ROBERTS, William.
History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the fifth century. 1843. **826 R64**

SAINT-PIERRE, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Paul and Virginia. 1839. **q843 S2**

SALZSCHEIDER, F. Lucie.
Pandora. 1901. **cS186**

SCARRON, Paul.
The comical romance and other tales. 1892. **823 S31**
*Contents*: Avarice chastened.—The comical romance.—The generous lover.—The hypocrites.—The innocent adultery.—The useless precaution.

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare on Temperance.
**822.33 Hsh**

SHAKESPEARE library and museum.
A catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, which are preserved in the Shakespeare library and museum in Henly street. 1868.
**822.33 As**

WARD, Henry Snowden, & Ward, *Mrs* Catharine Weed (Barnes).
Shakespeare's town and times. 2d ed. enl. **822.33 Dwar**

WHARTON, John Herman.
A manual of technical English. 1919.
**808 W553**

WIGSTON, William Francis C.
Bacon, Shakespeare and the Rosicrucians. 1888. 822.33 ABw

——— Hermes stella; or, Notes and jottings upon the Bacon cipher. 1890. 822.33 ABwh

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton.
How to study "The best short stories." c1919. 808.3 W72h

## POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALLINGHAM, William.
Day and night songs. 1884. 821 A43d

BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre.
Poems and prose poems. 1919. 841 B33p

BARRETT, Eaton Stannard.
"My wife! what wife?" a comedy in three acts. 1815. 822 B274

BARTER, William H.
My flag and my boy. 1918. 811 B28

BINYON, Laurence.
The new world. 1919. 821 B61n

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, *comp.*
Victory! c1919. 811.08 B81v

BRETON, Nicholas.
Longing of a blessed heart. 1814. q821 B8

BROWN, J. L. Crommelin.
Dies heroica; war poems. 1918. 821 B878

BRUNNER, *Mrs* Emma Beatrice (Kaufman).
Bits of background in one act plays. 1919. 812 B89

BRYAN, George Sands, *comp.*
Poems of country life. 1916. 811.08 B915

BRYHER, W.
Amy Lowell. 1918. q811 L9zb

BYNNER, Witter.
The beloved stranger; two books of song & a divertisement for the unknown lover. 1919. 811 B99b

CAMPBELL, Thomas.
Gertrude of Wyoming; or, The Pennsylvania cottage. 1857. 821 C191g

CAREW, Thomas.
Poems and masque. 1893. 821 C27p

CARR, William Windle.
Poems on various subjects. 1791. 821 C31

CHAUCER, Geoffrey.
The poems of Geoffrey Chaucer modernized. 1841. 821.17 Lh

CHURCHYARD, Thomas.
The worthiness of Wales. 1876. (Spenser society. Publications.) 821 C563

CLARKE, Charles Cowden.
Shakespeare-characters. 1863. 822.33 DAc1

[COUCH, *Sir* Arthur Thomas Quiller-.]
Green bays; verses and parodies. 1893. 821 C85g

—— Poems and ballads. 1896. 821 C85p

CRANMER-BYNG, Launcelot Alfred.
A lute of jade. 895.1 C89l

[DODSLEY, Robert], *ed.*
A collection of poems . . . by several hands. [4th ed.] 1755–63. 6v. 821.08 D64

FERGUSON, *Sir* Samuel.
Poems. 1916. (Every Irishman's library.) 821 F35

FIRDAUSI.
The epic of the kings. 1883. 891.51 F52e

FOLEY, James William.
Friendly rhymes, old friends in joyous verse. c1918. 811 F66f

GILLIAM, Edward Winslow.
Robert Burns; a drama in four acts. [1919] 812 G481

GOLDBERG, Isaac, *ed. and tr.*
Six plays of the Yiddish theatre, second series. c1918. 892.42 G61

GREGORY, Isabella Augusta (Persse) *lady*, tr.
The Kiltartan poetry book; prose translations from the Irish. 1919. 891.6 G82k

GUIBOUR; a miracle play of Our Lady; version from the Old French by Anna Sprague Macdonald. 1919. (Neighborhood playhouse plays, no. II.) 842 G94

GUNDELFINGER, George Frederick.
The ice lens. 1919. 812 G97

GUTHRIE, John D., *ed.*
The forest ranger and other verse. c1919. **811 G984**

HARE, *Mrs* Maud Cuney, *ed.*
The message of the trees. c1918. **808.1 H27**

HARRIMAN, Alice.
Wilt thou not sing? c1912. **c811 H29**

HARRIS, James Rendel.
The return of the "Mayflower." 1919. **822 H31**

HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan).
Herb o' Grace; poems in war time. 1918. **821 H66h**

HORNE, Richard Henry.
Ballad romances. **821 H815b**

——— Bible tragedies. **822 H81b**

——— The great peace-maker: a submarine dialogue. 1872. **821 H815**

——— Laura Dibalzo. 1880. **822 H81**

JONES, Howard Mumford.
Gargoyles, and other poems. c1918. **811 J773**

KEMP, Harry.
The prodigal son. 1919. **812 K32**

KILMER, Joyce.
Joyce Kilmer, ed., with a memoir, by Robert Cortes Holliday. c1918. 2v. **811 K48**

MCGIMSEY, Grover C.
The heart of the hills. 1916. **c811 M145**

MACKAYE, Percy Wallace.
Washington; action dramatique. 1919. **812 M15wa**

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The burgomaster of Stilemonde. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1918. **842 M18bu**

MANSFIELD, Richard, *jr.*
Courage! c1918. **811 M287**

MIDDLETON, Scudder.
The new day. 1919. **811 M62**

MILLER, *Mrs* Alice (Duer).
Wings in the night. 1918. **811 M647**

MILLS, William Hathorn.
Concerning peace and war. 1919. **c811 M657c**

MOELLER, Philip.
Molière; a romantic play in three acts. 1919. **812 M69m**

MYGATT, Tracy Dickinson.
Good Friday; a passion play of now. c1919. **812 M99g**

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone.
The moon of the Caribbees, and six other plays of the sea. 1919. **812 O58**

PERCIVAL, Olive.
Leaf-shadows and rose-drift; being little songs from a Los Angeles garden. 1911. **c811 P42**

PETERSON, Arthur.
Andvari's ring. 1916. **811 P485a**

ROWLEY, Richard.
City songs and others. 1918. **821 R88**

SAWYER, Roland Douglas.
Walt Whitman, the prophet-poet. c1913. **811 W61zsa**

SHAKESPEARE, William.
The merchant of Venice; illus. by Sir James D. Linton. **q822.33 S3l**

——— The songs and sonnets; illus. by Charles Robinson. [1915] **822.33 Y7ro**

SIBBALD, James, *comp.*
Chronicle of Scottish poetry; from the thirteenth century to the union of the crowns. 1802. **821.08 S56**

SQUIRE, Jack Collings.
Poems. 1st series. [1918] **821 S77p**

STORK, Charles Wharton.
Anthology of Swedish lyrics from 1750 to 1915. 1917. (Scandinavian classics, v. 9.) **839.71 S88**

[THOMAS, *Mrs* Blanche Marie Louise (Oelrichs)].
Poems, by Michael Strange [*pscud.*]. 1919. **811 T454p**

WATTLES, Willard Austin.
Lanterns in Gethsemane. c1918. **811 W34**

WHITE EAGLE.
Poems of Indian life. c1919. **811 W589**

WILES, James, W., *trans.*
Serbian songs and poems. [1918] **891.821 W67**

WILSON, Harry Leon.
Life. The seventeenth Grove play of the Bohemian club of San Francisco. 1919. c812 W74
Gift of Bohemian club.

## TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

### GENERAL.

BUCKMAN, James, & Newmarch, Charles Henry.
Illustrations of the remains of Roman art, in Cirencester, the site of antient Corinium. 1850. q913.37 B9

CECIL, Evelyn.
Notes of my journey round the world. 1889. 910.4 C38

A DIARY of the wreck of His Majesty's ship Challenger, on the western coast of South America, in May, 1835. 1836. 910.4 D53

GORDON, William John.
Round about the North pole. 1907. 919.8 G66

HAYDON, G. H.
Five years' experience in Australia Felix. 1846. q919.4 H4

JACKSON, James Grey.
An account of the empire of Marocco, and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt. 3d ed. 1814. q916.4 J1

JOHNSON, T. Broadwood.
Tramps round the Mountains of the Moon and through the back gate of the Congo State. 1908. 916.72 J71

JOHNSON, Walter.
Byways in British archæology. 1912. 913.42 J71

KELLY, William.
Life in Victoria. 1859. 2v. 919.45 K29

LA MOTTE, Ellen N.
Peking dust. 1919. 915.1 L23

LENWOOD, Frank.
Pastels from the Pacific. 1917. 919 L57

LEWIN, Percy Evans.
The commonwealth of Australia; its development and resources. 1917. (International information series. British Empire section. v. 3.) 919.4 L67

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter.
Four years in the white North. c1918. 919.8 M167

### EUROPE.

ASHTON, John.
Eighteenth century waifs. 1887. 914.2 A828e

BEABLE, William Henry.
Commercial Russia. 1919. 914.7 B36

BLACKBURN, Henry.
Breton folk. 1880. q914.41 B6

BURNET, Gilbert, *bp. of Salisbury.*
Some letters. 1686. 914 B96

HEYKING, Al'fons Al'fonsovich, *baron.*
Problems confronting Russia. 1918. 914.7 H61

HOLMES, Edmond Gore Alexander.
The nemesis of docility. 914.3 H74

MARSHALL, Herbert Menzies, & Marshall, Hester.
Cathedral cities of France. 1919. 914.4 M36

MAYHEW, Henry.
London characters; illustrations of the humor, pathos, and peculiarities of London life. 1874. 914.21 M46

PAYNE, Francis Loring.
The story of Versailles. 1919. 914.43 P34

WILE, Frederick William.
Explaining the Britishers. c1919. 914.2 W67

### NORTH AMERICA.

ARENS, Egmont, *pub.*
The little book of Greenwich village. c1918. 917.471 A68

BIRGE, Julius Charles.
The awakening of the desert. c1912. 917.8 B61

CARDINELL-VINCENT CO., *pub.*
San Francisco, the city loved around the world. c1915. c917.9461 C26

FARIS, John Thomson.
The romance of old Philadelphia. 1918. 917.481 F22

HENDERSON, John.
The West Indies. 1905. 917.29 H49

ROBINSON, Will H.
The story of Arizona. c1919.
917.91 R66

YARD, Robert Sterling.
The book of the national parks. 1919.
917.3 Y27

## BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BOLTON, Charles Knowles.
The founders; portraits of persons born abroad who came to the colonies in North America before the year 1701. 1919. 2v. (Publications of the Robert Charles Billings fund. no. 6.)
920.07 B69

BREWSTER, *Mass.*
Vital records of the town of Brewster, Mass. 1904. 929.3 B84

COCKBURN-HOOD, Thomas H.
The house of Cockburn. 1888.
q929.2 C6

COURTNEY, William Leonard, *&* Courtney, *Mrs* Janet Elizabeth (Hogarth).
Pillars of empire. 1918. 920.042 C86

GUTHRIE, William Norman.
The religion of old glory. c1919.
929.8 G98

HUMPHREY, Grace.
Women in American history. c1919.
920.7 H92

INTERNATIONAL claim agency, *Pittsburg.*
Index to advertisements for next of kin. c1915. 929 I611

POPE, Charles Henry, *&* Loring, Katharine Peabody, *eds.*
Loring genealogy, comp. from "The chronicles or ancestral records" of James Speare Loring. 1917.
929.2 L87p

MACFARLANE, Alexander.
Lectures on ten British physicists of the nineteenth century. 1st ed. 1919. (Mathematical monographs no. 20.)
925 M14

MILLER, Josiah.
Singers and songs of the church. 2d ed. 1869. 928.2 M64

MORGAN, Sylvanus.
The sphere of gentry . . . an historical and genealogical work of arms and blazon. 1661. q929 M8

MOULE, Thomas.
Heraldry of fish. Notices of the principal families bearing fish in their arms. 1842. 929.6 M92

OSBORN, Edward Bolland.
The new Elizabethans, a first selection of the lives of young men who have fallen in the great war. 1919.
920.042 O81

RAYMOND, E. T.
Uncensored celebrities. [1918]
920.042 R26

READE, Compton.
The Smith family, being a popular account of most branches of the name—however spelt—from the fourteenth century downwards, with numerous pedigrees now published for the first time. 1904. 929.2 S642

SUDBURY, *Eng.* (*Archdeaconry*).
Allegations for marriage licenses in the archdeaconry of Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, 1684–1754. pt. 1–. 1918. q929 S9

SPOFFORD, Charles Byron, *comp.*
Grave stone records; from the ancient cemeteries in the town of Claremont, New Hampshire. With historical and biographical notes. 1896.
929.5 S76

## BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

*Ancram.* ANCRAM, Robert Kerr, *1st earl of.*
Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, first earl of Ancram, and his son William, third earl of Lothian. 1875.
qB A542

*Bennett.* BENNETT, James Robert Sterndale.
The life of William Sterndale Bennett. 1907. B B4716b

*Beust.* BEUST, Friedrich Ferdinand, *graf* von.
Memoirs. 1887. 2v. B B568

*Bismarck-Schönhausen.* LACOUR-GAYET, Georges.
Bismarck. 1918. B B622la

*Bochkareva.* BOCHKAREVA, Mariia Leontievna (Frolkova).
Yashka, my life as peasant, officer and exile. c1919. B B748

*Buckland.* BOMPAS, George C.
Life of Frank Buckland. 1885. B B9247b

*Clemenceau.* LECOMTE, Georges Charles.
Georges Clemenceau, the Tiger of France; tr. by Donald Clive Stuart. 1919. B C62521

*Cross.* CROSS, E. Richard.
E. Richard Cross; a biographical sketch, with literary papers and religious and political addresses, selected by Marion Wilkinson. 1917. B C951

*Davis.* R. H. D.; appreciations of Richard Harding Davis. 1917. B D263r

*Faraday.* CROWTHER, James Arnold.
The life and discoveries of Michael Faraday. 1918. (Pioneers of progress: Men of science.) B F219c

*Galilei.* BRYANT, W. W.
Galileo. 1918. (Pioneers of progress: Men of science.) B G156b

*Gilchrist.* GILCHRIST, *Mrs* Anne (Burrows).
The letters of Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. 1918. B G467

*Hutton.* HUTTON, William.
The life of William Hutton. [1872] (Chandos library.) B H985j

*Lamb.* PROCTER, Bryan Waller.
Charles Lamb. 1866. B L218p

*Ligne.* HERPIN, Clara Adèle Luce.
Memoirs of the princesse de Ligne. 2v. 1887. B L7252h

*Lincoln.* SHIRLEY, Ralph.
A short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1919. B L736sh

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver Joseph.
Christopher; a study in human personality. [1918] B T295l

*Macartney.* BOULGER, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.
The life of Sir Halliday Macartney. 1908. B M116b

*Mitchell.* MITCHELL, Maria.
Life, letters, and journals; comp. by Phebe Mitchell Kendall. 1896. B M681

*Montpensier.* PRICE, Eleanor.
A princess of the old world. 1907. B M799p

*Munden.* [MUNDEN, Thomas Shepherd.]
Memoirs. 1844. B M965m

*Napoleon.* PÉRIVIER, Antonin.
Napoléon journaliste. 1918. B N216pe

*Older.* OLDER, Fremont.
My own story. 1919. cB O441

*Pershing.* TOMLINSON, Everett Titsworth.
The story of General Pershing. 1919. B P466t

*Priestley.* PEACOCK, D. H.
Joseph Priestley. 1919. (Pioneers of progress, men of science.) B P949p

*Rhodes.* RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska) *kniagina.*
Cecil Rhodes, man and empire maker. 1918. B R476r

*Roosevelt.* LEWIS, William Draper.
The life of Theodore Roosevelt. c1919. B R781l

*St. Albans.* BARON-WILSON, *Mrs* Margaret.
Memoirs of Harriott, Duchess of St. Albans. 1844. 2v. B S133b

*Selous.* MILLAIS, John Guille.
Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous, D. S. O., capt. 25th Royal fusiliers. 1919. B S468m

*Stead.* HARPER, Edith K.
Stead: the man. 1918. B S811h

*Voltaire.* VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de.
Voltaire in his letters. 1919. B V935

*Wedgwood.* METEYARD, Eliza.
A group of Englishmen (1795–1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing a history of the discovery of photography and a facsimile of the first photograph. 1871. B W393mg

*White.* GODFREY, John Thomas.
The homes and haunts of Henry Kirk White. 1908. B W5842g

*Wilcox.* WILCOX, Ella Wheeler.
The worlds and I. c1918. **B W667**

*Wilson.* HALEVY, Daniel.
President Wilson; trans. by Hugh Stokes. 1919. **B W754hal**

## HISTORY.

### GENERAL.

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
The sins of the fathers. 1919. **904 C889**

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth.
Racial factors in democracy. 1918. **901 M48**

### EUROPE.

ACKERMAN, Carl William.
Trailing the Bolsheviki; twelve thousand miles with the allies in Siberia. 1919. **947.08 A18**

BARRY, William Francis.
The papal monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. [pref. 1901] (The story of the nations.) **940 B28**

BAYLEY, Mary Clive.
The making of modern Italy. 1919. **945 B35**

BEAZLEY, Charles Raymond [*and others*].
Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. 1919. **947 B38**

BRENNAN, Hugh.
Sidelights on Russia. 1918. **947 B83**

BROADLEY, Alexander Meyrick, *ed.*
The royal miracle; a collection of rare tracts, broadsides, letters, prints, & ballads concerning the wanderings of Charles II after the battle of Worcester (September 3–October 15, 1651.) [1912] **q942.06 B8**

BUTLER, Ralph.
The new eastern Europe. 1919. **947.1 B98**

CHEKREZI, Constantin Anastasi.
Albania past and present. 1919. **949.6 C51**

CHRONICON de Lanercost.
The chronicle of Lanercost, 1272–1346; tr., with notes by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 1913. **q942.03 C5**

FELLOWES, William Dorset.
Historical sketches of Charles the First, Cromwell, Charles the Second and the principal personages of that period. 1828. **q942.06 F3**

GUILLAND, Antoine.
Modern Germany and her historians. 1915. **943 G95**

HARPER, Florence MacLeod.
Runaway Russia. 1918. **947.08 H29**

HENDERSON, Thomas F.
The royal Stewarts. 1914. **942.06 H49**

JOHNSTON, Robert Matteson.
The Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846–1849. **945.6 J73**

LONGMAN, William.
The history of the life and times of Edward the Third. 1869. 2v. **942.03 L85**

NERVO, Jean Baptiste Rosario Gonsalve de, *baron.*
Isabella the Catholic, queen of Spain, her life, reign, and times, 1451–1504. Tr. from the original French by Lieut.-Colonel Temple-West. 1897. **946 N45**

NOSEK, Vladimir.
Independent Bohemia. 1918. **943.7 N89**

PAYNE-GALLWEY, *Sir* Ralph William, *bart.*
A history of the George worn on the scaffold by Charles I. 1908. **942.06 P34**

RADZIWILL, Ekaterina (Rzewuska), *kniagina.*
The firebrand of bolshevism. c1919. **947.08 R13f**

——— Germany under three emperors. 1917. **943 R13**

REED, John.
Ten days that shook the world. 1919. **947.08 R32**

STALEY, John Edgcumbe.
King René d'Anjou and his seven queens. 1912. **945.7 S78**

WARWICK, *Eng.*
The Black book of Warwick. [1898] **942.4 W29**

WEBSTER, Charles Kingsley.
The congress of Vienna, 1814–15. [1918] **940.8 W37**

WRIGHT, Thomas, *ed.*
Feudal manuals of English history. Ed. from the original mss. 1872. **942 W95**

WELLS, Warre B.
A history of the Irish rebellion of 1916. 1916. **941.5 W45h**

EUROPEAN WAR.

ADRIACUS.
From Trieste to Valona. 1919. **940.9 A24**

ANDERSON, *Mrs* Isabel Weld (Perkins).
Zigzagging. 1918. **940.9 A54**

ANDRÉ, C. H. A.
Above the battles. 1919. **940.9 A55**

BEITH, John Hay.
The last million. 1919. **940.9 B421**

BESTON, Henry B.
Full speed ahead. 1919. **940.9 B56**

BLANKENHORN, Heber.
Adventures in propaganda. 1919. **940.9 B642**

BOYNTON, Richard Wilson.
The vital issues of the war. 1918. **940.9 B79**

BROOKE, Charles Frederick Tucker, *&* Canby, Henry Seidel, *eds.*
War aims and peace ideals. 1919. **940.9 B872**

BRYCE, James Bryce, *viscount.*
Essays and addresses in war time. 1918. **940.9 B91**

DAVIS, William Stearns.
The roots of the war. 1918. **940.9 D265**

GIBSON, Preston
Battering the Boche. 1918. **940.9 G4495**

GILLILAND, Horace Gray.
My German prisons. 1919. **940.9 G48**

GRASTY, Charles Henry.
Flashes from the front. 1918. **940.9 G769**

THE HATCHET of the United States ship "George Washington," comp. by Capt. Edwin T. Pollock, U. S. navy, and Lieut. (j g.) Paul F. Bloomhardt, Chaplain corps, U. S. navy. 1919. **940.9 H36**

HUPERT, Julius Albin.
Emancipation of the Slavs. 1919. **940.9 H95**

JENKS, Chester Walton.
Our first ten thousand. 1919. **940.9 J53**

KUMMER, Frederick Arnold.
The battle of the nations. 1919. **940.9 K96**

LABROUY, Maurice.
Vagabonds of the sea; the campaign of a French cruiser; tr. by Tandolph Bourne. c1919. **940.9 L33**

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield.
Reconstruction and national life. 1919. **940.9 L399**

MANWARING, G. B.
If we return; letters of a soldier in Kitchener's army. 2d ed. 1919. **940.9 M29**

MARCH, Francis Andrew, *&* Beamish, Richard Joseph.
History of the world war. c1918. **940.9 M31**

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick.
S. O. S. America's miracle in France. 1919. **940.973 M32**

MORGENTHAU, Henry.
Ambassador Morgenthau's story. 1918. **940.9 M85**

PYKE, Ernest Lionel.
Desperate Germany. [1918] **940.9 P995**

RUSSELL, Charles Edward.
After the whirlwind. c1919. **940.9 R961**

STODDARD, Francis Russell.
War time France; the history of an American commission abroad. 1918. **940.9 S86w**

WALDO, Fullerton Leonard.
America at the front. c1918. **940.973 W16**

WILSON, Woodrow.
Guarantees of peace; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, Jan. 31, 1918, to Dec. 2, 1918, together with the Peace notes to Germany and Austria. c1919. **940.973 W75**

### ASIA.

CZAPLICKA, Mary Antoine Crispine.
The Turks of Central Asia. 1918. **956 C99**

KAWAKAMI, Kiyoshi Karl.
Japan and world peace. 1919. **952 K22**

MILLARD, Thomas Franklin Fairfax.
Democracy and the Eastern question; the problem of the Far East as demonstrated by the great war, and its relation to the United States. 1919. **950 M64**

TOMIMAS, Shutaro.
The open-door policy and the territorial integrity of China; with verses in Japanese. 1919. **951 T65**

### NORTH AMERICA.

ABBOTT, Samuel.
The dramatic story of old glory. 1919. **929.9 A13**

BROWNE, Clyde.
Cloisters of California. 1918. **c979.402 B88**

CHESTERTON, Cecil Edward.
A history of the United States. 1919. **973 C52**

GIBBON, Thomas Edward.
Mexico under Carranza. 1919. **972 G43**

HEISKELL, Samuel Gordon.
Andrew Jackson and early Tennessee history. 1918. **976.8 H47**

JAMES, William.
A full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America. 1817. **973.5 J29f**

——— A full and correct account of the military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States. 1818. 2v. **973.5 J29**

MCCONNELL, William John.
Early history of Idaho; published by authority of the Idaho state legislature. 1913. **979.6 M12**

PEASE, Theodore Calvin.
The frontier state, 1818–1848. 1918. (Illinois centennial publications. Centennial history of Illinois. v. 2.) **977.3 C39**

POPE, Charles Henry, *ed.*
The Plymouth scrap book. 1918. **q974.4 P82**

RANDOLPH, John.
Considerations on the present state of Virginia. 1919. (Heartman's historical series, no. 32.) **975.5 R19**

SCHNURE, William Marion, *comp.*
Selinsgrove, Penna., chronology. 1918–. **974.83 S36**

SWEET, William Warren.
A history of Latin America. c1919. **972 S97**

WATERS, Thomas Franklin.
Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay colony. 1905–17. 2v. **974.41 I64**

WREN, Christopher.
A study of north Appalachian Indian pottery. 1914. **970.6 W94**

### FRENCH LANGUAGE.

ADAM, Paul Auguste Marie.
La battaille d'Uhde. 1903. **843 A19b**

——— Les cœurs nouveaux. 1905. **843 A19c**

——— Dans l'air qui tremble (1914–1915). 1916. **843 A19d**

AICARD, Jean François Victor.
L'âme d'un enfant. **843 A28a**

——— Notre-Dame-d'Amour. **843 A28n**

BARBUSSE, Henri.
L'enfer. **843 B24i1**

[BARGONE, Charles.]
Les civilisés. **843 B25c**

——— Dix-sept histoires de marins. c1914. **843 B25d**

——— Mademoiselle Dax. **843 B25m**

——— Quatorze histoires de soldats. c1916. **843 B25q**

BARILLER, *Mme* Bertha Corinne le.
La danseuse de Pompéi. 843 B252

——— Geneviève de Paris.
843 B252g

BARRÈS, Maurice.
L'appel au soldat. c1911. (Le roman de l'énergie nationale.) 843 B27ap

——— De la sympathie à la fraternité d'armes: les États-Unis dans la guerre. 1919. 940.973 B27

——— Leurs figures. 1917. (Le roman de l'énergie nationale.) 843 B271

——— La minute sacrée. 1919.
940.9 B272mi

BAZIN, René.
Mémoires d'une vieille fille. [1906]
843 B36m

[BERESFORD, William.]
Voyage autour du monde. 1789.
q910.4 B4a

LES QUATRE cavaliers de l'Apocalypse. c1917. 863 B64q

BLOCH, Jean-Richard.
Et cie. 1918. 843 B651

BORDEAUX, Henry.
Le chevalier de l'air. 1918. B G968b

——— La jeunesse nouvelle. Nouv. éd. 1917. 940.9 B72

——— La petite Mademoiselle. [1906]
843 B72p

——— La voie sans retour. 9th ed. 1901. 843 B72v

BOURGET, Paul Charles Joseph.
Un divorce. 843 B77div

——— Lazarine. c1917 843 B77la

——— Nemesis. c1918. 843 B77n

BOYLESVE, René.
Le bon cœur à cinq sous. c1917.
843 B79bc

——— L'enfant à la balustrade.
843 B79e

——— La jeune fille bien élevée.
843 B79j

——— Mademoiselle Cloque. 843 B79ma

——— Tu n'es plus rien. 1918.
843 B79t

BUSHNELL, Arthur J. de Havilland.
L'anglais pour les français. 1918.
428 B97

DAUDET, Léon A.
La guerre totale. 1918. 940.9 D23

DAVOUST, Henri.
L'avenir du soldat français. 1918.
940.9 D26

DIAZ-RETG, E.
L'assaut contre Verdun. 1918.
940.9 D54

DUBRULE, Noëlia.
Le français pour tous. c1919.
448 D81

DUMAS, Alexandre.
Un Gil Blas en Californias. 1864.
c979.4 D88

DUMONT-WILDEN, Louis, *ed.*
Anthologie des écrivains belges. 1917.
839.3 D89

LES ÉVASIONS de Belgique. 1918.
940.9 E92

FAVRE DE COULEVAIN, *Mlle.*
Le roman merveilleux. c1913.
843 F27r

GAUTIER, Judith.
Le dragon impérial. 1911. 843 G277d

——— Mémoires d'un éléphant blanc. 1918. 843 G277m

——— La sœur du soleil. 1911.
843 G277s

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume.
Isabelle. 1911. 843 G45i

GUYOT, Yves.
Les garanties de la paix. 1918. v. 1.
341.2 G98

HENRIOT, Émile.
Carnet d'un dragon dans les tranchées (1915–1916). 1918. 940.9 H519

HERVIEU, Paul.
L'Aipe homicide. 843 H57a

——— Peints par eux-mêmes. 843 H57

HOLBROOK, Richard Thayer.
Étude sur Pathelin. 1917. q842 P2zh

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl.
La cathédrale. 843 H98c

——— Marthe; histoire d'une fille. 9th ed. 1914. **843 H98m**

——— A rebours. 1918. **843 H98ar**

——— En route. 1918. **843 H98a**

IMBERT, Barthélemi.
Historiettes; ou, Nouvelles en vers. 1774. **841 I32**

KALAW, Theodore M.
Manual de ciencia politica. 1918. **320 K14**

LA BRUYERE, Jean de.
Les caracteres de la Bruyere, suivis des caracteres de Théophraste. 1813. 2v. **848 L12c**

LAUZANNE, Stéphane Joseph Vincent.
Francia battalladora. 1919. **940.9 L39a**

LÉAUD, Alexis.
Spectacles de guerre. 1918. **940.9 L43**

LEBOUCQ, René.
Nous, les petits. 1918. **841 L44**

LE BRAZ, Anatole.
Au pays des pardons. **843 L45a**

LE DANTEC, Felix Alexandre.
L'égoïsme seule base de toute société. 1918. **304 L472**

LE FUR, Louis.
Des représailles en temps de guerre. 1919. **940.9 L49**

LEROUX, Gaston.
Le fantôme de l' opéra. c1918. **843 L618**

[LE VACHER DE CHARNOIS, Jean Charles.]
Recherches sur les costumes et sur les theatres de toutes les nations, tant anciennes que modernes. 1790. **391 L65**

MADELIN, Louis.
Croquis lorrains. 1907. **943.4 M18**

MARGUERITTE, Paul.
L'avril. **843 M331av**

——— L'embusque. c1916. **843 M331e**

——— Jouir. c1918. **843 M331j**

MARTEL DE JANVILLE, *comtesse de.*
Autour du divorce. [1886] **843 M37ad**

——— Autour du mariage. **843 M37a**

——— Les flanchards. 1917. **843 M37f**

——— Le mariage de Chiffon. 1894. **843 M37m**

MAUPASSANT, Guy de.
Bel-ami. 1896. **843 M45b**

——— Boule de suif. **843 M45bo**

——— Contes de la bécasse. 1900. **843 M45con**

——— Les dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. 1918. **843 M45d**

——— Fort comme la mort. **843 M45f**

——— Le Horla. **843 M45h**

——— Mlle. Fifi. **843 M45ma**

*Contents*: Mademoiselle Fifi.—Madame Baptiste.—La rouille.—Marroca.—La bûche.—La relique.—Le lit.—Fou?—Réveil.—Une ruse.—A Cheval.—Un réveillon.—Mots d'amour.—Une aventure parisienne.—Deux amis.—Le voleur.—Nuit de Noël.—Le remplaçant.

——— La main gauche. **843 M45mai**

——— Miss Harriet. **843 M45mi**

*Contents*: Miss Harriet.—L'héritage.—Denis.—L'âne.—Idylle.—La ficelle.—Garçon, unbock!—Le baptême.—Regret.—Mon oncle Jules.—En voyage.—La mère Sauvage.

———Monsieur Parent. **843 M45con**

——— Mont-Oriol. 1900. **843 M45mo**

——— Notre cœur. [1900] **843 M45n**

——— Le pére Milon. **843 M45pe**

——— Le petite Roque. **843 M45pet**

——— Pierre et Jean. **843 M45p**

——— Les sœurs Rondoli. **843 M45so**

——— Sur l'eau. **843 M45s**

——— La vie errante. **843 M45vi**

MAYRAN, Camille.
Histoire de Gotton Connixloo. 1918. **843 M47**

MILLE, Pierre.
Barnavaux et quelques femmes. [1908] **843 M64b**

——— Louise et Barnaveaux. c1912. **843 M64l**

——— Paraboles et diversions. 1913. 843 M64p

MIRBEAU, Octave.
L'abbe Jules. 843 M67

NESMY, Jean.
L'ame de la victoire. 1918. 843 N46

NIBELUNGENLIED.
Des Nibelungen; saga mérovingienne de la Néerlande par Louis de Baecker. 1853. 831 N57ba

PALAVICINI, Felix F.
La democracia victoriosa. 1919. 940.9 P15

PARIS. *Université.*
La vie universitaire a Paris. 1918. q378.44 P2

PERRIER, Edmond.
France et Allemagne. 1915. 914.3 P457

PHILIPPE, Charles Louis.
Marie Donadieu. 1914. 843 P55

PORCHÉ, François.
Les butors et la Finette; pièce en six tableaux en vers, précédée d'une lettre à Madame Simone. 6. éd. 1918. 842 P83

PRÉVOST, Marcel.
Les demi-vierges. 843 P94d

——— Lettres de femmes. 843 P94l

——— D'un poste de commandement. 1918. 843 P94du

——— Les vierges fortes. 843 P94v

RÉGNIER, Henri François Joseph de.
L'illusion héroïque de Tito Bassi. 10th éd. 1916. 843 R34i

——— Le mariage de minuit. 843 R34m

RENOUARD, Antoine Augustin.
Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde; ou, Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs editions. 2v. 1803. v016.655 R41

RICHEPIN, Jean.
L'aimé. 1911. 843 R528a

——— La glu. Nouvelle éd. 1916. 843 R528g

——— Le pavé. 1893. 843 R528p

ROD, Edouard.
La vie privée de Michel Teissier. 843 R685vi

ROSNEY, J. H., *aîné.*
L'énigme de Givreuse. 1917. 843 R82é

——— Nell Horn. 843 R82n

——— Une reine. 843 R82u

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.
Du contrat social; ou, Principles du droit politique. 1918. (Modern language texts. French series. Modern section ed. by L. E. Kastner.) 320.1 R86a

SALMON, André.
Monstres choisis. 1918. 843 S17

SOULÈS, François.
Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise. 1787. 973.3 S72

THARAUD, Jérome.
La maitresse servante. 1912. 843 T36m

——— L'ombre de la croix. 1917. 843 T36o

——— La tragédie de Ravaillac. 1913. 843 T36t

——— La ville et les champs. 3d éd. 1907. 843 T36v

TRAITÉ de la guerre en général, comprenant les qualitez et les devoirs des gens de guerre, depuis le général jusqu'au soldat et des règles sur les principales opérations militaires, par Un Officier de distinction. 1917. 355 T76

VERHAEREN, Émile.
Les heures claires. 6. éd. 1918. 841 V51h

VIGNY, Alfred Victor, *comte de.*
Poèmes choisis, ed. by E. Allison Peers. 1918. (Modern language texts. French series: modern section.) 841 V68

VUILLE, Charles.
L'affaire Raemaekers. Compte-rendu du procès intenté a Me Charles Vuille . . . devant la haute cour penale fédérale. 940.9 V98

WYSEUR, Marcel.
Les cloches de Flandre. 1918. 841 W99

## CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1919.†

Many of the administrative departments of the state are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the departments issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Mining Bureau are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries*, as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF. Premium list, rules and regulations of the sixty-fifth California State Fair, at Sacramento, commencing Saturday, August 30, and ending Tuesday, September 9, 1919. 1919. 239 p. illus. 12°.

——— Statistical report for the year 1918. 1919. 477 p. map. illus.

BANKING DEPARTMENT, STATE (San Francisco).* Bank act of the state of California as amended 1919. 1919. 152 p.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND (Berkeley). The California News, vol. 33, nos. 8–9, April–May, 1918; vol. 34, nos. 1–8, September, 1918, to May, 1919; vol. 35, no. 1, September, 1919. Berkeley, 1918, 1919. 4°.

CATTLE PROTECTION BOARD (San Francisco). Cattle brands and licensed slaughterers, 1918. [1919] 356 p. illus. 12°.
Cover title: The California brand book, 1919.

CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Monthly census of inmates of state institutions. Bulletin, nos. 176–88, July 31, 1918, to July 31, 1919.
Mimeographed sheets.

CONTROL, STATE BOARD OF. Children's Department. Report for the period beginning July 1, 1916, and ending July 1, 1918. 1919. 68 p. illus.

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF. California blue bulletin, vol. 5, no. 2, June, 1919. 32 p.

——— Bulletin no. 23-A, 1919–1920, supplement to document V. Vocational education teacher-training course in home economics for experienced home-makers. 1919. 8 p.

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (San Francisco). California fish and game, vol. 5, no. 3, July, 1919. p. 105–67. illus.

——— Fish bulletin, no. 3. The spawning of the grunion (Leuresthes tenuis). 1919. 29 p. illus.

FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF. Handbook of forest protection; California forest fire laws, 1919. 1919. 24°.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE (San Francisco). Tariff no. 1. Naming rates, rules and regulations governing the port of San Francisco for anchorage, dockage, tolls, rentals, wharf demurrage, bulkhead storage, cranage, belt railroad, switching, etc. Adopted May 22, 1919. Effective September 1, 1919. [1919] 24 p. illus. 4°.

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF. Monthly bulletin, vol. 14, no. 12, June, 1919. p. 395–440. illus.
Children's year in California.

——— *Same*, vol. 15, no. 1, July, 1919. 31 p. illus.
Malaria and mosquito survey.

——— Bureau of Child Hygiene. Your baby, how to keep it well. 1919. 16 p. illus.

——— Bureau of Vital Statistics. Vital statistics registration law. 1919. 15 p.

†Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the state printing office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

*The location of an office or institution is in Sacramento, except when otherwise noted.

HORTICULTURE, STATE COMMISSION OF. Apple standardization law. Reprint from horticultural statutes of the state of California, 1919. 1919. 10 p. 16°.

——— Fresh fruit standardization law. Reprint from horticultural statutes of the state of California, 1919. 1919. 10 p. 16°.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 8, no. 6, June, 1919. p. 275–311. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 7, July, 1919. p. 312–432. illus.

Proceedings of the Fifty-first convention of Fruit Growers and Farmers, Riverside, California, May 28–29, 1919.

IMMIGRATION AND HOUSING, COMMISSION OF (San Francisco). Advisory pamphlet on camp sanitation and housing. (Revised, 1919.) [1919] 79 p. illus.

——— State housing manual containing the state tenement house act, state hotel and lodging house act, state dwelling house act, annotated. 1919. 119 p. illus.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (San Francisco). Fifty-first annual report for the year ending December 31, 1918. 3 vols. 1919.

Vol. 1: Fire and marine; vol. 2: [illegible]; vol. 3: Casualty and miscellaneous.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1919, including licenses issued to August [illegible] 1919. [illegible] 32 p.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT COMMISSION (San Francisco). California safety news, vol. [illegible], no. [illegible], June–September, 1919. [illegible]

[illegible] safety [illegible] 1917, and [illegible] 1918. [illegible] 20 p. [illegible]

[illegible] Workmen's [illegible]

[illegible] vol. [illegible] no. [illegible]

[illegible] a year [illegible]

——— Workmen's compensation, insurance and safety laws of the state of California. Effective July 22, 1919. 1919. 71 p.

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE COMMISSION (San Francisco). Third biennial report, 1917–1918. 1919. 112 p. illus.

Orders of the Industrial Welfare Commission, pp. 97–112.

——— A study of the cost of living. April 19, 1919. 4 p. folder.

LAND SETTLEMENT BOARD, STATE (Berkeley). Information regarding progress under the land settlement act and about the plans for soldier settlement in the future. May 30, 1919. 43 p. illus.

Act creating a state land settlement board, p. 35.

LEGISLATURE. Prayers delivered before the members of the Forty-third Assembly of the California legislature, by Rev Robert L. McArthur. 1919. 63 p. illus. 32°.

LIBRARY, STATE. Library laws of the state of California, supplement 1919. 1919. 19 p. 32°.

——— *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 14, no. 3, July, 1919. p. 262–409. illus.

——— Books for the blind department. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, July, 1919. 24 p. 32°.

MINING BUREAU, STATE (San Francisco). California laws for conservation of petroleum and gas, 1919. 1919. 18 p.

——— Summary of operations of California oil fields advance chapter, fourth annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor. May, 1919. 37 p. illus.

——— *Same*, June, 1919. 35 p. illus.

——— Summary of operations of California oil fields advance chapter, fifth annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor. vol. 3, no. 1, July, 1919. [illegible] illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 3, no. 2, August, 1919. [illegible] p. illus.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Registered automobiles for April, May and June, 1919. 1919.

NORMAL SCHOOL, STATE (Chico). Admission requirements and course of study, 1919–1920. 1919. 57 p. illus. 12°.

——— (San Diego). Bulletin, vol. 7, no. 3. The curriculum of the model and training school. August, 1919. 178 p. illus.

——— (San Jose). Bulletin. Department of kindergarten education, 1919–1920. 1919. 20 p. illus. 16°.

PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. Complete dispersal sale, 50 registeredAyrshire cows, heifers, and bulls owned by Preston School of Industry, Ione, California. Sale will be held at California State Fair Grounds, Sacramento, California, Tuesday, September 16, 1919. 1919. 16 p.

PRISON, STATE (San Quentin). The bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 10–2, July–September, 1919.

A monthly journal devoted to inmate welfare.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Public utilities act (as amended by Legislature of 1919) and Constitutional provisions (art. XII, secs. 20–23a); chapter 215, stats. 1919, food warehousemen; chapter 213, stats. 1917 (amd. 1919) auto trucks and busses. 1919. 71 p.

——— Rules of procedure governing formal proceedings. (Reprint.) Effective September 1, 1919. 1919. 23 p.

——— Uniform classification of accounts for electric corporations prescribed by the Railroad Commission. Adopted October 23, 1912. Effective January 1, 1913. 1919. 69 p.

SURVEYOR GENERAL. Laws governing the sale of school lands in the state of California together with rules, regulations and information concerning same and list of the vacant school lands on July 22, 1919. 1919. 62 p.

STALLION REGISTRATION BOARD. Annual report for the year ending July 31, 1919. 1919. 64 p. illus.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 14. California College of Pharmacy, announcement for 1919–1920. San Francisco, June, 1919. 42 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 12, no. 15. School of Jurisprudence, announcement for 1919–1920. Berkeley, June, 1919. 27 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 1. Circular of information concerning the Academic departments with announcements for 1919–20. Berkeley, July, 1919. 167 p.

——— *Same*, vol. 13, no. 2. College of Dentistry, announcement for 1919–1920, thirty-eighth session. San Francisco, August, 1919. 48 p.

——— Calendar, vol. LI, nos. 1–6, August 15 to September 22, 1919. 8 p. folders.

Published weekly during the academic year and summer session. Price for regular session 50 cents per year; 25 cents per half year; for summer session 25 cents postpaid.

——— Chronicle: an official record, vol. XXI, no. 2, April, 1919. p. 83–186, p. 25–44.

*Contents*: The diplomacy of suspicion and the league of nations, William Ernest Hocking; The higher victory, Charles Mills Gayley; Commencement address, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Poems by Nikolay Nekrasov, translated by Dorothea Prall; A year in France with the Chemical Warfare Service, J. H. Hildebrand; Personal recollections of Theodore Roosevelt, Victor H. Metcalfe; New gods for old, William Chislett, Jr.; Charter day remarks, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Charter day address, Charles S. Wheeler; Financing foreign trade, Carl C. Plehn; University record.

——— *Same*, vol. XXI, no. 3, July, 1919. p. 187–258, p. 45–106.

*Contents*: President's commencement address, Benjamin Ide Wheeler; Governor's commencement remarks, William D. Stephens; Regents' address to President Wheeler, John A. Britton; To Benjamin Ide Wheeler, an appreciation from the Alumni of the University, Leon J. Richardson; President Wheeler and the students, Frank Foll Hargear; Emily Chamberlain Cook prize poems, Eda Lou Walton; Some lessons of the war, Charles Mills Gayley; An invasion of Hun-land with the army of occupation, Lester G. Uren; The French mines and the war, Frank H. Probert; Regent Phoebe Apperson Hearst, Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Frank F. Hargear, Charles Mills Gayley; Mrs Hearst and the flower children, Frank H. Gassaway; University record.

Price per year $1.00; single copies 25 cents.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 306. Almond pollination, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, March, 1919. p. 337–66.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 307. Pollination of the Bartlett pear, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, May, 1919. p. 367–90. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 308. I. Fumigation with liquid hydrocyanic acid, by H. J. Quayle. II. Physical and chemical properties of liquid hydrocyanic acid, by Geo. P. Gray and E. R. Hulbirt. Berkeley, June, 1919. p. 391–428. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 309. The carob in California, by I. J. Condit. Nutritive value of the carob bean, by M. E. Jaffa and F. W. Albro. Berkeley, June, 1919. p. 429–52. illus.

——— ——— Circular no. 209. The function of the farm bureau, by B. H. Crocheron. Berkeley, March, 1919. 16 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 210. Suggestions to the settler in California, by Thomas Forsyth Hunt and other members of the staff. Berkeley, March, 1919. 79 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 212. Salvaging rain-damaged prunes, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, April, 1919. 11 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 213. Evaporators for prune drying, by W. V. Cruess. Berkeley, May, 1919. 30 p. illus.

——— ——— Outlines of course of instruction in agricultural nature study for the rural schools of California, by O. J. Kern. Berkeley, July, 1919. 55 p. 4°.

——— ——— Extension division. Bulletin, third series, vol. 12, no. 13. Farmers' short courses, September to December, 1919. University Farm, Davis, May, 1919.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 321. Observations of stars from the northern A. G. zone of the Harvard College Observatory. Berkeley, June 17, 1919. p. 22–9. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 322. Spectral peculiarities of *Nova Aquilae III* in July, 1919. Berkeley, August 5, 1919. p. 30–5. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 323. Periodic terms in meridian circle results: A periodic term in latitude observations. Berkeley, August 29, 1919. p. 36–51. 4°.

Price $2.50 per vol. in advance.
Vol. 10 current.

——— ——— Agricultural Science, vol. 3, no. 12. Are soils mapped under a given type name by the Bureau of Soils method closely similar to one another? by Robert Larimore Pendleton. Berkeley, June 30, 1919. p. 369–498, 33 text figs. roy. 8°.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— American Archæology and Ethnology, vol. 16, no. 3. Linguistic families of California, by Roland B. Dixon and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, September 27, 1919. p. 47–118, 1 text fig. map. roy. 8°.

Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 7, no. 5. A preliminary list of the uredinales of California, by Walter C. Blasdale. Berkeley, August 14, 1919. p. 101–157. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 2, no. 4. An extension of the step-by-step method of transmission line computation, by Frederick Eugene Pernot. Berkeley, July 10, 1919. p. 131–38. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Geology, vol. 11, no. 5. Tertiary Mammalian Faunas of the Mohave Desert, by John C. Merriam. Berkeley, August 30, 1919. p. 437a–437e, 438–585, 253 text figs.

Price $1.75.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 5, no. 6. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. II. Effect of high altitudes on protein metabolism, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, July 15, 1919. p. 87–104. roy. 8°.

Price 20 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 7. Studies on the adaptation of man to high altitudes. III. Effect of high altitudes on iron metabolism, by Edward Sigfrid Sund-

stroem. Berkeley, July 15, 1919. p. 105–12. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 8. Studies on the adaptation of man to high altitudes. IV. Effect of high altitudes on the carbon dioxide content and on the hydrogen ion concentration of the blood, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, July 15, 1919. p. 113–20. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 9. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. V. Effect of high altitude on salt metabolism with special reference to the mechanism of maintaining the acid-base equilibrium of the body, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, September 12, 1919. p. 121–32. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 10. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. VI. Effect of high altitudes on the number of erythrocytes, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, September 12, 1919. p. 133–48. roy. 8°.
Price 15 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 11. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. VII. Effect of high altitudes on the size of the erythrocytes, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, September 12, 1919. p. 149–57. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 12. Studies on adaptation of man to high altitudes. VIII. Effect of high altitudes on the morphology of red and white blood corpuscles, by Edward Sigfrid Sundstroem. Berkeley, September 12, 1919. p. 159–65. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic stations, bulletin no. 15. The registration of earthquakes at the Berkeley station and at the Lick Observatory station from October 1, 1917, to March 31, 1918, by E. F. Davis. Berkeley, August 7, 1919. p. 325–38. roy. 8°.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 19, no. 7. The execretory system of a stylet cercaria, by William W. Cort. Berkeley, August 14, 1919. p. 275–81, 1 text fig. roy. 8°.
Price 10 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 1. Studies on the parasites of the termites I. On *Streblomastix Strix*, a polymastigote flagellate with a linear plasmodial phase, by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, July 14, 1919. p. 1–20, 1 text fig. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 2. Studies on the parasites of the termites II. On *Trichomitus Termitidis*, a polymastigote flagellate with a highly developed neuromotor system, by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, July 14, 1919. p. 21–40, 2 text figs. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 3. Studies on the parasites of the termites III. On *Trichonympha Campanula*, Sp. Nov., by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, July 14, 1919. p. 41–98, plates 5–12, 4 text figs. roy. 8°.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 4. Studies on the parasites of the termites IV. On *Leidyopsis Sphaerica* Gen. Nov., Sp. Nov., by Charles Atwood Kofoid and Olive Swezy. Berkeley, July 14, 1919. p. 99–116, 1 text fig. roy. 8°.
Price 25 cents.

VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF. Bulletin, no. 15. Dried wine grapes. 1919. 28 p. illus.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF. Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus for state of California. Revised. 1919. 43 p.

——— Weights and measures, net container and public weighmaster laws as amended in 1919. 1919. 31 p. 12°.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. Journal of delinquency, vol. 4, no. 3, May, 1919. p. 109–34. 4°.
Published bi-monthly. Subscription $1.25 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— The Sentinel (new series), vol. 12, nos. 10–3, June–July, 1919. Vol. 13, nos. 1–4, August–September, 1919.
Published bi-weekly by the Whittier State School. Price $1.00 per year; 2 cents per copy.

## CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1919.

BERKELEY. Auditor. Annual report. 1918–19.

——— Public library. Bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 6–8, June–August, 1919.

LONG BEACH. Department of public affairs. Bulletin on municipal markets, December, 1918.

——— Social welfare bureau. Bulletin on social welfare work, February, 1919.

LOS ANGELES. Board of education. Health supervision. Pub. no. 1. June 25, 1917.

——— Harbor department. Annual reports, July 1, 1916–June 30, 1918.

——— Health department. Public health, May–June, 1919.

——— Mayor. Annual message of F. T. Woodman, Mayor, January 2, 1917.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 1–2, July–August, 1919.

——— Department of public service. Public service, April, 1917–September, 1919.

——— Board of public utilities. Ninth annual report, 1917–18.

——— Social service commission. Annual reports, 1916–17; 1917–18.

——— Chamber of commerce. City and county. 13th ed. April, 1919.

——— Municipal league. Report on city and county jails and Los Feliz hospital, July 22, 1919.

OAKLAND. Health department. Monthly bulletin, June–July, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Achievement, July, 1919.

RICHMOND. Health department. Monthly report, July–August, 1919.

——— Public library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 1–2, July–August, 1919.

SACRAMENTO. Official gazette, June 30–September 29, 1919.

——— Health department. Statement of vital statistics, June–September, 1919.

SAN DIEGO. Health department. Monthly report, June–July, 1919.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of supervisors. Journal of proceedings, August 4–September 13, 1919.

——— ——— Municipal record, July 3–September 25, 1919.

——— Chamber of commerce. Chamber of commerce activities, July 3–September 25, 1919.

## BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

### In American Braille.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE. The Kentucky warbler. 2 vols.

The story of a boy who found himself.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

BEITH, IAN HAY ("Ian Hay," *pseud.*). Scally, the story of a perfect gentleman.

A dog story.

BLAISDELL, JAMES WILLIAM. Exercises in typewriting.

CLODD, EDWARD. The childhood of the world.

A simple account of man's origin and early history.

cDANA, JAMES DWIGHT. The geological story briefly told.

Tells about rocks, of what and how they are made, and of the history of the world, its structure and the life on it at different periods.

DAWSON, CONINGSBY WILLIAM. Carry on. 2 vols.

Letters written to his family from dugouts on the Somme battlefront in the intervals of infantry fire.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

——— The glory of the trenches. 3 vols.

The author feels that too much has been said about the discomfort and sufferings of the trenches. In this book he gives a more optimistic meaning to the war.

DODGE, HENRY IRVING. The yellow dog.
During the war the "yellow dogs" "over here" did as much harm as the German guns "over there." This story tells how the boys in one town got rid of their "yellow dogs."

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. The bird-house man. 6 vols.
Short stories. Gruff and grim though he appears the bird-house man has a warm spot in his heart for lovers and takes a hand in more than one village romance.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

cGEOLOGY. 2 vols.

cGILBERT, GROVE KARL, & BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY. An introduction to physical geography. 3 vols.
Contains chapters on The earth; The earth and the sun; Weathering and soils; Glaciers; Volcanoes; Winds, storms and climate; The earth's magnetism, etc.

cGUYOT, ARNOLD HENRY. Physical geography. (Abridged.)

"HAY, IAN," *pseud.* *See* BEITH, IAN HAY.

KIMBALL, FANNY A. The mission of sorrow.
Miss Kimball is a graduate of the Perkins Institution for the Blind. This poem appeared first in 1900, five years after the death of her mother.

LEWARS, *Mrs* ELSIE (SINGMASTER). Emmeline. 2 vols.
A story of the Civil War and the battle of Gettysburg.

OLMSTEAD, FLORENCE. Father Bernard's parish. 5 vols.
A novel of New York life that has many of the qualities of a story of a country town.—*Bk. rev. digest.*

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. 2 vols.
*Includes*: The Christmas cuckoo, by Francis Browne.

cPHYSICAL geography. 2 vols.

PURINTON, EDWARD EARLE. Petain the prepared.
*Includes*: My trip to Verdun, by Frank H. Simonds.
We are urged to be prepared in life just as General Petain was prepared at Verdun.

PYLE, HOWARD. Men of iron. 5 vols.
Henry IV of England with the knights of his court are the men of iron.

SHALER, NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE. First book in geology. 2 vols.

SHERWOOD, MARGARET. The worn doorstep. 3 vols.
An American girl loses her lover "somewhere in France" and takes her sorrow to an old cottage in a little English hamlet.—*Outlook.*

SMITH, FRANCIS HOPKINSON. Captain Thomas Scott, master diver.
Captain Scott was always ready to undertake big tasks and to carry them through.

WILLSIE, *Mrs* HONORÉ (MCCUE). Benefits forgot, a story of Lincoln and mother love.

MAGAZINES.

cCATHOLIC review for July, August and September.

cCHRISTIAN record for June, July and August.

cGOSPEL trumpet for July and August.

cTHE ILLUMINATOR for June.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for July, August and September.

MESSENGER to the sightless for July, August and September.

cMICHIGAN herald for July.

cRED and white for April and July.

SEARCHLIGHT for July.

SUNDAY school monthly for August, September and October.

MUSIC.

BEVAN, W. ARMINE. Rossini.
*Contents*: Introduction; Early days; "The barber of Seville"; His operas; Rossini in Vienna, London and Paris; Rossini's operatic reformer; Bibliography; List of operas; Cantatas, oratorios, vocal and other works.

CUMMINGS, WILLIAM HAYMAN. Handel.
*Contents*: Introduction; Life of Handel—Early days; Journey to Italy and to London; Second visit to London; Handel settles in London; Handel in Dublin; "Samson"; "Theodora"; Last days—The "Messiah"; Handel's organ at Cannons; The "Harmonious blacksmith"; Handel's will and its codicils.

cFILLMORE, JOHN COMFORT. Lessons in musical history. 2 vols.

GILMAN, LAWRENCE. Edward MacDowell, a study. 2 vols.
*Contents*: Vol. 1, The man—Chap. 1, Records and events; Chap. 2, Personal traits and views; Vol. 2, The

music maker—Chap. 2. His art and its methods. Chap. 4. Early experiments; Chap. 5. A matured impressionist; Chap. 6. The sonatas; Chap. 7. The songs. Chap. 8. Summary; List of works.

LEE, ERNEST MARKHAM. Tchaikovski.

*Contents*: Introduction: Childhood and early manhood: Moscow life: Marriage: The hermit of Klin: Last days: Tchaikovski's music: Tchaikovski's greatest creations: Tchaikovski's character and temperament: The pathetic symphony: Some books on Tchaikovski.

RUNCIMAN, JOHN F. Wagner.

*Contents*: Life of Wagner—His youth, 1813–1834: Magdeburg, Riga, Paris, 1834–1842: Dresden, 1842–1849: Zurich, Paris, 1849–1861: Munich, Triebschen, 1861–1871 — Bayreuth: Wagner's works.

PIANO.

MATHEWS, WILLIAM SMITH BABCOCK. Standard graded course of studies for the pianoforte. Grade 3.

VIOLIN.

MLYNARSKI, EMIL. Mazur.

## In European Braille.

BOOKS.

*ÆSOP. Æsop's fables with French vocabulary after each fable. In Grade 1.
For Frenchmen studying English.

*——— Fabulas de Esopo.
In Spanish.

*ALAUX, TH. Manuel commercial Franco-Espagnol et Hispano-Français. 7 vols.

BERTENSHAW, T. H. Longman's French course with copious exercises and vocabularies. 4 vols.

*BOSSERT, A., & BELJAME, AL. French words classified according to their meaning. 3 vols. In Grade 1.

BURRAGE, A. M. The little house.

*CERVANTES, SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. El ingenioso hildalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha (integral). 3 vols.
In Spanish.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("Mark Twain, *pseud.*). Some short stories. 2 vols. In Grade 1.
Transcribed into English Braille by and gift of American Women of Stockholm, Sweden, under the supervision of Mrs Ira Nelson Morris, wife of the American Minister.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, Stolen white elephant; Some rambling notes of an idle excursion; The great revolution in Pitcairn; Speech on the babies; Speech on the weather; Paris notes; Concerning the American language. Vol. 2, A curious experience; The £1,000,000 bank note; Playing courier; A majestic literary fossil; Legend of Sagenfeld; An encounter with an interviewer; Punch, brothers, punch.

DEJEANS, ELIZABETH. If a woman will. 2 vols.
Hand copied by and gift of Miss Jessie C. Butler of Toronto, Canada.

DEPODOG, B. St. Dunstan's course of French conversation and composition. 3 vols.

FISHER, *Mrs* DOROTHEA FRANCES (CANFIELD). The first time after.
From Home fires in France.

HEARN, LAFCADIO. Japan, an attempt at interpretation. 4 vols.

*HERNANDEZ, PASCAL. Abrégé de grammaire espagnole. 4 vols.
In French.

*——— Exercises sur l'abrégé de grammaire espagnole. 2 vols.
In French.

*KIPLING, RUDYARD. Two plain tales from the hills: Beyond the pale; Friend's friend. In Grade 1.
With French vocabulary. For Frenchmen studying English.

*LANQUINE, JULES, & BARO, B. Les mots espagnols groupés d' après le sons. 3 vols.
In French.

*LAROCHE, C., & CHEVOT-MAURICE, WILLIAM. French-English commercial correspondence. 4 vols. In Grade 1.

*MARCHAND, CHARLES M. Modern French grammar and conversation with list of irregular verbs. 6 vols.
In Grade 1.

*MULLER, *Lt.* GEORGES. Nouvelle stenomecanographie.
In French. Description of the Stenography machine and of the new French method of mechanical stenography for the blind, invented by a French engineer, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

*Gift of La Roue, Paris, Annexe du Permanent Blind Relief War Fund to the Allies, for the use of the war-blinded.

*Gift of La Roue, Paris, Annexe du Permanent Blind Relief War Fund to the Allies, for the use of the war-blinded.

"O. S.," *pseud.* The locking of Ostend. "An exclusive and inside account of a great exploit."

ROSEBERY, ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE, *5th earl.* Pitt. 4 vols.

"TWAIN, MARK," *pseud.* *See* CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE.

WELLS, CAROLYN. Vicky Van, vol. 3. Hand copied by and gift of Mrs Dollie Franklin.

MAGAZINES.

BRAILLE mail for June, July and August.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

HORA jucunda for July, August and September.

THE LIGHTBRINGER for July, August and September.

THE LITERARY journal for July and August.

MORNING for June, July and August.

PROGRESS for July, August and September.

SANTA Lucia for July and August.

MUSIC.

BRAILLE musical magazine for June, July and August.

**In Moon.**

BOOKS.

BELL, J. J. The whalers. 3 vols. This was published in the Moon magazine during 1917–18.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Isaiah chaps. 35 & 49.

——— ——— Isaiah chap. 40 & Psalm 85.

——— ——— Isaiah chap. 53 & Psalms 19, 23, 125.

——— ——— Isaiah chap. 55 & Psalms 27, 103.

——— ——— I Kings chap. 18.

——— ——— II Kings chap. 4.

——— ——— II Kings chap. 5.

——— ——— Proverbs chap. 8.

——— ——— Psalms 20, 25, 90, 116, 121.

——— ——— Psalms 40, 42, 84.

——— *New Testament.* Acts chaps. 1 & 2.

——— ——— Acts chap. 9.

——— ——— I Corinthians chap. 15.

——— ——— II Corinthians chaps. 5 & 6.

——— ——— Hebrews chaps. 11 & 12.

——— ——— John chap. 2.

——— ——— John chap. 4.

——— ——— John chap. 5.

——— ——— John chap. 6.

——— ——— John chap. 7.

——— ——— John chap. 8.

——— ——— John chap. 9.

——— ——— John chap 10.

——— ——— John chap. 11.

——— ——— John chap. 12.

——— ——— John chap. 13.

——— ——— John chap. 18.

——— ——— John chap. 19.

——— ——— John chap. 20.

——— ——— John chap. 21.

——— ——— Luke chap. 1.

——— ——— Luke chap. 2.

——— ——— Luke chap. 11.

——— ——— Luke chap. 15 & Ephesians chap. 2.

——— ——— Luke chap. 18.

——— ——— Luke chap. 24.

——— ——— I Peter chaps. 1 & 2.

——— ——— Romans chaps. 5 & 6.

——— ——— Romans chap. 8.

——— ——— The sermon on the mount —Matthew chaps. 5, 6 & 7.

*Gift of La Roue, Paris, Annexe du Permanent Blind Relief War Fund to the Allies, for the use of the war-blinded.

BULLEN, FRANK THOMAS. The log of a sea waif. 7 vols.

Tells of his first adventures on the deep which he began when less than twelve years of age.—*A. L. A. cat.*

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. In the fog. 2 vols.

A mystery story with a surprising ending.

LONDON, JACK. Tales of the fish patrol. 2 vols.

Exciting stories of the officers of the law and the fishing craft of San Francisco Bay.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, White and yellow; The king of the Greeks; A raid on the oyster pirates; The siege of the Lancashire Queen. Vol. 2, Charley's coup; Demetrios Contos; Yellow handkerchief.

MORNING and evening prayer.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. The order for the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion. American form.

ROBERTS, MORLEY. The madonna of the beech wood and other stories. 2 vols.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, The madonna of the beech wood; The ace of hearts. Vol. 2, The ace of hearts, cont.; The man who lost his likeness.

SHORT quotations for adult beginners.

Compiled by the California State Library.

"TAFFRAIL," *pseud.* Carry on! Naval sketches and stories. 2 vols.

YONGE, CHARLOTTE MARY. The dove in the eagle's nest. 8 vols.

The heroine is carried off by a robber baron. As nurse of his sick daughter and later as wife of his only son she brings peace and goodness into his household.

MAGAZINES.

MOON magazine for July, August and September.

### In New York Point.

BOOKS.

BARRETT, E. BOYD. Strength of will. 2 vols.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The deserted village.

Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON, *1st baron.* The Armada and other poems.

Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

MOORE, THOMAS. Lalla Rookh: selections from Parts 1 and 2 of the Fire worshippers.

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

MURRAY, JOHN O'KANE. The Catholic pioneers of America, vol. 3.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind. Vols. 1 and 2 added previously.

RUSKIN, JOHN. The king of the Golden River.

Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The lady of the lake (condensed).

Duplicate copy. Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

——— Marmion, a tale of Flodden Field, a poem.

Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

TENNYSON, ALFRED, *1st baron.* Enoch Arden.

*Includes*: The lotus eaters, Ulysses, Tithonus.

Gift of Mrs Sophia Craig.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Lectures on the English humorists of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols.

*Contents*: Vol. 1, Swift; Congreve; Addison; Steele. Vol. 2, Prior; Gay; Pope; Hogarth; Smollett; Fielding; Sterne; Goldsmith.

MAGAZINES.

CATHOLIC transcript for July, August and September.

CHRISTIAN record for July and August.

GOSPEL trumpet for July, August and September.

LUX vera for July, August and September.

MATILDA ZIEGLER magazine for July, August and September.

SUNDAY school monthly for July, August and September.

WEEKLY review for July, August and September.

### In Revised Braille, Grade 1½.

Books marked c are printed with contractions.

BOOKS.

BEGINNERS' first reader.

cDAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The boy scout.

A rule of the Boy Scouts is that every member must do some one a good turn every day. Jimmy's good turn for the day was giving his sister ten cents to go to the movies. Then he had to walk to Hunter's Island.

cHAWKES, CLARENCE. The good fight; and a chapter on Pastimes and recreations from Hitting the dark trail.

Clarence Hawkes is a blind naturalist.

"HENRY, O.," *pseud.* *See* PORTER, SYDNEY.

cIRWIN, WALLACE ADMAH. Gasless Sunday.

A humorous story of one man's gasless Sunday in New York.
Gift of the American Brotherhood of Free Reading for the Blind, Los Angeles, Calif.

cJOHNSTON, *Mrs* ANNIE (FELLOWS). In the desert of waiting.

An allegory, telling of the struggles and discouragements of a salt-vender and his final triumph over restrictions and sufferings through faithful service.
Hand copied by and gift of Beatrice Fenner.

*cKLINE, BURTON. The living ghost.

A story.

*cPORTER, SYDNEY ("O. Henry," *pseud.*). Past one at Rooney's.

*c——— The third ingredient.

The third ingredient is an onion that Hetty needs to complete her stew.

*cREEVE, ARTHUR BENJAMIN. The curio shop.

Craig Kennedy finds the murderer of Professor Northrop who had just returned from Mexico with valuable antiques.

*c——— The devil worshippers.

Mysticism is used to cover up an attempted murder. Craig Kennedy saves the victim and exposes the criminal.

*c——— Happy dust.

Craig Kennedy breaks up the traffic in drugs.

SPAULDING, FRANK ELLSWORTH, & BRYCE, KATHARINE TURNER. Aldine first reader. 2 vols.

——— Aldine third reader. 2 vols.

To the teacher—revised by N. G. McIntyre.

TWINKLES, selections.

Hand copied by and gift of the Employment Aid Society for the Blind, Berkeley, Calif.
*Contents*: Short stories about matrimony; The silkworm; Diary of a blade of grass; Funny fancies; Rebellion of Hall; Danger of travel.

VAN SICKLE, JAMES HIXON. Riverside fourth reader. 5 vols.

WITWER, H. C. From baseball to Boches—1st inning.

This story was donated by the Blind Men's Club of New Jersey to the American blinded soldiers and sailors at Baltimore.

## In Ink Print.

THE BEACON for July, August and September.

THE BLIND for July.

THE OUTLOOK for the blind for April.

ST. DUNSTAN'S magazine for June.

---

*Hand copied by and gift of Women Volunteers of Oakland, Calif.

o

49360 12-19 1800

# INDEX.


A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. *See* Redlands . . .
Aberdeen School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Acacia School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Academy of Notre Dame Library. *See* Alameda . . .
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California . . .
Acampo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Acme. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Acton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Adams School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Adin. Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, 610.
Agenda School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Agnew. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Agnews State Hospital Library, 715.
Agricola School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Agua Caliente School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Agua Dulce. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Aguaje School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ahern, Mary Eileen. Overseas Library Service, 160–4.
Ahwahnee. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Air Point School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Alabama. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Alameda. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Academy of Notre Dame Library, 443.
——— California Girls Training Home Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 443.
Alameda County, 44–5, 170–3, 304–5, 442–55.
Alameda County Farm Adviser Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 443.
Alameda County Free Library, 44, 170–3, 304–5, 442–55.
——— Branches. *See* Alameda County.
——— *See also* Special material in Libraries, 152–3.
Alameda County Infirmary Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 443.
Alameda County Jail Branch, Alameda County Free Library, 443.
Alameda County Law Library, 443.
Alameda County Medical Society Library, 443.
Alameda County Teachers' Library, 443.
Alameda. Free Public Library, 304, 443, 444.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Alameda. West End.
——— High School Library, 443.
Alameda School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alamitos School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alamo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Alamo School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Alamorio. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Albany. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alberto School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Alcatraz. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Alder Point. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Alhambra. City High School Library, 550.
——— [Free] Public Library, 314, 550.
Alhambra School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Alhambra Union High School Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Aliso School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Allensworth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alliott, Hector. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana, 182.
Allison-Spring Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Allsebrook, *Miss* Anna. *See* Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 64, *and also* San Diego [Free] Public Library, 65.
Alma. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Almondale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alpaugh. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 777.

Alta School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Alta. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Alta County, 45, 173, 205, 455.
Alta County Law Library, 455.
Alta County Teachers' Library, 455.
Alta Sierra School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Vista School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Altadena. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Loma. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Mesa School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Alta Vista School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Altaville. *See* Amador County Free Library. Branches.
Alton. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Alturas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
Alturas. [Free] Public Library, 610.
——— Modoc Union High School Library, 610.
Alvarado. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alvarado School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Alvina School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Alviso. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Amador County, 45, 173, 205–6, 455–6.
Amador County Free Library, 206, 455.
Amador County Law Library, 456.
Amador County Teachers' Library, 456.
Amboy. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Ambrose School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Amedee School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
American Basin School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
American Can Company. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
American Canyon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
American Library Association, 80, 206, 350, 812.
American Library Association Conference, 80.
——— Library War Service, 160–7, 812.
——— ——— The Khaki University, 165–7.
——— ——— Mare Island, 167.
——— ——— Overseas Library Service, 160–4.
——— ——— Vocational Reading Campaign, 164.
American Patriot School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Amesti. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Amsterdam. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Anaheim. Free Public Library, 322, 623.
——— Union High School Library, 623.
Analy Union High School Library. *See* Sebastopol . . .
Anderson, *Miss* Alice. *See* Trinity County Free Library.
Anderson, *Mrs* G. B. *See* St. Helena [Free] Public Library.
Anderson, *Miss* Mabel. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library.
Anderson Union High School Library, 731.
Anderson Valley Union High School Library. *See* Boonville . . .
Andrew Jackson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Andrus Island School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Angels Camp. Bret Harte Union High School Library, 465.
Angelus Mesa. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Angelus University Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Angiola. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Annandale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Annette. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ano Nuevo Island Light Station. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Antelope Valley Union High School Library. *See* Lancaster . . .
Antioch. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 472.
Anzar School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Apple Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Applegate School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Appling School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Apricot School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.

Aptos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Agua Puerca School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Arbuckle. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Arcade School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Arcadia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Arcadia Balloon School. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Arcata. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 504.
——— Humboldt State Normal School Library, 504–5.
——— Union High School Library, 504.
Arcola School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Arden School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Arena School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Arlight. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Armenian Young Men's Library Club. *See* Fresno . . .
Armijo Union High School Library. *See* Fairfield-Suisun . . .
Armona. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Arnaz School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Arno School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Aromas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Aromitas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo Grande. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 698.
Arroyo Sanitorium. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Arroyo Seco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Artesia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Artois. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Arvin. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ash Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Ashe, *Mrs* Marguerite L. A New Fairy Ring, 286–7.
Ashton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Asilomar. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Askey, *Miss* Hazel E. *See* Plumas County Free Library.
Associated. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Atascadero. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Athlone. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Atkins School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Atlanta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Atolia. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Atwater. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Auberry. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Auburn. Free Public Library, 187, 323, 626.
——— Placer Union High School Library, 626.
Auburn School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
August School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Aurora. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ausaymas School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Auto Rest. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Avalon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Avenal School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Avenue School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Avon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Aylesworth, *Mrs* Jessie C. *See* Hemet [Free] Public Library.
Azalea School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Aztec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Azusa. Citrus Union High School Library, 552.
——— [Free] Public Library, 314–15, 551.
Babcock, *Mrs* Julia G. *See* Kern County Free Library, *and also* Special Material in Libraries, 152–9.
Bacon, *Mrs* Virginia C. *See* Arcata. Humboldt State Normal School Library.
Badger. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Bagdad. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bailey, *Miss* Anne B. *See* San Mateo County Free Library.
Bailey Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Bailey Hill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Bakersfield. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library, 177, 312, 524.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Bakersfield. Childrens, East Bakersfield.
Bald Mountain. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Bald Rock School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Baldwin Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ballard, *Miss* Ellen. *See* Sunnyvale Free Public Library.

Ballard. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley. University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bangor. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Banking Library. *See* San Francisco. San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking. Library of.
Banning. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School District Library, 633.
——— Union High School Library, 633–4.
Banta. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Bard. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Bard School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Barnsdale School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Barnard School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Barmby, *Miss* Mary. *See* Alameda County Free Library, *and also* Special Material in Libraries, 152–3.
Barnes School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Barnett, *Miss* Margaret Adelle. *See* Santa Rosa Free Public Library.
Barnum, *Miss* Verna M. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library.
Barrett. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Barry School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Barstow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Santa Fe Library, 653.
——— Union High School Library, 653.
Barstow Colony. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Barton, *Miss* Laura E. *See* Redwood City Free Public Library.
Barton School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bassett. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bates, *Miss* Zoe. *See* Healdsburg [Free] Public Library.
Bay Point. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Bayliss. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* 266, 268 (illustrations).
Bayliss School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Bayside. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library. *See* Bakersfield . . .
Bear River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bear Valley School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Beardsley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Beaumont. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 634.
——— Library District Library, 325, 634.
Beaver Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Beckwith. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Bedinger, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Bakersfield. Beale Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Beech School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Beegum School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Beeman, *Mrs* Thomas. *See* Imperial County Free Library.
Belden. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Bell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bell Mountain School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bell School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Belle Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Belleview. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bellflower. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Belmont. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Belmont School Library, 701.
Belpassi School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Belridge School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Belvedere. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ben Lomond. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Ben Lomond Library, 337, 726–7.
Bend. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Benicia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 744.
——— High School Library, 745.
Berenda. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Berkeley. Boone's University School Library, 445.
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 445.
——— California School for the Deaf and the Blind [Ink-Print] Library, 445.
——— California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 44, 170, 445.
——— Civil Engineering Association Library, 445.
——— [Free] Public Library, 44, 170, 304, 444–7.

——— ——— Branches. *See* Berkeley, Ashby, Claremont, Hawthorne School, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.
——— Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 445.
——— High School Library, 445.
——— Miss Head's School Library, 445.
——— Newman Club Library, 445.
——— Pacific School of Religion Library, 44, 445.
——— Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 446.
——— San Francisco Microscopical Society Library, 446.
——— University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library, 446.
——— University of California. Boalt Hall of Law Library, 446.
——— University of California. College of Agriculture Library, 446.
——— University of California Library, 44, 170–1, 304, 446.
——— Washington Lower High School Library, 446.
——— Wellesley School Library, 446.
Berry Creek. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Berryessa. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Bethel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Betteravia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Beverly Hills. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bidwells Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Bieber. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bar School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bear Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Big Bend School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Big Creek. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Big Oak Flat. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Big Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 519.
Big Sandy School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Big Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Big Sur. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Adin . . .
Biggs. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 306, 458.
——— Union High School Library, 458.
Bigley, *Miss* Winifred H. *See* Merced County Free Library, *and* Merced Free Public Library, *and also* Special Material in Libraries, 156–7.
Binghamton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Biola School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Bird Flat School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Bishop, William Warner. Vocational Reading Campaign, 164.
Bishop. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 520.
Bitterwater School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Black Butte School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Black Mountain School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Blacks. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Blairsden. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Blake School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Blanchard Flat School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Blanco School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Blind, Books for. *See* California State Library, *and* Berkeley, California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library, *and also* San Francisco. San Francisco Association for the Blind.
Blochman. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Blocksburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Bloomfield. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Bloomington. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Blue Bird Library. *See* Loomis . . .
Blue Lake. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Blythe. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, 634.
——— Public Library, 188.
B'nai B'rith Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Boalt Hall of Law Library. *See* Berkeley, University of California . . .
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of.
Boggs School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Bogus School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Bohemian Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bonita. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.

Bonita School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Bonita Union High School Library. *See* Lordsburg . . .
Bonsall. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Booker School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Boone's University School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Boonville. Anderson Valley Union High School Library, 602.
Borel Club. Edison Power Company Camp. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Borosolvay. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Bostonia. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 668.
Boulder Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 727.
Boulevard. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Bowerbank School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Bowles. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Bowman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Bradley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Braly School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Brawley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 513.
Bray. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Breen, *Miss* Adelaide. *See* San Juan Bautista Free Public Library.
Brentwood. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Liberty Union High School Library, 473.
Bret Harte Union High School Library. *See* Angels Camp . . .
Brewitt, *Miss* Theodora R. *See* Alhambra [Free] Public Library.
Bri[illegible]. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible]. *See* Mono County.
Br[illegible] School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible]. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible], Mrs Dora R. *See* Chino Free Public Library.
Br[illegible] District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible]. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible]. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible], H. D. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library.
Br[illegible] District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible]. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] M. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. [illegible] Library.
Br[illegible] Mary. *See* San Leandro Free Public Library.
Br[illegible]. *See* Long Beach [Free] Public Library.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacra[illegible] Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. [illegible]
Br[illegible] District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free [illegible]
Br[illegible]
Br[illegible] 264–74.
Br[illegible] County Free Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] Library. Branches.
Br[illegible] Library.
Br[illegible] Branches, *and also* Santa Clara [illegible]

Burbank Union High School Library, 553.
Burke, *Miss* Kathryn. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library.
Burlingame. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 333, 701–2.
Burnett School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Burnt Ranch. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Burr Valley. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Burrel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Burrey, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Ukiah Free Public Library.
Burton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Butte City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Butte County, 45, 173, 306, 456–65.
Butte County Free Library, 45, 173, 306, 456–65.
——— Branches. *See* Butte County.
Butte County Law Library, 457.
Butte County Teachers' Library, 457.
Butte Creek School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Butte School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Buttonwillow. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Byron. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Cabazon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Cache Creek School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library Branches.
Cacheville School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cachil Dehe School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Cadenasso School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cahuilla School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Cajon School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Calabasas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Calavera School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Calaveras County, 45, 173, 306, 465–6.
Calaveras County Law Library, 465.
Calaveras County Teachers' Library, 465.
Calaveras School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Calaveras Union High School Library. *See* San Andreas . . .
Calexico. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 311, 513.
——— Union High School Library, 513.
Caliente. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Area, Population, 44, 170, 304, 444.
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries.
California County Librarians' Convention. *See* County Free Libraries . . .
California Development Board Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Genealogical Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California George Junior Republic. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
California Girls' Training Home Branch, Alameda County Free Library. *See* Alameda . . .
California Libraries, 44–75, 170–201, 304–45, 414–807.
California Library Association, 82–3, 207–10, 352–5, 813.
——— Annual Meeting. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual.
——— Committees, 82, 207, 352, 813.
——— Convention of, Del Monte, June 10–13, 1919, by Cornelia D. Provines, 275–7.
——— Districts, 82, 207, 352, 813.
——— Meeting, Annual, 208, 275, 352.
——— ——— First District, 352.
——— ——— Second District, 208–9.
——— ——— Third District, 353–4.
——— ——— Fourth District, 354.
——— ——— Sixth District, 209–10.
——— ——— Ninth District, 354–5.
——— Officers, 82, 207, 352, 813.
——— Officers, District and Districts, 82–3, 207–8, 813.
——— Officers, Trustees Section, 82, 207, 352, 813.
——— Trustees Section. *See* ——— Officers, Trustees Section.
California Library Schools. *See* Library Schools.
California, Map of . . . 42, 168, 302, 412.
California Polytechnic School Library. *See* San Luis Obispo . . .
California School for the Deaf and the Blind Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School Library Association, 80, 206, 351, 812.

California School of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
California School of Mechanical Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles. California Society Sons of the Revolution and . . .
California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
California State Fair. *See* The State Library Exhibit at . . . 6–13.
California State Library, 86–138, 213–61, 358–409, 816–65.
——— Accessions, Recent. *See* ——— Recent Accessions.
——— Books for the Blind Added, 136–8, 257–61, 408–409, 860–5.
——— Books for the Blind Department, 89–90, 217–8, 362–3, 820–4.
——— Building (New), Main Facade, 263.
——— California Department, 88–9, 215–7, 360–2, 818–20.
——— Catalog Department, 88, 215, 360, 818.
——— City Publications Received, 135, 256–7, 403, 860.
——— Documents Department, 87, 214–5, 359–60, 817–8.
——— Law Department, 87, 214, 359, 817.
——— Library Hours, 87, 214, 359, 816.
——— Recent Accessions, 93–131, 220–51, 336–99, 826–54.
——— Reference Department, 87–8, 215, 360, 818.
——— School, 90–2, 218–19, 363–5, 824–6.
——— ——— Alumni Association, 80, 206, 351, 812.
——— ———, Class of 1919, 92, 219.
——— ———, Class of 1920, 825.
——— ———, Graduates, 91–2, 218–9, 364–5, 824–5.
——— ——— News Items, 92, 219, 365, 825.
——— Staff, 86, 213, 358, 816.
——— ——— News Items, 86–7, 213–4, 358–9, 816–7.
——— State Publications Received, 131–5, 251–6, 399–403, 855–9.
——— Sutro Branch, 66, 92, 193, 219, 331, 365, 825.
——— Trustees, 86, 213, 358, 816.
California State . . . *See also* entries under State.
Calipatria. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Calistoga. Free Public Library, 621.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 621.
Calla. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Callahans. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. *See* Anaheim [Free] Public Library.
Calorita School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Calumet. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Calumet School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Calvert, *Miss* Elizabeth. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library, 187.
Calwa City. Santa Fe Reading Room, 483.
Calwa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Camarillo. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Cambrian School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Fraser. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Fremont. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Fremont Library, 196, 702.
Camp John H. Beacon. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Kearny Library, 668.
Camp Lowell. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Camp McArthur. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Camp Meeker Free Library, 339, 750.
Camp West Fork. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Campbell. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 716.
Campo. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Canal School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Cañon School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Canright School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cantua School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Capay. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Capay School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Capitola. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cardiff. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Careaga School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Carlotta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Carlsbad. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.

Carmel. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 613.
Carmelo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Carmenita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Carmichael School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Carnadero School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Carnegie Buildings: Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Berkeley, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, Eagle Rock, East San Diego, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hermosa Beach, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Hollywood, North East, San Pedro, Vermont Square and Vernon Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Free, Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (Public and East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public and Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Visalia, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Watts, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.
Carneros School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Carpinteria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 707.
Carquinez School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Carroll, *Miss* Ethel. *See* Oxnard [Free] Public Library.
Carroll. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Carrolton School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Cartago. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Cartago School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Caruthers. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 483.
Casa Verdugo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Casey, *Miss* Charlotte. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Public School Library.
Casitas School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Casmalia. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Casserly. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cassidy, *Miss* Sara Frances. *See* Petaluma [Free] Public Library.
Castaic. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Castle. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Castle Peak School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Castle Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Castro Hill. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Castroville. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Catalina School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cathedral High School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Cathedral Oaks School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Catholic Library. *See* Sacramento . . . *and also* Weaverville . . .
Caution. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Cave Gulch. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cedar Park School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Cedarville. Surprise Valley Union High School Library, 610.
Cedarville School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
Celite. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cement. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Center Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Center School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Centerville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— Washington High School Library, 447.
Centinela School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Central. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Central House. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.

Central School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Central Union High School Library. *See* El Centro . . .
Ceres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 753.
Cerritos School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cerro Gordo. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Chaffey Union High School Library. *See* Ontario . . .
Chalfant. *Miss* Bessie. *See* Inyo County Free Library.
Chalon. *Miss* Arella M. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Chapmantown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Charleston School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Charter Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cherokee School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Cherry Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Chester. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Chico. [Free] Public Library, 306, 478–9.
——— High School Library, 459.
——— State Normal School Library, 45, 306, 459.
Chico Vecino. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Chiquito School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Chilcoot. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Child Welfare. Bibliography, by Tillie de Bernardi, 24–40.
Chinese Camp. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Chinese Public Library of Central California. *See* Fresno . . .
Chinese Reading Society Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Chino. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 654–5.
——— High School Library, 655.
Cholame School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Chowchilla. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 595.
Christian Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Chrome. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Chula Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 328, 669.
Chualar. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Cienega School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Cima. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Citrona Park School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Citrus Cove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Citrus Union High School Library. *See* Azusa . . .
City Creek School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Civil Engineering Association Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Cla-Mar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Claremont. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 554.
——— Pomona College Library, 315, 554.
Claremont School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Clark, George T. *See* Stanford University. Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Clarksburg. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Claus. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Clay. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Clay School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Clayton. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Clayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Clear Creek. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Clear Lake Union High School Library. *See* Lakeport . . .
Clear Springs School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Clearwater. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Clegg, *Miss* Lola A. *See* Redondo [Free] Public Library.
Clements. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Cleveland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Clio. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Clipper Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Clover Flats School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Clover School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Cloverdale. Free Public Library, 750.
——— Union High School Library, 750.

Clovis. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 484.
Coachella. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Coachella Valley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 634.
Coalinga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School District Library, 174, 308–9, 484.
——— Union High School Library, 484.
Coarse Gold. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Coburn School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Coddington, *Miss* May. *See* San Bernardino Free Public Library.
Codora. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Coffee Club Library. *See* San Jose . . . *and also* Stockton . . .
Coffee Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Coffin, *Miss* Helen. *See* Corona [Free] Public Library.
Coffinberry, *Mrs* J. B. *See* South San Francisco Free Public Library.
Cogswell Polytechnical College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Coho School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Cold Springs School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cole Creek School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Cole School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Collar, Ida R. *See* Chula Vista [Free] Public Library.
College City. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Pierce Joint Union High School Library, 467.
College Notre Dame Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College of the Holy Names Library. *See* Oakland . . .
College of the Pacific Library. *See* San Jose . . .
College Park School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
College School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Collins School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Colony School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Colorado School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Colton. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 327, 655–6.
——— High School Library, 656.
Columbia. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Columbine School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Columbus School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Colusa. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Colusa County, 46, 173, 307, 466–70.
Colusa County Free Library, 46, 307, 466–70.
——— Branches. *See* Colusa County.
Colusa County Law Library, 466.
Colusa County Teachers' Library, 466.
Colusa. Free Public Library, 307, 468.
Colusa Grammar School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 468.
Citrus Experiment Station Library. *See* Riverside . . .
Colyer Springs. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Commercial College Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Commonwealth Club of California Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Compton. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 554.
Conaway Farms. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Concepcion. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Concord. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Farm Bureau Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 473.
——— Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 473–4.
Concow School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Cone School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Conejo. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Confidence. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Conley High School Library. *See* Taft . . .
Constantia School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Contra Costa County, 46, 173–4, 307–8, 471–79.
Contra Costa County Farm Bureau Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 471–2.
Contra Costa County Free Library, 46, 173–4, 307–8, 471–9.
——— Branches. *See* Contra Costa County.
Contra Costa County Jail Branch, Contra Costa County Free Library, 472.
Contra Costa County Law Library, 472.
Contra Costa County Teachers' Library, 472.

Convention of the California Library Association, Del Monte, June 10–13, 1919, by Cornelia D. Provines, 275–7.
Cooper, Everett. *See* Escondido [Free] Public Library.
Cooper, *Miss* May. *See* San Rafael [Free] Public Library.
Cooper School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Copco. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Copper. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Corcoran. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 535.
Cordelia. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cornell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Corner School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Corning. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 198–9, 340, 764.
——— Union High School Library, 199, 764.
Corona. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 325, 634–5.
——— High School Library, 635.
Coronado Beach [Free] Public Library, 64, 328, 669.
Coronado High School Library, 669.
Corralitos. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Cortina School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Cosumne. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Cotati Free Library, 750.
Cottonwood School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Coulter, *Miss* Mabel. *See* San Benito County Free Library.
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo.
——— California County Librarians' Convention. *See* County Library Convention.
——— List of Counties Having, 43, 169, 303, 413.
——— Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 168, 302, 412.
County Library Convention, February 8–11, 1919, by Eleanor Hitt, 139–51.
Courtland. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 641.
Covelo. Round Valley Union High School Library, 602.
Covina. [Free] Public Library, 315, 554–5.
——— Union High School Library, 555.
Cowan, *Miss* Nellie. *See* Yreka Free Public Library.
Cowell. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Cox's Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Coyote. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Craghill School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Cram School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Crane, *Miss* Belle. *See* Colusa Free Public Library.
Crawford, *Miss* I. M. *See* San Mateo Free Public Library.
Creelman, *Mrs* Elizabeth. *See* Hayward [Free] Public Library.
Crescent City [Free] Public Library, 479.
Crescent Island School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Crescent Mills. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Crescent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Crescenta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cressey. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Crestline. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Crews, Anne L. *See* Monrovia [Free] Public Library.
Crockett. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— John Swett High School Library, 474.
Cross Creek School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Crossroads School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Crows Landing. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Crystal School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Cucamonga. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Cuddeback School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Culver, *Miss* Essae M. *See* Butte County Free Library, *and also* Special Material in Libraries, 154–5.

Culver City. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Cummings Valley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Cunningham Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Cunningham School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Cupertino. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Currey School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Curtis Creek School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Curtiss, *Miss* Helena F. *See* Azusa [Free] Public Library.
Cushing, Charles H. *See* Tropico Branch, Glendale [Free] Public Library.
Cutler. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyama. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Cuyamaca Union High School Library. *See* Santa Ysabel. Julian Union High School Library.
Daggett. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Dairyland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Dairyville. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Dakota School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dale, Mary. Notes from a Base Hospital Library, 1–5.
Dallas School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Daly City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Danford, *Mrs* J. C. *See* Glendale [Free] Public Library.
Daniels, Joseph F. *See* Riverside [Free] Public Library, *and also* Riverside County Free Library.
Danville. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, 474.
Darwin. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Date School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Davies Mill. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Davis. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 201, 801.
Davis Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Davis School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Davis University Farm School Library, 201, 801.
Davison, *Mrs* H. P. *See* San Diego Free Public Library.
Dayton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free] Public Library. *See* Santa Paula . . .
Death Valley. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Death Valley Junction. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
de Bernardi, Tillie. Child Welfare, Bibliography, 24–40.
Decker. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Decoto. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Decoto School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Dedrick. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Deep Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Deepwell School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Deer Flat School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Deering, James H. *See* San Francisco Law Library.
De Ford, *Miss* Estella. *See* Tehama County Free Library.
Dehesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Delano. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 526.
De La Salle Institute Library. *See* Martinez . . .
Delevan School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Del Mar. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Delhi. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Del Monte School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Del Norte County, 47, 174, 308, 479.
Del Norte County High School Library, 479.
Del Norte County Law Library, 479.
Del Norte County Teachers' Library, 479.
Del Norte School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Del Paso Heights. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Del Rey. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Del Rosa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Delta View School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
De Luz. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Den School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Denair. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 754.
Dennis, *Miss* Orilie V. *See* Placerville Free Public Library.

Dentz School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Denver. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Department, Research. *See* California State Library. Reference Department, 215.
Dentistry Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cecil Library. *and also* San Francisco. University of California. College of Dentistry Library.
Denverton School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
De Sabla. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Descanso. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Desert. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Deseret. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
DeWolf School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Diablo Grande School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Diaz School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Dibble Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Diboll. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Dillon School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Dills, *Miss* Clara B. *See* Solano County Free Library.
Dinuba. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 778.
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 76–81, 202–6, 346–51, 808–812.
Directory Library. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles City Directory Library. *and* Oakland. Oakland Directory Library. *and* Sacramento . . . *and* San Diego . . . *and also* San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library.
District Court of Appeal Library. *See* Los Angeles . . . *and* Sacramento . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Dixie Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Dixieland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Dixieland School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Dixon. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 746.
——— Union High School District Library, 338, 746.
——— Union High School Library, 746.
Dobbyn School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Documents. *See* State Publications.
Doheny School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Dome. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Domine, *Mrs* Lillian. *See* Cloverdale Free Public Library.
Dominguez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Dominican College Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Domino. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Dool, *Mrs* H. C. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library, 625.
Doom, *Miss* Frances. *See* Grass Valley [Free] Public Library.
Dorris. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Dos Palos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 605.
——— Union High School Library, 606.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Douglas City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Douglas School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Downey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library, 555.
Downieville. *See* Sierra County.
Doyle, *Miss* L. Gertrude. *See* Vallejo [Free] Public Library.
Doyle. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Doyle School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Drake, *Miss* Jeannette M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library.
Dry Creek. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Dry Creek School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Dry Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Duarte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Dublin. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Ducor. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Duke School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dulzura. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Duncan School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Dunkard School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dunlap. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Dunnigan. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Dunsmuir. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 734.
——— Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library, 734.

Durham. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Dyerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Eagle Rock. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 315, 555–6.
Eagle School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Earlimart. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East Fork School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
East Gridley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
East Lynne. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
East Orange Cove School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
East San Diego. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
East San Pasqual School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
East Vale School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Easterby School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Eastin School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Easton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 485.
Eastside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Echo Mountain. Lowe Observatory Library, 52.
Eckhardt, *Miss* Etta. *See* Monterey Free Public Library.
Eden Vale School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Edendale. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Edgemont. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Edgewood. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Edison Power Plant. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Edison School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Eel Rock. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Elbow Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
El Cajon Valley Union High School Library, 671.
El Capitan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
El Centro. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Central Union High School Library, 514.
——— [Free] Public Library, 312, 514.
El Cerrito. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Elda. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Elder Creek School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Elderwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
El Dorado County, 47, 174, 308, 480.
El Dorado County High School Library, 480.
El Dorado County Law Library, 480.
El Dorado County Teachers' Library, 480.
Eldridge. Sonoma State Home Library, 750.
Elim Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Eliseo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Elk Creek. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Elk Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 642.
Elkhorn School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Elkins. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Elliott School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Ellis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Elm School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
Elmira. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
El Mirage. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
El Monte. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 556.
El Nido. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
El Rio. *See* Ventura County.
El Segundo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Elsinore. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 635.
——— Union High School Library, 635.
Elverta. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Emerald School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Emeryville. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Emeryville School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.

Emigrant School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Empire. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Empire School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Encinal. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Encinal School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Encinitas. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Engel Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Ensign School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Enterprise. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Enterprise School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Erie School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Escalon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Eschscholtzia School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Escondido. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 329, 671.
——— High School Library, 671.
Esparto. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 802.
Esperanza. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Essex School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Ethanac. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Etiwanda. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Etna. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 734–5.
——— Union High School Library, 735.
Ettersburg. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Eucalyptus School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Eureka. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 310, 506.
——— High School Library, 506.
Eureka School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Evans, *Miss* Helen. *See* San Jose. State Normal School Library.
Evansville School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Evergreen. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Excelsior School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Excelsior Union High School Library. *See* Norwalk . . .
Exeter. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and* 265 (illustration).
——— Union High School Library, 779.
Fairoaks. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— San Juan Union High School Library, 642.
Fairacres. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfax School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fairfield-Suisun. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Armijo Union High School Library, 746.
Fairmead. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fairmont. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Fairview. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Fairview School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Falk. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fall Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fall River Joint Union High School Library. *See* McArthur . . .
Fallbrook. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 671.
Falls School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Fargo, *Miss* Elizabeth H. *See* Los Angeles. Southern Branch of the University of California Library.
Farmdale School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.

Farmer School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Farmers' Club Library. *See* Ukiah . . .
Farmersville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Farmington. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Farquhar School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Faulder, *Mrs* Henrietta M. *See* Covina [Free] Public Library.
Fellows. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Felton. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Ferguson, Milton J. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* Board of Library Examiners, *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* "A Quail a Day," 278–85.
Fern School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Ferndale. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 310–11, 506–7.
——— Union High School Library, 507.
Ferris, *Miss* Agnes. *See* El Centro [Free] Public Library.
Ferris, *Miss* Katharine Post. *See* Glenn County Free Library.
Field, *Miss* Clara C. *See* Orange Free Public Library.
Fieldbrook School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Field's Landing. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fillmore. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 794.
Fink School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fink Smith Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 486.
Finley Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Finnish Library. *See* Rocklin . . .
Firebaugh School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
First Aid Circulars. *See* Circulars, First Aid.
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Flinn Springs. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Floral School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Florence. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Florence School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Flores School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Florin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Floyd Joint School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Floyd School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Flume School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Foley, *Miss* Kate M., Home and Library Teacher of the Blind. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and also* Prevention of Blindness and Conservation of Vision in Adults and Children, 14–23.
Folsom. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Folsom State Prison Library. *See* Represa . . .
Fontana. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Foothill School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Forbestown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Forest School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork . . .
Forks School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Bragg. [Free] Public Library, 602.
——— Union High School Library, 602.
Fort Jones. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Sage School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Seward. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fort Yuma School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Fortuna. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 507.
Fortuna School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Foster. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Fowler. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 486.
Fox Springs. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Francis W. Parker School Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Franey, *Miss* Helen. *See* Willows Free Public Library.
Franklin. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Franklin High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Franklin School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Frazer School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Freeman School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.

Freeport. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Fremont. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Fremont School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
French Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 122, 851.
French Camp. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
French Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
French Library. *See* San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la).
Freshwater School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 486.
——— California Field Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 486.
——— Chinese Public Library of Central California, 486.
Fresno Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno County, 47–8, 174–5, 308–9, 480–97.
Fresno County Farm Adviser Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 481.
Fresno County Free Library, 47–8, 174–5, 308–9, 480–97.
——— Branches. *See* Fresno County.
Fresno County Hospital, Tubercular Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 481.
Fresno County Law Library, 481.
Fresno County Teachers' Library, 481.
Fresno Flats. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Fresno. High School Library, 486.
Fresno. State Normal School Library, 487.
Friant. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitland. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitland School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitridge. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitvale. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Fruitvale School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Fruto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Fullerton. [Free] Public Library, 322–3, 623–4.
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 59, 624.
Gabilan School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Gaither School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Galantiere, Lewis. The Khaki University, 165–7.
Gallatin. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Galt. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 643.
Galvin, *Miss* Mary Ellen. *See* National City Free Public Library.
Gambetta School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gamble, *Mrs* Margaret. *See* Watts Free Public Library.
Gano, *Mrs* Satira. *See* Paso Robles Free Public Library.
Garberville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Gardena High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Gardiner, *Mrs* Blanche A. *See* Eagle Rock [Free] Public Library.
Gardner, *Miss* Alice. *See* Red Bluff. Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library.
Garey School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Garvey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Gaviota. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Gaynor, *Miss* May S. *See* Arcata Free Public Library.
Gazelle. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Gazelle Mountain. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Genesee. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles. University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
George Thacher Memorial Free Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Georgeson School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Gerber. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
German School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Gervais, *Mrs* Mary T. *See* Burlingame [Free] Public Library.
Geyserville Union High School Library, 750.
Giant. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Giant Forest. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Gibson. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Gifford, *Miss* Harriet. *See* Glendora [Free] Public Library.
Gill School District. *See* Fresno County Library. Branches.
Gillis, *Miss* Mabel R. *See* California State Library. Staff.

Gilroy. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 336, 717.
——— High School Library, 717.
Girls' Collegiate School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Girls' High School Library *See* San Francisco . . .
Glade School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Glamis. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Gleason, *Miss* Celia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library.
Gleason. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Glen Valley School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Glenavon. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Glendale. [Free] Public Library, 315, 557.
——— Branch. *See* Glendale. Tropico.
Glendale School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Glendale Union High School Library, 558.
Glendora. [Free] Public Library, 52.
Glenn. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Glenn County, 48, 175, 309–10, 497–502.
Glenn County Free Library, 48, 175, 309–10, 497–502.
——— Branches. *See* Glenn County.
Glenn County High School Library, 498.
Glenn County Law Library, 498.
Glenn County Teachers' Library, 498.
Glennville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Glock, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Madera County Free Library.
Glorietta School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Goffs. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Goleta. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Gomer School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Gonzales. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 614.
Good Hope School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Good Templars' Home. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Goodman [Free Public] Library. *See* Napa . . .
Gorda. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Gordon. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Gordon School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gosford. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Goshen. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Grace Church Branch, Fresno County Free Library, 486.
Grafton. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Grafton School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Graham. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Grand Island School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Grand View School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Grangeville. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Granite School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Grant. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Grant School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Granville School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Grapevine. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Grass Valley. [Free] Pubile Library, 322, 622.
——— High School Library, 623.
Grass Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Grasshopper Valley. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Graton W. C. T. U. Library, 750.
Gratton School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Gravel Range School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Graves, Francis B. *See* San Francisco. Mechanics-Mercantile Library.
Gray Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Green School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Green Springs School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Green Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Green Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Greene, Charles S. *See* Oakland Free [Public] Library.
Greenfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Greenfield School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Greenhorn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.

Greenleaf School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Greenview. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Greenville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Greersburg School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Grenada. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Gridley. See Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 306, 460–1.
——— Union High School Library, 461.
Grimes. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Grindstone School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Grizzly Bluff School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Grizzly Island. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Groveland. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Grub Gulch. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Gruver. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Guadalupe. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Guasti. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Guatay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Guinda. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Gustine. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 606.
Hacienda School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hadden, *Miss* Anne. *See* Monterey County Free Library.
Halcyon. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Half Moon Bay. *See* San Mateo County Library. Branches.
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 702.
Hall's Valley School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hamburg. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hames Valley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Hamilton City. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Hamilton School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 500.
Hamlin School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Hamlin School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hammond. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Hanford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 51, 178, 313–4, 537.
——— Union High School Library, 537.
Hanover School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hansen Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Happy Camp. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Happy Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hardwick. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Harmony School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Harmony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Harp, *Miss* Myrtle E. *See* Livermore Free [Public] Library.
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake . . .
Harris School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library Branches.
Harris, *Miss* Jessie A. *See* Whittier Free Public Library.
Harts Mills. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Harvard Military School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hastings College of Law Library. *See* San Francisco. University of California . . .
Hatch, *Mrs* D. W. *See* Imperial [Free] Public Library.
Hatch, *Miss* Margaret. *See* Sutter County Free Library.
Havilah. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkeye School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins' Bar School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkins School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Hawkinsville School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hawthorne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hay Fork. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hayden Hill School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Hayfork Valley Union School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hayter, *Miss* Dolla M. *See* Roseville [Free] Public Library.
Hayward, *Miss* Celia A. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library.
Hayward. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 304, 448.
Hayward. Union High School Library, 448.
Hazel Dell School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Headquarters School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.

Heald's Business College Library. *See* Long Beach . . .
Healdsburg. Carnegie [Free] Public Library, 339, 750.
——— High School Library, 751.
Heber. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Hedger School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Helendale. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Hemet. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 188, 325, 635–6.
——— Union High School Library, 636.
Henry Pierce Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Henshall, *Mrs* May Dexter, School Library Organizer. *See* California State Library. Staff, *and* The State Library Exhibit at the California State Fair, and the Oakland Land Show (article), 6–13.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. *See* Red Bluff . . .
Hercules. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Hermosa Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Herndon. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Herrman, *Miss* Jennie. *See* San Diego County Free Library.
Hesperia. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Hesperia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Hester Creek. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hester School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hetten Valley School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hickman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Hicks. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Higgins School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
High School of Commerce Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Highgrove. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Highland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library District Library, 327, 658.
Highland School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Highline School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Highway School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Hill, *Mrs* J. T. *See* Rocklin Free Public Library.
Hill. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Hillsborough. Free Public Library, 334.
Hillsdale School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Hilmar Colony Union High School Library. *See* Irwin . . .
Hilmar School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Hilt. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hinkley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Historical Society of Southern California Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Hitchcock Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Hitt, *Miss* Eleanor. *See* Yolo County Free Library, *and* County Library Convention, February 8–11, 1919, 140–51.
Hoaglin. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hollister. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 62, 327, 649.
Hollywood High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Holman, Mildred M. *See* San Francisco. State Normal School Library.
Holmes. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Holroyd, *Miss* Edna. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library.
Holtville. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 515.
Holy Rosary Academy Library. *See* Woodland . . .
Home Demonstrator. *See* San Diego.
Home School District. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Homestead. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Homestead School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Honby. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Honcut. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Honda School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Dew School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Lake School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Honey Springs School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Honolulu School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hooker. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hooper School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hope. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.

Hope School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Hopetown. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hopewell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hopland Union High School Library, 602.
Horace Mann School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hornbrook. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Horr's Ranch School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Horse Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hot Springs. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Hot Springs School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Houghton School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Houlahan, *Miss* May. *See* Benicia Free Public Library.
Houston School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Hovey Gulch School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Howard School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Howell School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hueneme School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Hughson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 755.
Humboldt County, 48–9, 175–6, 310–1, 502–11.
Humboldt County Free Library, 48–9, 175–6, 310–1, 502–11.
——— Branches. *See* Humboldt County.
Humboldt County Law Library, 503.
Humboldt County Teachers' Library, 503–4.
Humboldt Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Humboldt State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . .
Humbug School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Hume. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, First. *See* San Francisco . . .
Hunter. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Hunter School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Huntington, *Miss* Stella. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library.
Huntington Beach. [Free] Public Library, 59, 186–7, 323, 624.
——— Union High School Library, 624.
Huntington Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 559.
Hurleton. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Huron. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Hutchinson, *Miss* Leta. *See* Dixon Union High School District Library.
Huyck School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Hyampom. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Hyde Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Hydesville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Iaqua. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Illinois School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Immaculate Heart College Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Imperial. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Imperial Beach. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Imperial County, 49, 176–7, 311–2, 511–8.
Imperial County Free Library, 49, 176–7, 311–2, 511–8.
——— Branches. *See* Imperial County.
Imperial County Law Library, 512.
Imperial County Teachers' Library, 512.
Imperial [Free] Public Library, 515–6.
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 49, 516.
Independence. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 520.
Independence School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Independent. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library. *See* Westminster . . .
Independent School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Creek. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Falls School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Mission. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Indian Valley School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Indio. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Inglewood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 559–60.
Ingomar. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.

International. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Inyo County, 49–50, 177, 312, 519–22.
Inyo County Free Library, 49–50, 177, 312, 519–22.
——— Branches. *See* Inyo County.
Inyo County Teachers' Library, 519.
Inyokern. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ione Union High School Library, 456.
Iowa School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Iron House. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Irving School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Irvington. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Irvington School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Irwin. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Hilmar Colony Union High School Library, 607.
Irwindale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Isabella. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Island. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Island Mountain. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Island School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Isleton. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Ivanhoe School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ivanpah. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Jacinto. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Jack Boyd Club Library. *See* Ojai . . .
Jack London Memorial Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 456.
Jackson School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Jacksonville School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Jacobs School District. *See* Kings County Free Free Library. Branches.
Jacobus, *Miss* Sarah M. *See* Pomona [Free] Public Library.
Jacumba. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Jamacha. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
James Hugh Wise Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Jamesburg. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Jamestown. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Jamul. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Janes School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Janesville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Japanese Library. *See* San Francisco. Sturge Library.
Japatul School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Jasmine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Jasper School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Jefferson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Jefferson School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Jelly's Ferry School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Jenkins, *Miss* Belle M. *See* Watsonville [Free] Public Library.
Jennings School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Jersey. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Jewish Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Joeckel, Carlton B. *See* Berkeley [Free] Public Library.
John C. Fremont High School Library, The. *See* Oakland . . .
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
John Swett Union High School Library. *See* Crockett . . .
Johnston School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Johnstonville School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Johnsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Joiner School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Jonata School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Jones, *Miss* Elizabeth S. *See* Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library.
Jordan School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Julian. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Cuyamaca Union High School Library, 672.
Junction City. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.

Junction School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Juniper School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Jurupa Heights School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko. *See* Oakland . . .
Kanawha. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Kanawha School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Kaweah. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Kearney School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Keddie. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Keeler. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Keenbrook. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Keene. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Keith, *Mrs* Nellie E. *See* South Pasadena Free Public Library.
Kellogg, *Mrs* E. L. *See* San Luis Obispo Free Public Library.
Kelseyville Free Library, 340.
Kelso. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Kendal, H. A. *See* Eureka [Free] Public Library.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys. *See* Ojai . . .
Kerman. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 489.
Kern County, 50–1, 177, 312–3, 522–33.
Kern County Farm Adviser's Branch, Kern County Free Library, 523.
Kern County Free Library, 50–1, 177, 312–3, 522–33.
——— Branches. *See* Kern County.
——— *See also* A new fairy ring, 286–7, *and* Special material in libraries, 155–6.
Kern County Law Library, 523.
Kern County Teachers' Library, 523.
Kern County Union High School Library, 523.
Kernville. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Kerto Employees Club. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Keyes. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
The Khaki University, by Lewis Galantiere, 165–7.
Kidder Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Kiddies Camp. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
King City. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 615.
——— Union High School Library, 615.
King School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Kings County, 51, 177–8, 313–4, 533–40.
Kings County Farm Adviser Branch, Kings County Free Library, 534.
Kings County Free Library, 51, 177–8, 313–4, 533–40.
——— Branches. *See* Kings County.
Kings County Horticultural Commissioner Branch, Kings County Free Library, 534.
Kings County Law Library, 535.
Kings County Teachers' Library, 535.
Kings River. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Kings River School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Kings School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Kingsburg. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 174, 489.
Kinney School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Kirchman, *Miss* Alice. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library.
Kirk. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Kirkwood. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Klamath City School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Klamath School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Knights Ferry. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Knights School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Knightsen. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Knowles. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Korbel. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Kramer. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Krauth, *Mrs* Marcella H. *See* Alameda Free Public Library.
Kriechbaum, *Mrs* Madeline. *See* Auburn Free Public Library.
Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Kunkle School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Kutner Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
La Ballona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Cañada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.

La Crescenta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ladoga. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Lafayette. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Lafayette School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Lagoon School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
La Grange. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
La Grange School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Laguna. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Laguna School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Lagunita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
La Jolla Library Association Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Lake County, 51, 178, 314, 540–1.
Lake County Teachers' Library, 540.
Lake School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lake View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lakeport. Clear Lake Union High School Library, 541.
——— [Free] Public Library, 314, 540–1.
Lakeside. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— Riverview Union High School Library, 673.
Lakeside School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Modoc County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Lakeview School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
La Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lamanda Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Mesa School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
La Mirada. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Motte. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lancaster. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Antelope Valley Union High School Library, 561.
Landers School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Landis, *Mrs* Bertha C. *See* Lincoln Free Public Library.
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lane's Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lanfair. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lang. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lankershim. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lantana School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
La Panza. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
La Patera School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
La Porte. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
La Presa School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
La Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Larkin School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Larkin Valley. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Larkspur Free Library, 600.
La Salle Parochial School Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Las Cruces School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Las Lomitas School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Las Plumas. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Las Posas School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Lassen. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Lassen Butte School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Lassen County, 51–2, 178–9, 314, 541–7.
Lassen County Free Library, 51–2, 178–9, 314, 541–7.
——— Branches. *See* Lassen County.
Lassen County High School Library, 542.
Lassen County Hospital Branch, Lassen County Free Library, 542.
Lassen County Law Library, 542.
Lassen County Teachers' Library, 542.
Lassen School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Last Chance School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Las Virgines. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.

Lathrop. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Laton. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 489.
——— Library, 309, 489.
Laugenour School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Laurel. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Laurel Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Verne. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Bonita Union High School Library, 561.
La Verne School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Lavin, *Miss* Pearl G. *See* Gilroy [Free] Public Library.
La Vina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
La Vina School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Law Libraries. *See* Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Mendocino, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Nevada, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo and Yuba County Law Libraries, *and* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento, *and* U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco, *and* Los Angeles, Southwestern University School of Law Library, University of Southern California, College of Law Library; San Francisco, Mills Building Law Library, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, San Francisco Bar Association Library, San Francisco Law Library, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, Supreme Court Library, United Railroads of San Francisco Library; San Jose, San Jose Law Library; California State Library Law Department, *and also* the Law Department of University of California Library and Leland Stanford Junior University Library.
Lawndale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library.
Ledge. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lee School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Leesville. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Leffingwell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Legislation of the 1919 California Legislature, by Joseph H. Quire, 288–301.
Legislative Reference Librarian. *See* California State Library. Staff.
Le Grand. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 57–8, 606.
Leland Gulch School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Leland Stanford Junior University Library. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemon Cove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lemon Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lemon Home School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Lemoore. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 538.
Leona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lerdo School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Lerona. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lethent School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Letter of Appreciation. *See* March, Peyton C.
Lewis Creek. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lewis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Lewiston. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Lexington School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Liberal School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Liberty Union High School Library. *See* Brentwood . . .
Libraries of California. *See* California Libraries.
Library Buildings in California, 264–74.
Library Co-operation with Bureaus of the U. S. Department of Labor, 81.
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 84–5, 211–2, 356–7, 814–5.
——— Application Blanks, 85, 212, 357, 815.
——— Certificate Holders, 84–5, 211, 356–7, 814–5.
——— County Free Library Law, 85, 212, 357, 815.
——— Examinations, 85, 212, 357, 815.
——— Members, 84, 211, 356, 814.
——— Report of Chairman, 84, 211, 356, 814.
Library Schools, 80, 206, 350, 812.

Lick Observatory Library. *See* Mount Hamilton . . .
Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la). *See* San Francisco . . .
Likely. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
——— Young People's Library, 611.
Lincoln. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Lincoln. Free Public Library, 59, 324, 626.
Lincoln High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Lincoln School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Lincoln Union High School Library, 626.
Lindcove. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Linden. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lindsay. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 781.
Lindsay School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Linn, *Mrs* Frances Burns. *See* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library.
Linn's Valley School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Linwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lisbon School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Little Bear Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Little Chico School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Little Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Little Lake School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Little River. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Little Shasta. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Little Stony School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Little Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Littlerock. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Live Oak Union High School Library. *See* Morgan Hill . . .
Livermore, *Mrs* Sarah R. *See* Willits Free Public Library.
Livermore. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 304, 448.
——— Union High School Library, 448–9.
Livingston. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Llano. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Llewellyn. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Locan School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lockeford. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Lockwood. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Lockwood School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Lodi. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 194, 332, 694–5.
——— Union High School Library, 194–5, 695.
Lodoga. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Loleta. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Lomita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 563.
Lompoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 335, 709.
——— Union High School Library, 709.
Lone Pine. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 521.
Lone Star. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Lone Star School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and* Modoc County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lone Tree School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Long Beach. [Free] Public Library, 52–3, 179–80, 315, 563–4.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Long Beach. Alamitos, Burnett, Zaferia.
——— Healds' Business College Library, 563.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 564.

Long Canyon School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Long Ridge School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Long Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Loomis. Blue Bird Library, 626.
Lopez Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lordsburg. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Bonita Union High School Library, 564.
——— Public Library, 315, 564.
Lorena. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Los Alamos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Alamos School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Altos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Angeles. Angelus University Library, 566.
——— Barlow Medical Library, 316, 566.
——— California Society Sons of the Revolution and California Society of Colonial Wars Library, 55, 181, 567.
——— Cathedral High School Library, 567.
Los Angeles County, 52–7, 179–84, 314–19, 548–94.
Los Angeles County Farm Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Free Library, 52–7, 314–8, 548–94.
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles County.
Los Angeles County Hospital Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Jail Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Juvenile Hall Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Law Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, 549.
Los Angeles County Teachers' Library, 549.
Los Angeles. District Court of Appeal Library, 2d District, 181, 568.
——— Franklin High School Library, 181–2, 569.
——— [Free] Public Library, 53–4, 180–2, 316–7, 564–5, 663.
——— Branches. *See* Los Angeles, Arroyo Seco, Boyle Heights, Cahuenga, Central Avenue, Echo Park Playground, Edendale, Exposition Park Playground, Hazard Playground, Hollywood, Moneta, North East, Pico Heights, Recreation Center Playground, Rose Hill School, San Pedro, University, Vermont Square, Vernon, Violet, Wilmington.
——— Gardena High School Library, 569.
——— Girls Collegiate School Library, 570.
——— Harvard Military School Library, 570.
——— High School Library, 572.
——— Historical Society of Southern California Library, 570.
——— Hollywood High School Library, 570.
——— Immaculate Heart College Library, 571.
——— Krotona Institute of Theosophy Library, 571.
——— Lincoln High School Library, 571–2.
——— Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library, 572.
——— Los Angeles City Directory Library, 572.
——— Los Angeles F. M. Seminary Library, 182, 572.
——— Los Angeles Lodge, Theosophical Society Library, 55, 572.
——— Los Angeles Military Academy Library, 572.
——— Los Angeles Public School Library, 572.
——— Los Angeles Railroad Library, Division no. 2, 573.
——— Marlborough School Library, 573.
——— Manual Arts High School Library, 574.
——— Masonic Library, 573–4.
——— Metaphysical Library, 574.
——— Neighborhood Settlement Library, 182, 574.
——— Occidental College and Academy Library, 575.
——— Polish Library Association Library, 575.
——— Polytechnic Evening High School and Polytechnic High School Library, 575.
——— St. Vincent's Parish Library, 576.
——— San Pedro High and Intermediate School Library, 576.
——— Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 576.
——— Southern Branch of the University of California Library, 577.
——— Southern California Academy of Sciences Library, 577.
——— Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana, 182, 578.
——— Southwestern University, School of Law Library, 578.
——— State Normal School Library, 55, 578.
——— Theosophical Library Association Library, 578.

Los Angeles. United States Circuit Court Library, 579.
——— University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 579.
——— ——— College of Fine Arts Library, 579.
——— ——— College of Law Library, 579.
——— ——— College of Liberal Arts Library, 579.
——— Van Nuys High School Library, 579.
——— Westlake School for Girls Library, 580.
——— Wilmington Intermediate High School Library, 580.
——— Y. M. C. A. Library, 580.
Los Banos. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 607.
Los Cerritos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Los Flores. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Los Flores School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Los Gatos. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Gatos. [Free] Public Library, 336, 718.
——— High School Library, 718.
——— Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, 719.
Los Molinos. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
——— Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library, 73, 767.
Los Nietos Valley Union High School Library. *See* Downey . . .
Los Olivos. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Los Terrenitos. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lost Hills. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Love, *Mrs* J. H. *See* Turlock [Free] Public Library.
Lovell School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Lovelock. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Lowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lowe Observatory Library. *See* Echo Mountain . . .
Lowell. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lowell High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Lowell School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Lower Camp, Engel Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Lower Otay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Lower Trinity School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Lowood School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Lowrey. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Loyalton. Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, 731.
Lucerne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lucerne Union School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Lucerne Valley. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Lucia. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Ludlow. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Ludlum, *Mrs* Roy E. *See* Los Molinos. Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library.
Lumpkin School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Lynden School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Lynwood. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Lytle School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
McArthur. Fall River Joint Union High School Library, 731.
McCabe School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
McCardle, *Miss* Sarah E. *See* Fresno County Free Library, *and also* California Library Association. Officers.
McCloud. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— McCloud Club Library, 739.
McConaughy School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Macdoel School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
McDonald Peak School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
McDonell, *Miss* Kate I. *See* Sonoma [Free] Public Library.
McEwen, *Mrs* M. J. *See* Visalia Free [Public] Library.
McFadden, *Miss* Jeanette E. *See* Santa Ana Free Public Library.
McFarland. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Machado School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Machinists' Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
McIntosh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
McKay School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
McKenzie Ranch. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
McKinley School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
McKinleyville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
McKittrick. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.

Macks School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
McNeill, *Miss* Norah. *See* Richmond [Free] Public Library.
Macon Springs. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
McSwain School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Mad River. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Mad River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Madeline. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Madera. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Madera County, 57, 184, 319, 594–9.
Madera County Farm Adviser Branch, Madera County Free Library, 594.
Madera County Free Library, 57, 184, 319, 594–9.
— — Branches. *See* Madera County.
Madera County Law Library, 594.
Madera County Teachers' Library, 57, 595.
Madera. Free Public Library, 595.
——— Union High School Library, 597.
Madison. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Madison School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Magalia. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Magazines Offered, 351.
Magnesite Mine Camp. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Magnolia School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Maine Prairie School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Malaga. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Maltha. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Manhattan Beach. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Manker, *Mrs* F. H. *See* Upland [Free] Public Library.
Mann, *Miss* Hattie M. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library.
Mann School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Manning School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Manteca. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Manton. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Manual Arts High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Manzana. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanar. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanillo School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Manzanita Hall Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Manzanita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Map of California Showing Counties, 42, 168, 302, 412.
Maple School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
March, Peyton C., Letter of Appreciation, 350.
March Field. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Marcum School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Mare Island. *See* American Library Association Library War Service.
Mare Island. United States Marine Hospital Branch, Solano County Free Library, 747.
——— Training Camp Branch, Solano County Free Library, 747.
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland. Mills College . . .
Maricopa. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 529.
Marin County, 57, 184, 319, 599–601.
Marin County Law Library, 599.
Marin County Teachers' Library, 599–600.
Marina. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Marion. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Marion School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Mariposa. *See* Mariposa County.
Mariposa County, 57, 184, 319, 601–2.
Mariposa County High School Library, 601.
Mariposa County Law Library, 601.
Mariposa County Teachers' Library, 601.
Markleeville. *See* Alpine County.
Marlborough School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Martin, *Miss* Lenala A. *See* Lassen County Free Library.
Martin. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Martin School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.

Martinez. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Alhambra Union High School Library, 475.
——— De La Salle Institute Library, 475.
Marysdale School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Marysville. City [Free Public] Library, 345, 807.
——— High School Library, 807.
Masonic Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Matilija School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Maxwell, *Miss* Agnes. *See* Crescent City [Free] Public Library.
Maxwell, *Miss* Minnie. *See* Fullerton Free Public Library.
Maxwell. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Maxwell Union High School Library, 469.
Mayfield. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Mayten. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Maywood School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Meadow Lake Union High School Library. *See* Truckee . . .
Meadow Valley. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Meamber School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mecca. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Mechanics'-Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Los Angeles. Barlow Medical Library, *and* San Diego Medical Library Association Library, *and* San Francisco, Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, San Francisco County Medical Society Library, University of California Medical School Library, *and* San Jose Medical Library Club Library, *and also* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library.
Meloland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Melrose School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Memorials, War. *See* California State Library. Reference Department, 360.
Mendocino County, 57, 185, 319–20, 602–3.
Mendocino [County] Law Library, 602.
Mendocino County Teachers' Library, 602.
Mendocino Library Association Reading Room, 602.
Mendocino State Hospital Library. *See* Ukiah . . .
Mendocino Union High School Library, 602.
Mendota. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Menlo Park. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 708.
Merced. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced Colony School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced County, 57–8, 185, 320, 603–10.
Merced County Free Library, 320, 603–10.
——— Branches. *See* Merced County.
Merced County Law Library, 604.
Merced County Teachers' Library, 604.
Merced Falls. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merced. Free Public Library, 607–8.
——— Union High School Library, 608.
Mercedes School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Meridian. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Meridian School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Merquin Union School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Merrifield, *Miss* Altha. *See* Elsinore Free Public Library.
Merrill School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Merrimac. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Merritt School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Merton School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mesa Grande. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mesquite Lake School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Messilla Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Metaphysical Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Metropolitan. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Metz School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Mexican Mission. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Michigan Bar School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley. San Francisco Microscopical Society Library.
Midday Rest Room Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Middle Camp School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Middletown Union High School Library, 541.

Midway School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Miguelito School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Milford School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Mill. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mill Creek School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mill School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Mill Valley. [Free] Public Library, 319, 600.
——— Tamalpais Union High School Library, 600.
Miller School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Milliken School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Mills Building Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Millwood School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Milpitas. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Milton School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Milzner School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Mineral. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Minersville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Mining Libraries. *See* Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chamber of Mines Library, *and* San Francisco. John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, *and also* San Francisco. State Mining Bureau Library.
Minneola School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Mint Canyon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mirage Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Miramar School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Miramonte School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Miss Harker's School Library. *See* Palo Alto . . .
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges School Library. *See* Oakland. Piedmont . . .
Mission. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Mission High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Mission San Jose. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mission San Jose School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mission School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Missouri Bend School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Mitchell School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Mocho School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Modesto. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— McHenry [Free] Public Library, 72, 198, 339–40, 755–6.
——— High School Library, 756.
Modoc County, 58, 185, 320, 610–1.
Modoc County Free Library, 320, 610–1.
——— Branches. *See* Modoc County.
Modoc County Law Library, 610.
Modoc County Teachers' Library, 610.
Modoc Union High School Library. *See* Alturas . . .
Moffat Creek District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mohawk. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Mojave. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Mojave School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Mokelumne School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Moneta. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mono. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mono County, 58, 185, 320, 611.
Mono County Law Library, 611.
Mono County Teachers' Library, 185, 611.
Monolith. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Monroe, *Miss* K. A. *See* Ontario [Free] Public Library.
Monroe School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Monrovia. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 317, 582.
——— High School Library, 582.
Monserrate School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Montague. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Montalvo School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Montara. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.

Montebello. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 582.
Montebello School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Montecito. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library, 335, 710.
Monterey County, 58, 185–6, 320–1, 611–21.
Monterey County Farm Adviser Branch, Monterey County Free Library, 612.
Monterey County Free Library, 58, 185–6, 320–1, 611–21.
——— Branches. *See* Monterey County.
Monterey County Hospital Branch, 612.
Monterey County Jail Branch, Monterey County Free Library, 612.
Monterey County Law Library, 612.
Monterey County Teachers' Library, 612.
Monterey. Free Public Library, 321, 616–7.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Monterey. New Monterey.
——— Presidio of Monterey. Post Library, 617.
——— Union High School Library, 617.
Monte Vista School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. *See* Los Gatos . . .
Montezuma School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Montgomery, *Mrs* Rachel. *See* Corning Free Public Library.
Montgomery Joint School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Montgomery School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Montpellier. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Monument. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Monument School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Moon School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Mooretown. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Moorland. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Moorpark. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Moraga. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Moreland School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Morgan, *Miss* Madeline B. *See* Woodland Free [Public] Library.
Morgan Hill. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Live Oak Union High School Library, 720.
Morgan Territory School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Moro School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Morongo School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Morris Ravine School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Morse, *Miss* Marion. *See* Kings County Free Library.
Moss Landing School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Mosse, *Miss* Elfie A. *See* Santa Monica [Free] Public Library.
Moulton School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Mound School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Campbell School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Diablo School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Diablo Union High School Library. *See* Concord . . .
Mount Dome. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Eden. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Fairview School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Hamilton. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Lick Observatory Library, 720.
Mount Hebron. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Home School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Olive. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Olive School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Pleasant School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Signal. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library. *See* San Rafael . . .
Mount View. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Mount View School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Wilson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Mountain House School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.

Mountain Springs School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Mountain View. [Free] Public Library, 720.
——— High School Library, 721.
Mountain View School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Mowry's Landing School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Mulberry School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Mulhall, *Miss* Mary A. *See* Santa Clara Free Public Library.
Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles. Southwest Museum . . .
Mupu School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Muroc. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Murphy, *Mrs* R. C. *See* Sebastopol Free Public Library.
Murray School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Murrietta. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Music Records. *See* Special material in Libraries, 152–9.
Mussel Slough School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Myers School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Nacimiento School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Naglee School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Napa County, 58–9, 186, 321–2, 621–2.
Napa County Free Library, 621–2.
Napa County Law Library, 621.
Napa County Teachers' Library, 621.
Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library, 58, 186, 321, 621–2.
——— High School Library, 622.
Naples. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Narcissa Cox Vanderlip Free Library. *See* Los Molinos . . .
National Association of State Libraries Meeting, 80, 206, 351, 812.
National City. Free Public Library, 329, 674.
——— High School Library, 191, 674.
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. *See* San Francisco . . .
Natividad School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Natoma Joint School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Navelencia. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Nedo. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Needles. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 190, 660.
——— Santa Fe Library, 660.
Nees Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Neighborhood Settlement Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Nelson Point School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Nelson School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nestor. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Nevada City. Free [Public] Library, 322, 623.
——— High School Library, 623.
Nevada County, 59, 186, 322, 622.
Nevada County Law Library, 622.
Nevada County Teachers' Library, 622.
New Almaden. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
New Era. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
New Fairy Ring, A, by *Mrs* Marguerite L. Ashe, 286–7.
New Home School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
New Hope School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
New Idria School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Newark. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Newark School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Newberry. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Newbury Park. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Newcastle Library, 626.
Newhall. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Newlove School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Newman. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 756.
——— Orestimba Union High School Library, 756.
Newville. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Ney School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Nichols, *Miss* Jessie W. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library.

Nichols. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Nicolaus. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Niland. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Niles. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Niles School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Nimshew School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nipomo. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Nojoqui School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Nolte, *Mrs* Anna J. *See* Hollister Free Public Library.
Nord. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Nordhoff School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Normal Heights. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Normal School. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Normal Schools. *See* State . . .
Normal Summer School. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Norman. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Norris School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
North Beach Evening High School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
North Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
North End School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
North Fork. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Forest Rangers' or Sierra North Reserve Library, 598.
North Fork School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
North Grafton School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
North Inyo School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
North Island. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
North Point School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
North Sacramento. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
North Tule. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Norwalk. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Excelsior Union High School Library, 583.
Notes From a Base Hospital Library, by Mary Dale, 1–5.
Noyes School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Nuestro School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Nuevo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Nursing. *See* California State Library, Reference Department. National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 88.
Nye, *Miss* Sybil. *See* Mill Valley [Free] Public Library.
Oak Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Flat. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Grove. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Grove School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oak Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Oakdale. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and* 269, 271 (illustrations).
Oakdale School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library, Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 756.
Oakhurst School District. See Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oakland. College of the Holy Names Library, 450–1.
Oakland Colony. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Oakland. Free [Public] Library, 44–5, 172–3, 272–4 (illustrations), 305, 449–54.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Oakland. Alden, Allendale, Dimond, East Oakland, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, General Electric Co. Deposit Station, Golden Gate, Harrison Delivery Station, Lazear Delivery Station, Lockwood Delivery Station, McChesney Deposit Station, Melrose, North Oakland, Piedmont Avenue, Rockbridge, Settlement Deposit Station, Twenty-third Avenue, Union Street Deposit Station, West Oakland.
——— High School Library, 452.
——— John C. Fremont High School Library, 451.
——— Kalifornia Esperatista Biblioteko, 451.
——— Land Show. *See* Henshall, *Mrs* May Dexter.
——— Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library, 452.
——— Oakland Directory Library, 452.
——— Piedmont. *Miss* Ransom and *Miss* Bridges School Library, 452.

Oakland. Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 452.
- - St. Mary's College and High School Library, 453.
- - Students' Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 453.
- Technical High School Library, 453.
- Technical Society Library, 453.
- - University High School Library, 453.
- - Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library, 453.
- Vocational High School Library, 453.
Oakley. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Oakvale School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Oasis School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Oat Creek School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Occidental College and Academy Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Occidental Free Library, 751.
Ocean School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ocean View School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Oceana. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Oceanside. [Free] Public Library, 675.
- High School Library, 675.
Oceanview. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ockenden. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Odd Fellows. *See* Westminster. I. O. O. F.
Ogden, *Mrs* Annie J. *See* Coalinga Union High School District Library.
Ogilby. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Oil Center. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oildale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ojai. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
- - George Thacher Memorial Free Library, 344, 795.
- - Jack Boyd Club Library, 795.
Kent Library. Thacher School for Boys, 344, 795.
Nordhoff Union High School Library, 795.
Olancha School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Old River. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Old River School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Old Town School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Oleander. Washington Union High School Library, 492.
Oleum. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Olig School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Olive School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Olivenhain School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Oliveto. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Olympia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Olympia School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
O'Neal's. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Ontario. Chaffey [Union High School] Library, 661.
[Free] Public Library, 327, 661.
Onyx. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Orange. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Orange Blossom. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Orange Center. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orange County, 59, 186 7, 322 3, 623-5.
Orange County Law Library, 623.
Orange County Teachers' Library, 623.
Orange Cove. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orange. Free Public Library, 323, 624 5.
Union High School Library, 186, 624-5.
Orange Glen School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Orangedale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orangevale. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard Park School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Orchard School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Orcutt. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Oriole. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.

Ordena School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Oregon City. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Orella School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Orestimba Union High School Library. *See* Newman . . .
Oriental. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Orinda Park. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Orinocco School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Orland. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library, 310, 501.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 501.
Orleans. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Oro Fino School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Oro Grande. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Oro Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Orosi. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 782.
Oroville. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 306, 463.
——— Union High School Library, 463.
Orr Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Ortega School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Orton School Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Otay. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Outside Creek School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Overseas Library Service, by Mary Eileen Ahern, 160–4.
Owen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Owensmouth High School Library, 584.
Owenyo. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Oxnard. [Free] Public Library, 200, 344, 795–6.
——— ——— Branches. *See* El Rio, Hueneme.
——— Union High School Library, 796.
Ozena. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pacheco. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pacheco School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific Grove. [Free] Public Library, 321, 617.
——— High School Library, 617.
——— Pacific Grove Museum Association Library, 58, 618.
Pacific Philatelic Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pacific School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Pacific School of Religion Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Pacific Union College Library. *See* St. Helena . . .
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Packer School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Packwood. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Paddock School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Pala. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Pala School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Palermo. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Palm City. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Palm Springs. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Palmdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Palmer, Arthur. *See* Mountain View [Free] Public Library.
Palo Alto. [Free] Public Library, 721.
——— Manzanita Hall Library, 721.
——— Miss Harker's School Library, 721.
——— High School Library, 70, 721.
Palo Colorado School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. *See* Blythe . . .
Paloma School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Palomar. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Panama. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Panama School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Panoche School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Paradise. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Paradise School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.

Parkfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Parkfield Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Parlier. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Parrott School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 55–6, 182–3, 317, 584.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena, Northeast.
——— High School Library, 183, 585.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 584.
——— Orton School Library, 585.
——— Pasadena University Library, 585.
——— Throop College of Technology Library, 183, 585.
Paskenta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 332–3, 699.
——— High School Library, 699.
Patrick's Point School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Patterson. *Miss* Frances D. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library.
Patterson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 757.
Pattiway. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 661.
Paynes Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Peaceful Glen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Peach Tree School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Peak. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pearland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pedley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Pena School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
People's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pepperwood. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Peralta School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Perrin School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Perris. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 637.
——— Union High School Library, 637.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Pershing School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Pescadero. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 339, 752.
——— High School Library, 752.
Peters. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Petroleum School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Petrolia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Pfeiffer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Phillipsville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Picacho. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Pictures. See Special material in libraries, 152–9.
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Piedmont School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pierce School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Pigeon Pass. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Pigeon Point School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Pinal. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Crest. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Grove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Ridge. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pinecrest. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pinkham's. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pinole. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneer School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Piru. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pitt River School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Pitts School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pittsburg. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pittville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.

Pixley. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Place index giving county, 414–42.
Placentia Library District, 625.
Placer County, 59, 187, 323–4, 625–7.
Placer County Law Library, 625.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 625–6.
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 480.
Plainfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Plainsburg School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Planada. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Playa del Rey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Plaza School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Point. *See* Humboldt Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Prairie School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Vale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasants Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pleyto. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Plum Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Plumas County, 59–60, 187, 324–5, 627–32.
Pumas County Free Library, 59–60, 187, 324–5, 627–32.
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County.
Plumas County High School Library, 187, 628.
Plumas County Law Library, 627.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 628.
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Point Arena Union High School Library, 602.
Point Happy School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Point Pleasant School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Poleta School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polk School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Pollasky School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . . Santa Ana . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. See Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 57–8, 183–4, 317–8, 585–6.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pomona. Sixth Street, Spanish Social Center, Tenth Street.
——— High School Library, 586.
Pond School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Porterville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 342, 782.
——— Union High School Library, 782.
Portola. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Portola School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Portuguese Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 247.
Poso Flat School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Poway. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Power Plant. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie Center School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie Flower School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.

Parkfield. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Parkfield Union School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Parlier. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Parrott School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Pasadena. [Free] Public Library, 55–6, 182–3, 317, 584.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pasadena. East Pasadena, North Pasadena, Northeast.
——— High School Library, 183, 585.
——— Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 584.
——— Orton School Library, 585.
——— Pasadena University Library, 585.
——— Throop College of Technology Library, 183, 585.
Paskenta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Paso Robles. Free Public Library, 332–3, 699.
——— High School Library, 699.
Patrick's Point School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Patterson, *Miss* Frances D. *See* Palo Alto [Free] Public Library.
Patterson. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 757.
Pattiway. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, 661.
Paynes Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Peaceful Glen School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Peach Tree School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Peak. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pearland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pedley. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Pena School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
People's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Pepperwood. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Peralta School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Perrin School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Perris. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— Perris Valley Library Association Library, 637.
——— Union High School Library, 637.
Perry, Everett R. *See* Los Angeles [Free] Public Library *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Pershing School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Pescadero. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Petaluma. [Free] Public Library, 339, 752.
——— High School Library, 752.
Peters. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Petroleum School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Petrolia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Pfeiffer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Phillipsville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Picacho. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Pictures. See Special material in libraries, 152–9.
Piedmont. *See* Oakland . . .
Piedmont School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pierce Joint Union High School Library. *See* College City . . .
Pierce School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Pigeon Pass. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Pigeon Point School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Pinal. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Crest. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Grove School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Pine Ridge. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pinecrest. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pines, The. *See* The Pines.
Pinkham's. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Pinole. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneer School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Pioneers. *See* San Francisco. Society of California Pioneers.
Piru. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pitt River School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Pitts School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pittsburg. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pittville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.

Pixley. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Place index giving county, 414–42.
Placentia Library District, 625.
Placer County, 59, 187, 323–4, 625–7.
Placer County Law Library, 625.
Placer County Teachers' Library, 625–6.
Placer Union High School Library. *See* Auburn . . .
Placerville Free Public Library, 480.
Plainfield. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Plainsburg School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Planada. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Playa del Rey. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Plaza School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Grove. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Point. *See* Humboldt Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Prairie School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Vale School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant Valley School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasant View School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasanton School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Pleasants Valley School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Pleyto. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Plum Valley School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Plumas County, 59–60, 187, 324–5, 627–32.
Pumas County Free Library, 59–60, 187, 324–5, 627–32.
——— Branches. *See* Plumas County.
Plumas County High School Library, 187, 628.
Plumas County Law Library, 627.
Plumas County Teachers' Library, 628.
Plumas-Grass Valley Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Point Arena Union High School Library, 602.
Point Happy School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Point Pleasant School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Poleta School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Polish Library Association Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Polk School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Pollasky School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Polytechnic High School Library. *See* Long Beach . . . Los Angeles . . . Riverside . . . San Francisco . . . Santa Ana . . . Venice . . .
Pomona College Library. See Claremont . . .
Pomona. [Free] Public Library, 57–8, 183–4, 317–8, 585–6.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Pomona. Sixth Street, Spanish Social Center, Tenth Street.
——— High School Library, 586.
Pond School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Poplar School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Porterville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 342, 782.
——— Union High School Library, 782.
Portola. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Portola School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Portuguese Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 247.
Poso Flat School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Potrero Heights. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Poway. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Power Plant. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie Center School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Prairie Flower School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.

Prairie School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Presidio of Monterey. Post Library. *See* Monterey . . .
Prescott School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Preston School of Industry Library. *See* Waterman . . .
Prevention of Blindness and Conservation of Vision in Adults and children, by Kate M. Foley, 14–23.
Princeton. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 470.
Proberta. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Proctor, *Miss* Bertha D. *See* Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library.
Proctor, *Mrs* M. C. *See* Los Gatos [Free] Public Library.
Progress School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Prosperous School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Providence School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Provines, *Miss* Cornelia D. *See* Modesto [Free] Public Library, *and* Stanislaus County Free Library, *and also* Convention of the California Library Association, Del Monte, June 10–13, 1919 (article), 275–7.
Prunedale School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Puente. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 586.
Punta Gorda. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Purissima School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
"A Quail a Day," by Milton J. Ferguson, 278–85.
Quail Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Quartz. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Quartz Valley School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Quicksilver School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Quien Sabe School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Quincy. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Quinn. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Quiotal School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Quire, Joseph H. *See* California State Library, Staff, *and also* Legislation of the 1919 California Legislature, 288–301.
Railroad. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Railroad School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Raisin City. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Acres. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. *See* West Alhambra . . .
Ramona Public Library, 676.
Ramona School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Ramona Union High School Library, 676.
Ranchito. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Randsburg. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Ravendale. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Ravenswood School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Rawhide School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Rawson School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Raymond. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Granite Union High School Library, 598.
Rea, Robert. *See* San Francisco [Free] Public Library, *and also* Board of Library Examiners.
Reagan, *Miss* Ida M. *See* Humboldt County Free Library.
Reardon. *Mrs* Rosa D. *See* Tulare Free Public Library.
Red Bank. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Red Bluff. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library, 340, 769.
——— Union High School Library, 769.
Red Cross First Aid Circulars, 350.
Red Rock School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Red Star School District. *See* Modoc County Free Library. Branches.
Redd School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Redding. [Free Public] Carnegie Library, 337, 731.
——— Shasta Union High School Library, 731.

Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library, 62–3, 190, 327, 662.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Redlands. Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.
——— High School Library, 662.
——— University of Redlands Library, 63, 190, 662.
Redondo. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 587.
——— Union High School Library, 587.
Redwood. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Redwood City. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 334, 703–4.
——— Sequoia Union High School Library, 704.
Redwood School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Reedley. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 494.
Reed's Creek. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Reef School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Reese, *Miss* Nan. *See* Vacaville Union High School Library District Library.
Reese. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Represa. Folsom State Prison Library, 644.
Reservoir School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Resideal School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Resolutions on Salaries. *See* Salaries, Resolutions on.
Reward. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rhett Lake School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rhoads School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Rialto. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Rich. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Rich Bar School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Richfield. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Richland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Richmond. [Free] Public Library, 46, 174, 307–8, 477.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Richmond. Stege. West Side.
——— Santa Fe Library, 477.
——— Union High School Library, 477.
Richmond School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Richvale. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rincon School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rinconada School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bonita School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bravo. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Bravo Pump Station. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Dell School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Linda. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Rio School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Seco School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rio Vista. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 748.
Ripley, Lauren W. *See* Sacramento Free Public Library, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library.
Ripon. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 695.
Ripperdam School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
River Road School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
River School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Rivera. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbank. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbend. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Riverbend School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Riverdale. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 175, 494.
Riverside. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Riverside. Boys' Polytechnic High School Library, 61, 188, 638.
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 638.
——— City Girls' High School Library, 188–9, 639.

Riverside County, 60–1, 187–9, 325–6, 633–40.
Riverside County Farm Bureau Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 633.
Riverside County Free Library, 60–1, 187–9, 633–40.
——— Branches. *See* Riverside County.
Riverside County Home Demonstration Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 633.
Riverside County Jail Branch, Riverside County Free Library, 633.
Riverside County Law Library, 633.
Riverside County Teachers' Library, 633.
Riverside. [Free] Public Library, 60–1, 188, 325–6, 637–8.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Riverside. Arlington, City Hospital, Citrus Experiment Station, City Jail, Fire Hall, Police Station, Y. W. C. A., and Schools as listed.
Riverside Ranger Station. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Riverside School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Riverview Union High School Library. *See* Antioch . . . *and also* Lakeside . . .
Roache. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Roberts Island. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Roberts School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Robla. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Robla School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Robley. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Robson, *Miss* Laura. *See* Trinity County Free Library.
Rochester School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Rock Creek School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rock River School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Rockefeller. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Rockford School. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Rocklin. Finnish Library, 626.
——— Free Public Library, 626.
Rockpile School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rockville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Rockwood School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Comfort School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Hill School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Rocky Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rodeo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Rodeo School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Rodman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Roeding School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Rogers. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Rohnerville. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Rome School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Romero School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Roosevelt. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Roosevelt School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Root Camp Settlement. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Rosamond. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rose School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Rosedale. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Rosedale School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Roselawn School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Roseville. [Free] Public Library, 324, 626–7.
——— Union High School Library, 627.
Ross School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Rotterdam School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Round Hill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Round Mountain School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Round Valley School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Round Valley Union High School. *See* Covelo . . .
Rowell, J. C. *See* Berkeley. University of California Library.
Rowland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Ruch School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Rucker School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Rugby School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.

Rumsey. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Rural. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Russ, *Miss* Nellie M. *See* Pasadena [Free] Public Library.
Russell. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Russell School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Russian Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 250.
Rustic School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Ryan. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Sacramento. California State Library. *See* California State Library.
——— Catholic Library of Sacramento, 644.
Sacramento County, 61, 189, 326, 640–6.
Sacramento County Free Library, 326, 640–6.
——— Branches. *See* Sacramento County.
Sacramento County Law Library, 640.
Sacramento County Teachers' Library, 640–1.
Sacramento. Directory Library, 644–5.
——— District Court of Appeal Library, 645.
——— Free Public Library, 326, 644.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Sacramento. William Land School.
——— High School Library, 645.
Sacramento River. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Sacramento. State Commission of Horticulture Library, 645.
——— State Forestry Library, 645.
Sacred Heart College Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saddle Camp School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
St. Andrew's Society Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Saint Francis School Library. *See* Watsonville . . .
St. Helena. Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, 622.
——— [Free] Public Library, 59, 321–2, 622.
——— Pacific Union College Library, 622.
——— Union High School Library, 622.
Saint Johns School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
St. Mary's College and High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
St. Patrick's Seminary Library. *See* Menlo Park . . .
St. Peter's Academy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
St. Vincent's Parish Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Salaries, Resolutions on, 351.
Salem School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Salida. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Salinas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— City [Free] Public Library, 321, 619.
——— Union High School Library, 186, 619.
Salmon Creek School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Salmon River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Salt Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Salt River School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Salt Works. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Saltdale School. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Samoa. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
San Andreas. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
San Andreas. Calaveras Union High School Library, 466.
San Anselmo. Free Public Library, 57, 319, 600.
——— San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 600.
San Antonio. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Antonio School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
San Benito County, 61–2, 189, 326–7, 646–51.
San Benito County Free Library, 61–2, 189, 326, 646–51.
——— Branches. *See* San Benito County.
San Benito County High School Library, 647.
San Benito County Law Library, 647.
San Benito County Teachers' Library, 647.
San Benito School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
San Bernardino. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
San Bernardino County, 62–3, 189–90, 327–8, 651–66.
San Bernardino County Free Library, 62–3, 189–90, 327–8, 651–66.
——— Branches. *See* San Bernardino County.
San Bernardino County Hospital Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 652.
——— ——— Tubercular Ward Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 652.
San Bernardino County Jail Branch, San Bernardino County Free Library, 652.
San Bernardino County Law Library, 652.

San Bernardino County Teachers' Library, 652.
San Bernardino. Free Public Library, 327, 663.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 663.
San Bernardo School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Bruno. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
San Carlos. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
San Cayetano School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
San Diego. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Diego County, 63–6, 191–3, 328–30, 666–82.
San Diego County Farm Adviser Branch, San Diego County Free Library, 667.
San Diego County Free Library, 63–6, 191–3, 328–9, 666–82.
——— Branches. *See* San Diego County.
San Diego County Law Library, 667.
San Diego County Teachers' Library, 667.
——— Directory Library, 192, 678.
——— Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 678.
——— Free Public Library, 64–5, 191–2, 329–30, 677–80.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Diego. La Jolla, Logan Heights, Marston, Ocean Beach, Pacific Beach, Park, University Heights, Washington School.
——— High School Library, 66, 679.
——— Home Demonstrator. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
——— La Jolla Library Association Library and Branch of San Diego Public Library, 330, 678.
——— Medical Library Association Library, 679.
San Diego Commercial College Library, 679.
——— Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of, 679.
——— State Normal School Library, 679.
San Dimas. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Felipe School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Fernando. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Academy Library, 588.
——— Union High School Library, 588.
San Francisco, 66, 193, 330–1, 682–92.
San Francisco. Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 683.
——— B'nai B'rith Library, 683.
——— Bohemian Club Library, 683.
——— Boys' and Girls' Aid Society Library, 683.
——— Builders' Exchange, 683.
——— California Academy of Science Library, 683.
——— California Development Board Library, 683.
——— California Genealogical Society Library, 683.
——— California School of Mechanical Arts Library, 683–4.
——— California Society Sons of the American Revolution Library, 684.
——— Chinese Reading Society Reading Room, 684.
——— Church Divinity School of the Pacific, 684.
——— Cogswell Polytechnic College Library, 684.
——— Commonwealth Club of California Library, 684.
San Francisco County. *See* San Francisco.
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 682.
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 682–3.
——— Directory Library, 684.
San Francisco. District Court of Appeal, First District, 684.
——— First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 684.
——— [Free] Public Library, 193, 330–1, 682–91.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Francisco. Fillmore, Golden Gate Valley, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Park, Richmond, Sunset.
——— Girls' High School Library, 684.
——— Hamlin School Library, 685.
——— Henry Pierce Library, The, 685.
——— High School of Commerce Library, 685.
——— Hooper Foundation Library, 685.
——— Humboldt Evening High School Library, 685.
——— Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 685.
——— Jack London Memorial Institute Library, 66, 685.
——— James Hugh Wise Library, 685.
San Francisco. Jewish Library, 685.
——— John Hayes Hammond Public Mining Library, 685.
——— Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 330, 685.
San Francisco Law Library, 683.
——— Levi Cooper Lane Library of Medicine and Surgery, 685.
San Francisco. Ligue Nationale Française (Bibliotheque de la), 685.
——— Lowell High School Library, 685.

San Francisco. Machinists' Library, 686.
——— Mechanics' Mercantile Library, 330, 686.
——— Midday Rest Room Library, 686.
San Francisco Microscopical Society Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
San Francisco. Mills Building Law Library, 686.
——— Mission High School Library, 686.
——— Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 686.
——— North Beach Evening High School Library, 686.
——— Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 686.
——— Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 686.
——— Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 687.
——— People's Institute Library, 66, 687.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 687.
——— Sacred Heart College Library, 687.
——— St. Andrew's Society Library, 687.
——— St. Peter's Academy Library, 687.
——— San Francisco Art Association Library, 687.
——— San Francisco Association for the Blind, 687–8.
——— San Francisco Bar Association Library, 688.
——— San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Library, 688.
——— San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, Library of, 688.
——— San Francisco Metaphysical Library, 688.
——— San Francisco Stamp Society Library, 688.
——— Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 688.
——— Seamen's Institute Library, 688.
——— Shell Oil Company of California Library, 688.
——— Sierra Club Library, 688.
——— Society of California Pioneers Library, 688.
——— Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 688–9.
——— Standard Oil Company Library, 689.
——— State Mining Bureau Library, 689.
——— State Normal School Library, 66, 193, 689.
——— Sturge Library, The, 689.
——— Supreme Court Library, 689.
——— Sutro Branch, California State Library, 66, 193, 331, 689–90.
——— Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 690.
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. *See* San Anselmo . . .
San Francisco. Theosophical Society Library, 690.
——— Trinity School Library, 690.
——— Union League Club Library, 690.
——— United Railroads of San Francisco Library, 690.
——— United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library, 690–1.
——— United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Library, 331, 691.
——— United States Geological Survey Library, 691.
——— University of California College of Dentistry Library, 193, 691.
——— University of California College of Pharmacy Library, 691.
——— University of California Medical School Library, 691.
——— University of St. Ignatius Library, 691.
——— Wells Fargo Library, 691.
——— Western Philatelic Association Library, 691.
——— Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 691–2.
——— Y. W. C. A. Library, 692.
San Gabriel. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Jacinto. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 639.
San Joaquin. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
San Joaquin County, 66–8, 194–5, 331–2, 692–98.
San Joaquin County Farm Adviser Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 692.
San Joaquin County Free Library, 66–8, 194, 331–2, 692–98.
——— Branches. *See* San Joaquin County.
San Joaquin County Law Library, 692–3.
San Joaquin County Teachers' Library, 693.
San Jose. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
San Jose. Coffee Club Library, 722.
——— College Notre Dame Library, 722.
——— College of the Pacific. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— College of the Pacific Library, 722.
——— Free Public Library, 70, 196, 336, 722–4.
——— ——— Branches. *See* San Jose. East San Jose, and schools as listed.
——— High School Library, 723.
——— Medical Library Club, 70, 723.
——— San Jose Law Library, 723.

San Jose School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
San Jose. State Normal School Library, 197, 723.
San Juan Bautista. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 189, 650.
San Juan Union High School Library. *See* Fair Oaks . . .
San Julian School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
San Justo School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
San Leandro. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 305, 454.
San Lorenzo. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
San Lorenzo School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
San Lucas. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Luis Obispo. California Polytechnic School Library, 68, 195, 699.
San Luis Obispo County, 68, 195, 332–3, 698–700.
San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 195, 332, 698–700.
——— Branches. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library.
San Luis Obispo County Law Library, 698.
San Luis Obispo County Teachers' Library, 698.
San Luis Obispo. Free Public Library, 68, 195, 333, 699.
——— ——— Branch. *See* San Luis Obispo. Coffee Club.
——— High School Library, 699.
San Luis Rey. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Marcos. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Marino. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Martin. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
San Martinez. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
San Mateo County, 68–9, 195–6, 333–4, 700–5.
San Mateo County Free Library, 68–9, 195–6, 333–4, 700–5.
——— Branches. *See* San Mateo County.
San Mateo County Law Library, 701.
San Mateo County Teachers' Library, 701.
San Mateo. Free Public Library, 334, 704.
——— Union High School Library, 704.
San Miguel. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
San Pablo. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
San Pasqual. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Pedro High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
San Quentin Prison Library, 600.
San Rafael. Dominican College Library, 601.
——— [Free] Public Library, 319, 600–1.
——— High School Library, 184, 601.
——— Hitchcock Military Academy Library, 601.
——— Mount Tamalpais Military Academy Library, 601.
San Ramon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. *See* Danville . . .
San Salvador School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Sandmound School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Sanger. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 494.
Santa Ana. Free Public Library, 323, 625.
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 625.
Santa Ana School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Anita Cañon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Anita School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Barbara. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Barbara County, 69–70, 196, 334–5, 705–14.
Santa Barbara County Free Library, 69–70, 196, 334–5, 705–14.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Barbara County.
Santa Barbara County Law Library, 706.
Santa Barbara County Teachers' Library, 706.
Santa Barbara. Free Public Library, 335, 711–2.
——— High School Library, 612.
——— Society of Natural History Library, 335, 712.
——— State Normal School of Manual Arts and Home Economics Library, 712.
Santa Clara. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Clara County, 70, 196–7, 335–7, 714–26.
Santa Clara County Free Library, 70, 196, 335–6, 714–26.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Clara County.
Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 70, 714.
Santa Clara County Teachers' Library, 70, 714–5.

Santa Clara. Free Public Library, 724.
——— High School Library, 724.
Santa Clara School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Clara. Sodality Debating Society Library, 724.
——— University of Santa Clara Library, 724.
Santa Cruz County, 71, 197, 337, 726–30.
Santa Cruz County Free Library, 337, 726–30.
——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz County.
Santa Cruz County Law Library, 726.
Santa Cruz County Teachers' Library, 726.
Santa Cruz. [Free] Public Library, 337, 729.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Cruz. Garfield Park, Santa Cruz High School, *and also* Seabright.
——— High School Library, 729.
——— La Salle Parochial School Library, 729.
——— Seabright Library Association Library, 729.
Santa Fe Library. *See* Barstow . . . Calwa City . . . Los Angeles . . . Needles . . . Richmond . . .
Santa Maria. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 335, 712.
——— Union High School Library, 712.
Santa Monica. [Free] Public Library, 184, 318, 589.
——— ——— Branch. *See* Santa Monica. Ocean Park.
——— High School Library, 589.
Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library, 74–5, 201, 345, 796–7.
——— Union High School Library, 797.
Santa Rita School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Rosa. Free Public Library, 339, 751–2.
——— ——— Branches. *See* Santa Rosa. Children's Home, County Jail, Ursuline College, and schools as listed.
——— High School Library, 751.
——— Ursuline College Library, 752.
Santa Rosa School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Susana. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ynez. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* 264 (illustration).
Santa Ynez School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 713.
Santa Ysabel. Julian Union High School Library, 680.
Santa Ysabel School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Santee. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Tomas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
San Vicente School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
San Ysidro. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
San Ysidro School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Saratoga. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Saticoy. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Saucelito School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Saugus. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Saunders, *Mrs* Mary L. *See* Lompoc [Free] Public Library.
Sausalito Free Public Library, 184, 319, 601.
Savana School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Savannah. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sawtelle. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sawyer, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Oakland. Mills College. Margaret Carnegie Library.
Sawyers, *Miss* Laura A. *See* Chico [Free] Public Library.
Sawyers Bar. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Scandinavian School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Schaer, *Miss* Mildred E. *See* Hanford Free Public Library.
School District Branches. *See* Alameda, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, and Yolo County Free Libraries.
School Library Statistics, 80, 206, 351, 812.
Schultz School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Scotia. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.

Scott River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Scripps Institution for Biological Research of the University of California, Library of. *See* San Diego . . .
Seabright Library Association Library. *See* Santa Cruz . . .
Seamen's Institute Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Seaside School District. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Sebastopol. Analy Union High School Library, 752.
——— Free Public Library, 339, 752.
Secret Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Secret Valley School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Seeley, C. B. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library.
Seeley. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Seeley Camp Deposit Station Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, 663.
Seiad School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Selby. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Selma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 175, 309, 495.
——— Union High School Library, 495.
Selover, *Mrs* Chas. R. *See* Yorba Linda Library District Library, 187, 323.
Seneca. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Sentinel School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Sequoia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Sequoia Union High School Library. *See* Redwood City . . .
Service School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Sespe School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Shady Dell School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shady School District. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Shafter. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Shannon. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Sharon. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Shasta County, 71, 197, 337, 730–1.
Shasta County Free Library, 730.
Shasta County Law Library, 730–1.
Shasta County Teachers' Library, 731.
Shasta Forest Reserve Library. *See* Sisson . . .
Shasta River School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shasta Union High School Library. *See* Redding . . .
Shasta View School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Shaver. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Shaw, *Miss* Esther E. *See* Sonora [Free] Public Library.
Shawmut. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Shearer School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Sheep Creek School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Sheep Mountain School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sheldon School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Shelter Cove. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Shelvin Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sheridan School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Sherman. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Shiloh School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Shively. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Showers Pass School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Shreve, *Miss* Minnie C. *See* Napa. Goodman [Free Public] Library.
Sierra. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra Chautauqua. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Sierra Club Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sierra County, 71, 337, 731.
Sierra County Law Library, 731.
Sierra County Teachers' Library, 731.
Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library, 318, 590.
Sierra North Reserve Library. *See* North Fork. Forest Rangers' or . . .
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. *See* Loyalton . . .
Silsbee School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Silver Lake. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Silverthorn, *Miss* Bessie. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library, *and also* Special Material in Libraries, 157–9.
Silveyville School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Simi. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Simmler. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Siskiyou County, 71, 197, 337–8, 731–43.

Siskiyou County Free Library, 71, 337–8, 731–43.
——— Branches. *See* Siskiyou County.
Siskiyou County Law Library, 732.
Siskiyou County Teachers' Library, 732.
Siskiyou Union High School Library. *See* Yreka . . .
Sisquoc. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Sisson. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Shasta Forest Reserve Library, 742.
Skyland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Sligar, *Mrs* Emma. *See* Gridley Free Public Library.
Sloat. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Slough School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Sloughhouse. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Smiley Public Library. *See* Redlands. A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library.
Smith, *Miss* Dorothea L. *See* Chico State Normal School Library.
Smith, *Mrs* Mary Pierce. *See* Glenn County Free Library.
Smith, *Mrs* May E. *See* Oroville [Free] Public Library.
Smith, *Miss* Vivian. *See* Etna Free [Public] Library.
Smith Mountain School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Snelling. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Snowden School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sobrante School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Society of California Pioneers Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Society of Natural History Library. *See* Santa Barbara . . .
Sodality Debating Society Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
Solano County, 71–2, 197, 338, 744–9.
Solano County Free Library, 71–2, 197, 338, 744–9.
——— Branches. *See* Solano County.
Solano County Law Library, 744.
Solano County Teachers' Library, 744.
Solano Joint School District *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Soldier Bridge School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Soldiers' Home Library, 318, 590.
Soledad. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Soledad School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Solvang. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Somavia School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Somerset School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Somis. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Sonoma County, 72, 197, 339, 750–2.
Sonoma County Free Library, 750.
Sonoma County Law Library, 750.
Sonoma County Teachers' Library, 750.
Sonoma [Free] Public Library, 339, 752.
Sonoma State Home Library. *See* Eldridge . . .
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 752.
Sonora. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 790.
——— Union High School Library, 790–1.
Soquel. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Soulsbyville. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
South Fern School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
South Fork. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
South Fork School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
South Oceanside School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
South Pasadena. Free Public Library, 318, 590.
——— High School Library, 590.
South San Diego School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
South San Francisco. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 334, 704–5.
——— High School Library, 705.
South Santa Anita. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
South Vallejo. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
South Whittier. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Southern California Academy of Sciences Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton . . .
Southern Kern County High School Library. *See* Tehachapi . . .
Southern Pacific Company Railway Club Library. *See* Dunsmuir . . .
Southern Pacific Law Department Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Southwest Museum. Munk Library of Arizoniana. *See* Los Angeles . . .

Southwestern University, School of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Spa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Spanish Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Acessions, 248.
Spanish Peak School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Special Material in Libraries, by *Miss* Mary Barnby, *Miss* Essae M. Culver, *Mrs* Julia G. Babcock, *Miss* Winifred Bigley *and Miss* Bessie B. Silverthorn, 152–9.
Speciman Springs School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Spencer Valley School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Spragins, *Mrs* Anna Enright. *See* Colton [Free] Public Library.
Spreckels. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library Association Library, 620.
Spring Garden School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Spring Lake School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Spring School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Spring Valley School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Springfield School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Springville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Springville School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Spruce School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Squirrel Creek School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Stafford, *Miss* E. Browning. *See* Beaumont Library District Library.
Staley, *Miss* Edith H. *See* Selma Carnegie Free Library.
Standard City. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Standard Oil Company Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Standard School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Standish. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
——— Literary Club Library, 547.
Stanford University. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Leland Stanford Junior University Library, 337, 724–5.
——— Medical Department Library. *See* San Francisco. Lane Medical Library of Stanford University.
Stanislaus County, 72–3, 197–8, 339–40, 752–8.
Stanislaus County Free Library, 72–3, 197–8, 339–40, 752–8.
——— Branches. *See* Stanislaus County.
Stanislaus County Jail Branch, Stanislaus County Free Library, 753.
Stanislaus County Law Library, 753.
Stanislaus County Teachers' Library, 753.
State Commission of Horticulture Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Forestry Library. *See* Sacramento . . .
State Hospital Library. *See* Agnew . . . Patton. Southern California State Hospital Library, Stockton . . . *and also* Ukiah. Mendocino State Hospital Library.
State Library. *See* California State Library.
The State Library Exhibit at the California State Fair and the Oakland Land Show, by *Mrs* May Dexter Henshall, 6–13.
State Mining Bureau Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
State Normal School Library. *See* Arcata . . . Chico . . . Fresno . . . Los Angeles . . . San Diego . . . San Francisco . . . San Jose . . . Santa Barbara . . .
State Publications Received at California State Library, 131–5, 251–6, 399–403, 855–9.
Station School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Stayton Mine. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Stearns, *Mrs* Minnie. *See* Santa Maria [Free] Public Library.
Steele, *Miss* Eunice D. *See* Hanford [Free] Public Library.
Steffa, *Miss* Julia. *See* Ventura County Free Library.
Stephenson. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Stereographs. *See* Special material in libraries, 152–9.
Sterling School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Stevinson. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Stine School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Stirling City. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Stockton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— Coffee Club Library, 696.
——— Free Public Library, 67, 195, 332, 696.
——— High School Library, 68, 697.
——— State Hospital Branch, San Joaquin County Free Library, 697.
Stoddard School District. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Stone Cañon. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Stone Corral. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Stone House School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Stone School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.

Stoneman School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Stony Brook Retreat. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Stony Brook School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Stony Creek School District. See Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Stonyford. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Stratford. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Strathmore. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry Flats. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Strawberry Park. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Strickland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Striening, *Mrs* Carrie E. *See* Salinas City [Free] Public Library.
Sturge Library, The. *See* San Francisco . . .
Subers, *Miss* Mary E. *See* Marysville City [Free Public] Library.
Sugar Pine. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
——— Library, 599.
Suggett, *Mrs* Laura Steffens. *See* California State Library, Staff, *and also* San Francisco, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 385.
Suisun. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 748.
Sulphur Spring School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Sulphur Springs School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Sultana. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Summer Home. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Summerland. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Summerville Union High School Library. *See* Tuolumne . . .
Summit. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Summit Lake School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Summit School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Summit Union School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Sunland. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sunland School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Sunny Slope. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnybrook School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyside School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Diego County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Sunnyvale. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 725.
Sunol. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Sunol School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Sunrise School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Sunset School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Sunset Springs School District *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Superior School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies.
Supreme Court Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Surf. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Surprise School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Surprise Valley Union High School Library. *See* Cedarville.
Susanville. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Sutro Branch, California State Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sutter. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
——— Sutter Union High School Library, 762.
Sutter County, 73, 198, 340, 758–62.
Sutter County Farm Adviser Branch, Sutter County Free Library, 759.
Sutter County Free Library, 73, 340, 758–62.
——— Branches. *See* Sutter County.
Sutter County Law Library, 759.
Sutter County Teachers' Library, 759.
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 456.
Sutter School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Sutterville. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Swain School District. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Swedish Books. *See* California State Library. Recent Accessions, 250.
Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Sweet Flower School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Sweetwater School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Sycamore. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.

Sycamore School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Sylvan. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Table Rock School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Taft. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Conley High School Library, 532.
Tamalpais Union High School Library. *See* Mill Valley . . .
Tamarack School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Tassajara School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Taurusa. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Taylor, *Mrs* Jennie. *See* Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library.
Taylor School District. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Taylorsville. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Teague School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Tecate School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Tecolote. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Tecopa. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
Tegner. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Tehachapi. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Southern Kern County High School Library, 532.
Tehama. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Tehama County, 73, 198–9, 340, 763–70.
Tehama County Free Library, 73, 198–9, 340, 763–70.
——— Branches. *See* Tehama County.
Tehama County Law Library, 763.
Tehama County Teachers' Library, 763.
Teilman School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Tejon Ranch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Temecula. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Temescal Joint School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Temperance School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Templeton, *Miss* Sarah Louise. *See* Porterville [Free] Public Library.
Templeton. *See* San Luis Obispo County Free Library. Branches.
Templeton Union High School Library, 700.
Tenaja Joint School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Tensmuir School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Tepusquet School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Termo. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
Terra Bella. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Terry School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Thacher School for Boys [Library]. *See* Ojai. Kent Library . . .
Thalheim. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
The Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
The Palms School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
The Pines. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Theosophical Society Library. *See* Oakland . . . *and also* San Francisco . . .
Thermal. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Thermalito. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Thorn. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Thornton. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Thousand Oaks. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Three Rivers. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Throop College of Technology Library. *See* Pasadena . . .
Tierra Bonita School District. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Tierra Buena School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Tierra Loma. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Timber School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Tipton. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tobin School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Todd School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Tokay Colony. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Toland School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Tolenas School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Toll House. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Toltec School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Tomales Union High School Library, 601.
Tomlinson, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Whittier. Whittier College Library.
Topanga. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Torrance. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 591.
Torrey School District. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Townsend School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tracy. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Tranquillity. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.

——— High School Library, 497.
Transportation Charges for State Library to Municipal Libraries. *See* California State Library. Reference Department, 360.
Traver. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tremont School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Tres Pinos. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Tres Pinos Union School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Trifolium School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Trigo. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Trinidad. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity Center. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity County, 73, 199, 341, 770–5.
Trinity County Free Library, 199, 341, 770–5.
——— Branches. *See* Trinity County.
Trinity County High School Library, 771.
Trinity County Law Library, 771.
Trinity County Teachers' Library, 771.
Trinity School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Trinity School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Trona. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Tropico. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Truckee. Meadow Lake Union High School Library, 623.
Trujillo School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Tudor. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Tulare. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Tulare County, 73–4, 199, 341–3, 775–86.
Tulare County Free Library, 73–4, 199, 341–3, 775–86.
——— Branches. *See* Tulare County.
Tulare County Law Library, 776.
Tulare County Teachers' Library, 776.
Tulare Free Public Library, 342, 785.
——— High School Library, 785.
Tule Creek School District. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Tully School District. *See* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Tunis School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Tuolumne. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Tuolumne County, 74, 200, 343–44, 787–91.
Tuolumne County Free Library, 74, 200, 343–44, 787–91.
——— Branches. *See* Tuolumne County.
Tuolumne County Law Library, 200, 787.
Tuolumne County Teachers' Library, 787.
Tuolumne. Summerville Union High School Library, 791.
Turlock. [Free] Public Library, 340, 758.
——— Union High School Library, 758.
Tuttle School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Twaddle, *Mrs* Bessie Herrman. *See* Tulare County Free Library.
Twain. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Tweedy. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Twin Cities Colony. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Twin Oaks School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Ukiah. Farmers' Club Library, 603.
——— Free Public Library, 185, 320, 602–3.
——— Mendocino State Hospital Library, 603.
——— Union High School Library, 603.
Ulmar. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Union. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Union League Club Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Union School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches, *and* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and* Plumas County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and* Tulare County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
United Railroads of San Francisco Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Circuit Court Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
United States Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
United States Department of Labor. *See* Library Co-operation with United States Department of Labor.
United States Geological Survey Library. *See* San Francisco . . .

United States Marine Hospital. *See* Mare Island.
University Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
University Farm School Library. *See* Davis . . .
University High School Library. *See* Oakland . . .
University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— College of Dentistry Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— College of Pharmacy Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
——— Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
——— Medical School Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Redlands Library. *See* Redlands . . .
University of St. Ignatius Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
University of Santa Clara Library. *See* Santa Clara . . .
University of Southern California. College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Fine Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Law Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
——— College of Liberal Arts Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Upham School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Upland. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 63, 328, 664–5.
Upper Lake. Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 541.
——— Union High School Library, 541.
Upper Mattole. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Ursuline College Library. *See* Santa Rosa . . .
Uvas School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Vacaville. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 749.
——— Union High School Library, 749.
——— Union High School Library District Library, 338, 749.
Val Dor Dredge. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Valencia. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Valle Vista School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Vallecitos School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vallejo. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 338, 749.
——— High School Library, 749.
Valley Center. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Valley Center School District. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Valley Home. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Valley School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Valley View. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Valley View School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Van der Naillen School of Engineering Library. *See* Oakland . . .
Vandever, *Miss* Florence. *See* Ventura [Free] Public Library.
Van Nuys High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Vasco School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Vaughn School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Venado. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Venice. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 592.
——— Free Public Library, 318.
——— Union Polytechnic High School Library, 592.
Venice Hill. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ventura. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
——— California State School for Girls Branch. Ventura County Free Library, 798–9.
Ventura County, 74–5, 200, 344–5, 791–9.
Ventura County Free Library, 74–5, 200, 344, 791–9.
——— Branches. *See* Ventura County.
Ventura County Law Library, 792.
Ventura County Teachers' Library, 792.
Ventura. [Free] Public Library, 75, 798.
——— Union High School Library, 799.
Verde School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Vernalis. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Vernon. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Vernon School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Vesper School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Veterans' Home Library, 622.

Victor School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Victor Valley Union High School Library. *See* Victorville . . .
Victorville. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
——— Victor Valley Union High School Library, 665.
Victory School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Viejas School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vina. *See* Tehama County Free Library. Branches.
Vincent School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Vine Hill School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Vineland School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Vineyard. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vineyard School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Benito County Free Library. Branches.
Vinland School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Visalia. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 342, 785.
——— High School Library, 785.
Vista. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Vocational Reading Campaign, by William Warner Bishop, 164.
Volta. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Voltaire. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Vorden. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Waddington. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Walden. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches.
Walker Mine. *See* Plumas County Free Library. Branches.
Walker School District. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Wallace School District. *See* Madera County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut Creek. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches, *and also* 266, 267 (illustrations).
Walnut Grove. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Walnut School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Walsh School District. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
Ward's Ferry School District. *See* Tuolumne County Free Library. Branches.
Warm Springs. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches.
Warm Springs School District. *See* Alameda County Free Library. Branches, *and* Inyo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Warren, *Miss* Althea H. *See* San Diego Free Public Library.
Wasco. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 733.
Washington. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
Washington Colony School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
Washington High School Library. *See* Centerville . . .
Washington Lower High School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Washington School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches, *and* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Merced County Free Library. Branches, *and* Monterey County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches, *and* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches, *and* Sutter County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Washington Union High School Library. *See* Oleander . . .
Wasioja. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Waterdale. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Waterford. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Waterloo. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
——— West Side Union High School Library, 698.
Waterman, *Miss* Minerva H. *See* Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library, *and also* Santa Cruz County Free Library.
Waterman. Preston School of Industry Library, 456.
Waterman School District. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Waters, *Miss* Caroline S. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library.
Watkins School District. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Watsonville. [Free] Public Library, 337, 730.
——— High School Library, 730.
——— Saint Francis School Library, 730.

Watts. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
——— [Free] Public Library, 318, 592–3.
Waukena. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wayne School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Weaverville. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
——— Catholic Library, 775.
Webb, *Miss* Marchia. *See* Biggs [Free] Public Library.
Webster School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Weed. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Weed Patch. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Weldon School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Wellesley School Library. *See* Berkeley . . .
Wells Fargo Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wendel. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
West Alhambra. Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 593.
West Bishop School District. *See* Inyo County Free Library. Branches.
West Butte School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
West Covina. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
West Elizabeth Lake. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
West Glenn. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
West Liberty. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
West Park School District. *See* Fresno County Free Library. Branches.
West Side Union High School Library. *See* Los Banos . . . *and also* Waterloo . . .
Western Philatelic Association Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Westlake School for Girls Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Westley. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Westminster. I. O. O. F. Westminster Free Library, 625.
Westmoreland School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Weston. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Westside School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Westwood. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches.
——— High School Library, 547.
Wheatfield School District. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Wheatland High School Library, 807.
Wheatland School District. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wheatley, *Mrs* Florence B. *See* Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library.
Wheeler Canyon. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Whisman School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Whitbeck, *Mrs* Alice Grover. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library.
White, *Mrs* Kate M. *See* Lakeport [Free] Public Library.
Whitethorn School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Whitmer School District. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Whittier. [Free] Public Library, 319, 593.
——— Union High School Library, 594.
——— Whittier College Library, 593.
——— Whittier State School Library, 593.
Wide-awake School District. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Wilder School District. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Wildomar. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Wildwood Joint School District. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Wildwood School District. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Wilkins Slough School District. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
Willard. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Williams, *Miss* Anna L. *See* Alturas [Free] Public Library, *and also* Modoc County Free Library.
Williams. *See* Colusa County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 470.
Willits. Free Public Library, 57, 320, 603.
——— Union High School Library, 603.
Willow Creek. *See* Humboldt County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Creek School District. *See* Lassen County Free Library. Branches, *and* Madera County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Glenn School District. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Grove School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches, *and* San Benito County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Slough. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Willow Spring School District. *See* Contra Costa County Free Library. Branches. *and* Solano County Free Library. Branches, *and also* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.

Willow Springs. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Willowbrook. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Willows. *See* Glenn County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 310, 502.
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* San Francisco . . .
Wilmington Intermediate High School Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Wilson. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Wilsona. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Wilton. *See* Sacramento County Free Library. Branches.
Winchester. *See* Riverside County Free Library. Branches.
Winship School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Winslow, *Mrs* N. E. *See* Ferndale [Free] Public Library.
Winterhaven. *See* Imperial County Free Library. Branches.
Winters. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Library and Reading Room, 805.
——— Joint Union High School Library, 805.
Winton. *See* Merced County Free Library. Branches.
Wise, *Miss* Bessie L. *See* San Anselmo Free Public Library.
Witch Creek. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Wolfskill School District. *See* Solano County Free Library. Branches.
Woll School District. *See* Monterey County Free Library. Branches.
W. C. T. U. Library. *See* Graton . . .
Wood, *Miss* Mabel Gertrude. *See* Santa Paula. Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library.
Wood, *Miss* Winifred. *See* National City Free Public Library.
Wood Colony. *See* Stanislaus County Free Library. Branches.
Woodbridge. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Woodcrest. *See* Los Angeles County Free Library. Branches.
Woodlake. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
——— Union High School Library, 786.
Woodland. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free [Public] Library, 75, 345, 805–6.
——— High School Library, 806.
——— Holy Rosary Academy Library, 806.
Woodland Prairie. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches.
Woods, Charles F. *See* San Jose Free Public Library.
Woodville. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Woody. *See* Kern County Free Library. Branches.
Worden, *Mrs* Dorothy L. *See* Plumas County Free Library.
Worth. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Wosser, *Miss* Bertha. *See* Sausalito Free Public Library.
Wright, *Mrs* Bertie F. *See* Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library.
Wright, *Mrs* E. *See* Calistoga Free Public Library.
Wrights. *See* Santa Clara County Free Library. Branches.
Wurr School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Wutt School District. *See* San Mateo County Free Library. Branches.
Wyandotte. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Wynola. *See* San Diego County Free Library. Branches.
Yankee Hill School District. *See* Butte County Free Library. Branches.
Yerba Buena. *See* Ventura County Free Library. Branches.
Yermo. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Yettem. *See* Tulare County Free Library. Branches.
Ynez School District. *See* Santa Barbara County Free Library. Branches.
Yolo. *See* Yolo County Free Library. Branches, *and also* 269, 270 (illustrations).
Yolo County, 75, 201, 345, 799–806.
Yolo County Board of Trade Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 800.
Yolo County Free Library, 75, 201, 345, 799–806.
——— Branches. *See* Yolo County.
Yolo County Hospital Branch, Yolo County Free Library, 800.
Yolo County Law Library, 800.
Yolo County Teachers' Library, 800.
Yorba Linda Library District Library, 187, 323, 625.
Yosemite Valley Branch of Sierra Club Library. Le Conte Memorial Library, 601–2.
Youd School District. *See* Kings County Free Library. Branches.
Y. M. C. A. Library. *See* Los Angeles . . .
Young People's Library. *See* Likely . . .
Y. W. C. A. Library. See San Francisco . . .
Youngstown. *See* San Joaquin County Free Library. Branches.
Yreka. *See* Siskiyou County Free Library. Branches.
——— Free Public Library, 71, 337–8, 743.
——— Siskiyou Union High School Library, 743.

Yuba City. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Yuba County, 75, 20, 345, 806–7.
Yuba County Law Library, 806.
Yuba County Teachers' Library, 806.
Yuba School District. *See* Sutter County Free Library. Branches.
Yucaipa. *See* San Bernardino County Free Library. Branches.
Zayante. *See* Santa Cruz County Free Library. Branches.
Zenia. *See* Trinity County Free Library. Branches.
Zoellin, *Mrs* Floyd. *See* King City [Free] Public Library.

1911 3-20 1600

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurre by retaining it beyond the specifie time.

Please return promptly.